BSB Bayerische StaatsBibliothek
MDZ Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

Chambers, Ephraim, 1680-1740

Cyclopaedia: Or, An Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences Containing An Explanation of the Terms, and an Account Of The Several Subjects, In The Liberal And Mechanical Arts, And The Sciences, Human And Divine ; Intended as a Course of Ancient and Modern Learning ; In Four Volumes
Bd.: 5

London [1786?]

2 Enc. 5-5
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10325893-8

2° Inc. 5

(5

F,0

<36605445210013

<36605445210013

Bayer. Staatsbibliothek

F, 01

5

1 F

Hist. lit. Encyclop. 37.

CYCLOPÆDIA.

Volume the fifth.

Containing

The PLATES.

BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS.

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek MUNCHEN

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES in this New Edition; comprehending the General Titles, the Order and Number of the Plates and Figures, and the particular Subjects.

FRONTISPIECE.

AGRICULTURE.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1	FALLOW *cleanſing machine*
	2	*Horſe* HOE
	3, 4, 5, 6	*Bee* HIVE
	7	*Double* PLOUGH
	8	*Double-lifting* PLOUGH
	9	*Double-wheeled* PLOUGH
II.	10	*Drain* PLOUGH
	11	*Single mould-board* PLOUGH
	12	*Drill* PLOUGH
	13	*Four-coultered* PLOUGH
	14	*Hoe* PLOUGH
	15	*Paring* PLOUGH
	16	*Rotheram or Patent* PLOUGH
	17	*Spaniſh* PLOUGH
	18	*Drill* RAKE

ANALYSIS.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1, 2, *	CONCHILIS
	4, 5, 6	MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	7, 8	CURVE
	9	CISSOID
	10	SUBTANGENT
	*	
	12	OSCULUM & RADIUS
	13 to 17	TANGENT
	18, 19, 20	RECTIFICATION
	21, 22, 23	QUADRATRIX *and* LOGISTIC *ſpiral*
	24 to 28	QUADRATURE
	29 to 36	LOCUS
II.	37	LOGISTIC *curve*
	38	CARDIOIDE
	39	CROWN
	40, 41	CONSTRUCTION *of cubic and biquadratic equations*
	42, 43	COTESIAN *theorem*
	44, 45, 46	CURVATURE
	47	CURVE
	48	CURVE, *cauſtic*
	49	*Hyperbolic* LOGARITHMS
	50 to 55	*Logarithmic* CURVE
	56	*Atmoſpherical* LOGARITHMIC
	57	CENTRAL *forces*
	58	*Analytic* PARALLELOGRAM
III.	59, 60, 61	HYPERBOLA
	62	LEMNISCATE
	63	LOGARITHM
	64	MAGIC *ſquare of ſquares*
	65	MAGIC *circle of circles*
	66, 67, 68	*De* MAXIMIS *et* MINIMIS
	69	MOON'S *path*
	70	PROGRESSION
ANALYSIS, continued. III.	71 to 80	QUADRATURE
	81, 82, 83	RECTIFICATION
	84 to 87	SOLIDITY
	88, 89, 90	SUPERFICIES
	91, 92	TANGENT
IV.		ALGEBRA annexed to ANALYSIS
	1, 2, 3	CONSTRUCTION
	3 N° 2. to 19	EQUATION
	11, 12	NEPER'S *bones*

ANATOMY.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1 to 14	OSTEOLOGY
	1 to 10	ANGEIOLOGY
	1 to 16	SPLANCNOLOGY
	1 to 9	MYOLOGY

ARCHITECTURE.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.		N. B. The ſubjects and figures are marked on the plate.

ASTRONOMY.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1	ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC
	2	DIURNAL *Motion*
	3	ASPECT, &c.
	4, 5	DECLINATION, ELEVATION
	6	MERIDIAN
	7	STAR
	8, 9	MERIDIAN *line*
	10	CIRCULAR *velocity*
	11, 12	MICROMETER
	13 to 20	MOON
	14	N° 2. LATITUDE LONGITUDE
	15, 16	N° 2. EARTH
	21	ARMILLARY *ſphere*
	22	*Saturn's* RING
	23	COMET
	24	PARACENTRIC
	25	COMMUTATION ELONGATION
	26	LATITUDE REDUCTION
	27	PARALLAX *Optic* PLACE
	28	PARALLAX *of refraction*
	29, 30, 31	PARALLAX
	32	PARTICULA *exſors*
	33	NODE
II.	34 to 38	ECLIPSE
ASTRONOMY, continued. II.	39	SUN
	40	GEOCENTRIC
	41, 42	CREPUSCULUM
	43, 44	PENUMBRA
	45	PLANET
	45	N° 2. PARALLAX
	46	EMERSION
	47	PLANET
	48	PRECESSION *of the equinoxes*
	49	REFRACTION
	50	EQUATION *of time*
	51	PROSTAPHÆRESIS
	52	EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON, TROPICS
	53, 54	RETROGRADATION
	55, 56	STARS
	57	GNOMON
	58, 59 N° 2., 60	GLOBE
	59	STARS
	61	*Aſtronomical* QUADRANT
	62	*Sun's* ALTITUDE
	62	N° 2. HELIOCENTRIC *latitude*
	63	ASCENSIONAL *difference*
	64	STARS
	65	CREPUSCULUM
	66	CULMINATION
	67	DEMI-*croſs*
	68, 69	EARTH
*II.	70	ECLIPSAREON
	71, 72	ECLIPSE
	73	EQUATION *of the centre*
	74	*Univerſal* EQUATOREAL
	75	EQUINOX
III.	76	*Celeſtial* GLOBE
	77	*Planetary* GLOBE
	78	GRAVITY
	79	HEAT
	80	HOUR
	81	MOON
	82	*Moon's* PARALLAX
	83	*Venus's* PARALLAX
IV.	84, 85, 86	*Aſtronomical, Gunter's, Horodictical* QUADRANT.
	87	*Sutton's*
	88	*Aſtronomical* SECTOR
	89	*Armillary* SPHERE
	90	*Copernican* SPHERE
V.	91	STARS
	92	*Ptolemaic* SYSTEM
	93	*Solar* SYSTEM
	94	*Tychonic* SYSTEM
	95, 96, 97	TRIGON
	98 to 107	WHIRLING-*table*

BIRDS.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
I.	1	EAGLE
	2	GUINEA *hen*
	3	FALCON *gentil*
	4	CARACARA
	5	BUTCHER-*bird*
	6	DODO
	7	GRUS *Balearica*
	8	CORACIAS
	9	CORVUS *aquaticus*
II.	10	FLAMINGO
	11	SOLAN *gooſe*

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
BIRDS, continued. II.	12	DEMOISELLE
	13	*Ring*-DOVE
	14	ARACARI
	15	*Creſted* GREBE
	16	*Tippet* GREBE
	17	GRUS
	18	HERON
	19	HIMANTOPUS
	20	CASSOWARY
	21	HOBBY
	22	HOOPOE
	23	HUMMING *birds*
	24	JAY
	25	COCK *of the mountain*
	26	GROUS
	27	KINGFISHER
	28	BUSTARD
	29	MERULA
	30	*Ring* OUZELL
III.	31	ATINGA
	32	MERLIN
	33	MEROPS
	34	MITU-*Porangu*
	35	SCURVOGEL
	36	CROSS-*bill*
	37	SERINUS
	38	ORIOLUS
	39	OSTRICH
	40	*Roſe-coloured* OUZELL
	41	*Horn* OWL
	42	*Leſſer Reed* SPARROW
	43	*Bird of* PARADISE
	44	PASSER *Indicus*
	45	CHARADRIUS
IV.	46	PENGUIN
	47	DIVER
	48	RECURVIROSTRA
	49	BRENT *gooſe*
	50	*Clangula* DUCK
	51	RED-SHANK
	52	ROLLER
	53	ROLLER *or Chatterer*
	54	SOCO
	55	SPOON-*bill*
	56	TAMATIA
	57	TOUCAN
V.	58	TROPIC-*bird*
	59	VULTURE
	60	WHEAT-*ear*
	61	WIMBREL
	62	WOOD-*pecker*
	63	WRY-*neck*

BOTANY.

I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. — *Linnæan Syſtem.* See FRUCTIFICATION and ORDER.

VIII. IX. X. — *Tournefort's Syſtem.* See PETALA.

XI. XII. — LEAVES *and parts of cups, flowers, and fruits.*

Genera of MOSSES.

XIII	1	BYSSI
	2	CONFERVÆ
	3	TREMELLÆ
	4	USNEÆ
	5	CORALLOIDES
	6	LICHENOIDES
	7	MNIUM
	8	SPHAGNUM
XIV	9	FONTINALIS
	10	HYPNA
	11	BRYA
	12	POLYTRICHA
	13	SELAGINES
	14	LYCOPODIA
XV.	15	LYCOPODIOIDES
	16	SELAGINOIDES
	17	PORELLA

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
BOTANY, continued. XV.	18	ANTHOCEROS
	19	LICHENASTRA
	20	LICHENES
	21	PILULARIA

CHEMISTRY.

I.	1 to 5	ALEMBICS
	6	*Apparatus for diſtilling ſalt and ſpirit of hartſhorn*
	7, 8	DISTILLATION, *oblique, Woulfe's apparatus for*
	9	*Saunders's apparatus for diſtilling ſea-water*
	10	*Apparatus for ſubliming volatile ſal ammoniac*
	11	*Sand* BATH *at work*
II.	12, 13	INGOT *mould*
	14	MELTING *cone*
	15	HIPPOCRATES's *ſleeve*
	16	CÆMENT *pot*
	17 to 19	PELICAN
	20	ALUDELS
	21	*Pot for ſubliming benzoin*
	22, 23	MATRASS
	24	COPPEL
	25	CRUCIBLE
	26 to 31	RECEIVER
	31* to 34	RETORT
	35, 36	MUFFLE *and mould*
III.	37	*Aſſay* — FURNACES
	38	*Tower* — FURNACES
	39, 40	*Bellows* — FURNACES
	41	*Lamp* — FURNACES
	42	*Portable* — FURNACES
	43	*Stove* — FURNACES
	44	*Reverberatory* — FURNACES
	45 to 51	*Wind* — FURNACES
IV.	52 to 58	*Portable* LABORATORY
	59	ZINC *furnace*
V.		CHEMICAL *characters*

CONICS.

I.	1	LATUS *tranſverſum*
	2, 3, 4	CONE
	5	SECTIONS *following*
	5	N° 2. CURVE *and* DIAMETER
	6	CONE
	6	N° 2. DIAMETER *of a curve*
	7	CONE
	8, 9	PARABOLA
	10	PARABOLIC *cuneus*
	11	HELICOID *parabola*
	12	ASYMPTOTE
	13 to 17	CONIC *Section*
	18	FOCUS
	19	SUBNORMAL
	20	*Equilateral* HYPERBOLA, ASYMPTOTE, *and Power of* HYPERBOLA
	21 to 25	ELLIPSIS, FOCUS, SECTOR
	26	ORDINATE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
CONICS, continued. I.	27 to 30	HYPERBOLA
	31, 32	AXIS *of the* HYPERBOLA
	33	ASYMPTOTE

CORALLINES.

I.	1, 2, 3	CORALLINES *veſiculated*
	4	——— *tubular*
	5	——— *celliferous*
	6	——— *articulated*
II.	7, 8	KERATOPHYTA
	9, 10	ESCHARA

CRUSTACEOUS and TESTACEOUS *Animals.*

I.	1	CIDARES *miliares*
	2	——— *variolatæ*
	3	——— *mammillatæ*
	4	——— *aſſulatæ*
	5	CLYPEUS
	6	SCUTUM *humile*
	7	——— *altum*
	8	ARACHNOIDES
	9	PLACENTA MELLITTA
	10	——— ROTULÆ
	11	SPATANGI
	12	OVUM *marinum*
	13	ACICULÆ *cidaris*, &c.
	14	SPATAGOIDES
	15	ECHINOMETRA, &c.
	16	——— *ſetacea*
	17	——— *digitata*
	18	LOCUSTA *marina*, &c.
	19	SQUILLA *lata*
	20	——— *arenaria*
	21	CANCER *volans*
	22	——— *lanoſus*
	23	CANCELLUS *longimanus*
	24	CANCER *ſpinoſus*, &c.
	25	SQUILLA *lutaria*
	26	PAGURUS
	27	CANCER *raniformis*
	28	——— *lunaris*
	29	——— *floridus*
	30	——— *ſpinoſus*
	31	——— *longimanus*
	32	——— *rots-crab*
	33	PEDICULUS *marinus*
	34	CANCER *arachnoides*
	35	CANCELLUS *vulgaris*
	36	——— *rotundus*
	37	——— *craſſus*
	38	——— *calappoides*
	39	——— *Moluccenſis*

DIALLING.

I.	1, 2, 3	DECLINATOR
	4	*Equinoctial* — DIAL
	5	—— *univerſal* — DIAL
	6, 7	*Univerſal* — DIAL
	8, 9, 10, 11, 12	*Horizontal* — DIAL
	13	*Vertical South* — DIAL
II.	14	*North* — DIAL
	15	*South* — DIAL
	16	*Eaſt* — DIAL
	17, 18	*Polar* — DIAL
	19	DIAL *on three planes*
	20	DIALS
	21, 22	*Vertical Declining* DIAL
	23	*Inclined* — DIAL
	24	*Univerſal Mechanical* — DIAL
	25, 26	*Moon* — DIAL

Cylindric

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
DIALLING, continued III.	27, 28	*Cylindric* } DIAL
	29, 30	*Portable* } DIAL
	31, 32, 33	*Universal on a Croſs* } DIAL
IV.	34, 35	*Ring* DIAL
	36, 37	DIALLING
	38, 39, 40	DIALLING *cylinder, and uſe of it*
	41	
	42	TIDE *dial*

ELECTRICITY.

I.	1	BATTERY
	2	BELLS
	3	DISCHARGER
	4	*Prime* CONDUCTOR
	5	ELECTRICAL *Machine*
	6	*Prime* CONDUCTOR
	7	ELECTRICAL *Machine*
	8 to 11	*Luminous* CONDUCTORS
	12	CONDUCTOR *of lightning*
	13	——— *annexed to a kite*
II.	14	*Univerſal* DISCHARGER
	15	ELECTRICAL *air-thermometer*
	16, 17	——— *machines*
III.	18, 19	ELECTRICAL *machines*
	20	—N° 2
	21, 22, 23, 24, 25	*Apparatus for experiments in* ELECTRICITY
IV.	26	*Canton's* ELECTROMETER
	27	*Combination of* ELECTROMETER
	28	*Henly's Quadrant* ELECTROMETER
	29	*Atmoſpherical* ELECTROMETER
	30	*Rain* ELECTROMETER
	31, 32, 33	*Pocket* ELECTROMETER
	34	ELECTROPHORUS
V.	35 to 42	*Theory of* POINTS
	43, 44	THUNDER-*houſe*
	45, 46	TORPEDO

FISHES.

I.	1	*Sea* EAGLE
	2	GUAMAJACU *atinga*
	3	CANIS *carcharias*
	4	FATHER *laſher*
	5	GOAT-*fiſh*
	6	*Sea*-DEVIL
	7	GRAYLING
	8	GOGET
	9	GURNARD
	10	DRACUNCULUS
	11	*Sea* EEL
II.	12	GYMNOTUS *electricus*
	13	HIPPOCAMPUS
	14	HUSO *Germanorum*
	15	JACULATOR
	16	BLENNIUS
	17	LAMPREY
	18	LING
	19	APER
	20	LUCERNA
	21	LUMP-*fiſh*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
FISHES, continued III.	22	LUPUS *marinus*
	23	LYRA *cornuta*
	24	MEROS
	25	ACUS
	26	MERLUCIUS
	27	MONK-*fiſh*
	28	MONOCEROS *piſcis*
	29	NIQUI *or* PIETERMAN
	30	OPAH
	31	ORBIS
	32	——— *muricatus*
	33	ORFUS
	34	PAGRUS
	35	PASTINACA *marina*
	36	PEACOCK-*fiſh*
IV.	37	POGGE
	38	PORCUPINE-*fiſh*
	39	CLUPEA
	40	PUDIANO *verde*
	41	EXOCOETUS *or* FLYING-*fiſh*
	42	REMORA
	43	RHOMBUS *aculcatus*
	44	SALPA
	45	SARGUS
	46	SAW-*fiſh*
	47	SEA-*devil, or* TOAD-*fiſh*
	48	*Blue* SHARK
	49	*Hammer-headed* SHARK
	50	*Sea*-SNAKE
V.	50	N° 2. DOREE
	51	ABACATUAIA
	52	STURGEON
	53	SUDIS
	54	SUN-*fiſh*
	55	SWALLOW *fiſh* or *Sapphirine* GURNARD
	56	BOOPS
	57	SWORD-*fiſh*
	58	TAMOATA
	59	TORPEDO
	60	TRIANGULARIS *piſcis*
	61	TUNNY
	62	*Sea* UNICORN
	63	URANOSCOPUS
	64	BONT-VISCH
	65	WHALE
	66	CORNUTUS *piſcis*
I.		FLAGS *of various countries, &c.*

FORTIFICATION.

	1	BASTION
	2	BLIND
	3	DEMI-LUNE
	4	FASCINES
	5 to 11	FORT
I.	12, 13, 14	*Marolois' method of* FORTIFICATION
	15	*De Ville's* FORTIFICATION
	16, 17	*Reinforced order* FORTIFICATION
	15	*Reinforced order* N° 2. *Vauban's* 1ſt FORTIFICATION
	16, 17	*Reinforced order* N° 2. *Vauban's* 2d FORTIFICATION
	15	CHEVAL *de friſe*
	18, 19	*Vauban's 3d method* FORTIFICATION
	20, 21	*Count Pagan's* FORTIFICATION
II.	21	N° 2. FORTIFIED *place, with the names of the works, and of the approaches*
	22, 23	*Blondel's method of* FORTIFICATION
	23	N° 2. BATTERY
III.	24, 25	N° 2. *Coehorn's* 1ſt *method of* FORTIFICATION
	25	CHANDELEER
	26	*Coehorn's 2d meth.* FORTIFICATION
	27	——— *3d* ——— FORTIFICATION
IV.	28	*Scheiter's method* FORTIFICATION
	29	*Belidor's 1ſt* FORTIFICATION
	30	——— *2d* FORTIFICATION
	31	——— *3d* FORTIFICATION

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
V. FORT. contin.	32	*General View of* FORTIFICATION; *with an explanation of the different ſyſtems*
VI.	33	*Muller's 1ſt method* FORTIFICATION
	34	——— *2d* ——— FORTIFICATION
	35	——— *3d* ——— FORTIFICATION
	36	*Irregular* FORTIFICATION
VII.	37	*Profile of a* FORTIFICATION
	38	*Regular* FORTIFICATION *beſieged, with an annexed explication*
	39	GABION
	40	GALLERY
	41	GLACIS
VIII	42	HORN-*work*
	43	*Double* HORN-*work, or* CROWN-*work*
	44, 45, 46	LINE
	47	LUNETTE
	48	MANTELET
	49 to 54	MINE
	55	RAVELIN
	56	REDOUBT
	57, 58, 59	TENAILLE
	60	TENAILLON

FOSSILS.

I.	*Claſs* 1.	*Native* FOSSIL
	—— 2.	SELENITÆ
	—— 3.	CRYSTALS
	—— 4.	SIDEROCHITÆ
	—— 5.	PYRITÆ
II.	—— 6.	*Extraneous* FOSSILS
	—— 7.	CORALS
	—— 8.	FISHES *teeth*
III.	—— 9.	FOSSIL *ſhells*
	—— 10.	FOSSIL *bodies, once parts of animals*

GEOGRAPHY.

I.	1, 2	HORIZON
	3	LATITUDE
	3	N° 2. MAP
	4	DISTANCE
	5, 6	MAP
	7	MERIDIAN
	8	TIDES
	9	ALTITUDE *and* DISTANCE
	10, 11, 12	TIDES

GEOMETRY.

I.	1	COMPLEMENT
	2	*Elliptic* COMPASSES
	3, 4	*Proportional* COMPASSES
	5	CIRCUMSCRIBING
	6	CHORD *and* ARCH
	7	——— *and* CIRCLE
	8	CIRCUMSCRIBING *circle*
	9	——— *polygon*
	10	CONTACT
	11	CUBE
	12 to 15	CURVE
	16	CYCLOID
	17	CYLINDER
	18	VERTICAL *angle*
	19	ALTITUDE
	20	DIACAUSTIC
	21, 22, 23	DIAGONAL
	24	DIAMETER
	25	CATENARIA

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		GEOMETRY, continued
	26	EPICYCLOID
	27	DIVISIBILITY
	28	DIVISION
	29 to 32	FLUXION
	33	DIRIGENT
	34 to 42	EVOLUTE
II.	43	EXTREAM *proportion*
	44 45	FRUSTUM
	46	ANGLES, *alternate and oppofite*
	47	GNOMON
	48	HEXAGON
	49 50	HONEY-*comb*
	51	INCLINATION *of planes*
	52	INDIVISIBLES
	53 54	INFLECTION
	55 56	INTERNAL *angle*
	57	ISOSCELES *triangle*
	58	LINE
	59	LUNE
	60	MEASURE
	61	MULTIPLICATION
	62	OVAL
	63 64	PARALLEL *ruler*
	65	PARALLELEPIPED
	66	PARALLELOGRAM
III.	67	PELECOIDES
	68	ACUTE *angle*
	69	PENTAGON
	70 71	PERPENDICULAR
	72	PRISM
	73 74	PROPORTIONAL
	75 76	PYRAMID
	77	QUALITY
	78	RECIPROCAL *figure*
	79 80	RECTANGLE
	81 to 84	REDUCTION
	85	REGULAR *body*
	86	*Acute* ANGLE
	87	*Similar* ARCH
	88 89 90	ALTITUDE
	91 to 97	ANGLE
IV.	98 99 100	*Plain* SCALE
	101	SECANT
	102 103	SECTOR
	104 to 108	SECTOR
	109	SECTOR *of a ſphere*
	110	SEGMENT
	111	SIMILAR *curves*
	112	SOLID *angle*
	113	SOLIDITY
	114	SPHERE
	115 to 119	SPIRAL
	120	SQUARE.
V.	121	*Tee* SQUARE
	122 123	STAFF
	124	SUBCONTRARY *poſition*
	125	TANGENT
	126	TETRAEDRON
	127 to 135	TRIANGLE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		GUNNERY.
	1	GUN
	2	CALIBER *compaſs*
	3	*Boring of* CANNON
I.	4 5	BOMB
	6 7	*Boring of* CANNON
	8	*Pointing of a* GUN
	9 10	GUNNERY
	11	HOWITZ
	12	MORTAR
	13	PETARD
II.	14	QUADRANT
	15	SEARCHER *and* RELIEVER
	16	——— *with one point*
	17	SPUNGE *and* RAMMER
		HERALDRY.
	1	ALLERION
	2	ANNULET
	3	AZURE
	4	BARRY-BENDY
	5	BARRY-PILY
	6	BASTON
	7	BEND
	8	BEVILE'
	9	BILLET
	10	BORDURE
	11	BOTTONY
	12	CANTON
	13	CARBUNCLE
	14	CHAPPE
	15	CHECKY
	16	CHEVRON
	17	BRACED
	18	DIAPRE'
	19	COMPONE'
	20	FER DE FOURCHETTE
	21	FER DE MOULIN
	22	FESSE
I.	23	FILE.
	24	FITCHEE'
	25	FLANCH
	26	FLORY
	27	SABLE
	28	NAISSANT
	29	MANTLING
	30	PALY-BENDY
	31	PALISSE'
	32	NEBULE
	33	FOURCHEE'
	34	MASCLE
	35	SALTIER
	36	CLARION
	37	CLECHE'
	38	ESCUTCHEON POINTS
	39	FRET
	40	MAUNCH
	41	CHIEF
	42	FUSIL
	43	COEUR
	44	SCARPE
	45	QUARTER
	46	BENDY
	47	POTENT
	48	RAGULED
	49	PALE
	50	COUNTER-CHANGED
	51	COUNTER-COMPONED
	52	CRAMPONEE'
	53	HAURIANT
	54	CROSSELET
	55	PALL
	56	GULES
II.	57	ENGRAILED
	58	ENDORSE
	59	EMBATTLED
	60	ERMINE
	61	COTICE'
	62	ERMINEE'
	63	ERMINES
	64	ESCUTCHEON *of pretence*
	65	GIRONNE
	66	GORE
	67	GUSSET
	68	INDENTED
	69	INVECTED

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		HERALDRY, continued
II.	70	LOZENGE
	71	MARTLET
	72	MULLET
	73	OR
	74	ORLE
	75	PATE'E
	76	PATER-*Noſter*
	77	PATONCE
	78	PEAN
	79	PHEON
	80	PILE
	81	PURPURE
	82	RIBBAN
	83	ROMPEE'
	84	SURMOUNTED
	85	TRAVERSE
	86	TRESSURE
	87	VAIRE
	88	VAIRY-CUPPY
	89	VERT
	90	VOIDER
	91	CHAPEAU
	92 to 95	HELMETS N° 2.
	96 to 103	*Roman* CROWNS
	104	*Papal*
	105	*Imperial*
	106	*Engliſh*
III.	107	*French* CROWN
	108	*Spaniſh*
	109	*Turkiſh*
	110	*Electoral*
	111	*Prince of Wales's* CROWN
	112	*and Plume of Feathers*
	113 to 120	CORONETS
	121	MITRE
	122	CROSIER
IV.	123 to 130	HATCHMENTS
	131	WREATH
		HOROLOGY.
	1	CLEPSYDRA
I.	2 to 7	CLOCK-*work*
II.	8 to 14	CLOCKS
		HYDRAULICS *and* HYDROSTATICS.
	1	DIVING *bell*
	2	——— *Triewald's*
I.	3 to 8	FIRE-*engine*
	9	FILTRATION, *inſtrument for*
	10 to 23	FLUID, *inſtruments for explaining the nature and properties of*
II.	24 to 27	FOUNTAINS
III.	28 to 38	FOUNTAINS
	39	HIERO's *crown*
	40	HUNGARIAN *machine*
	41 42	HYDROMANTIC
IV.	43 to 46	HYDROSTATICAL *balance*
	47 to 50	HYDROSTATICAL *bellows*
	51	*Bedford's* HYDROSTATICAL *inſtrument*

52 PER-

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
HYDRAULICS, &c. continued V.	52	PERSIAN *wheel*
	53, 54	PRESSURE
	55	*Sucking* PUMP
	56	*Forcing* PUMP
	57	*Lifting* PUMP
	58	*Cteſebes's* PUMP
	59	*Chain* PUMP
	60	RIVER
	61, 62, 63	*Archimedes's* SCREW
VI.	64 to 68	SIPHON
	69	SIPHO *Wirtembergicus*
	70	SPRINGS
	71 to 74	STEAM-*engine*
VII.	75 to 77	SYRINGE
	78	TANTALUS's *cup*
	79	*Alderſea's Engine for raiſing* WATER
	80	*London-Bridge* WATER-*works*
	81 to 84	WAVE
		INSECTS.
I.	1	DRAGON-*fly*
	2	LANTERN-*fly*
	3	LOCUST
	4	MANTIS
	5	CICADA
	6	CERVUS *volans*
	7	*Mole* CRICKET
	8	SCORPION
	9	CATERPILLAR
	10	PAPILIO
	11	AURELIA
	12	*Leaf-Inſects*
	13	TÆNIÆ *of leaves, cloaths, &c.*
II.	14	TÆNIÆ *of the oak, &c.*
	15 to 20	*Cadeworms, caſes, flies, &c.*
	21 to 28	PUCERONS, *flies, leaf-*GALLS, *and inſects, &c.*
III.	29 to 35	GALL-*inſects*
	36 to 39	PROGALL-*inſects*
	40 to 47	*Water-*WORMS
	48, 49	TIPULA *and nymph*
	50 to 53	CATERPILLARS
		MAGNETISM.
I.	1, 2, 3	MAGNET
	4 to 12	*Artificial* MAGNETS
		MECHANICS.
I.	1, 2, 3	LEVER
	4, 5	COMPOSITION *of motion*
	6	MECHANIC *powers*
	7	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	8	GRAVITY
	9, 10	BALANCE
	11	*Double* CONE

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
MECHANICS, continued I.	12, 13	FRICTION
	13 to 20	N° 2. CENTER *of gravity*
	21 to 23	CENTER *of motion and* CENTER *of oſcillation*
	25	N° 1 *and* 2. CENTRAL *forces*
	26	MOTION
	27, 28, 29	CENTRO-*baryc force*
II.	30	CRAB
	31, 32	CRANE
	67, 68, 69	BORING *of pipes*
III.	33	CYCLOID
	34, 35	*Double* CYLINDER
	36	ELASTICITY
	37 to 43	FORCE
	44	AXIS *in Peritrochio*
	44	N° 2. FRICTION
	70, 71	CAPSTAN
IV.	45, 46	JACK
	47	ANGLE *of Elevation*
	47	N° 2. *Smoke* JACK
	48	*Rolling* LAMP
	49	LEVER
	50 to 52	MECHANICS
	53 to 64	N° 2. MECHANICAL *powers*
	64, 65	ACCELERATION
V.	65	N° 2. MILL
	66	N° 2. MILL
	66	ANGLE
	72	*Barker's* MILL
	73 to 80	MOTION
	81	*Perpetual* MOTION
	82, 83, 84	MUSCLES
	85	PENDULUM
	86 to 89	PERCUSSION
VI.	90	PILE *engine*
	91 to 96	*Inclined* PLANE
	97, 98, 99	PROJECTILES
	100, 101, 102	PULLEY
	103	REFRACTION
	104	*Solid of leaſt* RESISTANCE
	105 to 109	SCREW
VII	110 to 114	SPRING
	115	STEEL-*yard*
	116 to 120	WEDGE
	121, 122	WEIGHT
	123 to 127	WHEEL
	128	WINDLASS

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		MICROSCOPICAL *Objects.*
I.		*Claſs* I. *Animal ſubjects: including the circulation of the* BLOOD, *Connaught* WORM, FLEA, LOUSE, ITCH *animal*, MITE, CICINDELA *volans*, SCOLOPENDRA *marina*, POLYPE, WHEEL *animals, cruſtaceous aquatic animalcules*, PULEX *arboreſcens, and various* ANIMALCULES, *&c.*
II.		*Claſs* II. *Vegetable ſubjects: including the* FARINÆ *and* SEEDS *of plants; and ſections of their roots.*
III.		*Claſs* III. *Cryſtallizations of various kinds: Marine and eſſential* SALTS *of plants; and* CRYSTALS *of ſilver diſſolved in aqua fortis.*
		MISCELLANY.
I.	1 to 4	COINING
	5	COMPOSING *ſtick*
	6 to 11	FIRE-*places*
	12	*Profile of a bell in* FOUNDERY
	13, 14	*Letter* FOUNDERY
	15	FOUNTAIN *pen*
	16	*Sea* GAGE
	17	GAGE, *aqueo-mercuria*
	18, 19	ÆOLUS's *harp*
	20, 21	ALTITUDE *of the ſea*
	22	*Inſtrument for trepanning horſes in the cure of the* GLANDERS
II.	23	ICE-*houſe*
	24	MARQUETRY
	25, 26	ORGAN-*pipes*
	27, 28	PENTAGRAPH
	29, 30	PERCH
	31	*Manufacture of* POT-*aſh*
III.	32	PRINTING-*preſs*
	33 to 38	PYROMETER
	39 to 43	ROCKET
	44	SCULPTURE
	45, 46	SILK-*reel*
	47, 48, 49, 50	BALLOONS; *the operation of filling and appearance in aſcending. See* AEROSTATION.
		MUSIC.
I.	1	CHINNOR
	2	CORNET
	3	CROWTH
	4	GAMUT
	4, 5	N° 2. MACHUL
	6	MINNIN
	7	NEBEL
	8	PSALTERY
	9	MINAGNGHINIM
	10	MASRAKITHA
	11	SISTRUM
	12	SERPENT
	13	TRUMPET MARINE
	14, 15	——— *hearing*
	16, 17	——— *ſpeaking*

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		NATURAL HISTORY.
	1, 2	Death *watch*
	3, 4, 5	Feather
	6 to 9	Fibre
I.	10, 11	Plants, *male and female organs of*
	12, 13, 14	Seed
	15	*Water* Spout
	16, 17	Sting
	18	Voice
	19, 20, 21	*Spider* Webs
		NAVIGATION.
	1	Compass
	2 to 5	*Knight's* Compass
	6	*Azimuth* Compass
	6	N° 2. Back-staff
	7, 8	Dipping *needle*
	9, 10	*Plain* Chart
	11, 11	N° 2. *Mercator's* Chart
I.	12	Fore-Staff
	13, 14	Meridional *parts*
	15	Current
	15	N° 2. Nocturnal
	16 to 19	*Hadley's* Quadrant
	20	*Sinical* Quadrant
	21	Rhumb *line*
	22	Astrolabe
	23, 24, 25	Rhumb *line*
	26 to 40	*Cases of plain* Sailing
	41 to 44	*Parallel* Sailing
	45, 46	*Mercator's* Sailing
II.	47 to 51	*Great Circle* Sailing
	52 to 55	Sailing
	56, 57	Traverse
	58	Variation
		OPTICS.
	1 to 4	Lens
	5 to 9	Colour
	9	N° 2. *Artificial* Eye
I.	10, 10	N°2. Magic *Lantern*
	11	Focus
	12 to 15	Shadow
	16, 17, 18	Camera
	19	Catoptric *ciſtula*
	20	Eye
	21	*Virtual* Focus
II.	22 to 26	Grinding

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
Optics, continued	26	N° 2. Incidence *and* Inclination
	27, 28	Halo
	29	Heliostata
	30	*Bed of* Hones
II.	31	Horopter
	32	Lens
	33 to 41	Light
III.	42	Magic *lantern*
	43	*Apparent* Magnitude
	44 to 49	Micrometer
	50 to 64	Microscope
	56	N° 2. Refraction
IV.	65 to 80	Mirror
	69	Angle, *optic, and Apparent* Magnitude
	81	Muscæ *volitantes*
	82, 83	*Centering* Object-*glaſs*
	84	Opera-*glaſs*
	85	Optical *inequality*
	86, 87	Parhelion
	88	Pencil *of rays*
	89	*Optic* Place
	90	Polemoscope
V.	91, 92	Polyhedron
	93	Polyoptrum
	94 to 102	Rainbow
	103	Reflection
	104	Reflexibility
	105 to 116	Refraction
	117 to 121	Refrangibility
VI.	122 to 134	Telescope
	135, 136, 137	Visible
	138	Vision
		PERSPECTIVE.
I.	1, 2	Designing
	3 to 18	Perspective
II.	19 to 21	Anamorphosis
	22 to 38	Perspective
III.	39 to 56	Perspective
	57, 58	*Orthographic* Projection
	59 to 79	Scenography
IV.	80 to 84	Shadow
	85, 86, 87	Stereographic *projection*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
		PNEUMATICS.
	1 to 7	Barometer
	8 to 15	Eudiometer
I.	16	Air-*pump*
	17	Anemometer
	18, 19	Araeometer
	20	Freezing
	21	Barometer
	22	Atmosphere
	22, 23, 24	Gage
II.	25 to 29	Hydrometer
	30 to 48	Hygrometer
	49	*Hygrometer deſcribed under* Moisture
III.	50 to 56	*Inſtruments for making artificial* Pyrmont *water*
	*50 to 63	Thermometer
IV.	64 to 70	Ventilator
	71	Whispering *place*
	72 to 75	Wind, *inſtruments for eſtimating the velocity, &c. of*
V.	76 to 80	Wind-*gun*
	81, 82, 83	Wind-*mill*
		QUADRUPEDS.
	1	Dromedary
	2	Elephant
	3	*Brown* Bear
	4	*White or* Polar *bear*
I.	5	Catus *pardus*
	6	Bos *Indicus*
	7	Giraffe
	8	Chamois
	9	Ermine
	10	Elk
	11	Fourmillier
	12	Bubalus
	13	Fiber
	14	Gazelle
II.	15	Guinea *pig*
	16	Glutton
	17	Civet
	18	Grison
	19	Hedge-hog
	20	Hippopotamus
	21	Armadillo
	22	Hyæna
	23	Jaguara
	24	Ichneumon
	25	Jerboa
	26	Kanguroo
	27	Lion
	28	Lioness
	29	Loris
III.	30	Lynx
	31	Mantegar
	32	Marmotte
	33	Martin
	34	Mole
	35	Mongoose
	36	*Long-armed* Monkey
	37	Morse
	38	Moschiferum *animal*
	39	Mustela

ARRANGEMENT and ANALYSIS of the PLATES, &c.

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
Quadrupeds, continued	40	Nylghau
	41	Ocelot
	42	Once
	43	Opossum
	44	Orang-outang
	45	Otter
	46	Pangolin
	47	Panther
	48	Pole-*cat*
IV.	49	*Crested* } Porcupine
	50	*Brasilian* }
	51	*Canada* }
	52	Rackoon
	53	Rhinoceros *unicornis*
	54	——— *bicornis*
V.	55	Sea-*lion*
	56	Sea-*otter*
	57	Sigah-*ghusb*
	58	Sloath
	59	*Sailing* Squirrel
	60	Stag
	61	Tajacu
	62	Tapiir
	63	Tiger
	64	Vari
	65	Wolf
	66	Zebra
	67	Zerda
		SERPENTS.
I.	1	Americima *or Brasilian lizard*
	2	Asp
	3	Boyuna
	4	Cameleon
	5	Lacerta *squamosa*
	6	——— *chalcidica or* Seps
	7	——— *palustris or* Salamandra *aquatica*
	8	——— *viridis*
	9	——— *vulgaris*
	10	Natrix *or ringed snake*
	11	Siren
	12	Slow-*worm*
	13	*Blood* Snake
	14	*Rattle* Snake
	15	Tarantula
	16	*Coriaceous* Tortoise
	17	Viper
		SHELLS.
I.	1	*Patellæ or* Limpets }
	2	}
	3	Ear *shells*
	4	Dentalia
	5	Cochleæ *ore rotundo*
	6	——— *semirotundo*
	7	——— *depresso*
	8	Nautilus
	9	Buccina *or* Trumpet-*shells*
	10	Volutæ
	11	Turbines
	12	Cylindri
II.	13	Murex
	14	Purple *fish*
	15	Dolium
	16	Porcelain *shell*
	17	Oyster
	18	Chama
	19	Muscle
	20	Pinna *marina*
III.	21	Heart *shells*
	22	Pecten
	23	Solen
	24	Echini *marini*
	25	Tubuli *marini*
	26	Balani
	27	Pollicipes

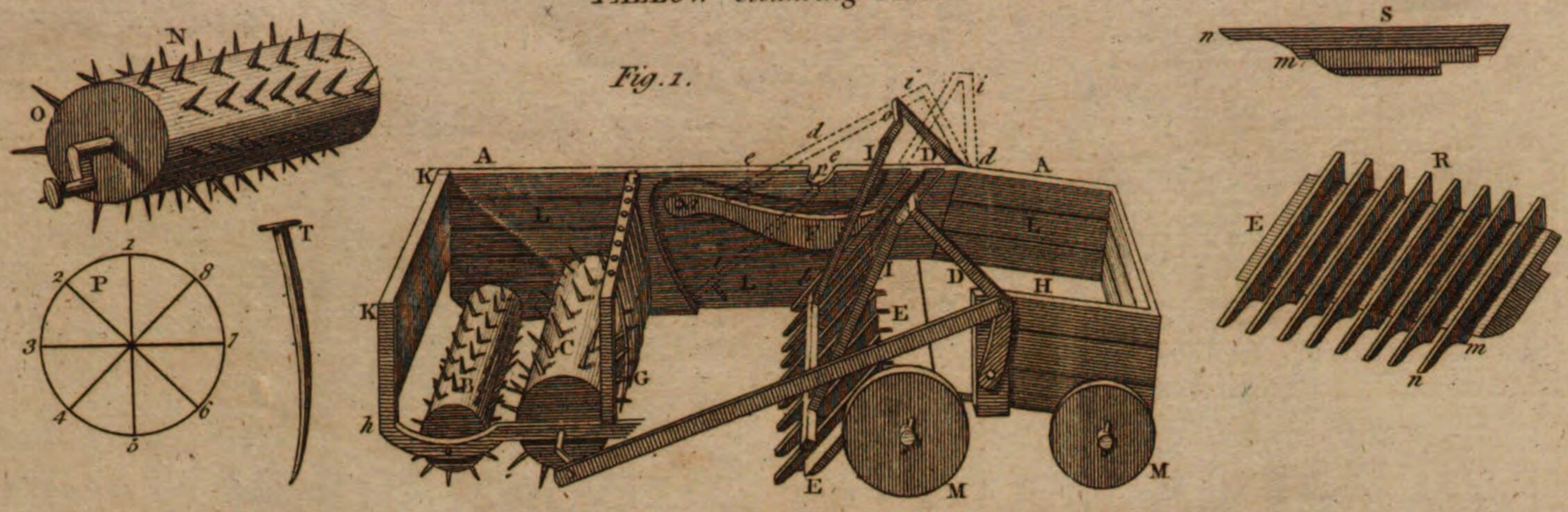
Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. Shells, continued	28	*Conchæ* Anatiferæ
	29	Pholas
	30	*Cochleæ* Fluviatiles
	31	Cochleæ *terrestres*
		SHIP.
I.	1	Ship *of war of the first rate, with rigging, &c.*
	2	*Section of ditto. See the annexed references*
	3	Sail
	4	Ship
	5	——— *Pieces of the hull*
	6	*Elevation of* Ship
	7	*Projection of ditto*
	8	*Horizontal plane of ditto*
		Vessels
	9	Snow
II.	10	Ketch
	11	Brig
	12	Bilander
	13	Xebec
	14	Schooner
	15	Galliot
	16	Dogger
	17	Galley }
	18	}
	19	Sloop
		SURGERY. *General Instruments.*
I.	1	Catheter, *male and female* }
	2	}
	3	}
	4	Bistoury }
	to	}
	8	}
	9	Probe
	10	Canules
	11	Needles, *straight and curved*
	12	*Seton needle*
	13	Paces
	14	*Polypus* Forceps
	15	Tourniquet }
	15	N°2. }
II.	16 to 19	*Instruments used in amputation, viz. large and small knife, cataline, saw, metacarpal saw, and* Tenaculum
	20 to 23	*Instruments for* Couching, *viz.* Speculum *oculi, cornea knife, elevator for the cornea, and couching* Needle
	24	*Anel's probe and syringe for* Fistula *lachrymalis*
	25 26	*Instruments for the* Hydrocele, *viz.* Trochar, *and cannula, seton needle and cannula, and all combined*
		Lithotomy
	27	Sound
	28	Staff, *male and female, knife, ligature*
	29 30 31	Gorget, *cutting, blunt*
III.	31 32 33	Forceps
	32*	*Luxated* Humerus
	34	*Scoop*
	35 36 37	Elevator
	37	N° 2. Trepanning
	38	*Scalpel*

Plat.	Fig.	Subjects.
III. Surgery, continued	39 40 41	*Trephine or* Trepan, *Section, Brush, Quill*
	42	Raspatory
	43	Forceps
	44	Lenticular
	45 46	Trochar
	47	Tooth-*drawing*
		SURVEYING.
	1 2 3	Chain
	4 5	Compass
	6 7 8	Circumferentor
I.	9	Cross
	10	Frustum
	11 12	Gauging
	13 14	*Air*
	15	*Foot*
	16	*Gunner's*
	17	*Huygens's*
	18	*Plumb*
		Level
	19	Compass, *surveying*
	20	Gauging *rod*
II.	21 to 32	Levelling, *instruments for*
	33	Perambulator
	34 to 37	Plain *table, and use of*
	38	Depression *of the horizon*
	39 40	Dendrometer
	41 42	Plain *table, use of*
	43	Plotting, *method of*
	44	——— *scale*
	45	Protractor
III.	46	Quadrant
	47	*Carpenter's* Rule
	48 49	Sector, *use of*
	50	Semicircle
	51	*Everard's*
	52	*Coggeshall's*
		Sliding *rule*
	53 54	Theodolite
		TRIGONOMETRY.
	1 2	Gunter's *scale, and use of*
	3	Secant *and* Sine
	4 5 6	Sector
	7 to 11	Sine
I.	12 to 19	Spherical *angle and* Triangle
	20 21	Spherics
	22	Part
	23 to 25	Altitude
	26, 27	Spherics
	28 to 32	Triangle
	33, 34	Trigonometry

AGRICULTURE & HUSBANDRY.

FALLOW cleansing Machine.

Fig. 1.



Horse HOE Fig. 2.

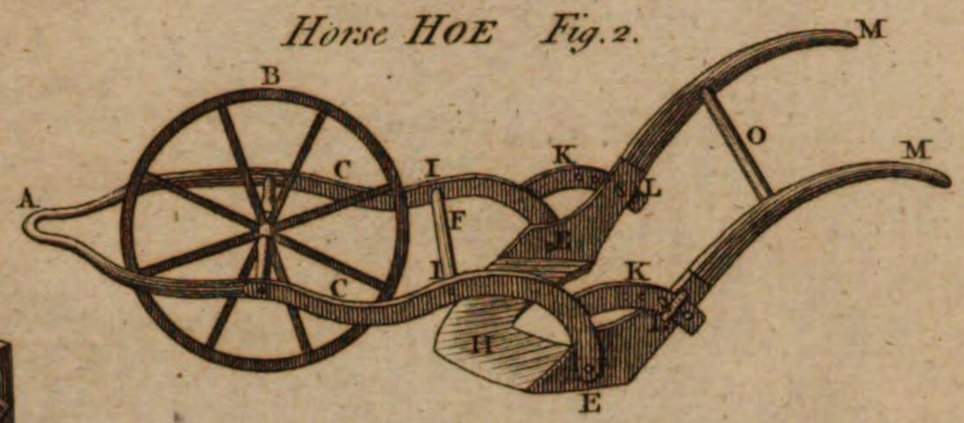


Fig. 3.

Bee HIVE

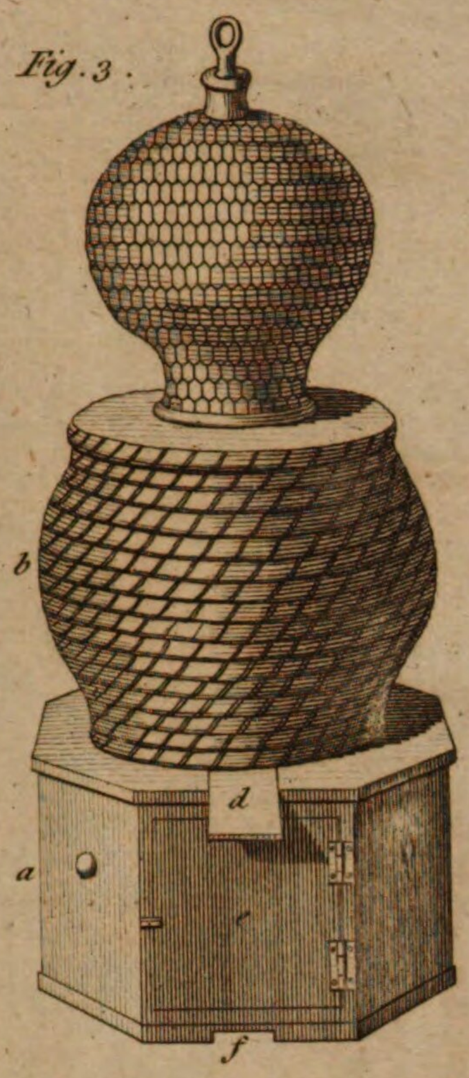


Fig. 4.

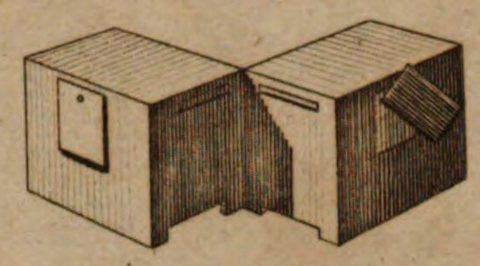


Fig. 5.

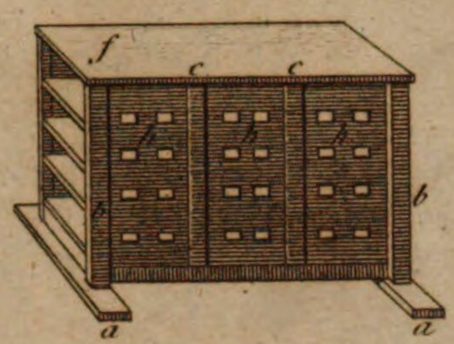
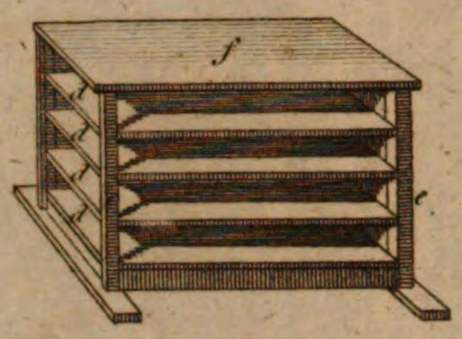
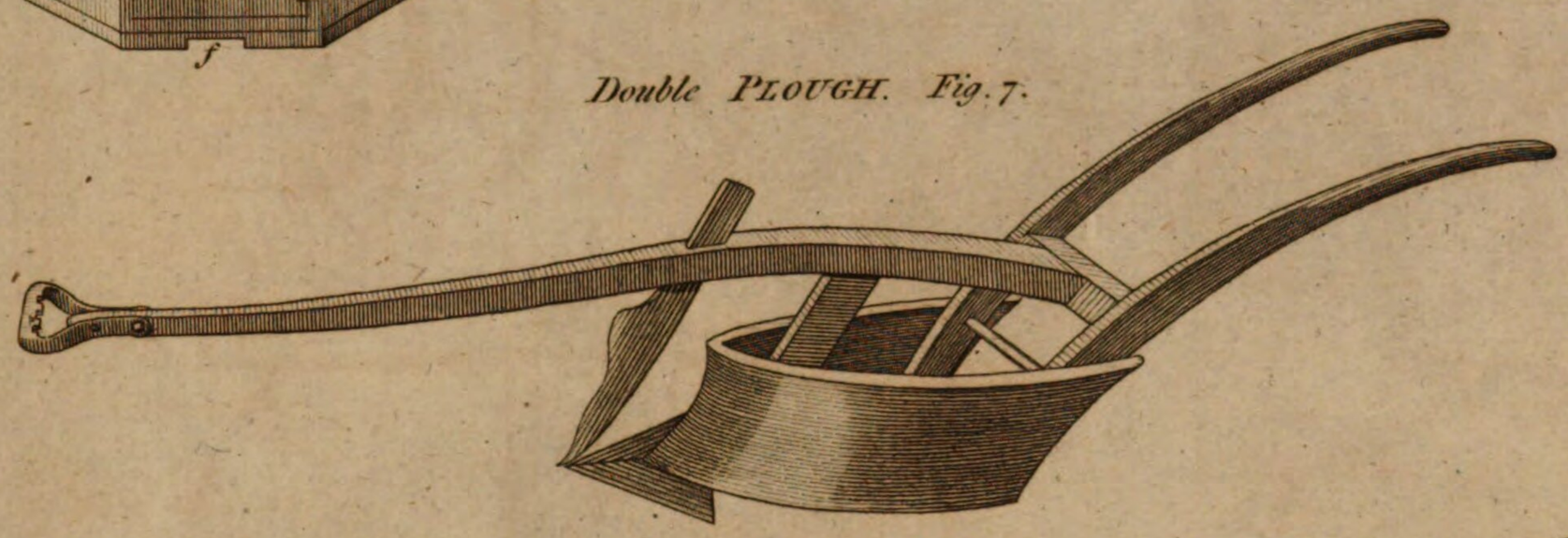


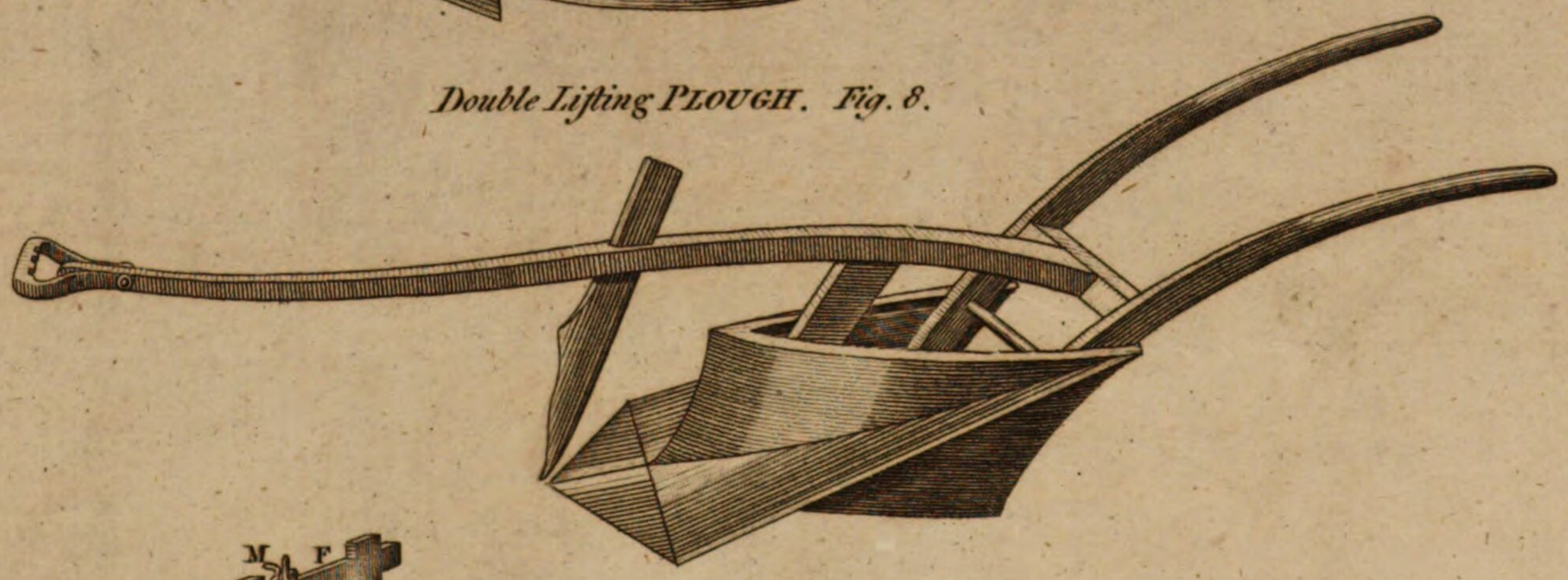
Fig. 6.



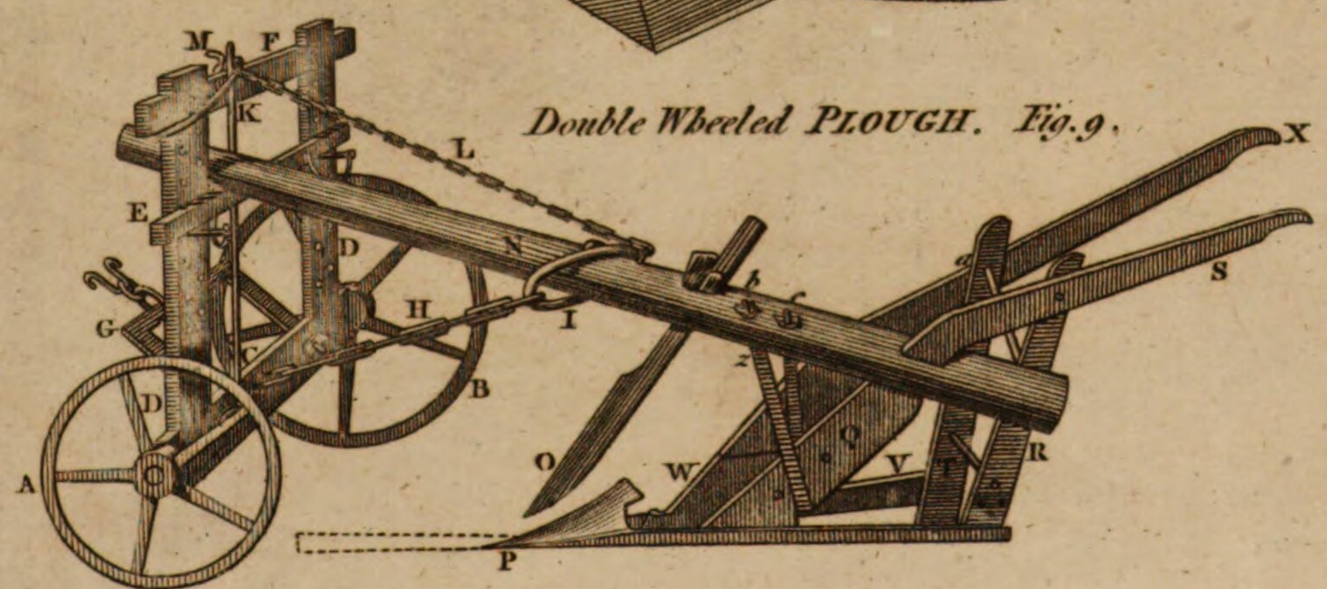
Double PLOUGH. Fig. 7.



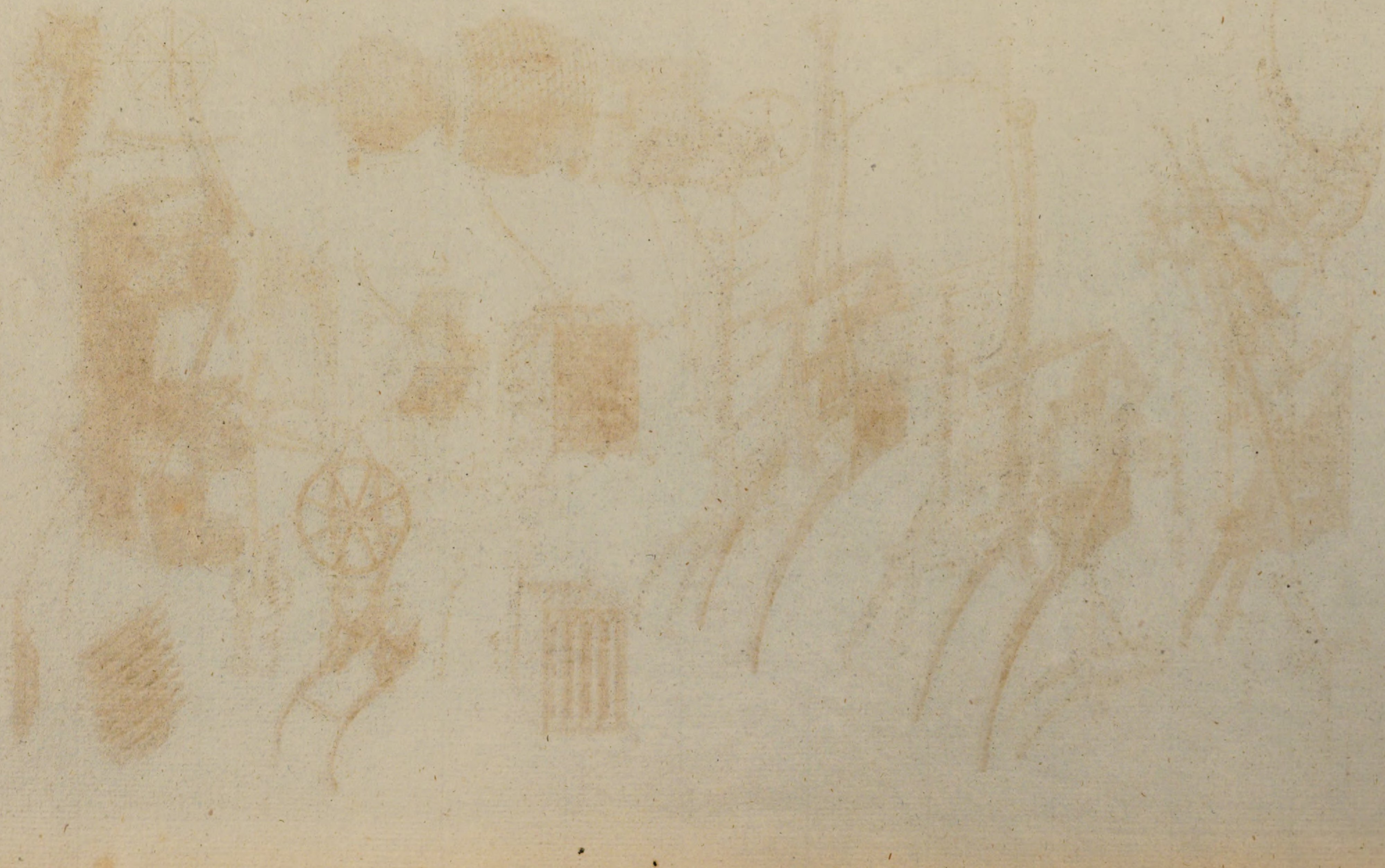
Double Lifting PLOUGH. Fig. 8.



Double Wheeled PLOUGH. Fig. 9.



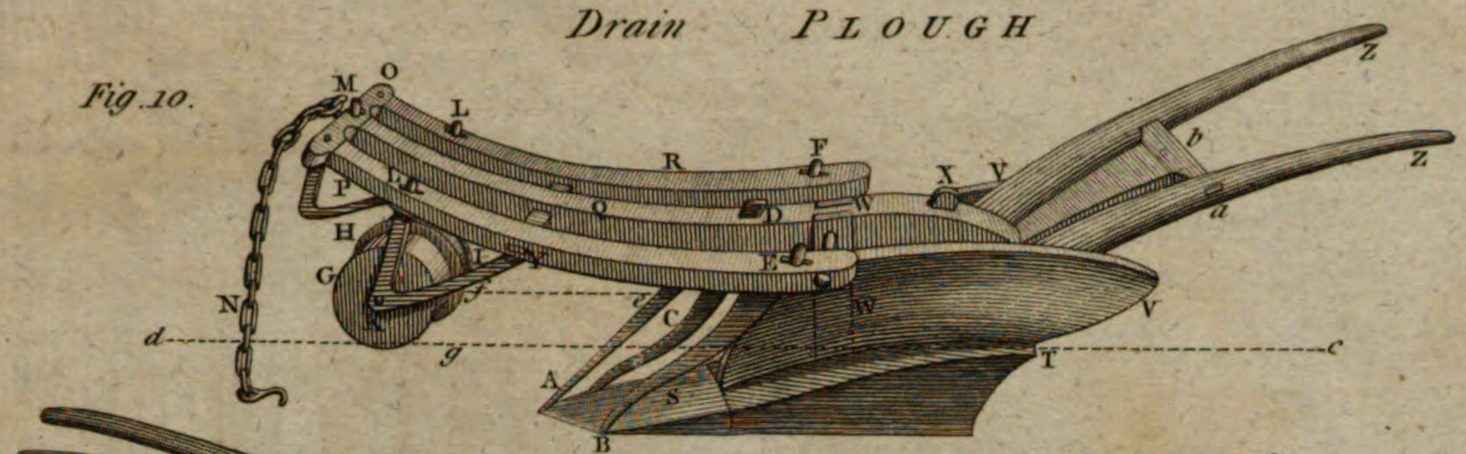
I. Taylor sculp.



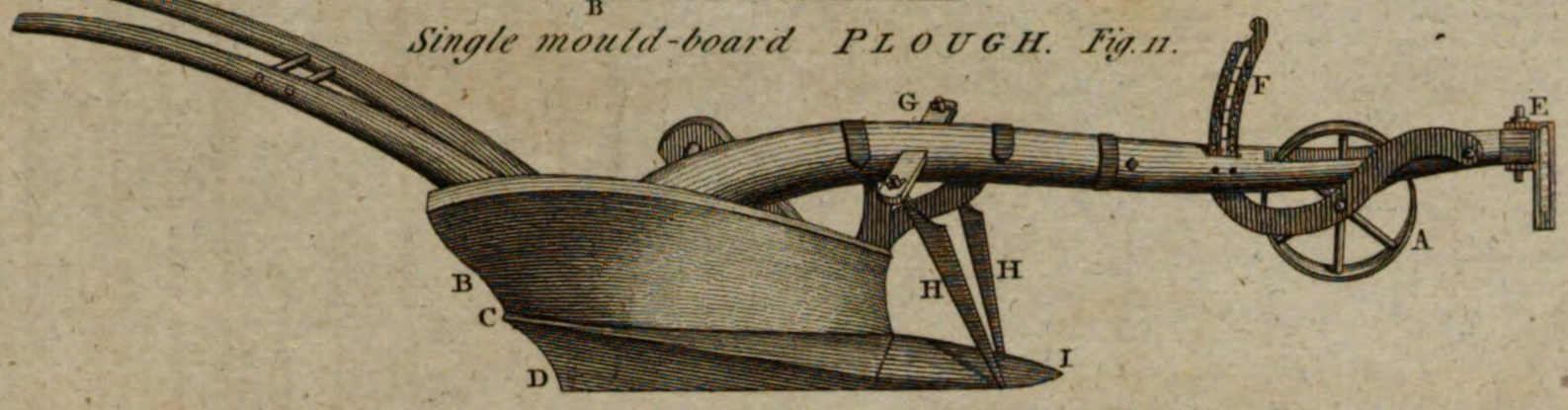
AGRICULTURE *Tab. II.*

Drain PLOUGH

Fig. 10.



Single mould-board PLOUGH. *Fig. 11.*



Drill PLOUGH

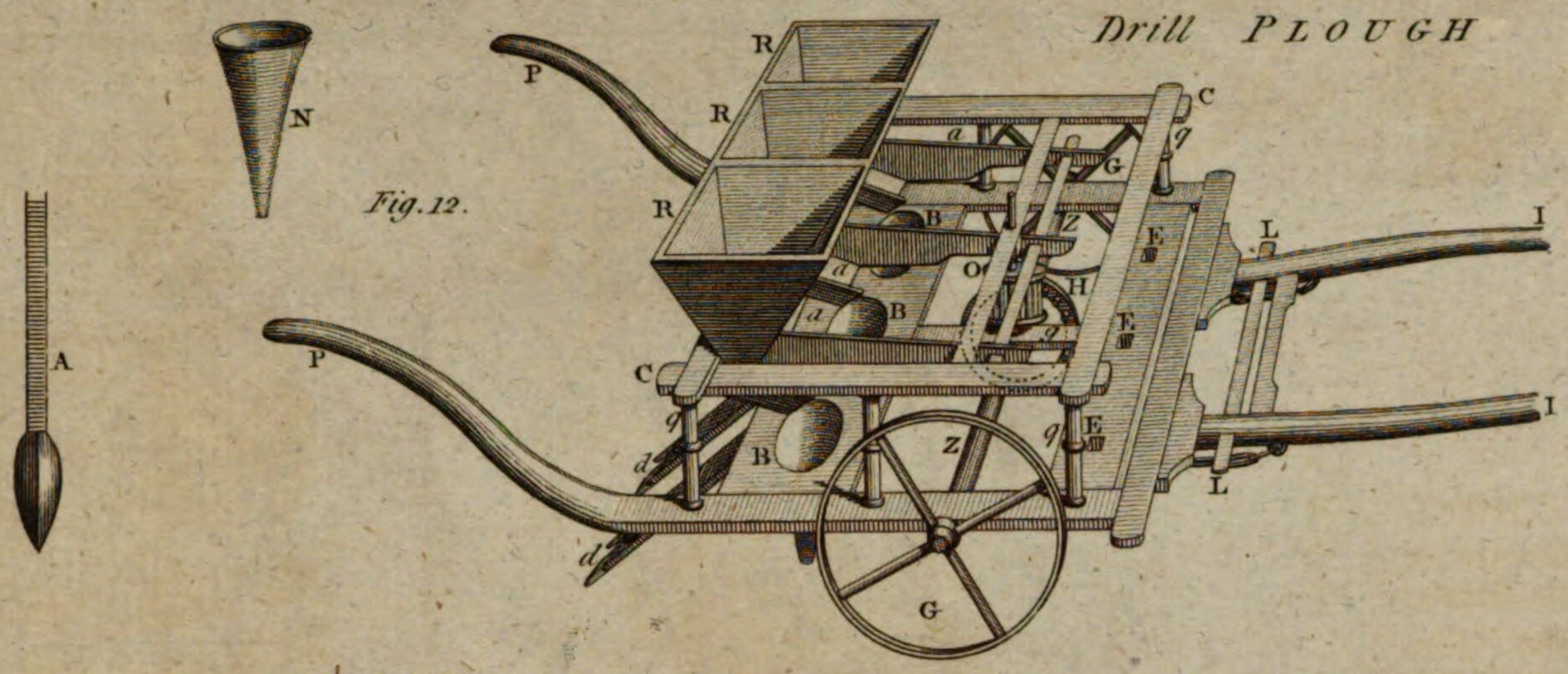


Fig. 12.

Four Coulter'd PLOUGH.

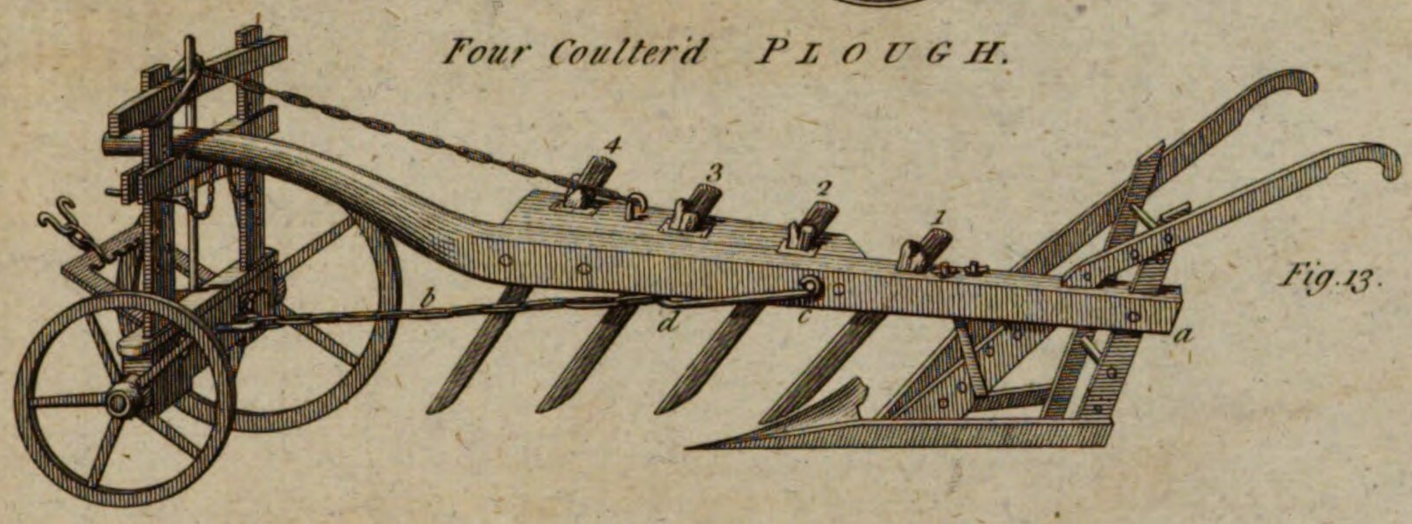
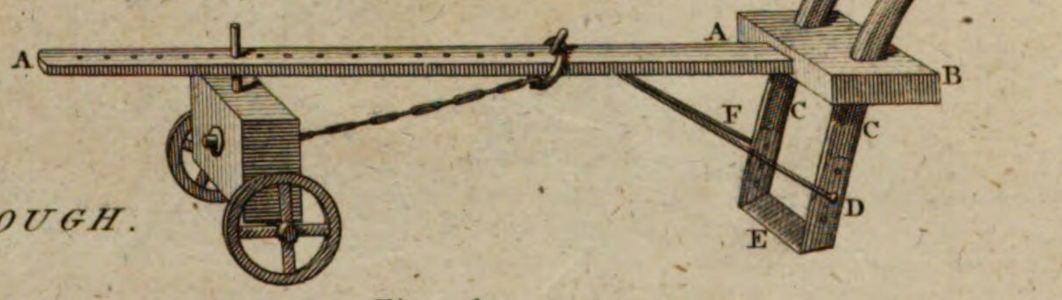


Fig. 13.

Hoe PLOUGH

Fig. 14.

Paring PLOUGH *Fig. 15.*



E *Rotheram or Patent* PLOUGH.

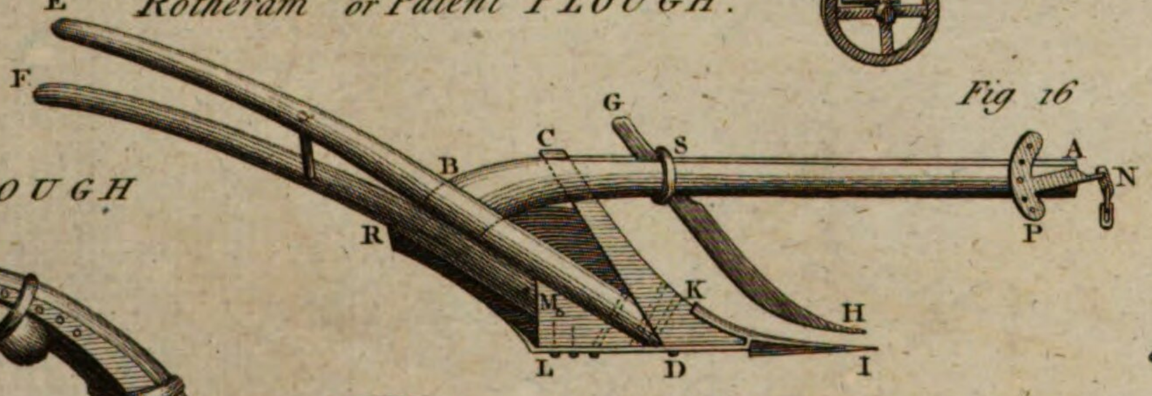


Fig 16

Spanish PLOUGH

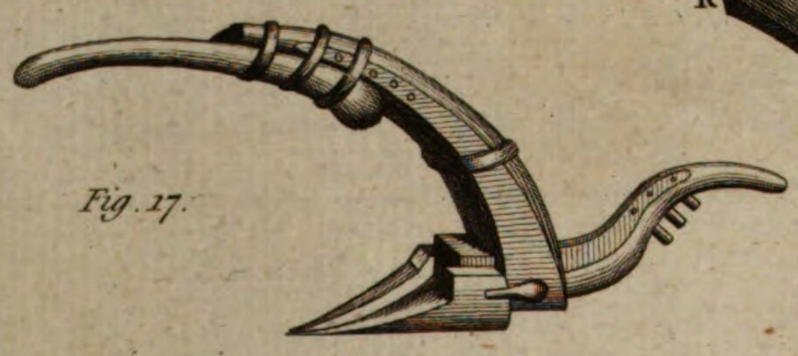


Fig. 17.

Drill RAKE

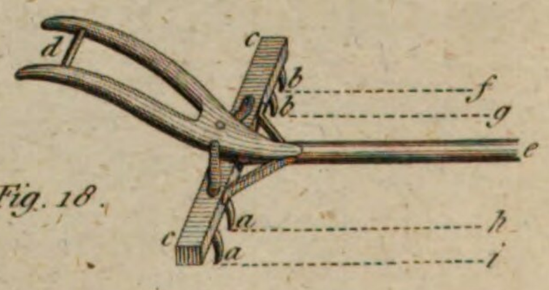


Fig. 18.

I. Taylor, sculp.

ALGEBRA

Fig. 1. Construction

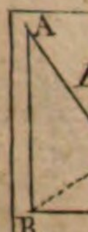


Fig. 2 Construction

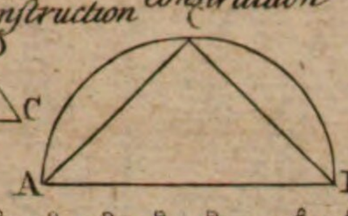


Fig 3 D Construction

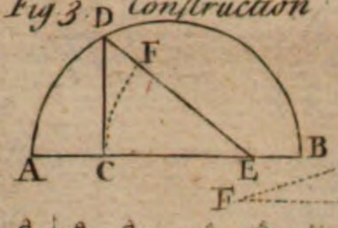


Fig 3. Equation

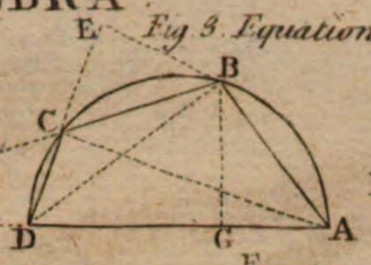


Fig 6 Equation

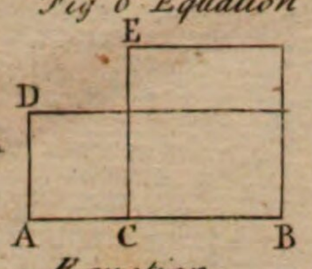


Fig 7 Equation

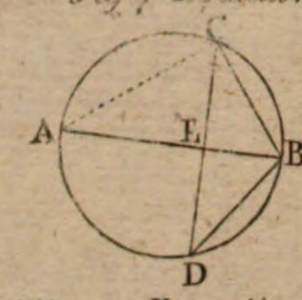
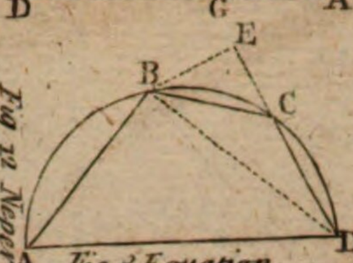


Fig 11 Nepers bones

Fig 12 Nepers bones

Fig 8 Equation



Equation Fig 9

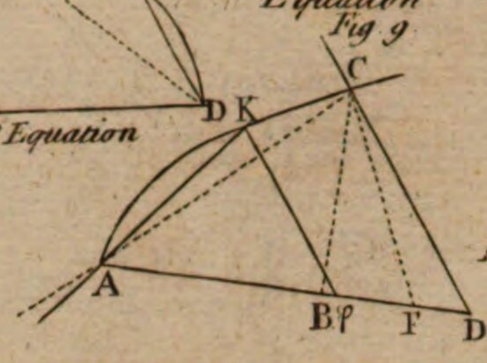
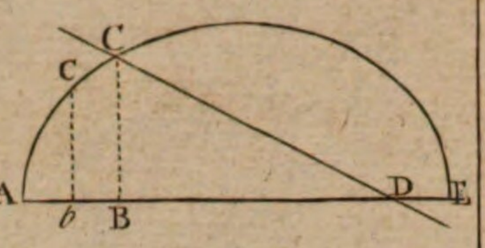


Fig 10 Equation



ANALYSIS.

Fig 1 Conchilis

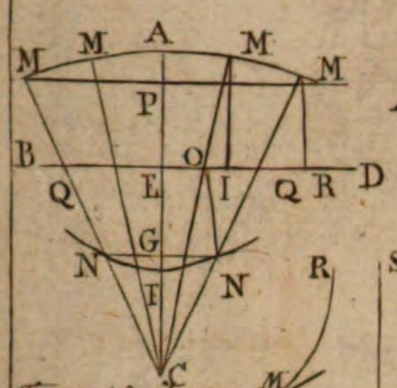


Fig 2. Conchilis

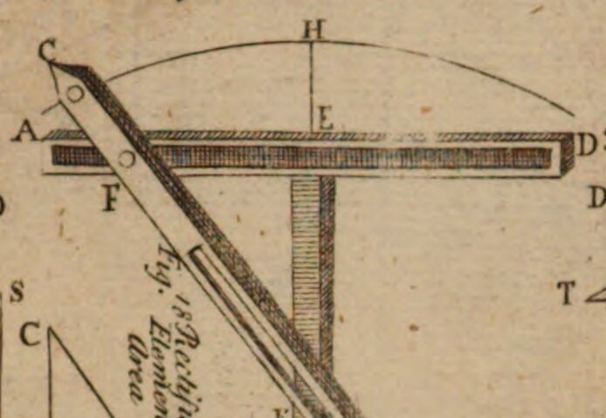


Fig 4 Maximis & Minimis

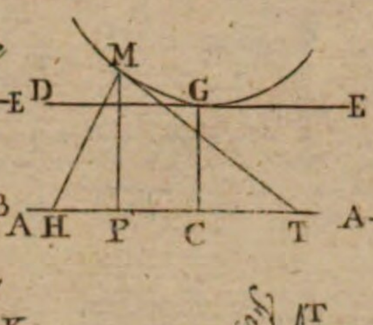


Fig 5 Maximis & Minimis

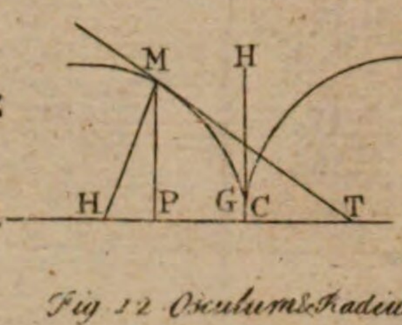


Fig 26 Quadrature Maximis

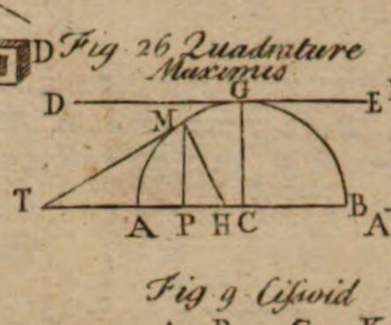
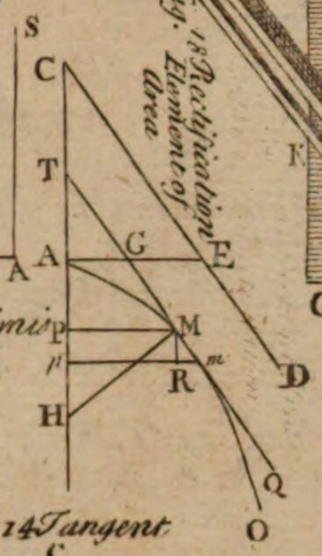


Fig 18 Rectification Element of Area



Tangent & Characteristic Triangle

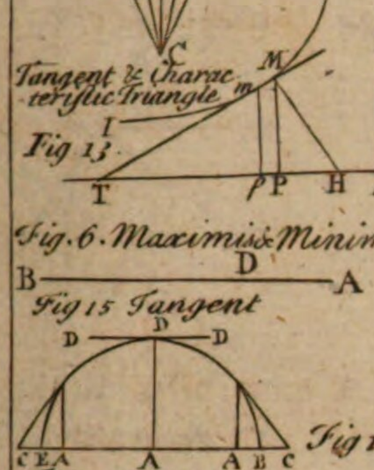


Fig 13

Fig. 6. Maximis & Minimis

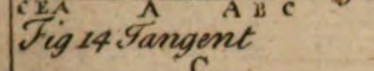


Fig 15 Tangent

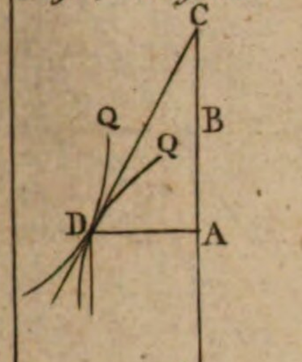


Fig 14 Tangent

Fig 14 Tangent

Fig 16 Tangent

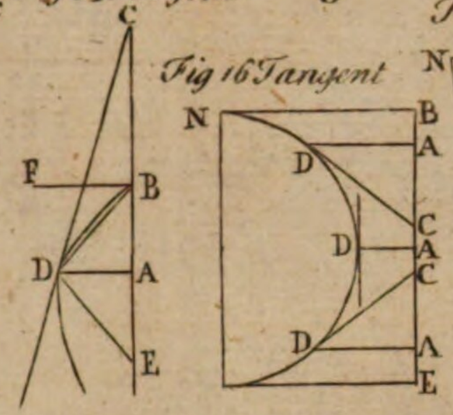
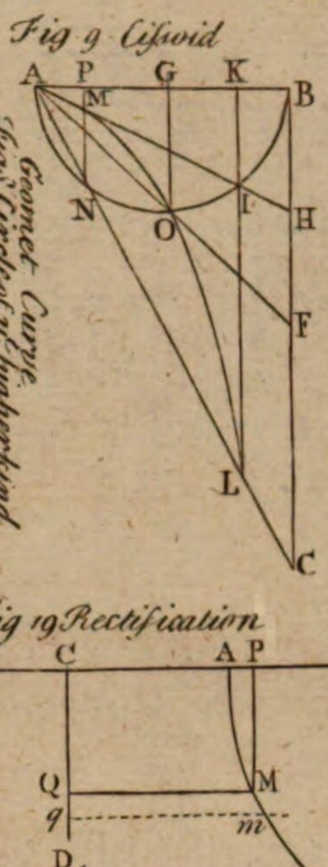


Fig 17 Tangent

Fig 9 Cisoid



Geonet Curve Figs Circle of 4th higher kind

Fig 19 Rectification

Fig 20 Rectification

Fig 10 Subtangent

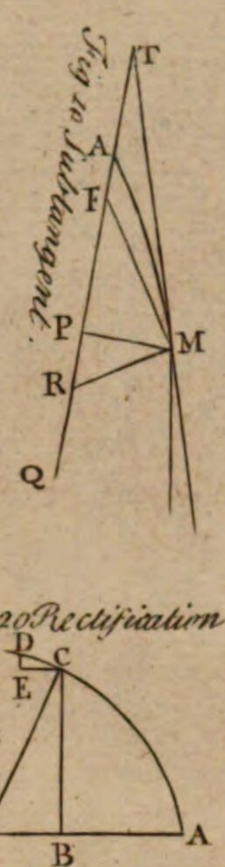


Fig 12 Osculum & Radius

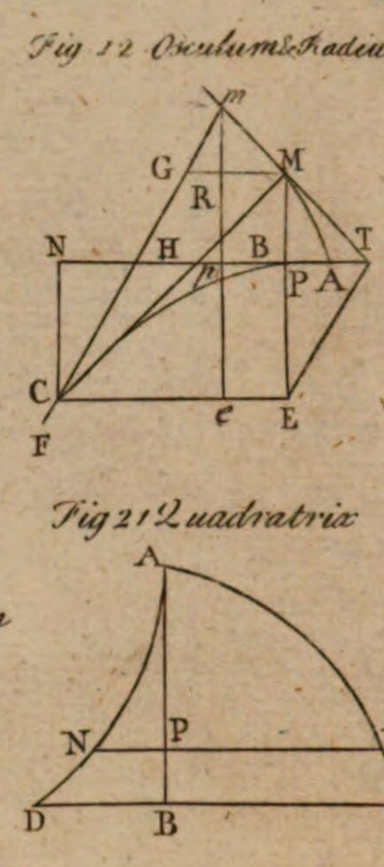


Fig 21 Quadratrix

Fig 22 Logis Spiral and Quadratrix

Fig 23 Quadratrix

Fig 24 Quadratrix

Fig 25 Quadratrix

Fig 27 Quadratrix

Fig 28 Quadratrix

Fig 29 Locus

Fig 30 Locus

Fig 31 Locus

Fig 32 Locus

Fig 33 Locus

Fig 34 Locus

Fig 35 Locus

Fig 36 Locus

Fig 37 Logistic Curve

Fig 38 Cardioide

ANALYSIS.

CONCHILIS

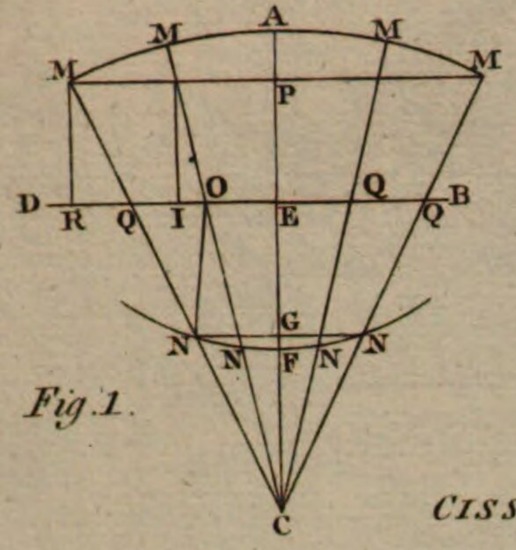


Fig. 1.

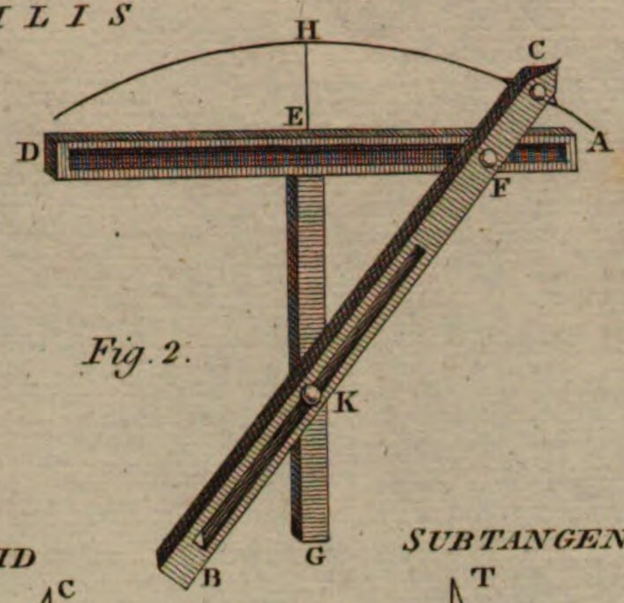


Fig. 2.

MAXIMIS et MINIMIS

Fig. 4.

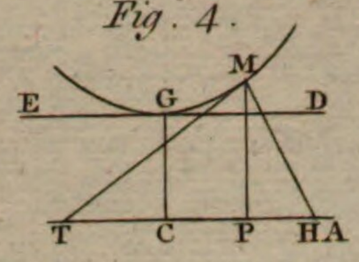


Fig. 5.

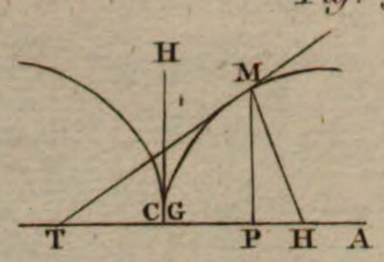


Fig. 6. A D B

CISSOID

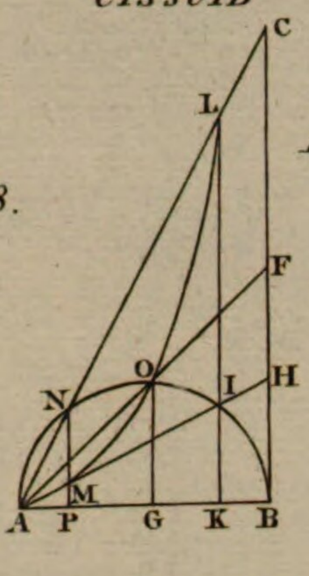
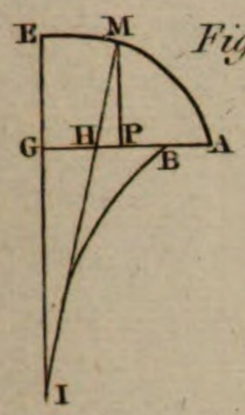


Fig. 9.

Fig. 8.



SUBTANGENT

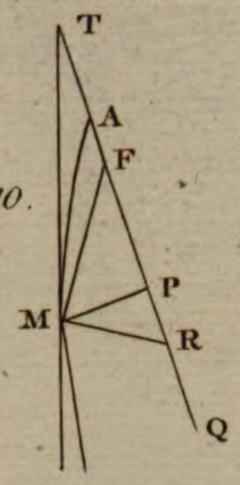
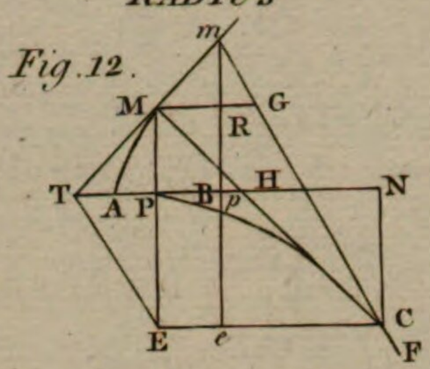


Fig. 10.

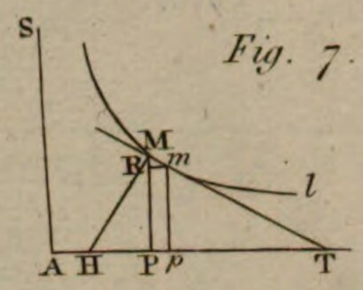
OSCULUM RADIUS

Fig. 12.



CURVE

Fig. 7.



TANGENT

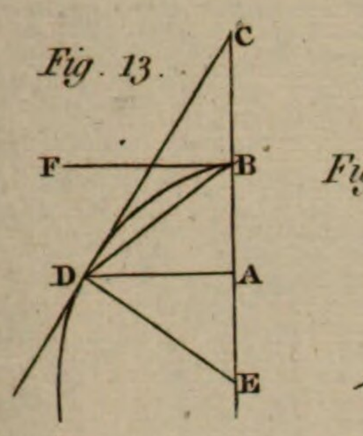


Fig. 13.

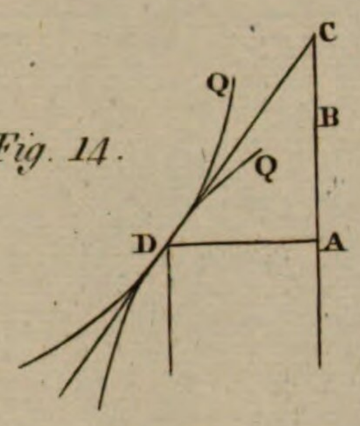


Fig. 14.

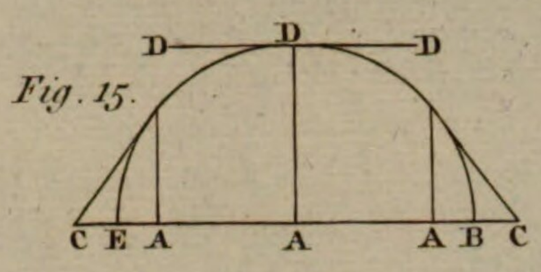


Fig. 15.

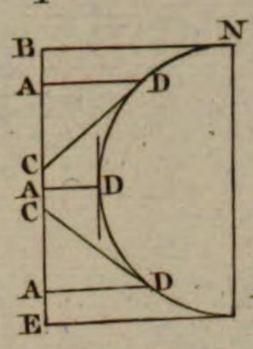


Fig. 16

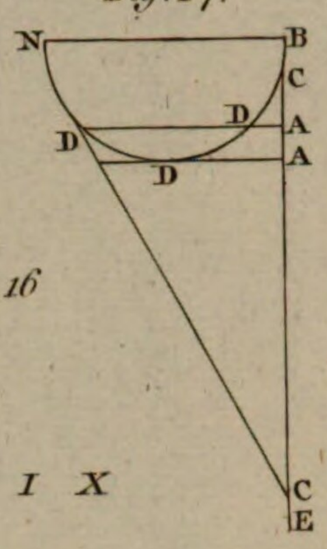


Fig. 17.

QUADRATRIX

RECTIFICATION

ELEMENT

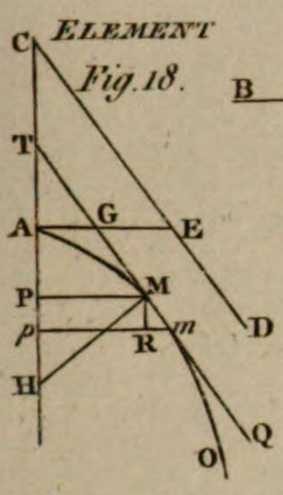


Fig. 18.

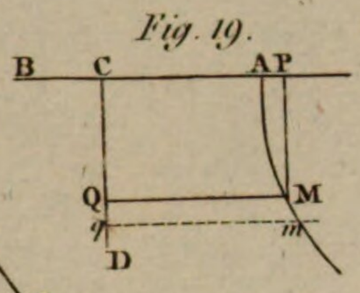


Fig. 19.

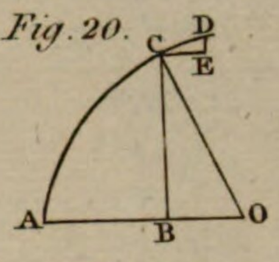


Fig. 20.

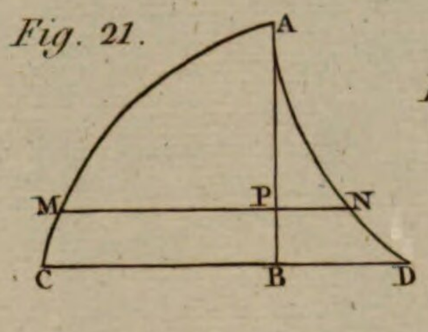


Fig. 21.

LOGISTIC

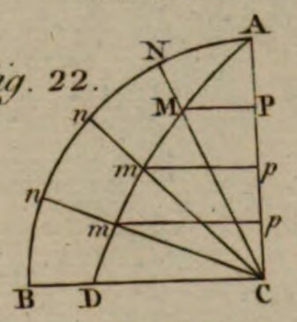


Fig. 22.

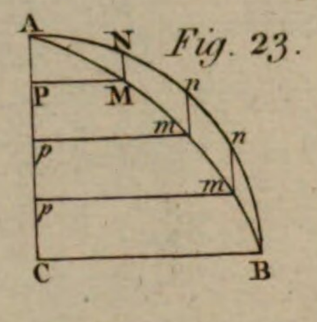


Fig. 23.

QUADRATURE

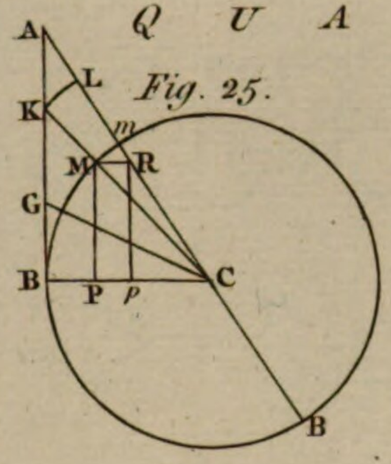


Fig. 25.

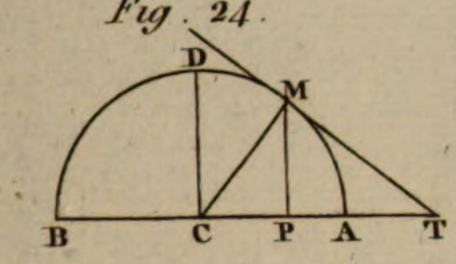


Fig. 24.

MAXIMIS

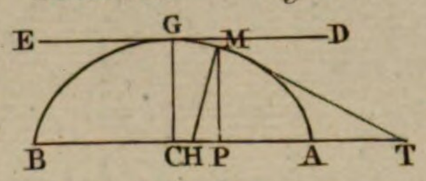


Fig. 26.

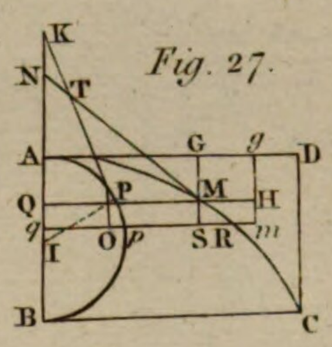


Fig. 27.

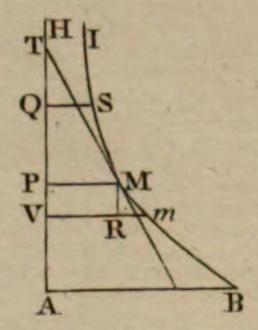


Fig. 28.

LOCUS

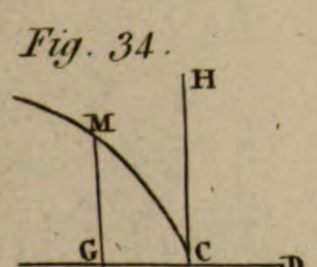


Fig. 29.

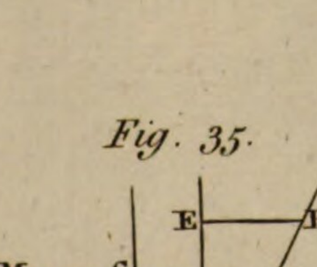


Fig. 30.

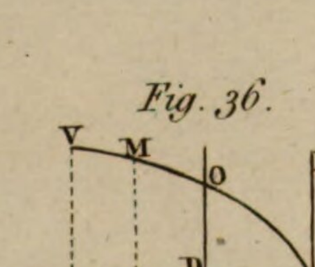


Fig. 31.

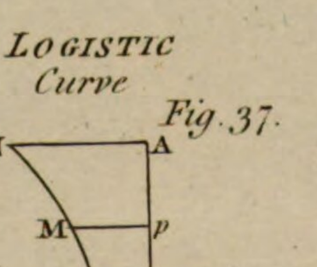


Fig. 32.

Fig. 33.

Fig. 34.

Fig. 35.

LOGISTIC Curve

Fig. 36.

Fig. 37.

CARDIOIDE

Fig. 38

ANALYSIS TAB. II.

CONSTRUCTION of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations.

CROWN. Fig. 39

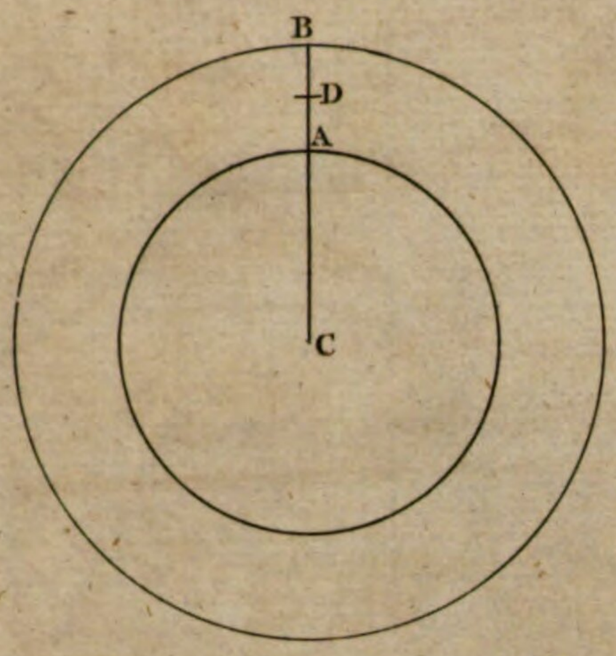


Fig. 40

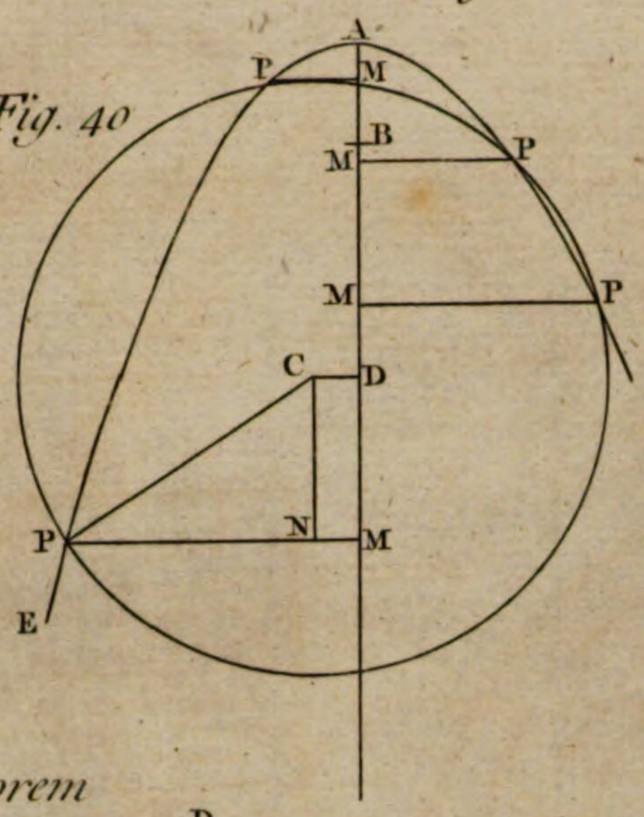
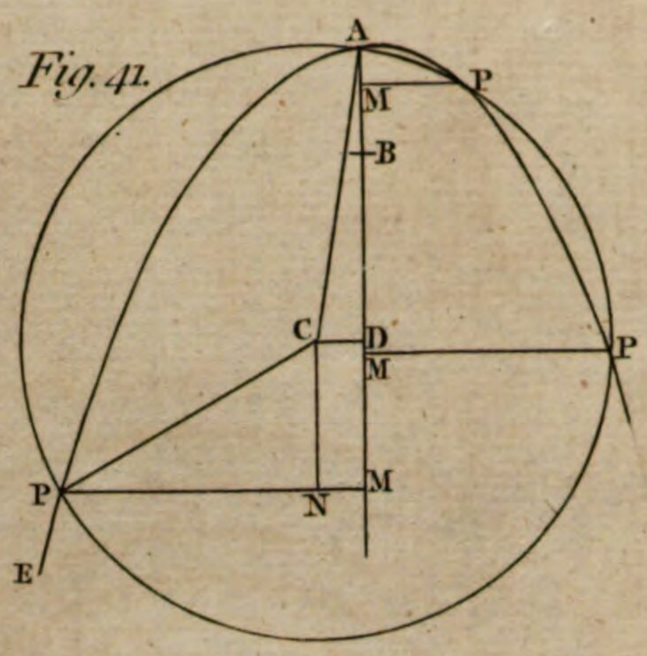


Fig. 41.



COTESIAN Theorem

Fig. 42

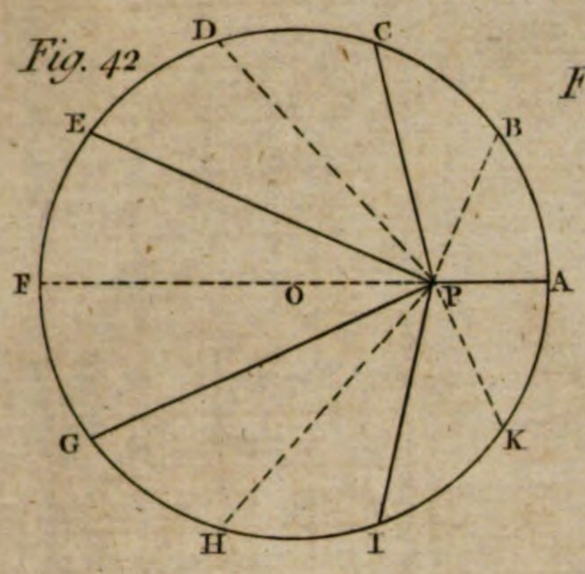
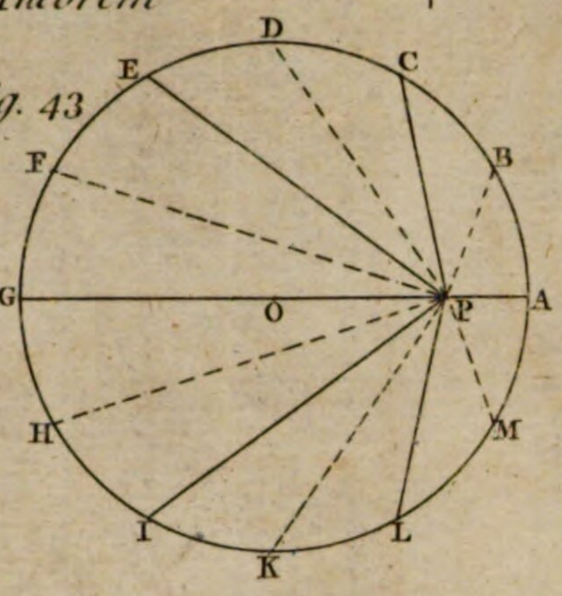


Fig. 43



CURVATURE.

Fig. 44.

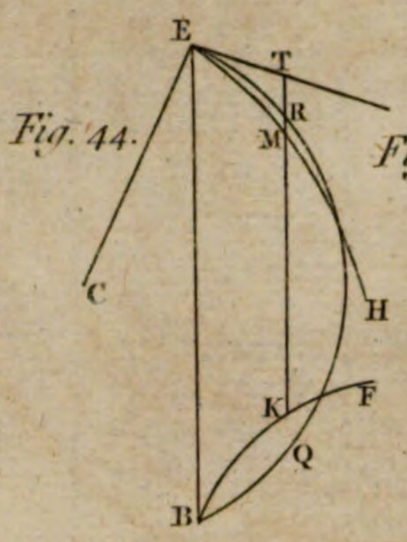
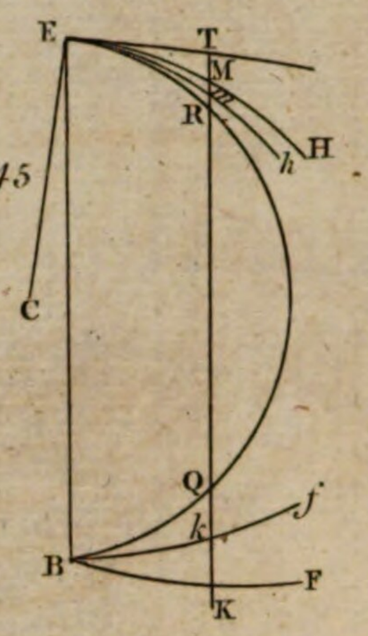


Fig. 45



CAUSTIC.

CURVE

Fig. 47.

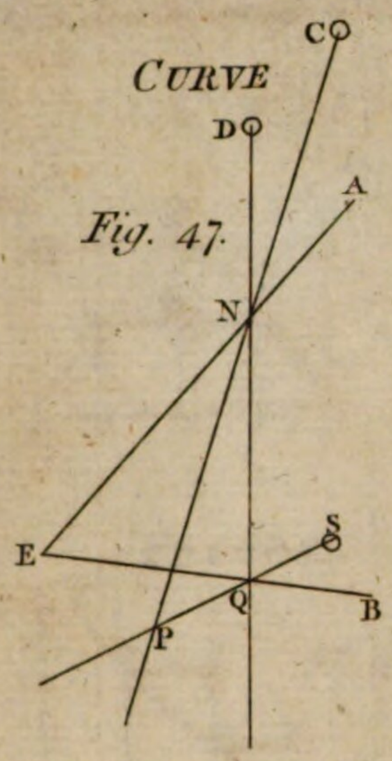


Fig. 48

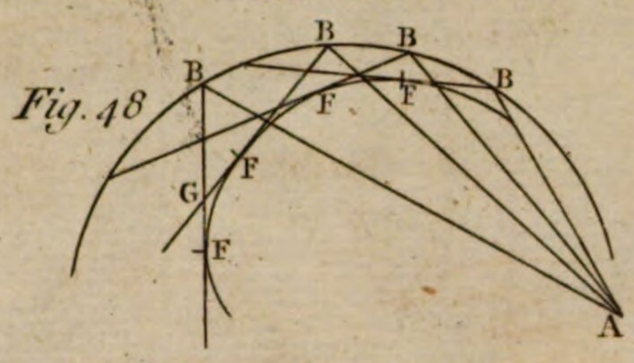
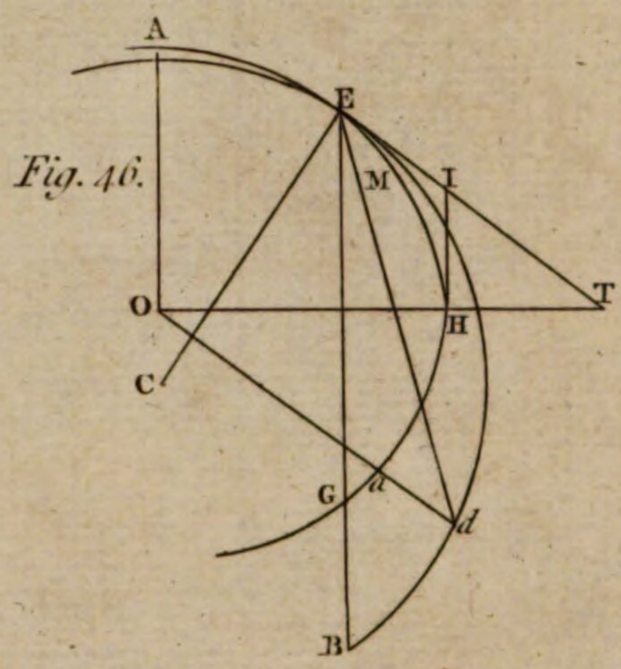
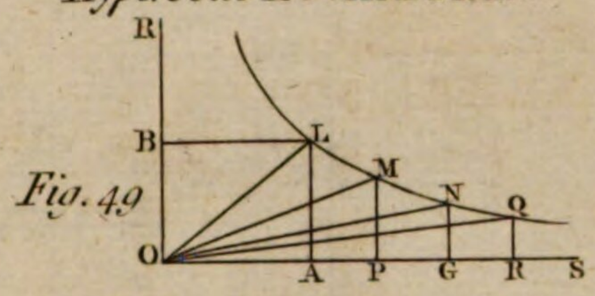


Fig. 46.



Hyperbolic LOGARITHMS.

Fig. 49



LOGARITHMIC.

Fig. 50.

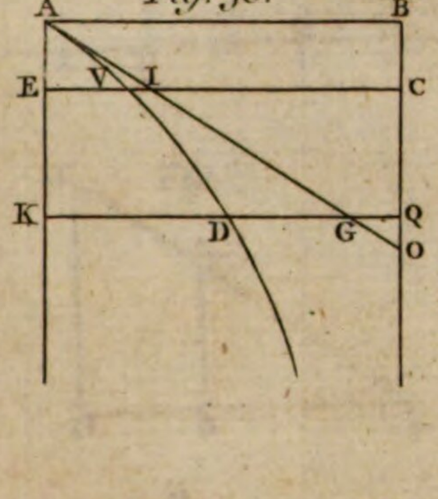


Fig. 51

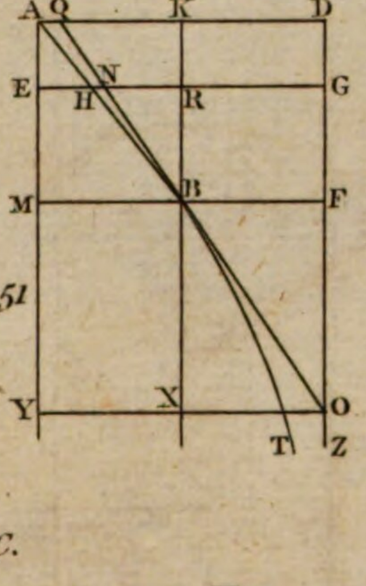


Fig. 52

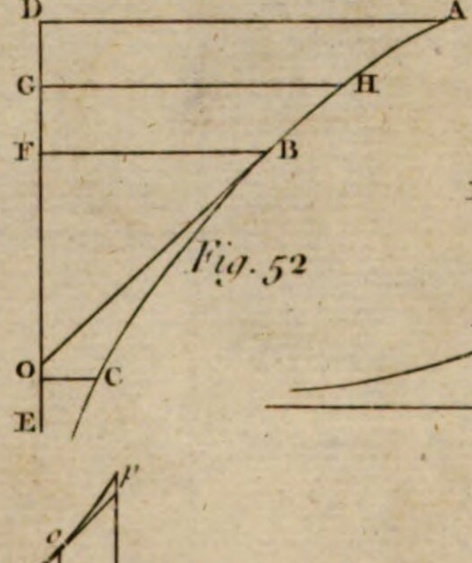
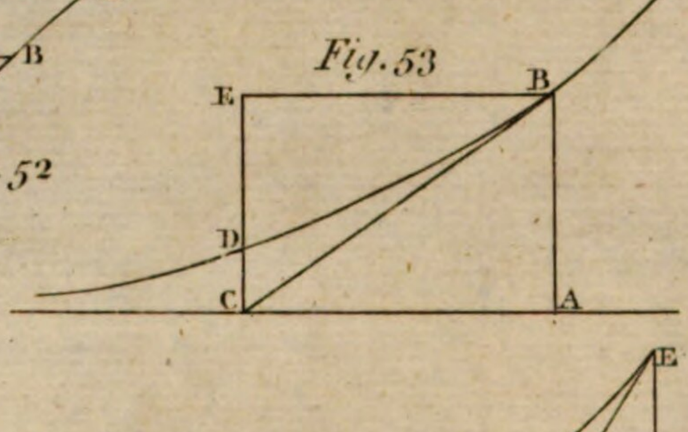


Fig. 53



Atmospherical LOGARITHMIC.

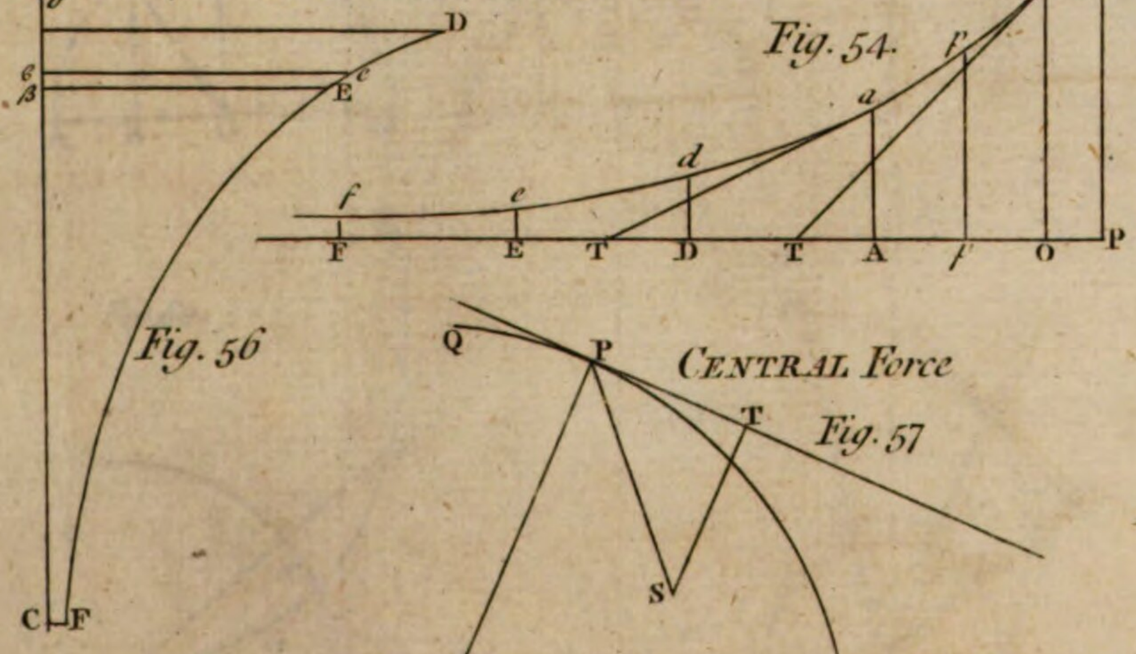


Fig. 54.

Fig. 55.

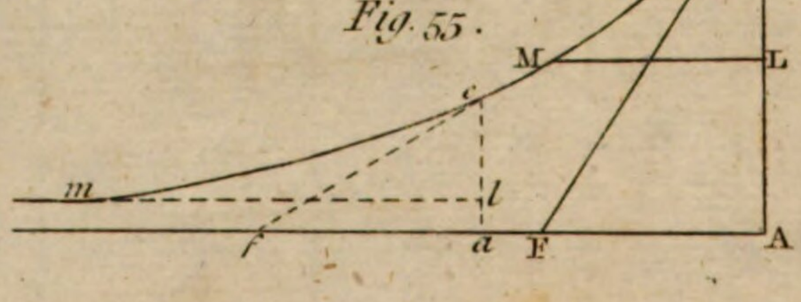


Fig. 56

CENTRAL Force

Fig. 57

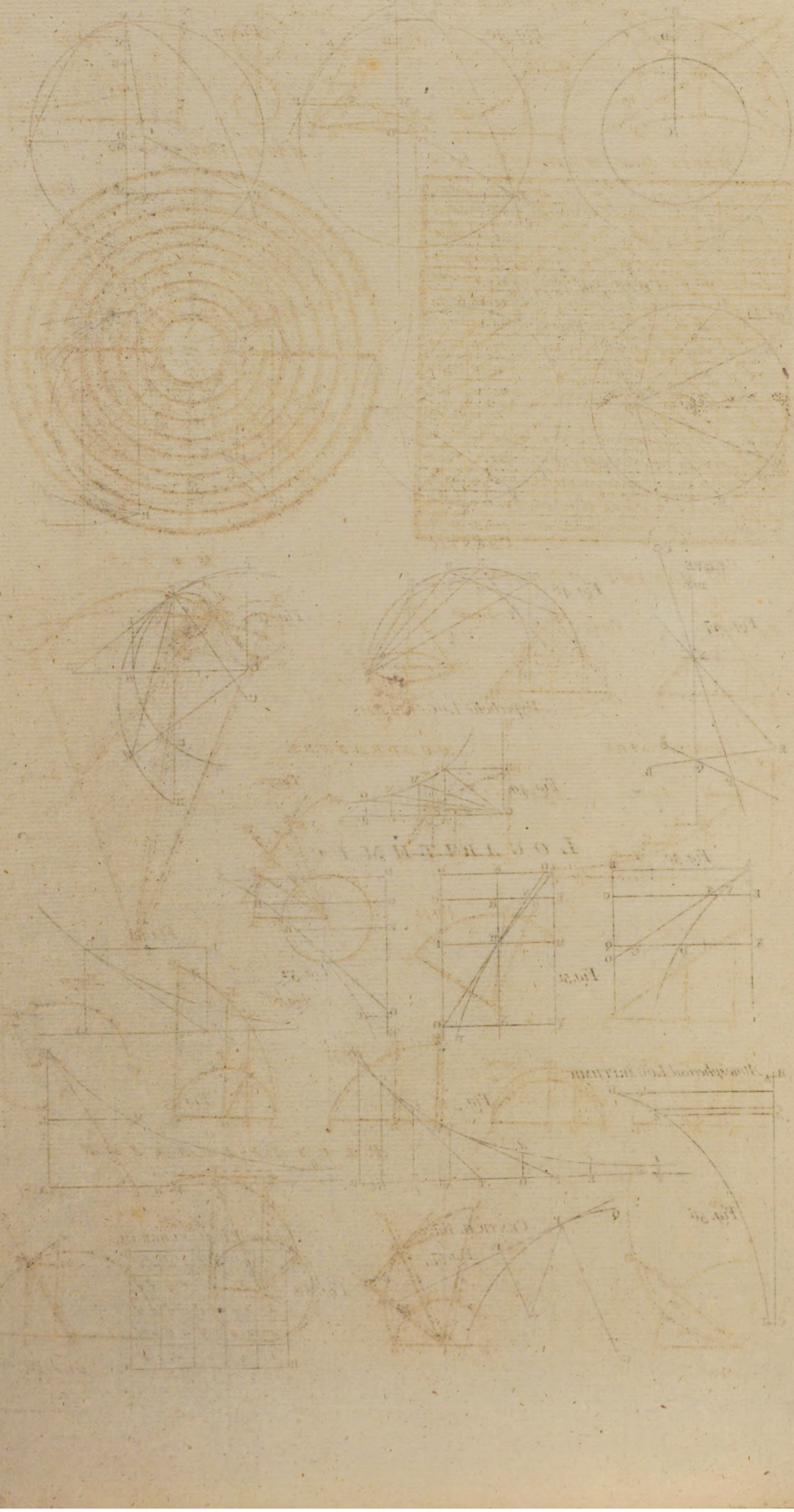
Analytic PARALLELOGRAM.

Fig. 58

x^4	x^4y	x^4y^2	x^4y^3	x^4y^4
x^3	x^3y	x^3y^2	x^3y^3	x^3y^4
x^2	x^2y	x^2y^2	x^2y^3	x^2y^4
x	xy	xy^2	xy^3	xy^4
1	y	y^2	y^3	y^4

A D B C

W. Taylor sculp.



ANALYSIS. *Tab. III.*

Fig. 59.

HYPERBOLA

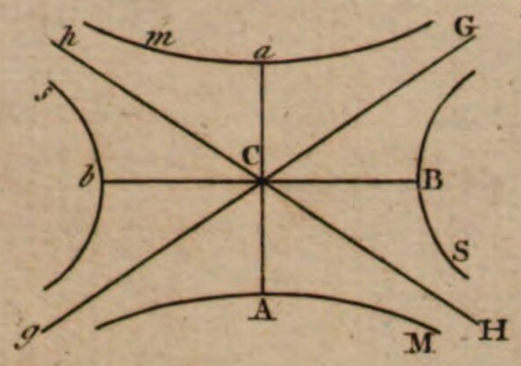


Fig. 60.

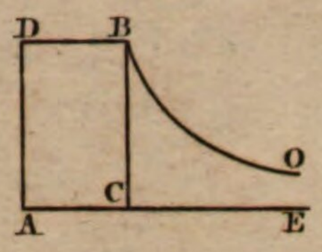
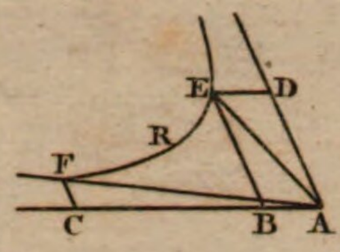
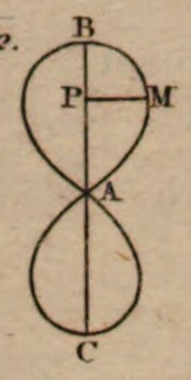


Fig. 61.



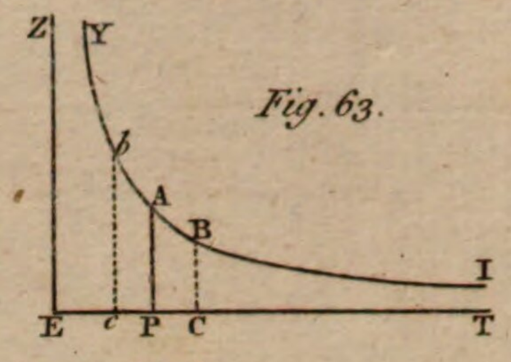
LEMNISCATE.

Fig. 62.



LOGARITHM

Fig. 63.

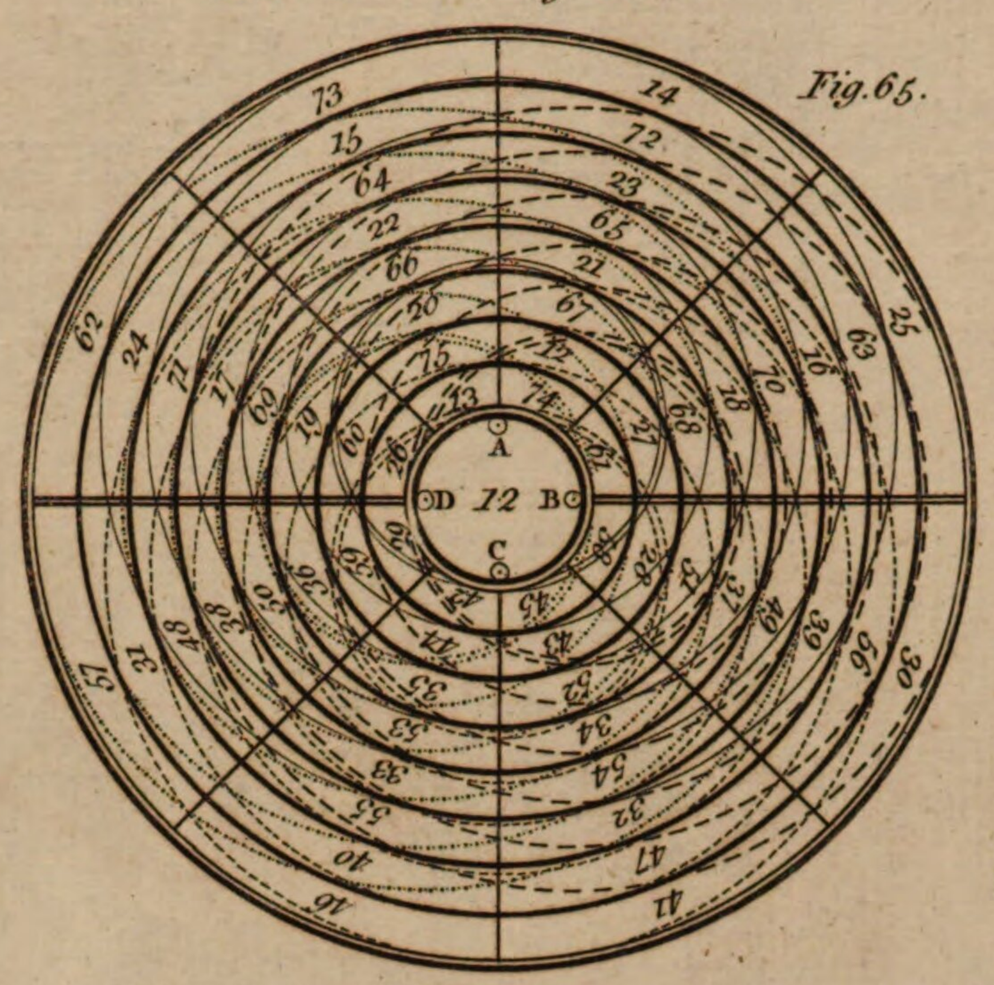


MAGIC *Square of Squares.* *Fig. 64.*

200	217	232	249	8	25	40	57	72	89	104	121	136	153	168	181
58	39	26	7	250	231	218	199	186	167	154	135	122	103	90	71
198	219	230	251	6	27	38	59	70	91	102	123	134	155	166	187
60	37	28	5	252	229	220	197	188	165	156	133	124	101	92	69
201	216	233	248	9	24	41	56	73	88	105	120	137	152	160	184
55	42	23	10	247	234	245	202	183	170	151	138	119	106	87	74
203	214	235	246	11	22	43	54	75	86	107	118	139	150	171	182
53	44	21	12	245	236	213	204	181	172	149	140	117	108	85	76
205	212	237	244	13	20	45	52	77	84	109	116	141	148	173	180
51	46	19	14	243	238	241	206	179	174	147	142	115	110	83	78
207	210	239	242	15	18	47	50	79	82	111	114	143	146	175	178
49	48	17	16	241	240	209	208	177	176	145	144	113	112	81	80
196	221	228	253	4	29	36	61	68	93	100	125	132	157	164	189
62	35	30	3	254	227	222	195	190	163	158	131	126	99	94	67
194	223	226	255	2	31	34	63	66	95	98	127	130	159	162	191
64	33	32	1	256	225	224	193	192	161	160	129	128	97	96	65

MAGIC *Circle of Circles.*

Fig. 65.



De MAXIMIS et MINIMIS

Fig. 66.

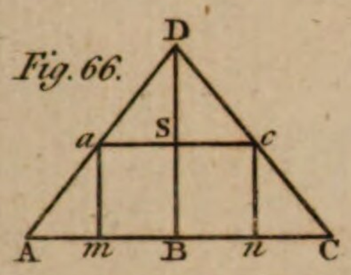


Fig. 67.

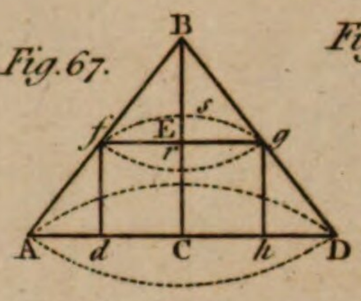
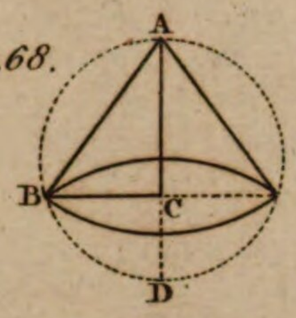


Fig. 68.



MOON

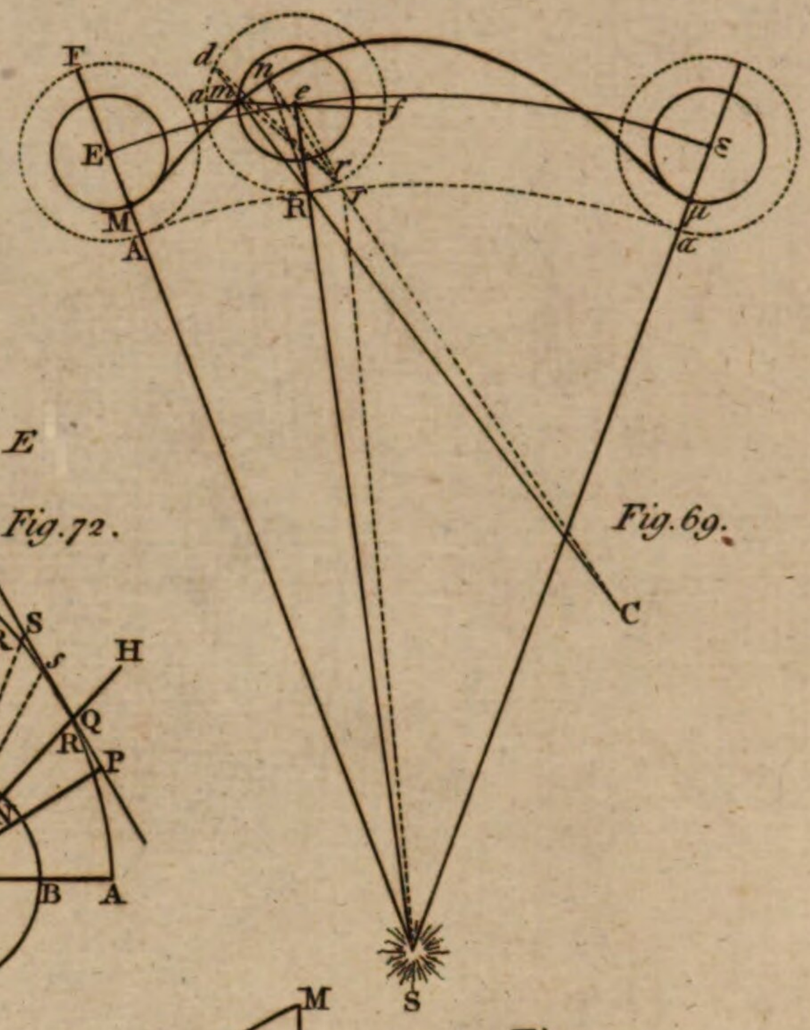


Fig. 69.

PROGRESSION

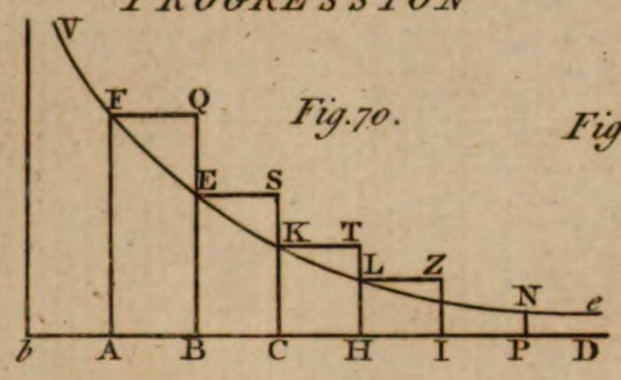


Fig. 70.

QUADRATURE

Fig. 71.

Fig. 72.

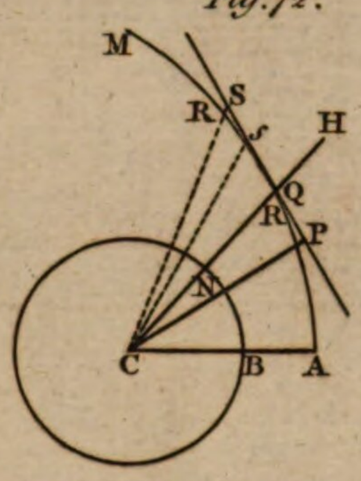


Fig. 73.

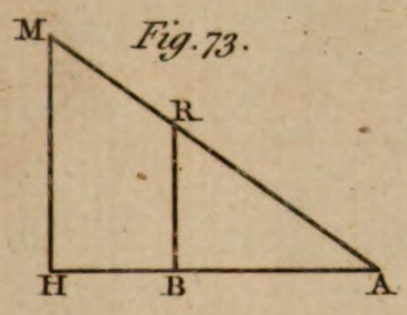


Fig. 74.

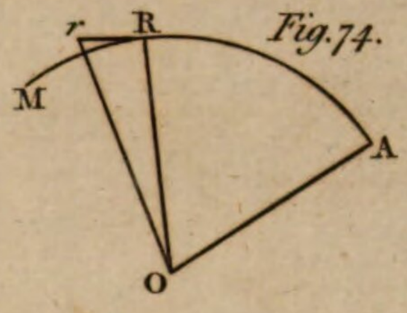


Fig. 75.

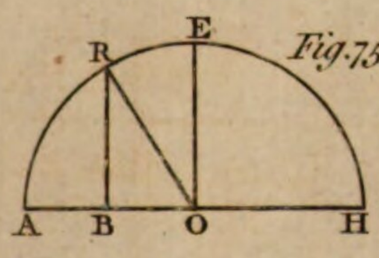


Fig. 76.

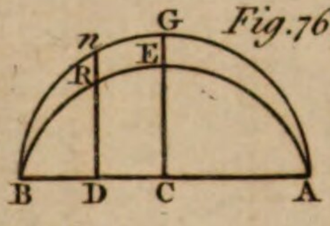


Fig. 77.

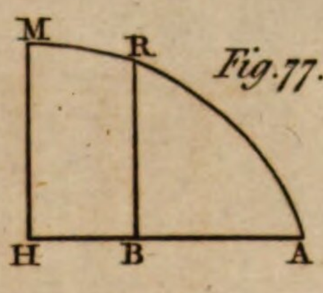


Fig. 78.

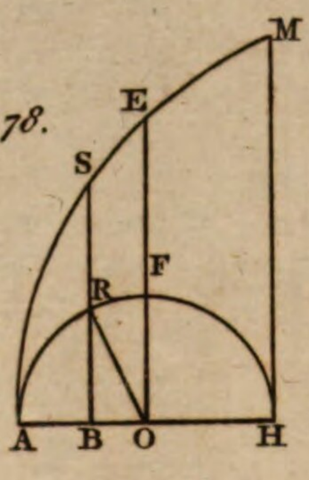
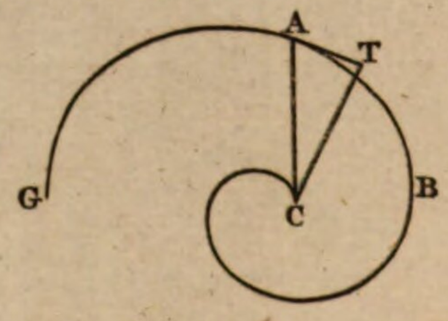


Fig. 79.



RECTIFICATION

Fig. 80.

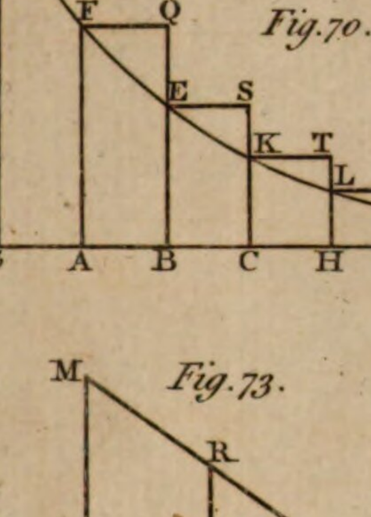


Fig. 81.

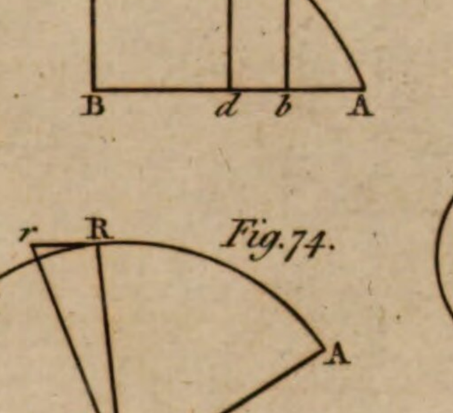


Fig. 82.

Fig. 83.

J. Taylor sculp

ANALYSIS *Tab. IV.*

SOLIDITY

Fig. 84.

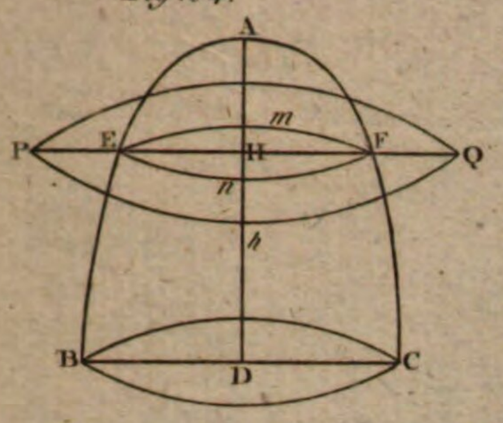


Fig. 85

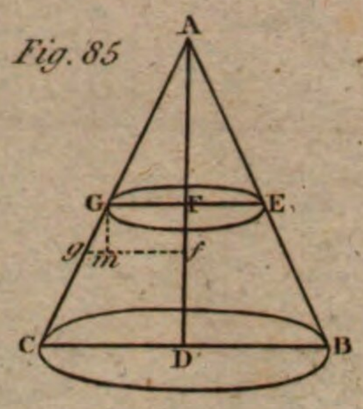


Fig. 86

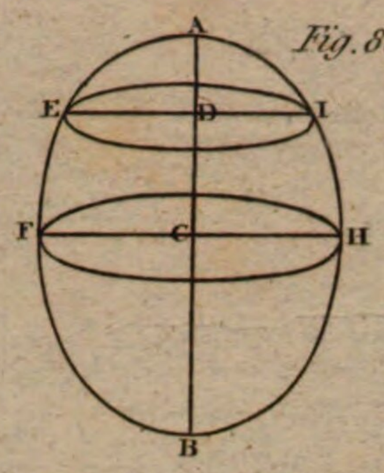
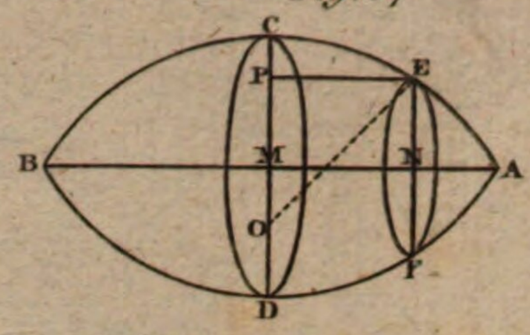


Fig. 87



SUPERFICIES

Fig. 88

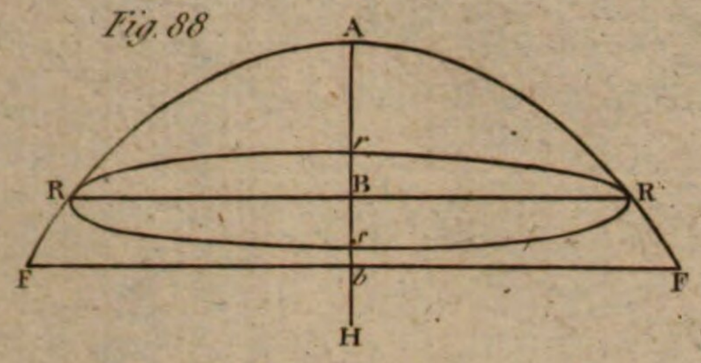


Fig. 89

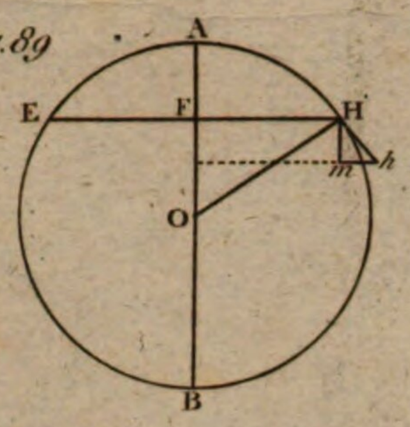
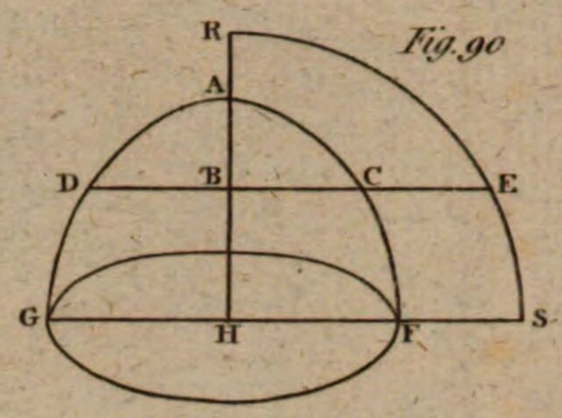


Fig. 90



TANGENT

Fig. 91

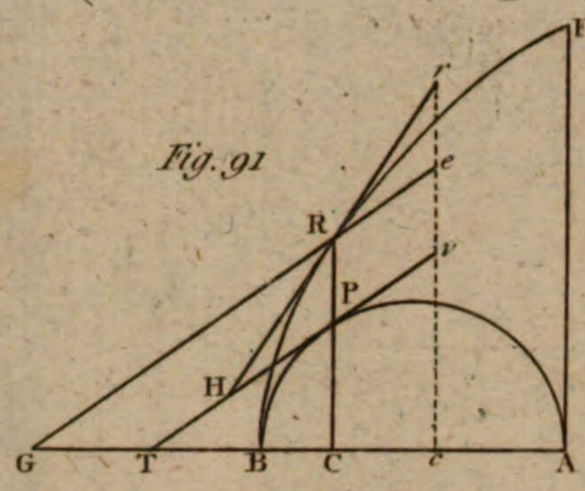
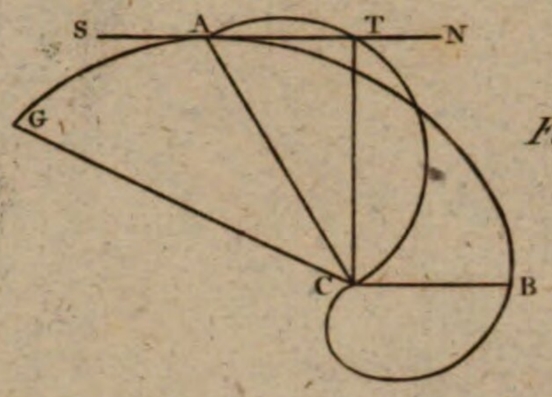


Fig. 92



ALGEBRA

CONSTRUCTION

Fig. 1.

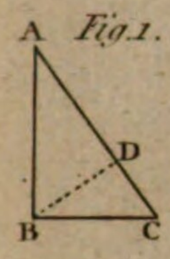


Fig. 2.

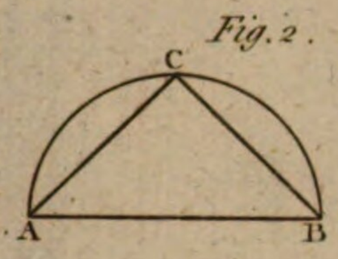
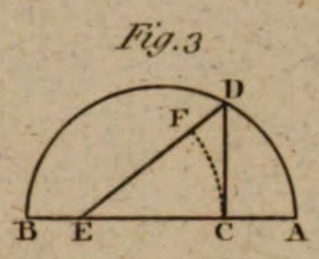


Fig. 3



EQUATION

Fig. 3 N°2

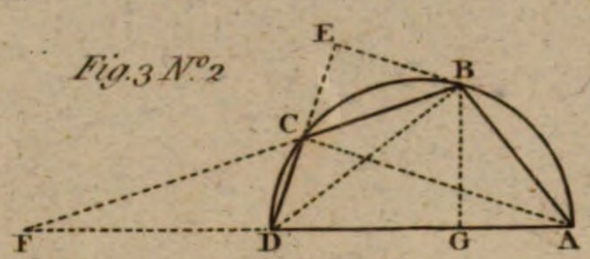


Fig. 6

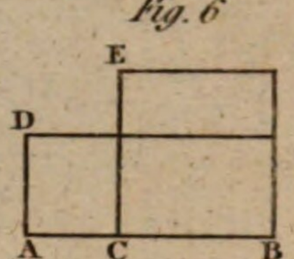


Fig. 7

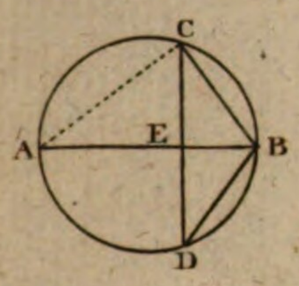


Fig. 8

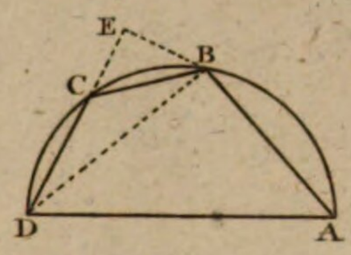


Fig. 9

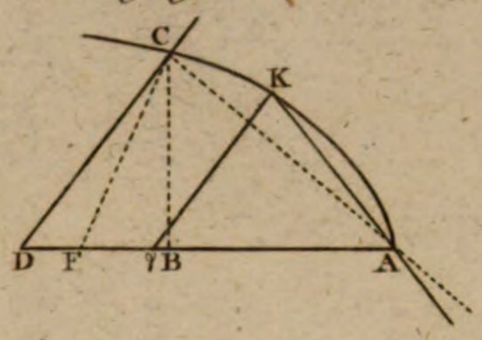
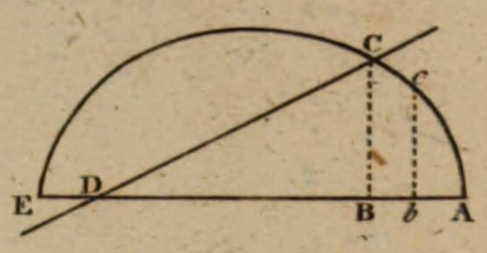


Fig. 10



NEPER'S bones

Fig. 11.

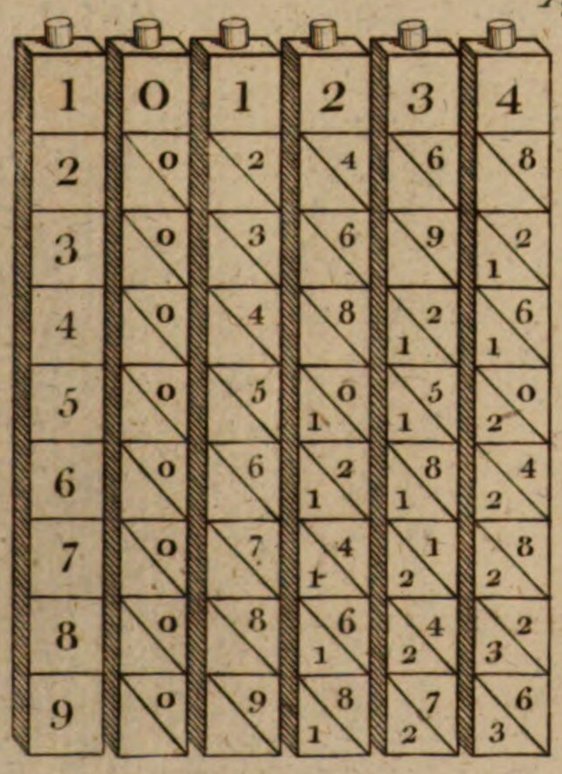
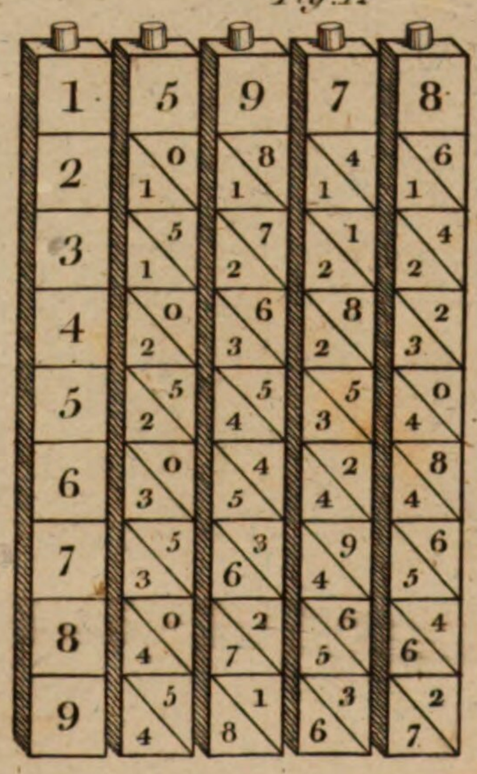


Fig. 12



I. Taylor, Wolf.

GURES.

MOULDING.

VING.

ubble

al

30 *The Eye*

introduced and

the Doric Order

oric Order.

Torus } *Base*
Torus }

Inverted } *Capital*
} *Base*

PEDESTAL.

ts used the Doric

Fig. I.
The Cranium, a Front View.

a Os Frontis
b. Orbits of y.e Eyes
c. Ossa Malæ
d. Maxilla Superior
e. Maxilla Inferior
f. Sagittal Suture
g. Coronal Suture

Fig IV.
The Brain bared of y.e Cra... & Dura Mater.

a a a The right side o... Brain partly cover'd wi... pia Mater. b b Longitudi... Sinus of the Dura Mater... c c Veins arseing from y... Brain and emptying them... selves into the Sinus... d d d Windings on the Surface of the Brain... is cover'd with the Pia Mater. e e Dura Mater hanging down.

The Brain lying on its Fa... to shew its Pro...

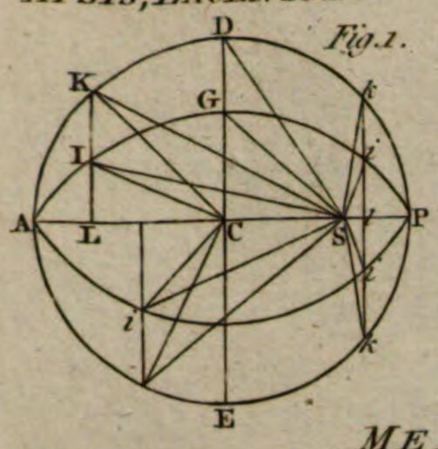
Fig V.

aa Fore Lobes
bb Hind Lobes
cc Cerebellum
dd Medulla Oblongata
e Infundibulum
ff pons Varoli
gg Olfactory Nerves
hh first pair
ii Optic Nerves
kk Oculorum Motorii
ll Pathetici
mm Fifth Pair
nn Sixth Pair
oo Auditory Nerves
pp Par Vagum

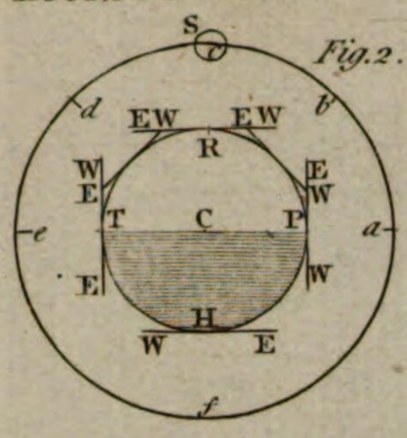
Fig VII.

ASTRONOMY.

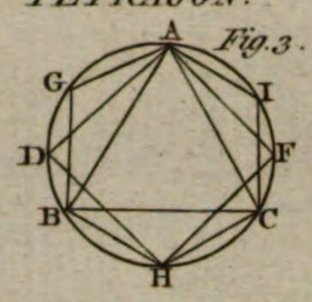
ANOMALY, APHELION, APSIS, EXCENTRIC. *Fig. 1.*



DIURNAL Motion *Fig. 2.*



ASPECT, TRINE, TETRAGON. *Fig. 3.*



DECLINATION ELEVATION *Fig. 4.*

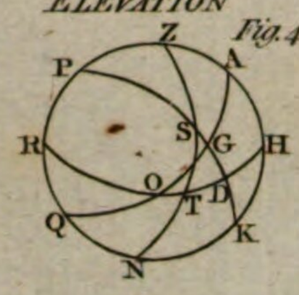
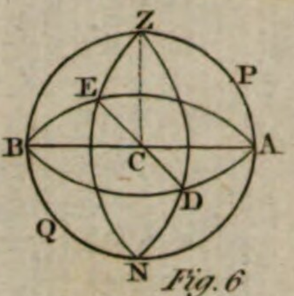
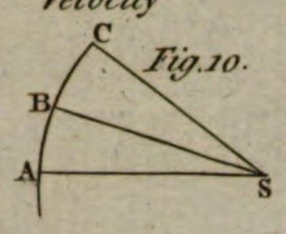


Fig. 5.

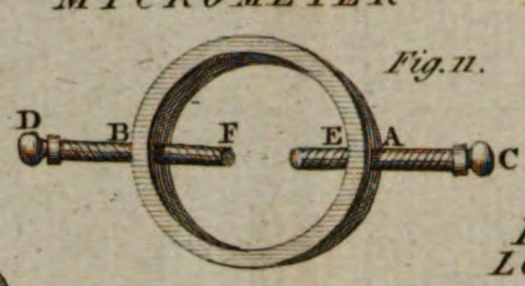
MERIDIAN *Fig. 6*



CIRCULAR Velocity *Fig. 10.*



MICROMETER *Fig. 11.*



MERIDIAN Line

STAR Fig. 7.

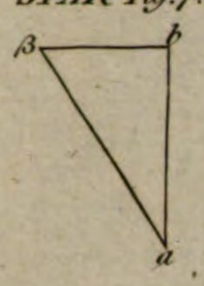


Fig. 8.

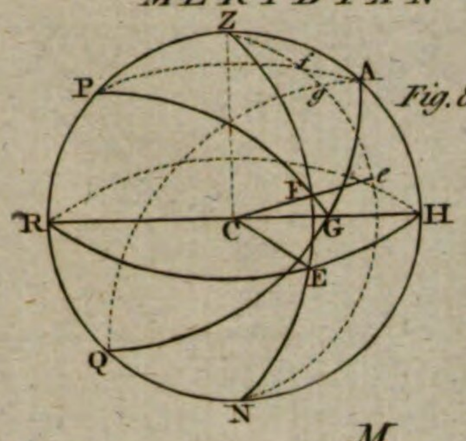
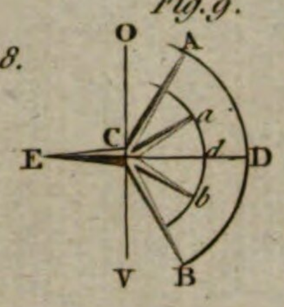


Fig. 9.



LATITUDE, LONGITUDE.

Fig. 14, N° 2

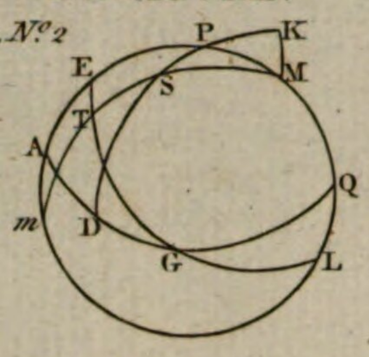
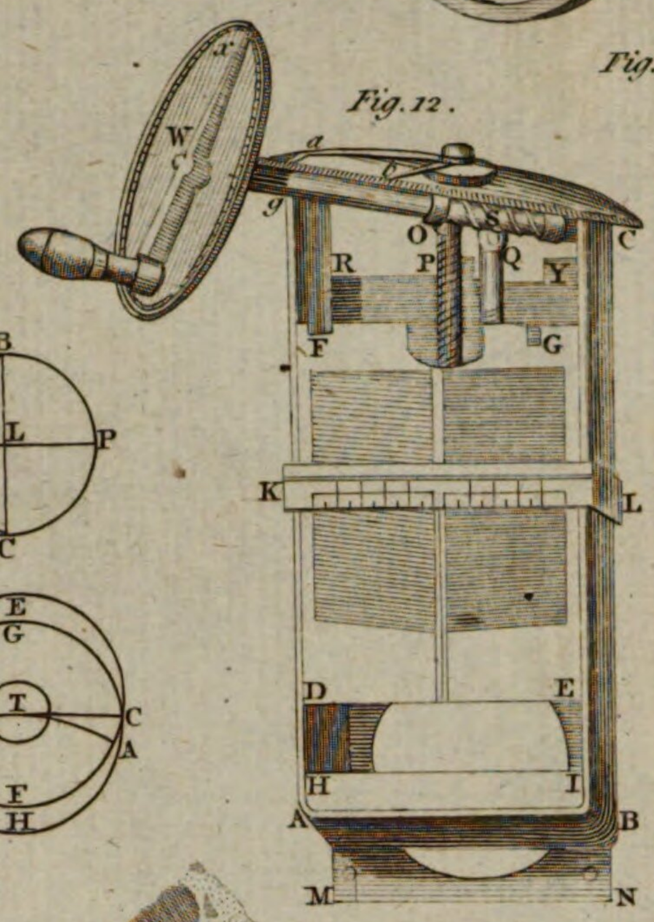


Fig. 12.



MOON

Fig. 13

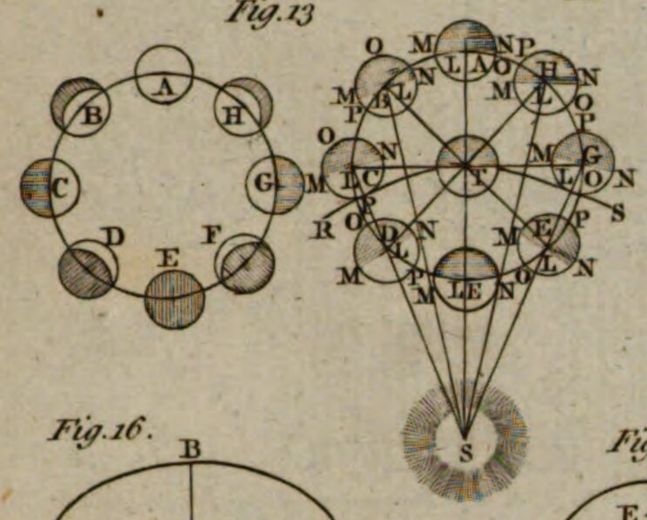


Fig. 14

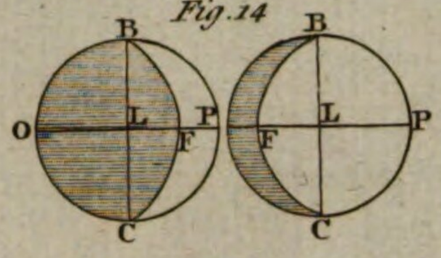
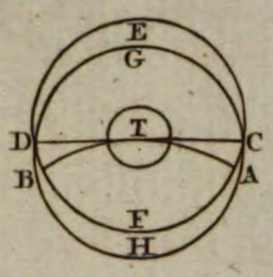


Fig. 15



EARTH. Fig. 15, N° 2.

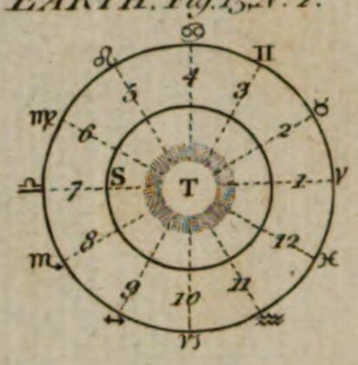


Fig. 16.

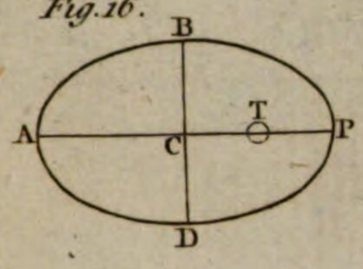


Fig. 17

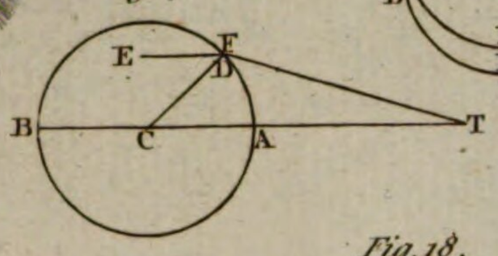


Fig. 16, N° 2.

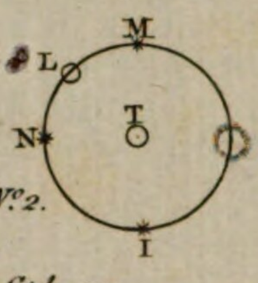
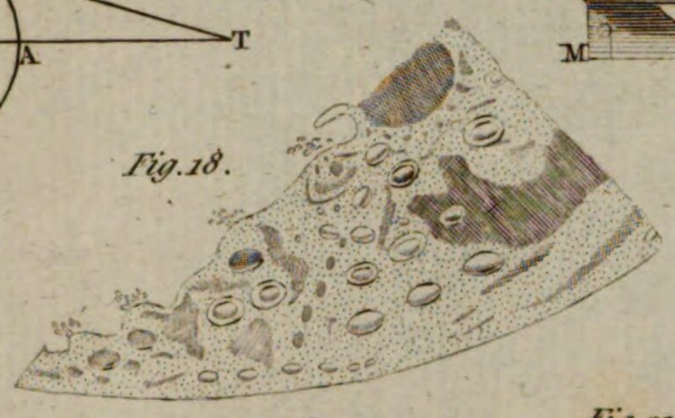


Fig. 20.

Fig. 18.



ARMILLARY Sphere

Fig. 19

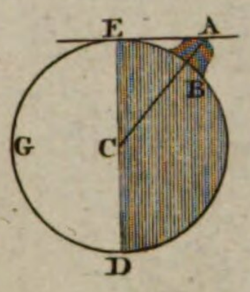
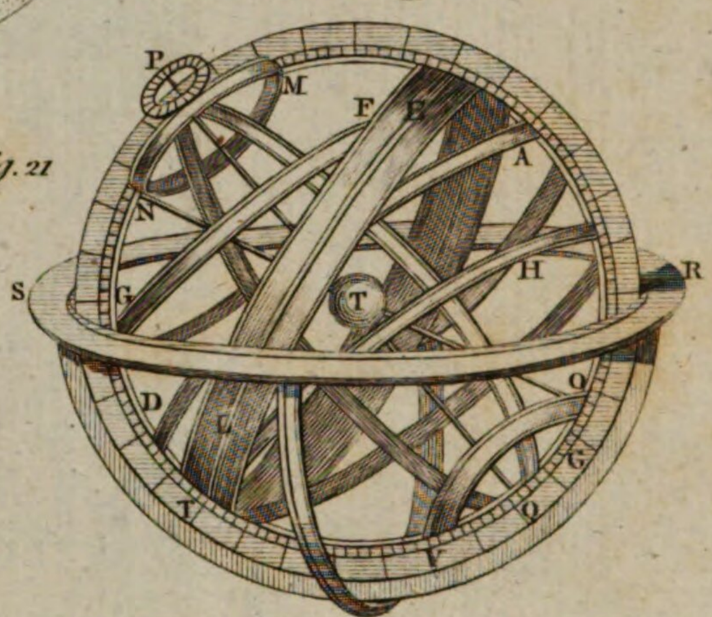
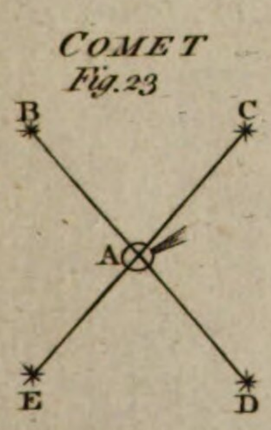


Fig. 21

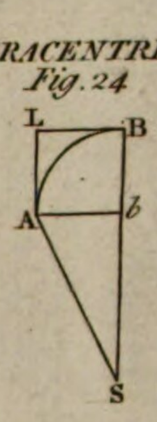


Saturn's RING. Fig. 22

COMET *Fig. 23*



PARACENTRIC. Fig. 24



COMMUTATION, ELONGATION.

Fig. 25

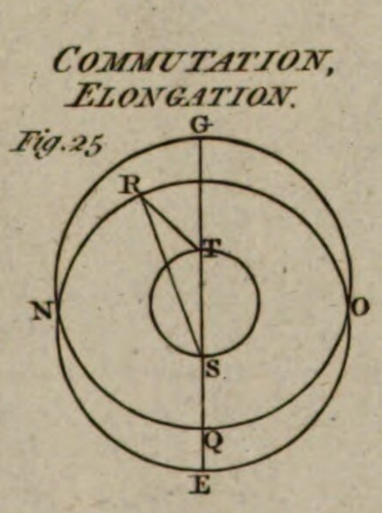
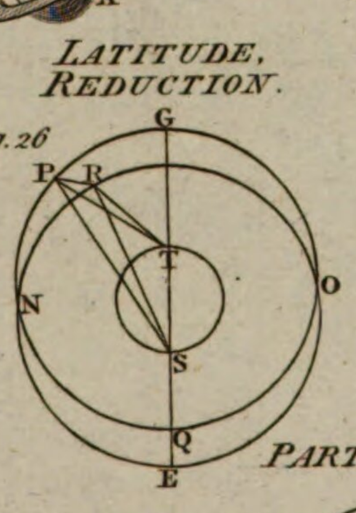
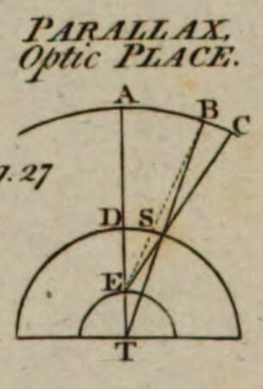


Fig. 26



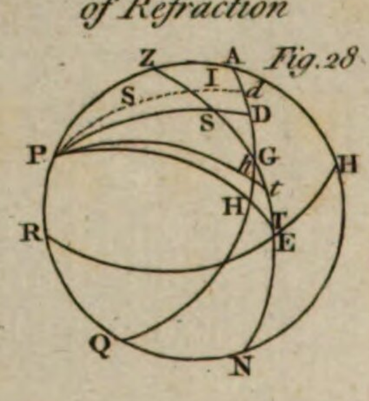
PARALLAX. Optic PLACE.

Fig. 27



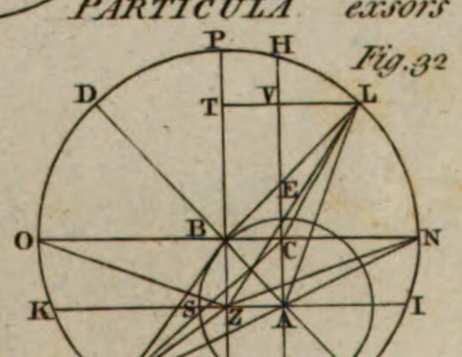
PARALLAX of Refraction

Fig. 28

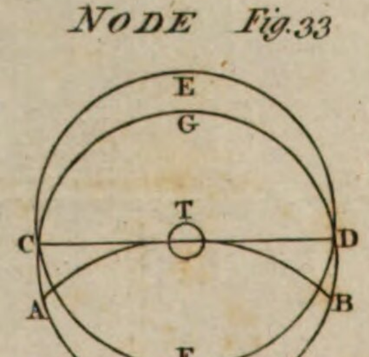


PARTICULA exsors

Fig. 32



NODE Fig. 33



PARALLAX

Fig. 29.

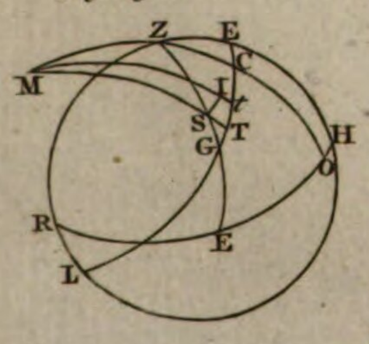


Fig. 30

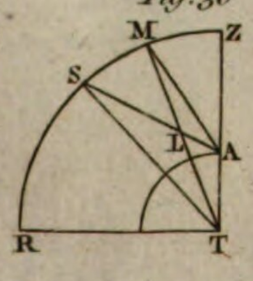
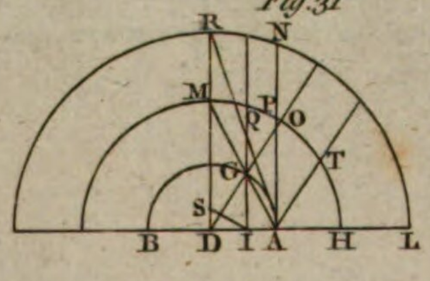


Fig. 31



ASTRONOMY *Tab. II.*

ECLIPSE

Fig. 34.

Fig. 35.

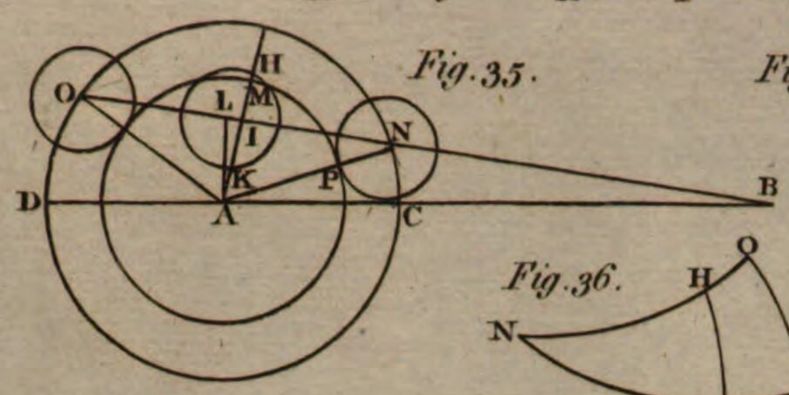


Fig. 36.

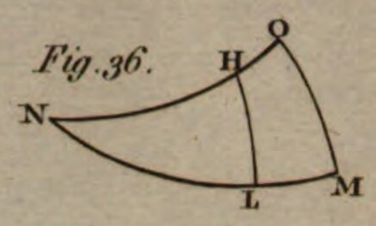


Fig. 37.

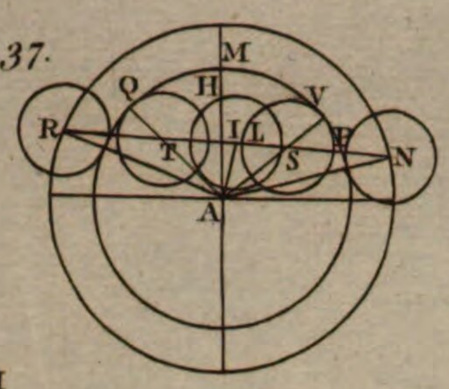
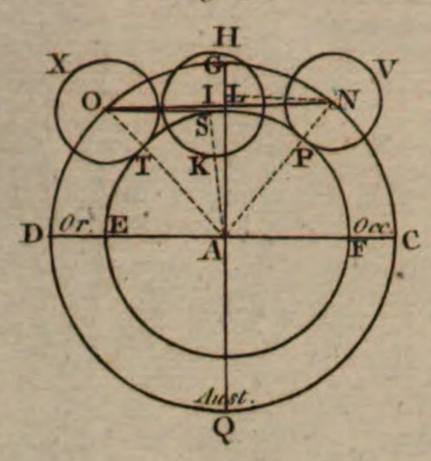
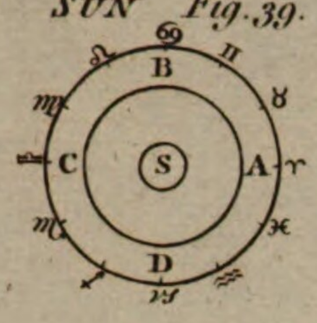


Fig. 38.



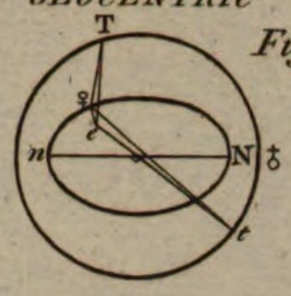
SUN

Fig. 39.



GEOCENTRIC

Fig. 40.



CREPUSCULUM

Fig. 41.

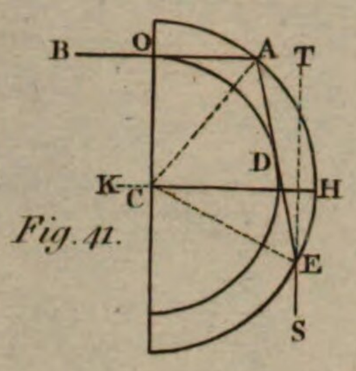
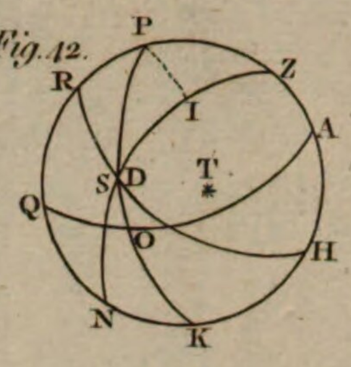


Fig. 42.



PENUMBRA

Fig. 43.

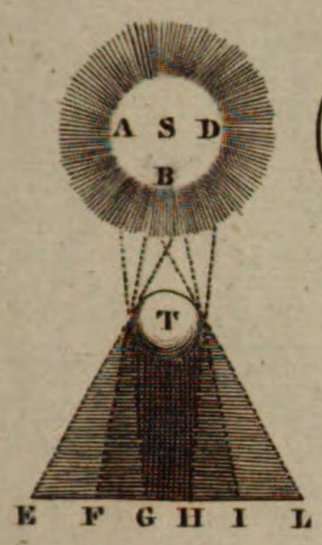
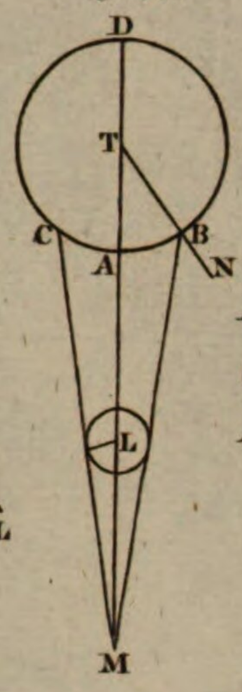
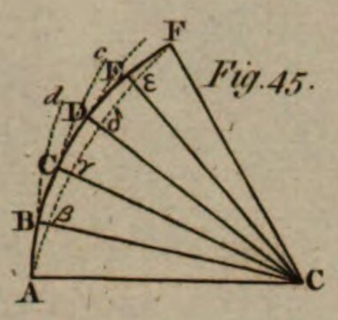


Fig. 44.



PLANET

Fig. 45.



PARALLAX

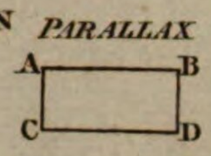
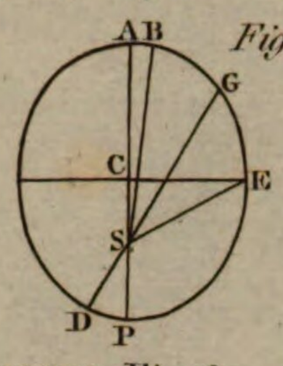
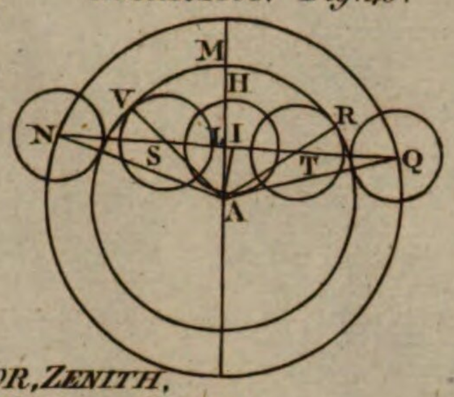


Fig. 45. N° 2.

Fig. 47.

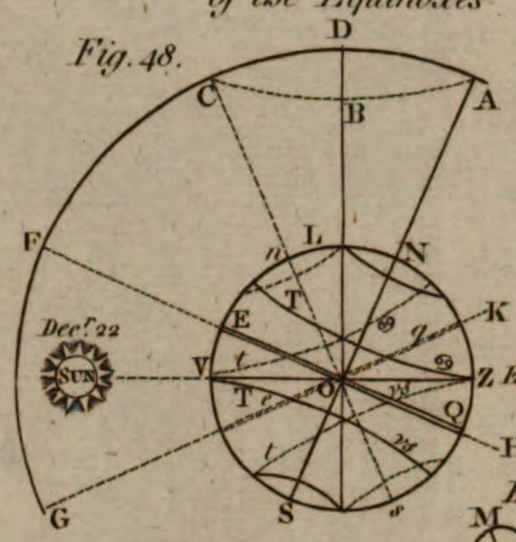


EMERSION *Fig. 46.*



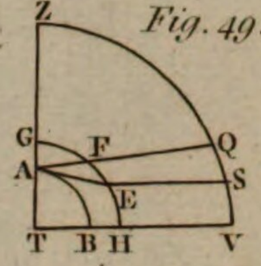
PRECESSION of the Equinoxes

Fig. 48.



REFRACTION

Fig. 49.



PENUMBRA

Fig. 43.

PROSTHAPHERESIS.

Fig. 51.

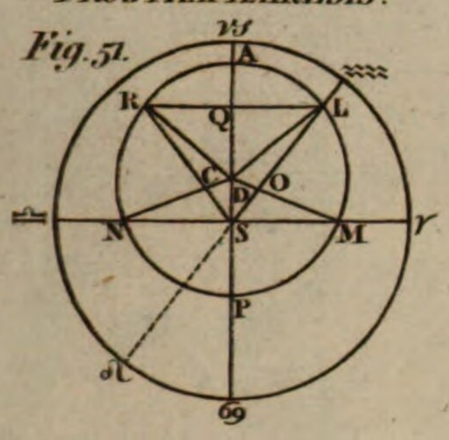
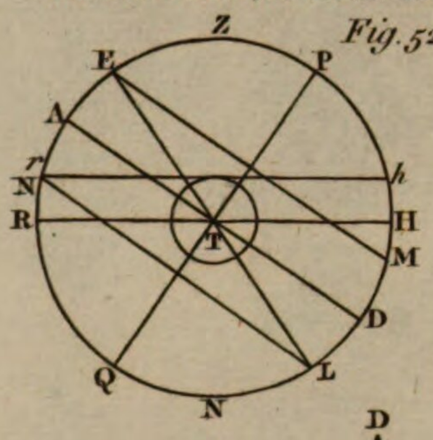


Fig. 52.



EQUATOR, ZENITH, HEMISPHERE, HORIZON TROPICS.

RETROGRADATION

Fig. 53.

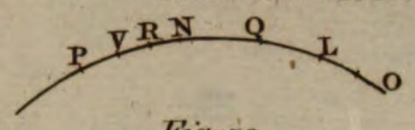
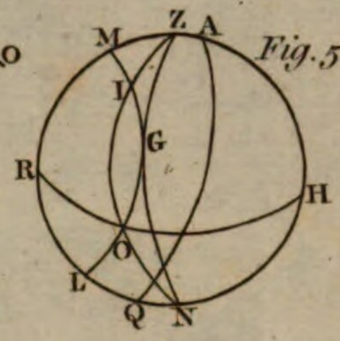


Fig. 54.



STARS

Fig. 50.

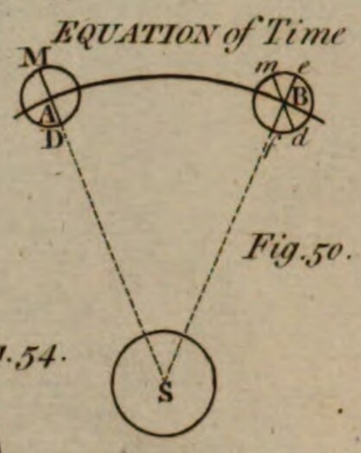


Fig. 55.

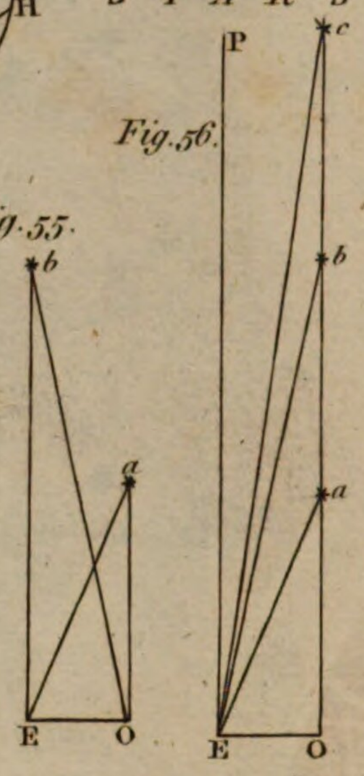
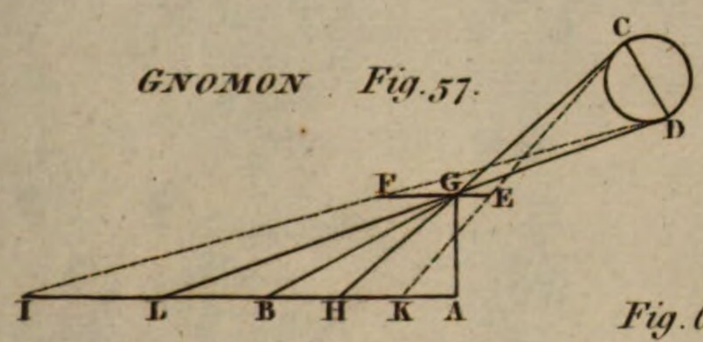


Fig. 56.

GNOMON *Fig. 57.*



GLOBE

Fig. 58.

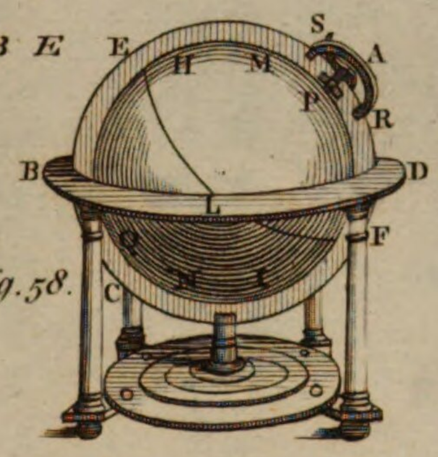


Fig. 60.

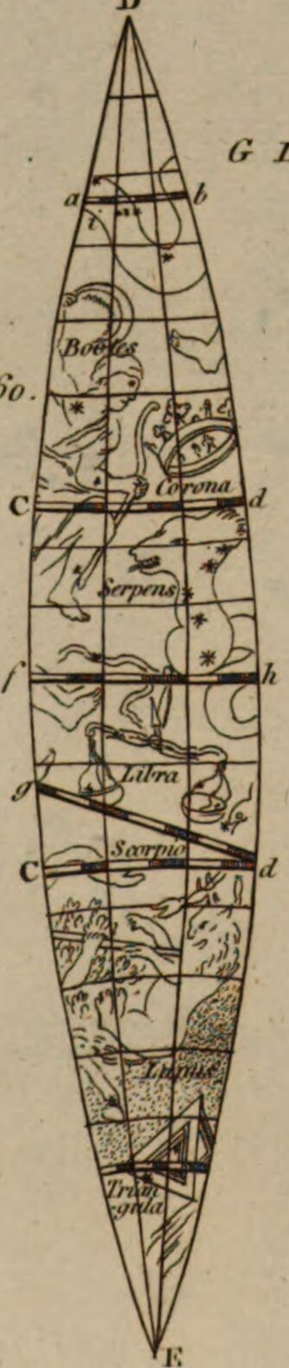


Fig. 59. N° 2.

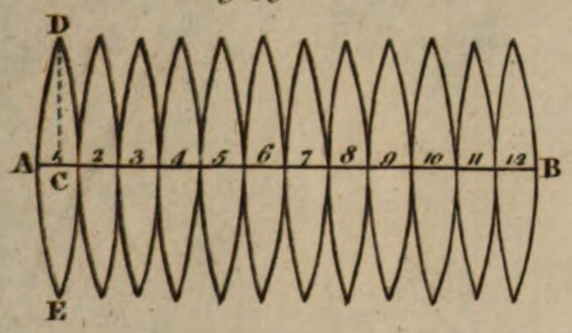
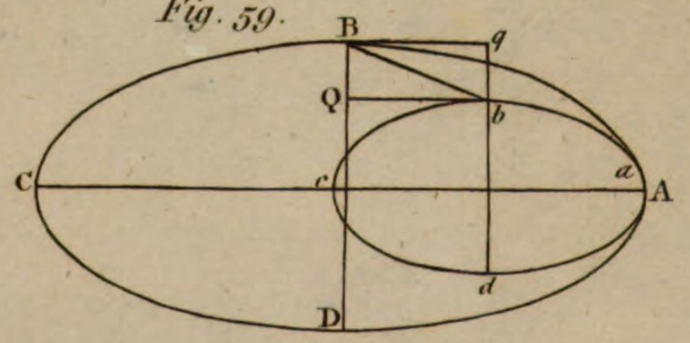


Fig. 59.



Astronomical QUADRANT

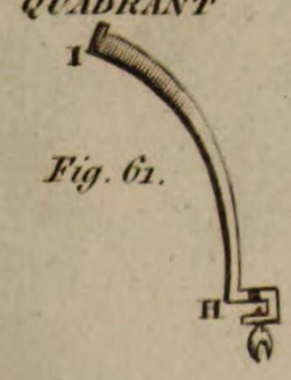
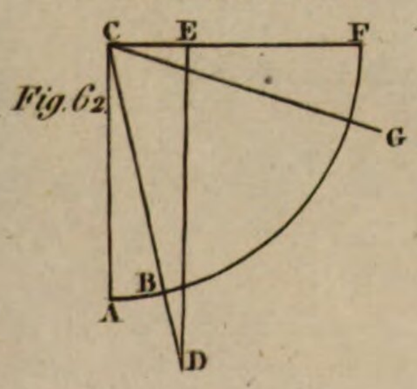


Fig. 61.

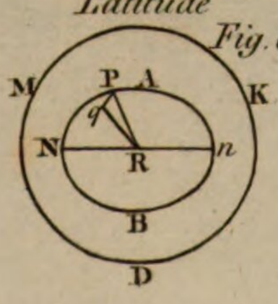
Sun's ALTITUDE

Fig. 62.



HELIOCENTRIC Latitude

Fig. 62 N° 2.



ASCENTIONAL Difference

Fig. 63.

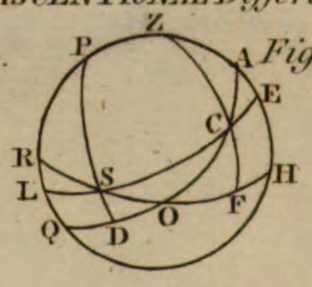


Fig. 64.

ASTRONOMY. *Tab.***II.*

CREPUSCULUM

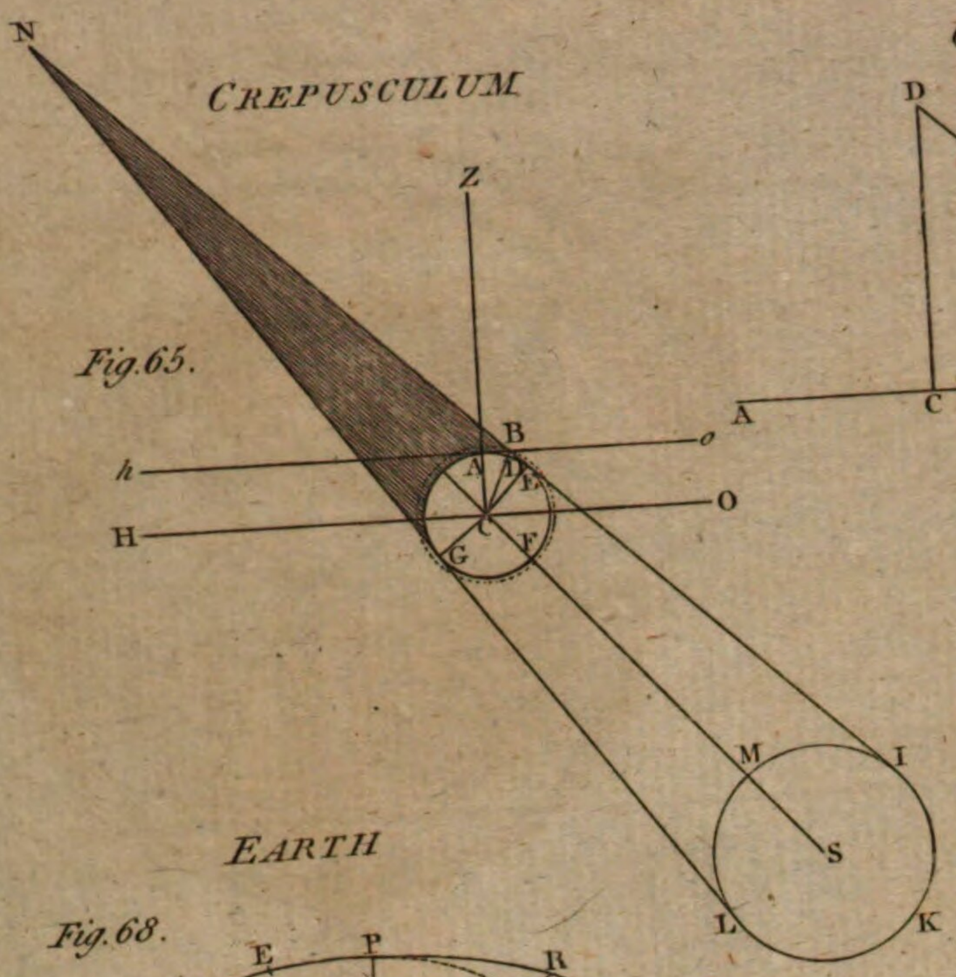


Fig.65.

CULMINATION

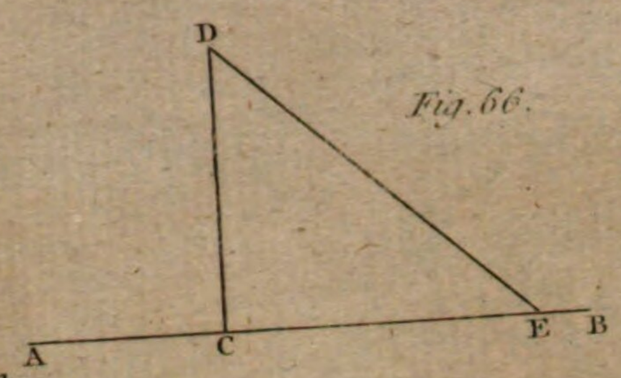


Fig.66.

DEMI Croſs

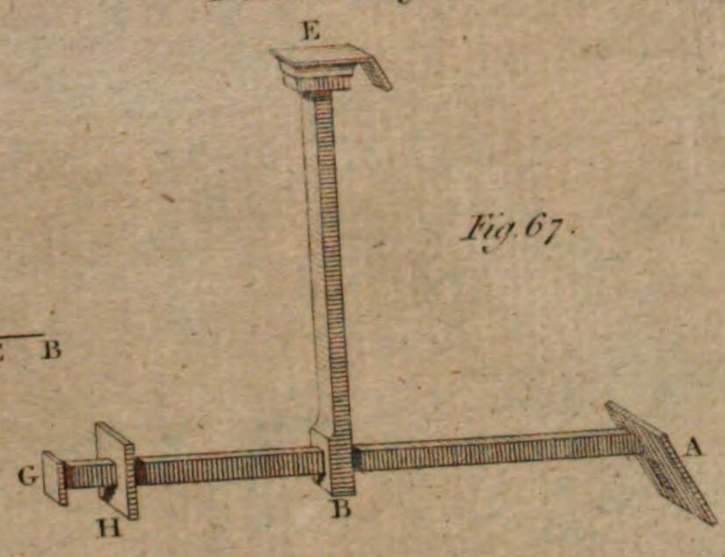


Fig.67.

ECLIPSAREON

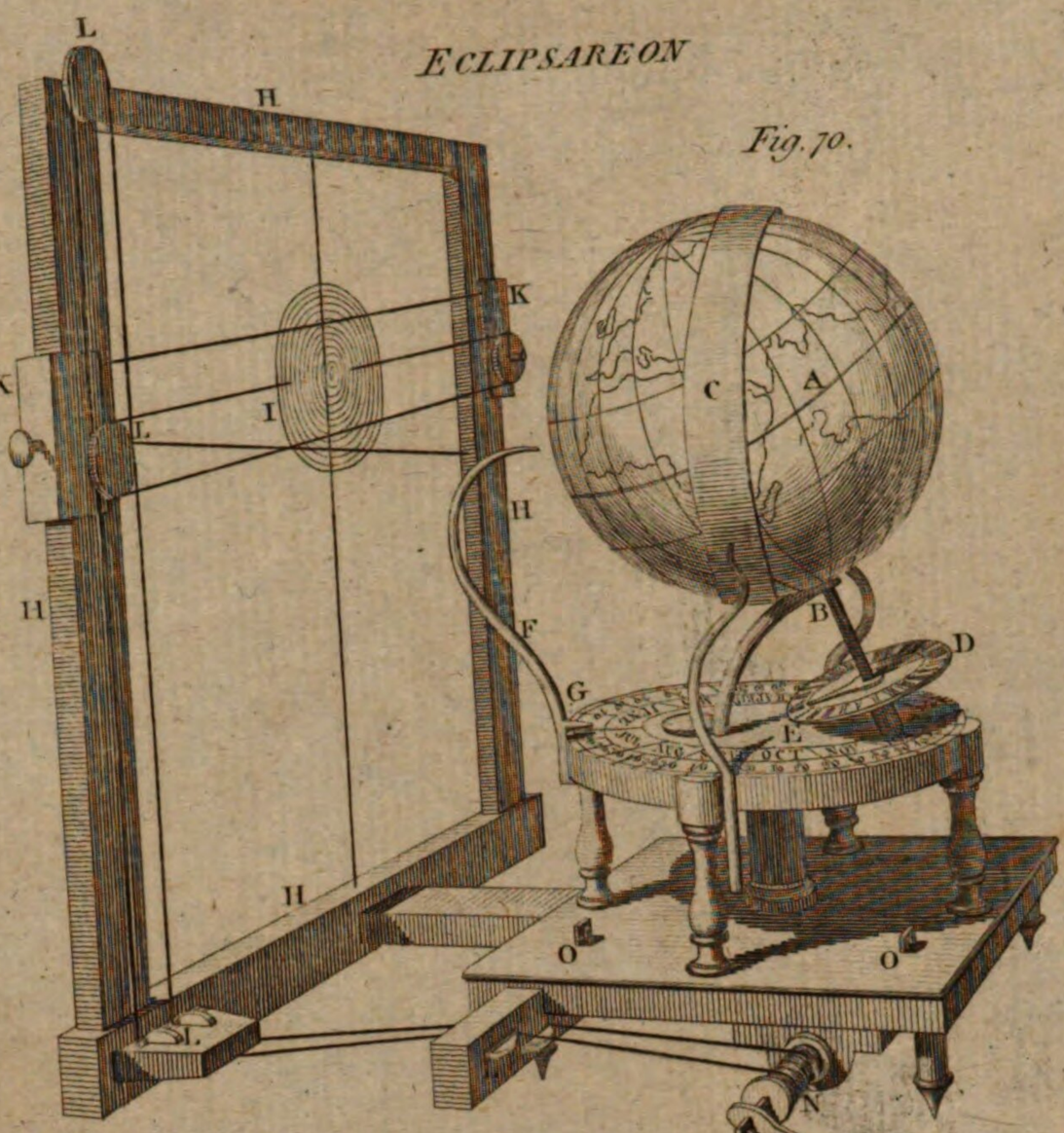
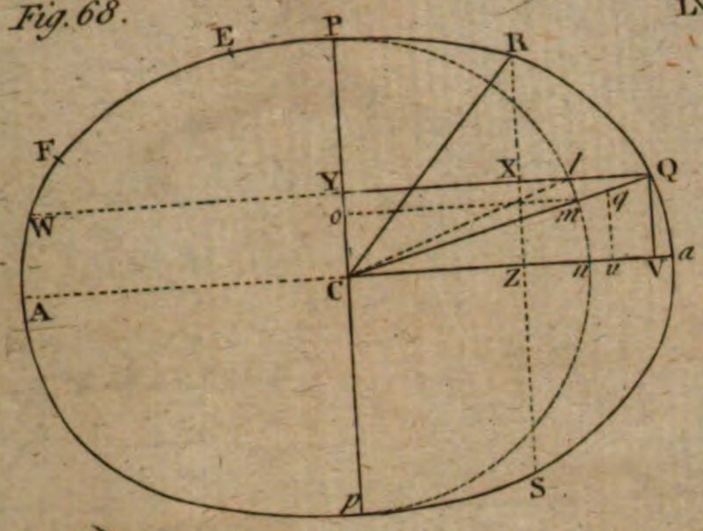


Fig.70.

EARTH

Fig.68.



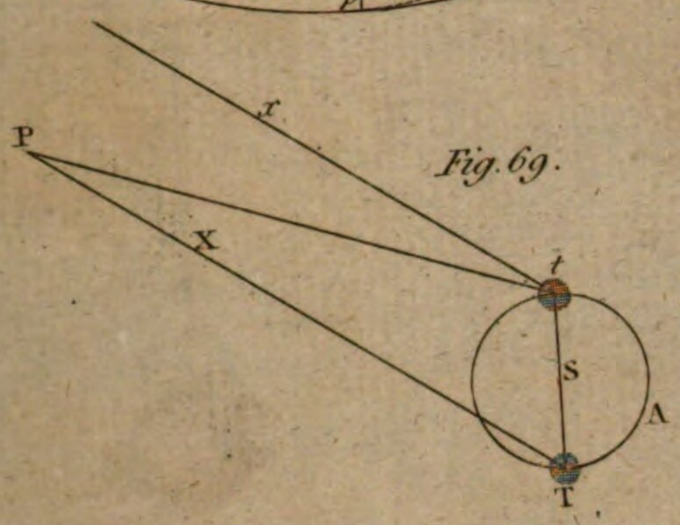


Fig.69.

Shadow of the Earth in ECLIPSE of the Moon

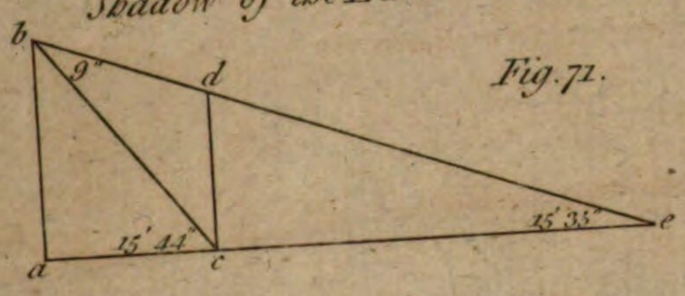


Fig.71.

ECLIPSE

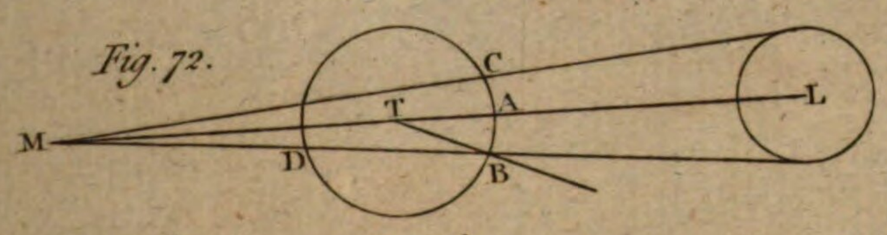


Fig.72.

EQUATION of the Center

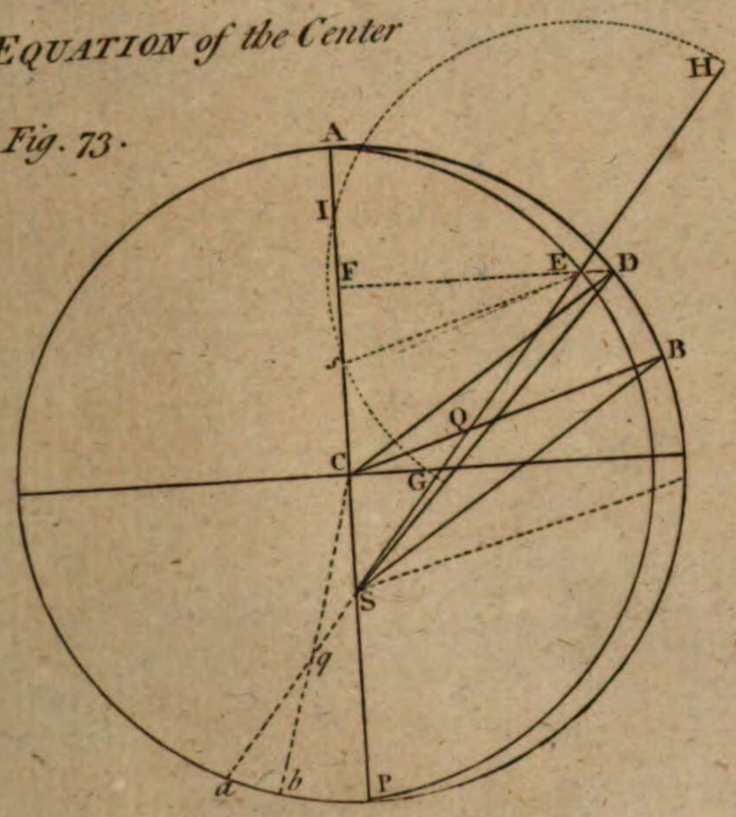


Fig.73.

EQUINOX

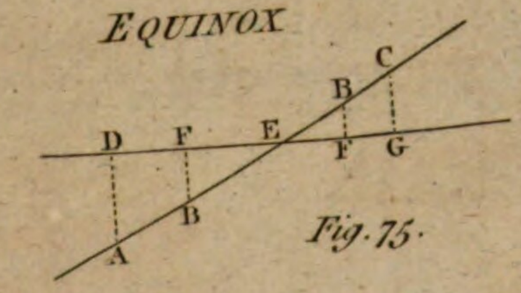


Fig.75.

Universal

EQUATOREAL

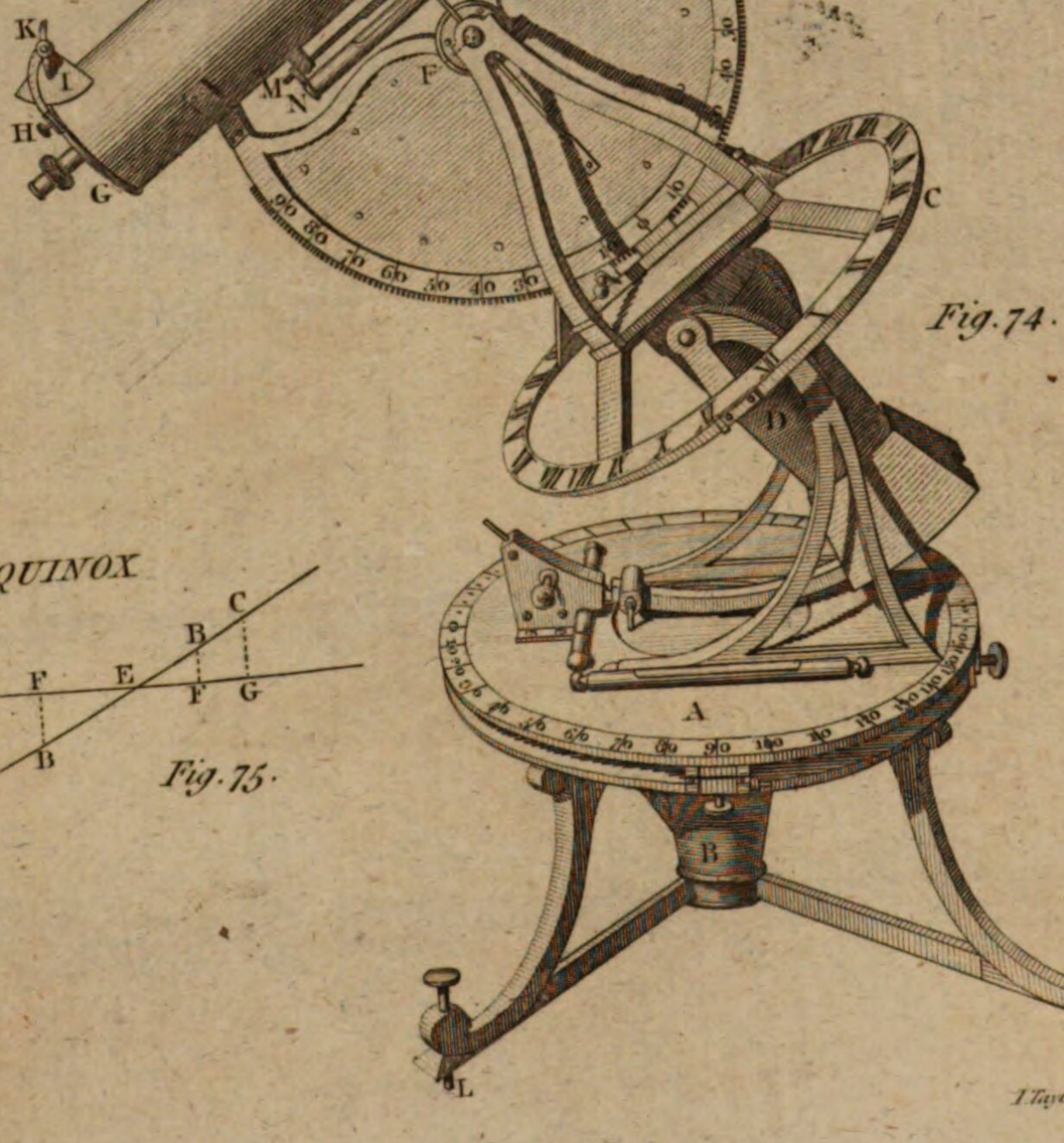
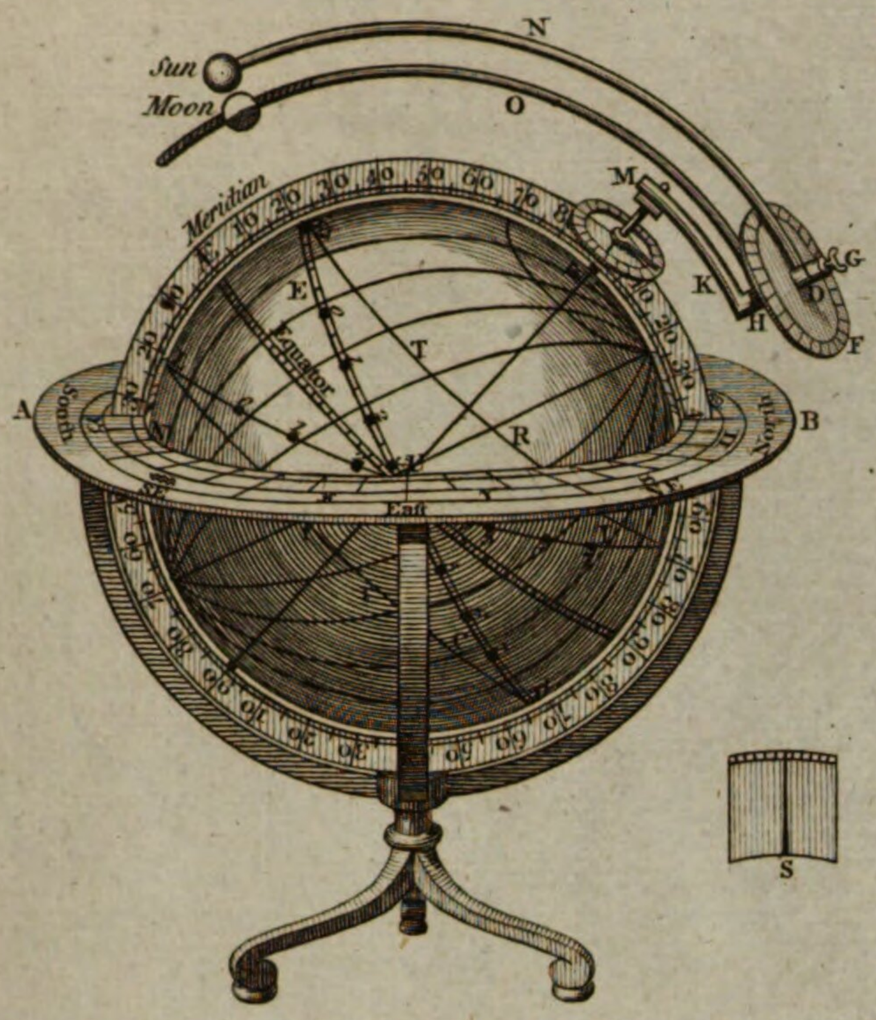


Fig.74.

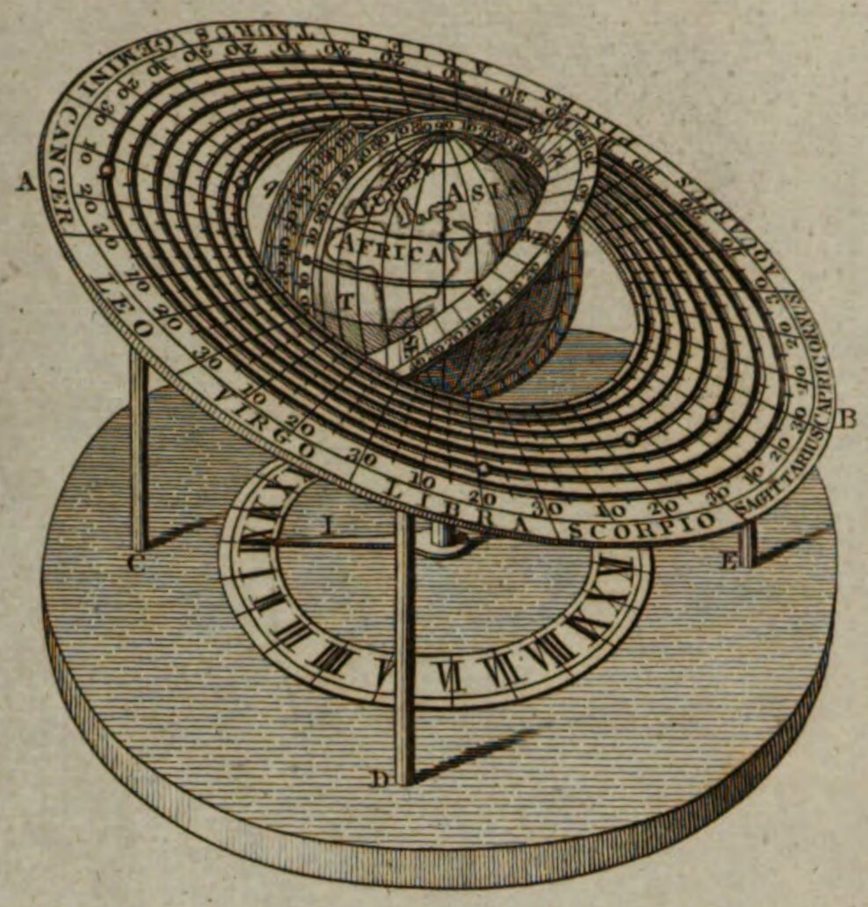
J. Taylor, sculp.

ASTRONOMY *Tab. III.*

Celestial GLOBE *Fig. 76*



Planetary GLOBE. *Fig. 77.*



HOUR *Fig. 80.*

GRAVITY *HEAT* *Fig. 79.*

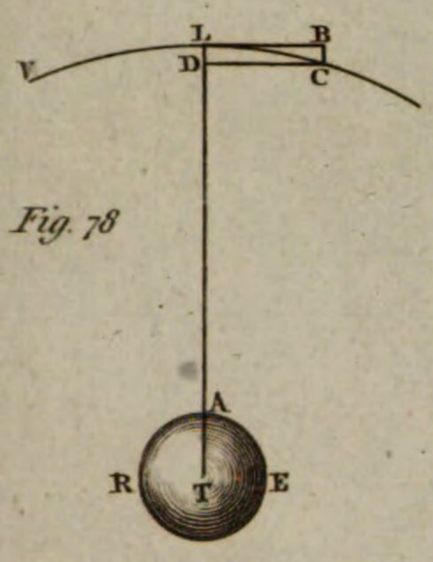
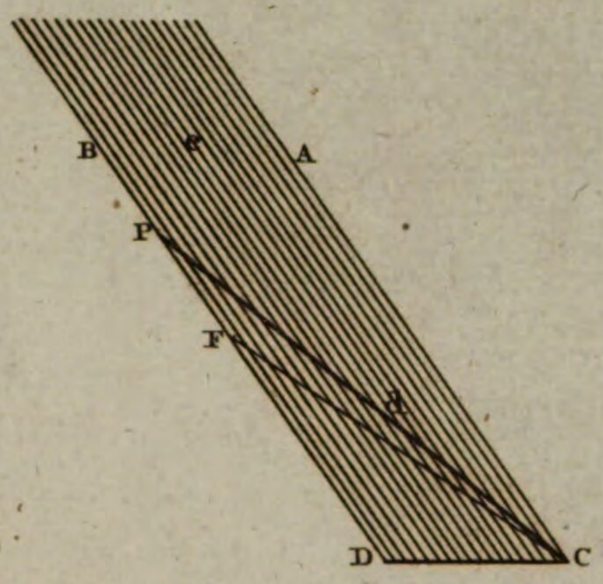
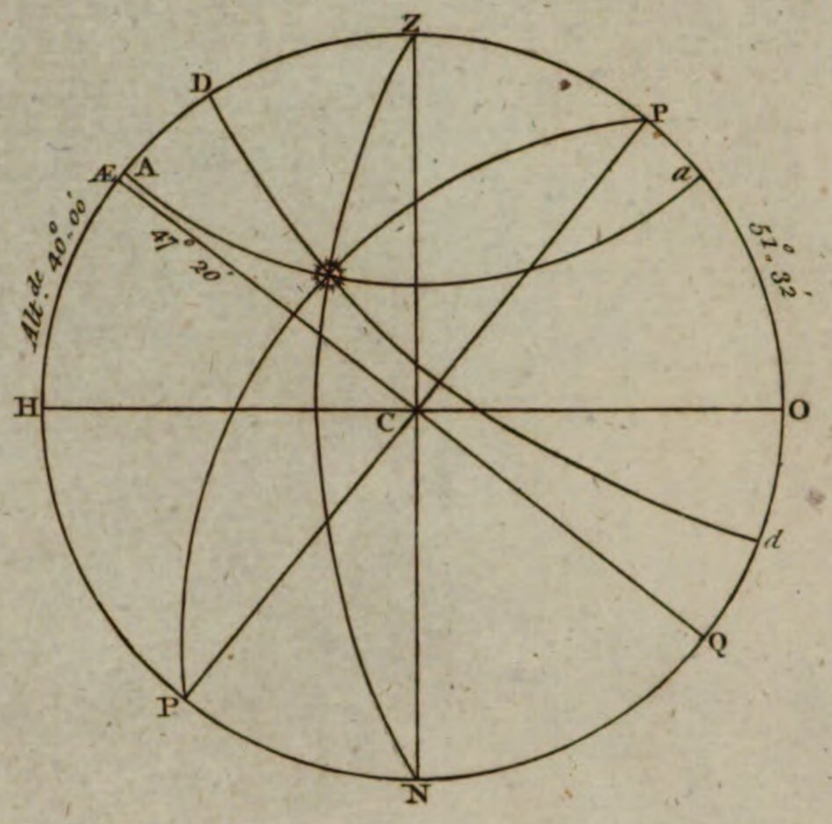
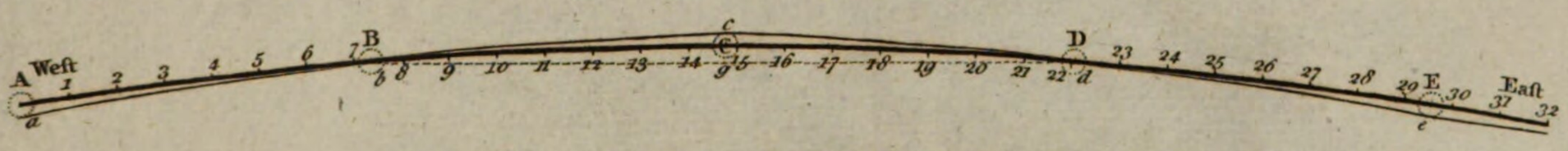


Fig. 78





MOON *Fig. 81.*



Moon's PARALLAX

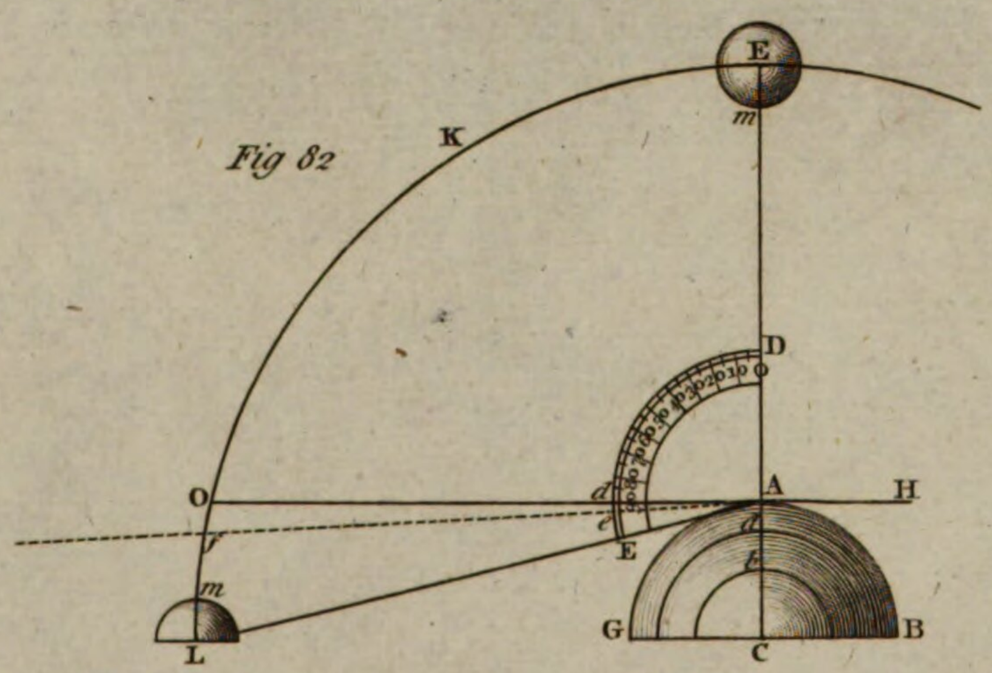
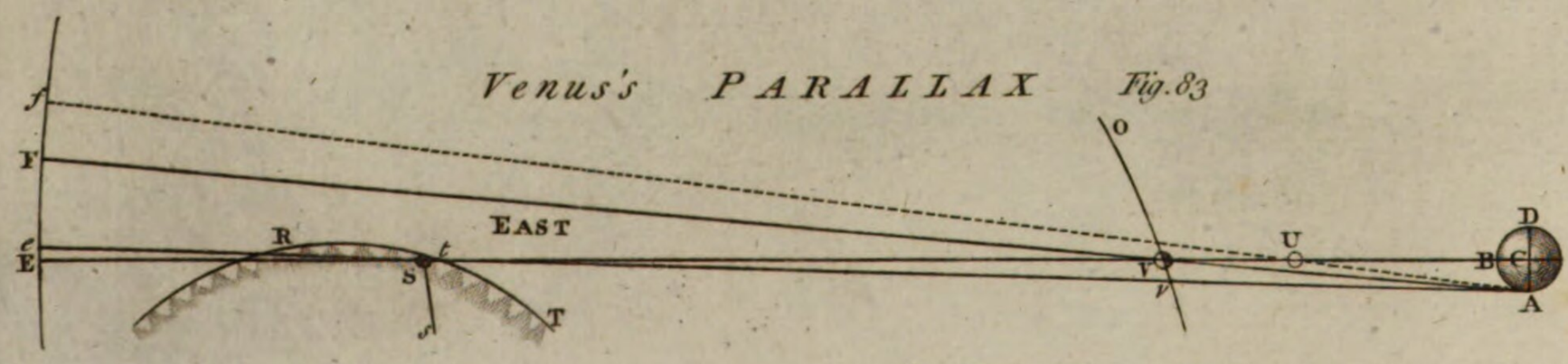


Fig 82

Venus's PARALLAX *Fig. 83*



I. Taylor, sculp.

ASTRONOMY *Tab. IV.*

Astronomical QUADRANT

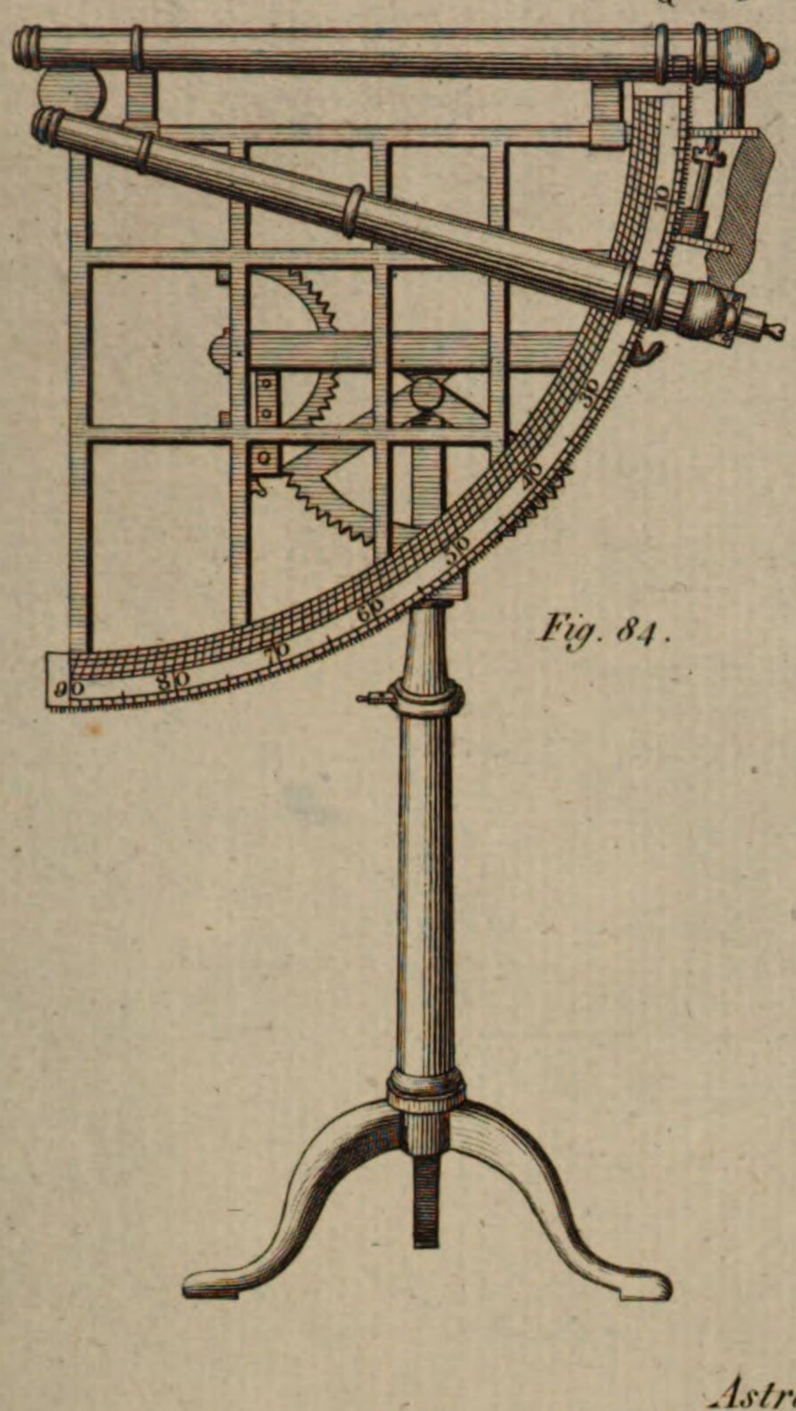


Fig. 84.

Gunter's

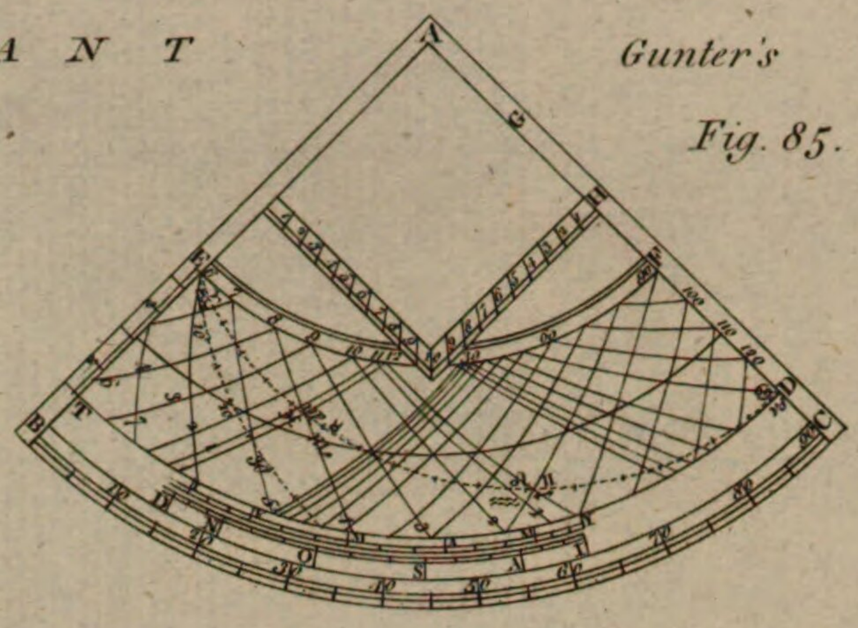
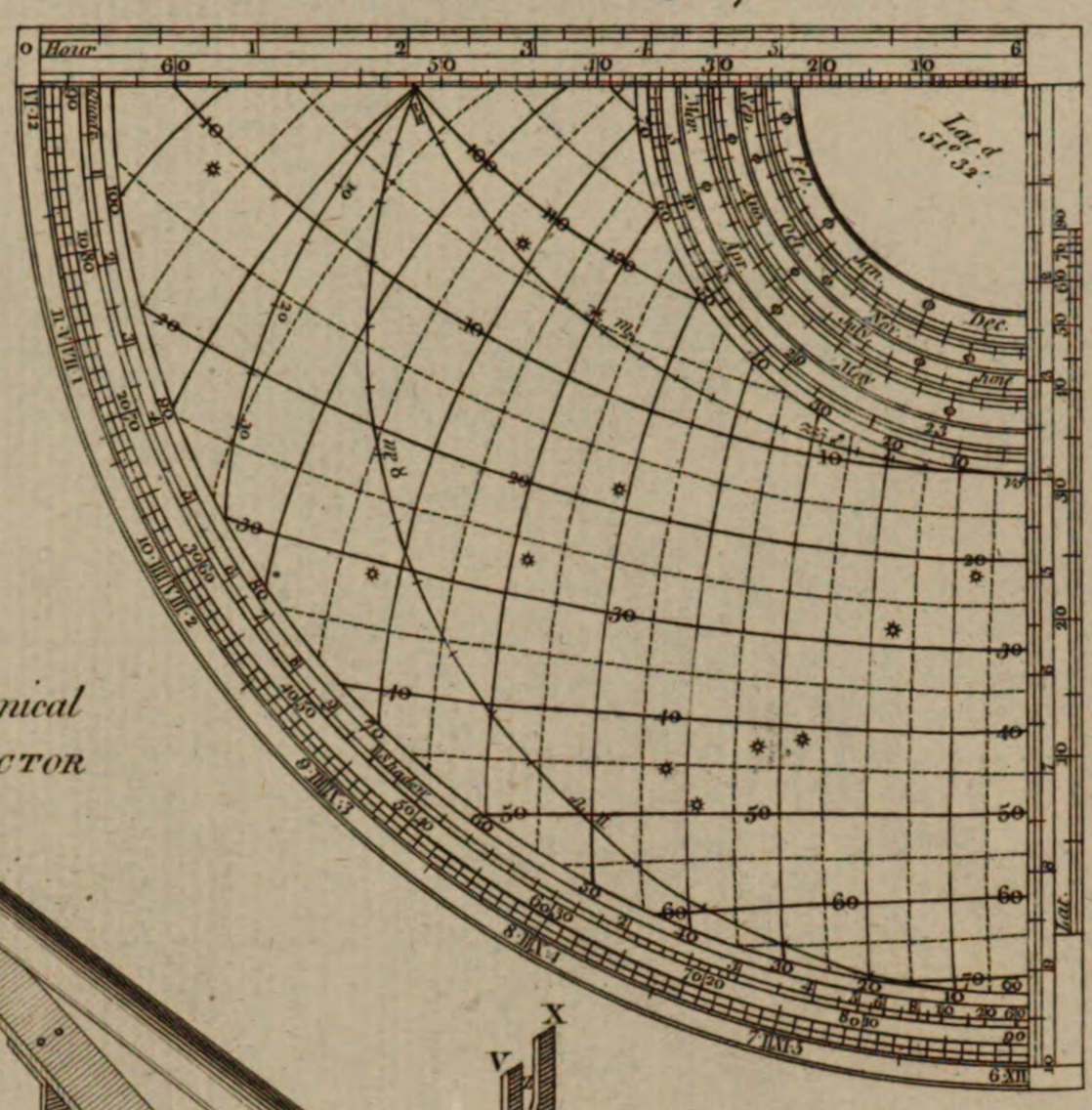
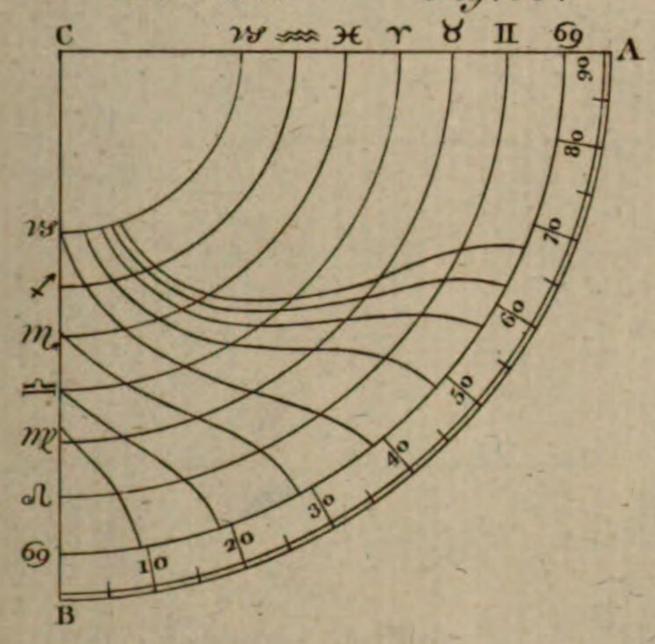


Fig. 85.

Sutton's *Fig. 87.*



Horodictical *Fig. 86.*



Astronomical SECTOR

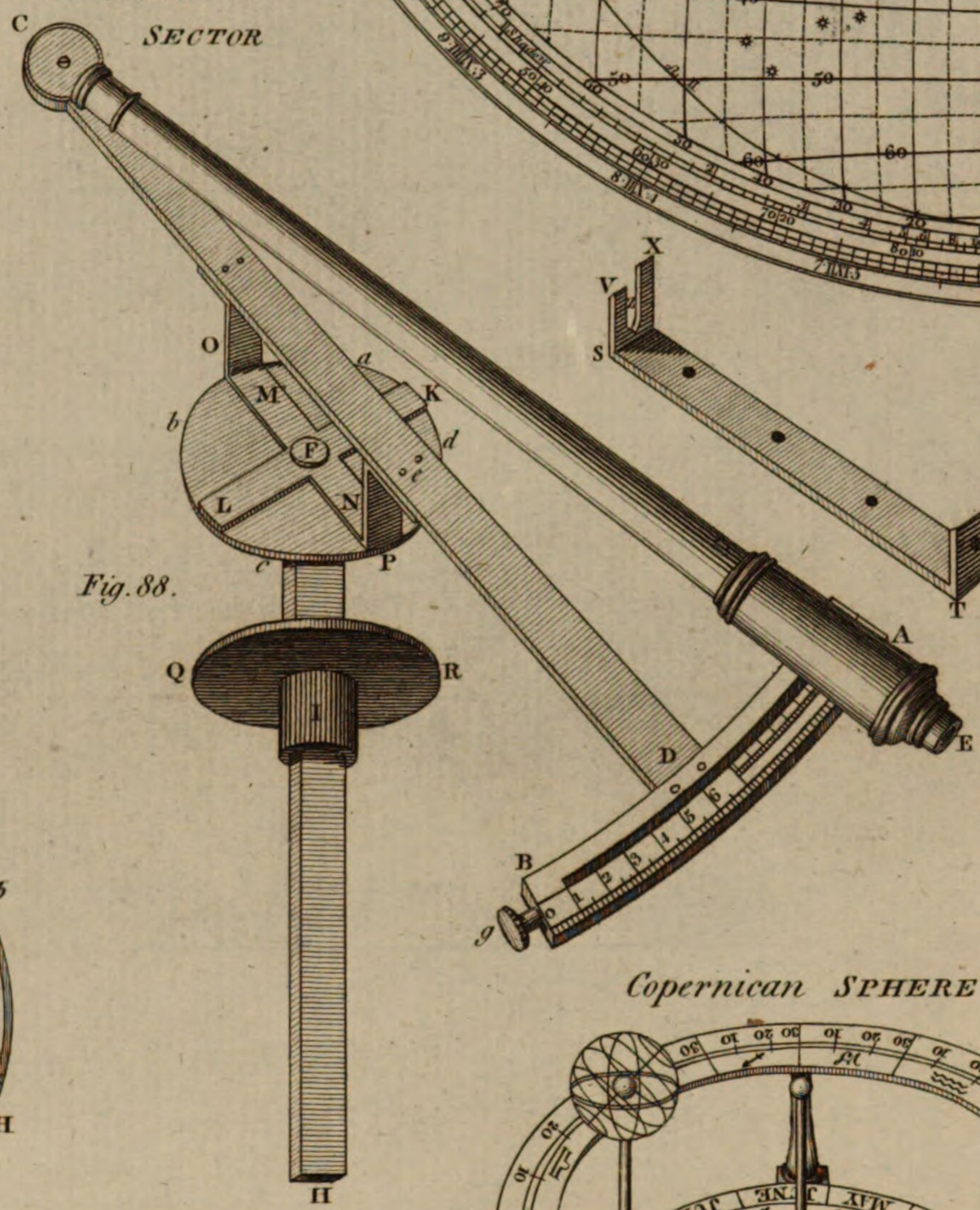


Fig. 88.

Armillary SPHERE

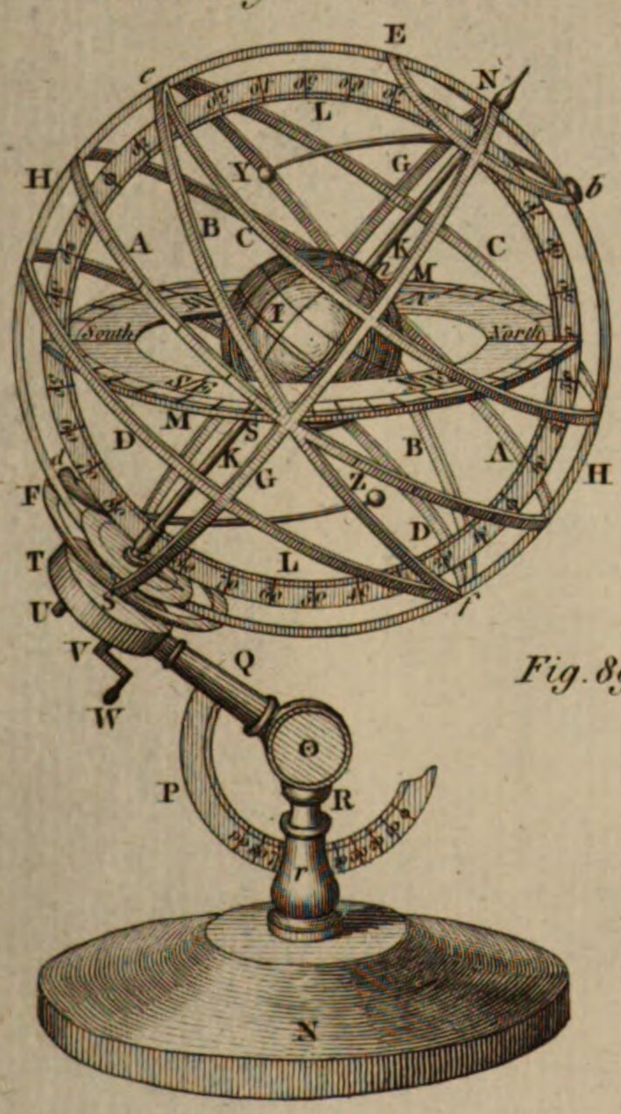


Fig. 89.

Copernican SPHERE

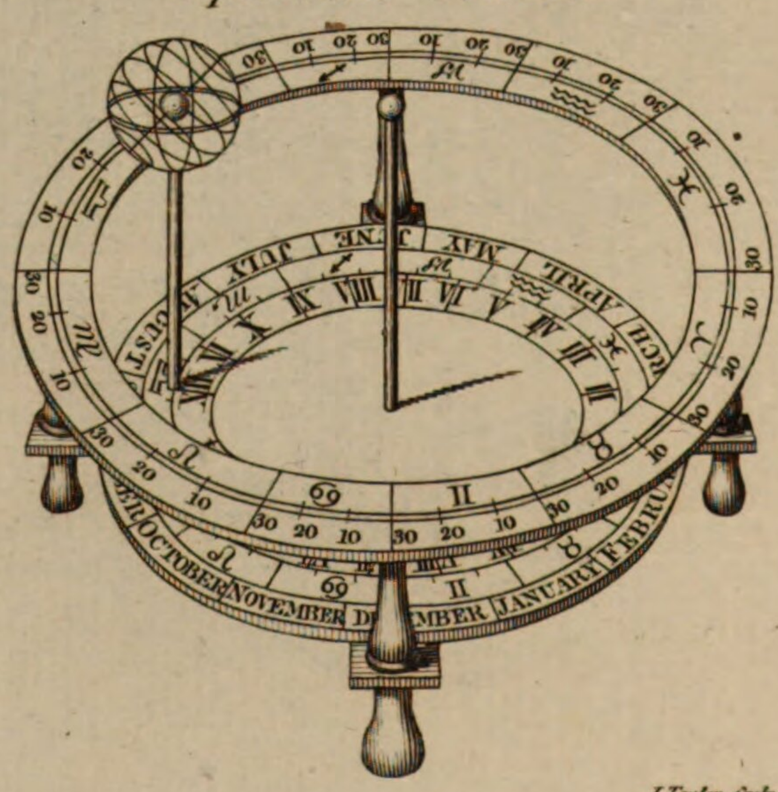
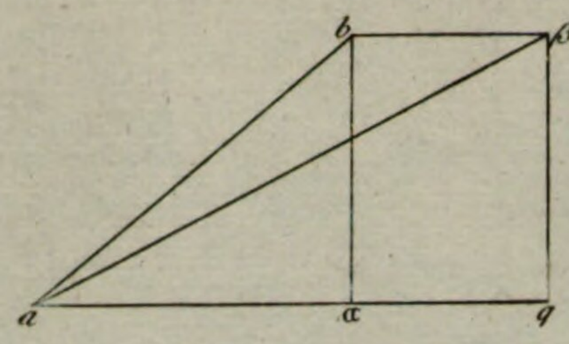


Fig. 90.

I. Taylor. Sculp.

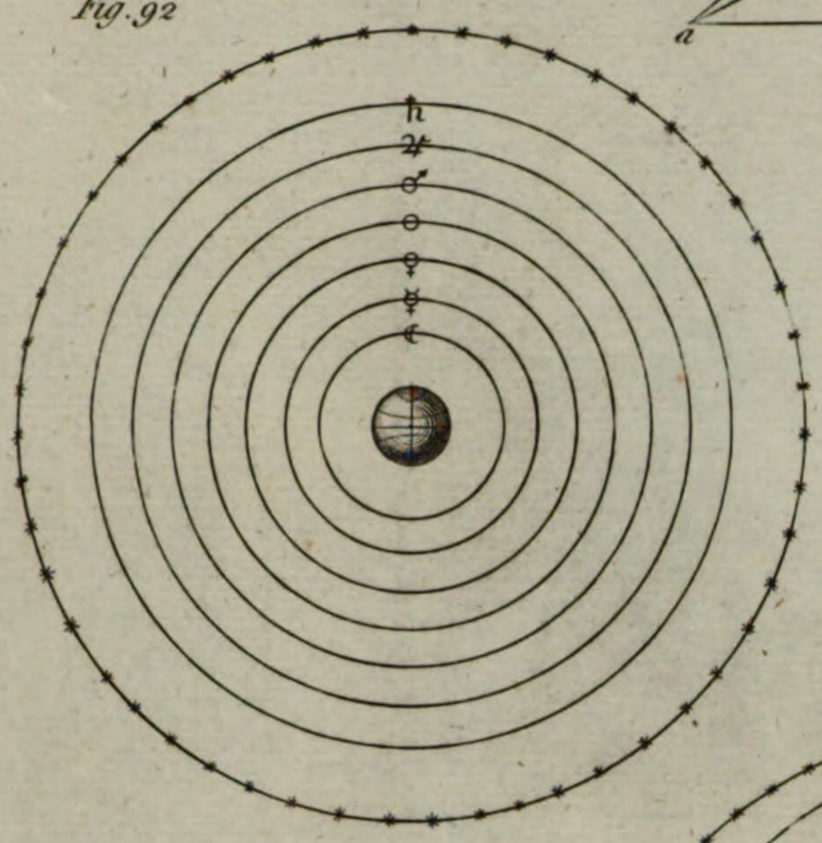
ASTRONOMY *Tab. V.*

STARS *Fig. 91.*



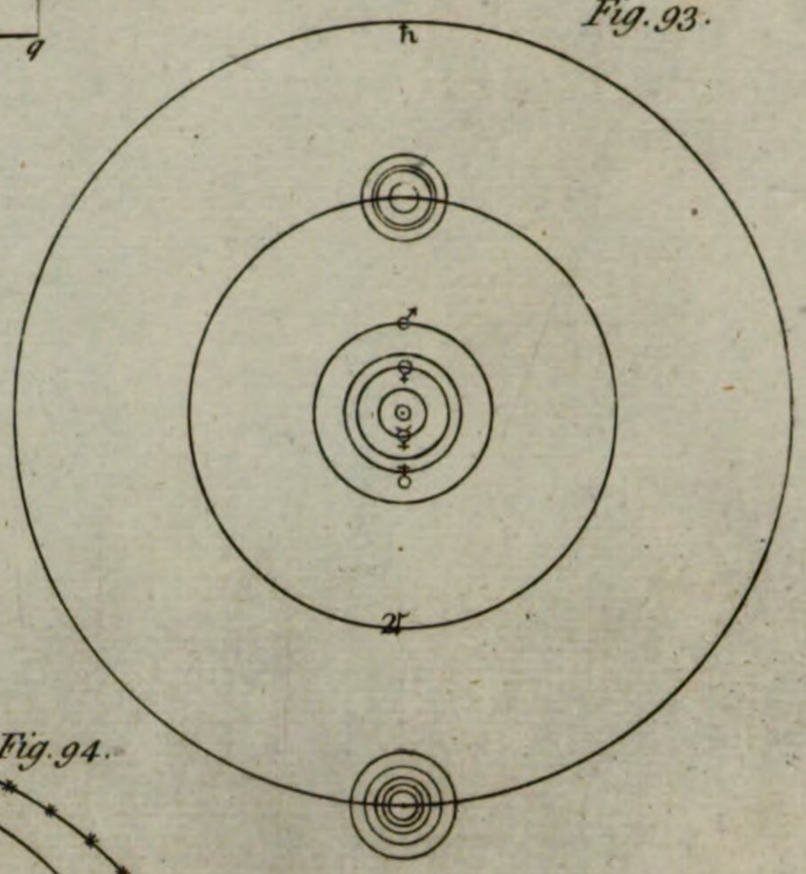
Ptolemaic
SYSTEM

Fig. 92



Solar SYSTEM

Fig. 93.



Tychonic
SYSTEM

Fig. 94.

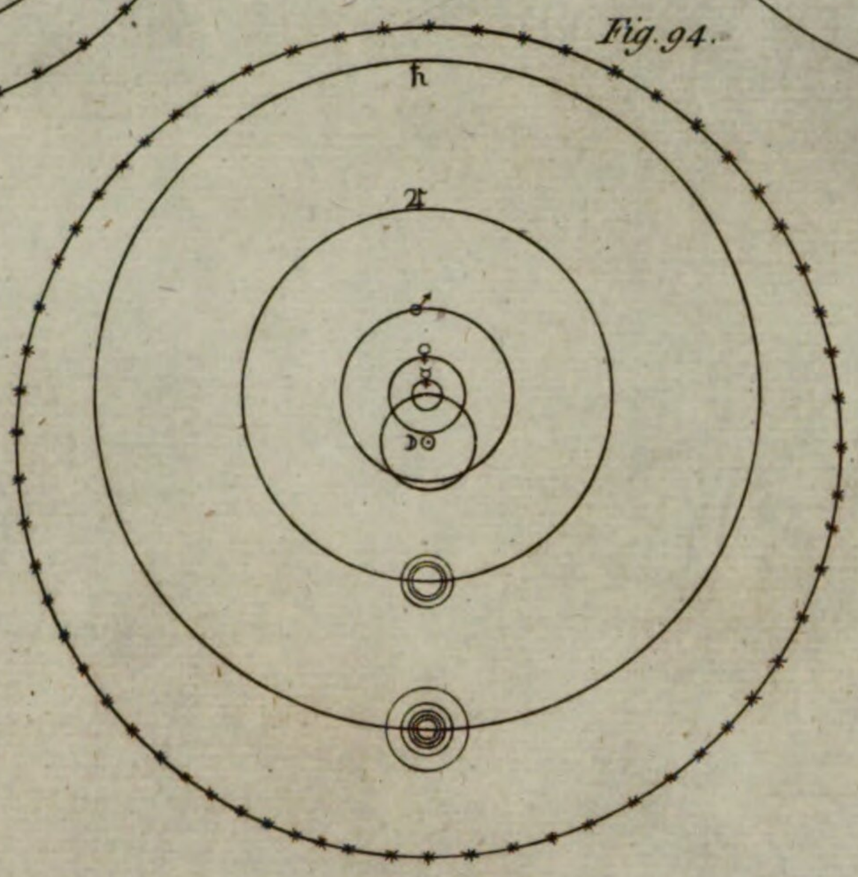
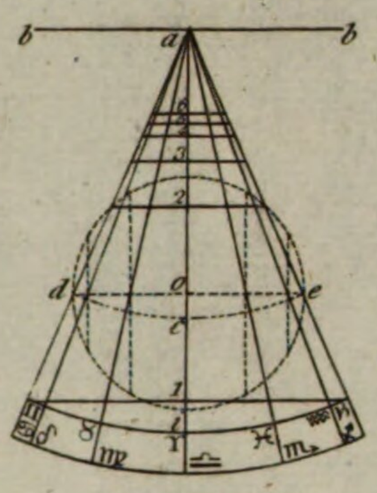


Fig. 95.



TRIGON

Fig. 96

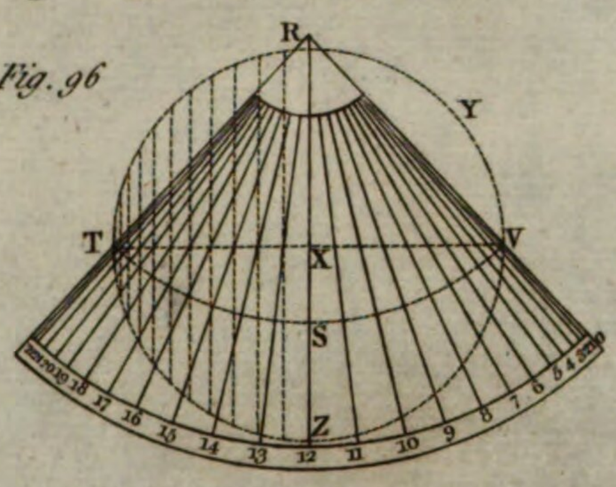
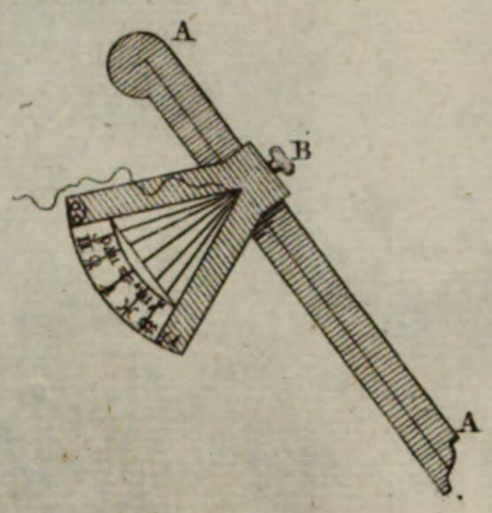


Fig. 97



WHIRLING Table. *Fig. 98.*

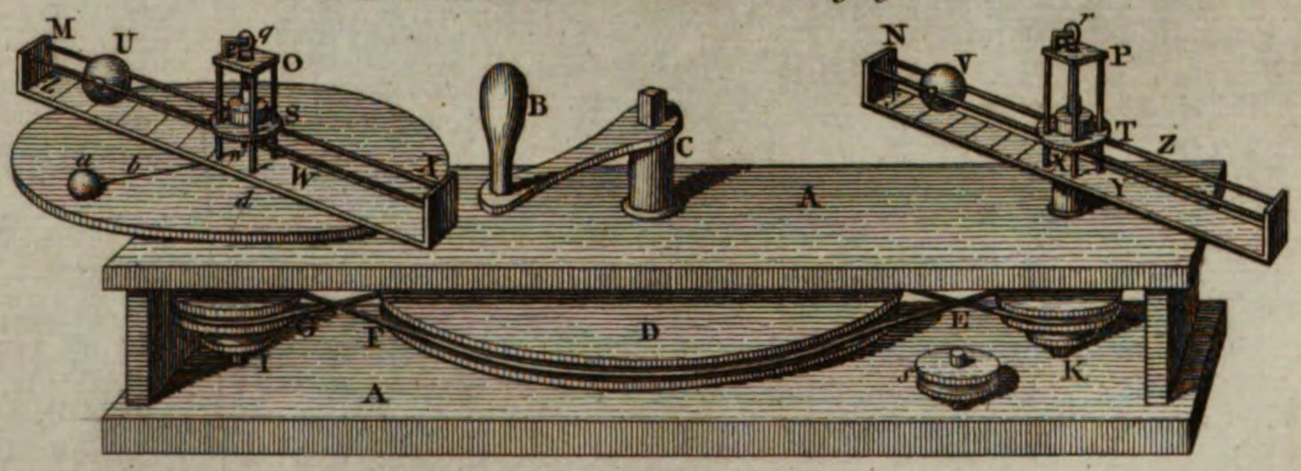


Fig. 99

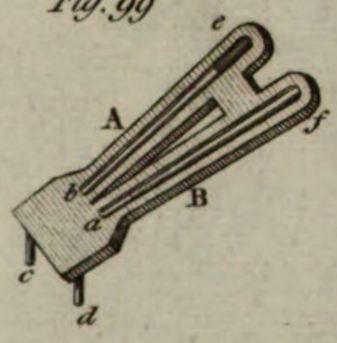


Fig. 100

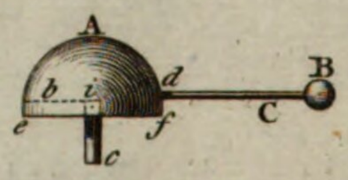


Fig. 101

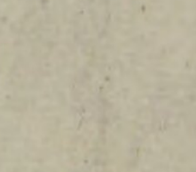


Fig 102

Fig. 103

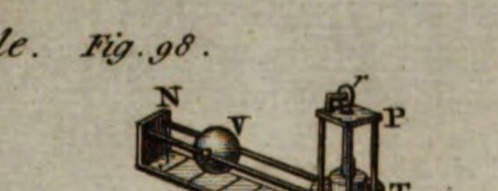


Fig. 104

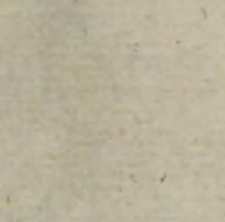


Fig. 105

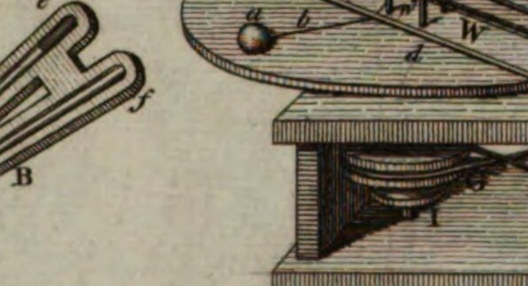
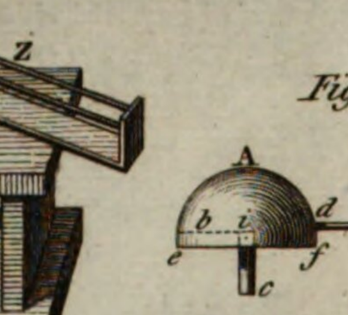


Fig. 106

Fig. 107.



I. Taylor fculp.

BIRDS.

EAGLE

Fig. 1.

GUINEA Hen

Fig. 2.

FALCON Gentil

Fig. 3.

CARACARA

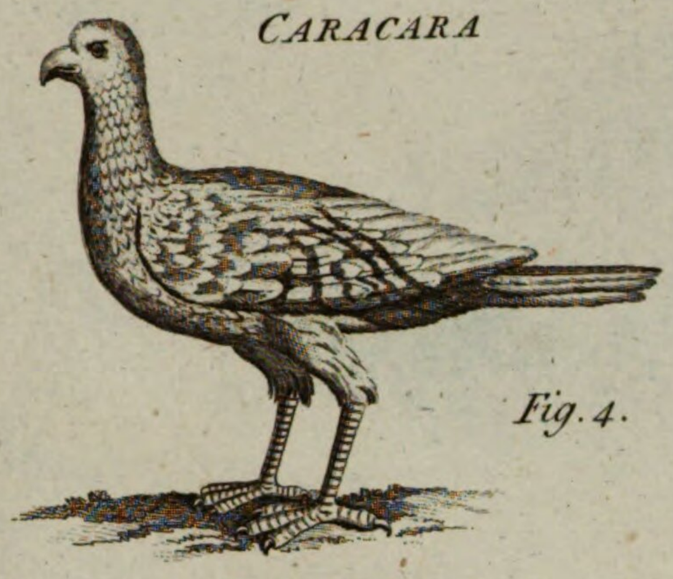


Fig. 4.

BUTCHER Bird

Fig. 5.

DODO

Fig. 6.

GRUS Balearica

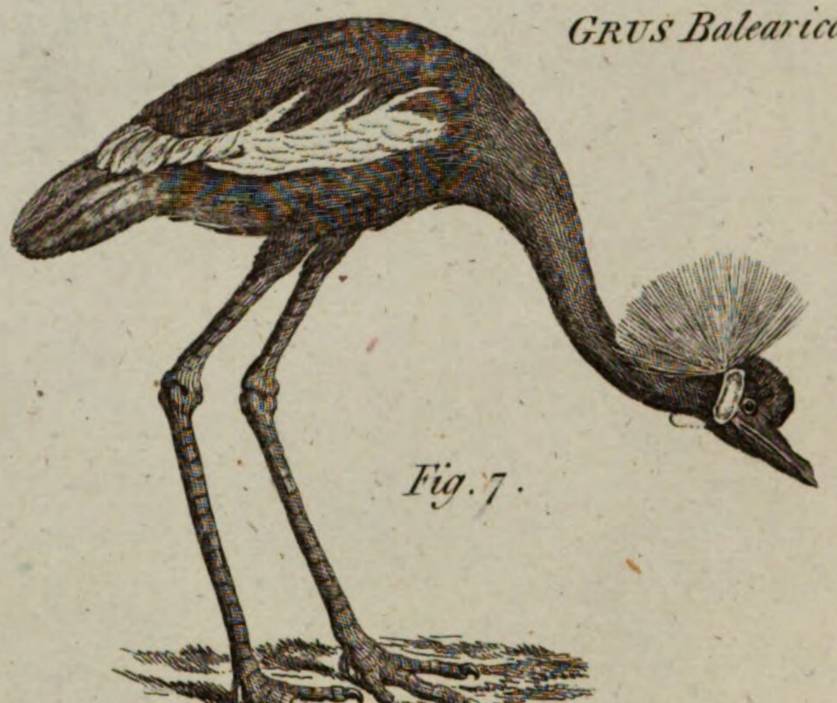


Fig. 7.

CORACIAS

Fig. 8.

CORVUS Aquaticus

Fig. 9.

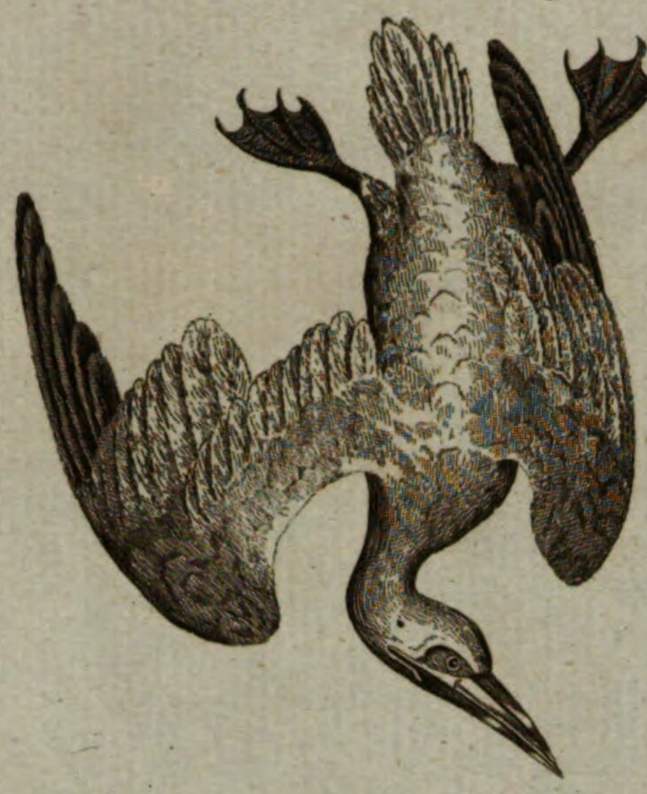
J. Taylor Sculp.

BIRDS. *Tab. II.*

Solan GOOSE *Fig. 11.*

FLAMINGO

Fig. 10.



DEMOISELLE

Fig. 12.

Ring DOVE

Fig. 13.

ARACARI

Fig. 14.

Tippet GREBE

Fig. 16.

Crested GREBE

Fig. 15.

GRUS

Fig. 17.

HIMANTOPUS

Fig. 19.

HERON

Fig. 18.

CASSOWARY

Fig. 20.

HOBBY

Fig. 21.

HOOPOE

Fig. 22.

I. Taylor sculp.

BIRDS *Tab. III.*

HUMMING Birds

Fig. 23

Nat. Size

JAY

Fig. 24.

COCK of the Mountain

Fig. 25

GROUS

Fig. 26.

KINGFISHER

Fig. 27.

BUSTARD

Fig. 28

Fig. 29 *MERULA*

Ring OUZELL

Fig. 30

ATINGA Fig. 31

MERLIN

Fig. 32

MEROPS

Fig. 33.

MITU - Porangu

Fig. 34.

SCURVOGEL

Fig. 35.

CROSS Bill

Fig. 36.

OSTRICH

Fig. 39.

ORIOLUS Fig. 38.

SERINUS

Fig. 37

I. Taylor fecit

BIRDS *Tab. IV.*

Rose colour'd OUZELL

Fig. 40

Horn OWL

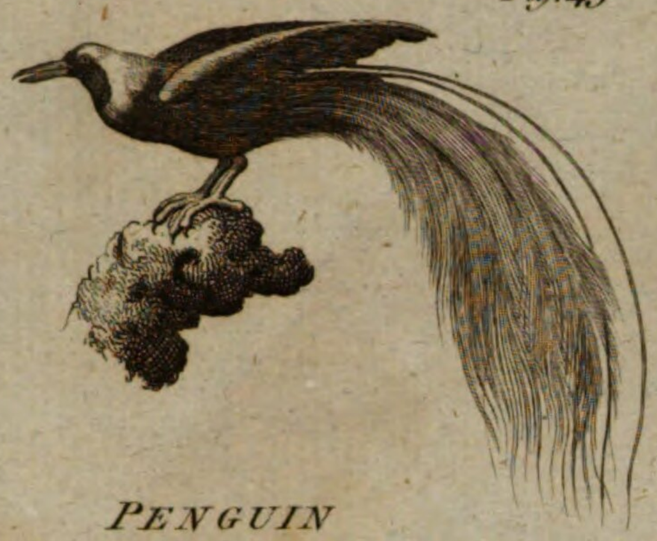
Fig. 41.

Lesser Reed SPARROW

Fig. 42.

Bird of PARADISE

Fig. 43



PASSER Indicus

Fig. 44.

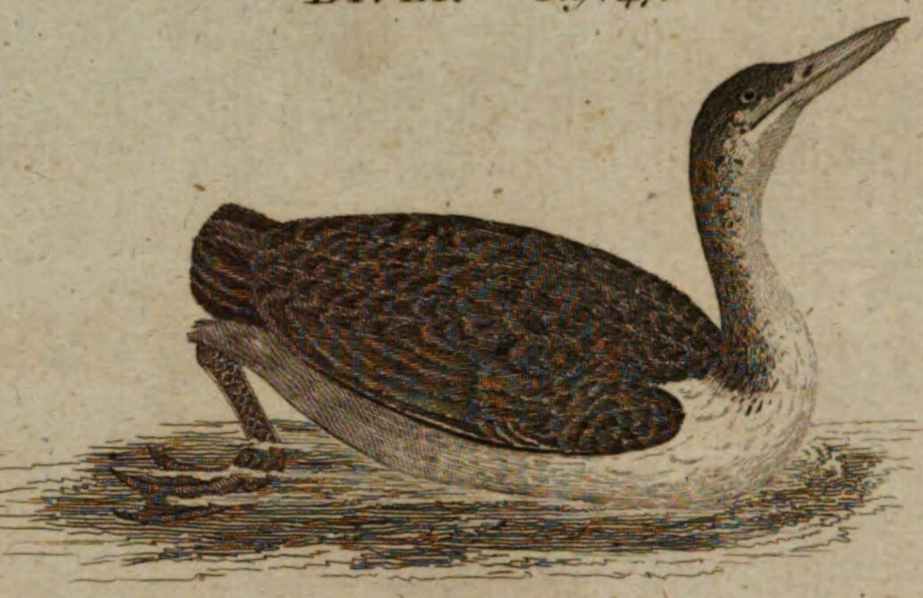
CHARADRIUS

Fig. 45.

PENGUIN

Fig. 46.

DIVER *Fig. 47.*



RECURVIROSTRA

Fig. 48.

BRENT GOOSE *Fig. 49.*

CLANGULA DUCK

Fig. 50.

RED SHANK

Fig. 51.

ROLLER

Fig. 52.

ROLLER or CHATTERER

Fig. 53.

I. Taylor sculp.

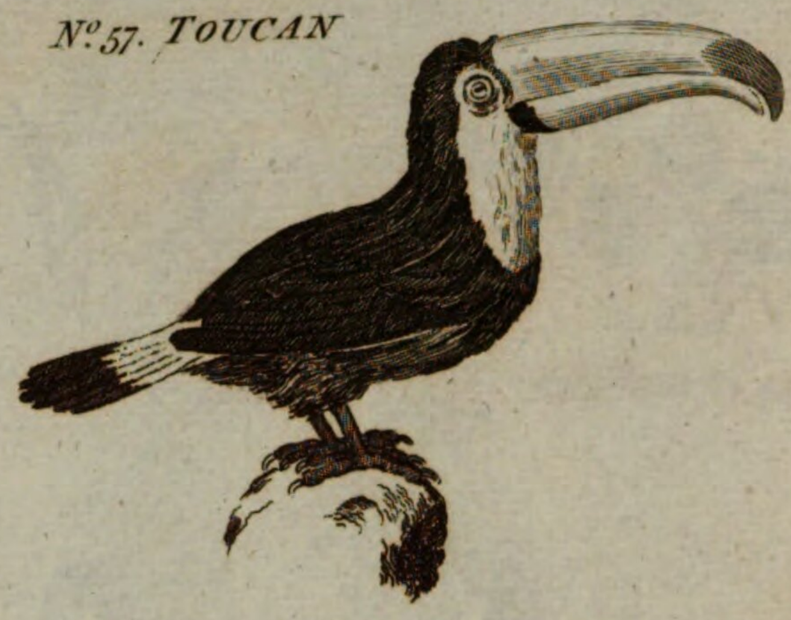
BIRDS *Tab. V.*

N°. 54. Soco

N°. 55. SPOON-bill

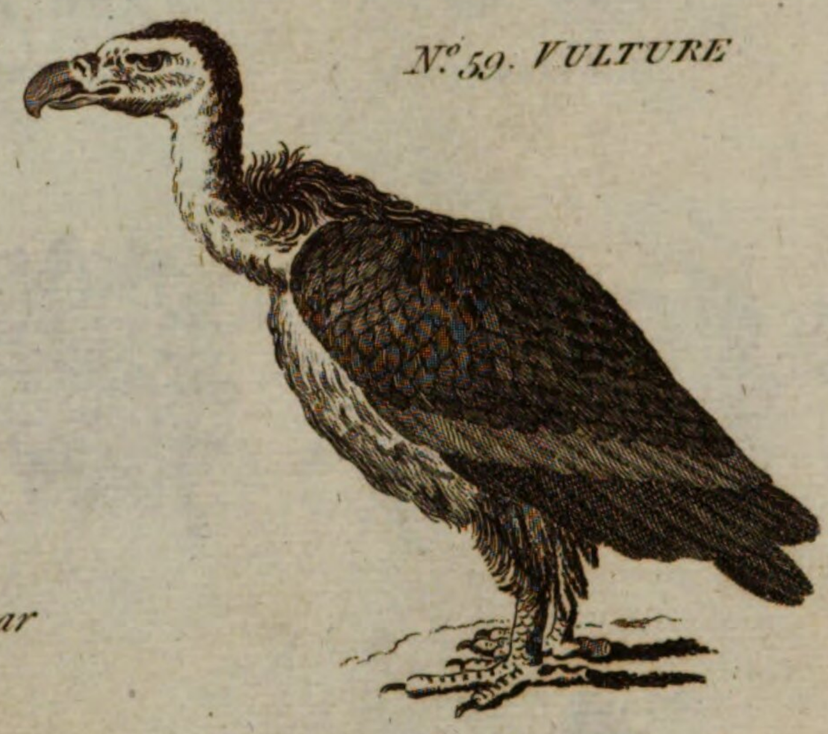
N°. 56. TAMATIA

N°. 57. TOUCAN



N°. 58. TROPIC-bird

N°. 59. VULTURE

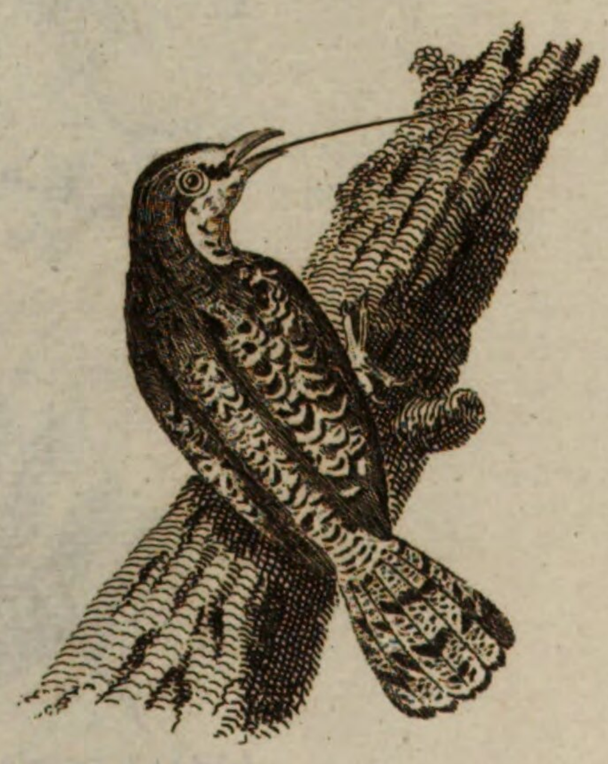


N°. 60. WHEAT-ear

N°. 61. WIMBREL

N°. 62. WOOD-PECKER

N°. 63. WRY-NECK



I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY

Linnean System.

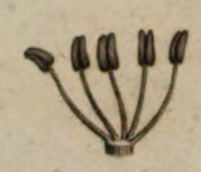
Male

Monandria. 1

Diandria. 2

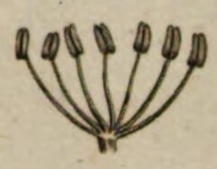
Triandria. 3

Tetrandria. 4



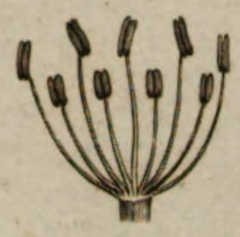
Pentandria. 5

Hexandria. 6

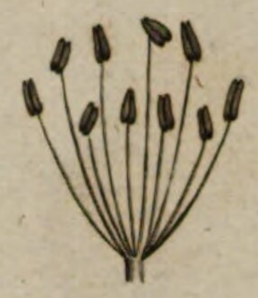


Heptandria. 7

Octandria. 8

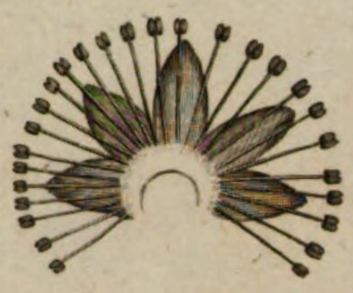


Enneandria. 9

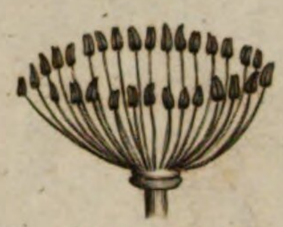


Decandria. 10

Dodecandria. 11



Icosandria. 12



Polyandria. 13

Didynamia. 14

Tetradynamia. 15

Monadelphia. 16

Diadelphia. 17

Polyadelphia. 18

Syngenesia. 19

Gynandria. 20

Polygamia. 23

Monoecia. 21

Dioecia. 22

Cryptogamia. 24

I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY, *Tab: II.*

Linnean System.

Female

Monogynia

Digynia

Trigynia

Tetragynia

Pentagynia

Hexagynia

Heptagynia

Decagynia

Dodecagynia

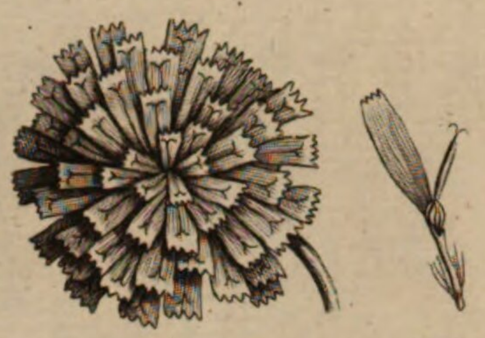
Polygynia

Gymnospermia

Angiospermia

Siliculosa

Siliquosa



Polygamia æqualis

Polygamia superflua

Polygamia frustanea

Polygamia necessaria

Polygamia segregata

Polygamia monogamia

Trioecia

Filices

Musci

Algæ

Fungi

I.Taylor sculp.

BOTANY *Tab: III.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class I. Monandria. *One Stamen on the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia

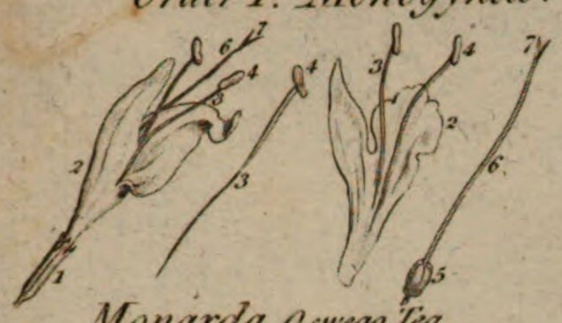
Canna, Indian Flowering Reed.

Order 2. Digynia.

Blitum, Turgate Strawberry Blite.

Class II. Diandria. *Two Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.



Monarda, Oswego Tea.

Order 2. Digynia.

Anthoxanthum, Vernal Grass.

Order 3. Trigynia.

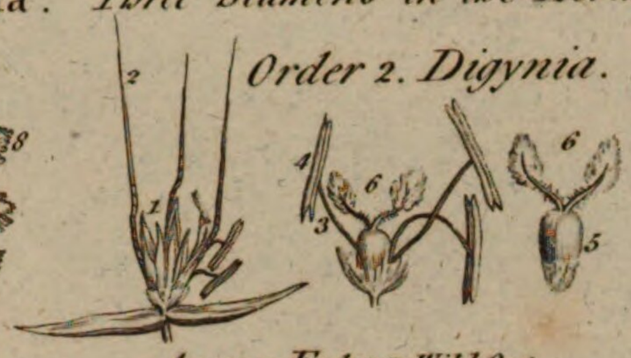
Piper, Black Pepper.

Class III. Triandria. *Three Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Crocus, Garden Crocus.

Order 2. Digynia.



Avena Fatua, Wild Oat.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Mollugo, (verticillate)

Class IV. Tetrandria. *Four Stamens in the flower with the Fruit*

Order 1, Monogynia.

Dipsacus, Laciniated Teasel.

Order 2, Digynia.

Hamamelis, witch Hazel.

Order 3, Tetragynia.

Potamogeton, Pond weed.

Class V. Pentandria. *Five Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Nerium, Rose Bay

Order 2. Digynia.

Anethum, Common Fennel.

Order 3 Trigynia.

Turnera.

Order 4. Tetragynia.

Parnassia, Grass of Parnassus.

Order 5. Pentagynia.

Crassula, Navelwort.

Order 6. Polygynia.

Myosurus, Mouse Tail.

Class VI. Hexandria. *Six Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Amaryllis, Belladona.

Order 2 Digynia.

Oryza, Rice.

Order 3. Trigynia.

Rumex, great curled Dock

Order 4 Tetragynia.

Petiveria.

Order 5. Polygynia.

Alisma, great water Plantain.

I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY *Tab IV.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Claſs VII. Heptandria. *Seven Stamens on the same Flower with the Pistil.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

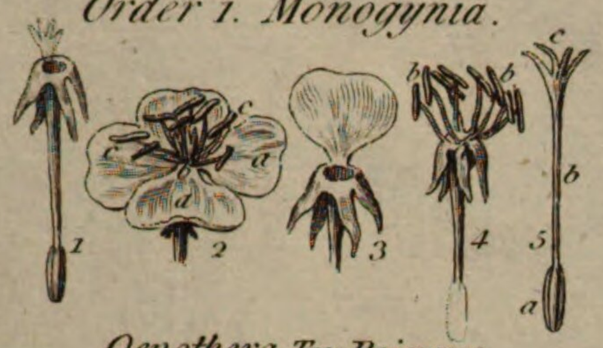
Æsculus Horse Chesnut

Order 3. Tetragynia.

Saururus, Lizards Tail

Claſs VIII. Octandria. *Eight Stamens in the same Flower with the Pistil.*

Order 1. Monogynia.



Oenothera, Tree Primrose.

Order 2 Digynia.

Galenia

Order 3 Trigynia.

Polygonum, Buck-wheat

Order 4 Tetragynia.

Adoxa, Tuberous Moschatel

Claſs IX. Enneandria. *Nine Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Caſsyta, (Berry-bearing)

Order 2 Trigynia.

Rheum, Palmated Rhubarb

Order 3. Hexagynia.

Butomus, Flowering Rush.

Claſs X. Decandria. *Ten Stamens in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order I. Monogynia.

Kalmia, (Narrow leaved)

Order 2 Digynia.

Saxifraga

Order 3. Trigynia.

Stellaria, Greater Stitchwort

Order 4. Pentagynia.

Oxalis, Wood Sorrel.

Order 5. Decagynia.

Phytolacca, American Nightshade

Claſs XI. Dodecandria. *Stamens from twelve to nineteen in the Hermaphrodite Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Asarum, Asarabacca

Order 2. Digynia.

Agrimonia.

Order 3. Trigynia.

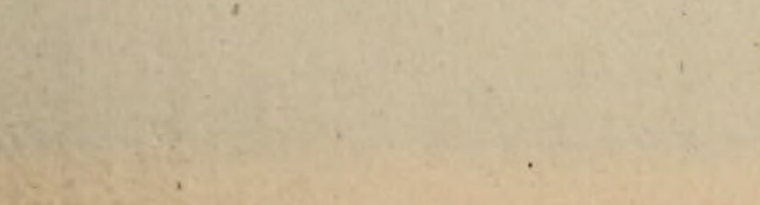
Euphorbia, (Lathyris.)

Order 5. Polygynia.

Sempervivum, Houseleek.

Claſs XII. Icosandria. *the Stamens inserted (not in the Receptacle but) in the Inside of the Calyx & Commonly Twenty often more.*

Order 1. Monogynia.



Punica, Pomegranate

Order 2. Digynia.

Crataegus, Bean-Tree

Order 3. Trigynia.

Sorbus, Quicken-Tree.

Order 4. Pentagynia.

Pyrus, Codlin Apple.

Order 5. Polygynia.

Rubus, Bramble.

I. Taylor

BOTANY *Tab. V.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIII. Polyandria. *The Stamens from Twenty to a Hundred in the same Pistil with the Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Sarracenia

Order 2. Dyginia

Pæonia, Piony

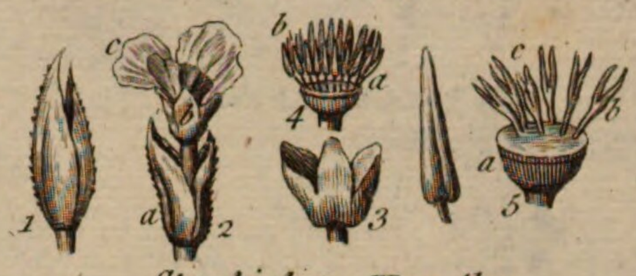
Order 3. Trigynia

Aconitum Wolfsbane

Order 5 Pentagynia

Aquilegia, Columbine

Order 6. Hexagynia



Stratiotes Water Aloe

Order 7. Polygynia

Ranunculus, Crowfoot

Class XIV. Didynamia. *Four Stamens, two are close together and longer.*

Order 1. Gymnospermia

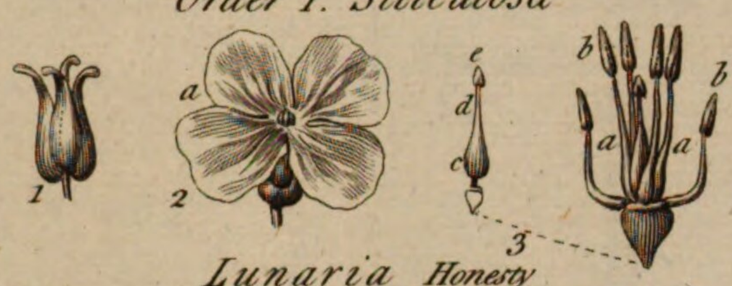
Melittis

Order 2. Angiospermia

Melianthus, Honey flower

Class XV. Tetradynamia. *Six Stamens, four long, the two opposite short.*

Order 1. Siliculosa



Lunaria Honesty

Order 2. Siliquosa

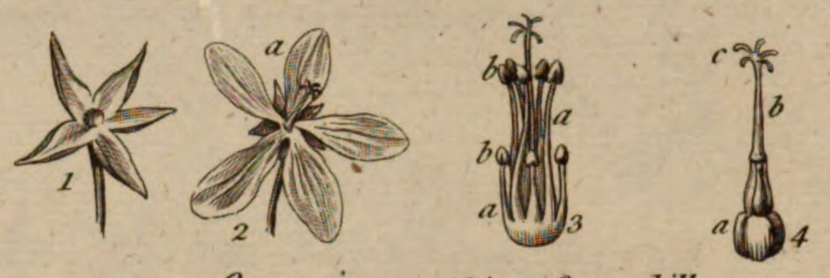
Cheiranthus Stock July flower

Class XVI. Monadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into one Body.*

Order 1. Pentandria

Hermannia.

Order 2 . Decandria



Geranium, African Cranes-bill

Order 4. Dodecandria

Pentapetes, Indian vervain Mallow

Order 5. Polyandria

Alcea, Rose-Mallow

Class XVII. Diadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into two Bodies.*

Order 2. Hexandria.

Fumaria, yellow Fumitory

Order 3. Octandria.

Polygala, Milkwort

Order 4. Decandria.

Lathyrus, everlasting Pea

Class XVIII. Polyadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into three or more Bodies.*

Order 1. Pentandria

Theobroma

Order 2. Icosandria.

Citrus, Orange.

Order 3. Polyandria.

Hypericum, St. John's-wort.

I. Taylor, Sculp.

BOTANY *Tab.V.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Claſs XIII. Polyandria. *The Stamens from Twenty to a Hundred in the same Pistil with the Flower.*

Order 1. Monogynia.

Sarracenia

Order 2. Dyginia

Pæonia, Piony

Order 3. Trigynia

Aconitum Wolfsbane

Order 5 Pentagynia

Aquilegia, Columbine

Order 6. Hexagynia

Stratiotes Water Aloe

Order 7. Polygynia

Ranunculus, Crowfoot

Claſs XIV. Didynamia. *Four Stamens, two are close together and longer.*

Order 1. Gymnospermia

Melittis

Order 2. Angiospermia

Melianthus, Honey flower

Claſs XV. Tetradynamia. *Six Stamens, four long, the two opposite short.*

Order 1. Siliculosa

Lunaria Honesty

Order 2. Siliquosa

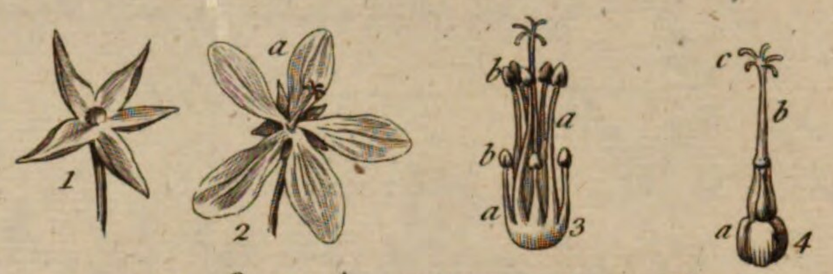
Cheiranthus Stock July flower

Claſs XVI. Monadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into one Body.*

Order 1. Pentandria

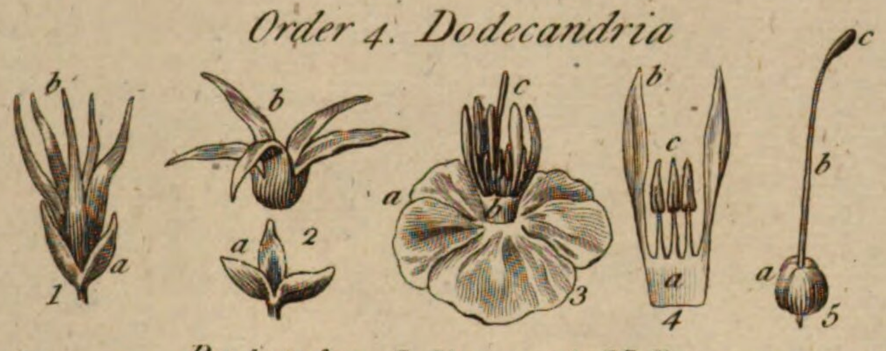
Hermannia.

Order 2. Decandria



Geranium, African Cranes-bill

Order 4. Dodecandria



Pentapetes, Indian vervain Mallow

Order 5. Polyandria

Alcea, Rose-Mallow

Claſs XVII. Diadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into two Bodies.*

Order 2. Hexandria.

Fumaria, yellow Fumitory

Order 3. Octandria.

Polygala, Milkwort

Order 4. Decandria.

Lathyrus, everlasting Pea

Claſs XVIII. Polyadelphia. *The Filaments of the Stamens grown together into three or more Bodies.*

Order 1. Pentandria

Theobroma

Order 2. Icosandria.

Citrus, Orange.

Order 3. Polyandria.

Hypericum, St. John's-wort.

I. Taylor, Sculp.

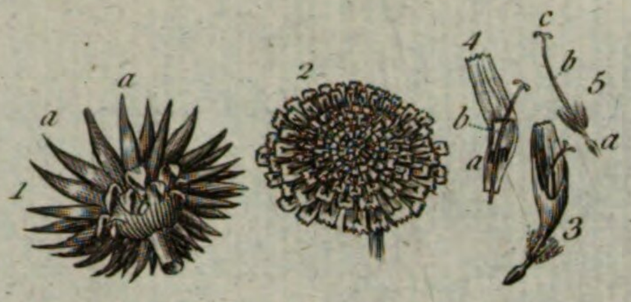
BOTANY *Tab. VI.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Class XIX. Syngenesia. *The Stamens & Antheræ's grown together in Form of a Cylinder (having rarely Filaments.)*

Order 1. Polygamia Æqualis



Leontodon, Dandelion

Order 2. Polygamia Superflua.

Xeranthemum

Order 3. Polygamia Frustanea

Helianthus, Sun-flower.

Order 4. Polygamia Necessaria

Calendula, Marygold

Order 5. Polygamia Segregata

Echinops, Globe Thistle

Order 6. Monogamia

Lobelia, Cardinal Flower

Class XX. Gynandria. *The Stamens inserted on the Pistil (not on the Receptacle)*

Order 1. Diandria.

Orchis.

Order 2. Triandria.

Sisyrinchium, Bermudiana.

Order 4. Pentandria.

Passiflora, Passion Flower.

Order 5. Hexandria

Aristolochia, Birthwort

Order 7. Polyandria.

Arum, Cuckow Pint.

Class XXI. Monoecia. *Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.*

Order 1. Monandria.

Zanichellia, Triple-headed Pondweed

Order 3. Triandria.

Tripsacum.

Order 4. Tetrandria.

Urtica Roman Nettle

Order 5. Pentandria.

Parthenium.

Order 8. Polyandria.

Juglans, Walnut

Order 9. Monadelphia.

Pinus Scotch Fir.

Order 10. Syngenesia

Momordica, Male Balsam Apple.

Order 11. Gynandria

Andrachne, Bastard Orpine

J. Taylor fculp.

BOTANY *Tab. VII.*

Linnean System.

ORDERS OF FLOWERS.

Claſs XXII. **Dioecia**. *The Male Flowers on a different Plant from the Female.*

Order 2. Diandria.

Salix, brown Willow.

Order 3. Triandria

Empetrum, Crow-berries.

Order 4. Tetrandria

Viscum, white Miſseltoe.

Order 5. Pentandria

Humulus, Hop

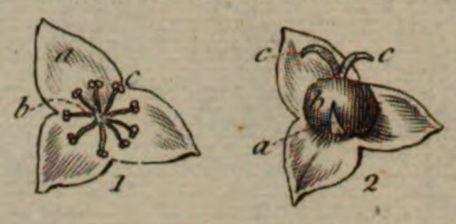
Order 6. Hexandria.

Tamus, black Bryony

Order 7. Octandria.

Populus, black Poplar

Order 8. Enneandria.

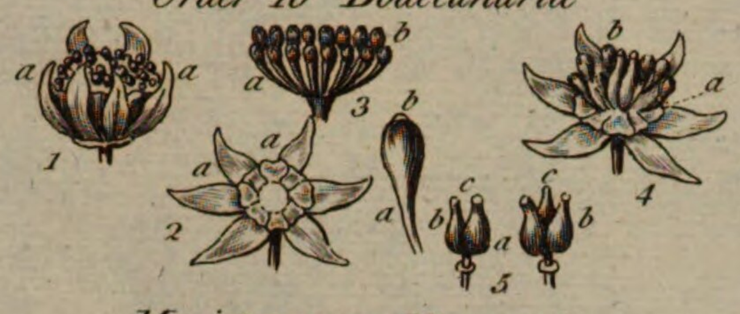


Mercurialis, Dogs-Mercury

Order 9 Decandria

Kiggelaria.

Order 10 Dodecandria

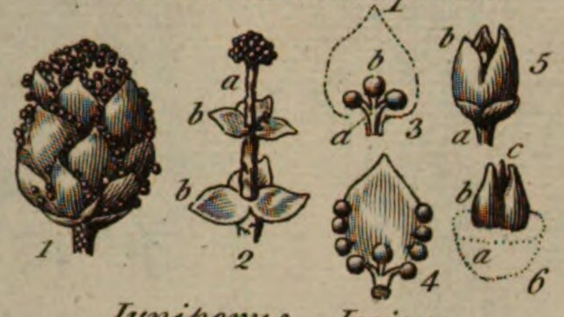


Menispermum, Moon-seed.

Order 11. Polyandria

Cliffortia.

Order 12. Monadelphia.



Juniperus, Juniper.

Order 13. Syngenesia.

Ruscus, Butchers Broom.

Order 14. Gynandria

Clutia Pulchella.

Claſs XXIII. **Polygamia**. *Hermaphrodite, or Male & Female Flowers on the same Plant.*

Order 1. Monoecia.

Veratrum, white Hellebore.

Order 2 Dioecia.

Fraxinus, flowering Ash.

Order 3. Trioecia

Ficus, common Fig

Claſs XXIV. **Chryptogamia**. *The Flowers within the Fruit or imperceptable to the Eye.*

Order 1. Filices

Polypodium

Order 2. Musci

Bryum (matted)

Order 3. Algæ

Fucus

Order 4. Agaricus

Agaric (Field)

I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY. *Tab. VIII.*

Tournefort's System.

GENERAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.

Petalodes flos. *Apetalos flos.*

Simplex flos

Compositus flos.

Flosculus *Semiflosculus*

CLASSICAL CHARACTERS of FLOWERS.

Campaniformis flos.

Tubulatus Campaniformis

Campaniformis patens

Campaniformis globosus

Infundibuli-formis flos.

Hypocrateri-formis flos.

Rotatus flos

Personatus flos

Labiatus flos.

Monopetalus anomalus flos.

Cruciformis flos.

Rosaceus flos.

Caryophyllæus flos.

Liliaceus flos.

Polypetalus anomalus flos.

Flosculosus flos.

Semiflosculosus flos.

Calyx

Thalamus

Radiatus flos.

Calyx

Thalamus

GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS I. Plants with Monopetalous Campaniform Flowers.

Belladona

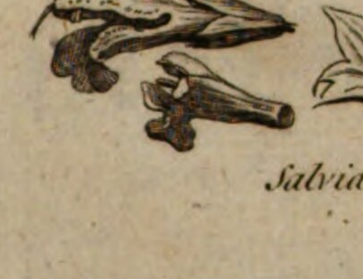
Convolvulus

Oxys

Campanula

Cruciata

CLASS II. Plants with Monopetalous Infundibuliform & Rotated Flowers.



Quamoclit

Hyoscyamus

Pervinca

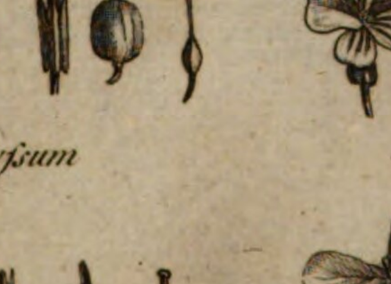
Borrago

Nymphoides

CLASS III. Plants with Monopetalous Anomalous Flowers.

Digitalis

Antirrhinum



Pedicularis

Adhatoda

Acanthus

CLASS IV. Plants with Monopetalous Labiated Flowers.

Salvia

Dracocephalum

Brunella

Molucca

Stœchas.

CLASS V. Plants with Cruciform Polypetalous Flowers.

Crambe

Alyssum

Lunaria

Cardamine

Eruca

Raphanistrum

I. Taylor, sculp.

BOTANY. *Tab. IX.*

Tournefort's System.

GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS VI. Plants with Rosaceous Flowers.

Papaver *Opuntia* *Murucuia* *Parnassia* *Nympha*

CLASS VII. Plants with Umbellated Polypetalous Rosaceous Flowers.

Umbella Seminum *Oenanthe* *Astrantia* *Smyrnium* *Thapsia* *Caucalis*

CLASS VIII. Plants with Polypetalous Caryophylleous Flowers.

Caryophyllus *Lychnis* *Cucubalus* *Linum* *Statice*

CLASS IX. Plants with Liliaceous Flowers.

Lilio-Aspho delus *Narcissus* *Iris* *Gladiolus* *Dens Canis*

CLASS X. Plants with Polypetalous Papilionaceous Flowers

Cicer. *Orobus* *Astragalus* *Lotus* *Scorpiurus*

CLASS XI. Plants with Polypetalous Anom alous Flowers.

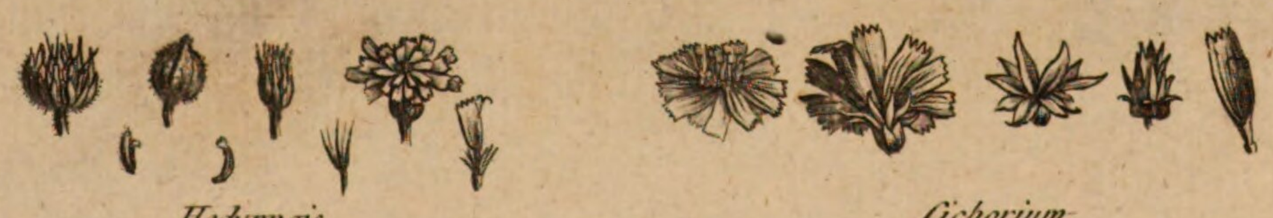
Balsamina *Aconitum* *Aquilegia* *Melianthus* *Orchis* *Calceolus*

CLASS XII. Plants with Flosculous Flowers.

Carduus *Centaurium Majus* *Gnicus* *Bidens* *Scabiosa* *Dipsacus*

CLASS XIII. Plants with Semiflosculous Flowers.

Sonchus *Tragopogon* *Catananche* *Scolymus*



Hedypnois *Cichorium*

J. Taylor sculp.

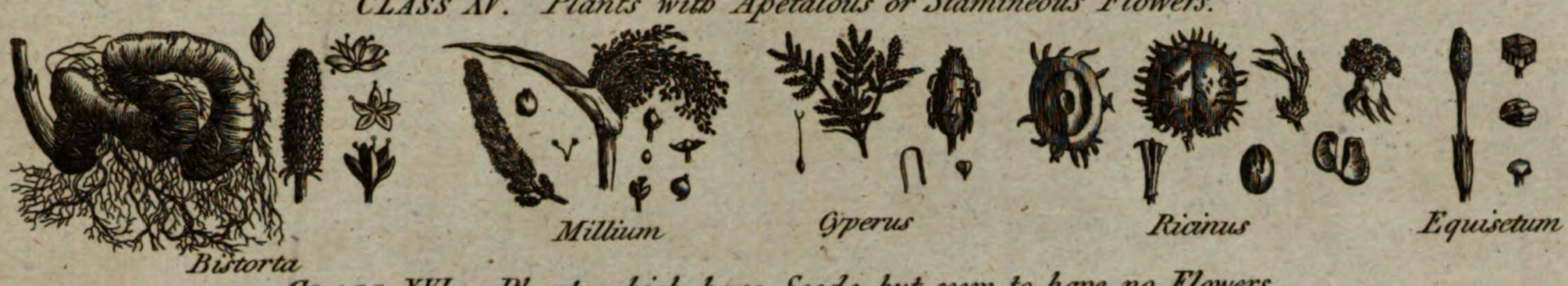
BOTANY. *Tab. X.*

Tournefort's System.

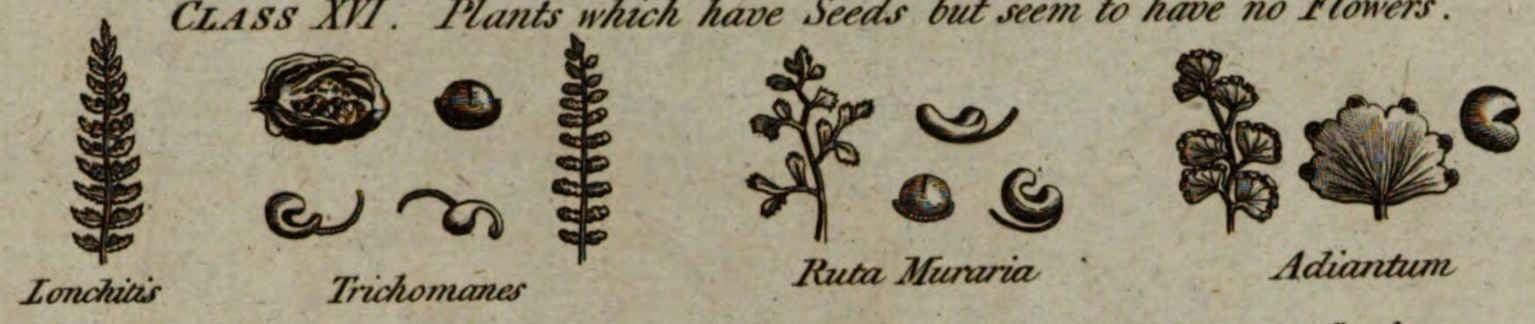
GENERA of PLANTS.

CLASS XIV. Plants with Radiated Flowers.

CLASS XV. Plants with Apetalous or Stamineous Flowers.



CLASS XVI. Plants which have Seeds but seem to have no Flowers.



CLASS XVII. Plants which seem to have neither Flowers nor Seeds.

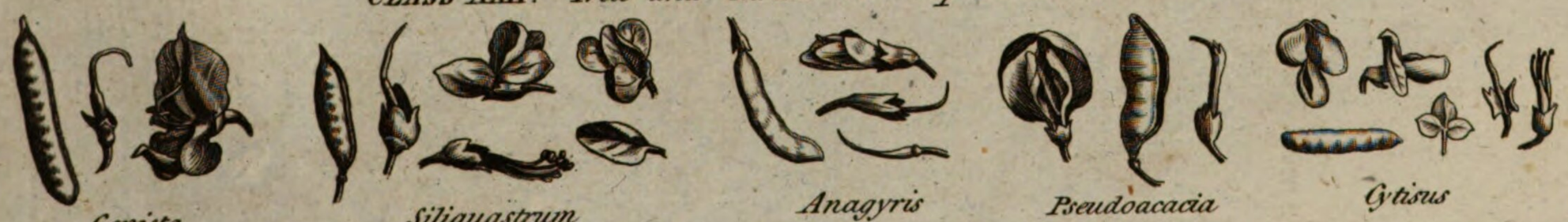
CLASS XVIII. Trees and Shrubs with Apetalous Flowers.

CLASS XIX. Trees and Shrubs with Amentaceous Flowers.

CLASS XX. Trees and Shrubs with Monopetalous Flowers.

CLASS XXI. Trees and Shrubs with Rosaceous Flowers.

CLASS XXII. Trees and Shrubs with Papilionaceous Flowers.



I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY. TAB. XI.

Leaves.

BOTANY. TAB. IV. XII.

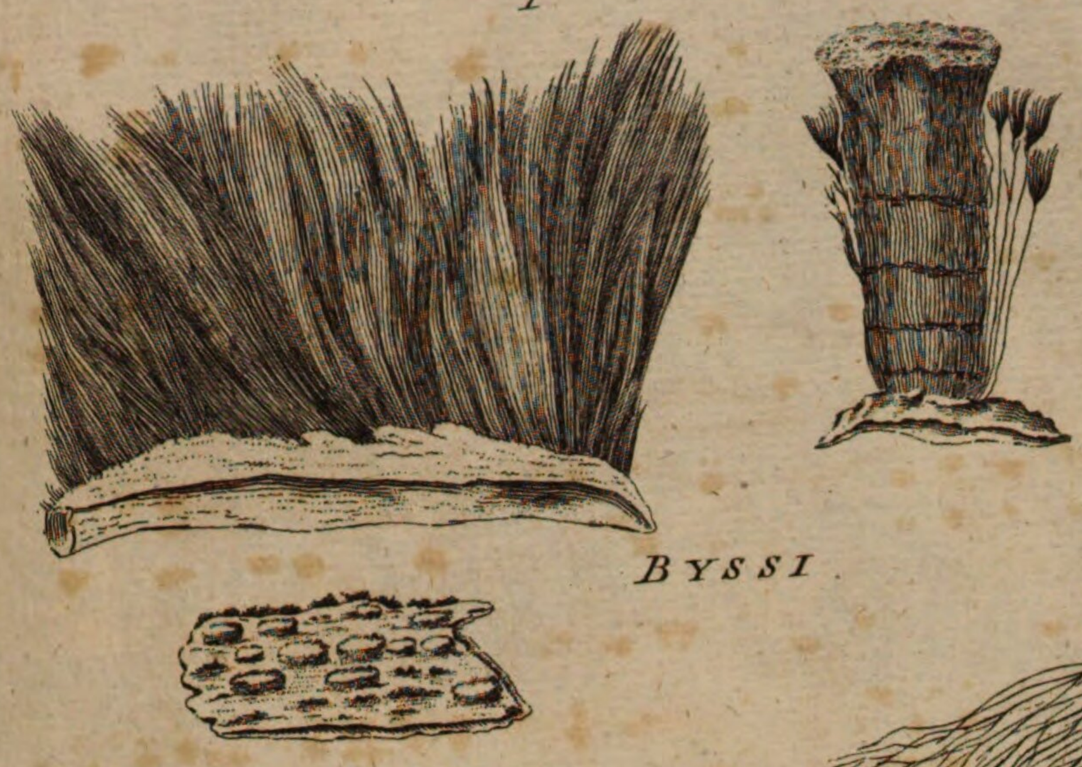
Leaves.

Parts of CUPS, FLOWERS and FRUITS.

BOTANY. *Tab. XIII*

Genera of MOSSES.

1



BYSSI

2

CONFERVÆ

3

TREMELLÆ

4

5

CORALLOIDES

USNEÆ

6

LICHENOIDES

7

MNIUM

8

SPHAGNUM

I. Taylor sculp.

BOTANY. *Tab. XIV.*

Genera of MOSSES.

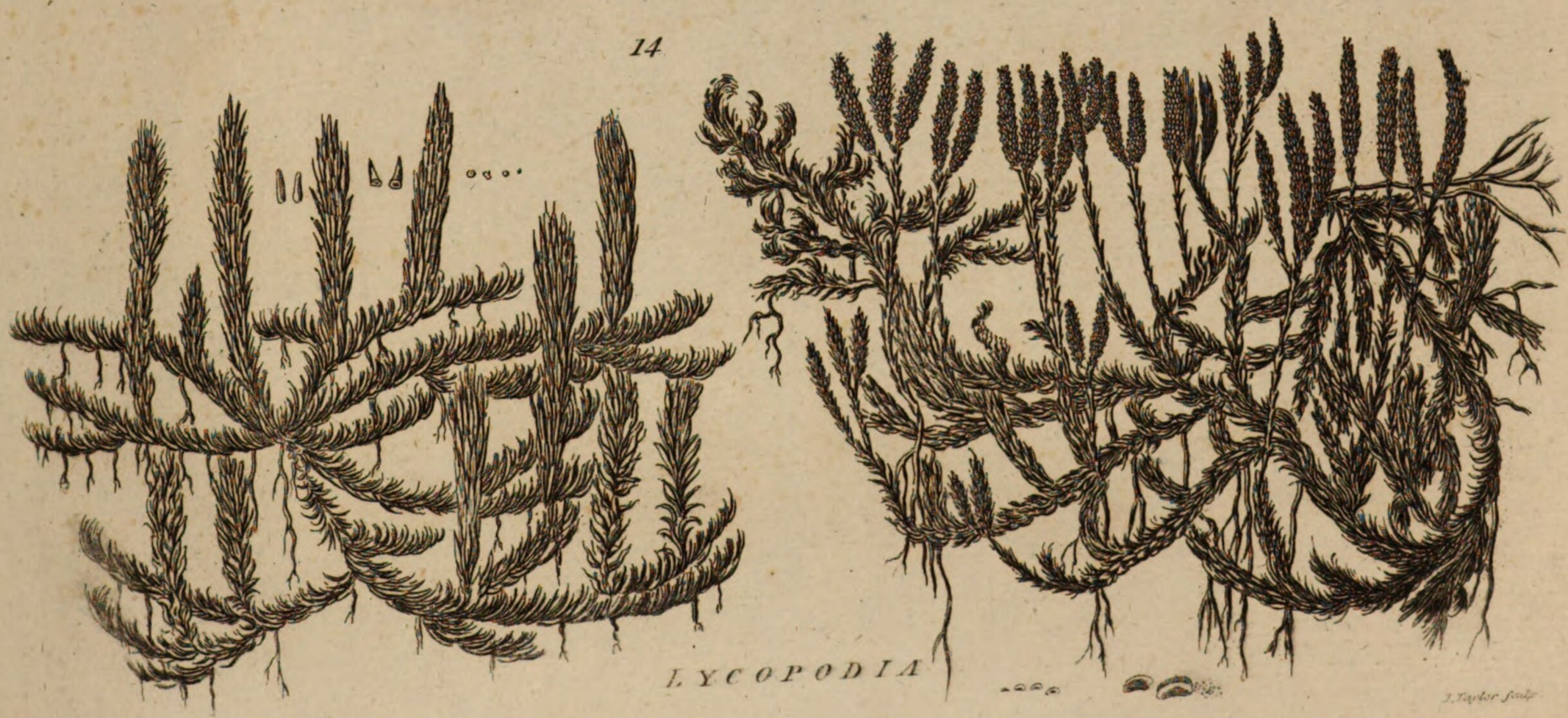
FONTINALIS

HYPNA

BRYA

POLYTRICHA

SELAGINES



LYCOPODIA

J. Taylor fculp.

BOTANY. *Tab. XV.*

Genera of MOSSES.

15

LYCOPODIOIDES

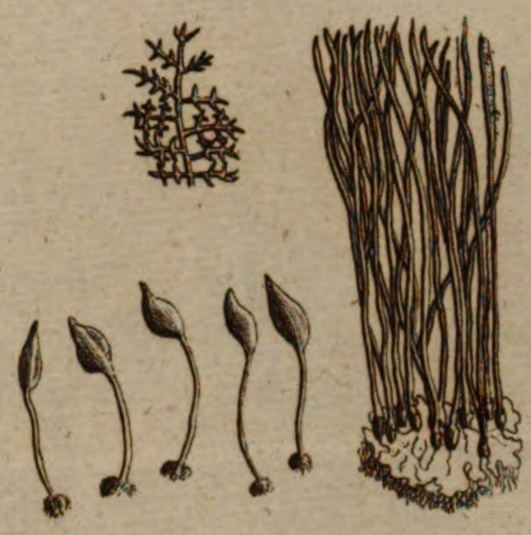
16

SELAGINOIDES

17

PORELLA

18



ANTHOCEROS

19

LICHENASTRA

20

LICHENES

21

PILULARIA

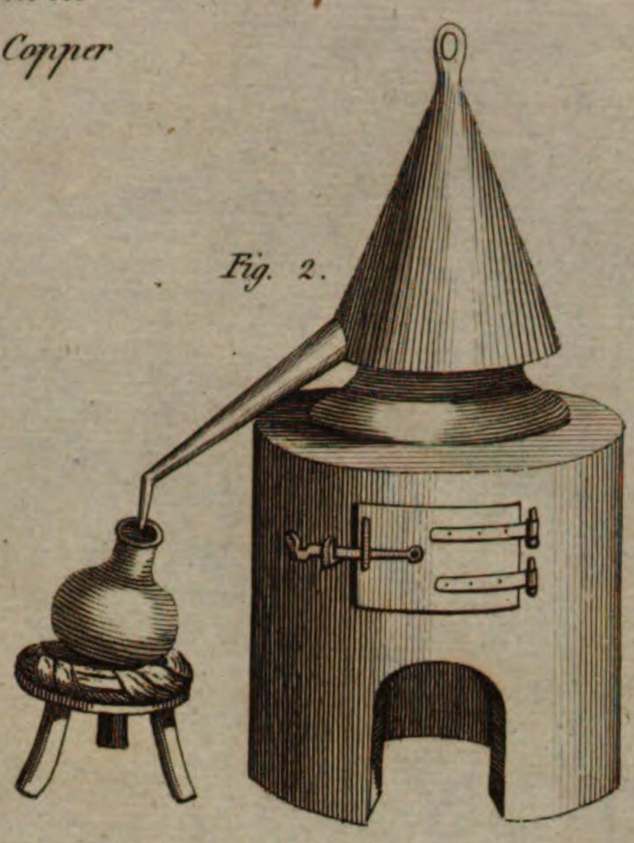
J.Taylor, sculp.

CHEMISTRY

Alembics of Copper

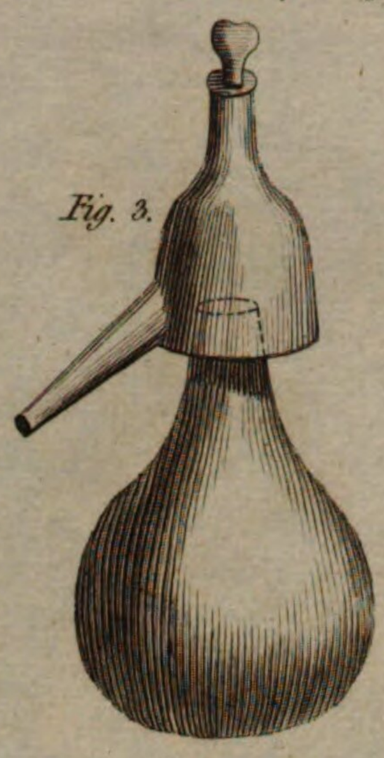
Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.



Alembics of Glass

Fig. 3.



For Distilling Salt, & Spirit of Hartshorn

Fig. 6.

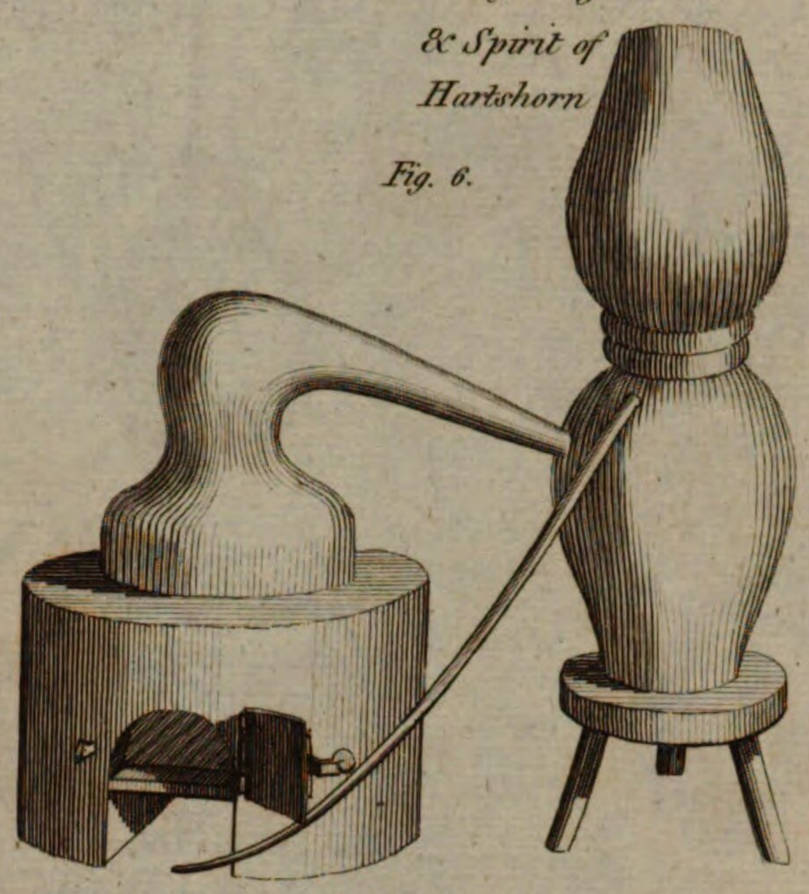
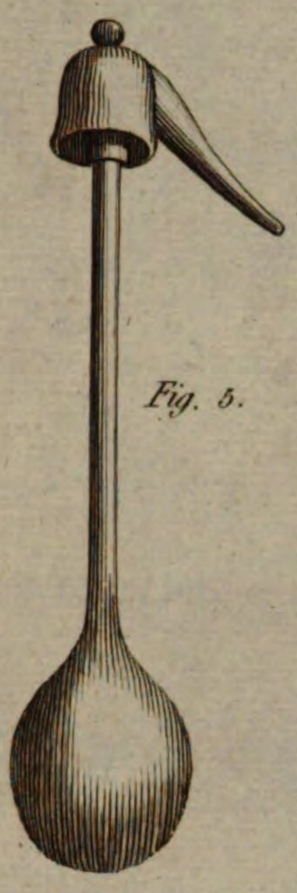


Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.



DISTILLATION Oblique

Fig. 7.

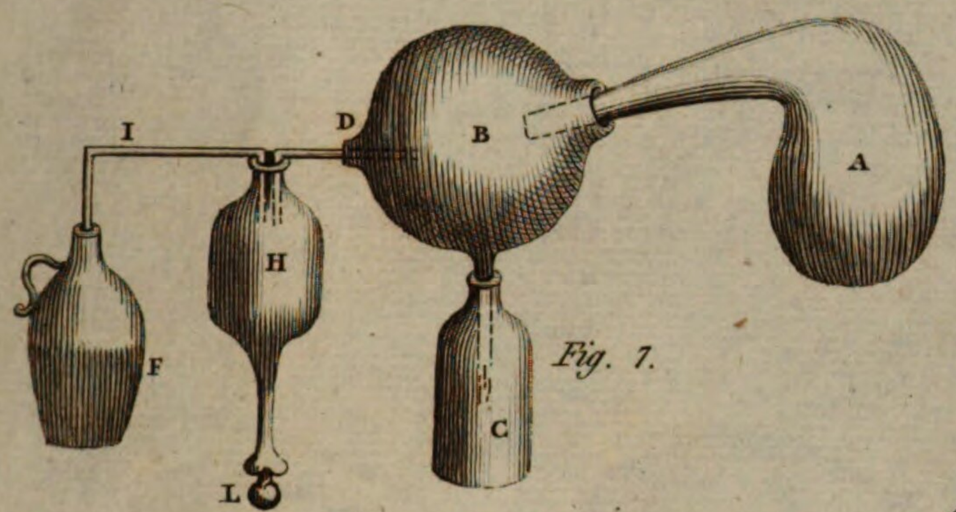
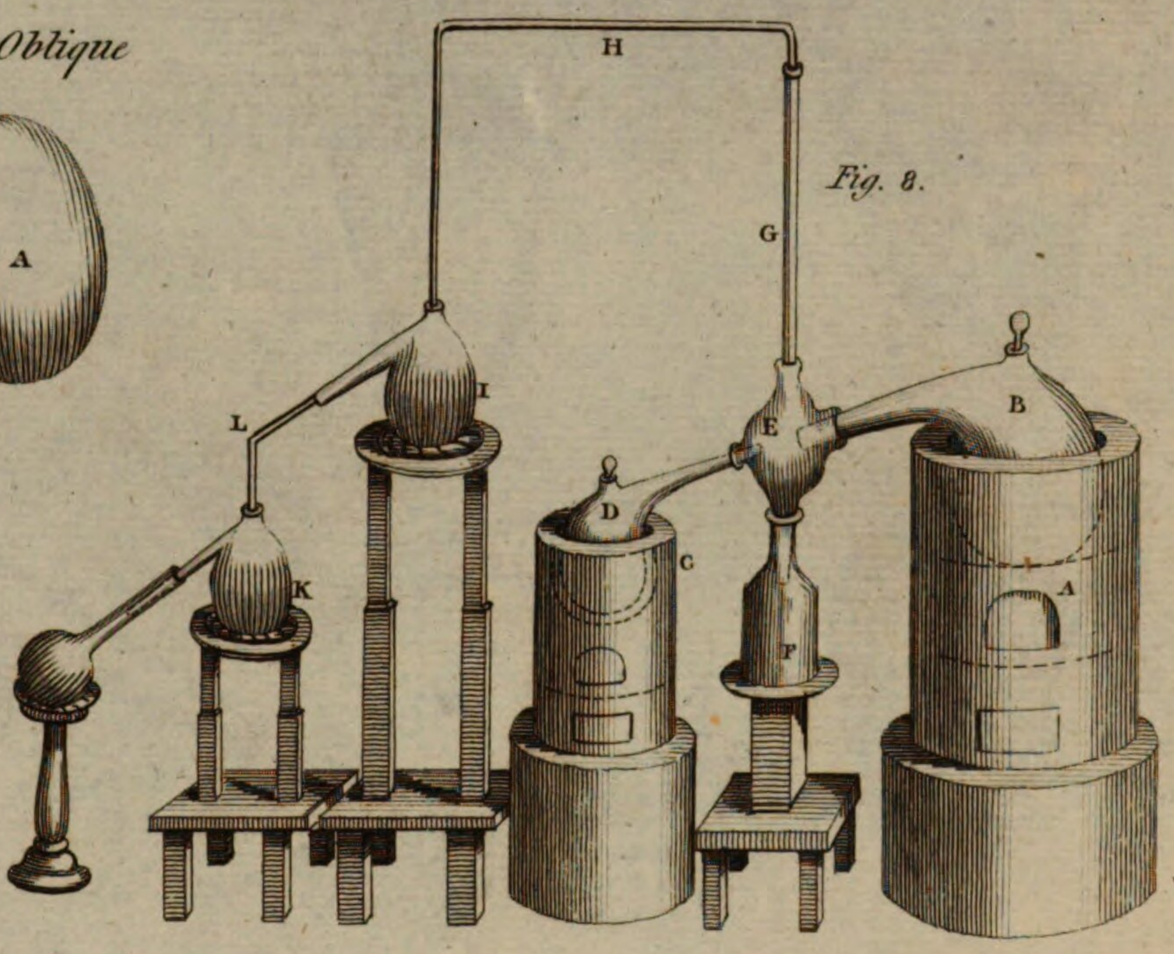
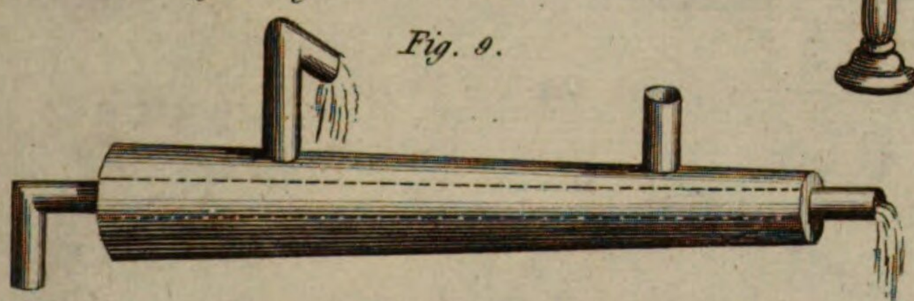


Fig. 8.

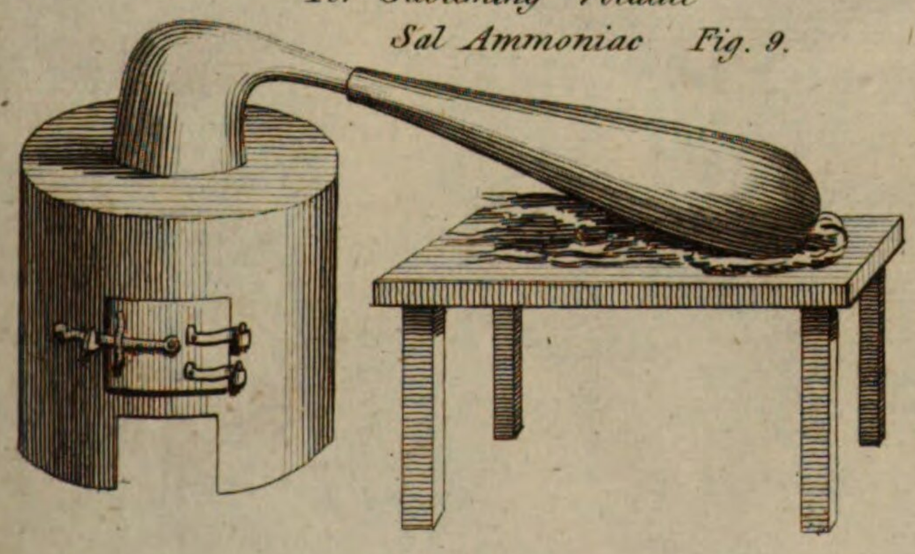


For Distilling Sea water

Fig. 9.

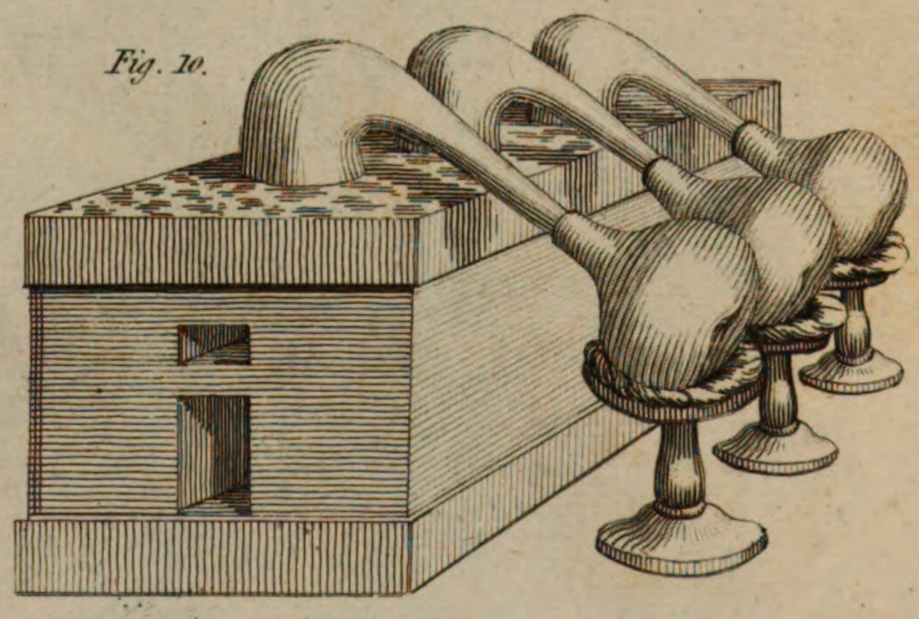


For Subliming Volatile Sal Ammoniac Fig. 9.

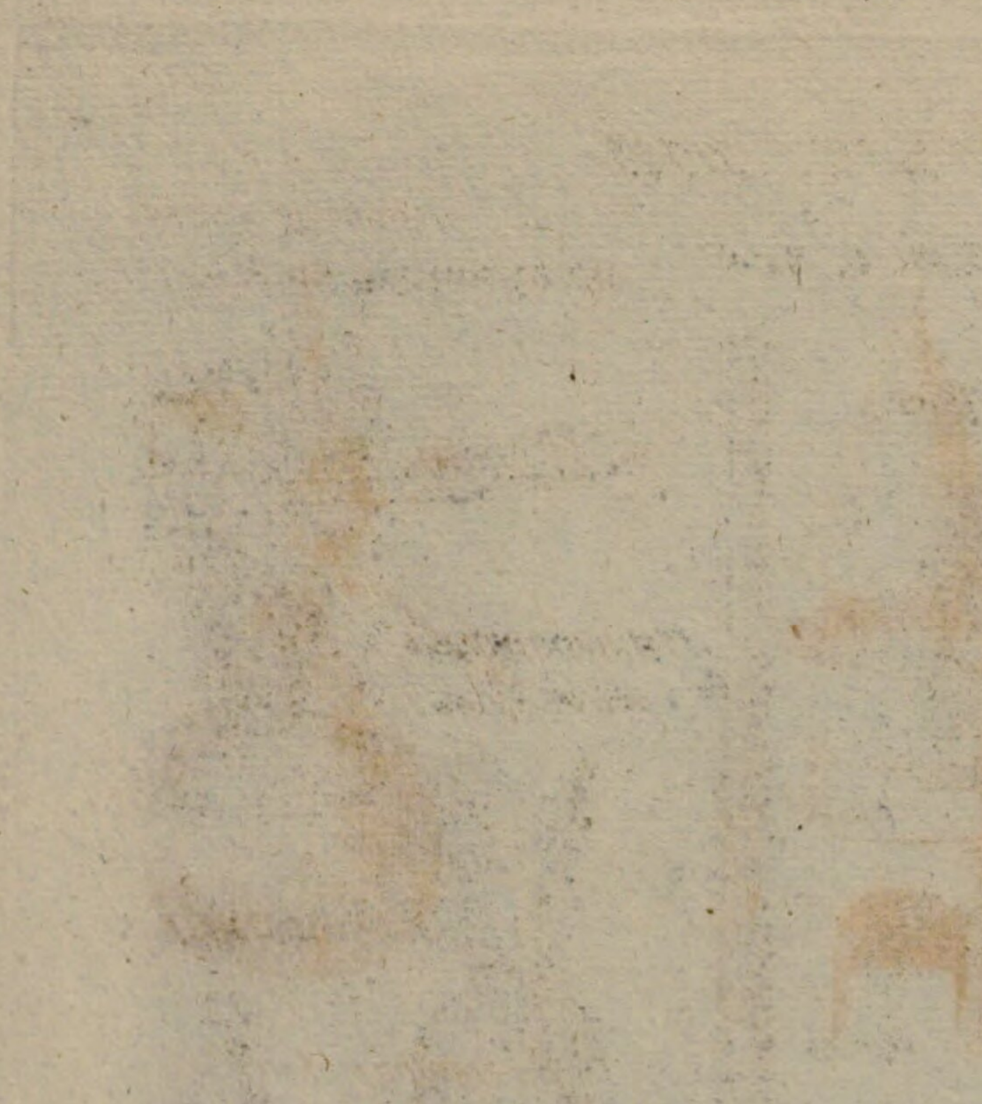


Sand BATH at work

Fig. 10.



I. Taylor, Sculp.



CHEMISTRY *Tab: II.*

INGOT Mould *Fig. 12*

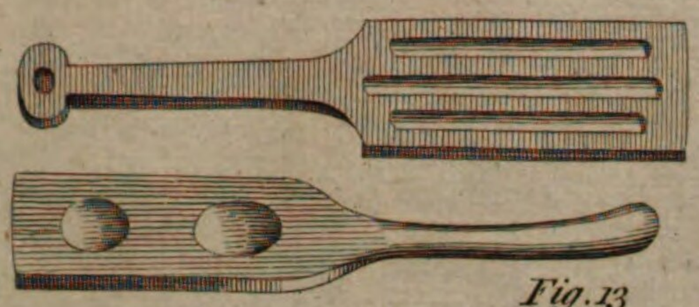


Fig. 13

MATRASS

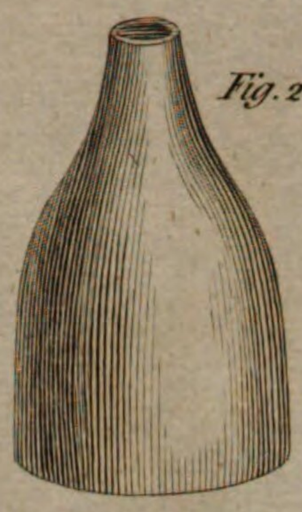


Fig. 22

MELTING Cone Fig. 14.

HIPPOCRATES's Sleeve. Fig. 15

PELLICAN

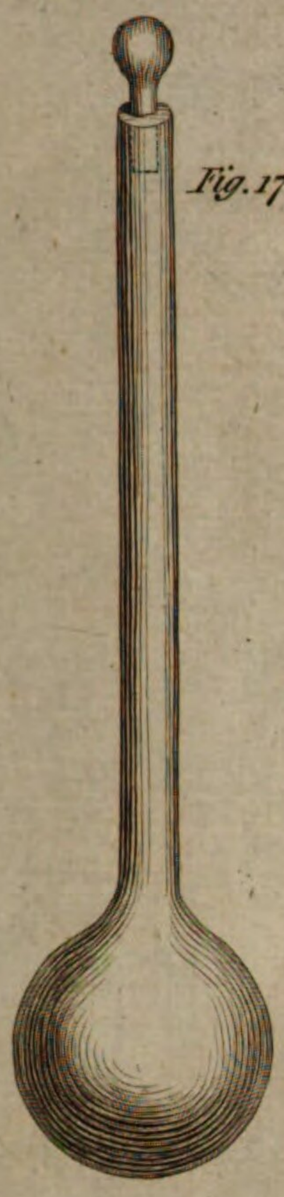


Fig. 17

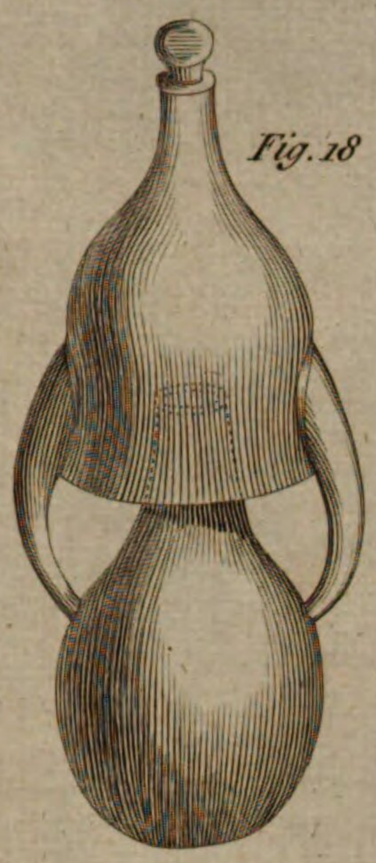


Fig. 18

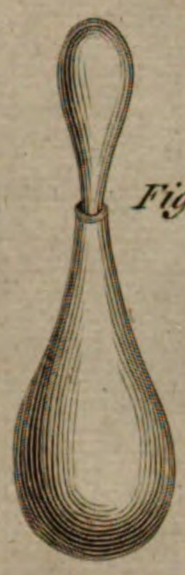
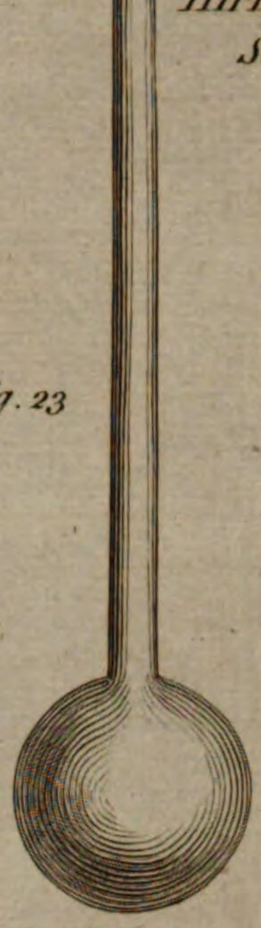


Fig. 19

Fig. 23



ALUDELS

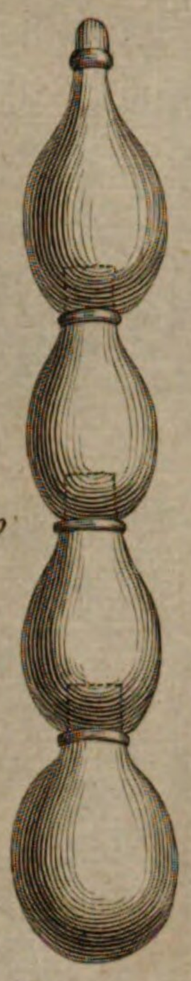


Fig. 20

MUFFLE and Mould

Fig. 35

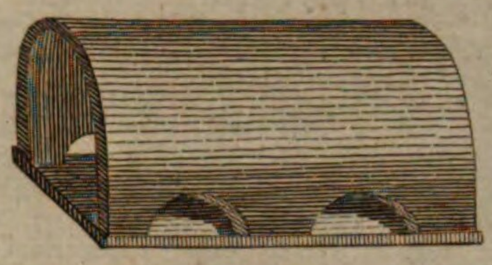
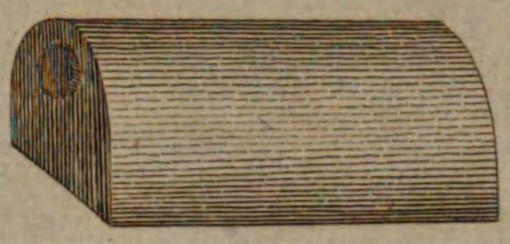


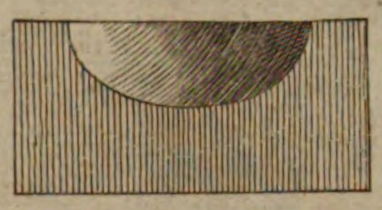
Fig. 36



CÆMENT Pot

Fig. 16

COPPEL Fig. 24



CRUCIBLE

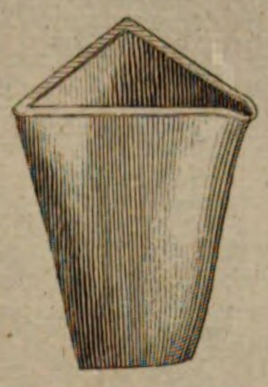
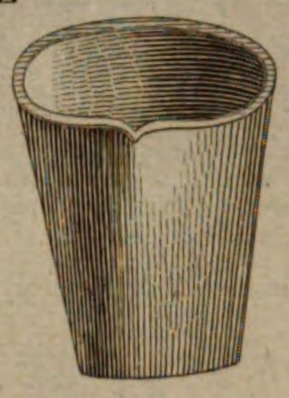


Fig. 25



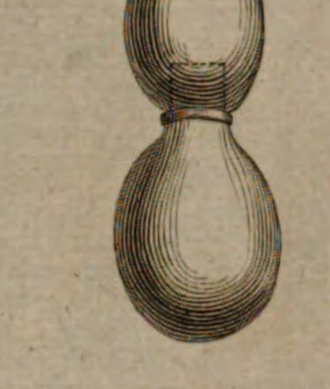
RETORT

Fig. 34

Fig. 31

Fig. 32

Fig. 33



RECEIVER

Fig. 26

Fig. 27

Fig. 28

Pot for subliming Benzoin

Fig. 21

Fig. 29

Fig. 30

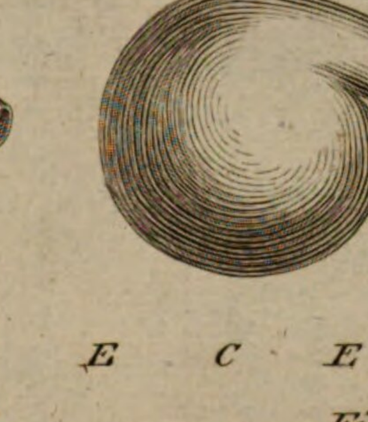
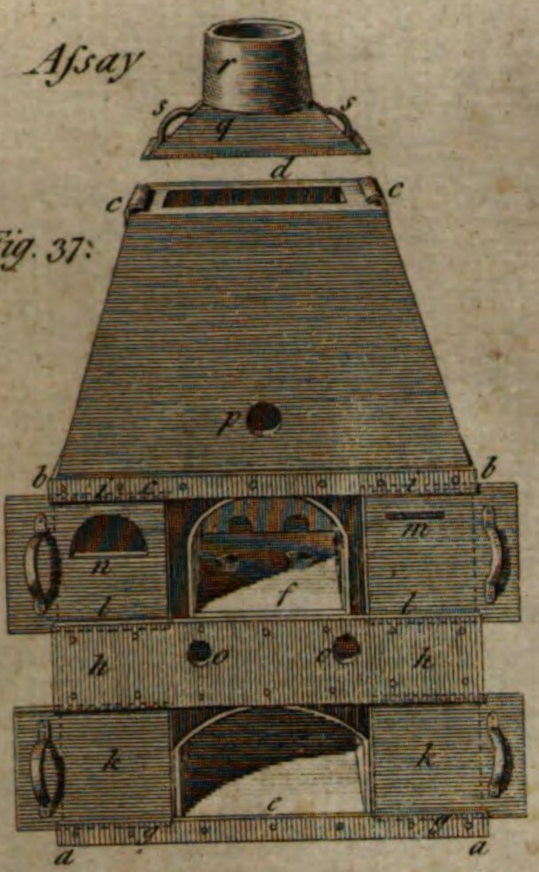


Fig. 31

CHEMISTRY *Tab. III.*

Assay

Fig. 37.



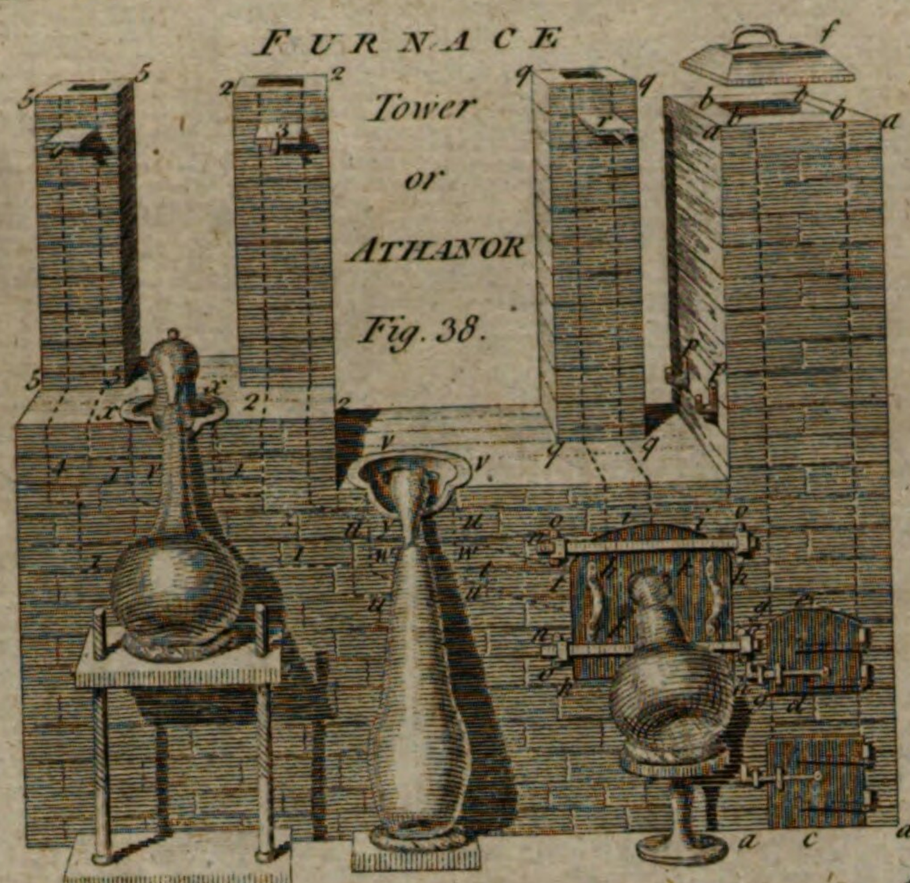
FURNACE

Tower

or

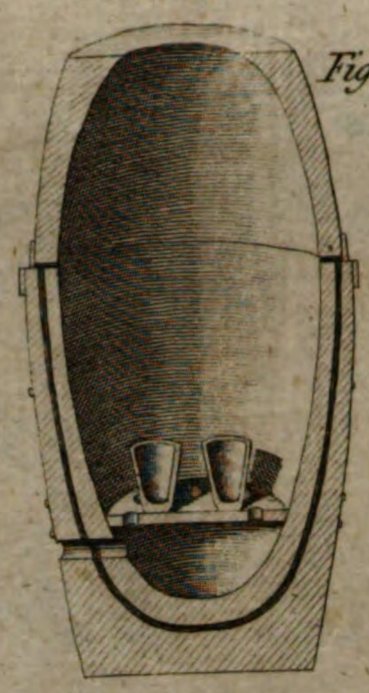
ATHANOR

Fig. 38.



Bellows

Fig. 39.



Lamp

Fig. 41.

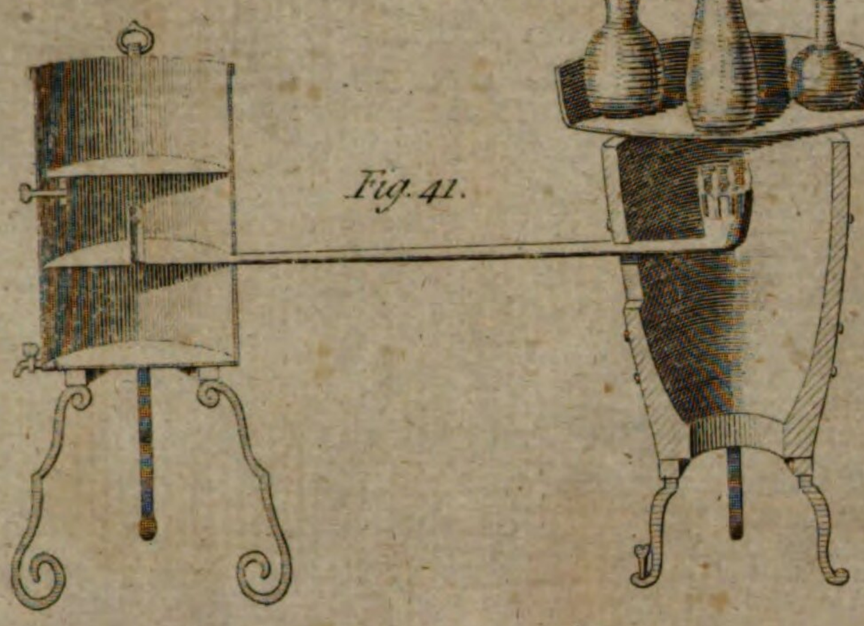
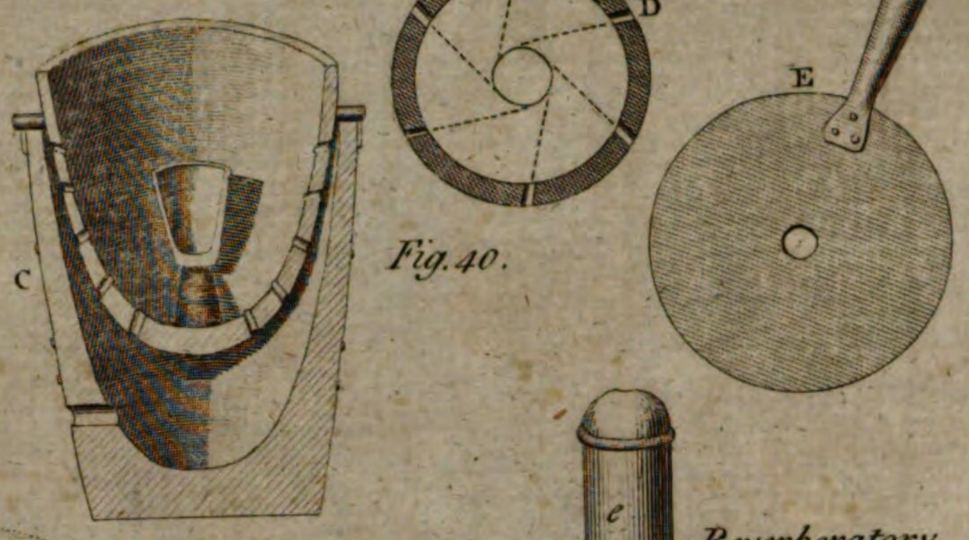
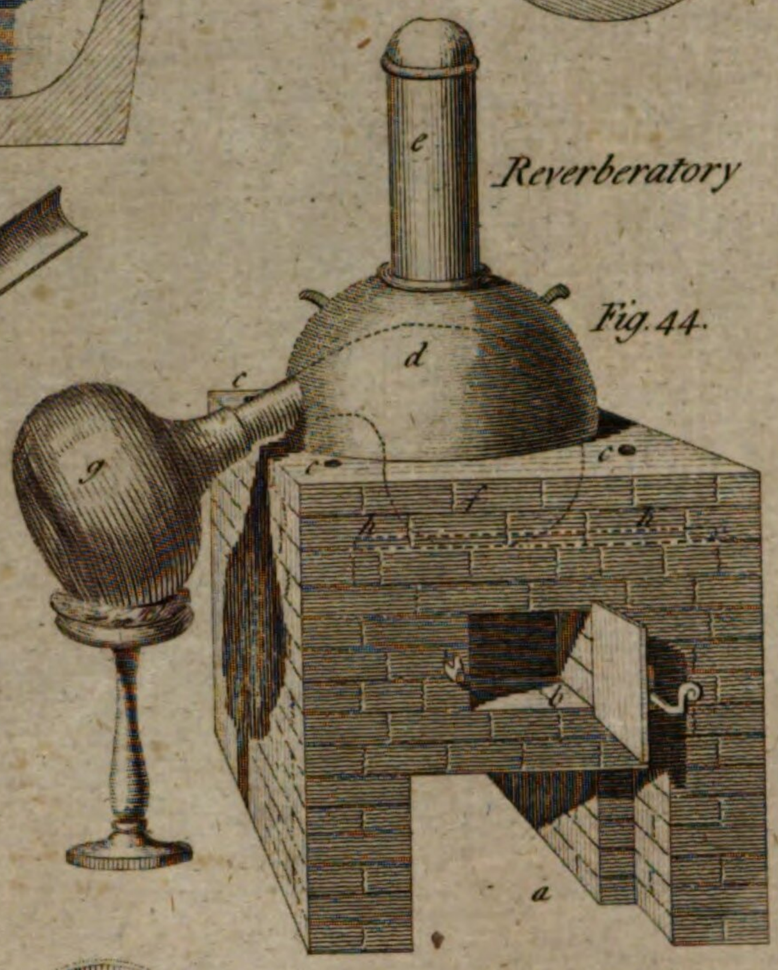


Fig. 40.



Reverberatory

Fig. 44.



Portable

Fig. 42.

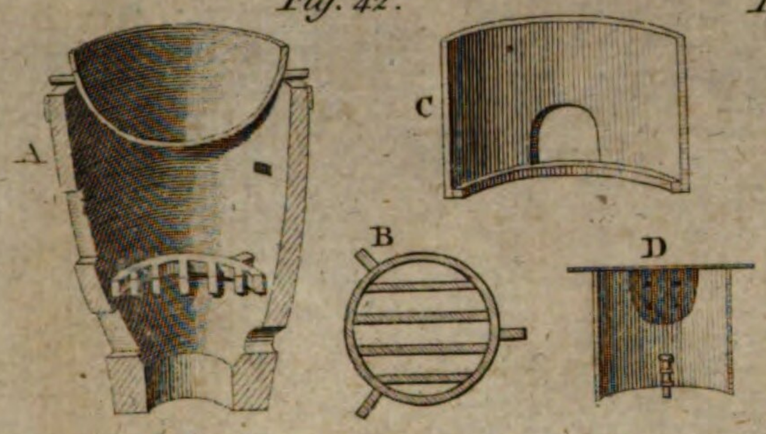
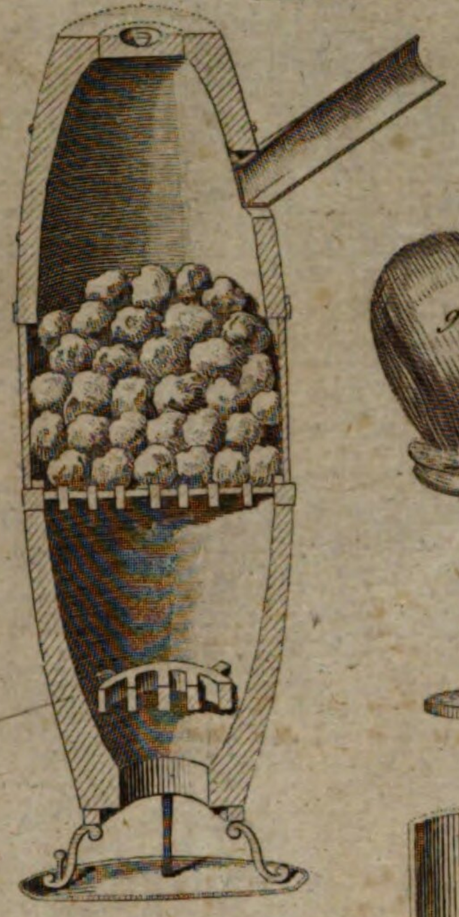


Fig. 43.



Wind

Fig. 46.

Fig. 47.

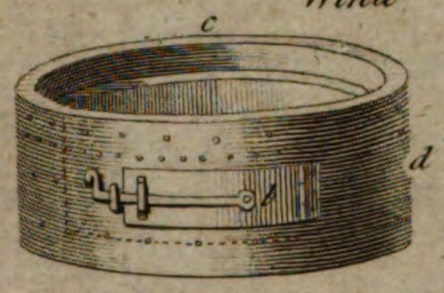


Fig. 45.

Fig. 48.

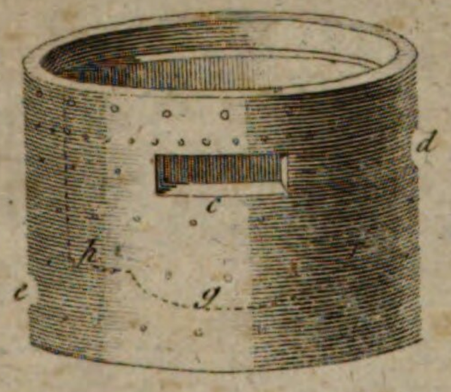


Fig. 49.

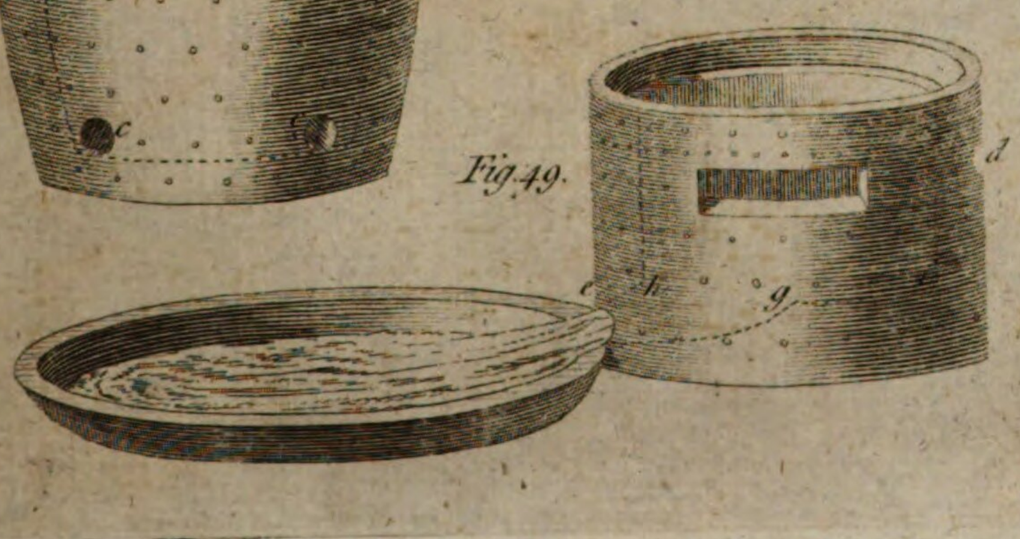


Fig. 50.

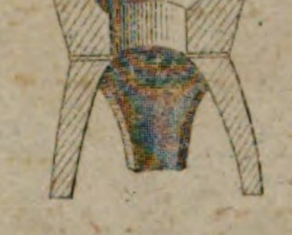
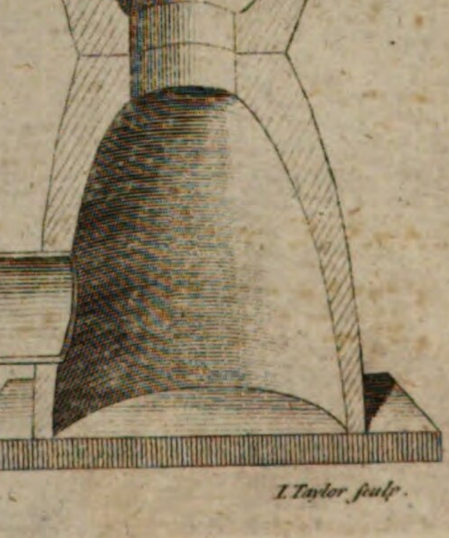


Fig. 51.

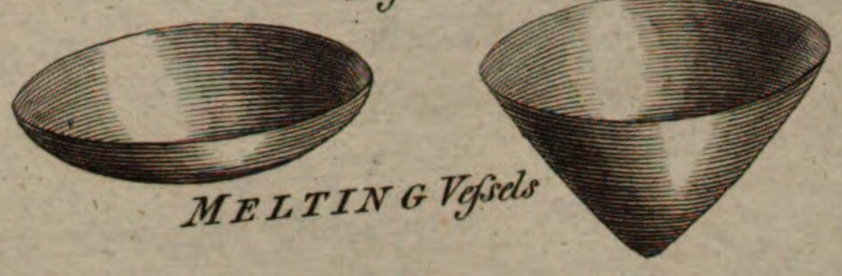


I. Taylor fculp.

CHEMISTRY Tab. IV.

Portable LABORATORY

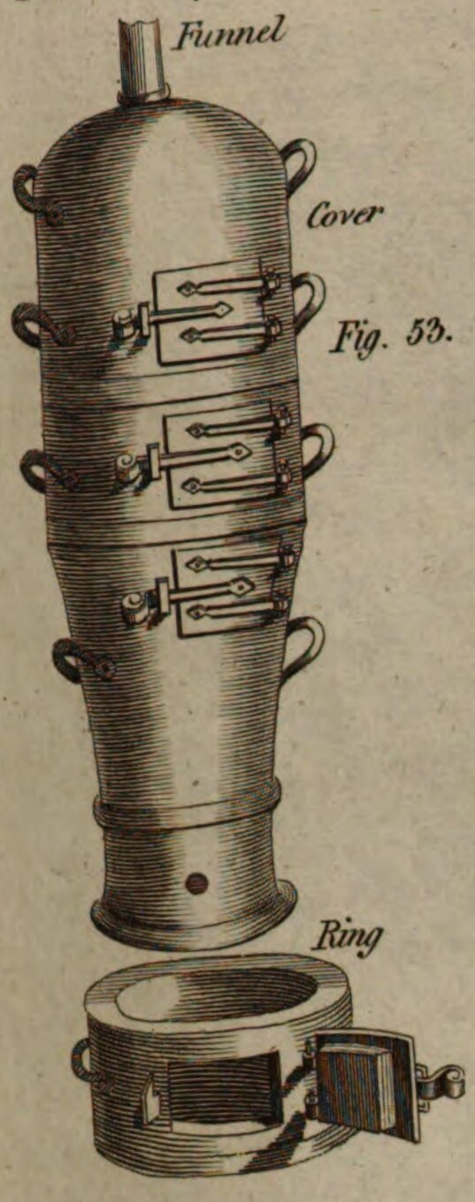
Fig. 52.



MELTING Veſſels

Furnace compleat

Funnel



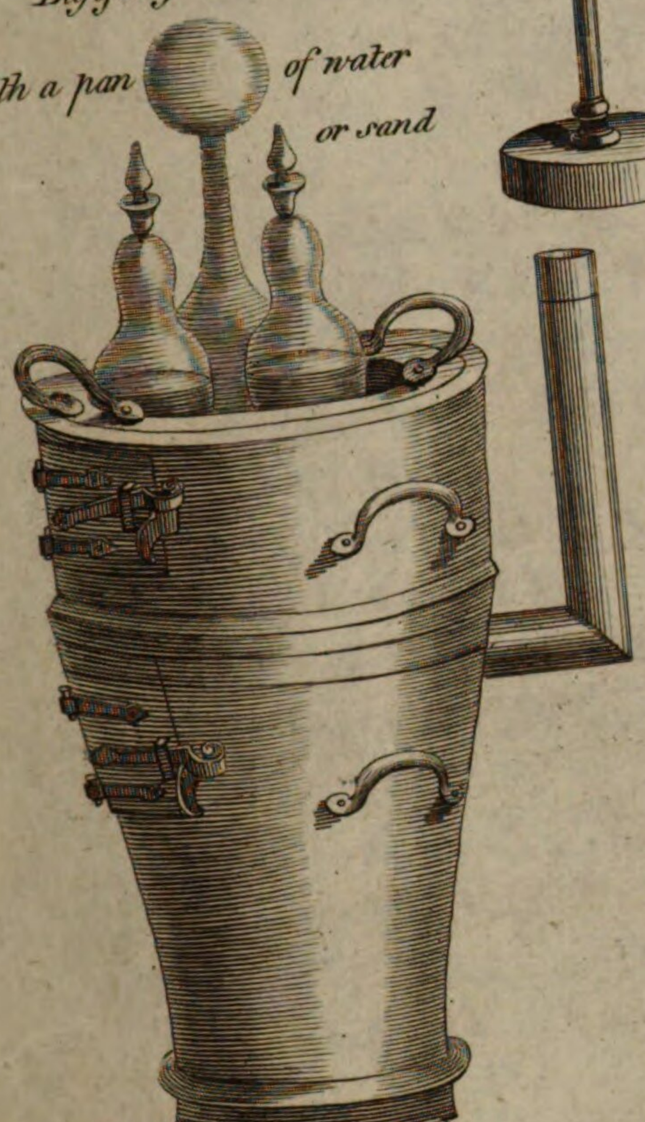
Cover

Fig. 53.

Ring

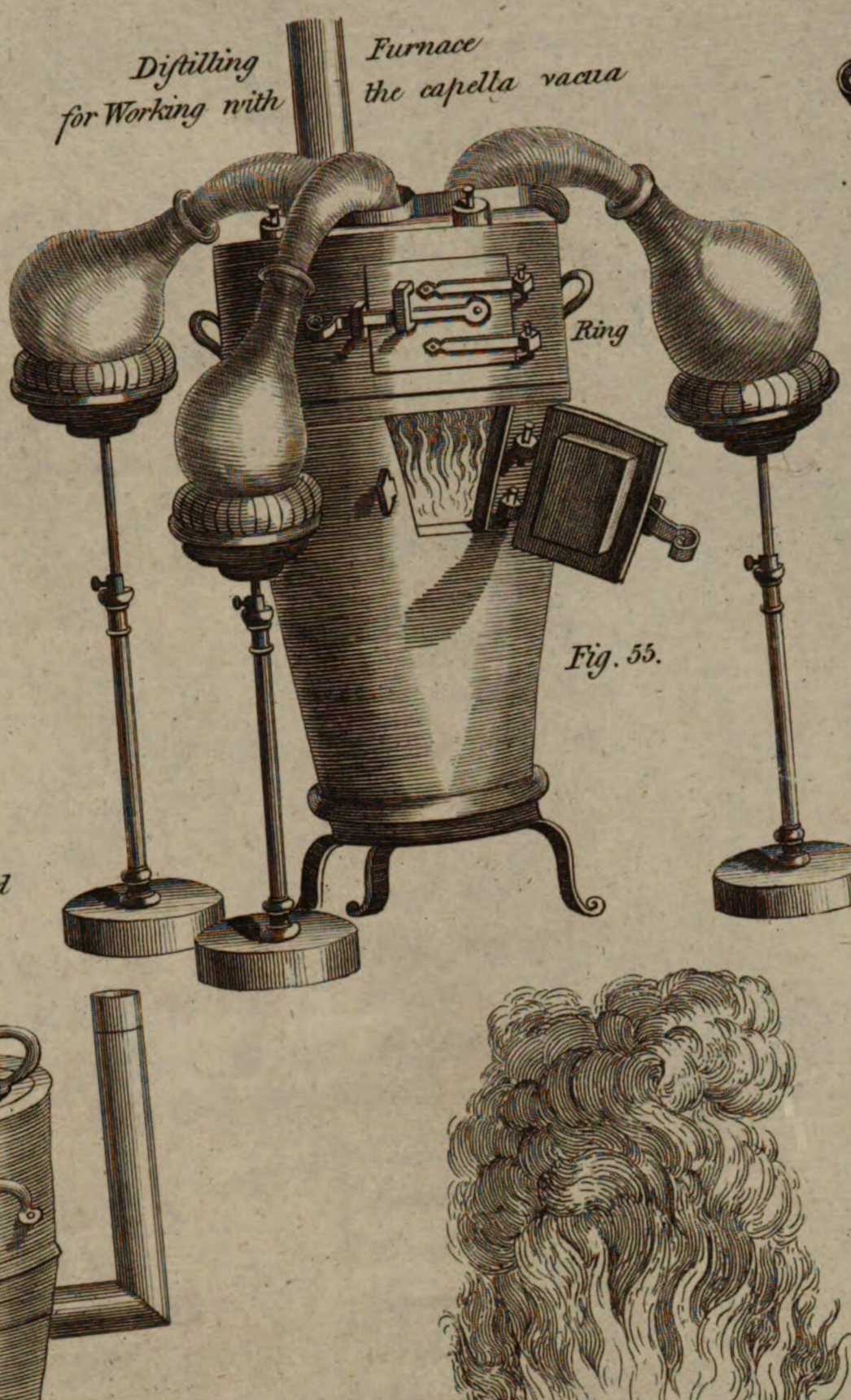
Digeſting Furnace

with a pan of water or sand



Distilling Furnace

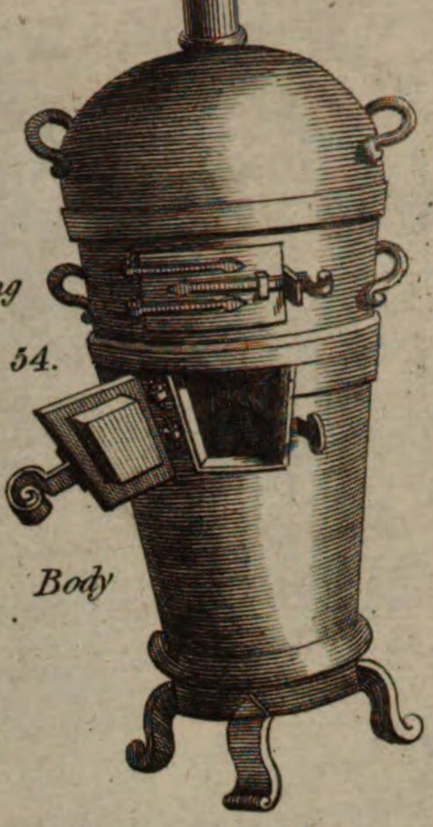
for Working with the capella vacua



Ring

Fig. 55.

Testing Furnace

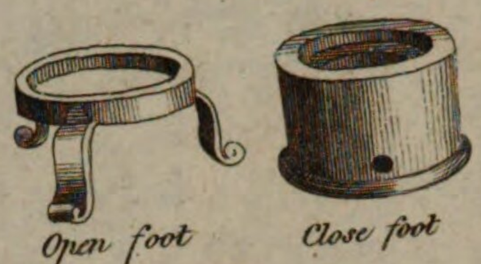


Ring

Fig. 54.

Body

Grate



Open foot

Close foot

Smelting Furnace

at Work

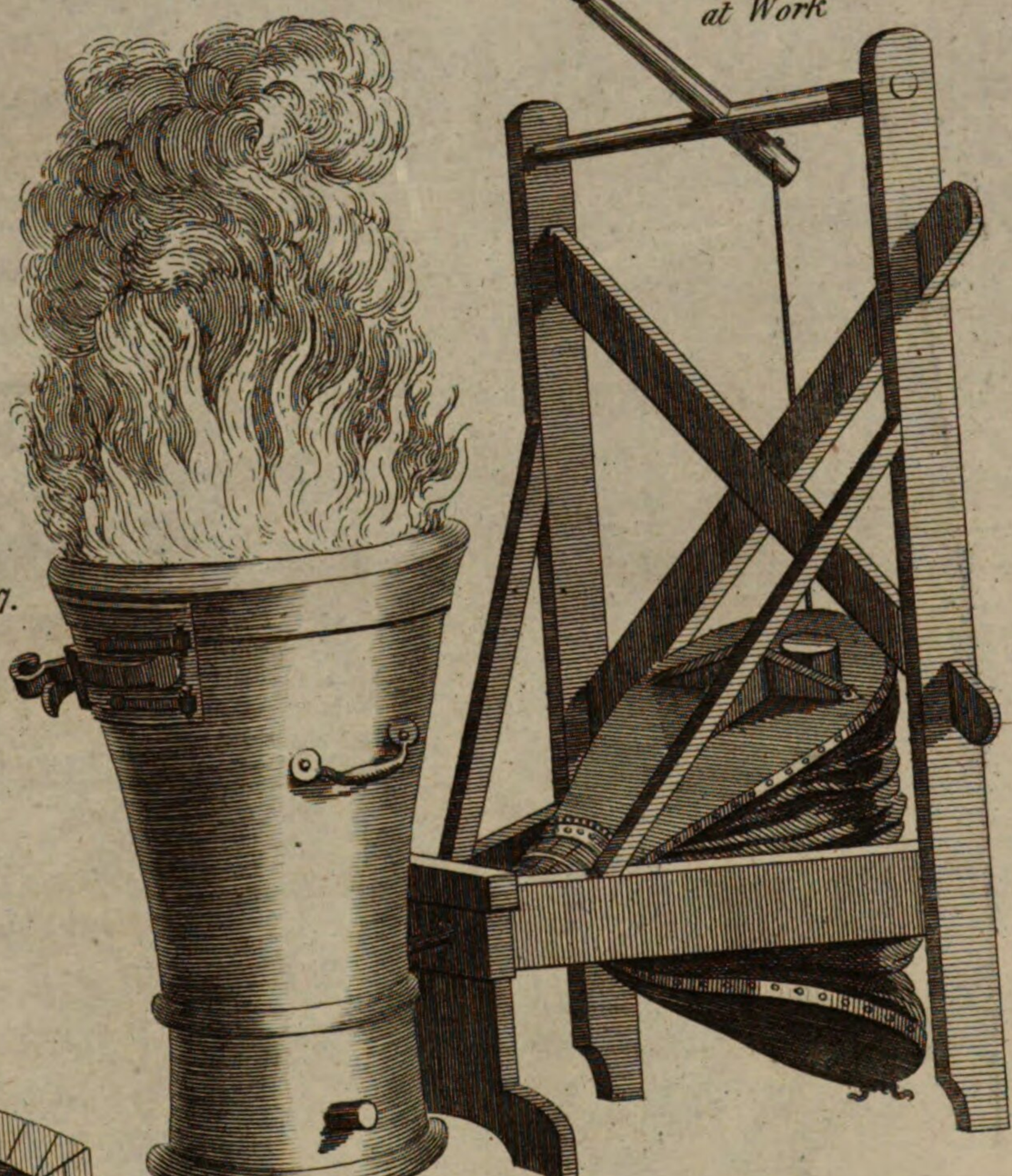


Fig. 57.

ZINC Furnace Fig. 59.

a Ring with pots for distilling in capella vacua

Fig. 58.

Iron pot & Cover

I. Taylor Sculp.

CHYMICAL &c. CHARACTERS.

To Abstract Ā.
Acid .
___Marine .
___Nitrous .
___Phosphoric .
___Vegetable .
___Vitriolic .
___Volatile Sulphureous .
Æther Æ .
Air A .
___Fixed f.A .
___Mephitic m.A .
Alcahest, or Alcohol of Wine .
An Alembic XX XX XX.
Alkali 8.
____Caustic Fixed c. .
_____Volatile c. .
____Fixed .
____Milder Fixed m. .
_____Vol. .
Amalgam aaa .
Antimony .
_____Flowers of .
Aqua Fortis Æ AF F F.
___Regia AR Æ R R.
___Vitae AV .
Arsenic X .
____Regulus of .
Ash or Ashes EA E .
_____Pot or Pearl .
Auripigment .
Bath B.
___Sand AB BA.
___Vapour VB.
___Water BM MB.
Bismuth B W.
Blood Stone .
Bole Armenian AB .
Borax .
Bottle .
Brandy AV .
Brass .
Calamine Stone LC .
To Calcine A .
Camphor yr.
Caput Mortuum .
To Cement Z Z̄.
Cerus .
Cinnabar .
Clay .
Copper .
Crab .
A Crucible X .
Cucurbit .
Day .
Digest 8 8̄.

To Dissolve .
To Distill d .
Dram } ℥.
Drachma }
Drop G gt. gut.
Each A ā āā
Earth .
____absorbent .
____of Allum A .
____Calcareous c. .
____Fluor or Fusible .
____Sealed .
____Siliceous or Vitrescible .
Essence Ess .
Fire. .
___Circular. .
___Reverberating R.
Fluors .
Glass XX .
Gold .
___Filings of .
___Leaf .
___Potable P.
A Grain gr. o.
Gum .
Gypsum .
Half ff fs.
Harts Horn CC.
Honey .
An Hour .
Iron .
___Filings .
Layer upon Layer SSS.
Lead .
Lime C .
Litharge .
Magnesia M M.
Mercury .
____Precipitated .
____of Saturn .
____Sublimed .
Metallic Bodies CM.
____Substances SM MS.
Mix m.
Modius M.
A Month .
Nickel N.
Night .
Nitre .
Oil .
___Essential E. .
___Fixed .
___Olive .
An Ounce ℥.
A Part P.
Phlegm .

Phlogiston .
Phosphorus .
A Pound P p .
Precipitate .
Prepare PP pp.
A Pugil P p.
Quick Lime CV .
Quicksilver .
Quintessence QE.
A Receiver .
Regulus .
____of Antimony Stellated .
_____Stellated. .
Retort. .
Saffron. .
_____of Copper .
_____of Iron .
Salt .
___Alkaline .
___Ammoniac .
___Common .
___Gem .
___Sea .
___Sedative SS.
Sand .
A Scruple .
Seal Hermetically SH.
Silver .
____Filings of .
Spirit. .
____of Wine. SV .
_____Proof , *see Brandy.*
_____Rectified V R.
Sublimate }
Sublime } .
Sulphur .
_____Liver of .
_____Mineral called Sulphur Vivum .
Talc X X.
Tartar .
Tin .
Tutty .
Urine .
Verdigrise .
_____Distilled. dd.
Vinegar .
____Distilled. .
Vitriol .
Volatile .
Water .
____Lime .
Wax .
Wine V.
____Lees .
A Year .
Zinc .

I. Taylor Sculp.

TAB. CONICS

Fig. 1. Latus Transversum.

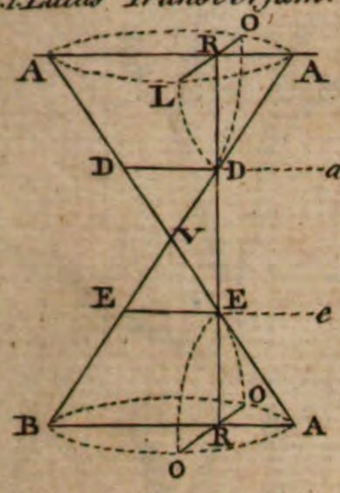


Fig. 2. Cone.

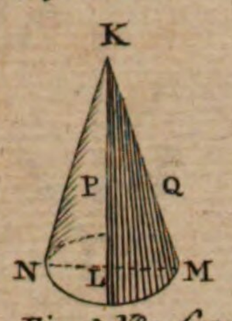


Fig. 3. Cone.

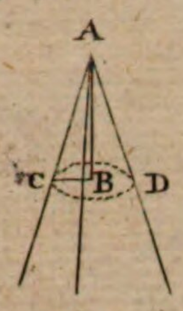
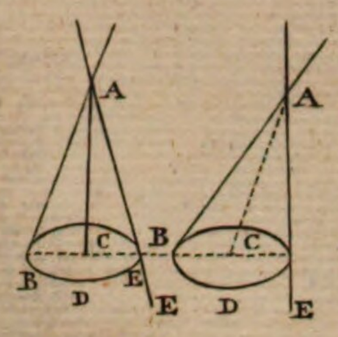
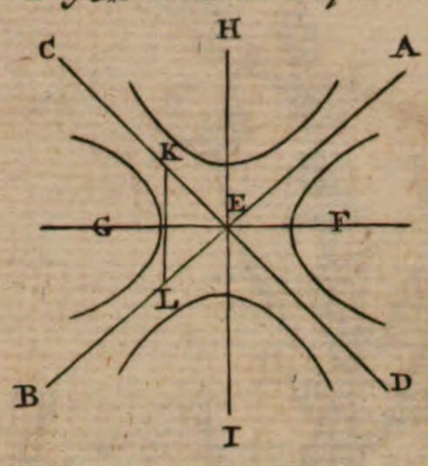


Fig. 4. Cone.



N°. 1.
Fig. 5. Sectiones Sequentes.



N°. 2.
Fig. 5. Curve & Diameter.

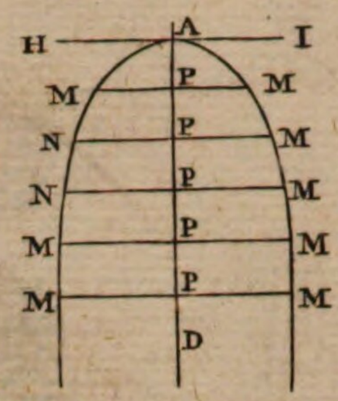
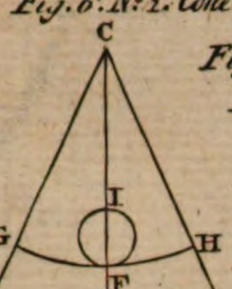


Fig. 6. N°. 1. Cone.



N°. 2.
Fig. 6. Diameter of a Curve.

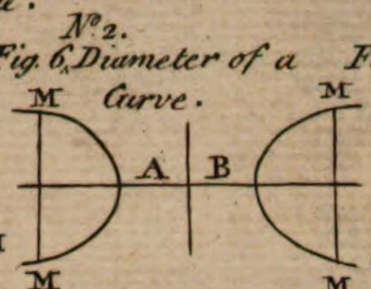


Fig. 7. Cone.

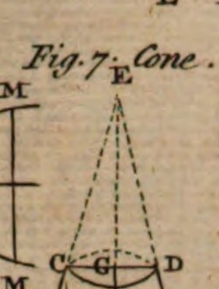


Fig. 8. Parabola.

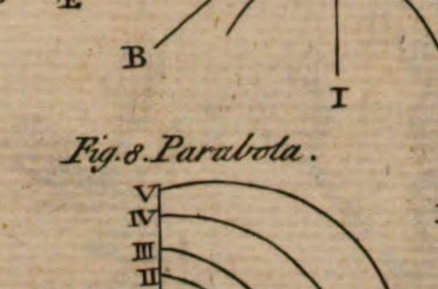


Fig. 9. Parabola.

Fig. 10. Parabolic Cuneus.

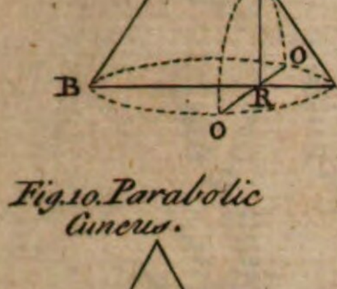


Fig. 11. Helicoid Parabola

Fig. 12. N°. 2. Asymptote.

Fig. 13. Conic Section.

Fig. 14. Conic Section.

Fig. 15. Conic Section.

Fig. 16. Conic Section.

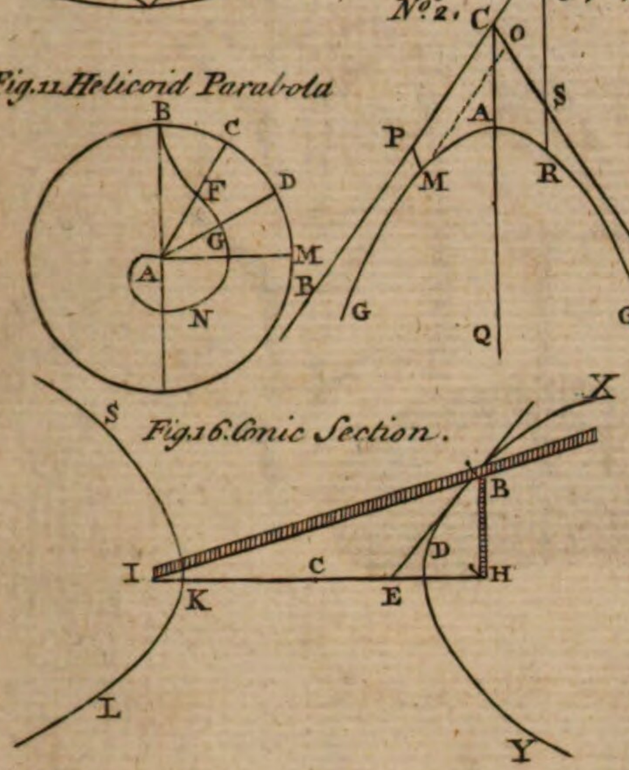


Fig. 17. Conic Section.

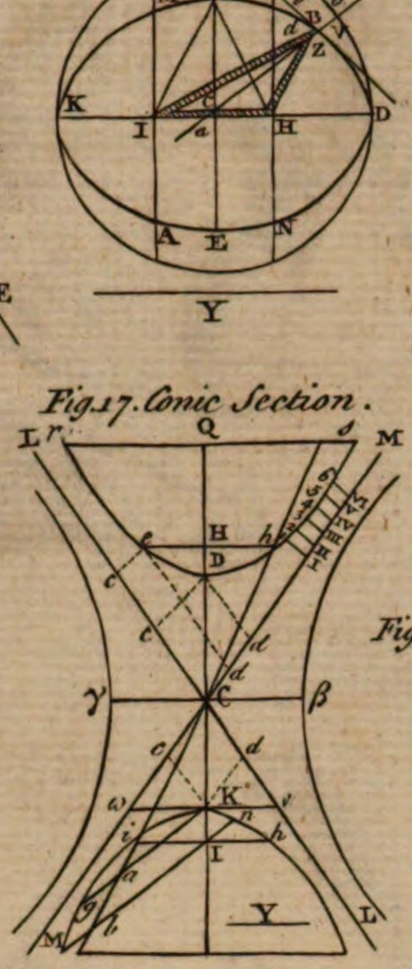


Fig. 18. Focus.

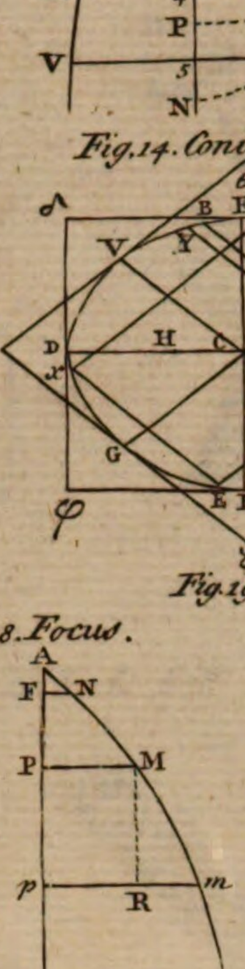


Fig. 19. Subnormal.

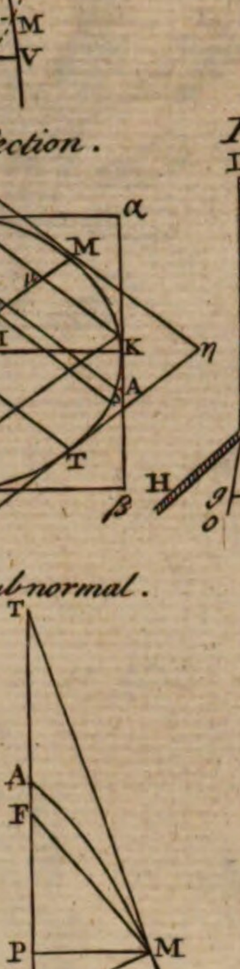


Fig. 20. Equilateral Hyperbola. Asymptote. Power of Hyp.

Fig. 21. Ellipsis Focus & Sector.

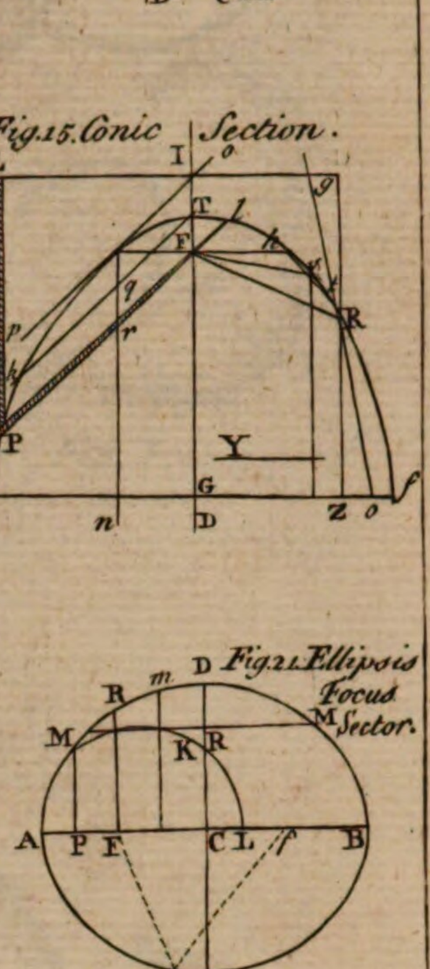


Fig. 22. Ellipsis.

Fig. 23. Ellipsis.

Fig. 24. Ellipsis.

Fig. 25. Ellipsis.

Fig. 26. Ordinate.

Fig. 27. Hyperbola.

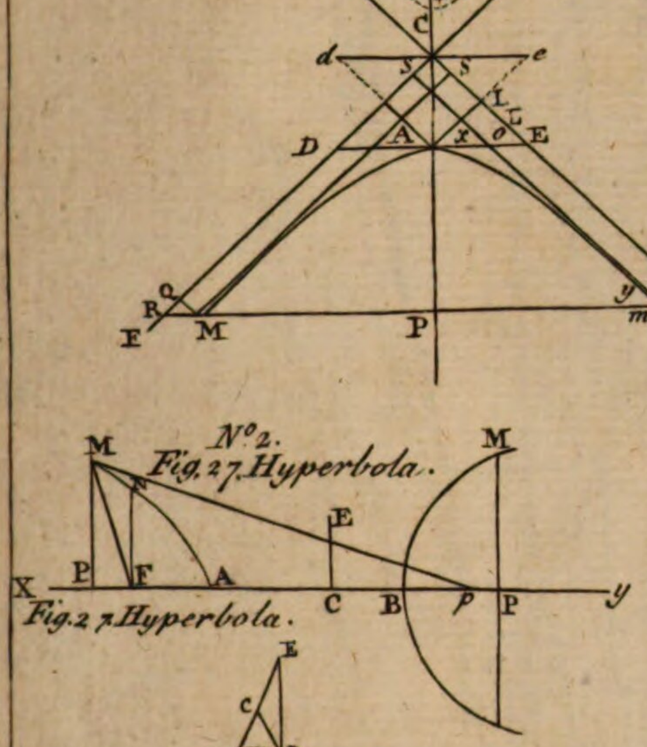


Fig. 28. Hyperbola.

Fig. 29. Hyperbola.

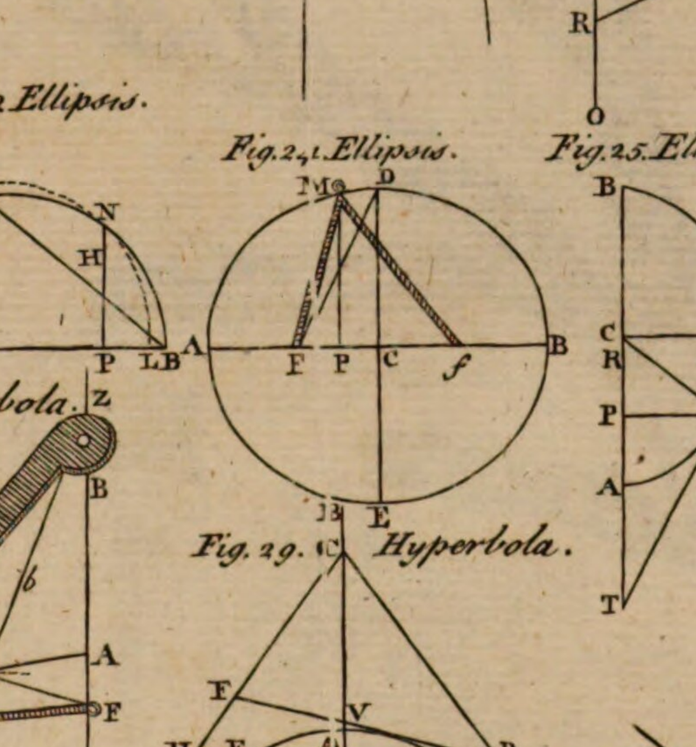


Fig. 30. Hyperbola.

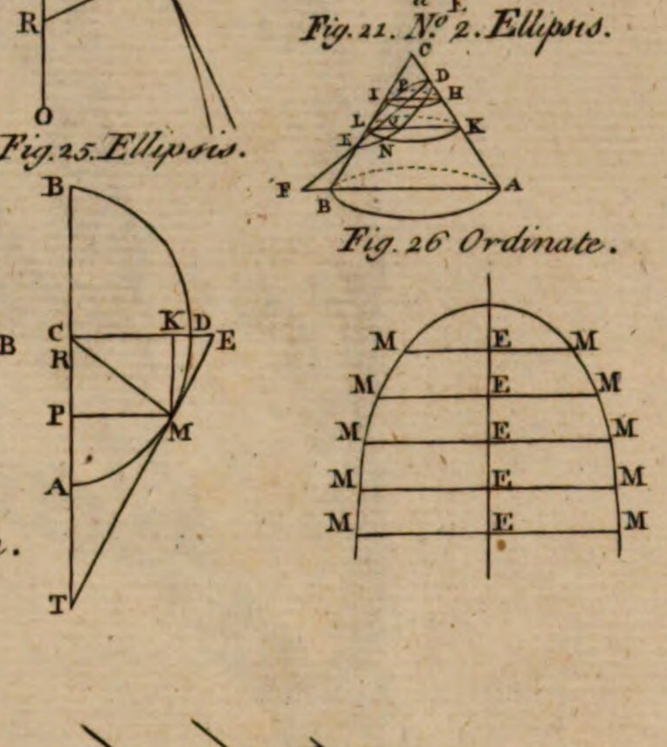
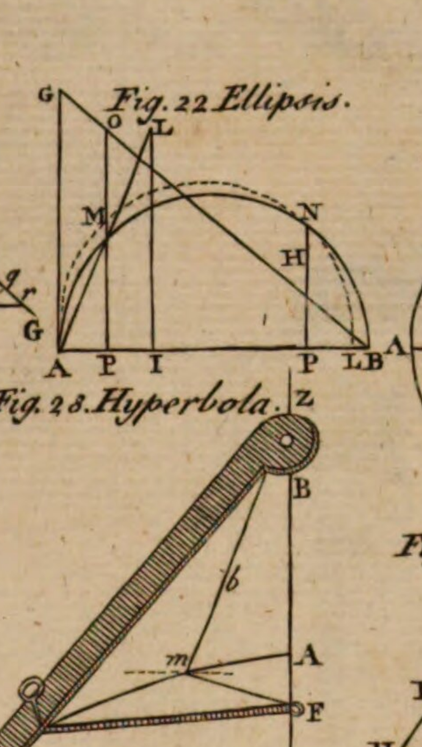


Fig. 31. Axis.

Fig. 32. Axis of the Hyperbola.

Fig. 33. Asymptote.



CORALLINES.

VESICULATED.

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Fig. 3

TUBULAR.

Fig. 4.

CELLIFEROUS.

Fig. 5.

I. Taylor sculp.

CORALLINES TAB. II.

ARTICULATED.

Fig. 6.

KERATOPHYTA.

Fig. 7.

Fig. 8.

ESCHARA.

Fig. 9.

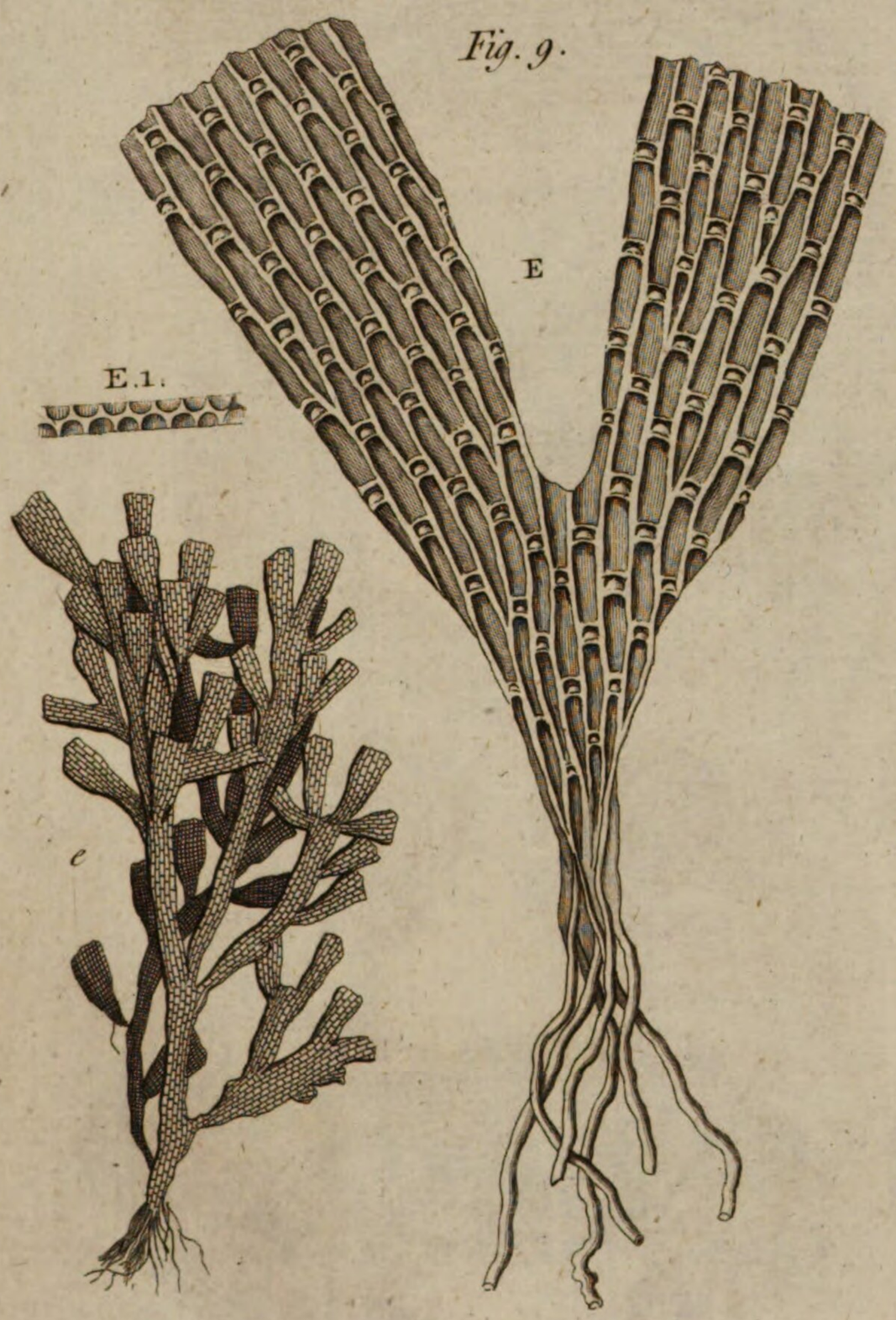
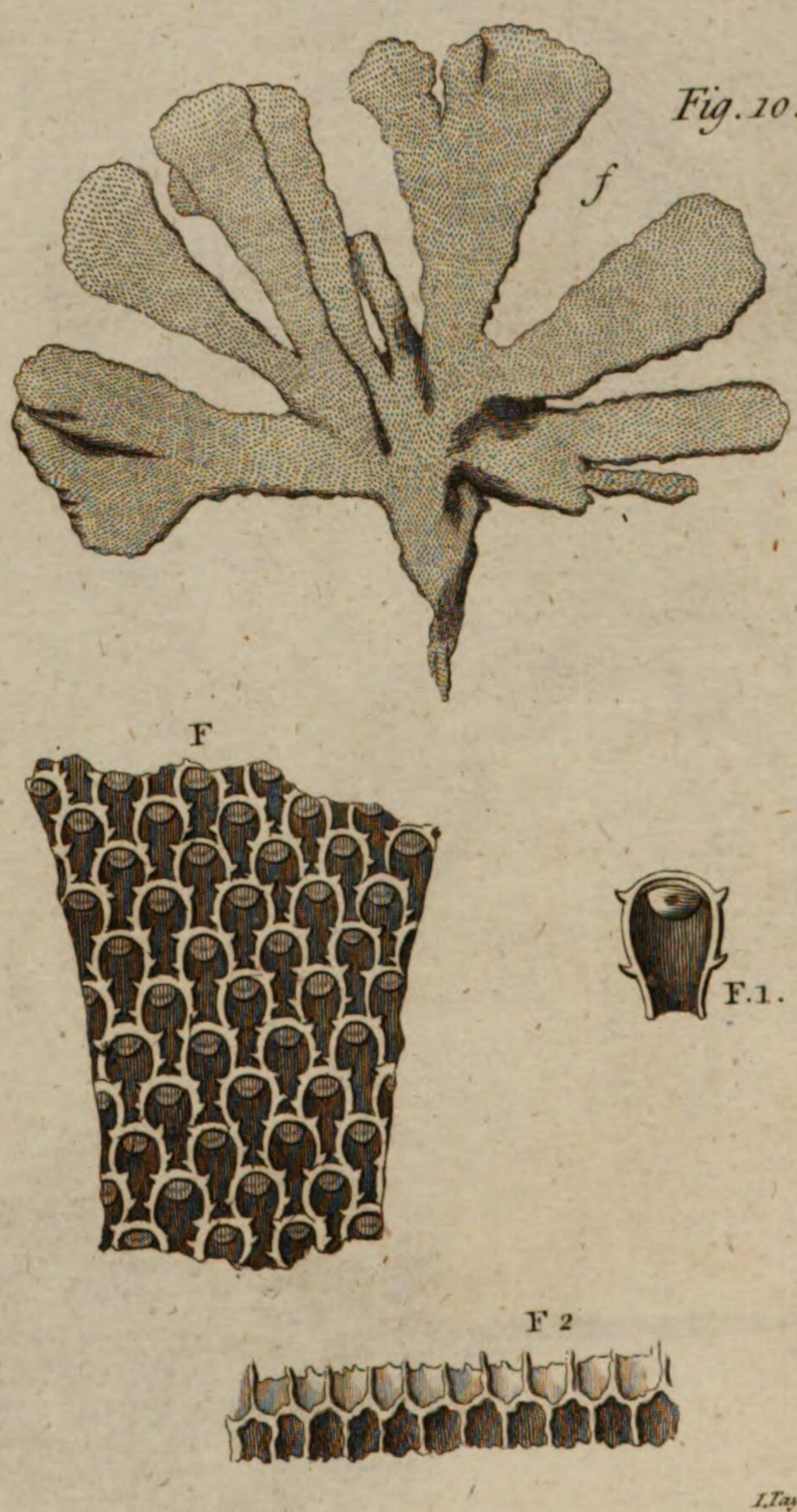


Fig. 10.



I.Taylor Sculp.

LS.

SQUILLÆ et CANCERES

9

Squilla lata

23

Cancellus anatum longimanus

24

Cancer spinosus longimanus minor

20

Squilla Arenaria

26

Pagurus

=ta

27

Cancer raniformis

Scutum [illegible] Cancer Spinosus

30

Cancer Spinosus longimanus major.

31

33

Pediculus Marinus,
The Sea-Louse.

34

Cancer Arachnoides,
The Spider-Crab.

37

Cancellus Anatum crassus

38

Spatagoide[illegible]ncer Calappoides

39

Cancer Moluccensis, the King-Crab.

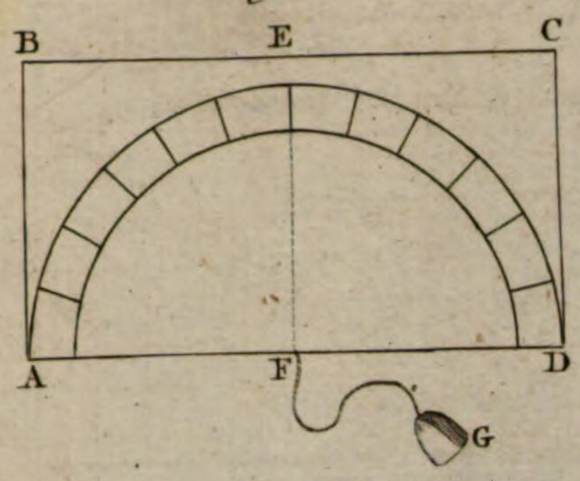
J. Mynde fc.

9
Squilla lata
23
Cancellus anatum longimanus
24
Cancer spinosus longimanus minor
20
Squilla Arenaria
26
Pagurus
27
Cancer raniformis
=ta
Scutum
Cancer Spinosus
30
Cancer Spinosus longimanus major
31
33
Pediculus Marinus,
The Sea-Louse.
37
Cancellus Anatum crassus
34
Cancer Arachnoides,
The Spider-Crab.
38
Spatagoides
ncer Calappoides
39
Cancer Moluccensis, the King-Crab.
J. Mynde fe

DIALLING.

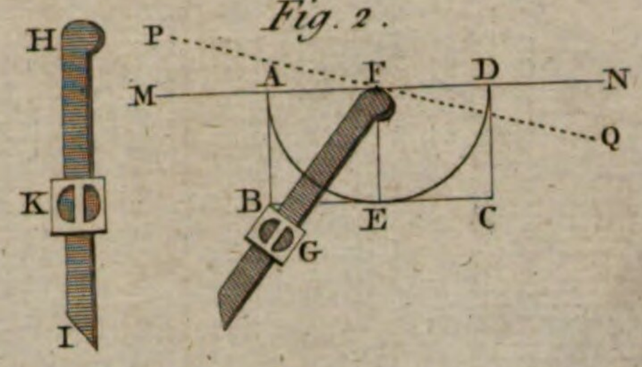
DECLINATOR

Fig. 1.



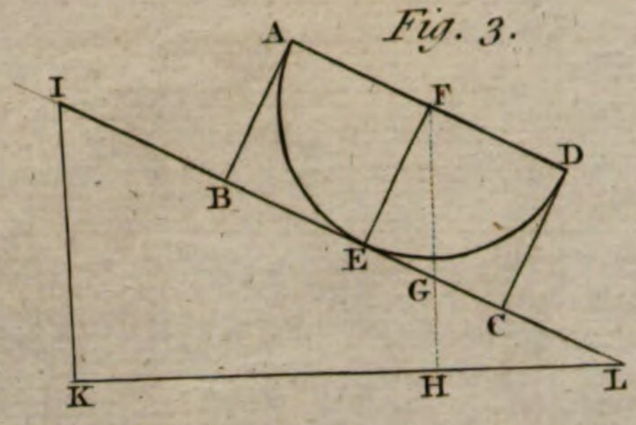
Equinoctial DIAL

Fig. 2.



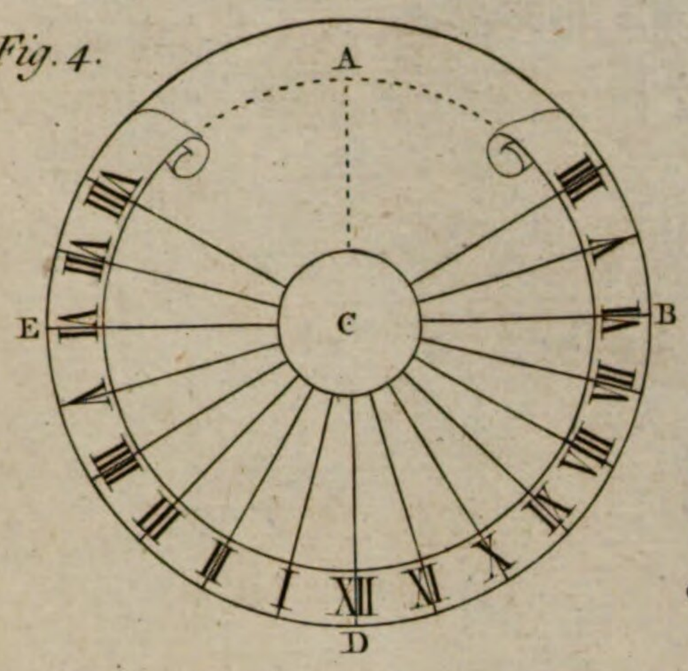
Universal Equinoctial DIAL

Fig. 3.



Universal DIAL

Fig. 4.



Horizontal DIAL

Fig. 5.

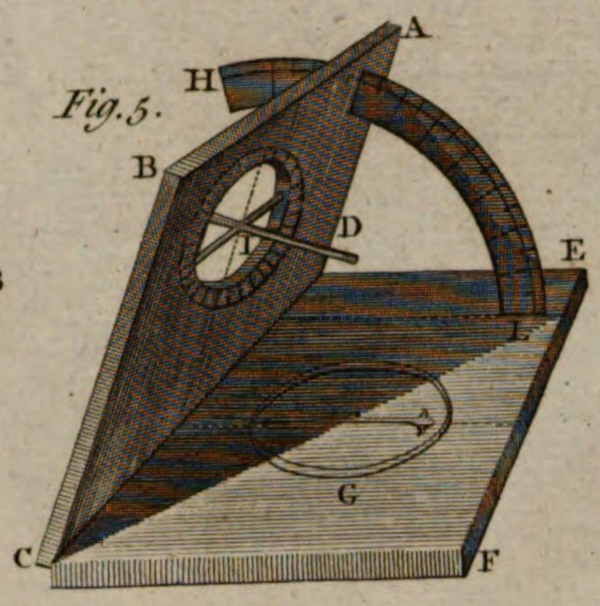


Fig. 6.

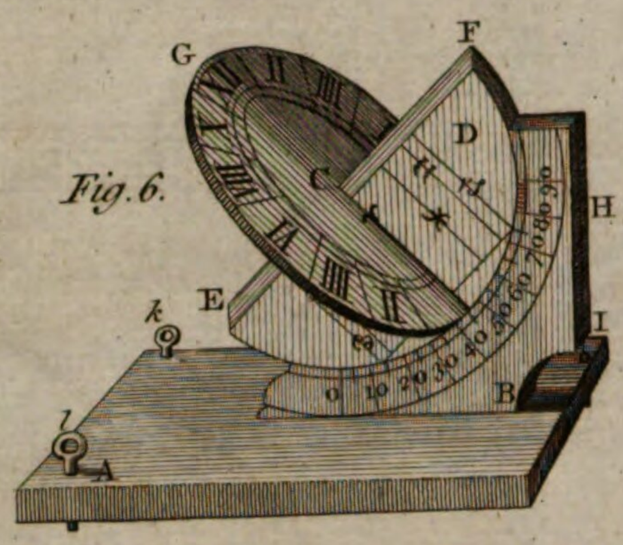


Fig. 7.

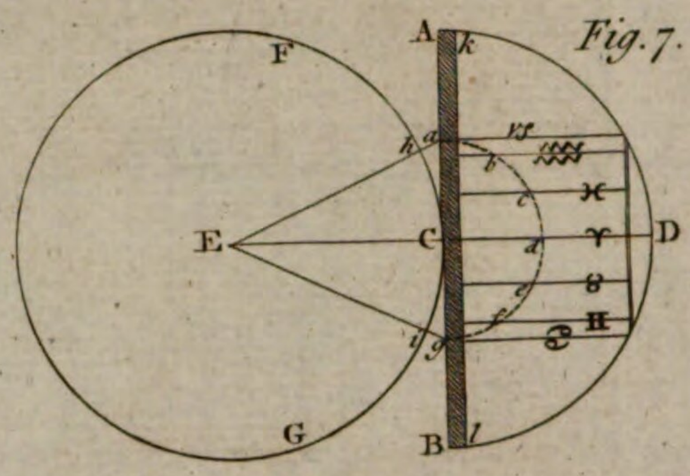


Fig. 8.

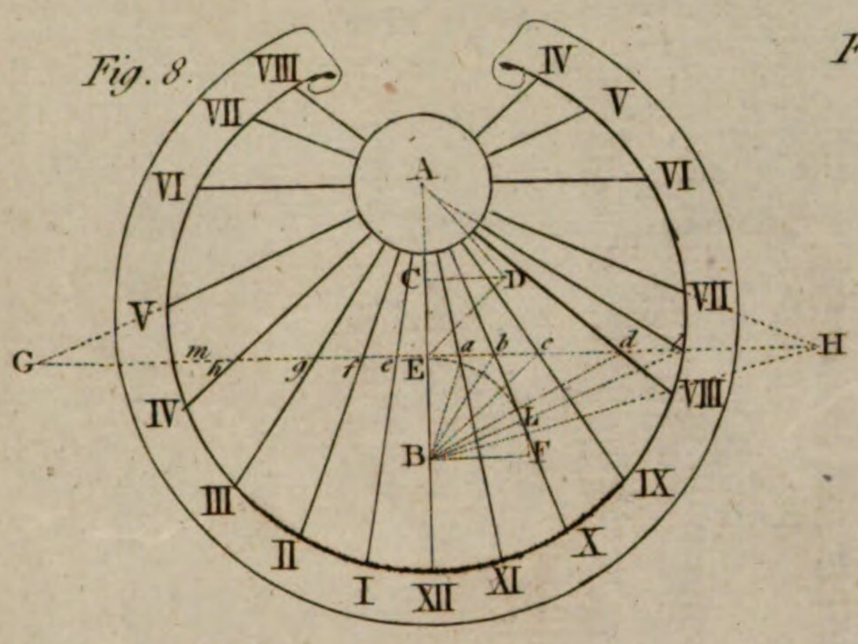


Fig. 9.

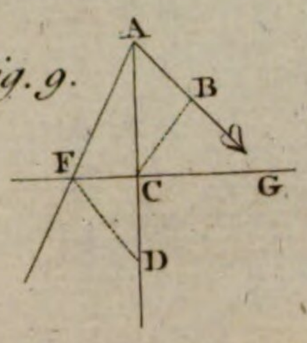


Fig. 10.

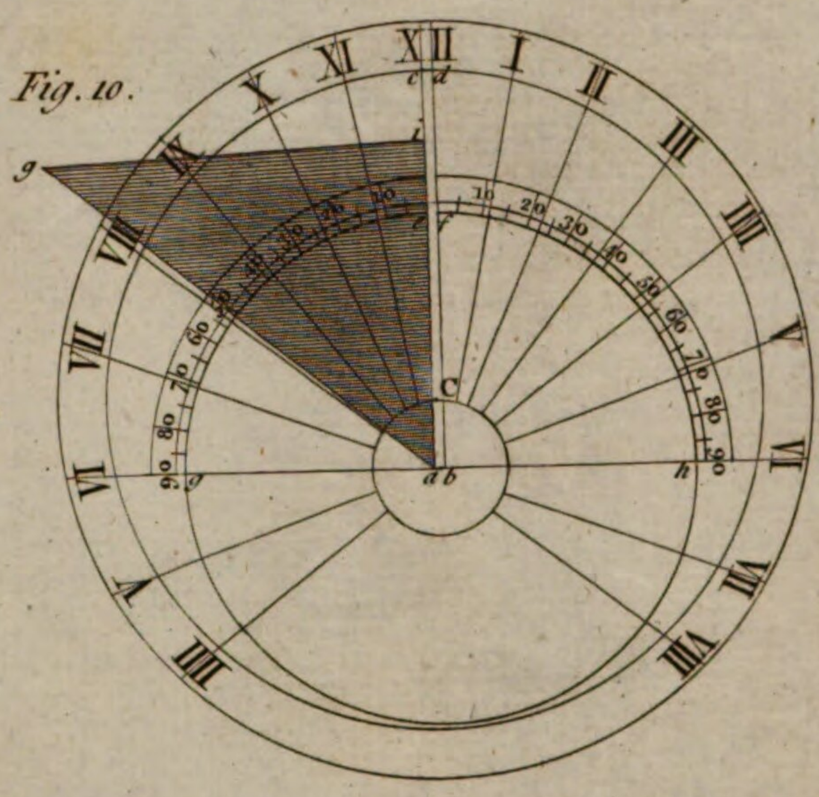
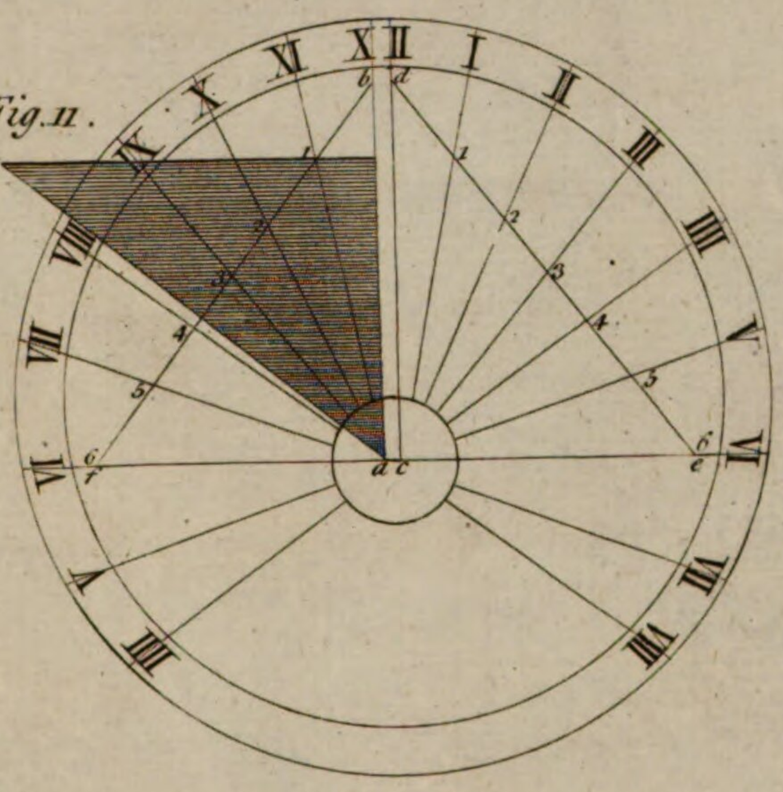


Fig. 11.



Vertical South DIAL

Fig. 12.

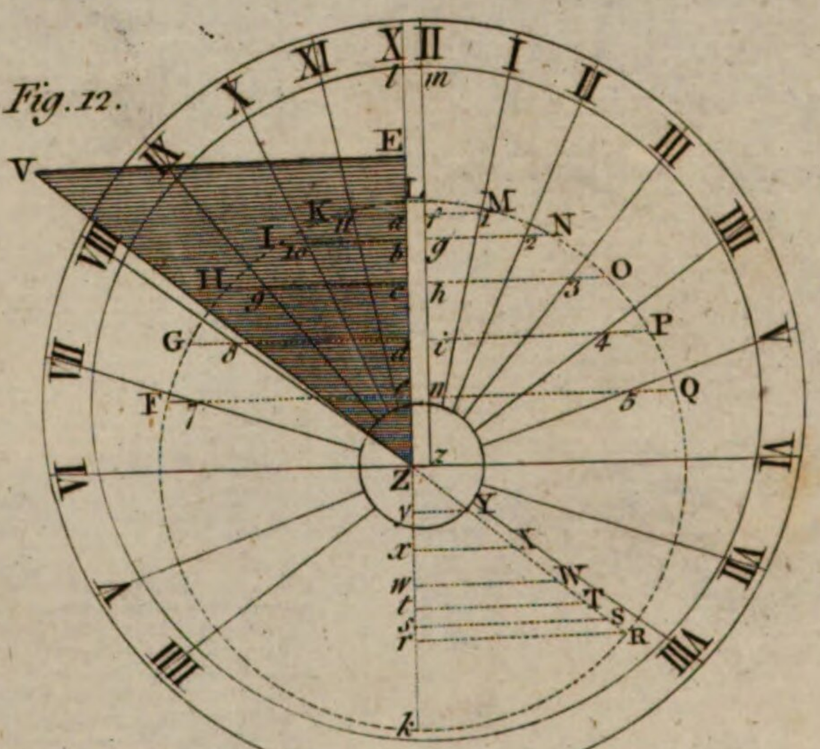
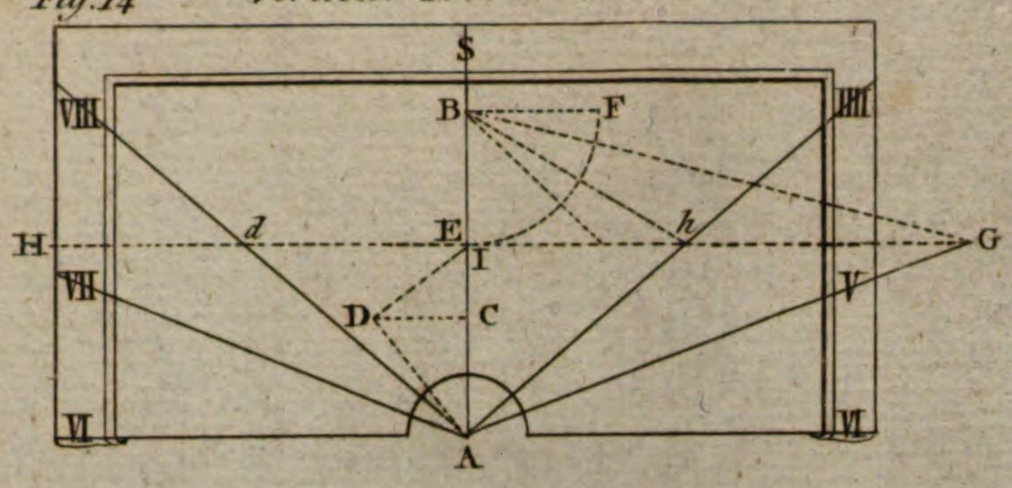


Fig. 13.

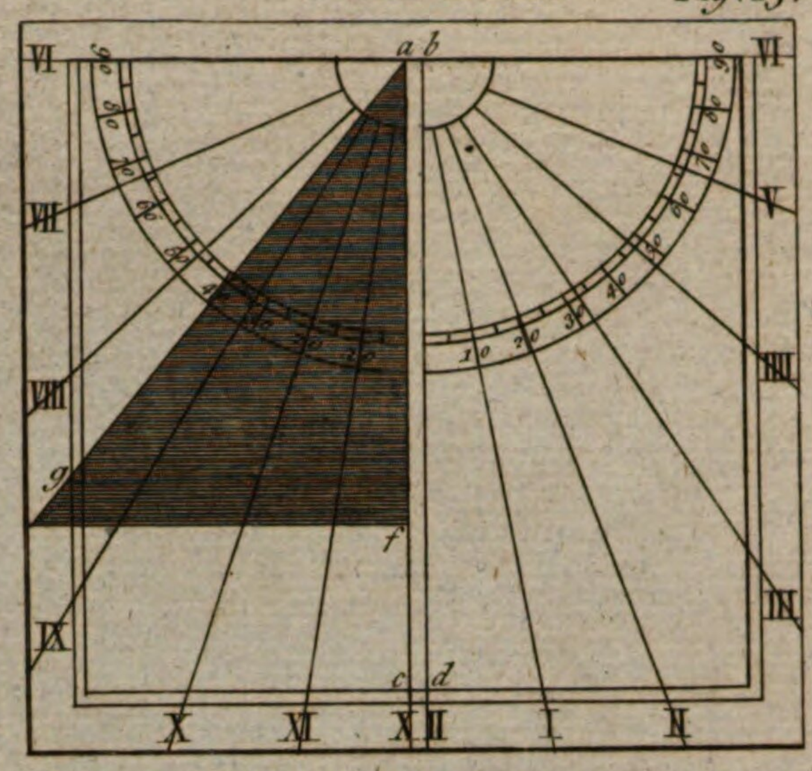
I. Taylor sculp.

DIALLING. *Tab. II.*

Fig. 14 *Vertical North DIAL*

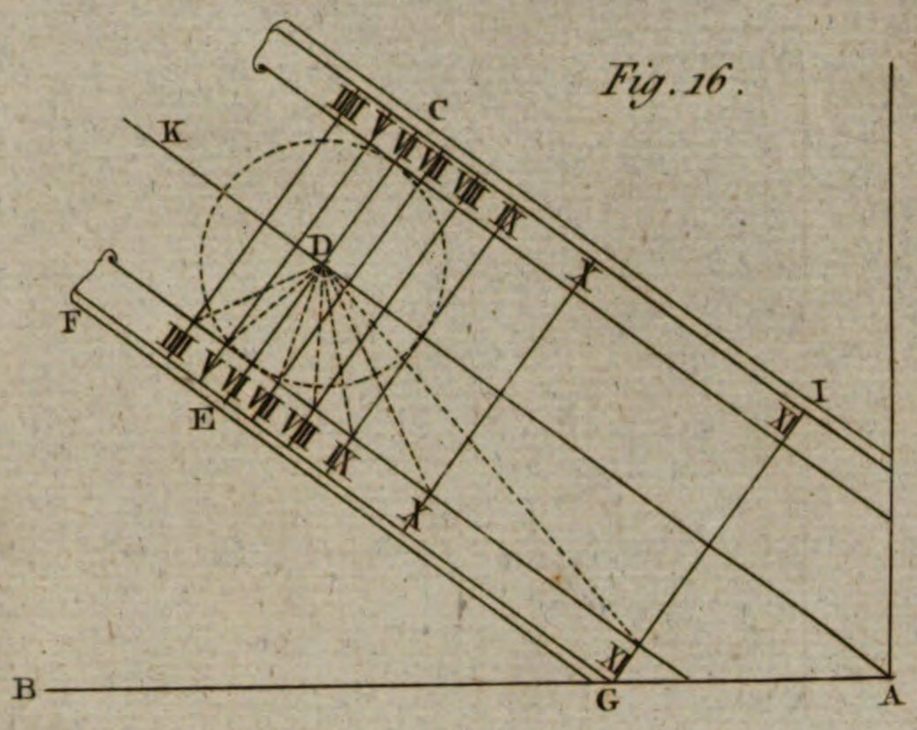


South DIAL *Fig. 15.*



East DIAL

Fig. 16.



Polar DIAL

Fig. 17.

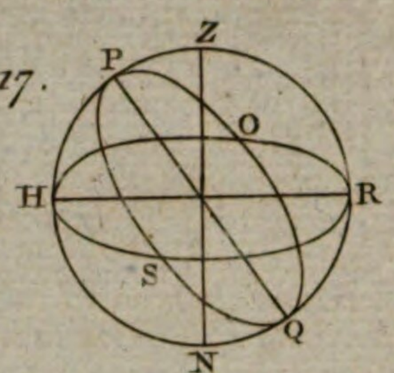
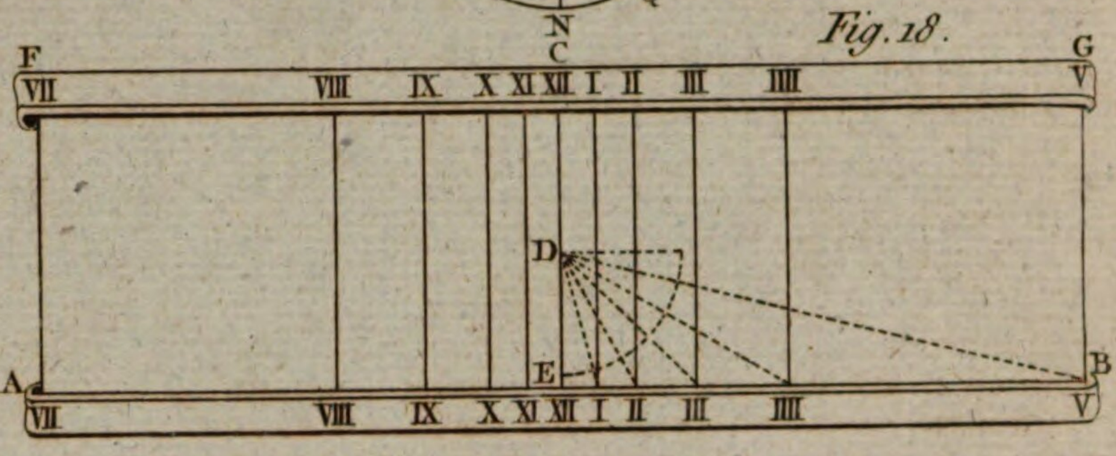
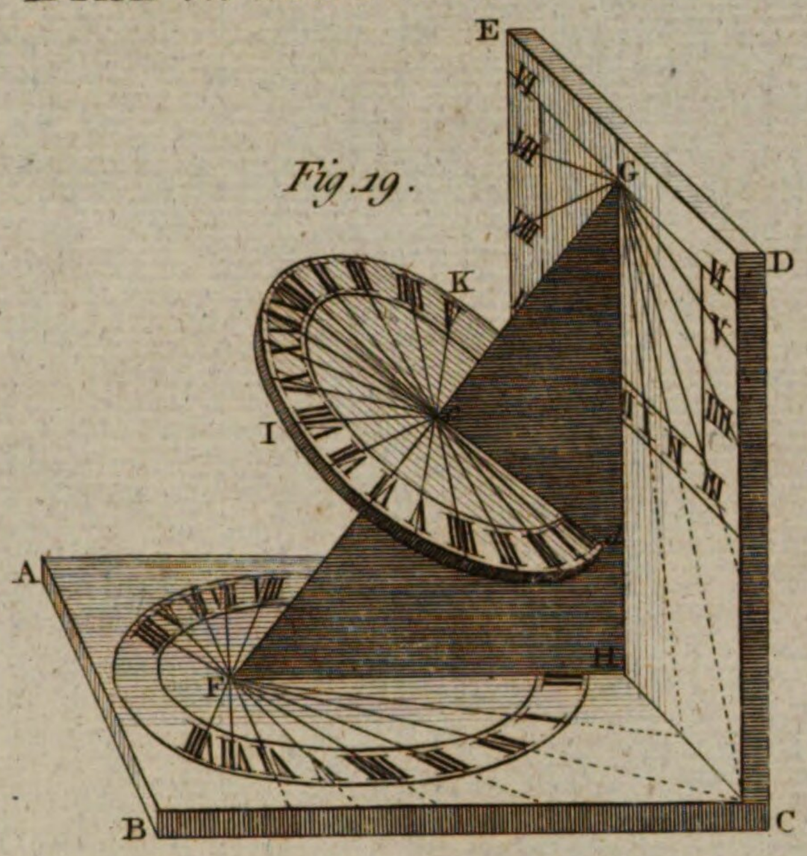


Fig. 18.



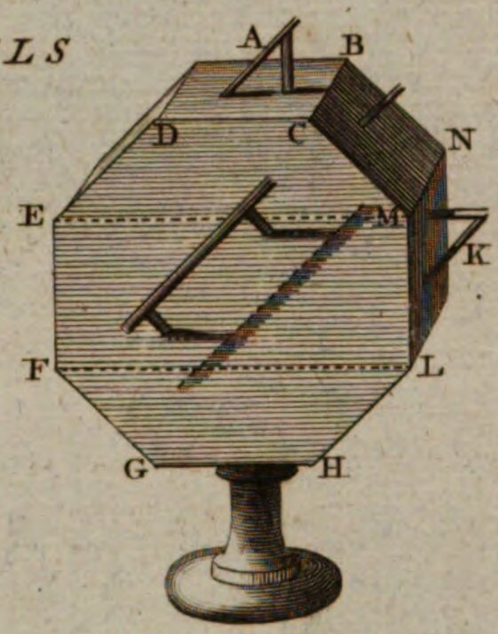
DIAL on three Planes

Fig. 19.



DIALS

Fig. 20.



Vertical Declining DIAL

Fig. 21.

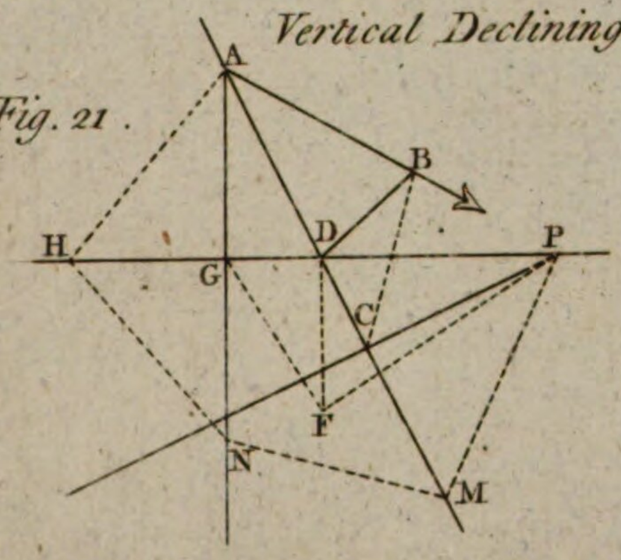
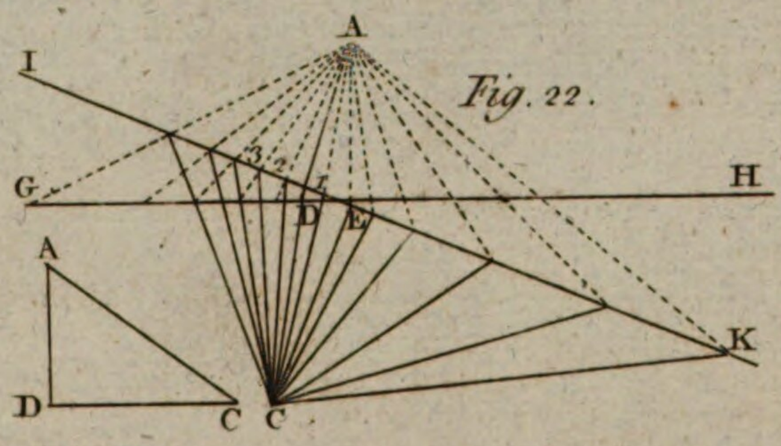
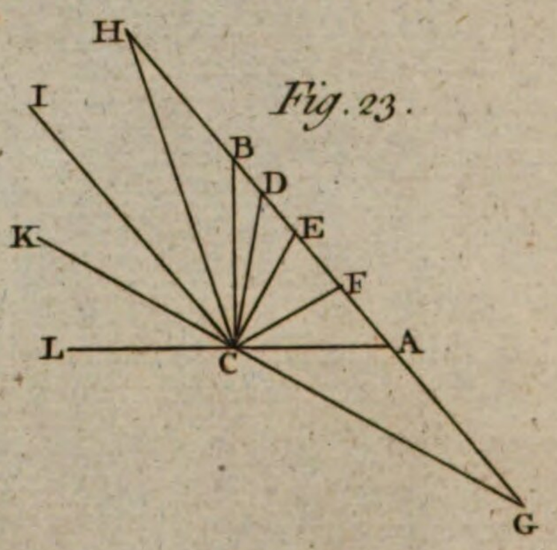


Fig. 22.



Inclined DIAL

Fig. 23.



Universal Mechanical DIAL

Fig. 24.

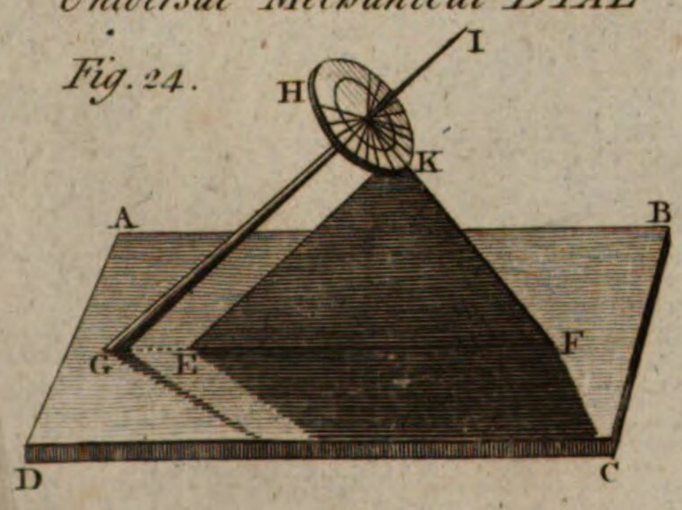


Fig. 25. *Moon DIAL*

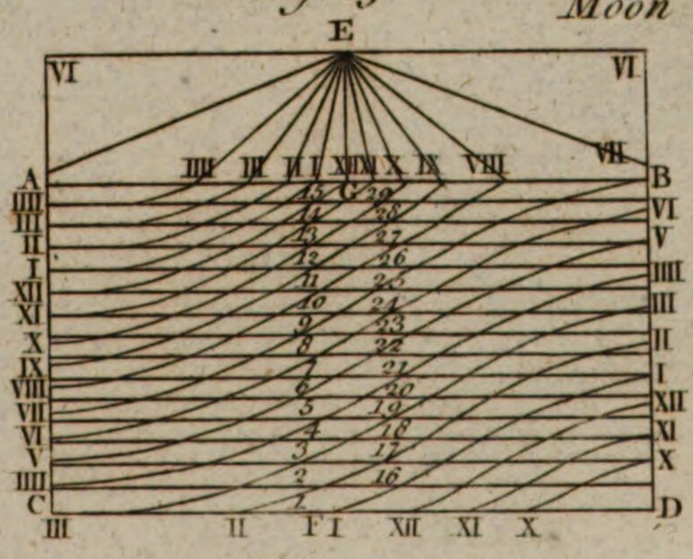
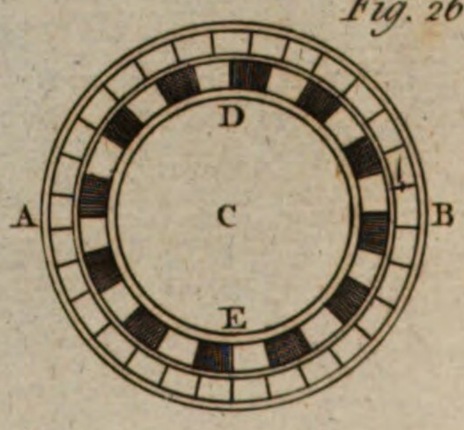


Fig. 26.



I. Taylor sculp.

DIALLING. *Tab. III.*

Cylindric DIAL

Fig. 28.

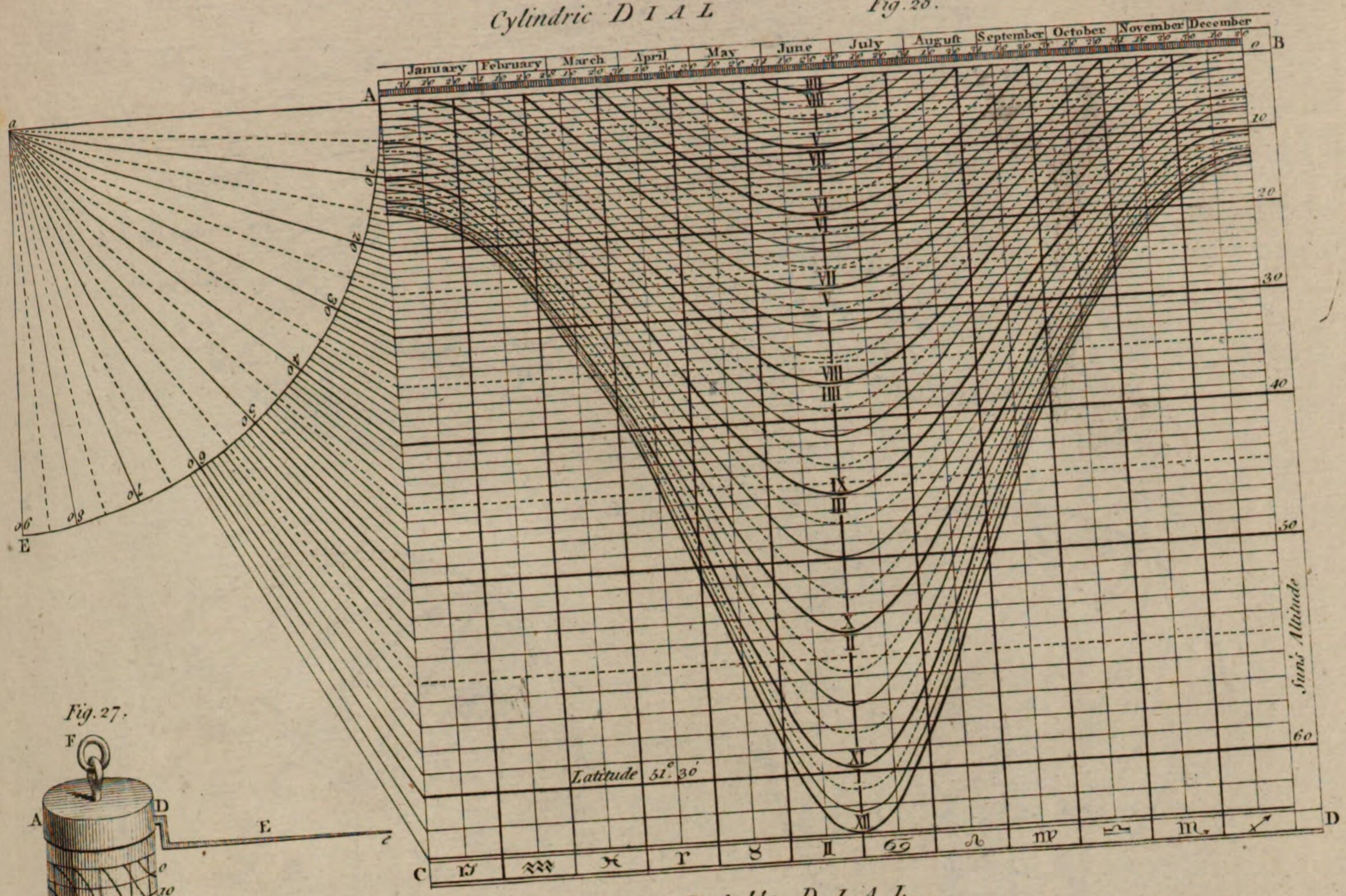
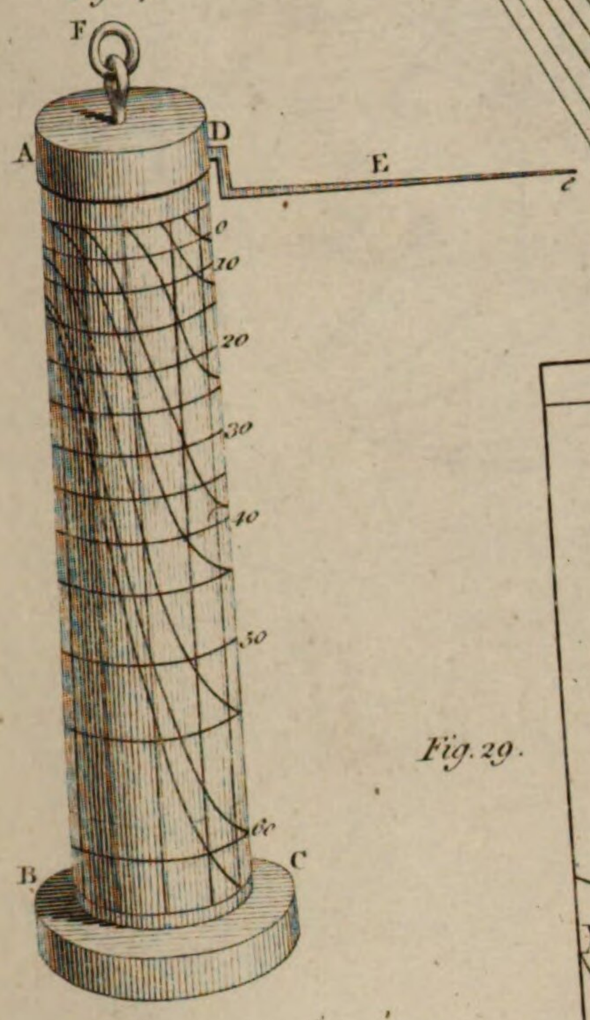


Fig. 27.



Portable DIAL.

Fig. 29.

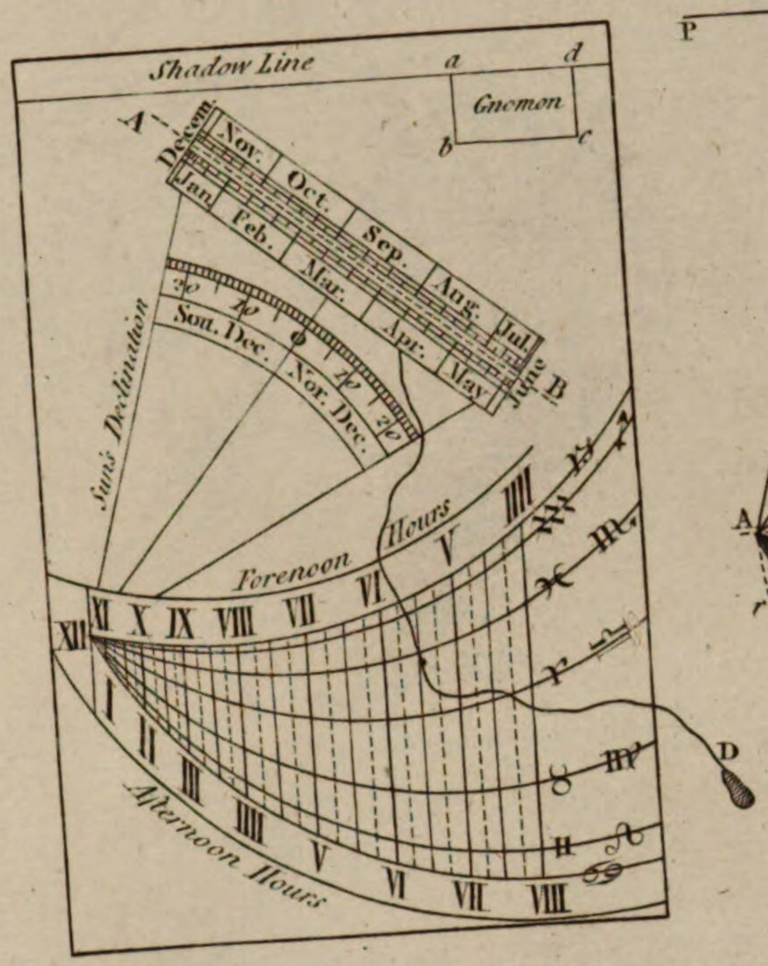
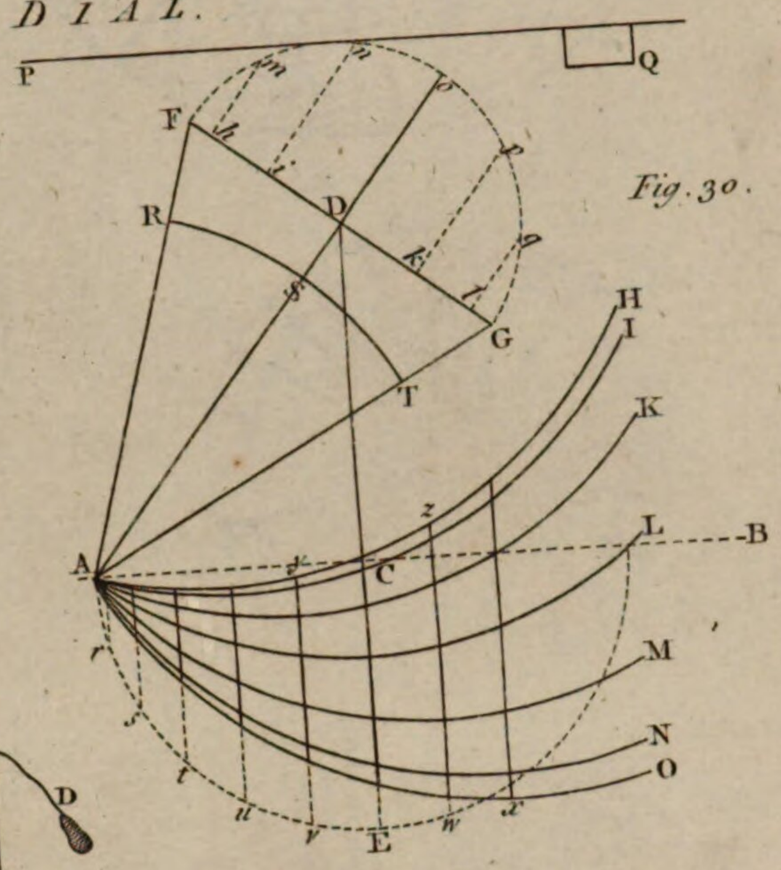


Fig. 30.



Universal DIAL on a Crofs.

Fig. 32.

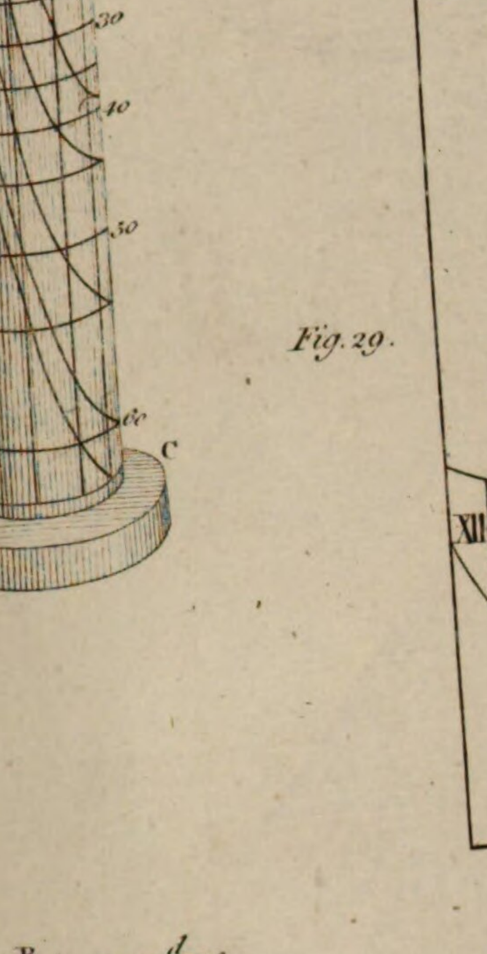


Fig. 31.

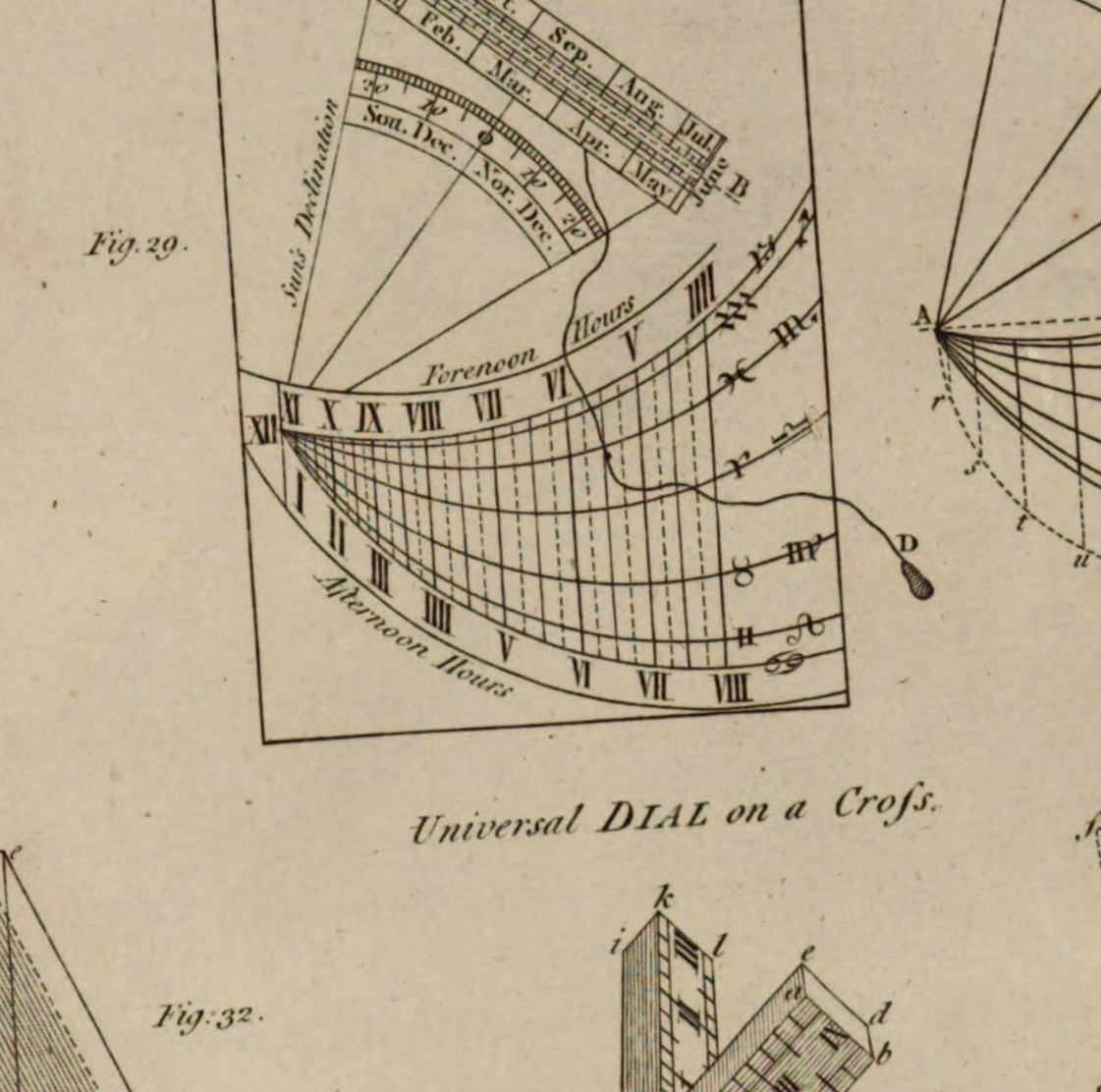
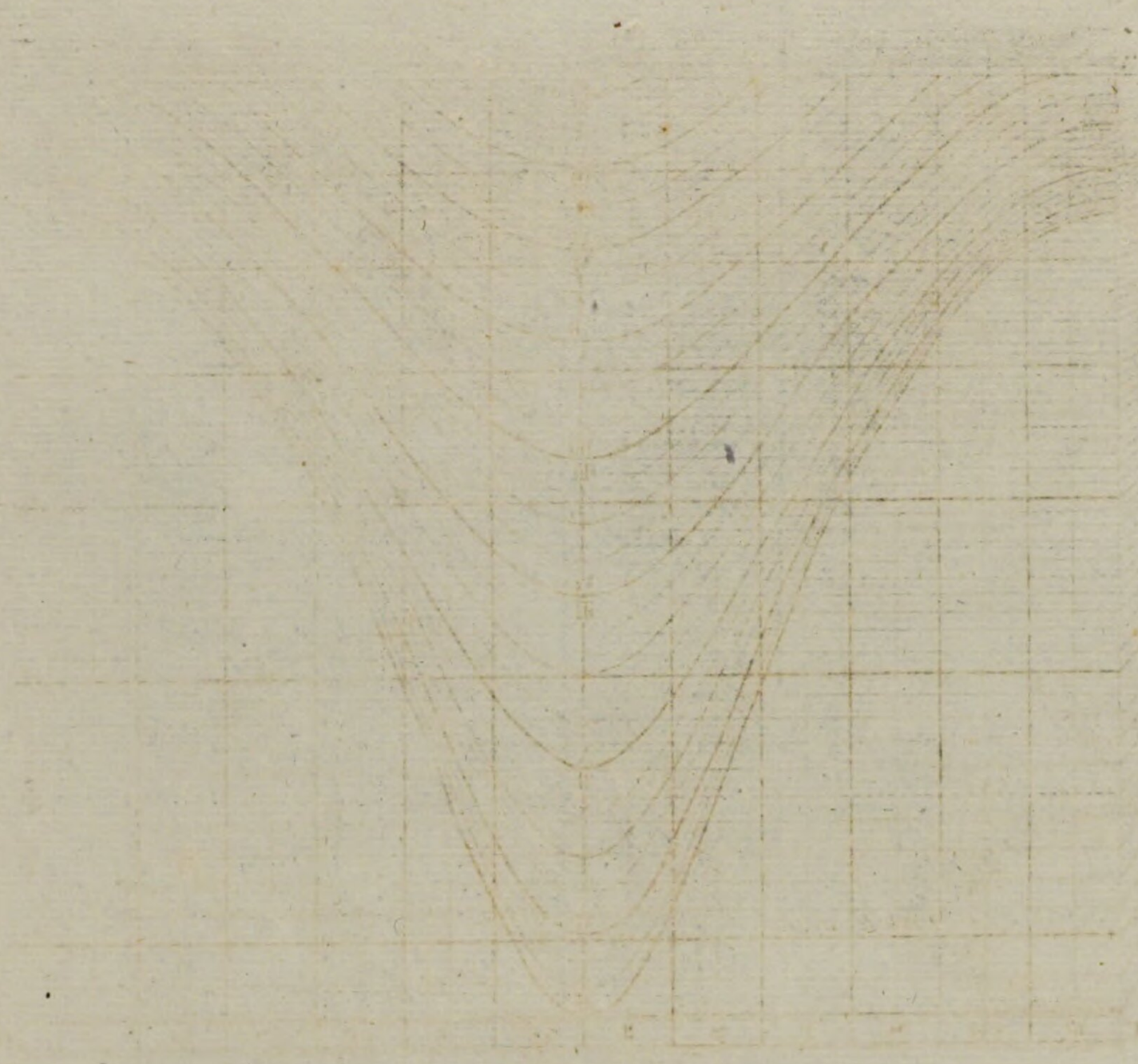


Fig. 33.

I. Taylor fculp.



DIALLING *Tab: IV.*

Ring DIAL

Fig.34.

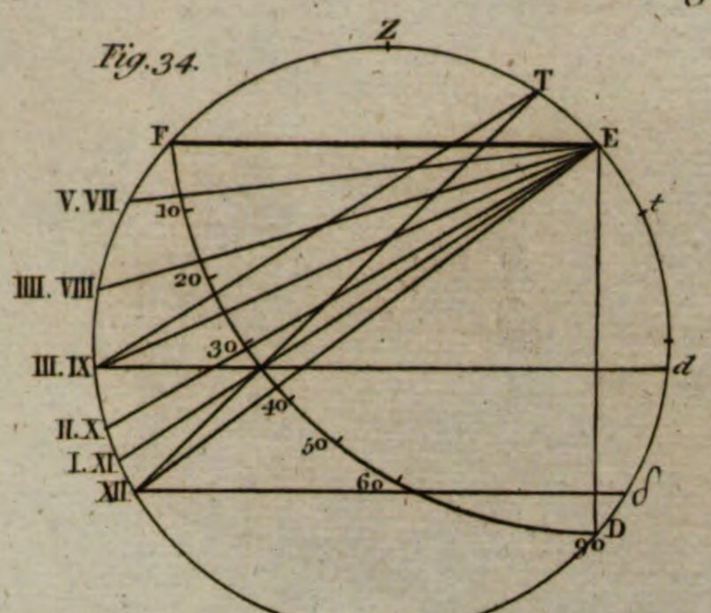
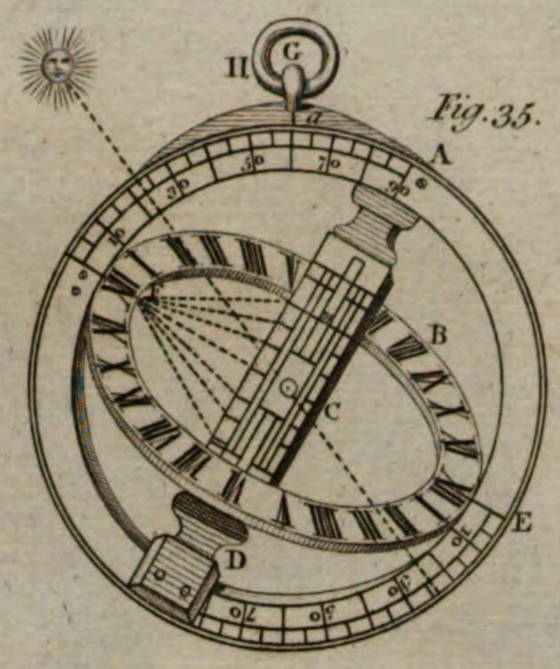


Fig.35.



DIALLING

Fig.36.

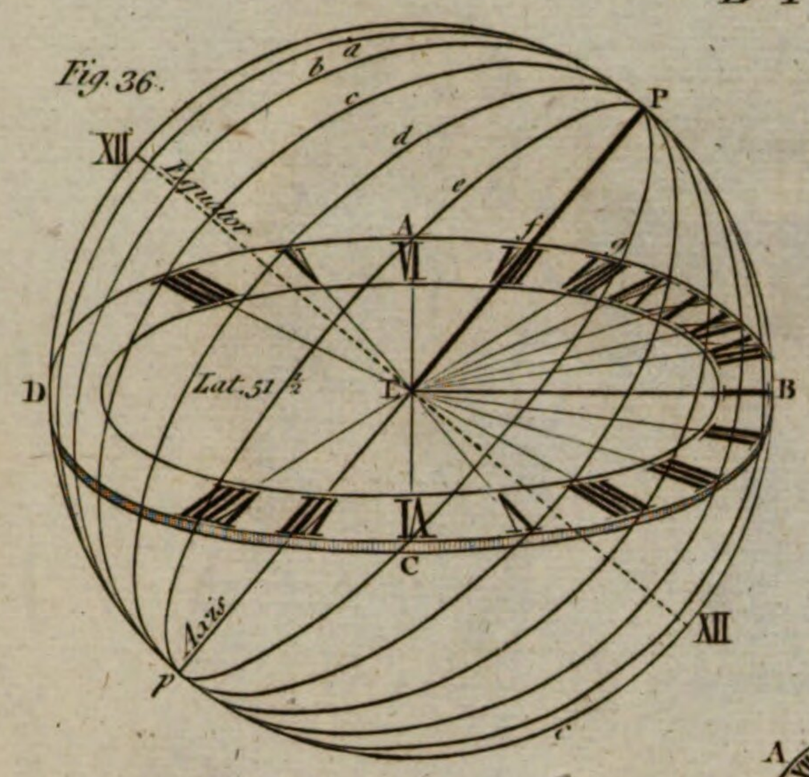


Fig.37.

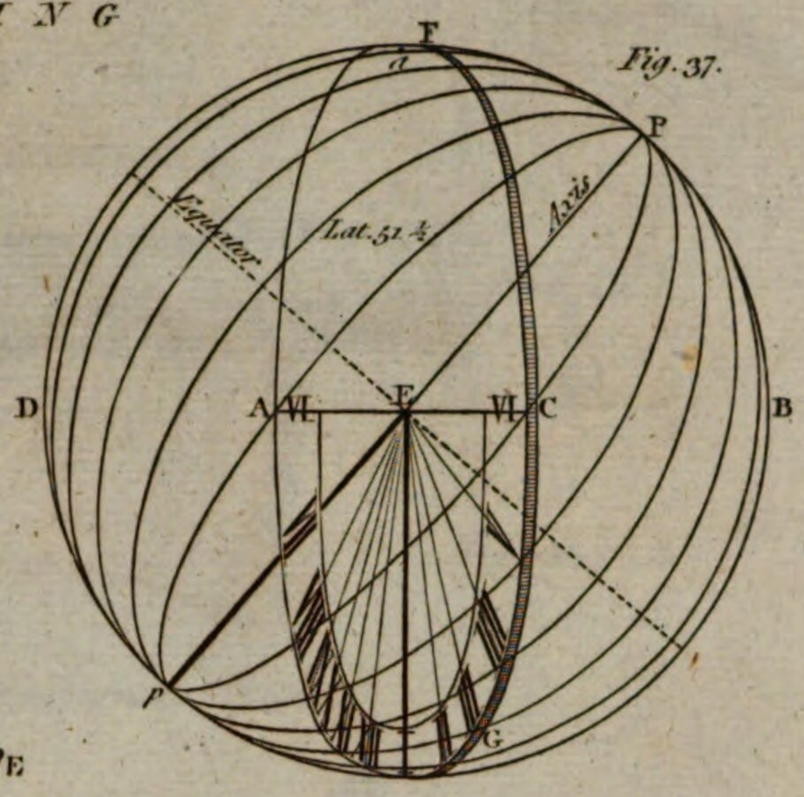


Fig.38.

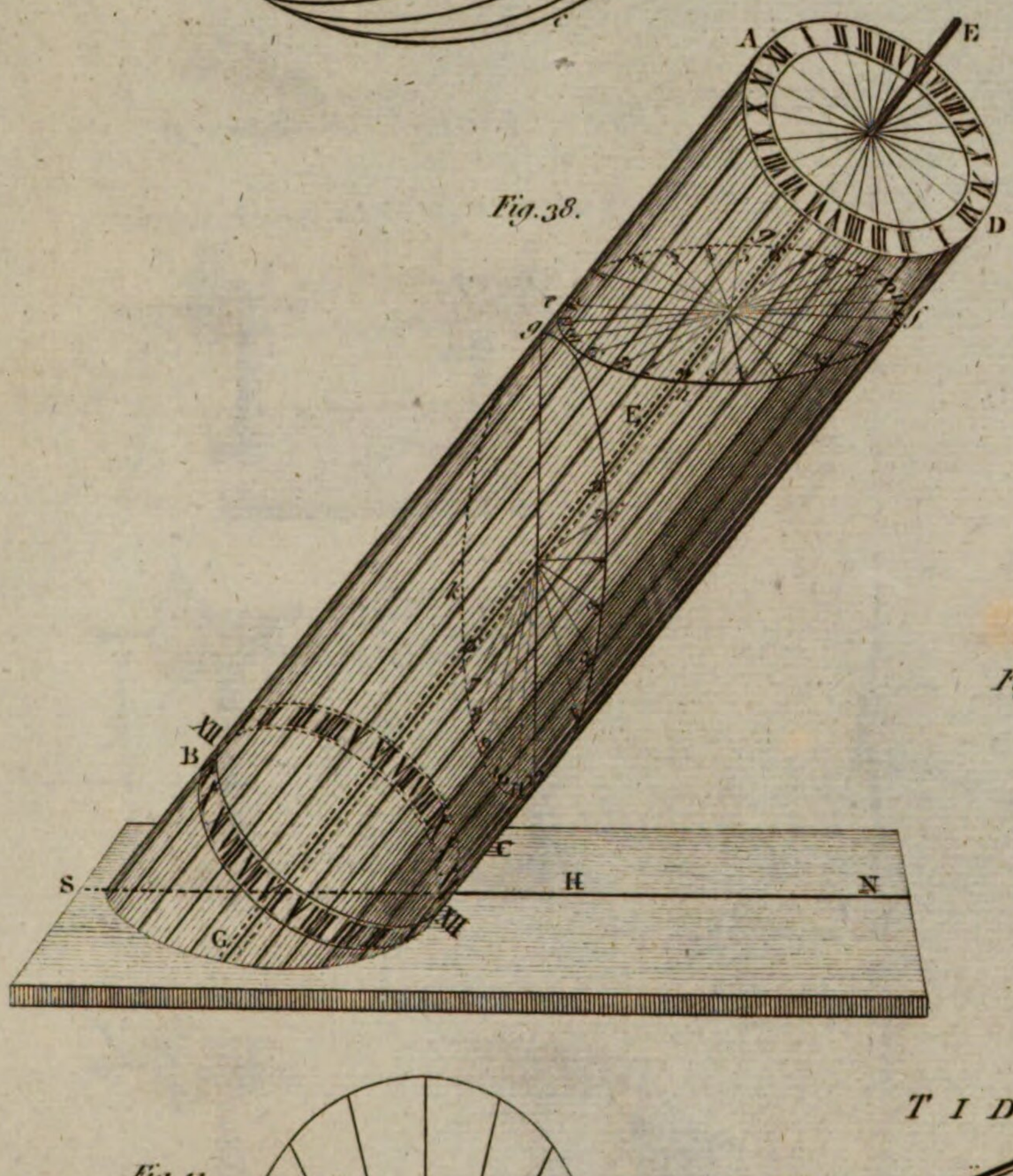


Fig.39.

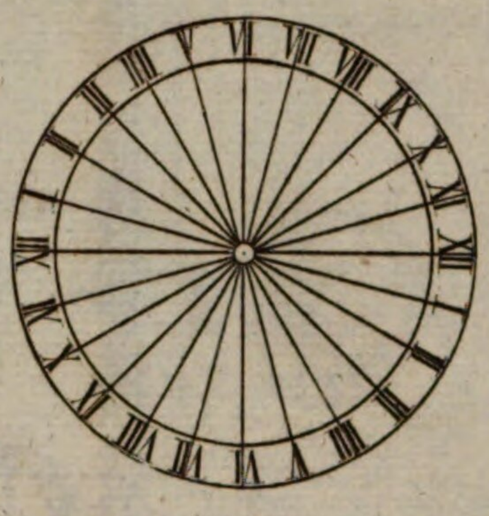


Fig.40.

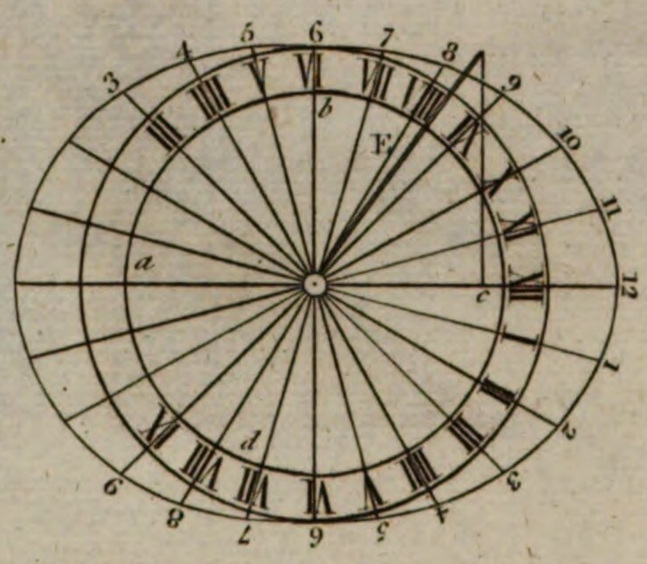
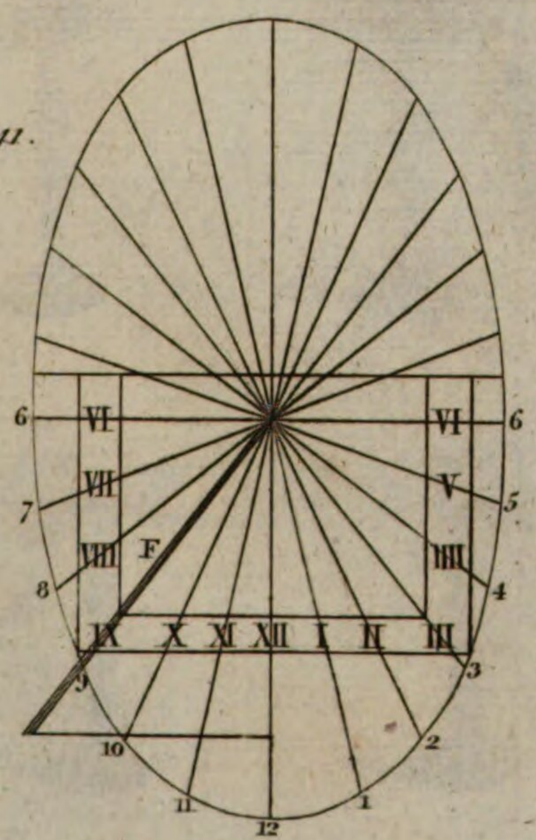
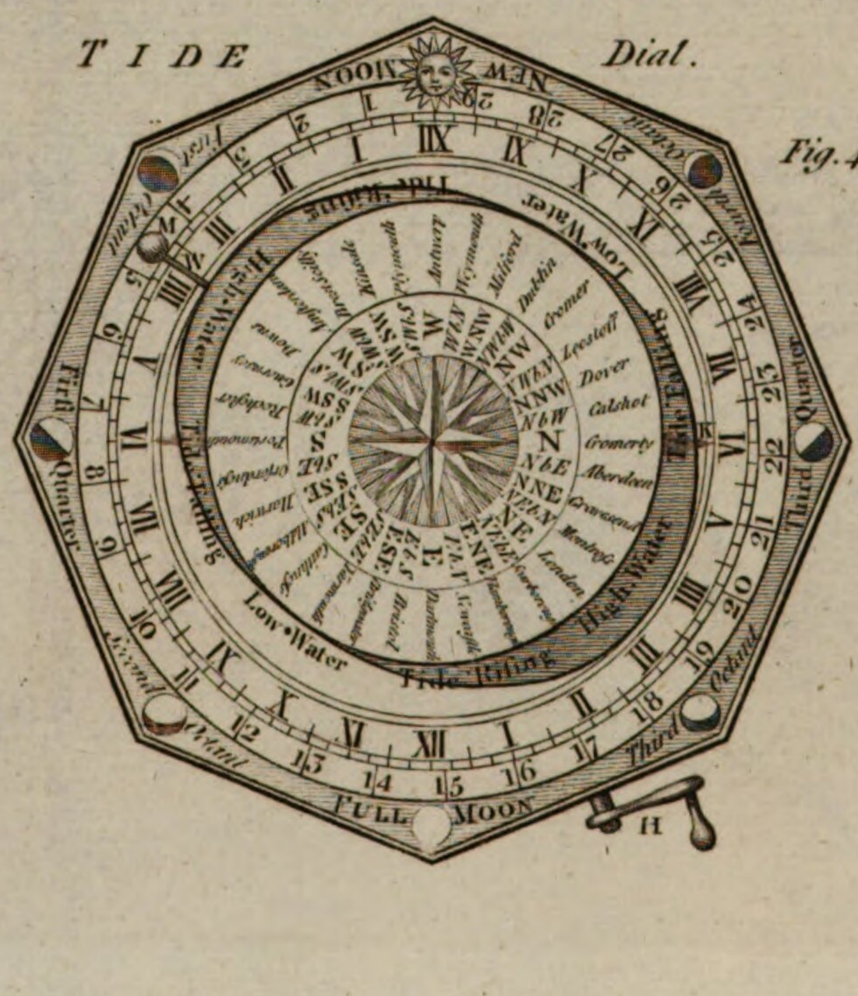


Fig.41.



TIDE Dial.

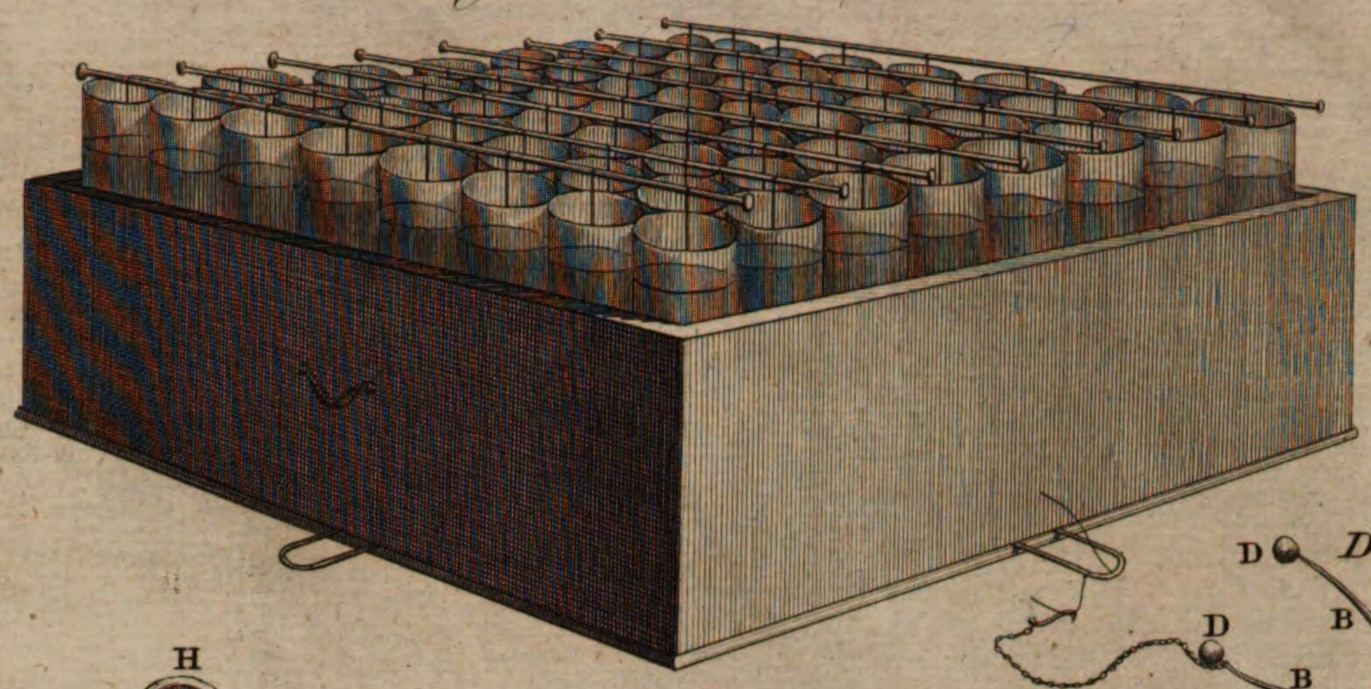
Fig.42.



J. Taylor, Sculp.

ELECTRICITY

Fig. 1 BATTERY



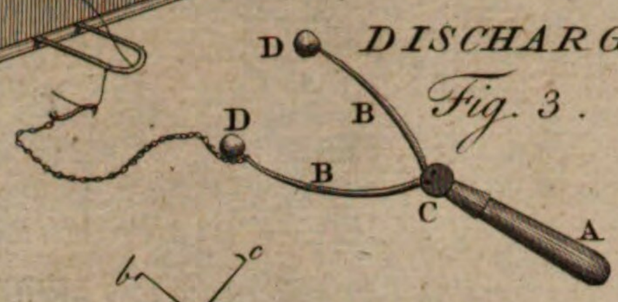
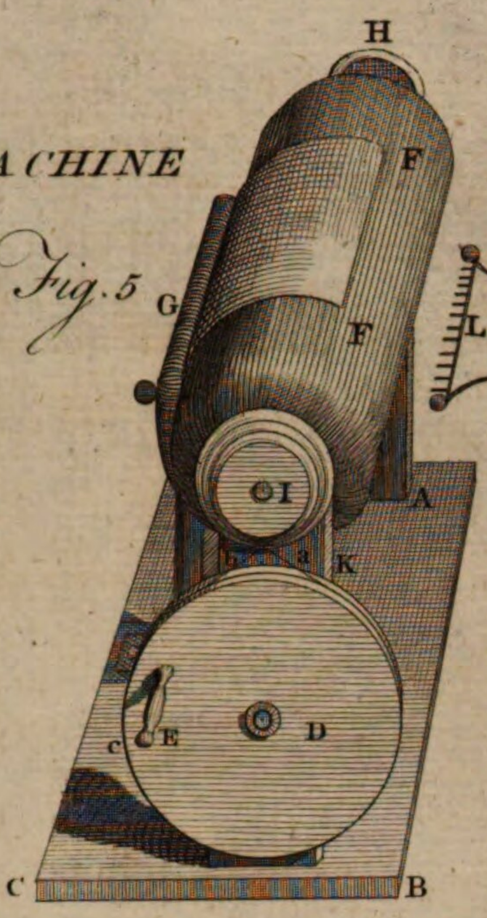


Fig. 3.

MACHINE

Fig. 5



Prime CONDUCTOR

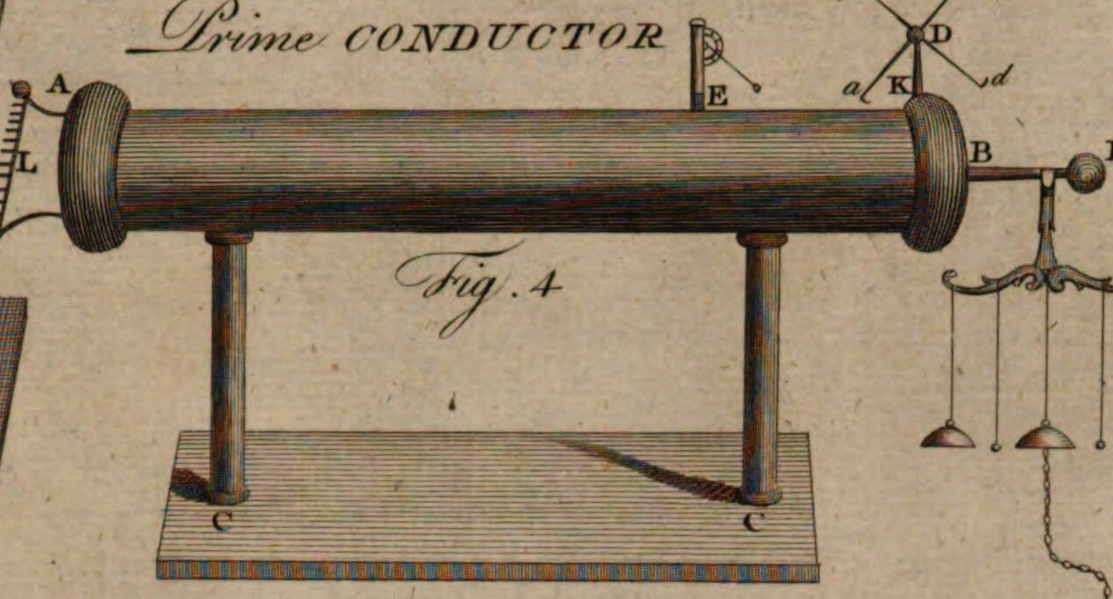


Fig. 4

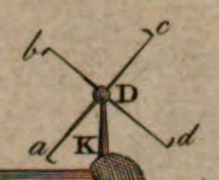


Fig. 2. BELLS

Luminous CONDUCTORS.

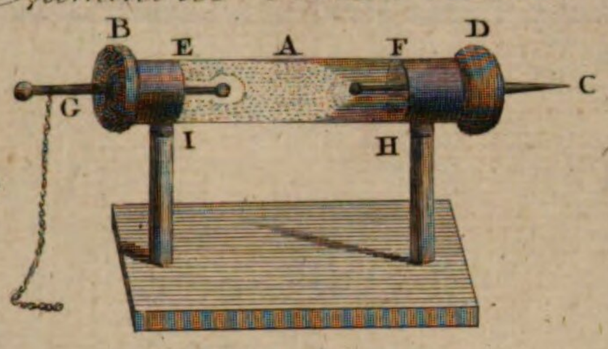


Fig. 8

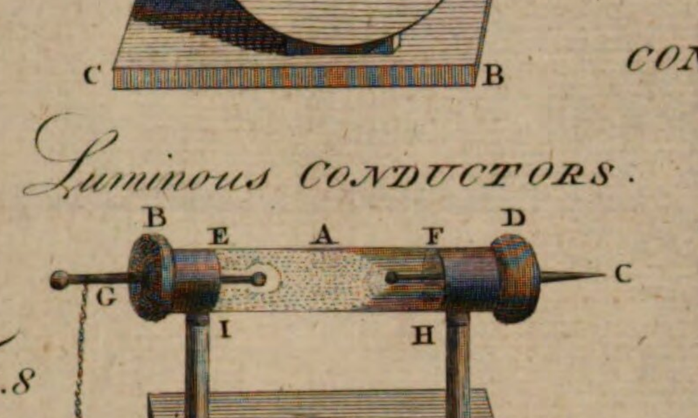


Fig. 9

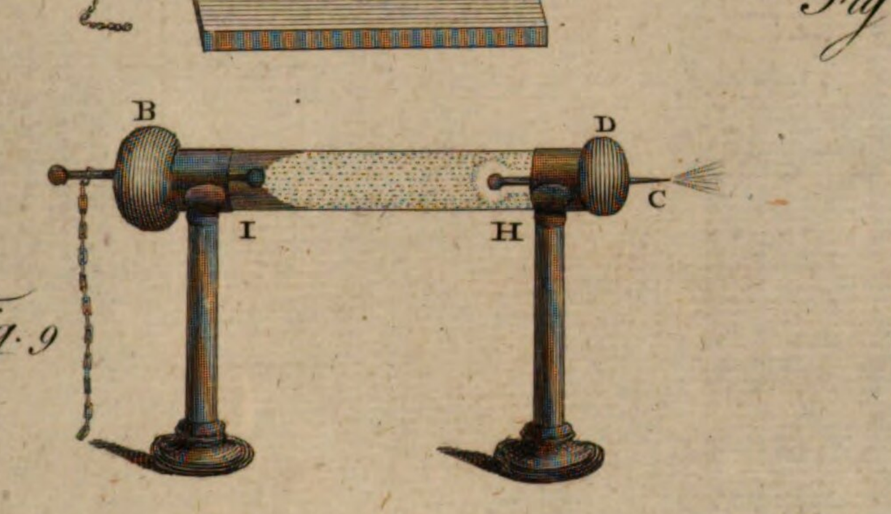
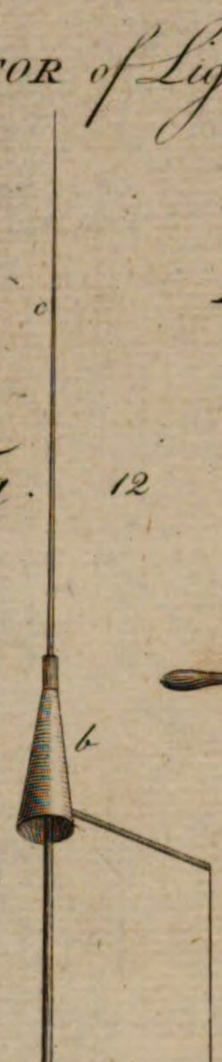


Fig. 10

Fig. 11

CONDUCTOR of Lightning.

Fig. 12

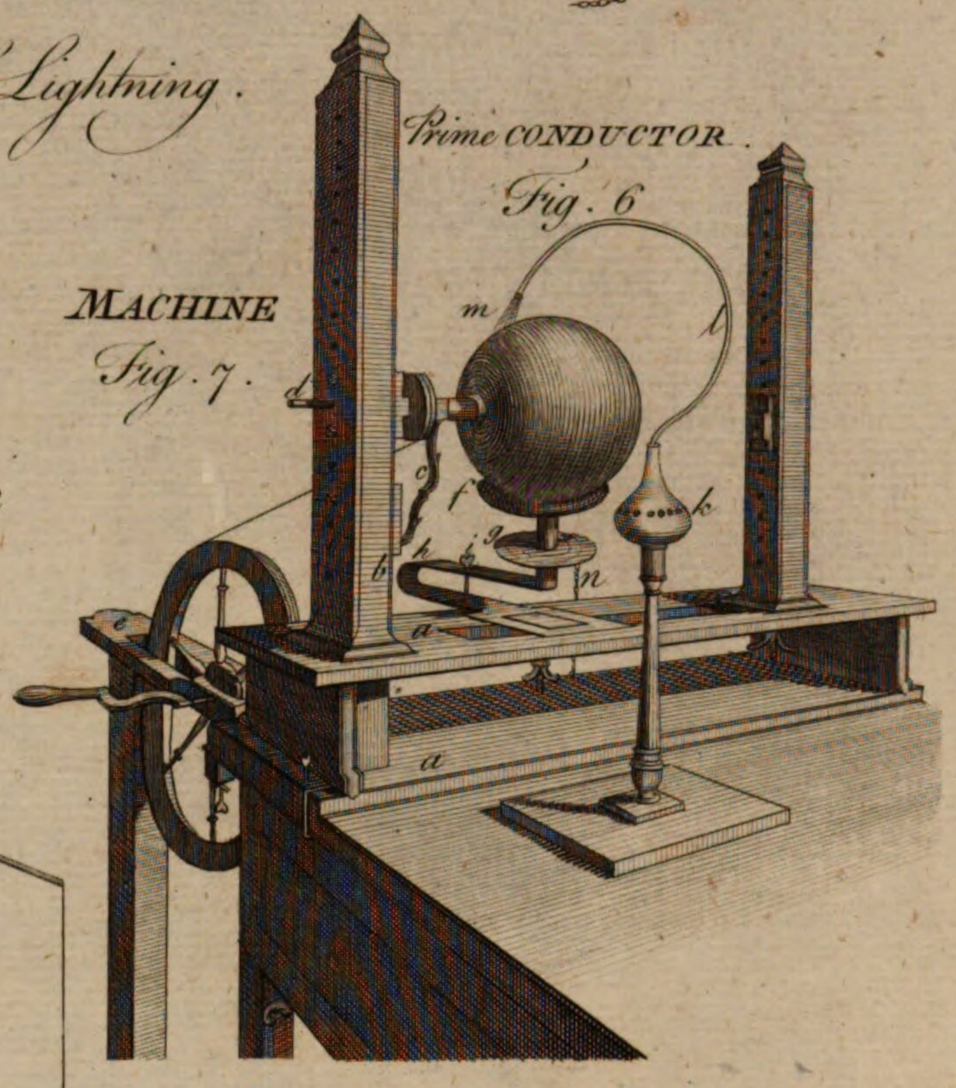


Prime CONDUCTOR.

Fig. 6

MACHINE

Fig. 7.



CONDUCTOR

annexed to a Kite.

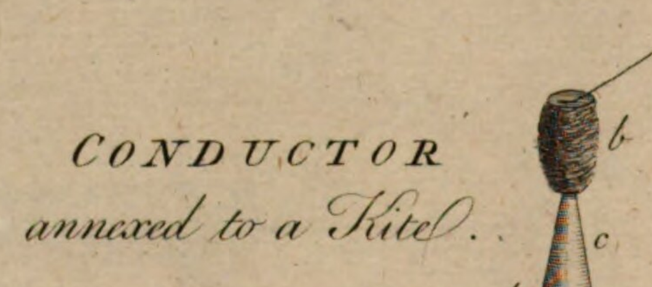
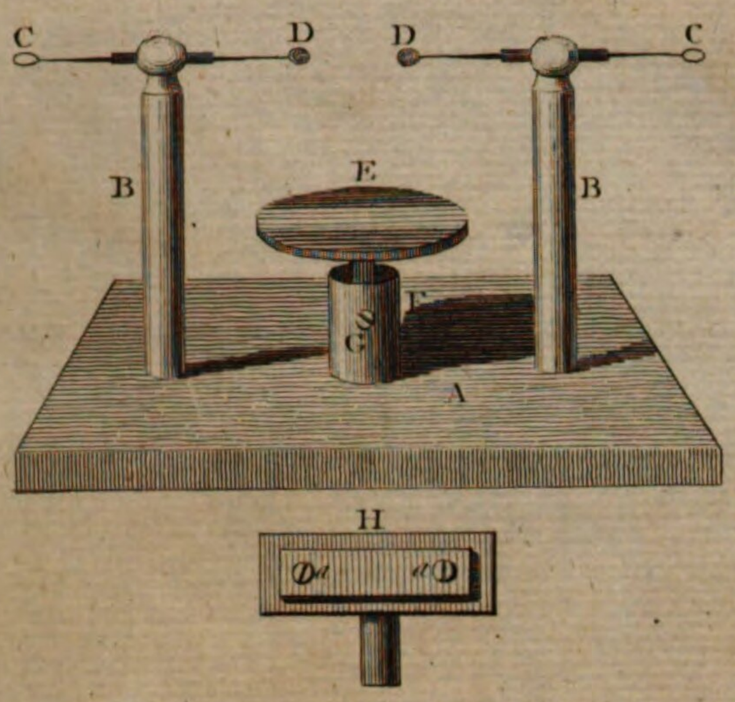


Fig. 13

ELECTRICITY. *Tab. II.*

Fig. 14.

Universal DISCHARGER



ELECTRICAL Air Thermometer

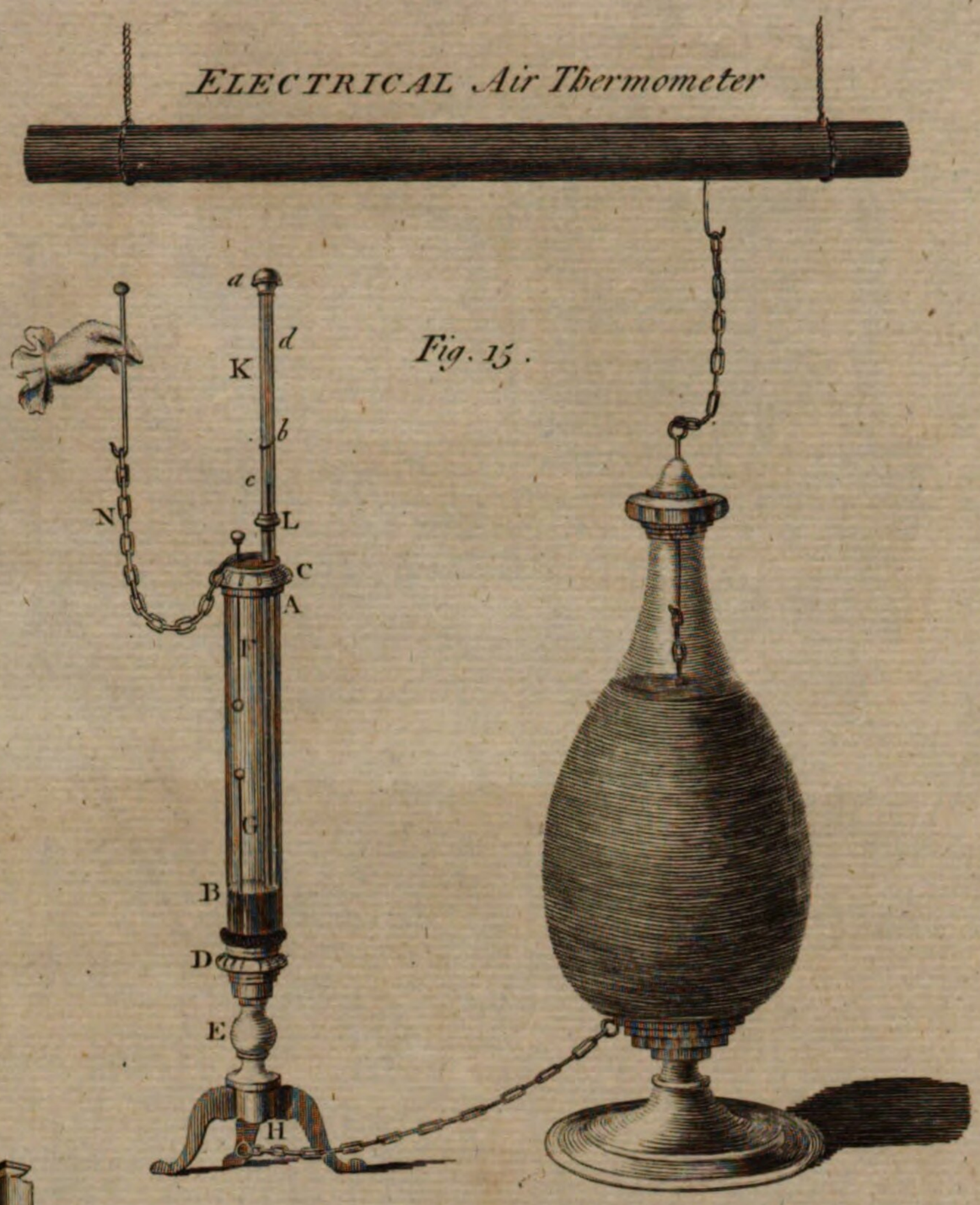
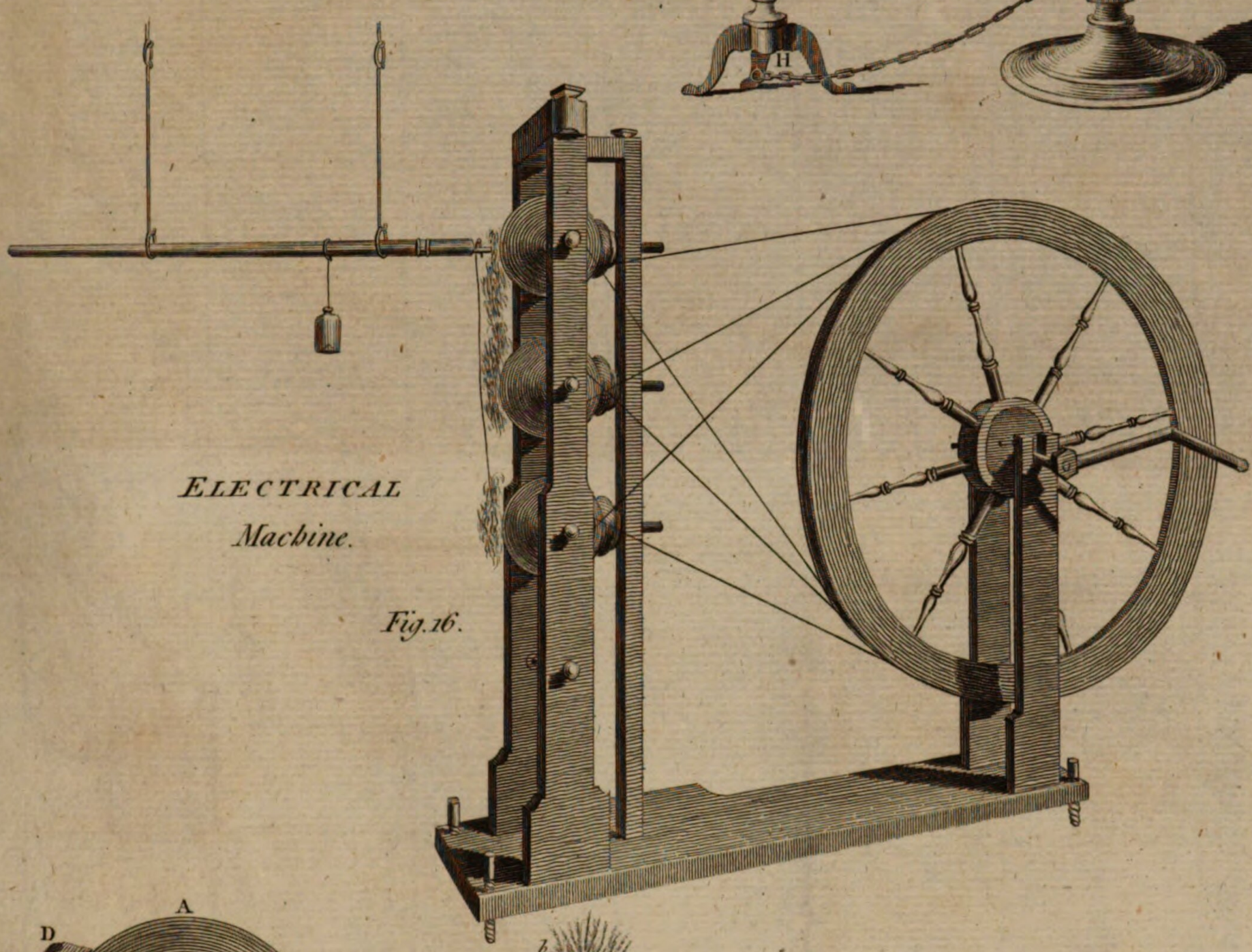


Fig. 15.

ELECTRICAL Machine.

Fig. 16.



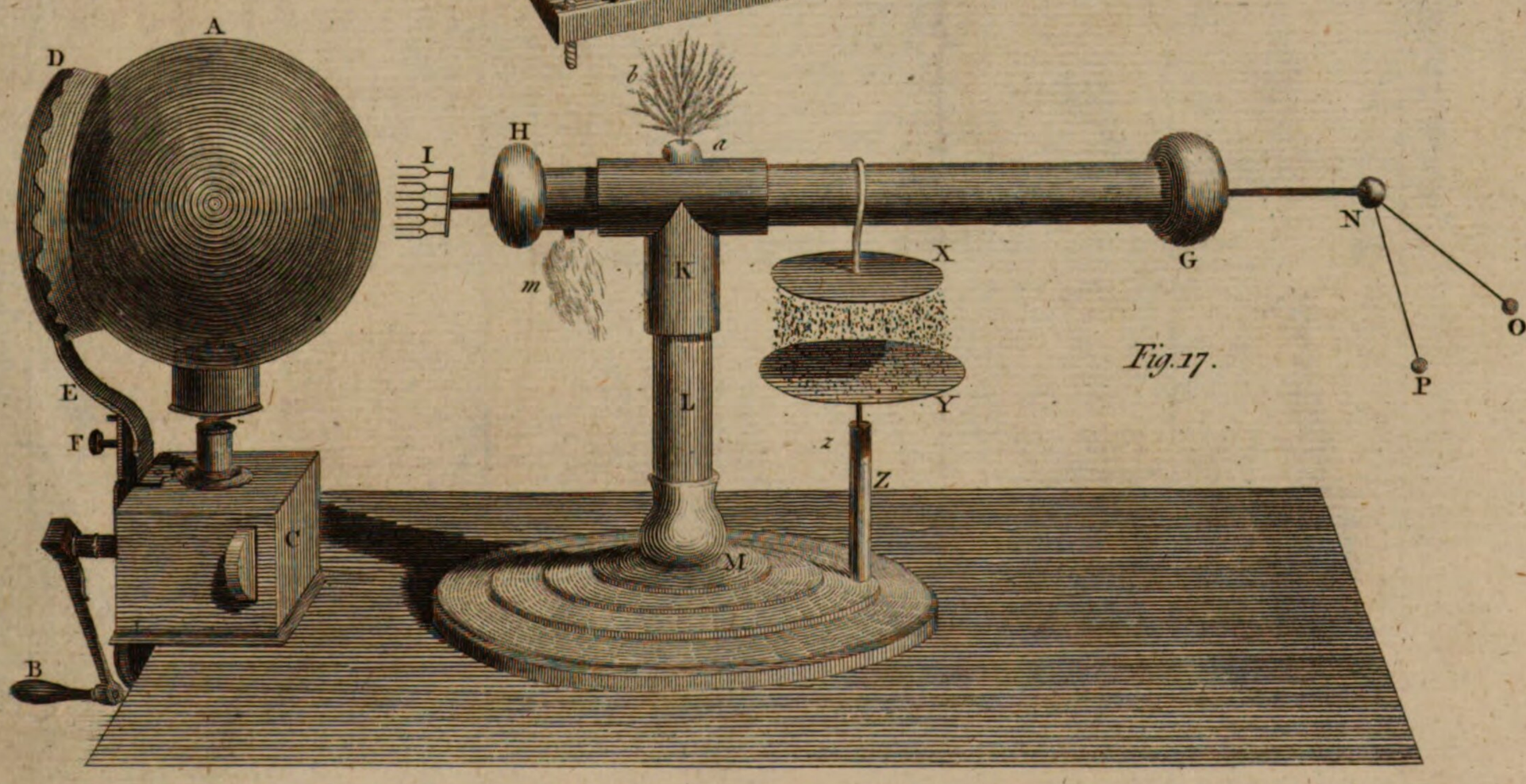
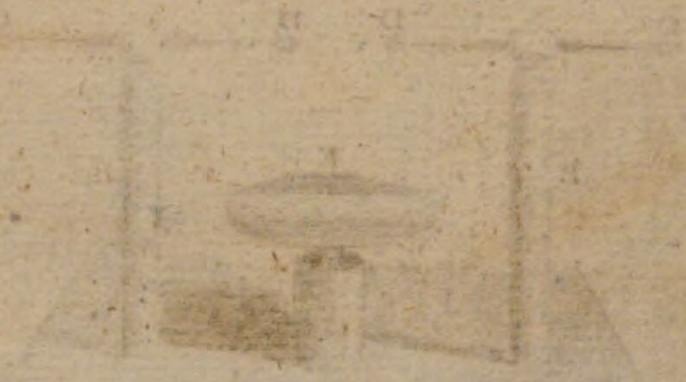


Fig. 17.

J. Taylor sculp.



ELECTRICITY. *Tab: III.*

ELECTRICAL Machine.

Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.

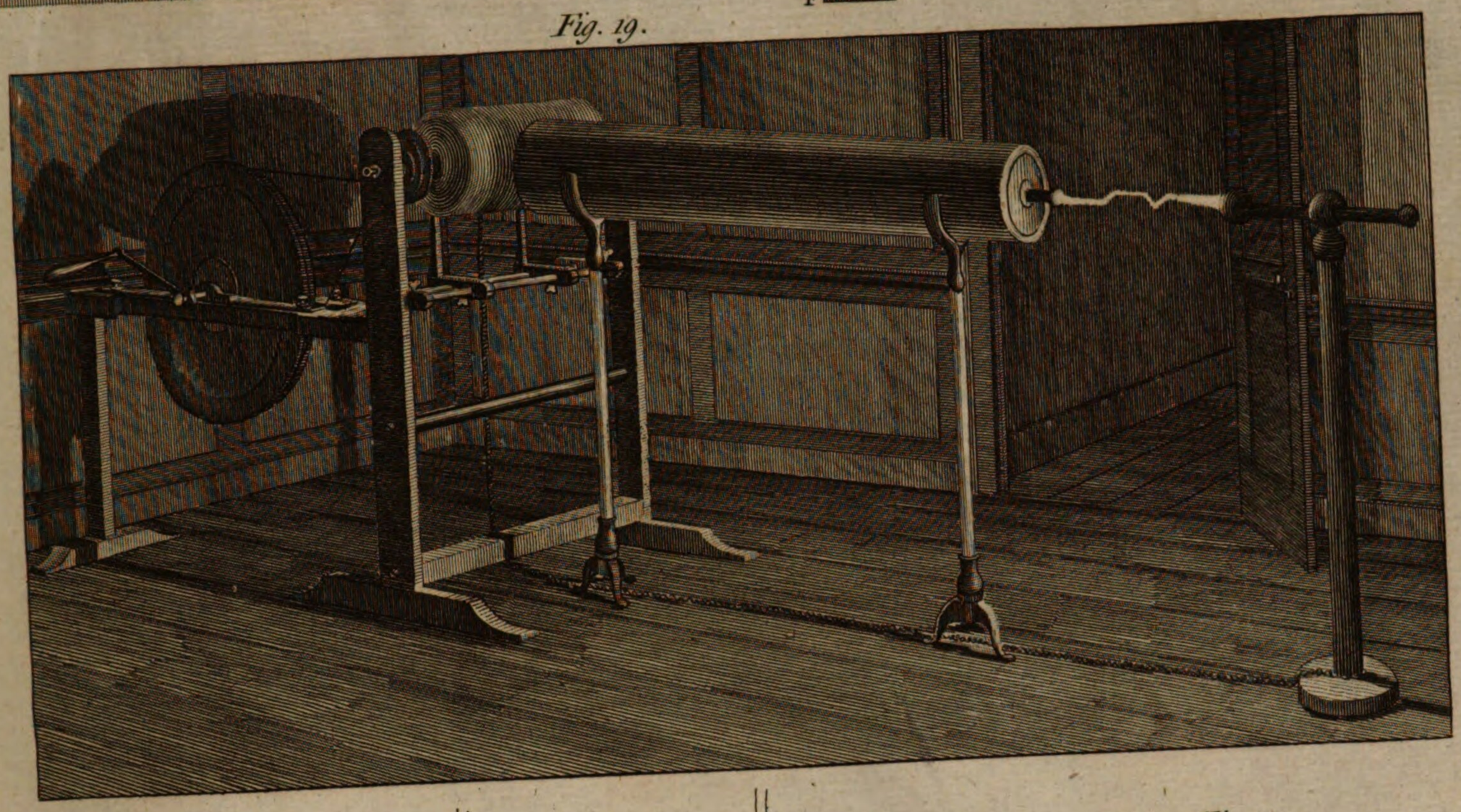


Fig. 20.

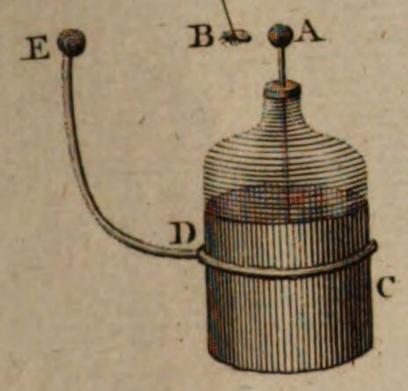


Fig. 21.

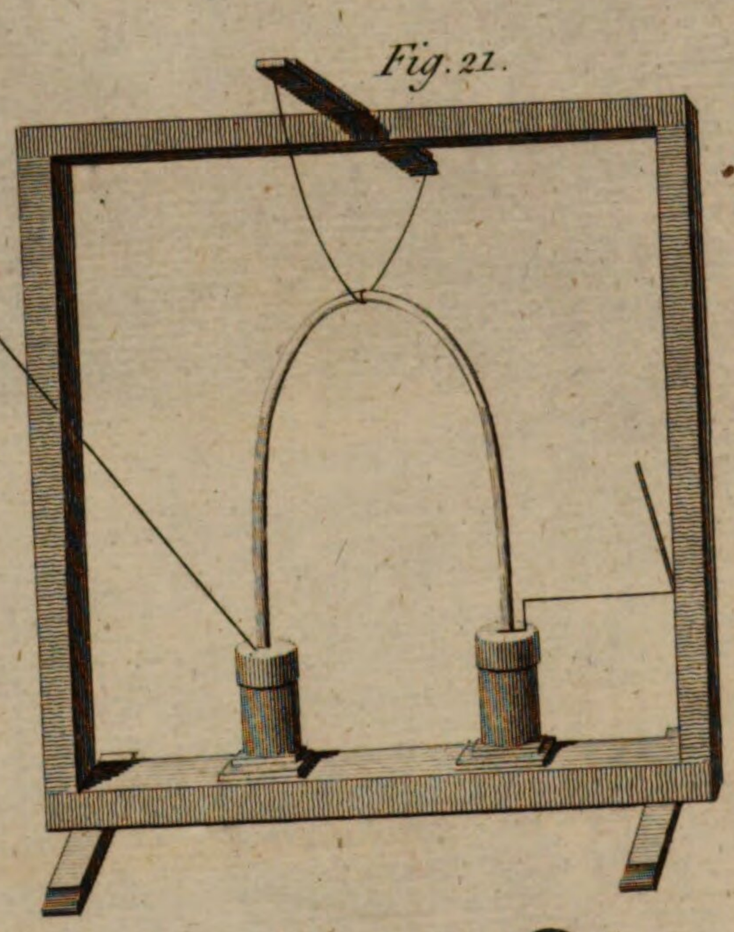


Fig. 22.

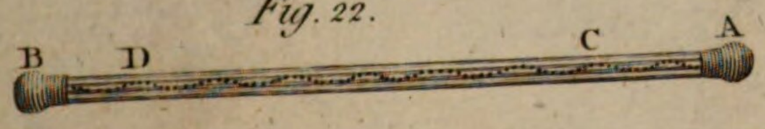


Fig. 25.

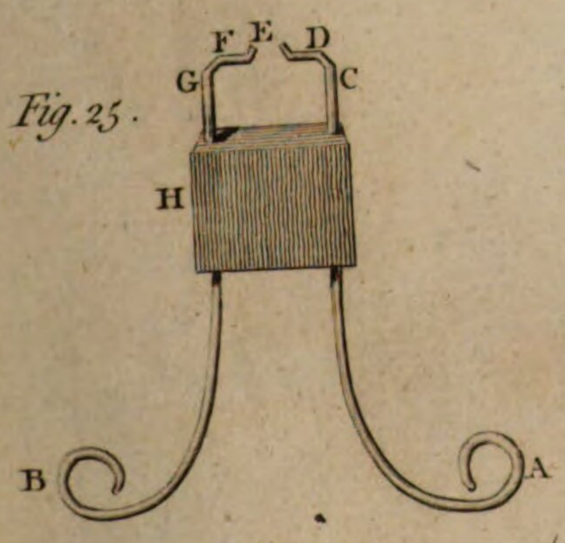


Fig. 23.

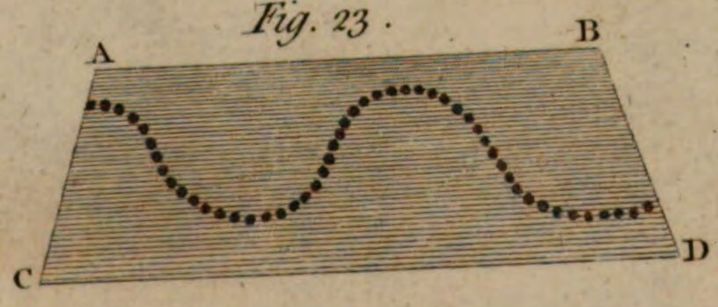


Fig. 20. N°. 2.

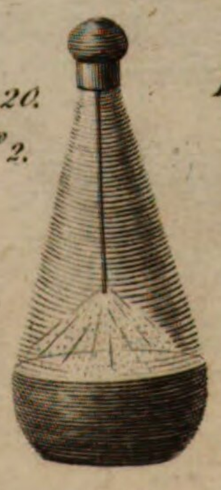
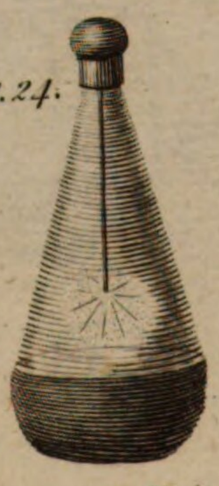
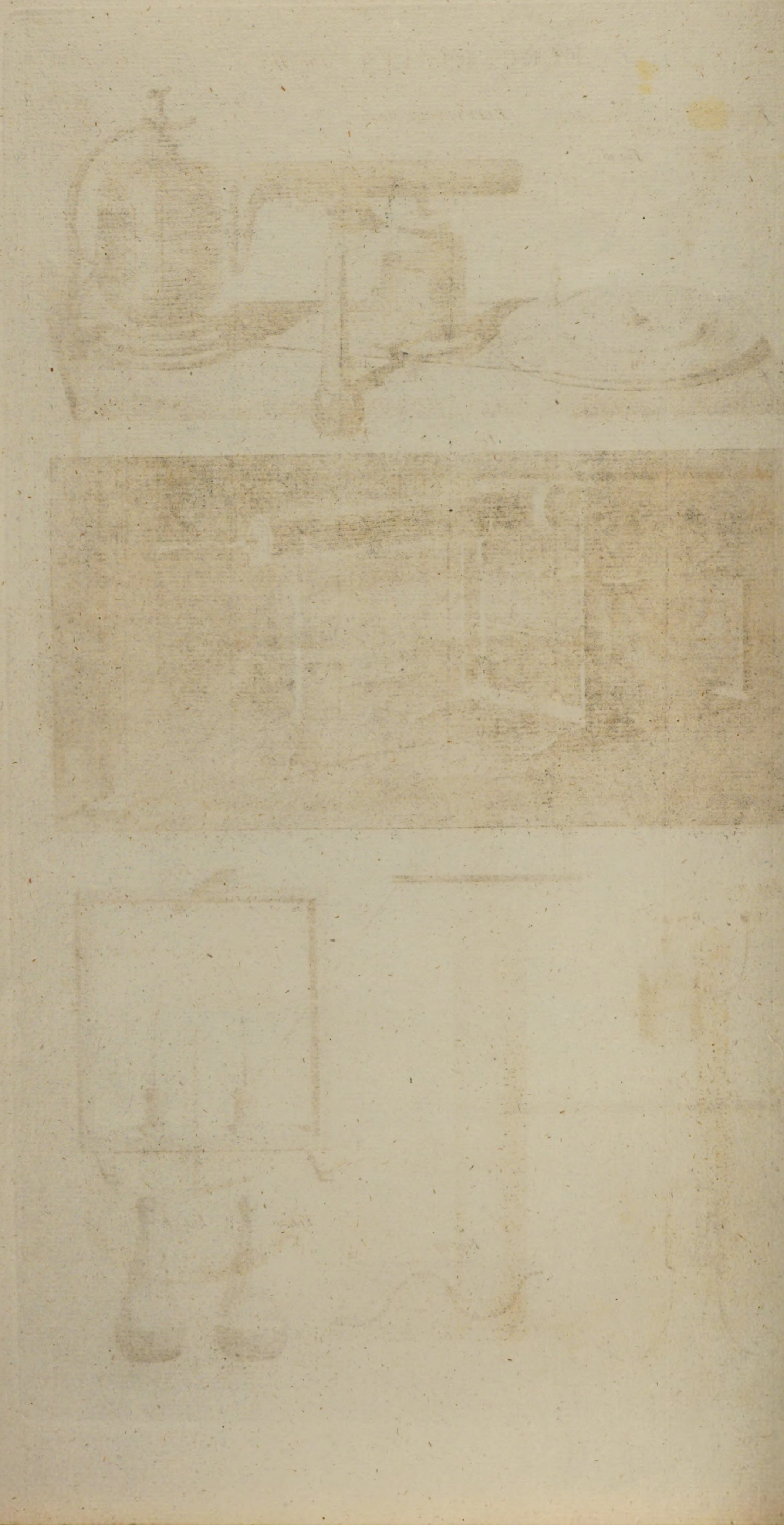


Fig. 24.



I. Taylor sculp.



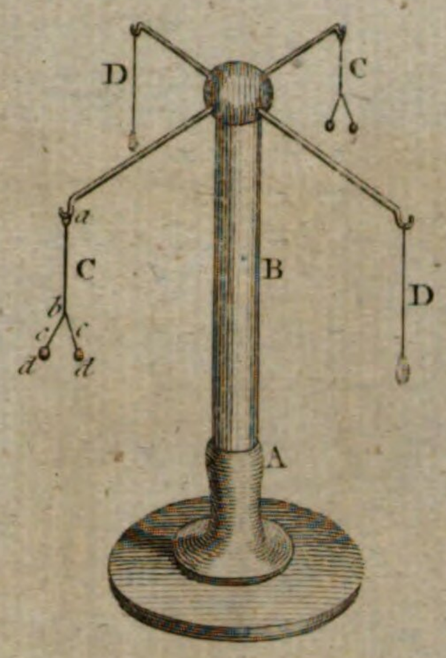
ELECTRICITY *Tab. IV.*

ELECTROMETER

Canton's

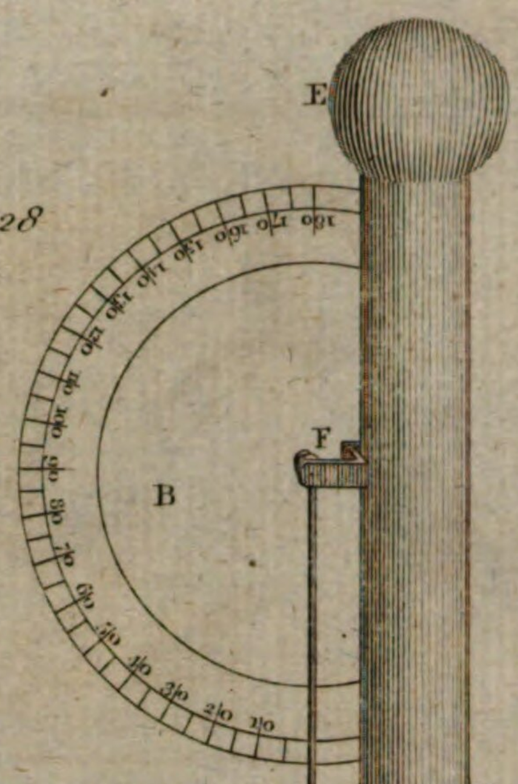
Fig. 26.

Fig. 27.

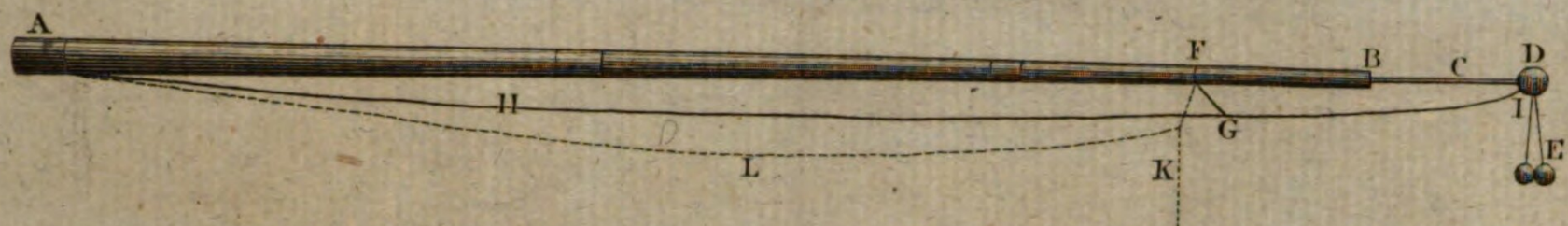


Henly's Quadrant

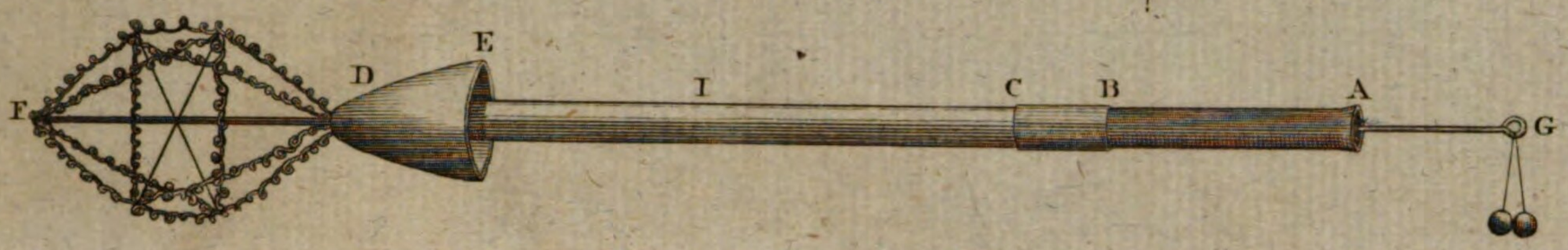
Fig. 28



Atmospherical *Fig. 29.*



Rain *Fig. 30.*



Pocket *Fig. 31.*

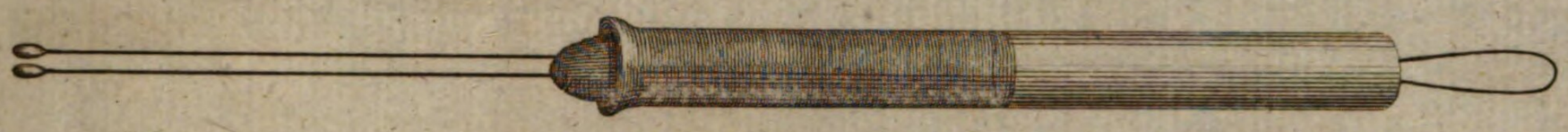
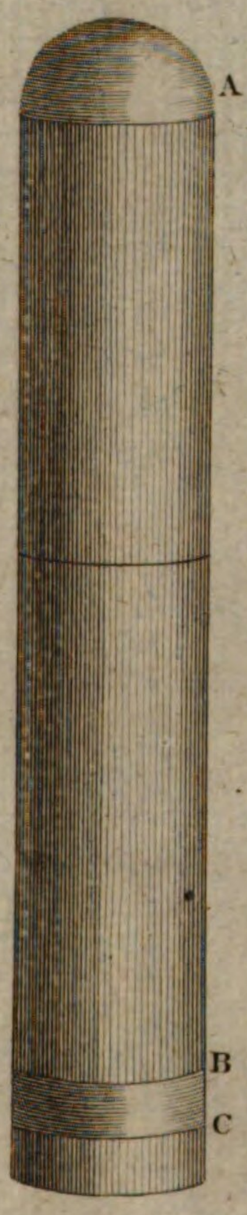


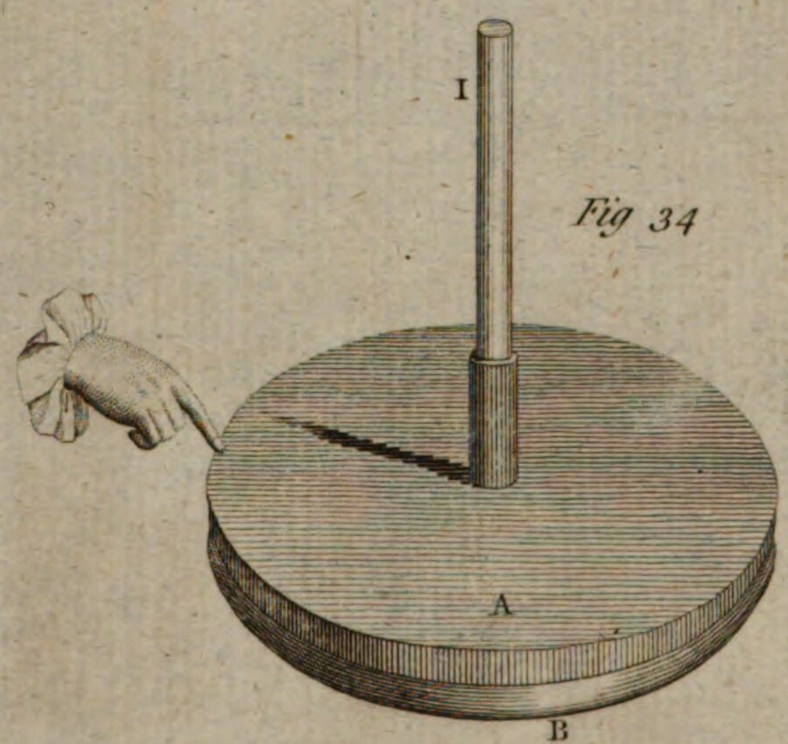
Fig. 32

Fig. 33



ELECTROPHORUS

Fig 34



I. Taylor sculp.

ELECTRICITY *Tab. V.*

Theory of POINTS.

Fig. 35

Fig. 36

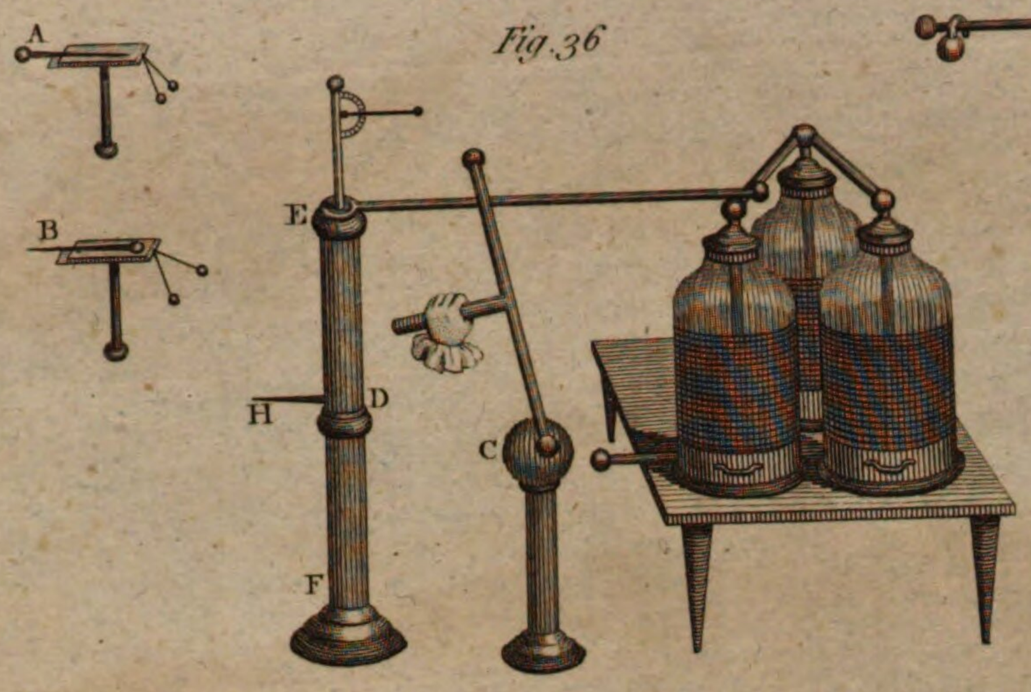


Fig. 37

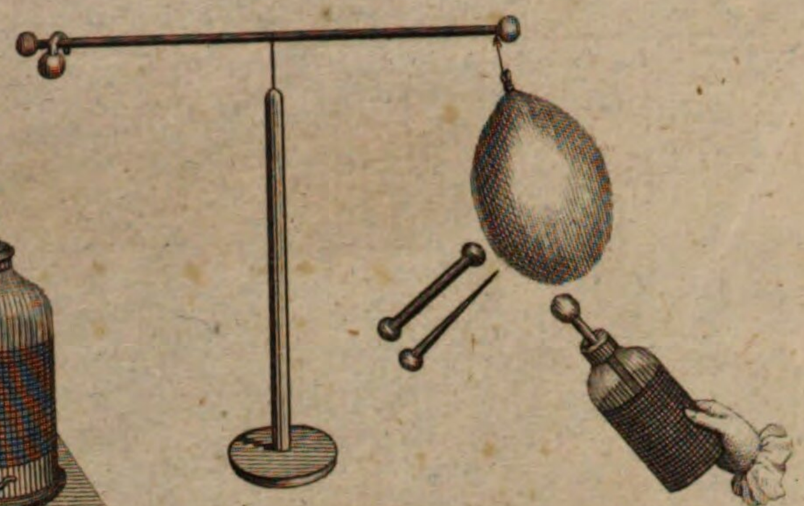


Fig. 38

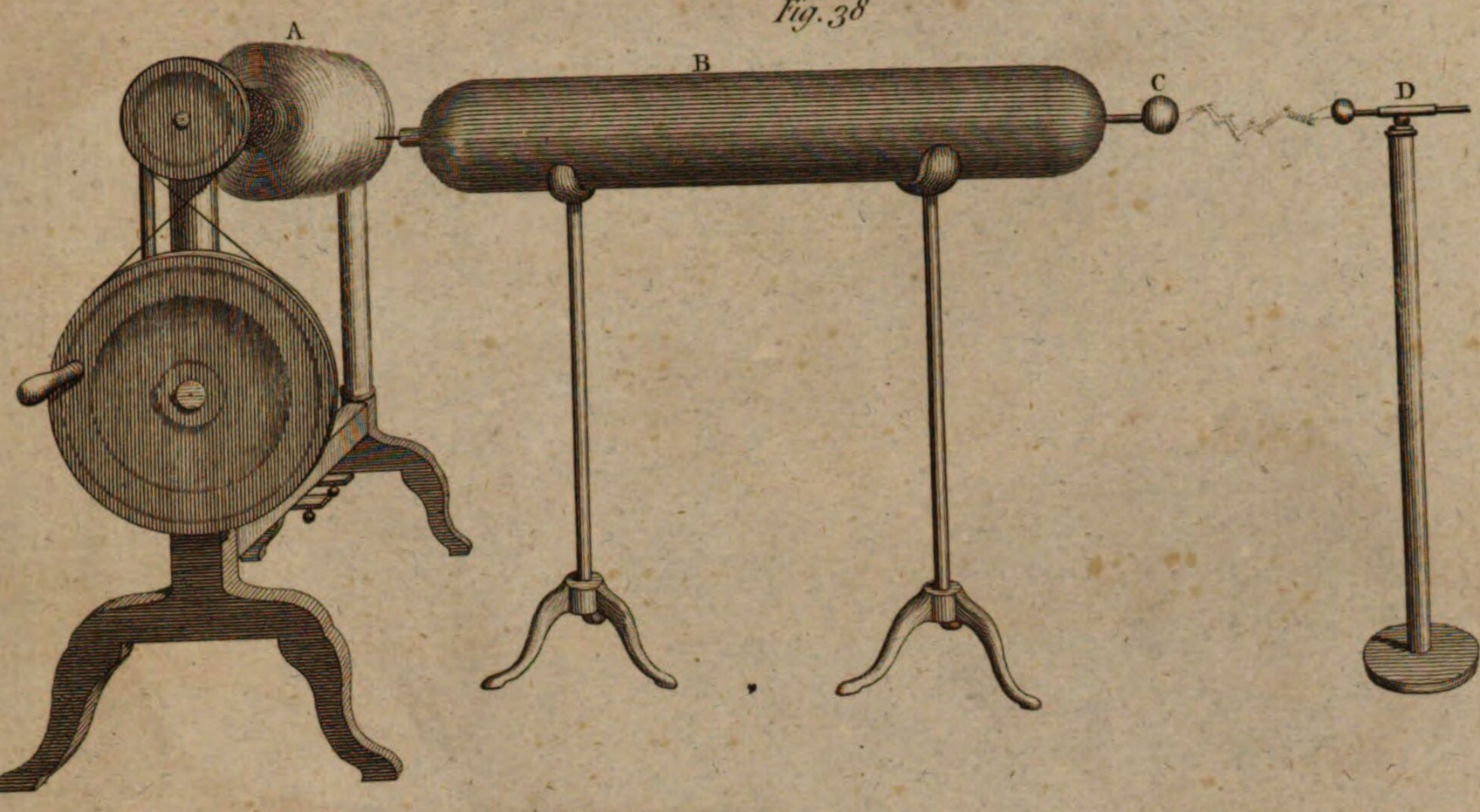


Fig. 39

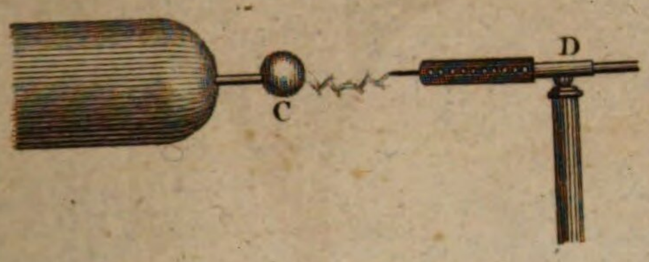


Fig. 40

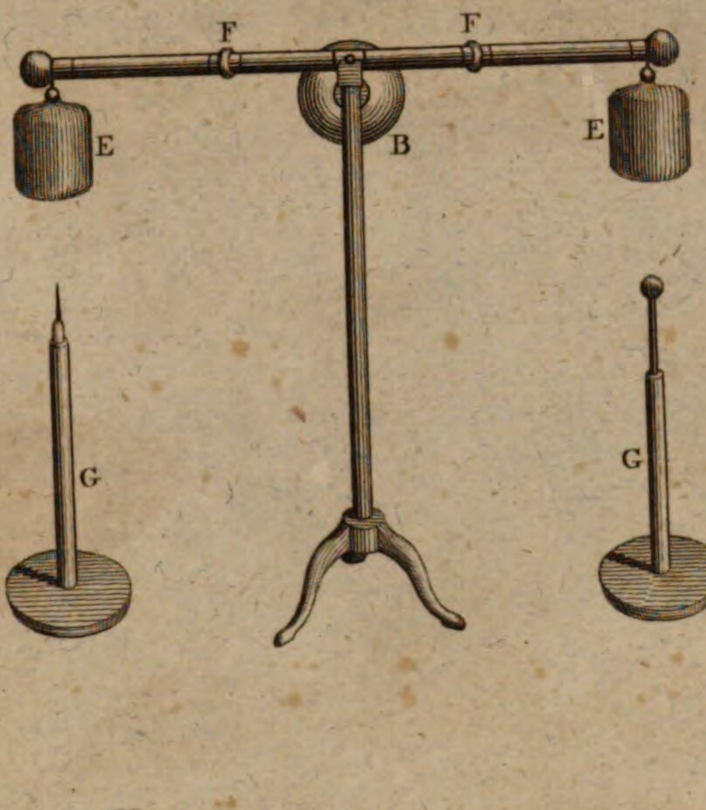


Fig. 41

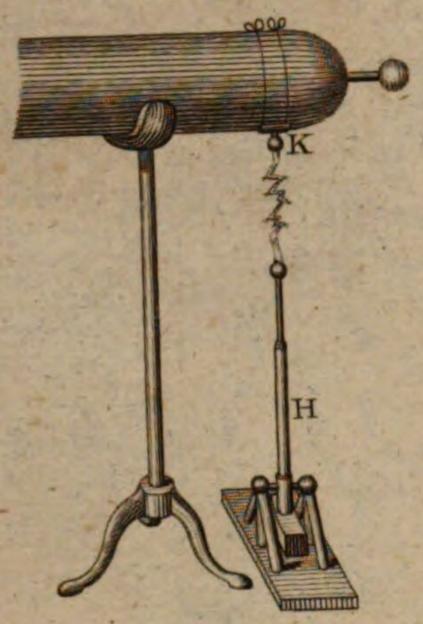
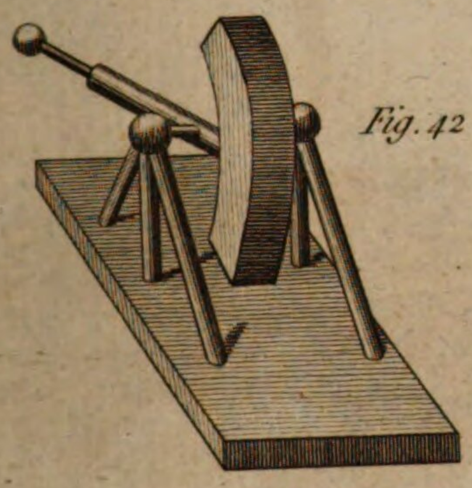


Fig. 42



THUNDER House

Fig. 43.

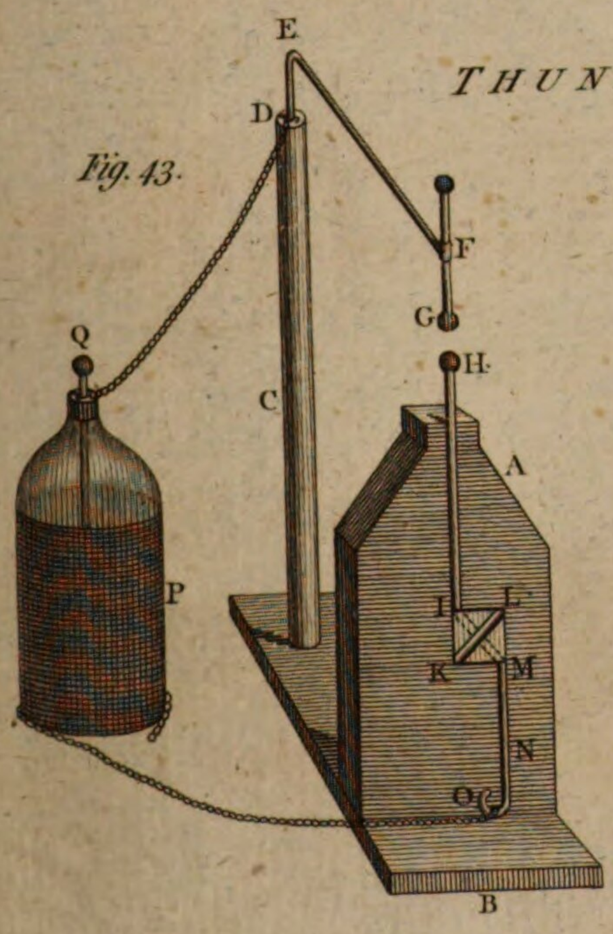
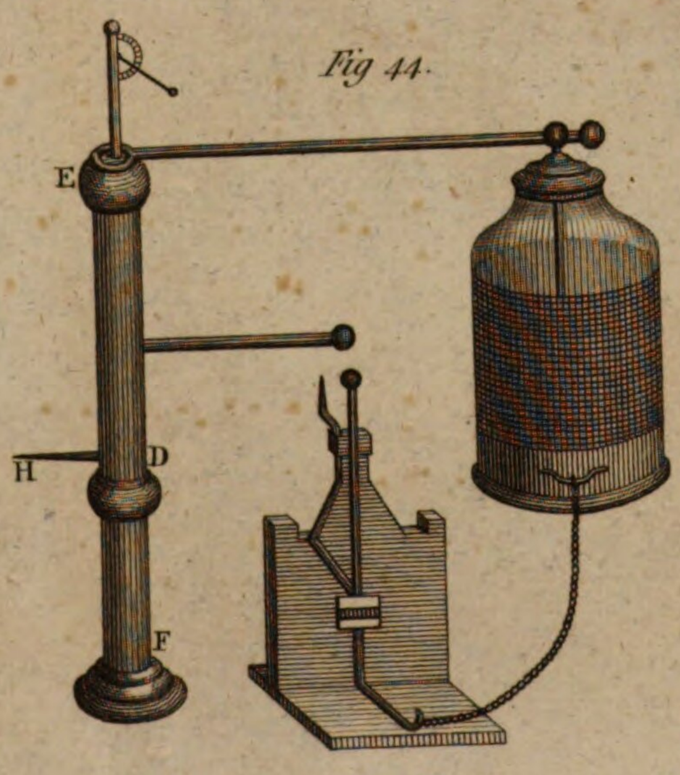


Fig 44.



TORPEDO

Fig. 45

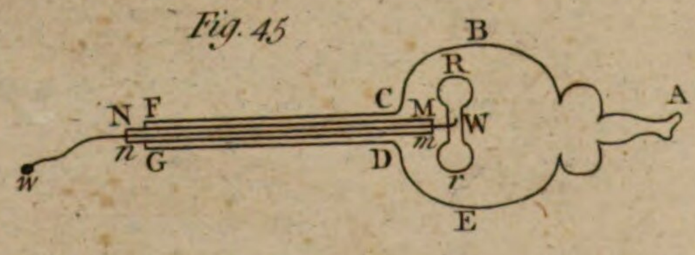
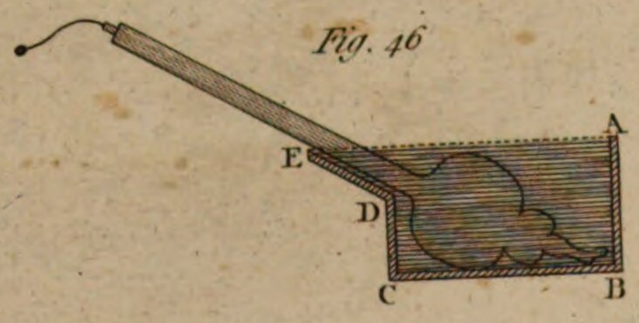


Fig. 46



J. Taylor fecit.

FISHES.

Sea EAGLE

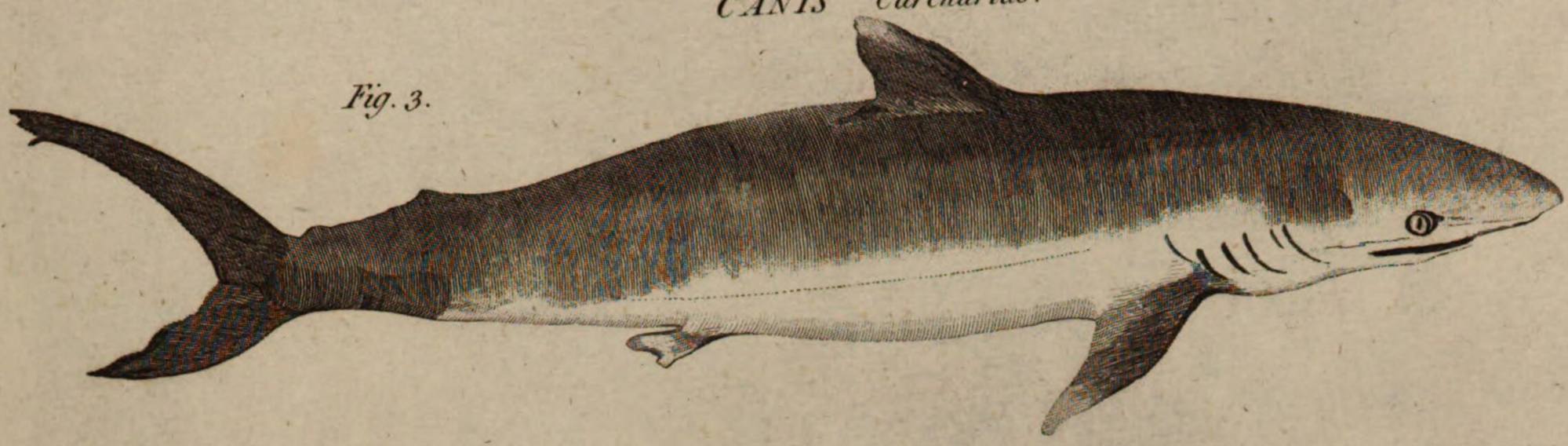
Fig. 1.

GUAMAJACU Atinga.

Fig. 2.

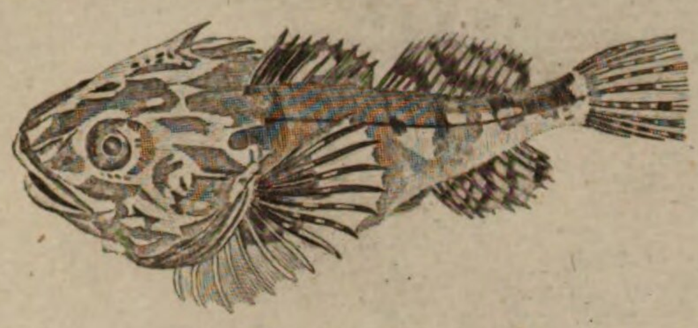
CANIS Carcharias.

Fig. 3.



FATHER Lasher.

Fig. 4.



GOAT Fish

Fig. 5.

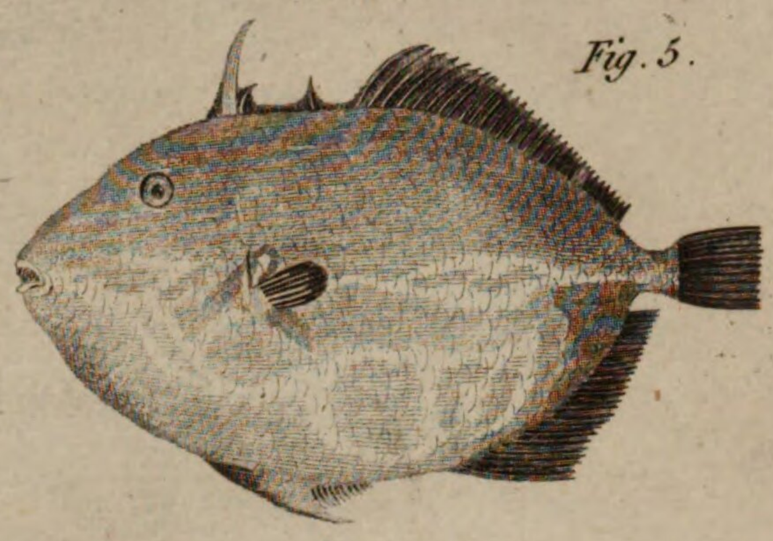
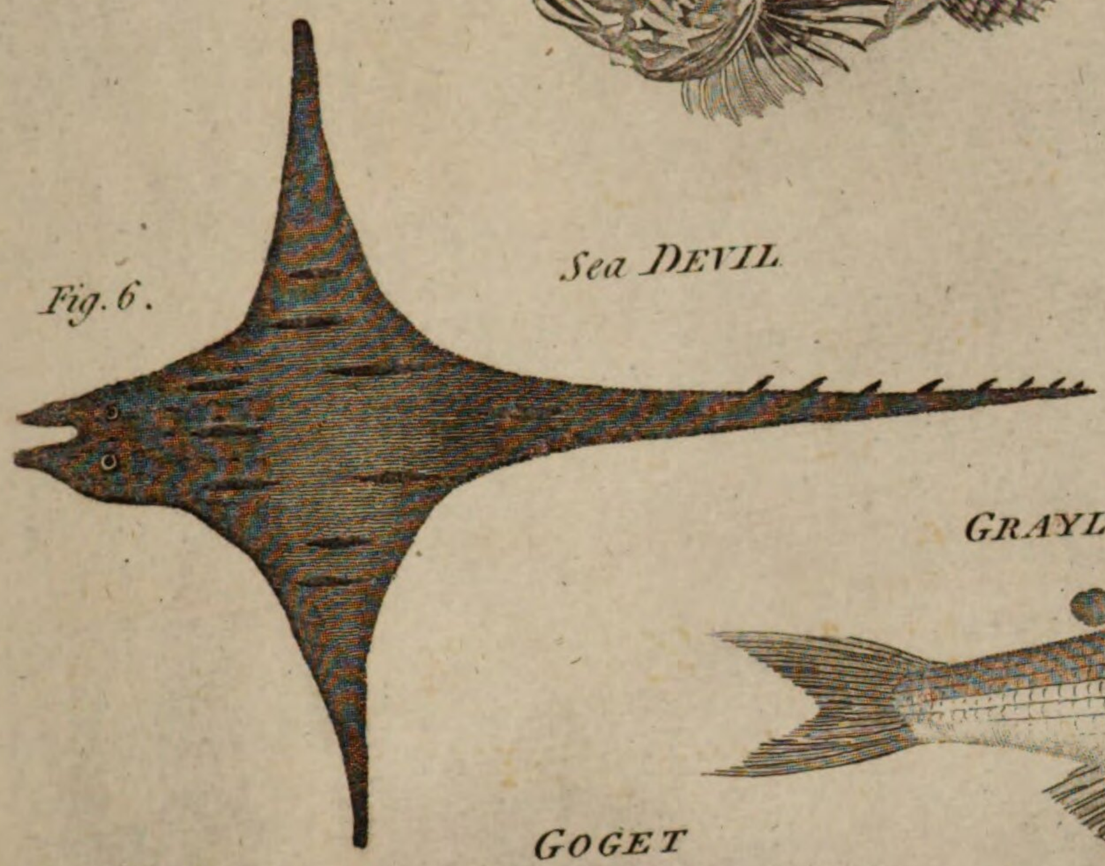


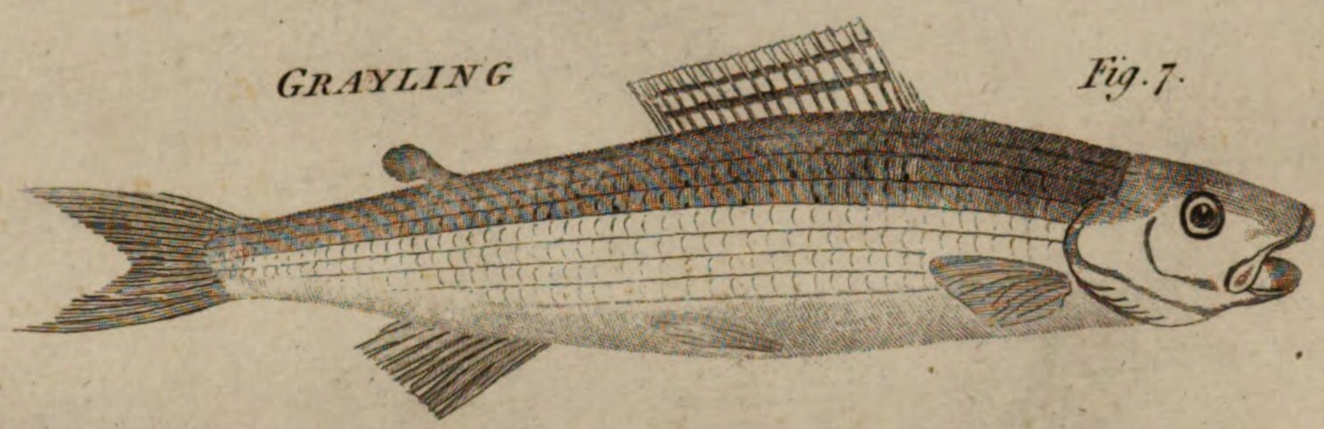
Fig. 6.

Sea DEVIL



GRAYLING

Fig. 7.



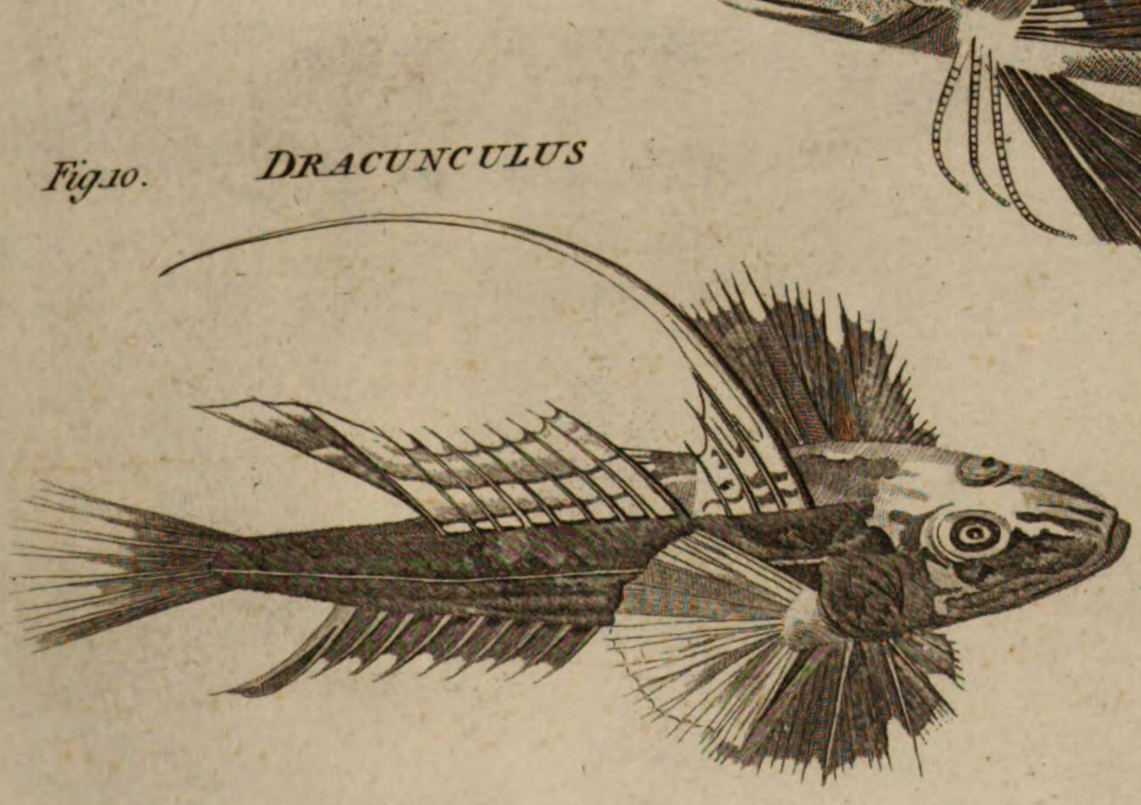
GOGET

Fig. 8.

GURNARD

Fig. 9.

Fig. 10. DRACUNCULUS



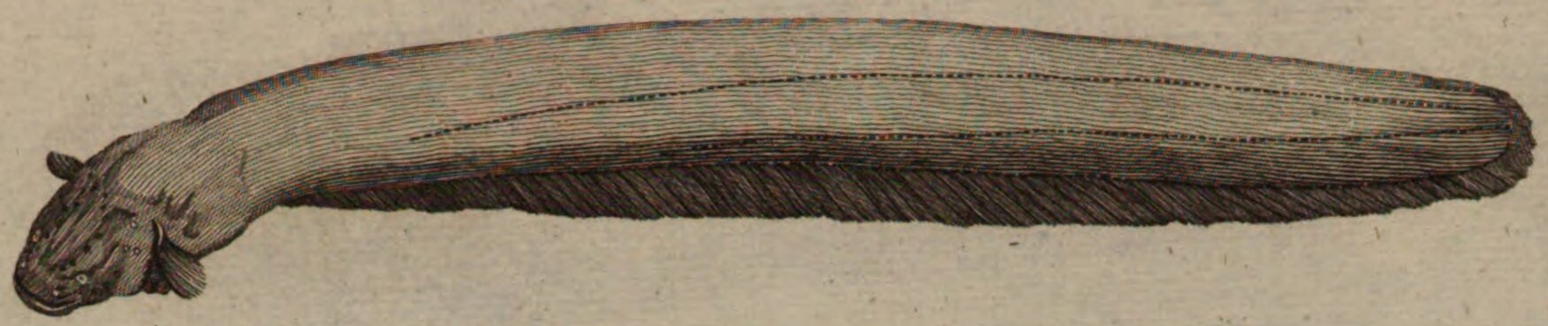
Sea EEL

Fig. 11.

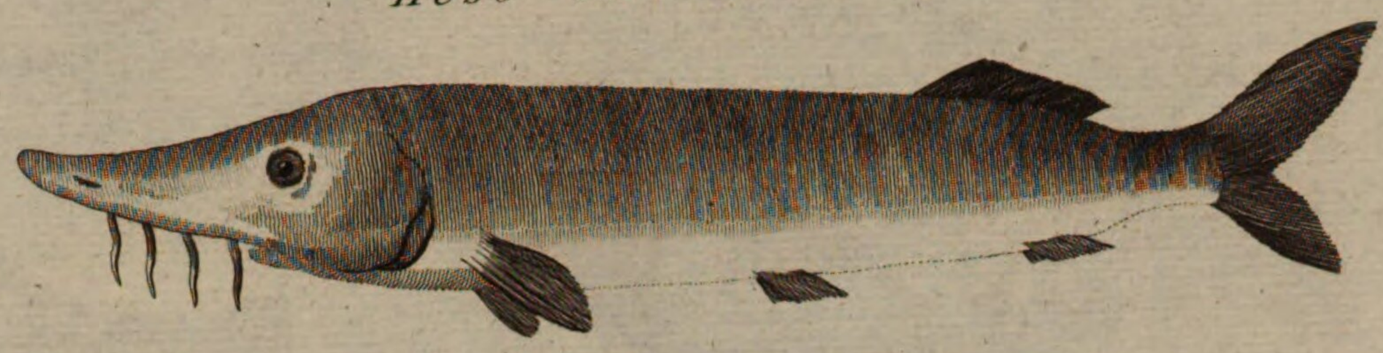
I. Taylor sculp.

FISHES *Tab.II.*

GYMNOTUS Electricus *Fig.12*

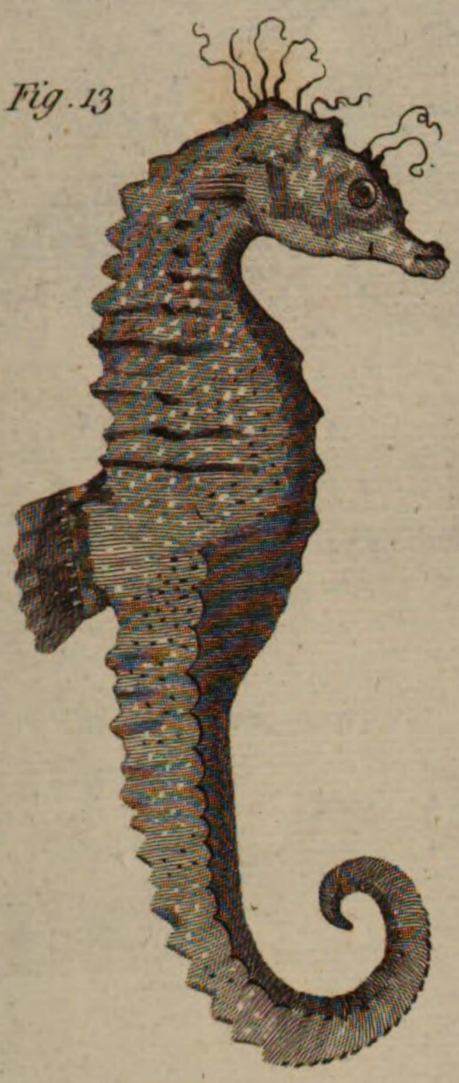


HUSO Germanorum *Fig.14.*

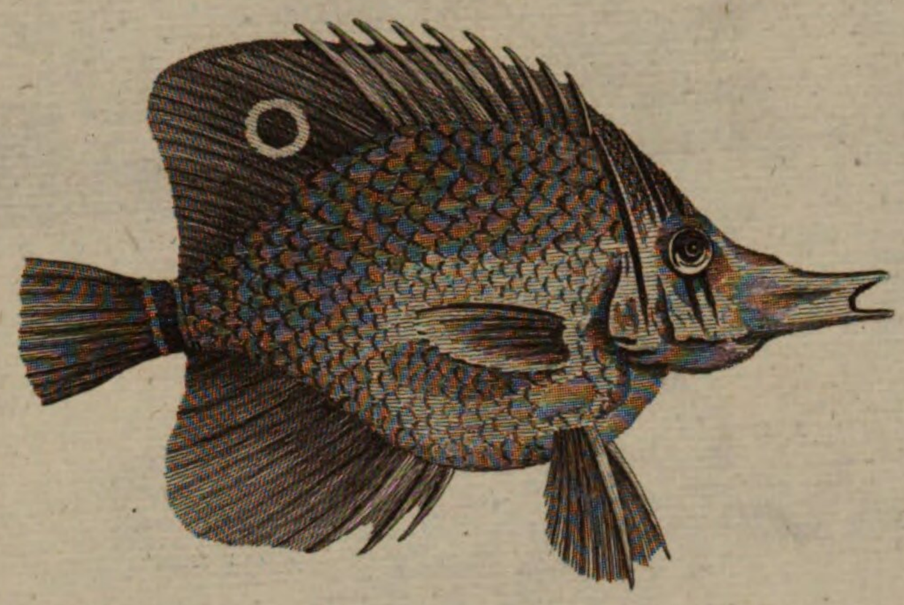


HIPPOCAMPUS

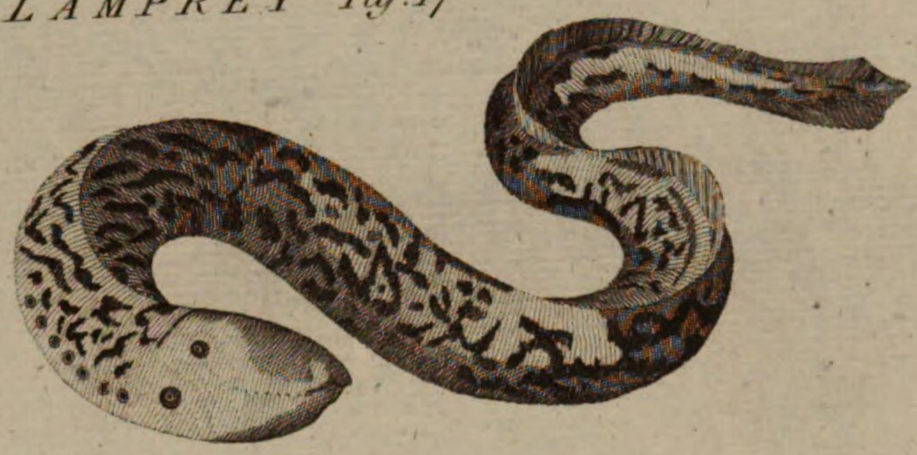
Fig.13



JACULATOR *Fig.15*

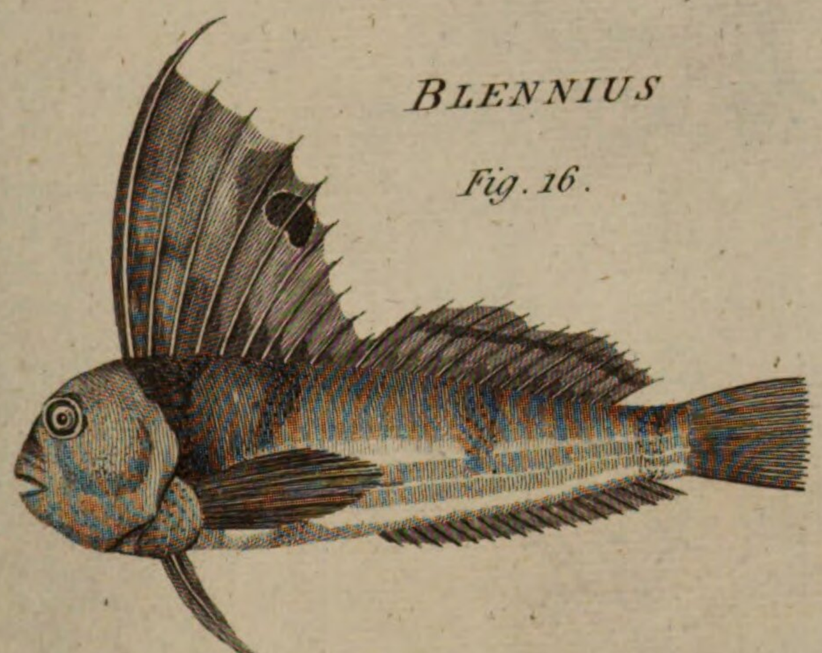


LAMPREY *Fig.17*

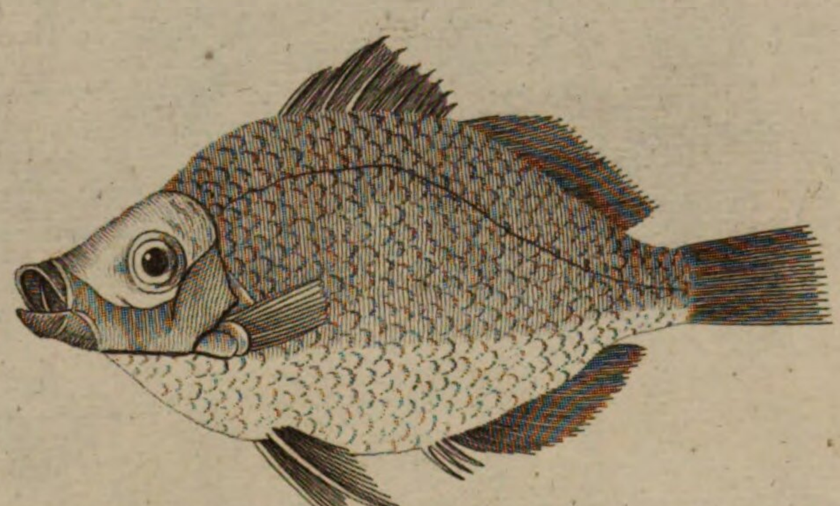


BLENNIUS

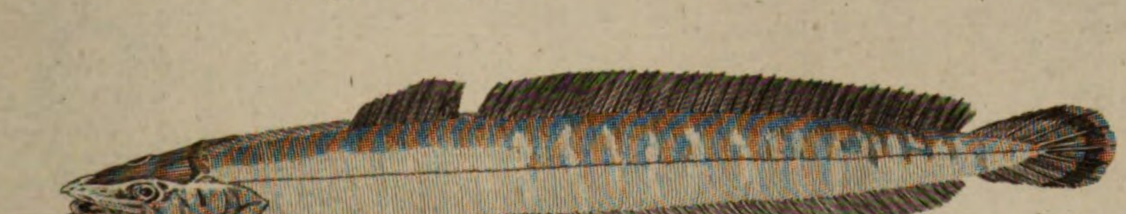
Fig.16.



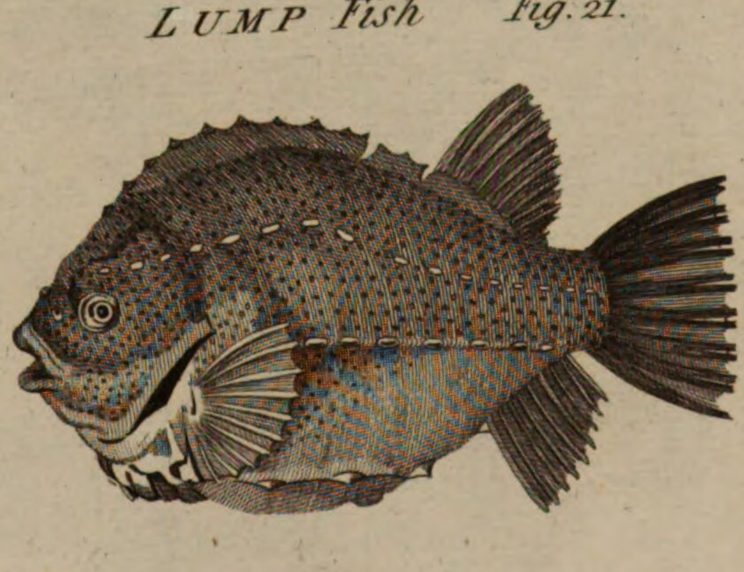
APER *Fig.19*



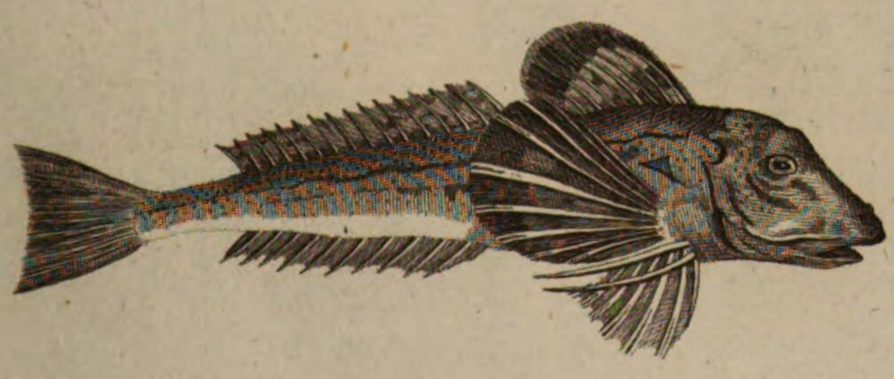
LING *Fig.18*



LUMP Fish *Fig.21.*



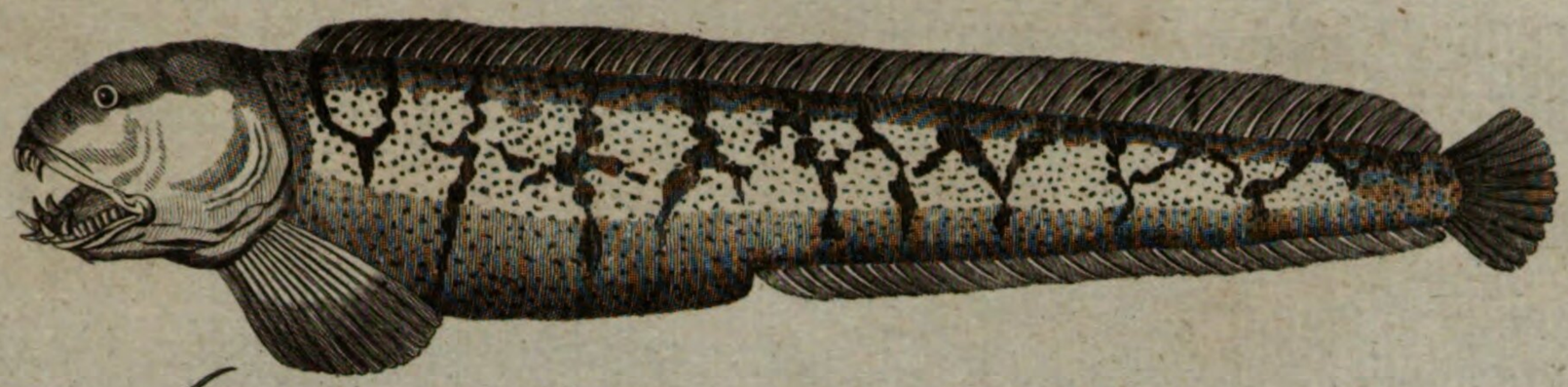
LUCERNA *Fig.20*



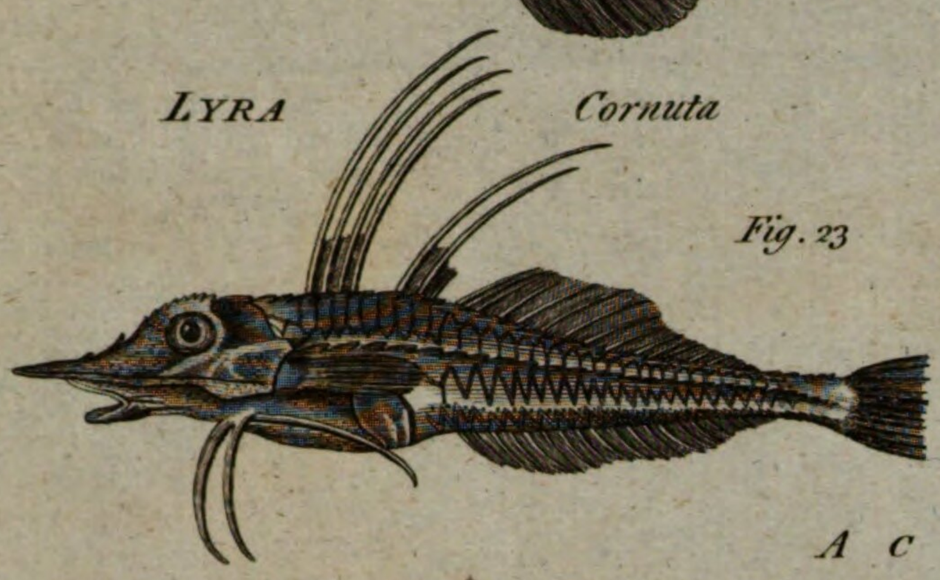
I.Taylor sculp.

FISHES *Tab. III.*

LUPUS Marinus *Fig. 22*



LYRA Cornuta *Fig. 23*



MEROS *Fig. 24*

ACUS *Fig. 25*

MERLUCIUS *Fig. 26*

MONK Fish *Fig. 27.*

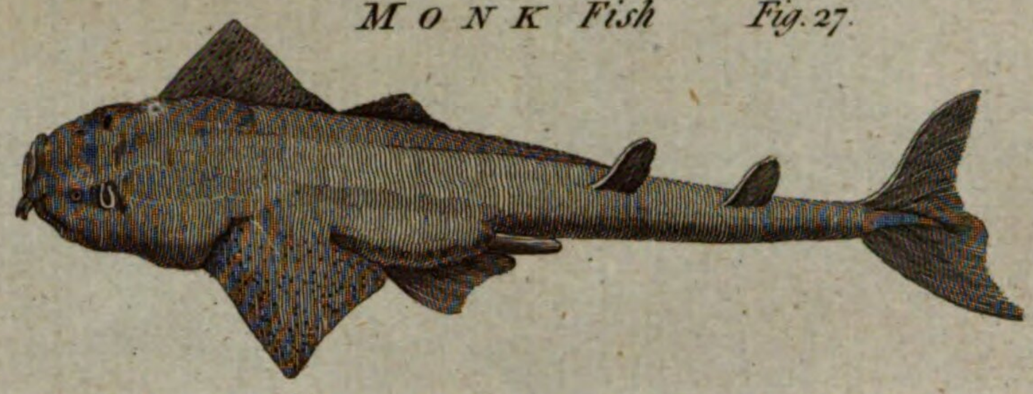
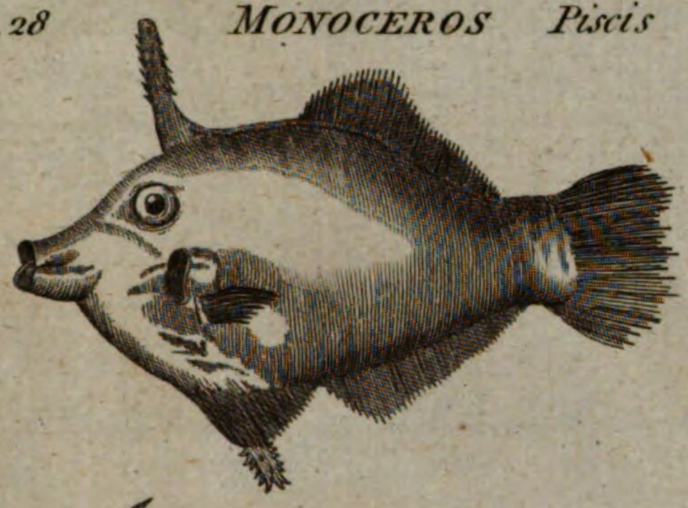
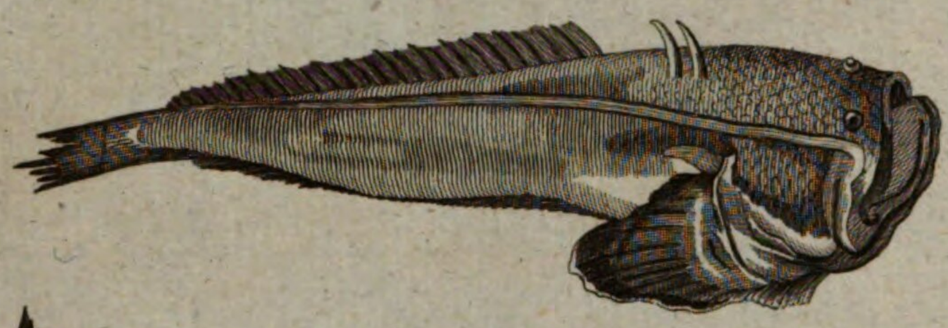


Fig. 28 *MONOCEROS Piscis*



NIQUI or PIETERMAN *Fig. 29*



ORBIS

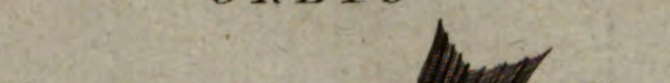


Fig. 30 *OPAH*

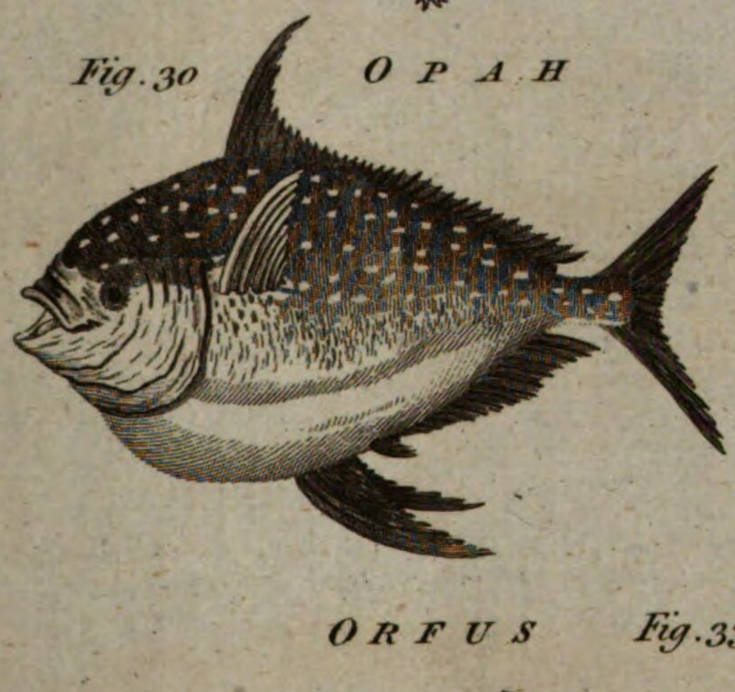
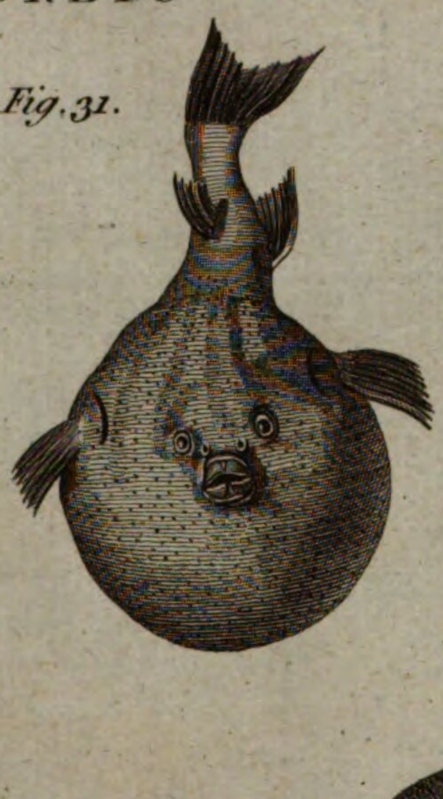


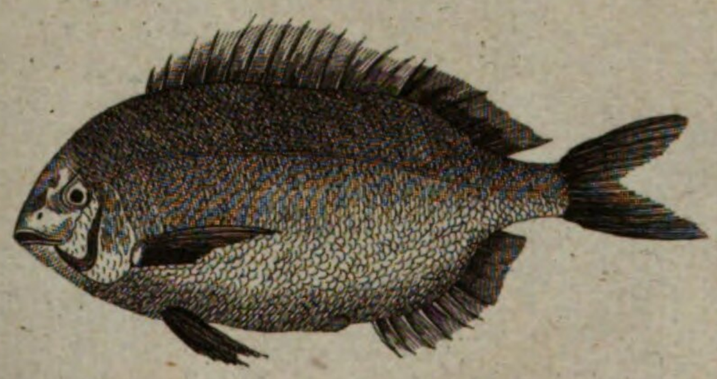
Fig. 31.



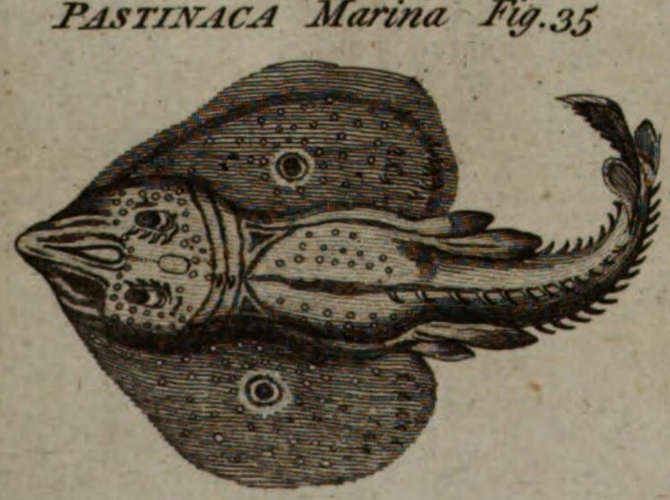
ORBIS Muricatus *Fig. 32*

ORFUS *Fig. 33.*

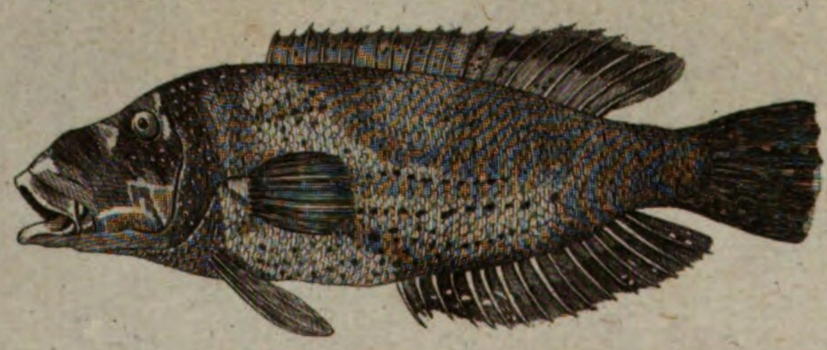
PAGRUS *Fig. 34.*



PASTINACA Marina *Fig. 35*



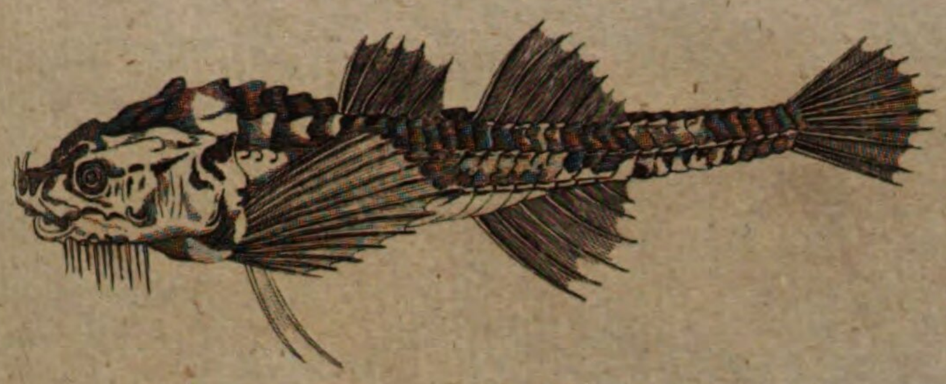
PEACOCK Fish *Fig. 36.*



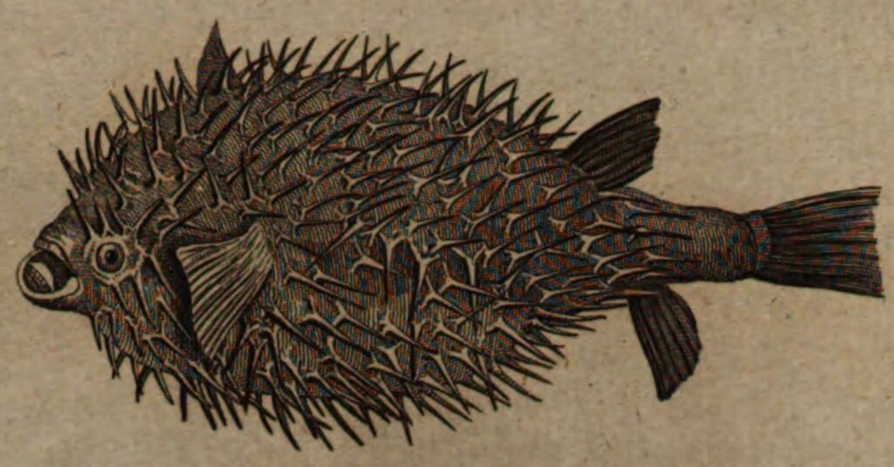
I. Taylor sculp.

FISHES *Tab. IV.*

POGGE *Fig. 37.*

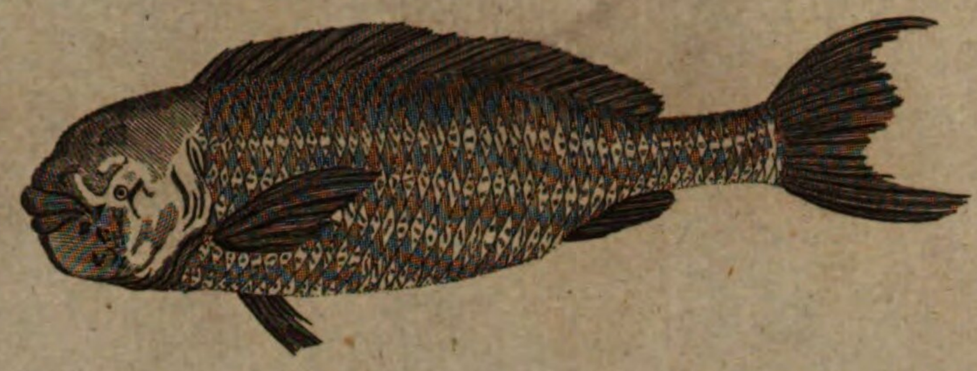


PORCUPINE Fish *Fig. 38.*



CLUPEA *Fig. 39.*

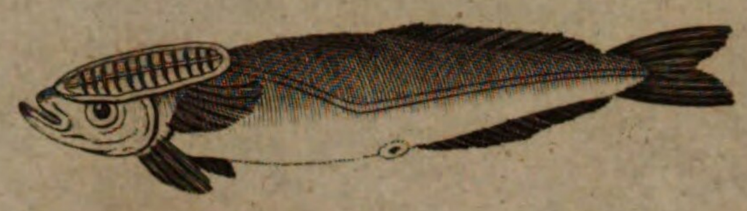
PUDIANO Verde. *Fig. 40.*



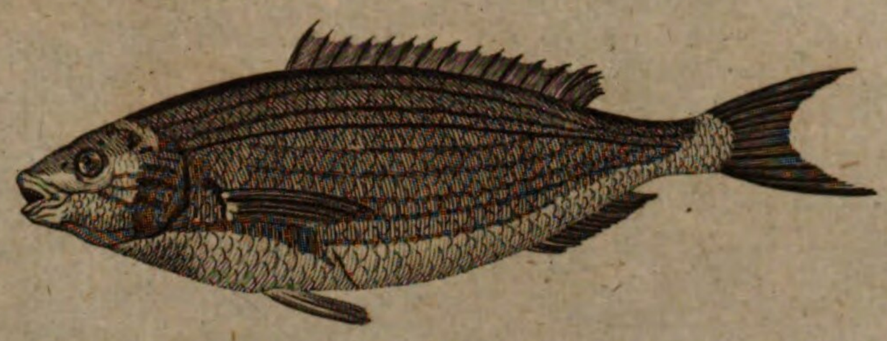
EXOCŒTUS or FLYING Fish.

Fig. 41.

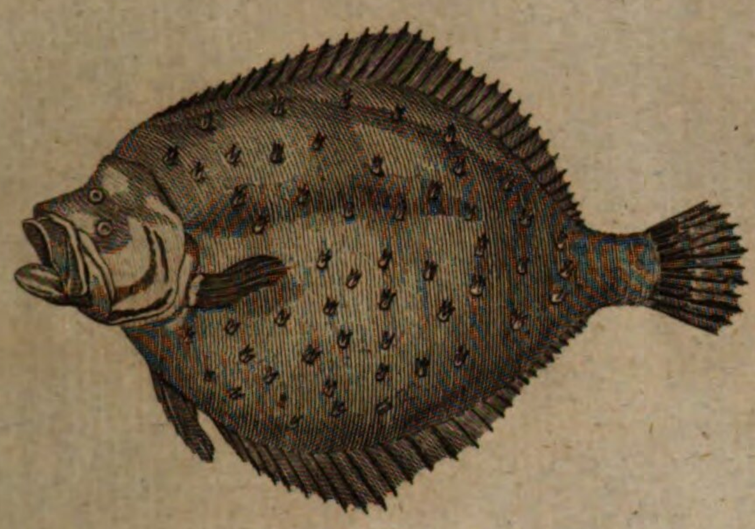
REMORA *Fig. 42.*



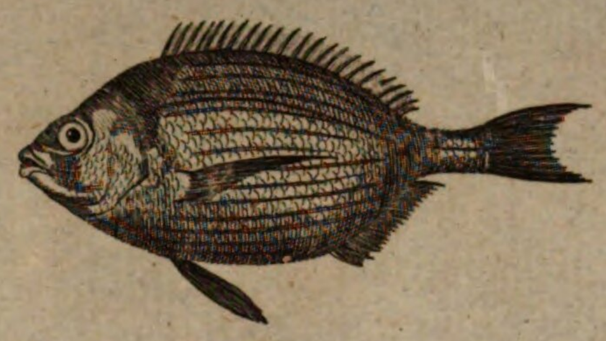
SALPA *Fig. 44.*



RHOMBUS Aculeatus. *Fig. 43.*



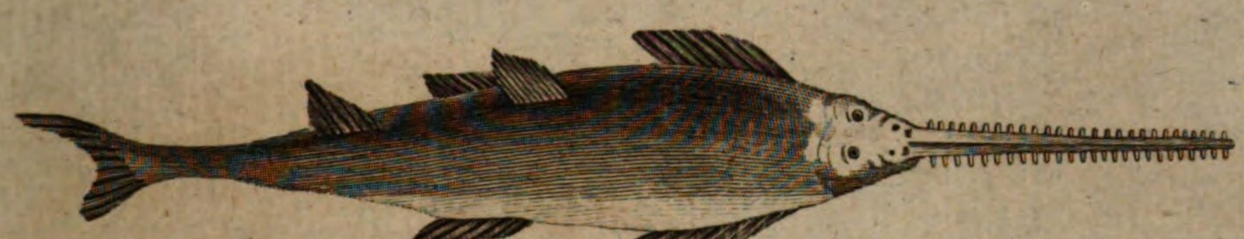
SARGUS *Fig. 45.*



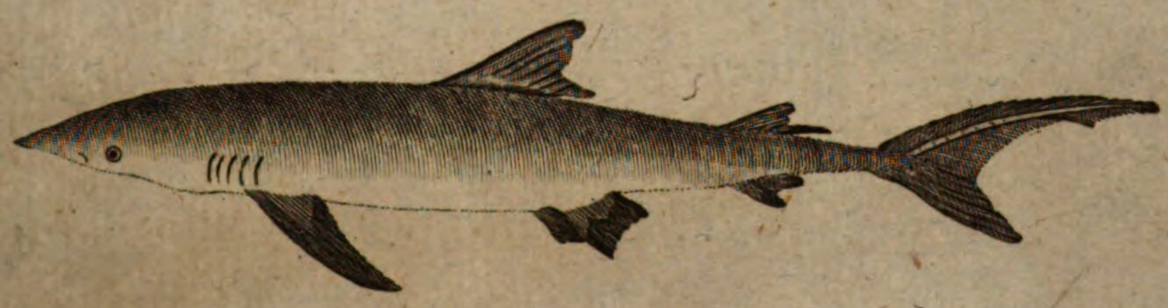
SEA Devil or TOAD Fish.

Fig. 47.

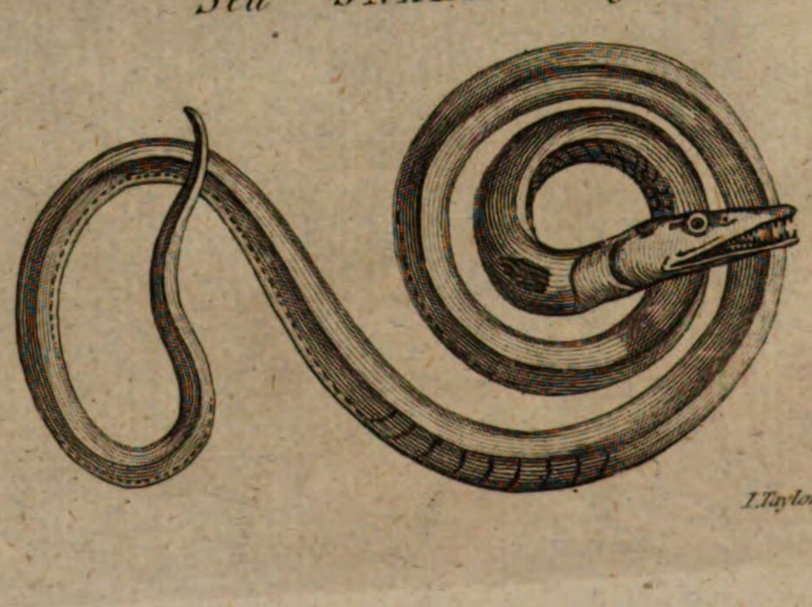
SAW Fish. *Fig. 46.*



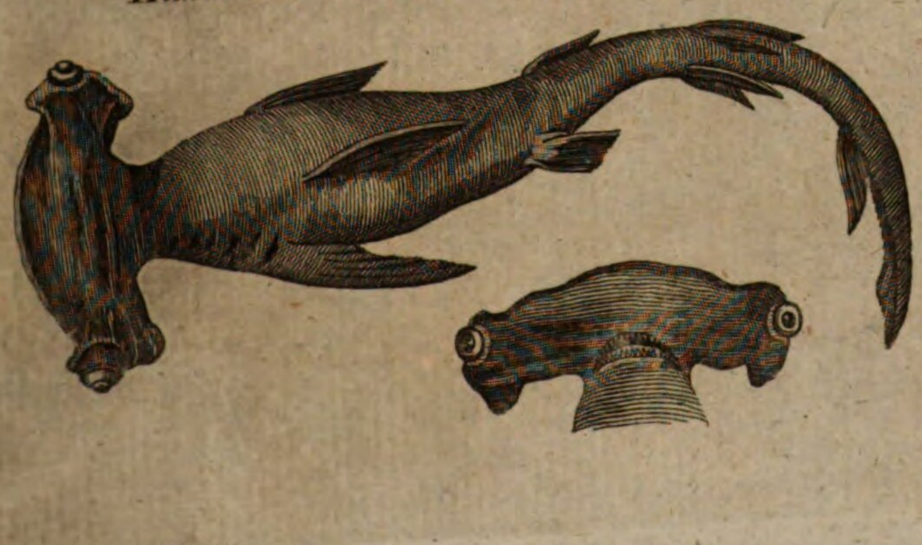
Blue SHARK. *Fig. 48.*



Sea SNAKE. *Fig. 50.*



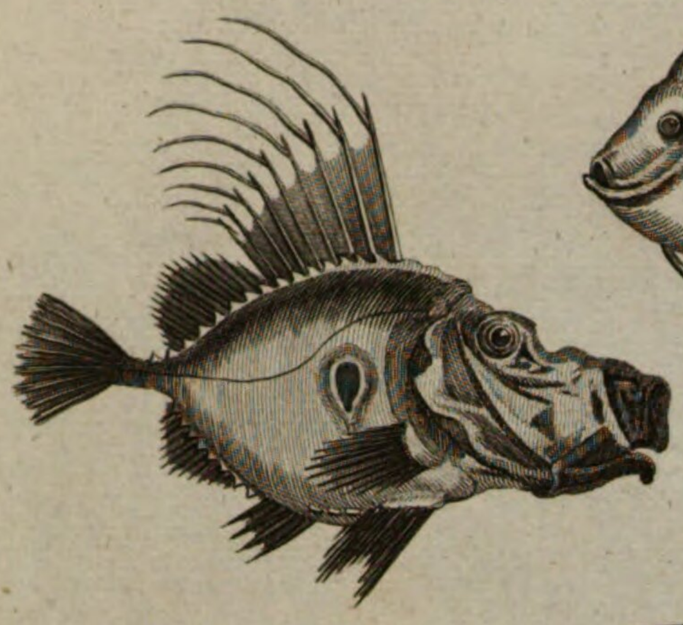
Hammer-headed SHARK. *Fig. 49.*



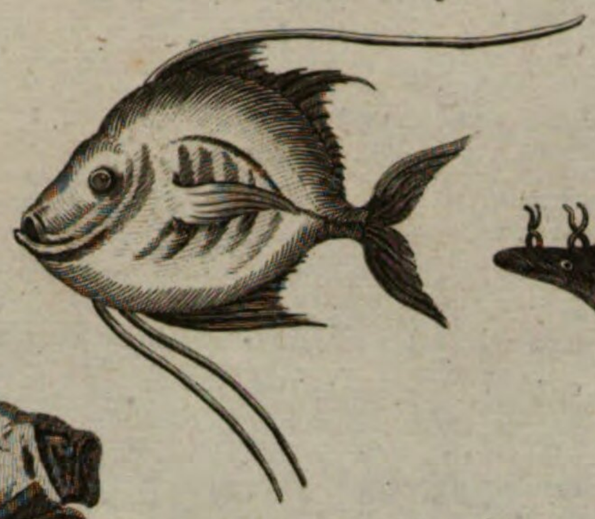
J. Taylor. Sculp.

FISHES *Tab. V.*

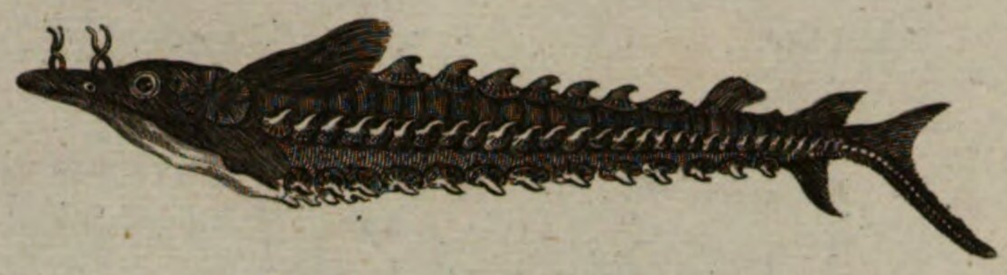
DOREE *Fig. 50 Fig. 2*



ABACATUAIA *Fig. 51*



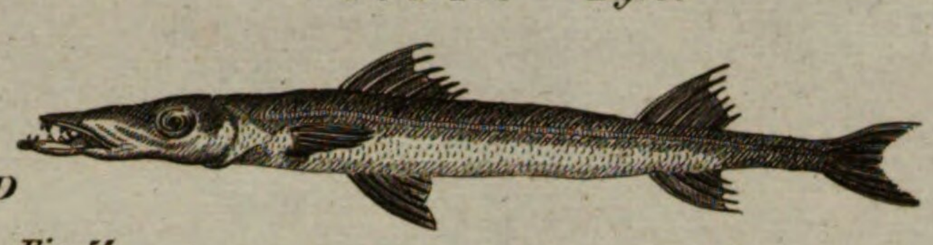
STURGEON *Fig. 52*



SUN *fish*

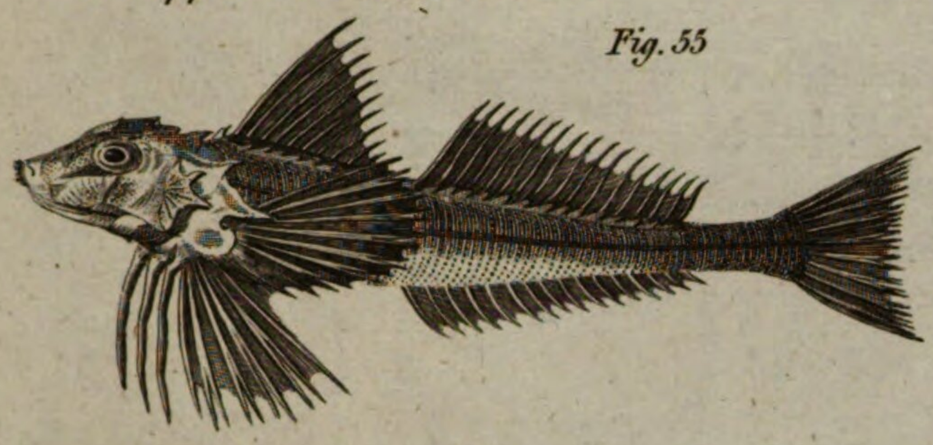
Fig. 54

SUDIS *Fig. 53*



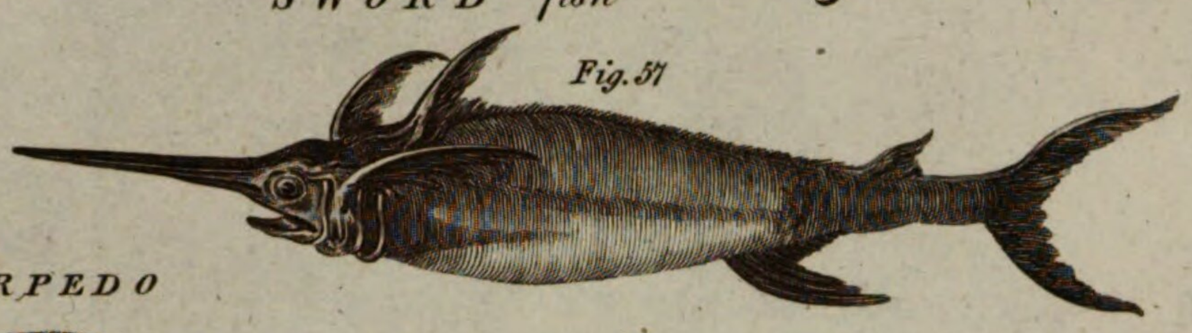
SWALLOW *fish*
or Sapphirine GURNARD

Fig. 55

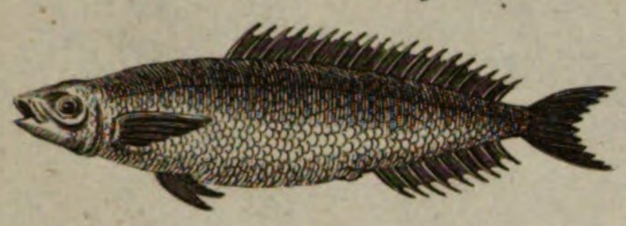


SWORD *fish*

Fig. 57

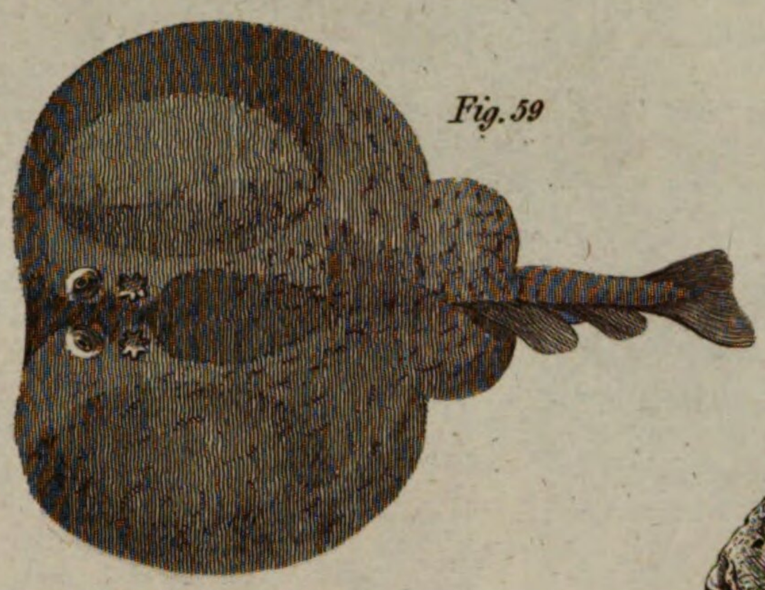


BOOPS *Fig. 56*

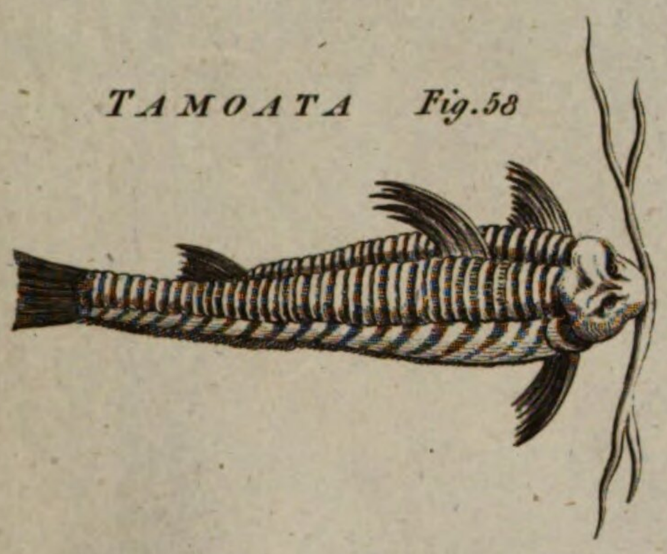


TORPEDO

Fig. 59

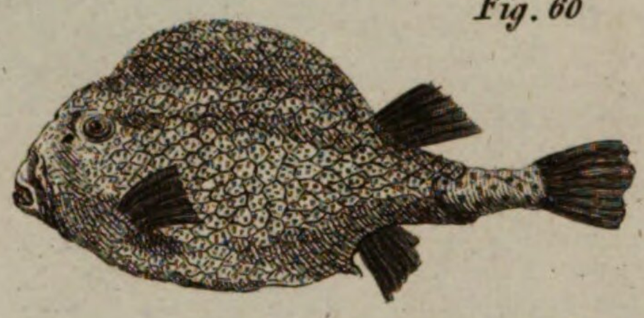


TAMOATA *Fig. 58*

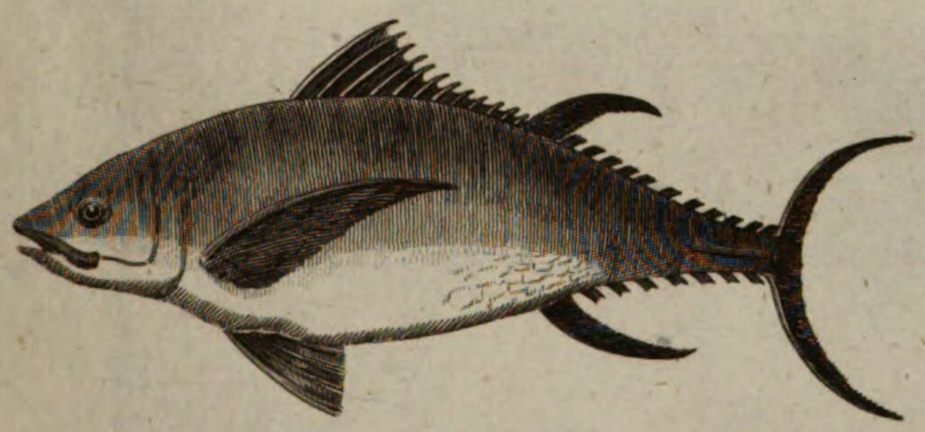


TRIANGULARIS *piscis*

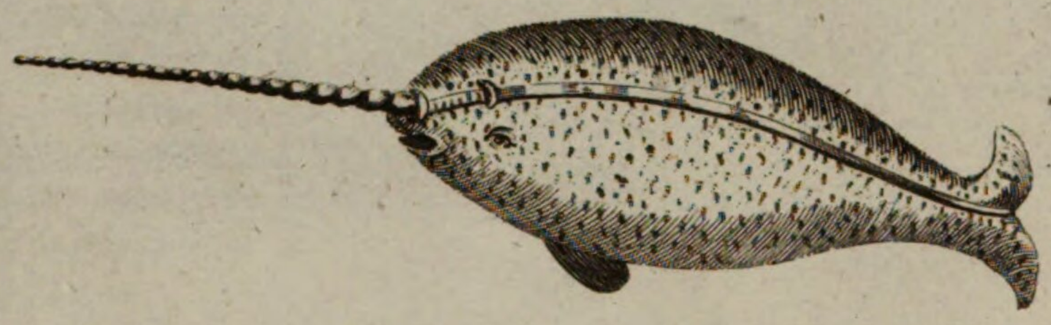
Fig. 60



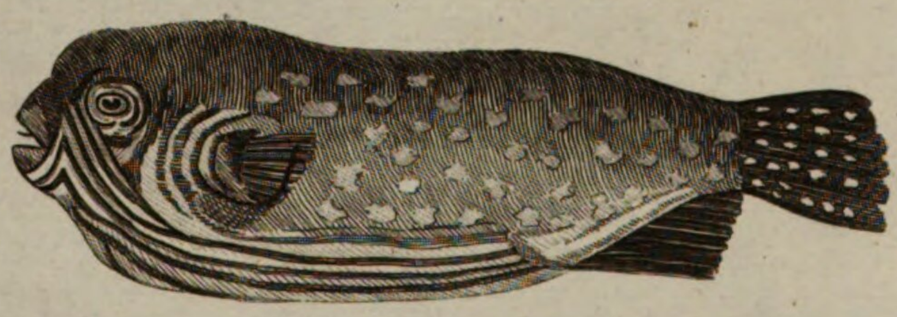
TUNNY *Fig. 61*



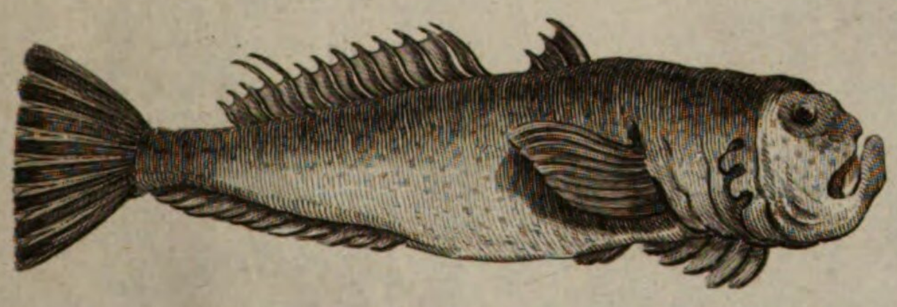
Sea UNICORN *Fig. 62*



BONT-VISCH *Fig. 64*

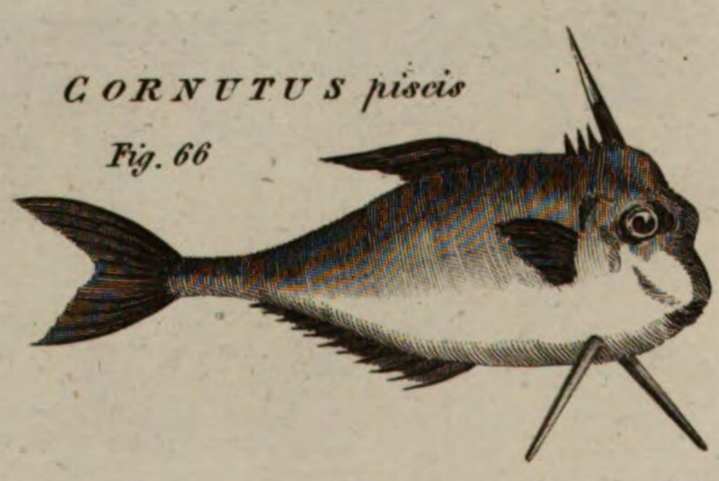


URANOSCOPUS *Fig. 63*

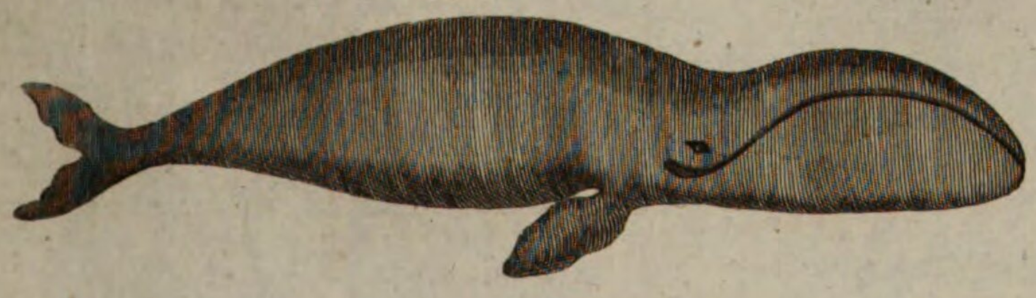


CORNUTUS *piscis*

Fig. 66



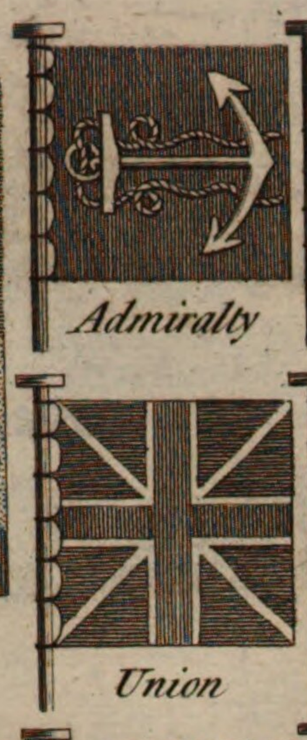
WHALE *Fig. 65*

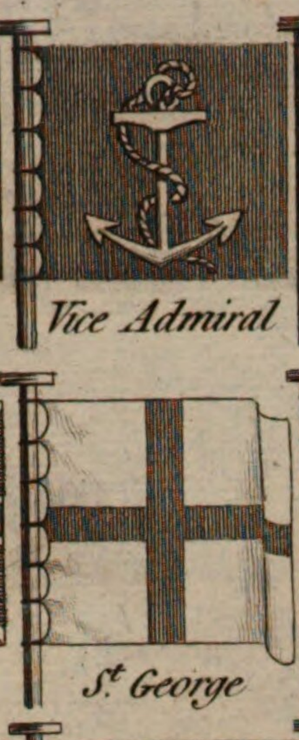


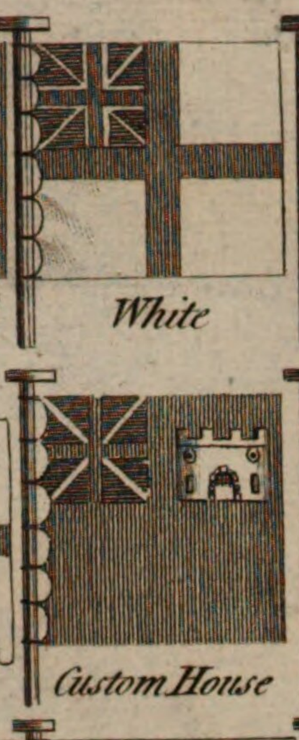
I. Taylor *sculp.*

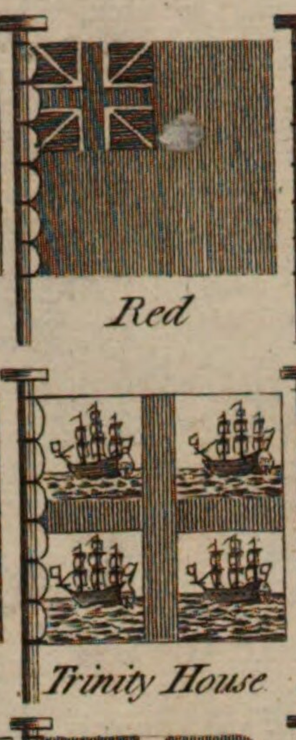
FLAGS.

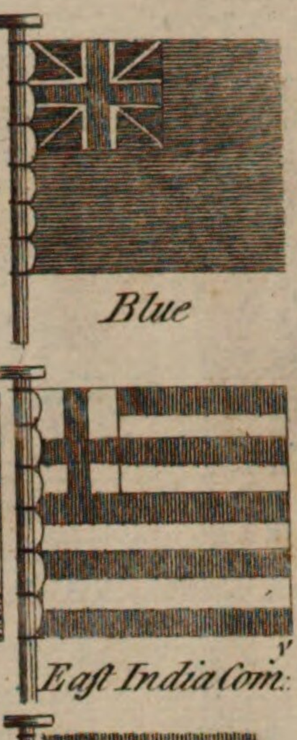
Standard of Great Britain.


Admiralty


Vice Admiral


White


Red


Blue

Union

St George

Custom House

Trinity House

East India Com:

Algiers

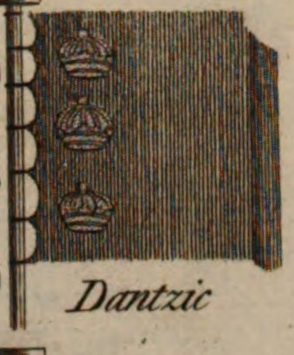
Amsterdam

Bremen

China

Corsica

Danes


Dantzic

Dut: East Ind: Com:

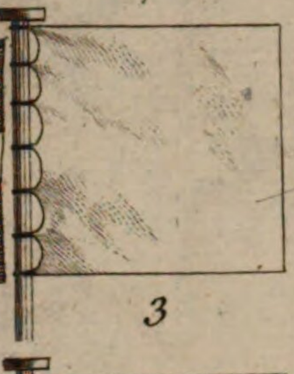
Dut: West Ind: Com:

Elbing

Embden

France

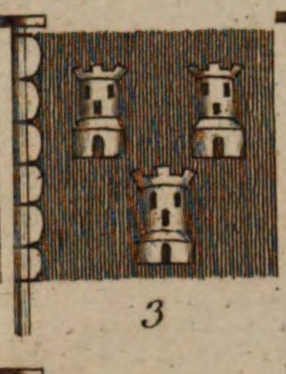
2


3

Genoa

Hamburg

2


3

Irish

Koningsberg

Leghorn

Lubec

2

Majorca

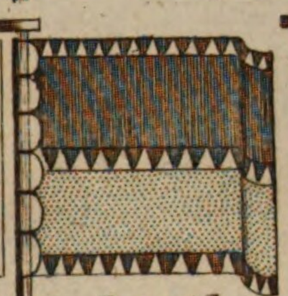
Malta

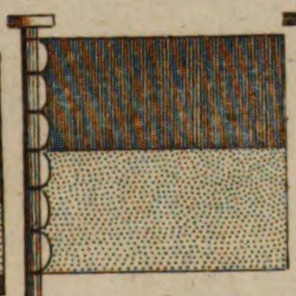
Man

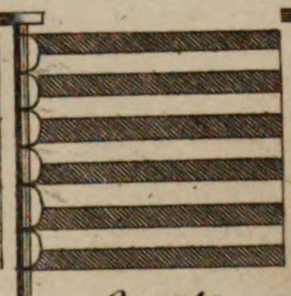
Marseilles.

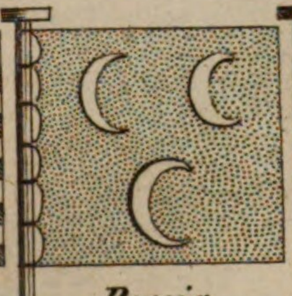
Moors

Naples.


Ostend


2

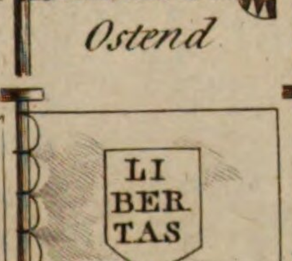

Oporto.


Persia

Popes.

Portugal.

Prussia

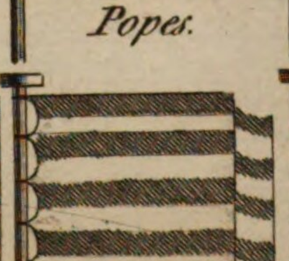


Ragusa

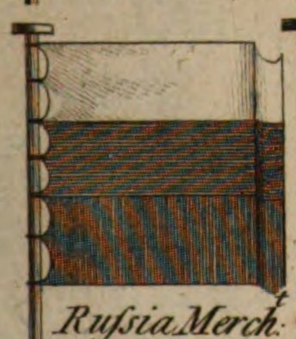
Riga

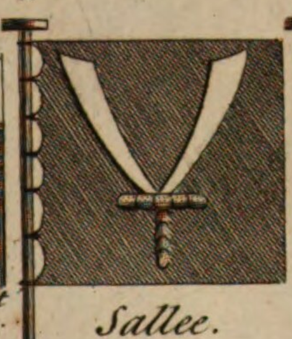
2

Rostock


Rotterdam

Russia.

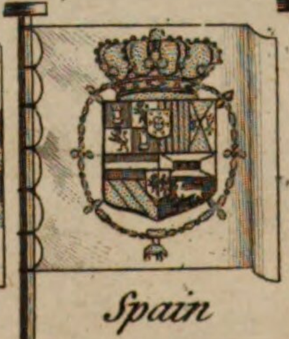

Russia Merch.

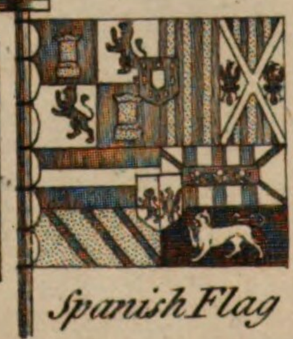

Sallee.

Sardinia.

Scotch.

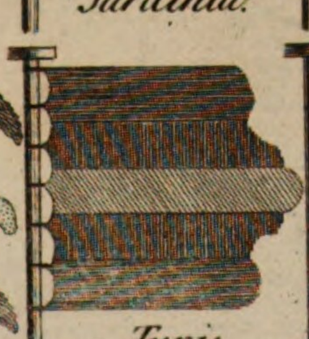
Sicily


Spain


Spanish Flag

Spanish Galleon

Sweden.


Tunis.

Turkey.

Tuscany

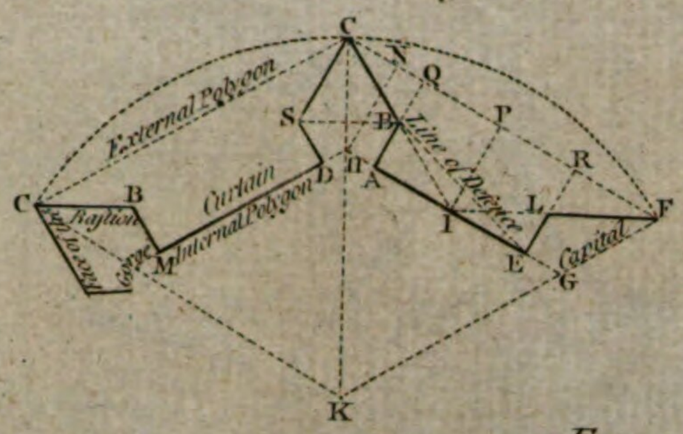
West Friesland

Venice.

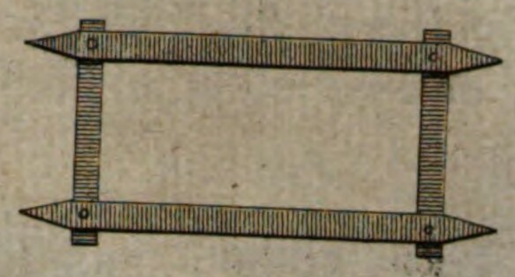
J Taylor sculp.

FORTIFICATION.

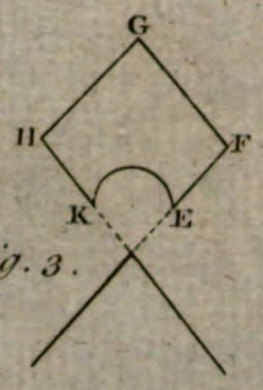
BASTION Fig. 1.



BLIND Fig. 1, N°. 2.



DEMI-LUNE Fig. 3.



FASCINES.

Fig. 4.

F O R T

Fig. 5.

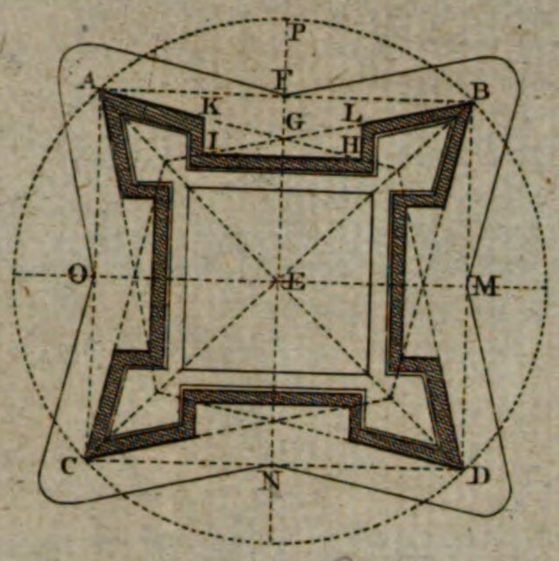


Fig. 6.

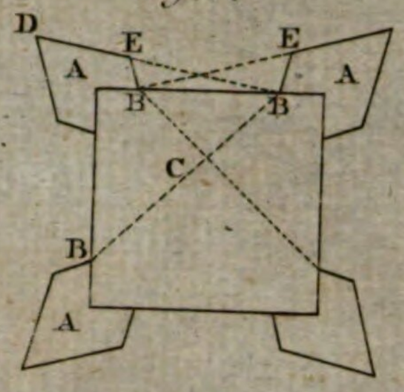


Fig. 7.

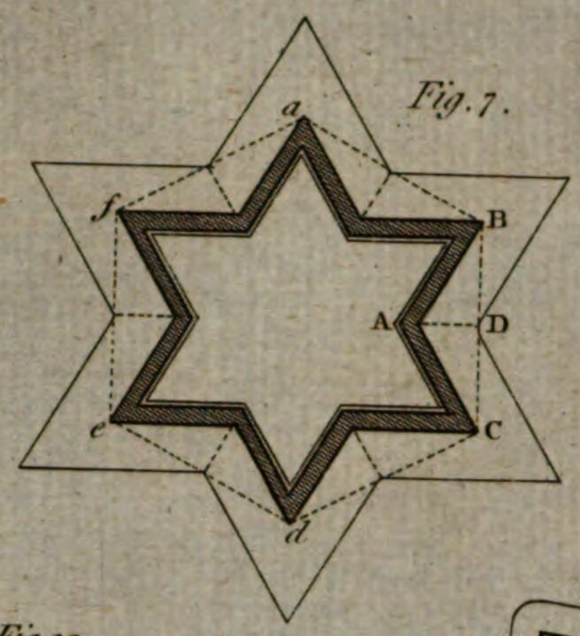


Fig. 11.

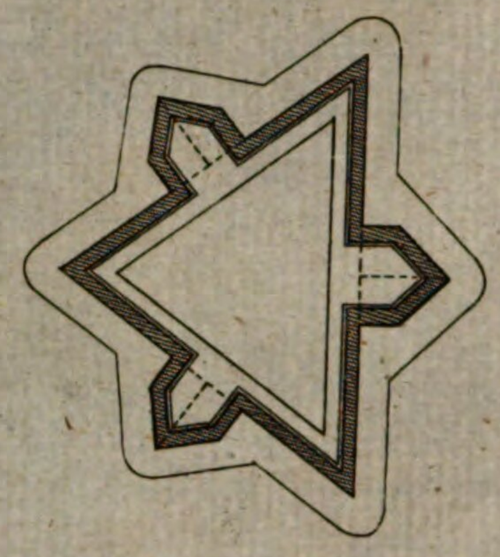


Fig. 8.

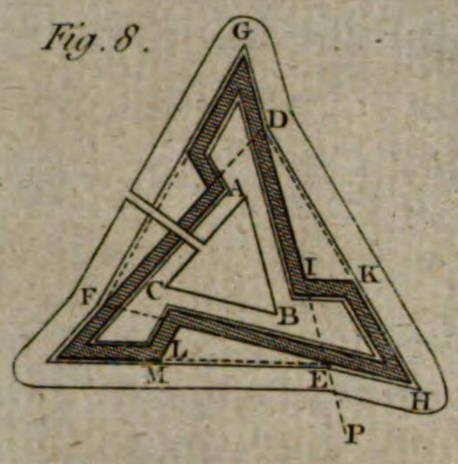


Fig. 9.

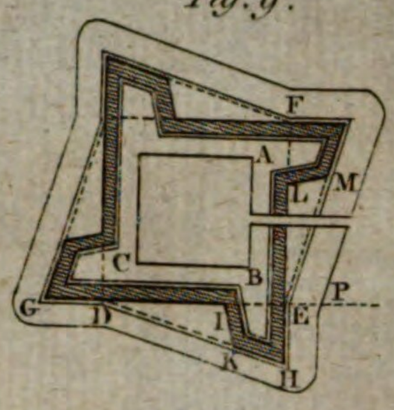
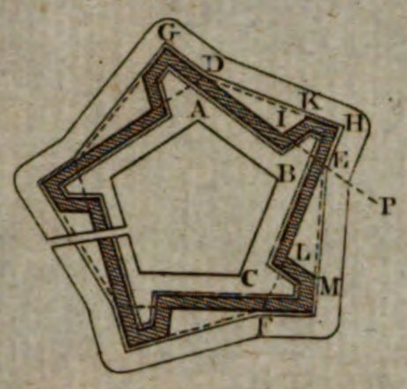


Fig. 10.



MAROLOIS' METHOD

DE VILLE'S METHOD

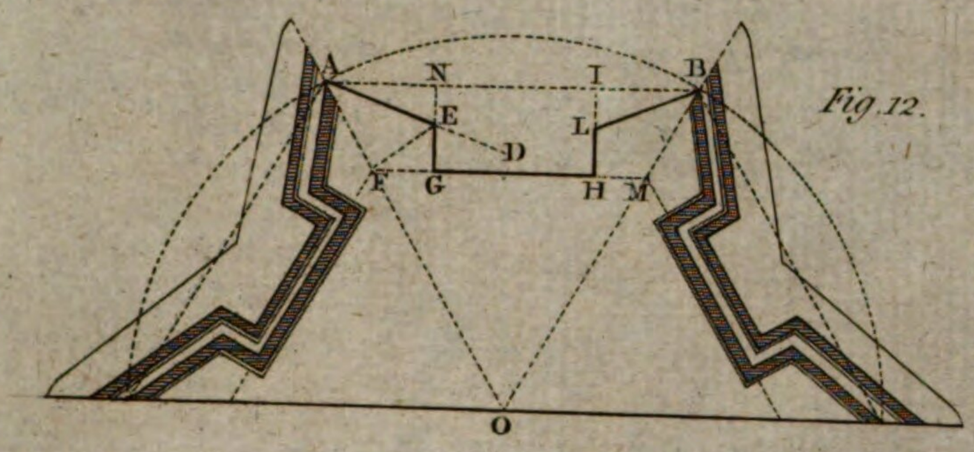


Fig. 12.

REINFORC'D ORDER

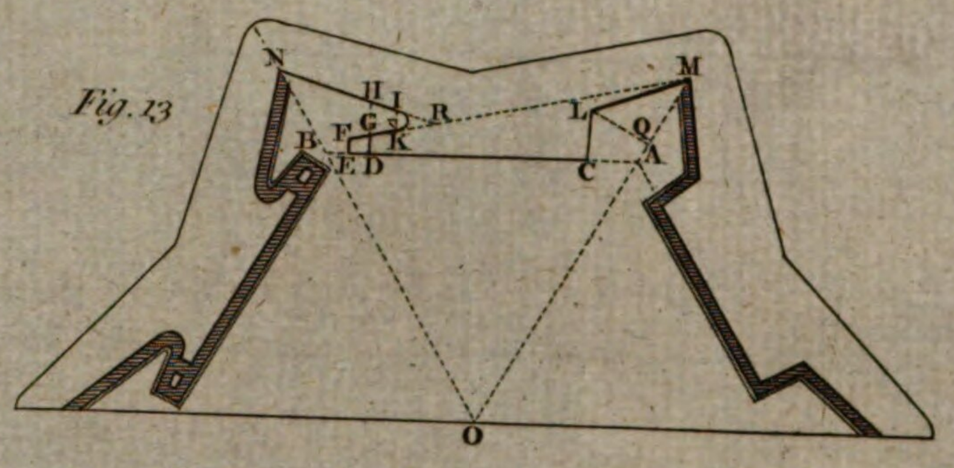


Fig. 13

VAUBAN'S FIRST METHOD

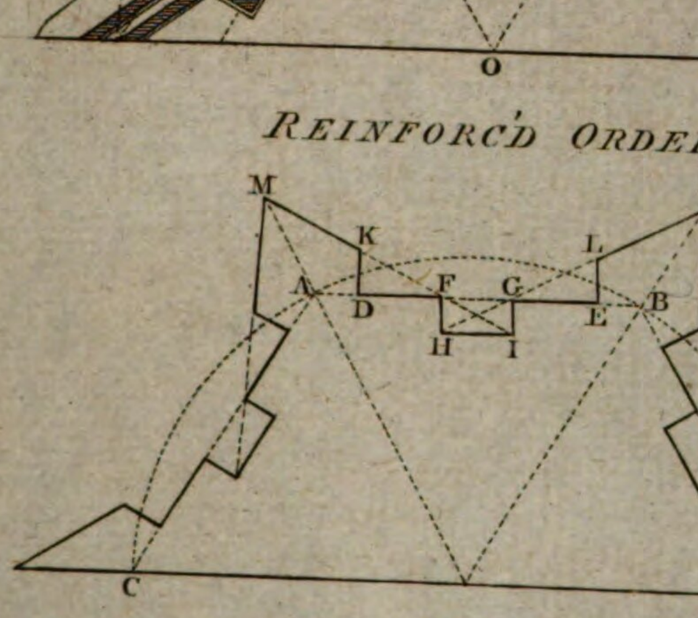


Fig. 14.

CHEVAL de frise.

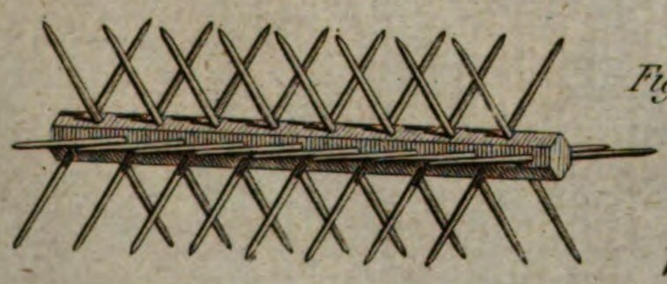


Fig. 15.

VAUBAN'S SECOND METHOD

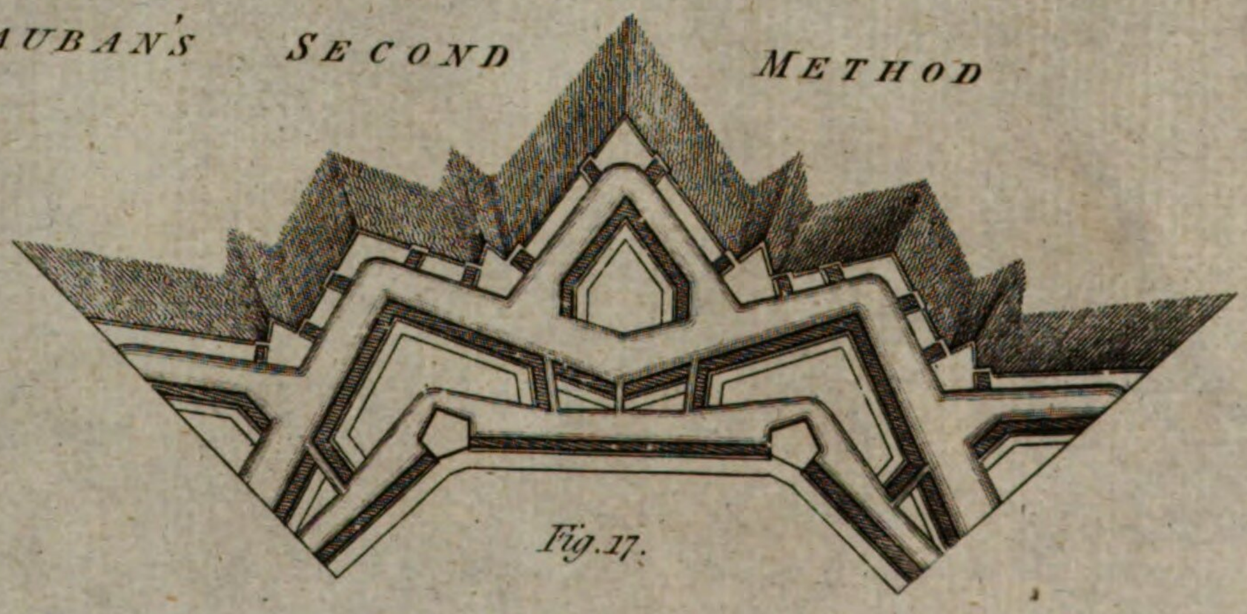


Fig. 17.

Fig. 16.

I. Taylor sculp.

FORTIFICATION *Tab.II.*

VAUBAN's THIRD METHOD.

Fig.18.

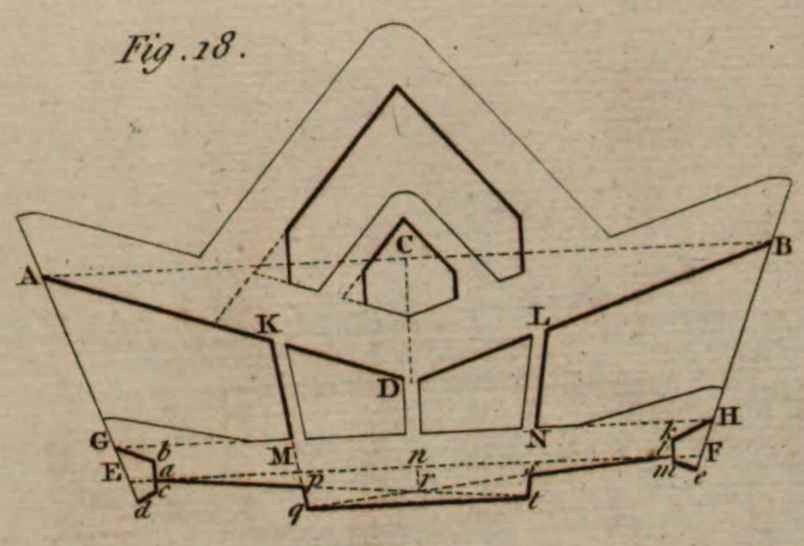
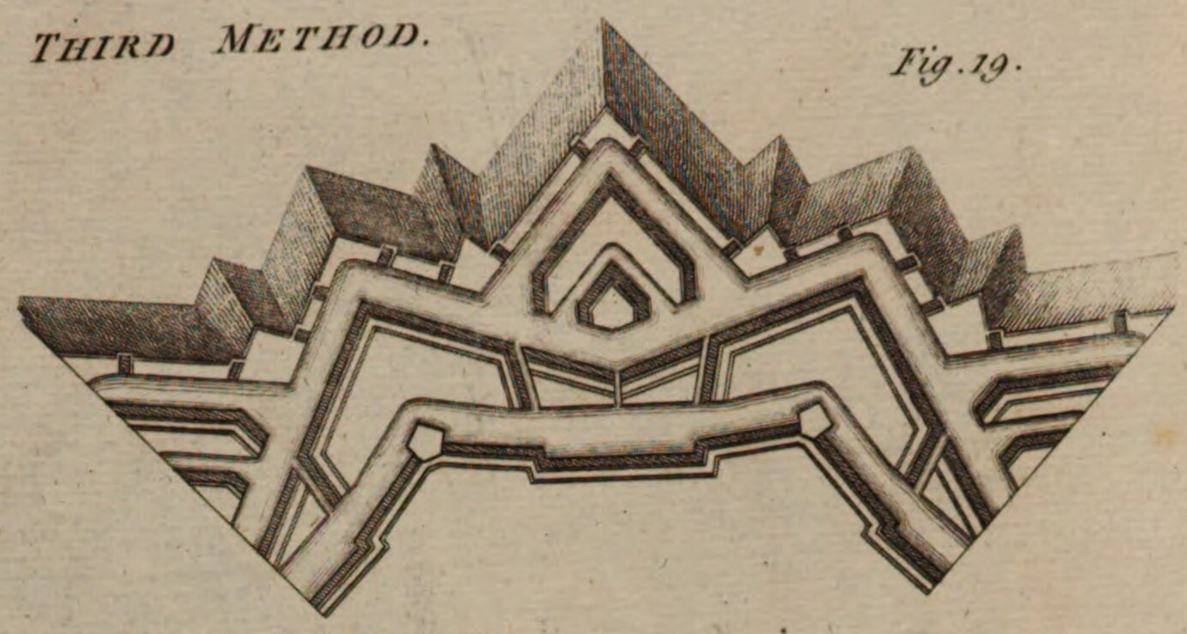


Fig.19.



COUNT PAGANS METHOD.

Fig.20.

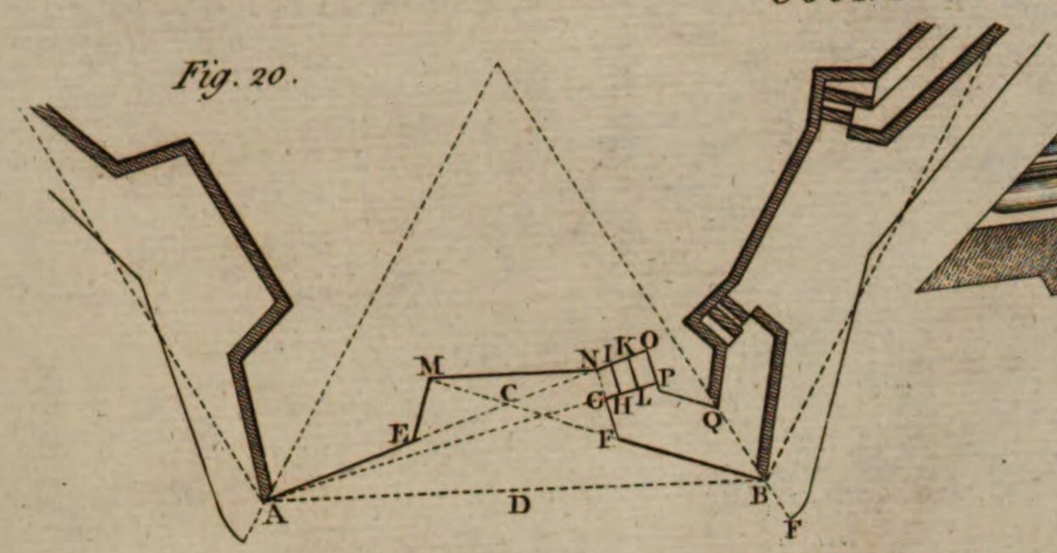
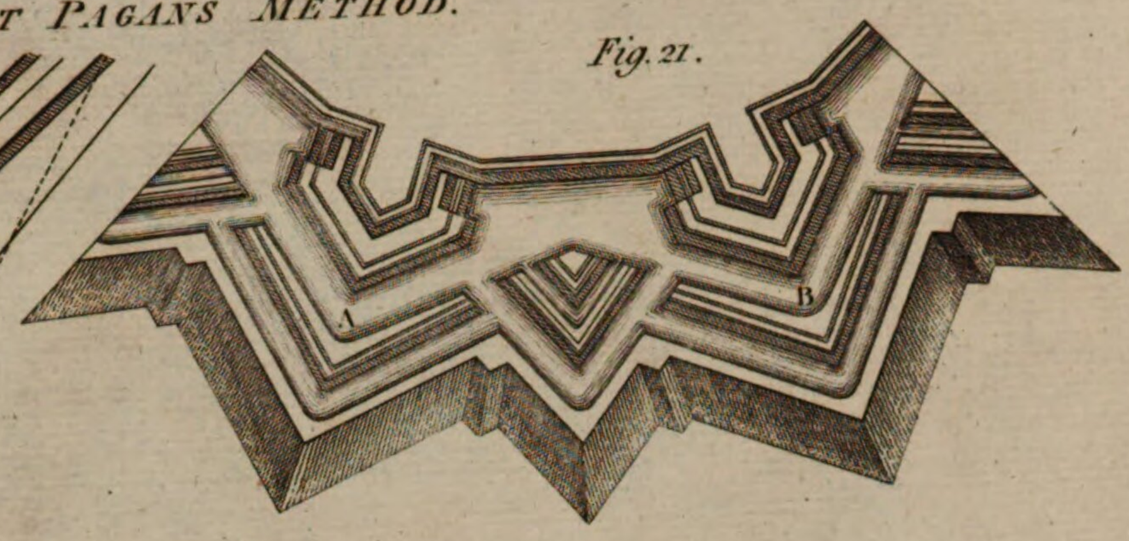
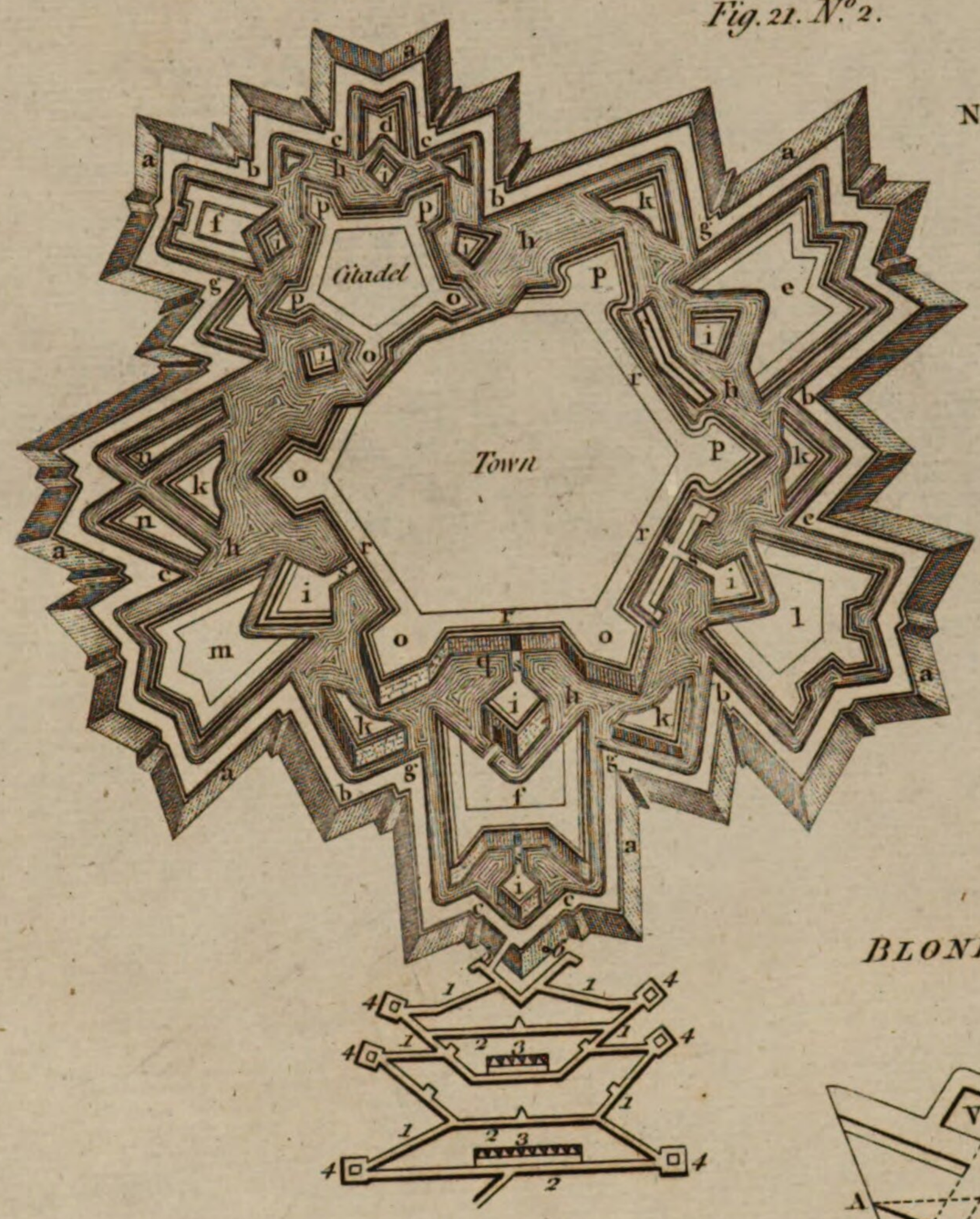


Fig.21.



FORTIFIED Place

Fig.21. N°2.



NAMES of the WORKS.

a. *Glacis or Declivity.*
b. *Covert-way.*
c. *Counterscarp.*
d. *Single* Tenaille.
e. *Double* Tenaille.
e. *Tenaille in the Ditch.*
f. *Horn Work.*
g. *Places of Arms.*
h. *The Moat or Ditch.*
i. *Ravelins.*
k. *Half Moons.*
l. *Crown Work.*
m. *Bonnet or Priests Cap.*
n. *Counter Guard.*
o. *Bastions.*
p. *Bastions with Circular Flanks.*
q. *Curtain.*
r. *Rampart or Wall.*
s. *Bridges.*

NAMES of the APPROACHES.

1. *Trenches of approach.*
2. *Lines of Communication.*
3. *Batteries.*
4. *Forts for Defence of the Trenches.*
5. *a Sap.*
6. *a Mine.*

BLONDELS METHOD.

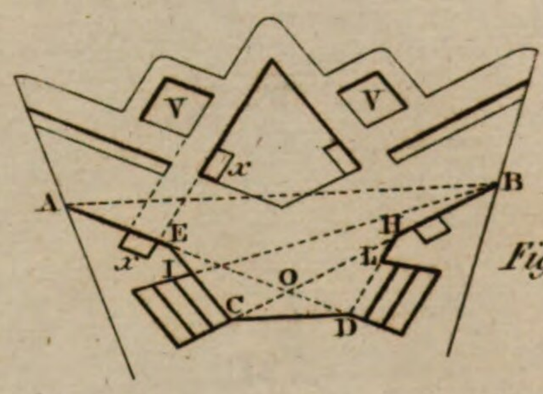


Fig.22.

BATTERY

Fig.23. N°2.

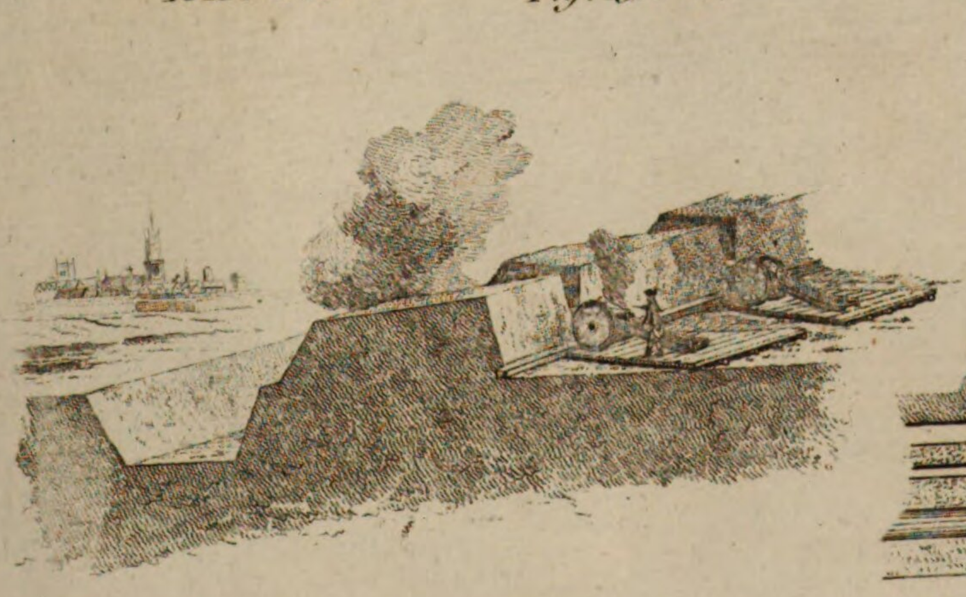
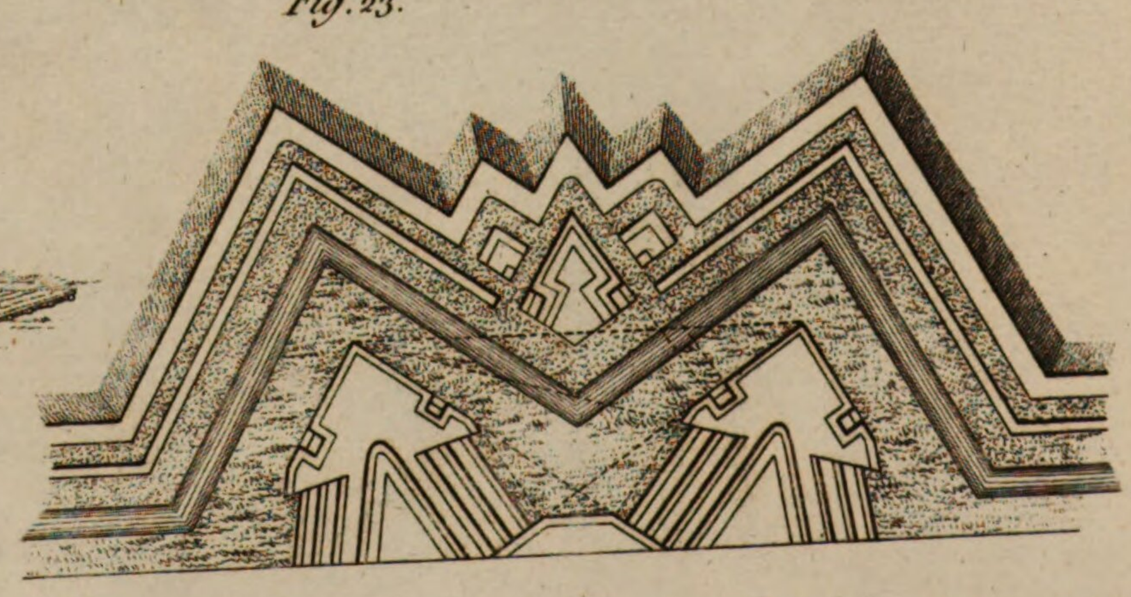


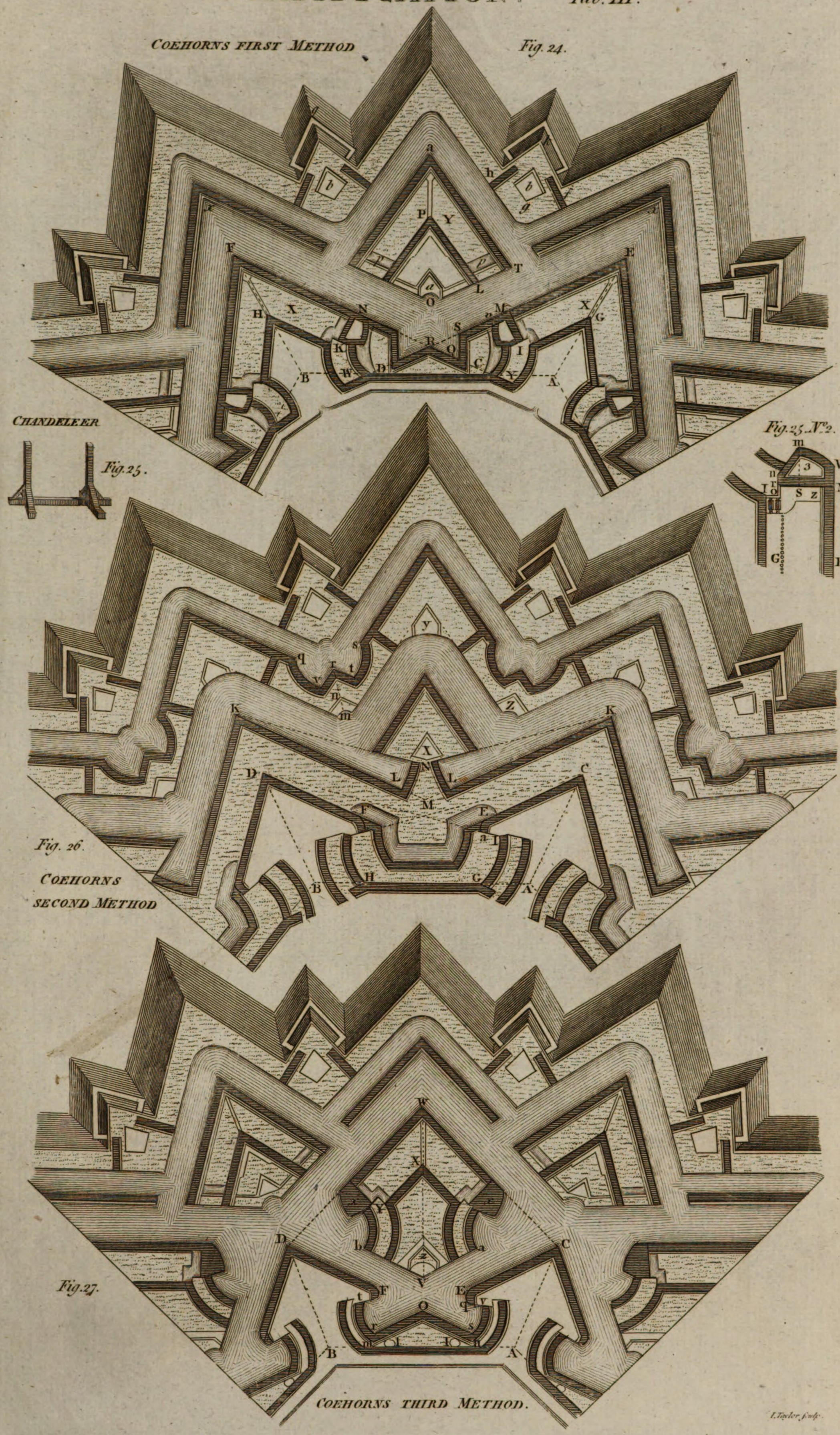
Fig.23.



I. Taylor sculp.

FORTIFICATION. *Tab. III.*

COEHORNS FIRST METHOD *Fig. 24.*



CHANDELEER

Fig. 25.

Fig. 25. N°2.

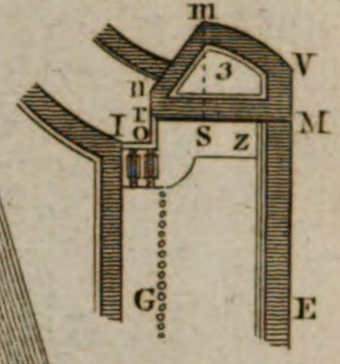


Fig. 26.

COEHORNS SECOND METHOD

Fig. 27.

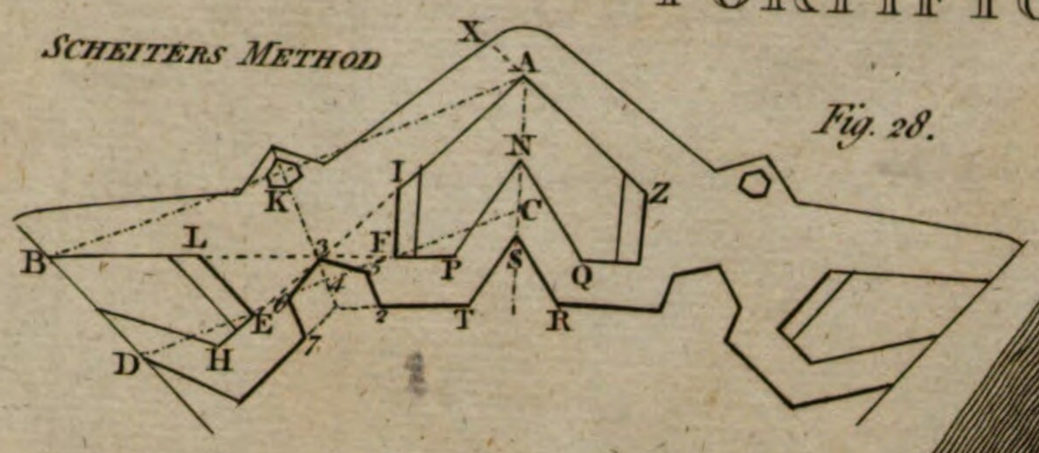
COEHORNS THIRD METHOD.

I. Taylor fculp.

FORTIFICATION. *Tab: IV.*

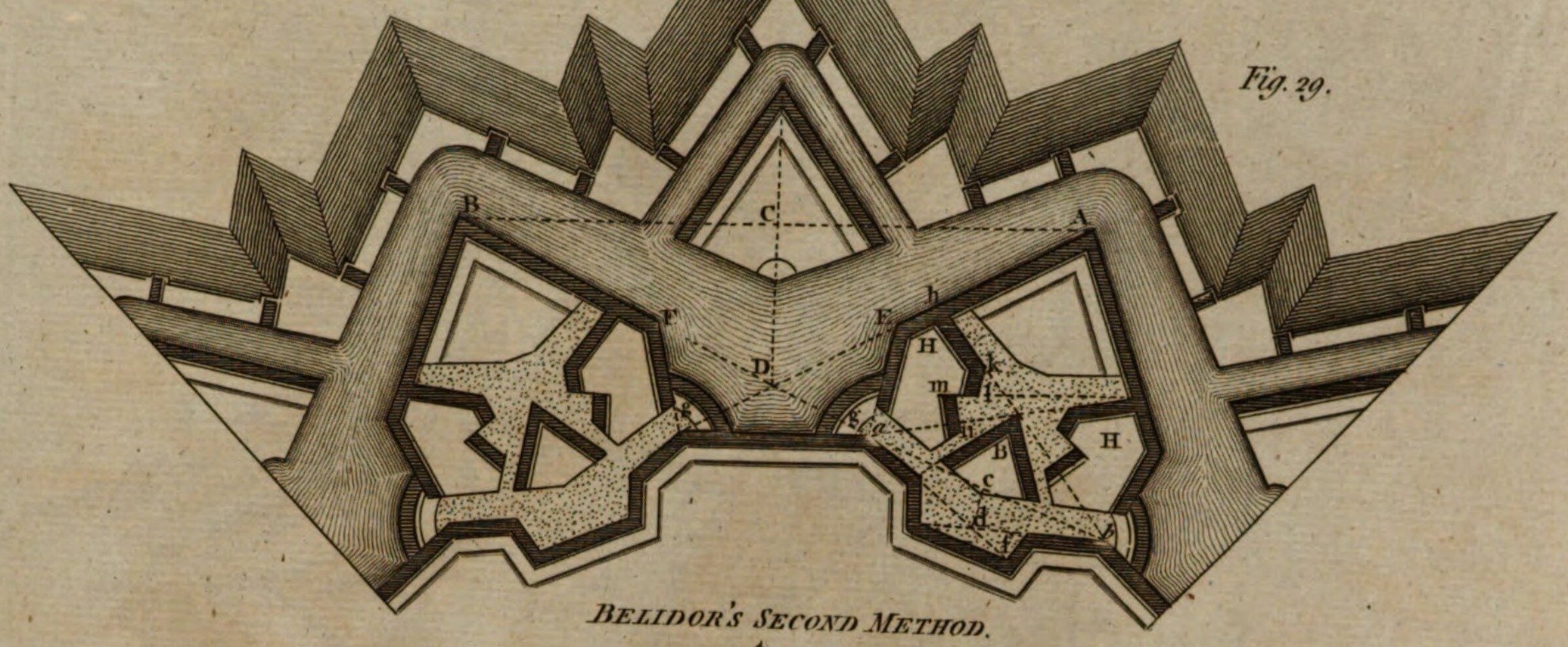
Scheiters Method

Fig. 28.



Belidor's First Method.

Fig. 29.



Belidor's Second Method.

Fig. 30.

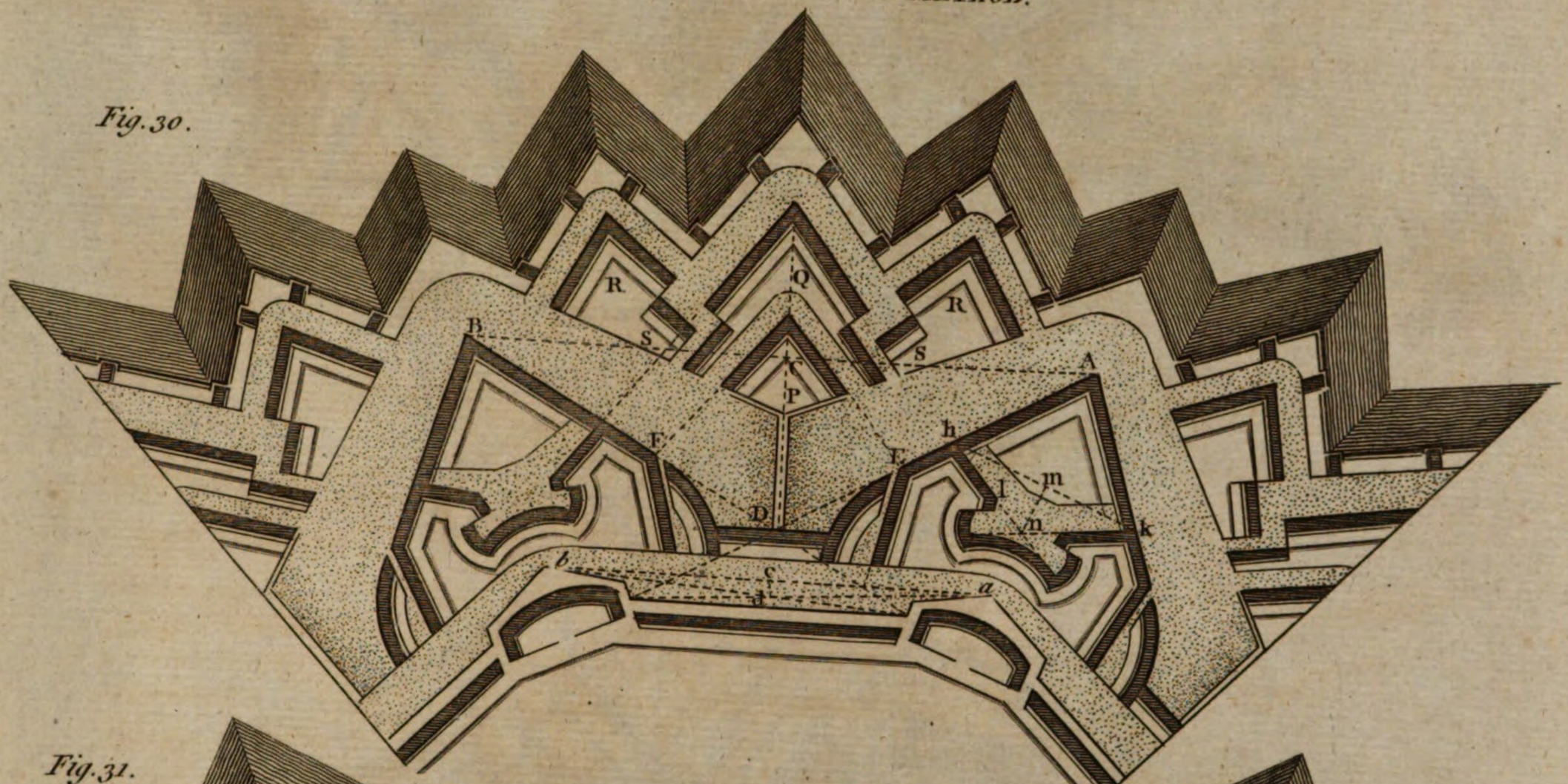
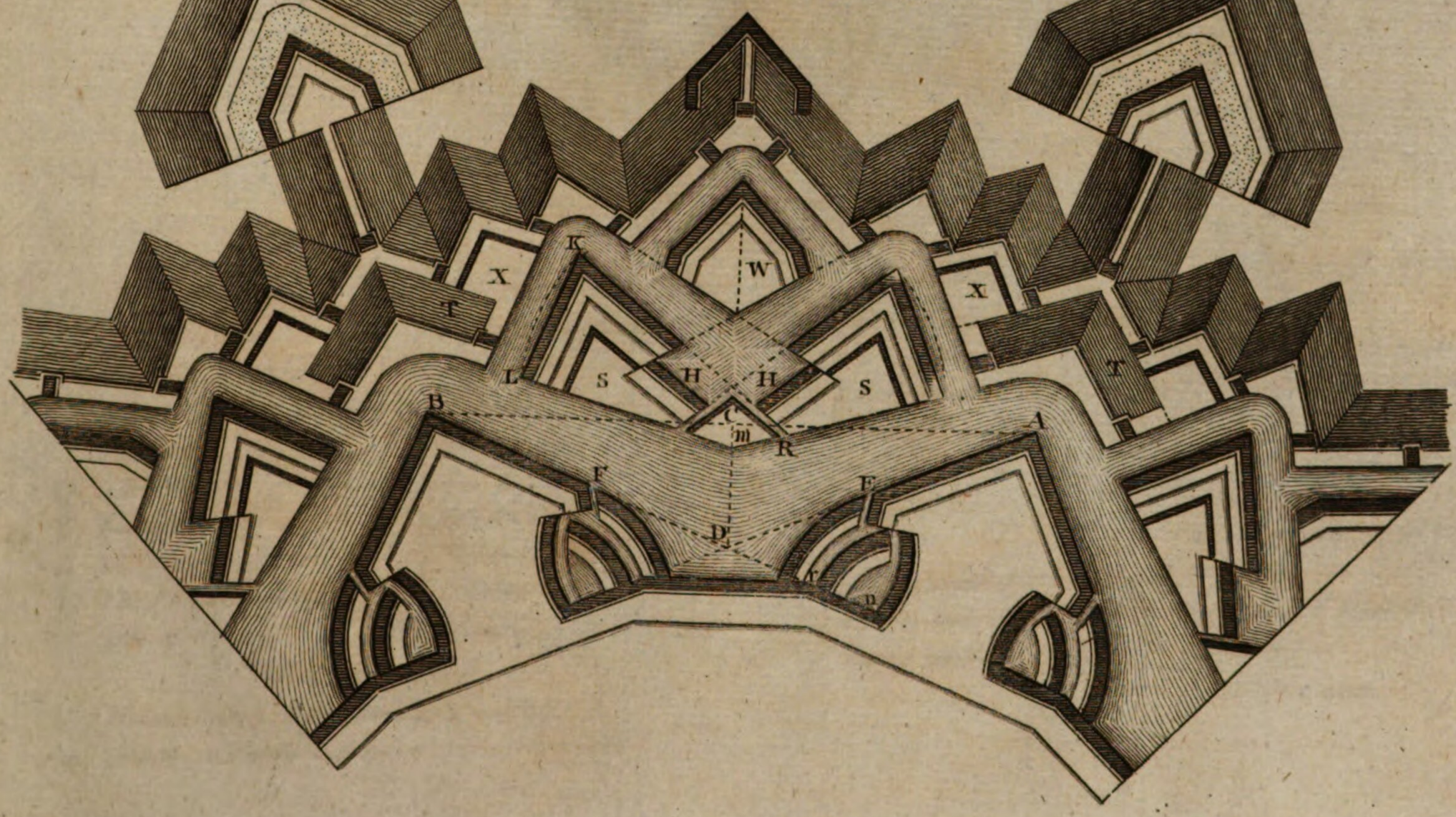


Fig. 31.

Belidor's Third Method.



I. Taylor Sculp.

FORTIFICATION *Tab.V.*

General View of FORTIFICATION.

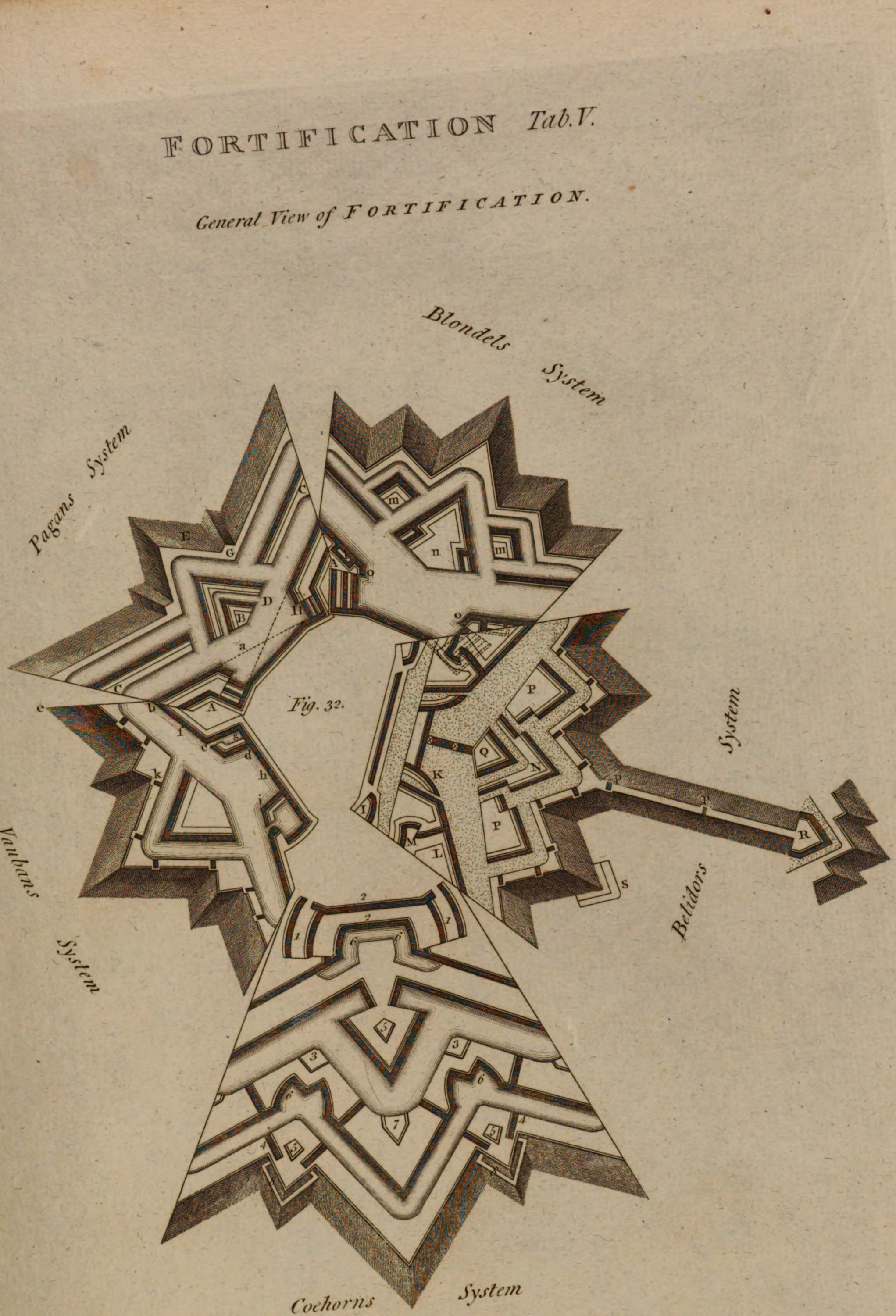


Fig. 32.

Explanation.

Pagans System

A *Half Bastions*
B *Ravelin & Counterguard*
C *Counterguards before the Bastions.*
D *The Ditch*
E *The Glacis*
G *The place of Arms*
H *The Flanks retired*
a *Line of defence*

Vaubans System

b *Angle of the bastion or flanked angle*
c *Angle of the shoulder*
d *Angle of the flank*
e *Saliant angle*
f *Face of the bastion*
g *The flank*
h *The curtain*
i *Tenailles*
k *Traverses in the covert way*

Blondels System

l *Retired Battery in the Bastion & ravelins.*
m *Lunettes.* n *Ravelin with retired bastion.* o *Orillons*

Coehorns System

1 *Concave flanks*
2 *The curtains*
3 *Redoubts in the re-entering angles*
4 *Traverses*
5 *Stone lodgments*
6 *Round flanks*
7 *Redoubt*
8 *Coffers planked on the sides and above cover'd overhead with a foot of earth*

Belidors System

I *Cavaliers*
K *Rams-horns or tenailles*
L *Retrenchments within the detached bastions*
M *Circular curtain*
N *The ravelin*
P *Lunettes with retired batteries*
Q *Redoubt*
R *Detached Redoubt*
S *An Arrow*
P *Small traverses*

I. Taylor fecit

FORTIFICATION

MULLERS FIRST METHOD

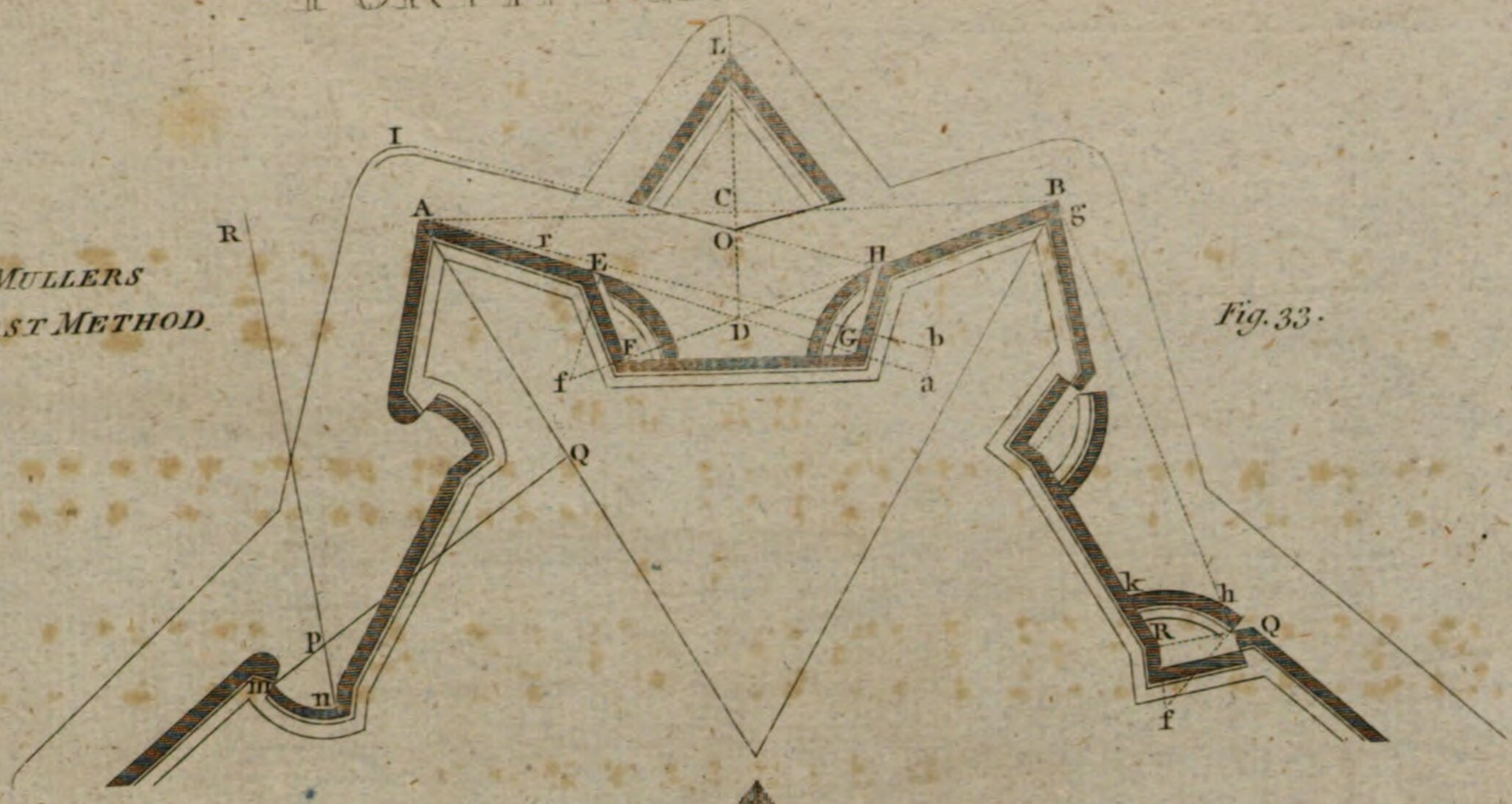


Fig. 33.

MULLERS SECOND METHOD

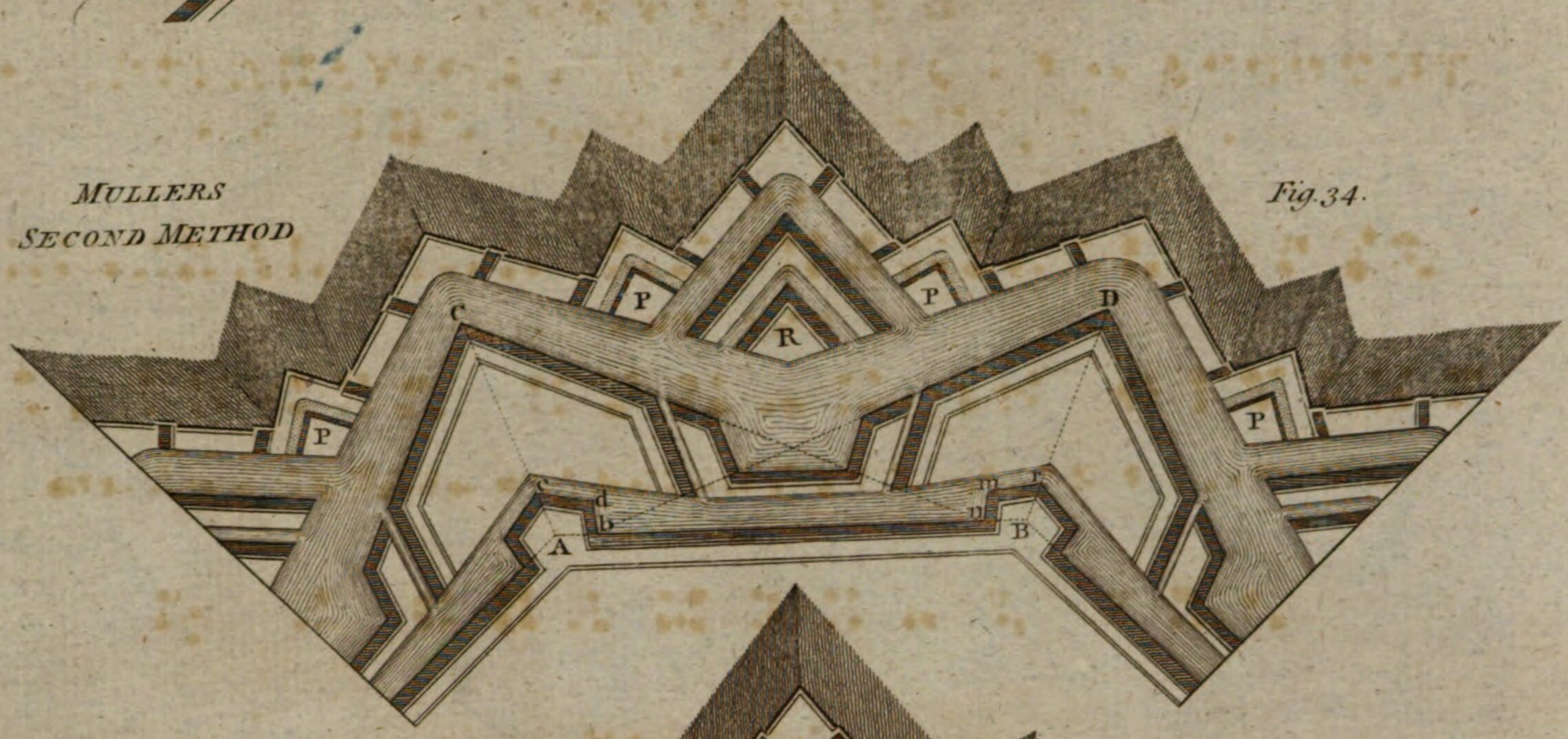


Fig. 34.

MULLERS THIRD METHOD

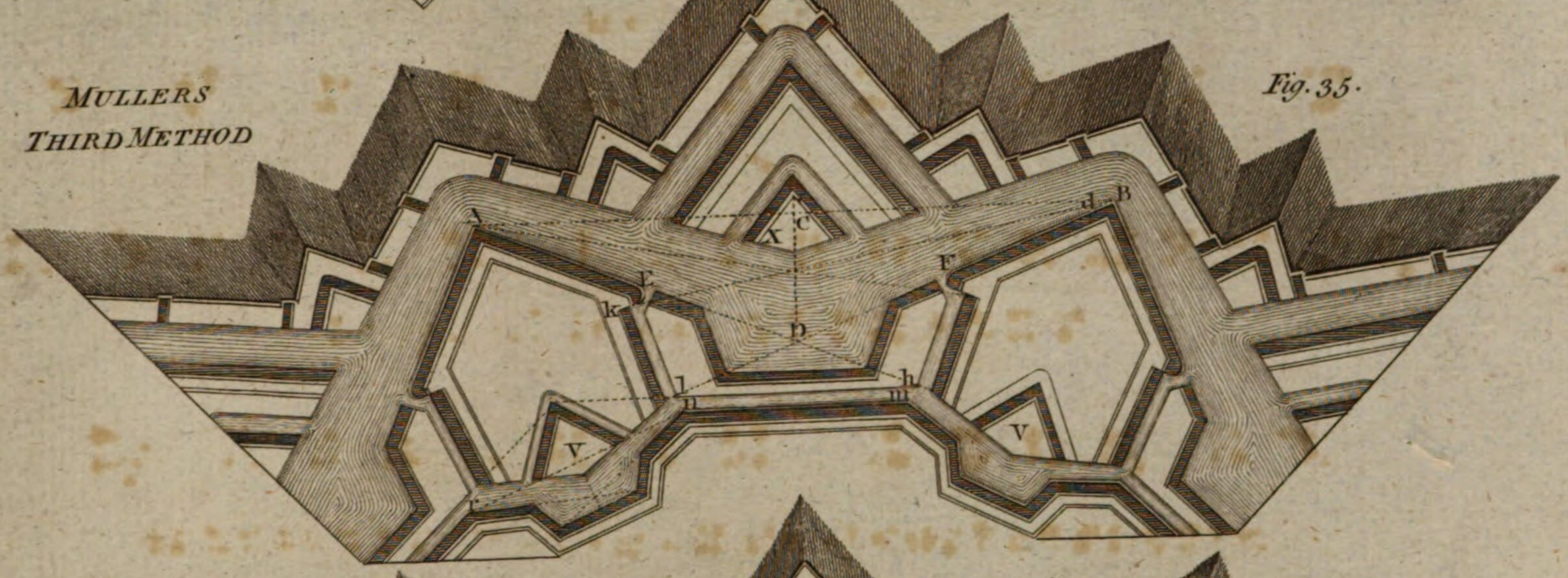


Fig. 35.

FORTIFICATION Irregular.

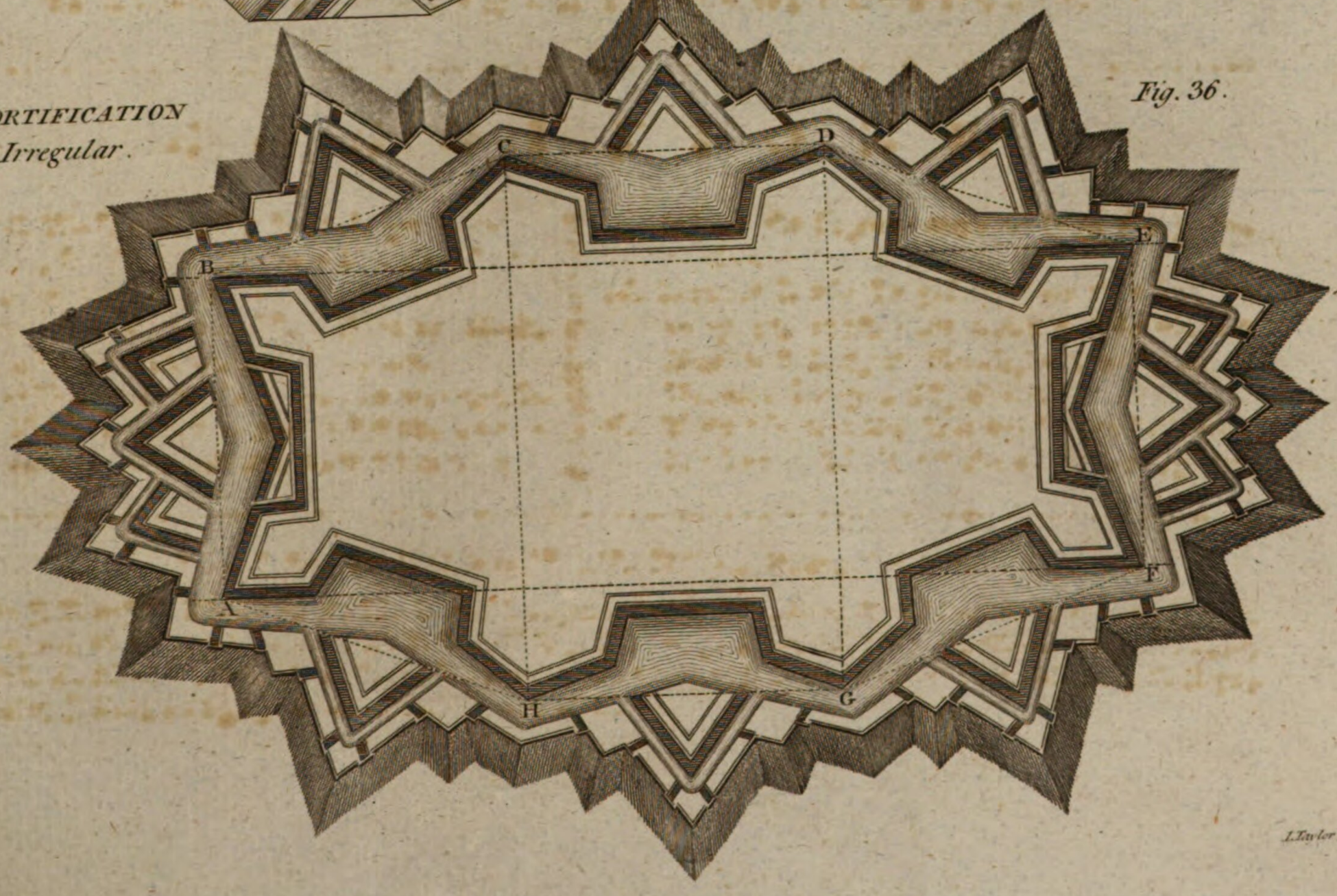
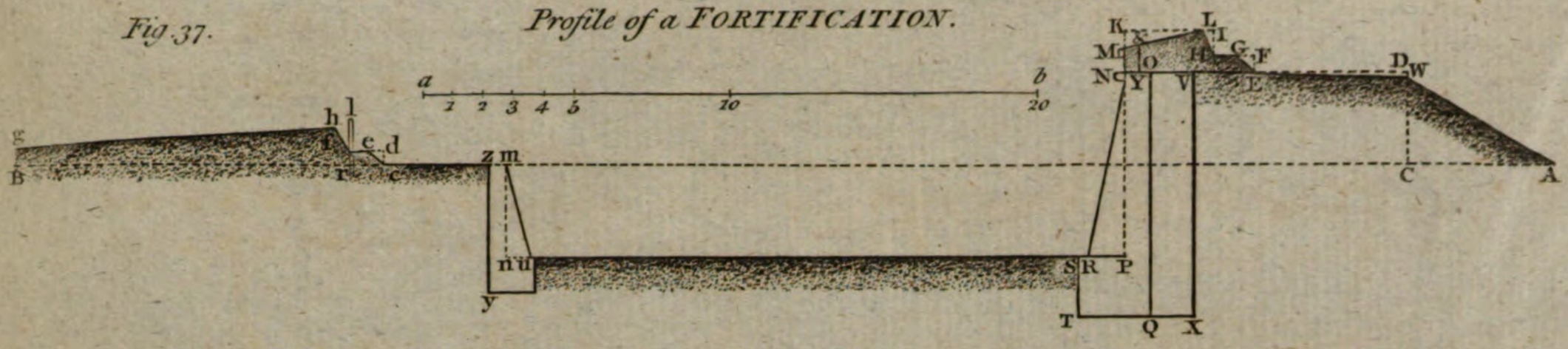


Fig. 36.

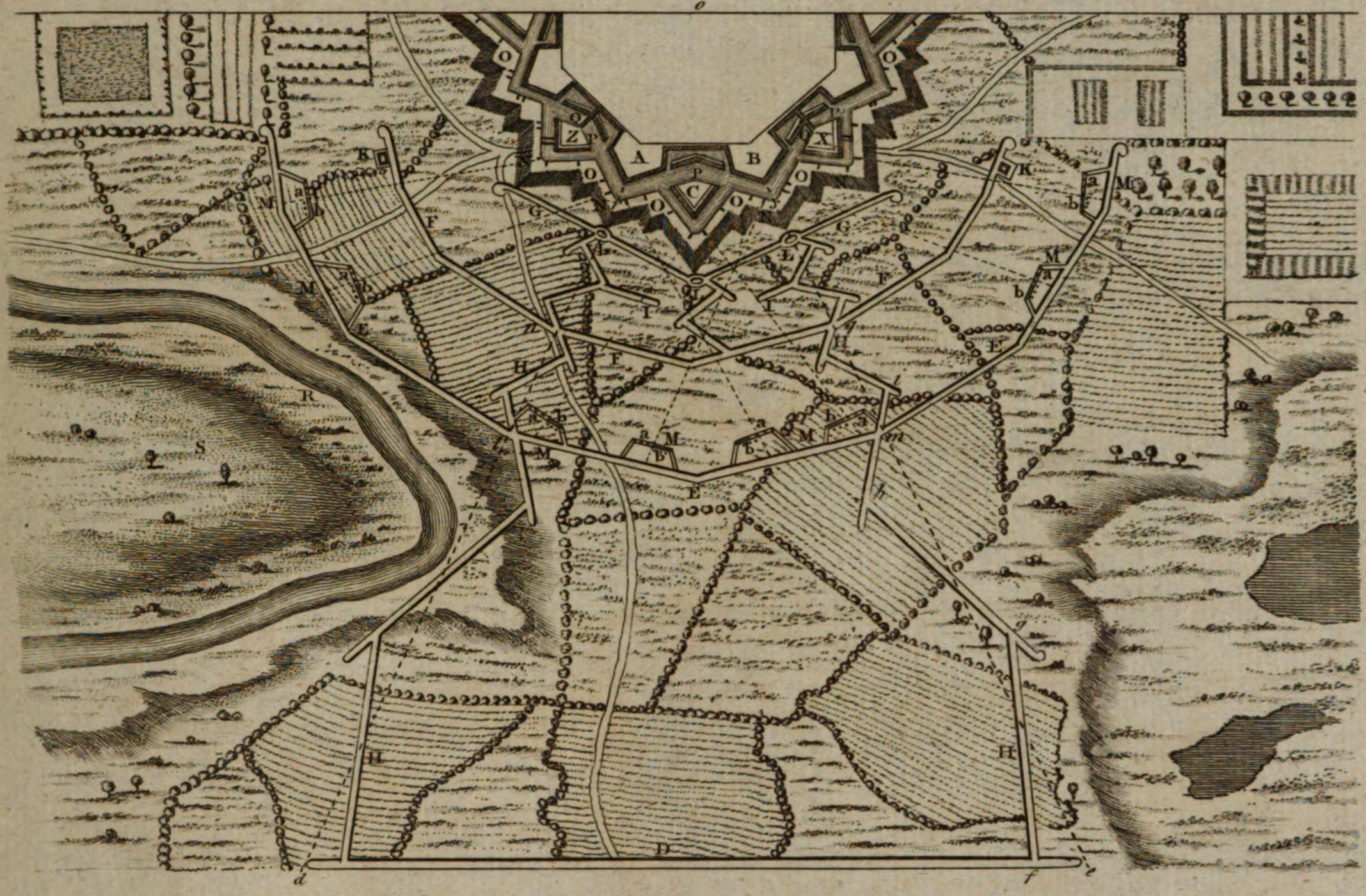
J. Taylor, Sculp.

FORTIFICATION. *Tab. VII.*

Fig. 37. *Profile of a FORTIFICATION.*



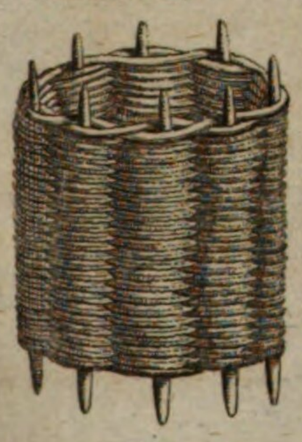
Regular FORTIFICATION beseiged. *Fig. 38.*



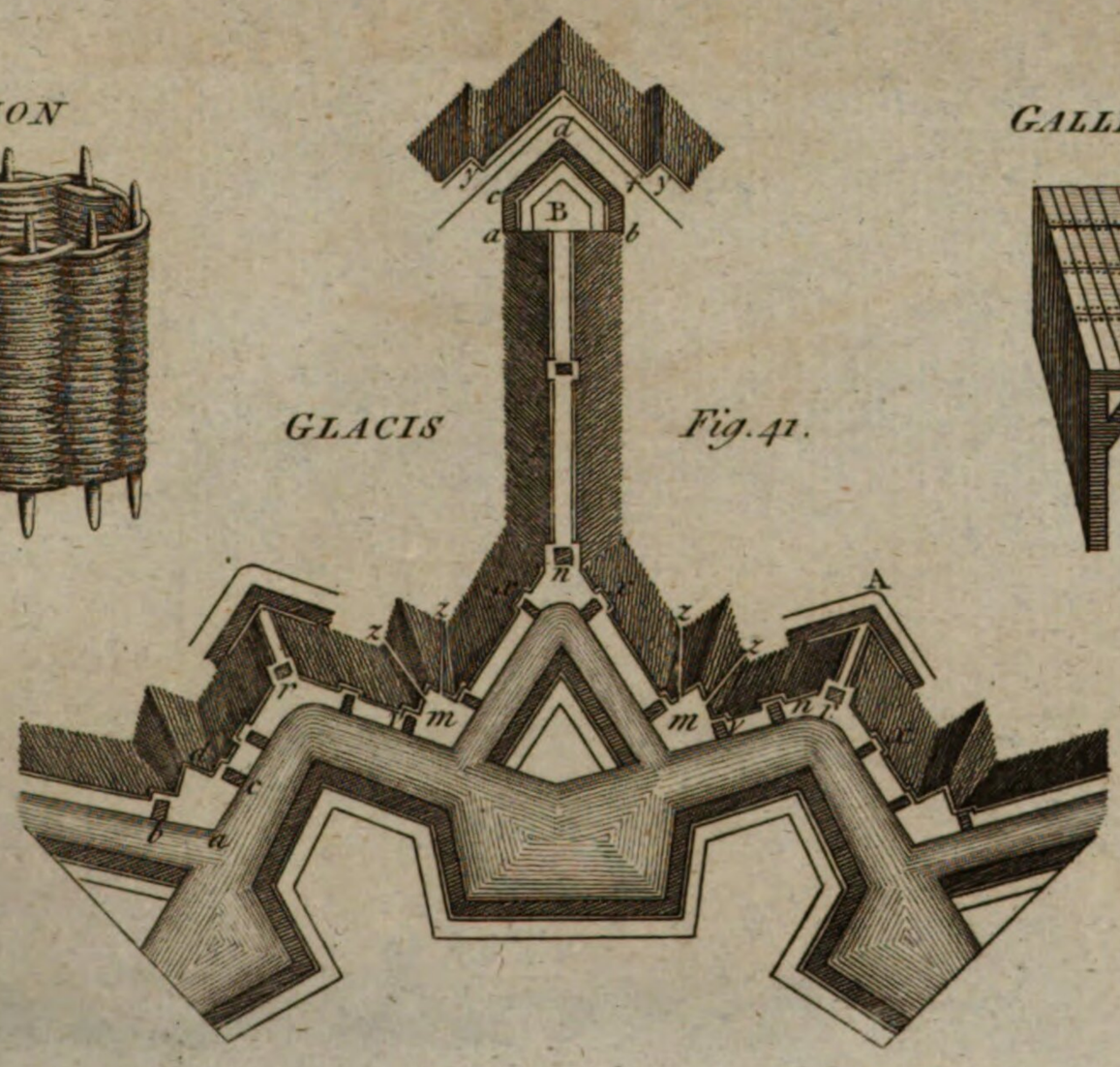
A.B. *Bastions.*
C. *Ravelin.*
D. *Line of Communication of the Attacks.*
E. *First Parallel.*
F. *Second Parallel.*
G. *Third Parallel.*
H. *The Approaches.*
I. *Places of Arms.*
K. *Square Redoubts to prevent Sallies.*
L. *Traverses in the 3d Parallel.*
M. *Batteries* { a *Cannon* / b *Mortars*
N. *Glacis.*
O. *Places of Arms in the covert way.*
P. *The Ditch.*
Q. *Bridge of communication.*
R. *A River.*
S. *Rising Ground.*

GABION

Fig. 39.



GLACIS *Fig. 41.*



GALLERY

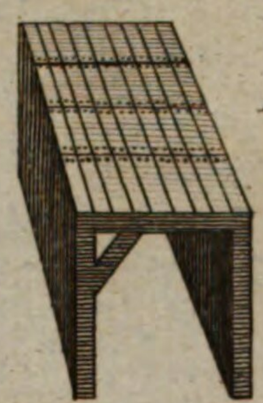
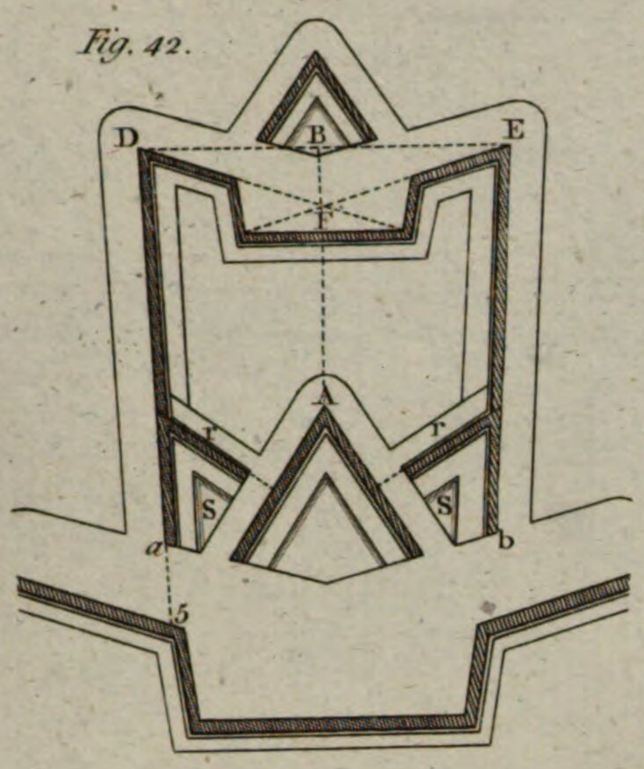


Fig. 40.

FORTIFICATION *Tab. VIII.*

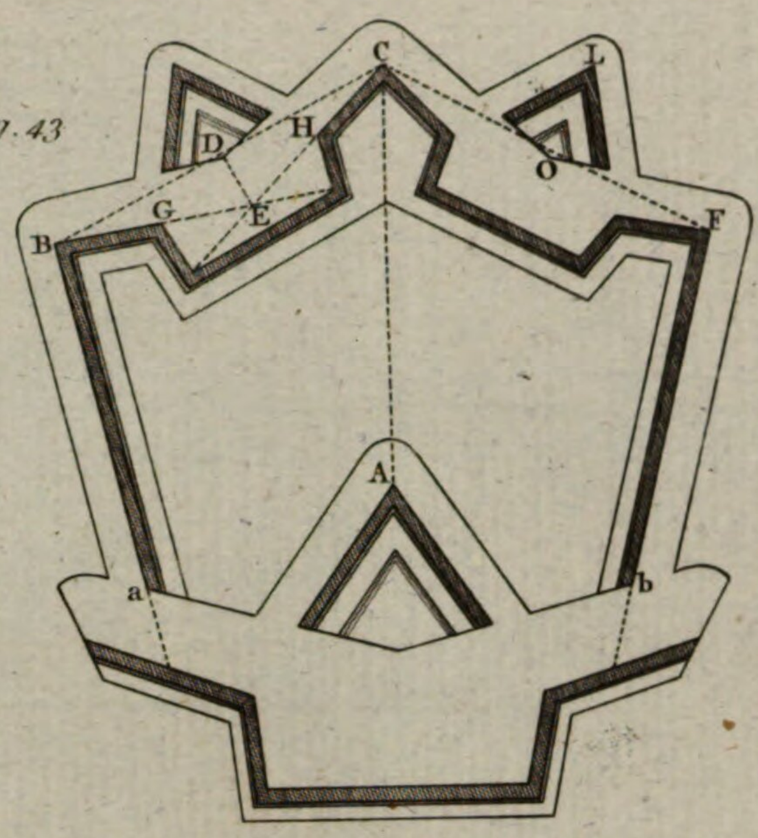
HORN - work

Fig. 42.



Double HORN-work or CROWN-work.

Fig. 43



L I N E

Fig. 44.

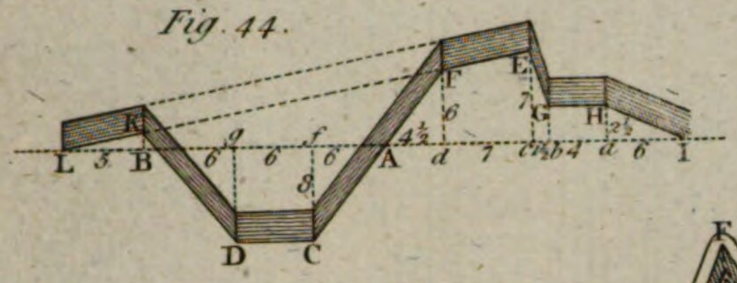


Fig. 45.

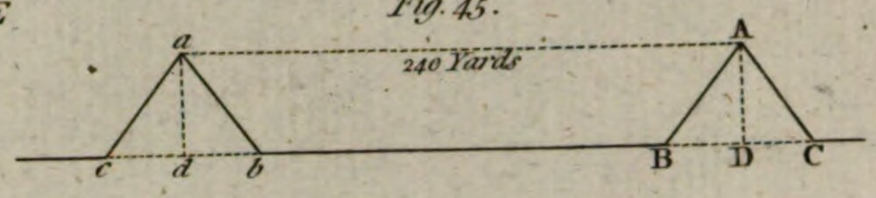
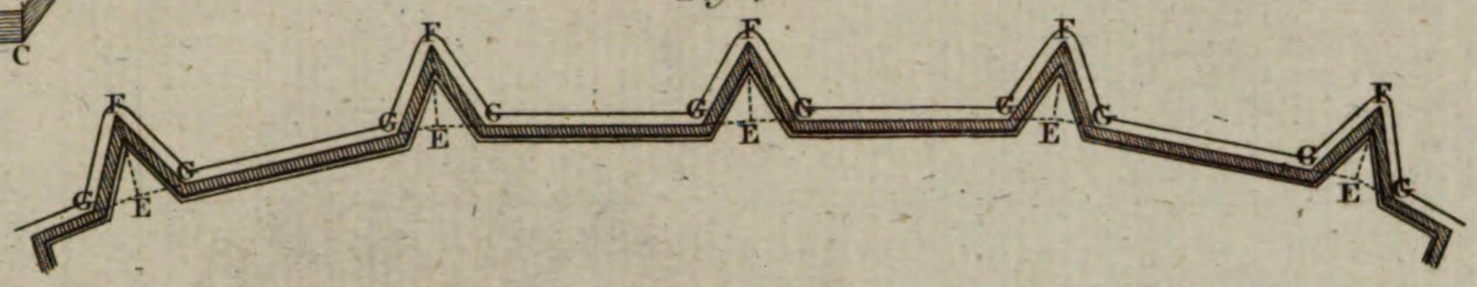
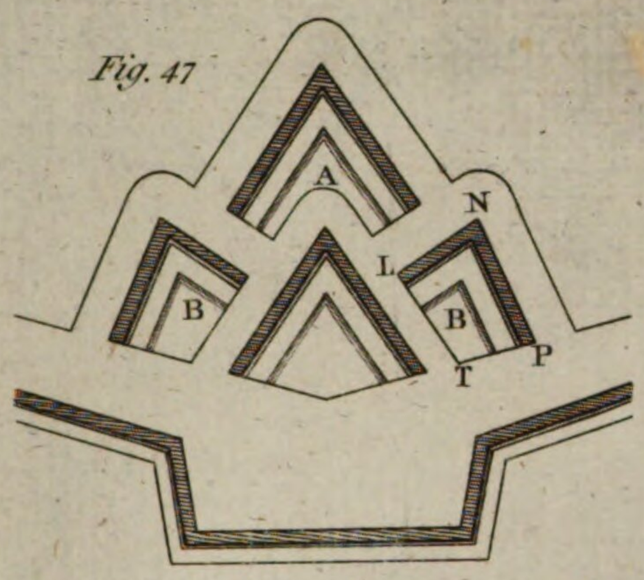


Fig. 46



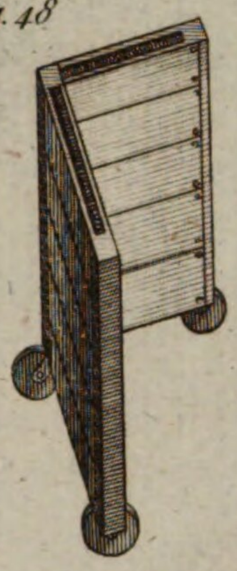
LUNETTE

Fig. 47



MANTELET

Fig. 48



M I N E

Fig. 49

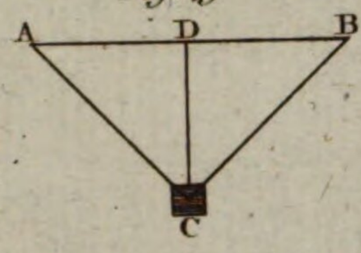


Fig. 50

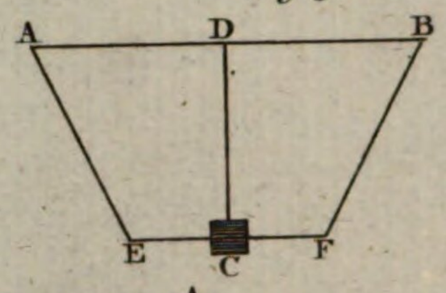


Fig. 51

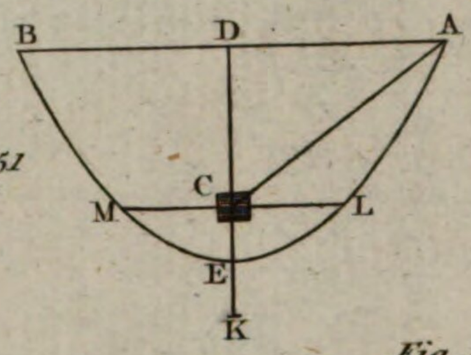
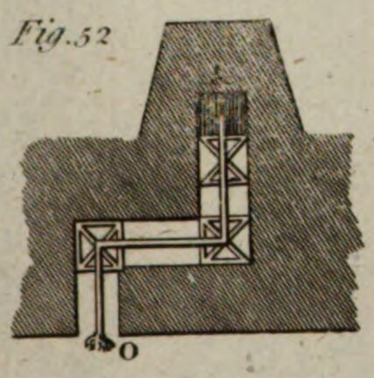


Fig. 52



RAVELIN

Fig. 53

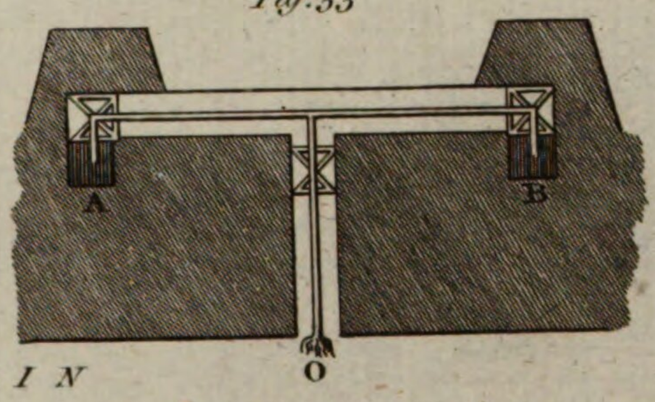
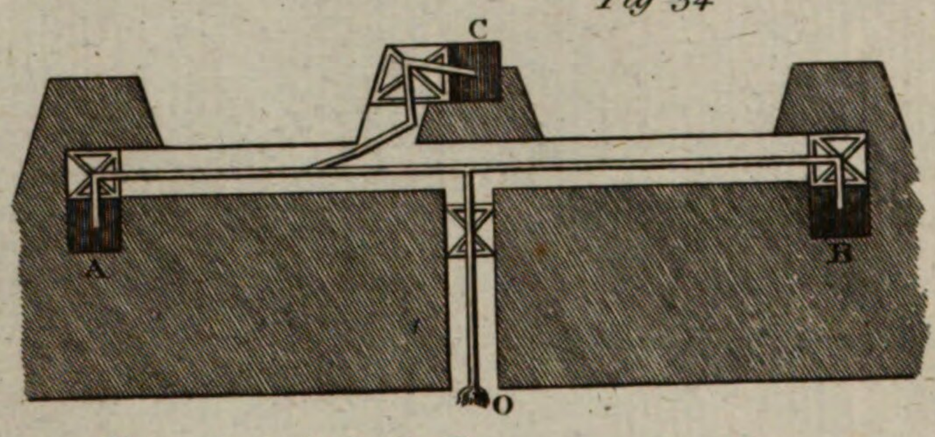
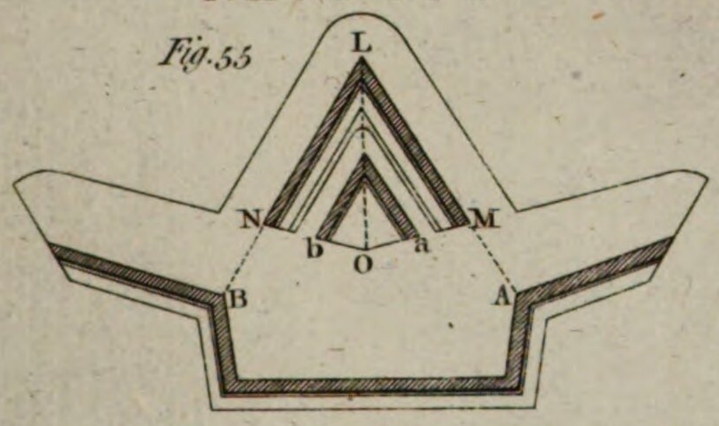


Fig 54



TENAILLE

Fig. 55



REDOUBT

Fig. 56

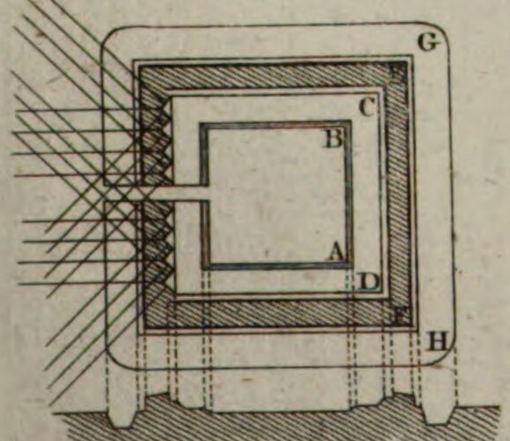


Fig. 57

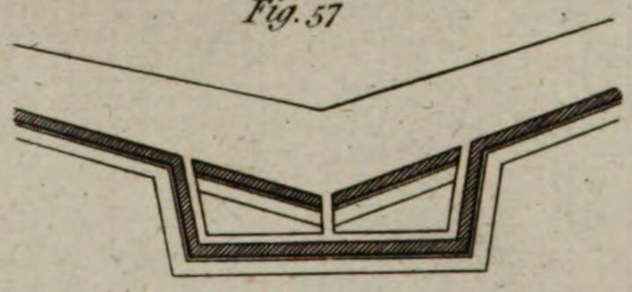
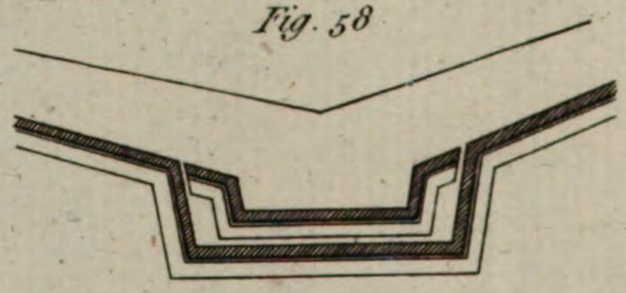


Fig. 58



TENAILLON

Fig. 59

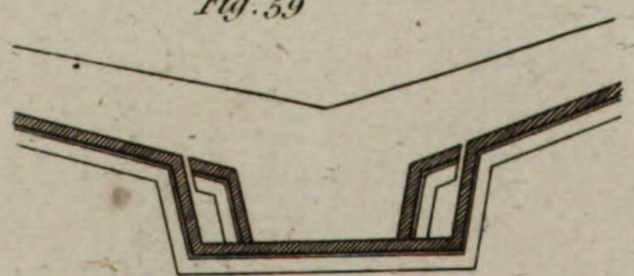
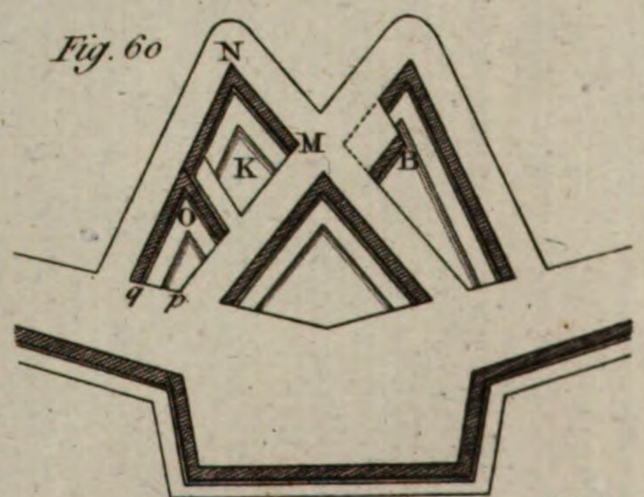


Fig. 60



I. Taylor sculp.

FOSSILS.

Clafs I. Native Foffils.

Talcs

SPECULARIS.

HYALINA.

BRACTEARIUM.

ELASMIS.

TRICHERIA

LACHNIS

Fibrariæ.

ASBESTOS

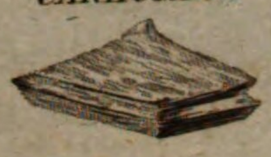
AMIANTHUS

Clafs II. Selenitæ.

LEPTODE= -CARHOMBIS

PACHODE= -CARHOMBIS

TETRADE- -CARHOMBIS



ISCHNAMBLUCIS

ISAMBLUCIS

OXUCIA

INOXUCIA

LEPASTRUM

SANIDIUM

CATHETOLIPES

TRICHESTRUM

SYMPLEXIUM

Clafs III. Cryftals.

MACROTELOSTYLUM

BRACHYTELOSTYLUM

PAURAEDRASTYLUM

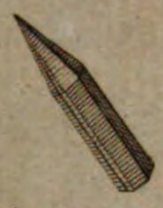
POLYAE- -DRASTYLUM

ELIPOPA= -CHYSTYLUM

ELIPOMACROS- -TYLUM

OLIGAEDRUM

PANGONIUM



ARTHRODIA

CASSITERION

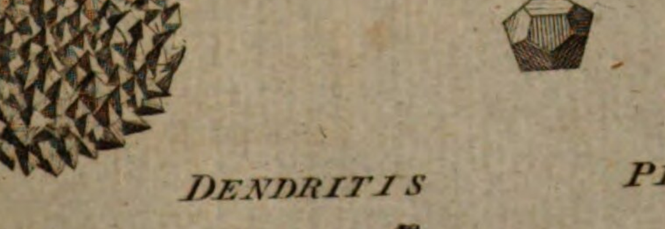
SIDERION

MOLYBDION

Clafs IV. Siderochitæ.

EMPHEREPYRA

HETEROPYRA

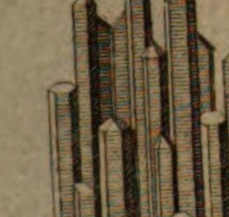


GEODES

ENHYDRUS

Clafs V. Pyritæ.

PYRIPLACIS



GYMNOPYRIS

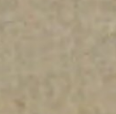
PYRITRICHUM

PYRITRICHIPHYLLUM

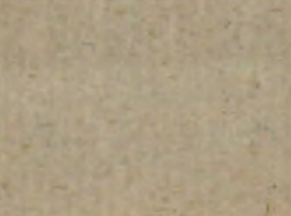
PYRICUBIUM

PYROCTOGONIA

PYRIPOLY= -GONIUM



ÆTITES



Crofs Stones

DENDRITIS

PISOLITHOS

LEPIDOTES

BASALTES

OCULATUS Lapis

OCULUS Beli

I Taylor fculp.

FOSSILS *Tab.II.*

Claſs VI. Extraneous Foſsils.

Plants in Stone.

American Fern

Horsetail

Stellate Plants

Ear of Corn

Leaves of Trees

Moſses

Claſs VII. Corals.

PORPITES

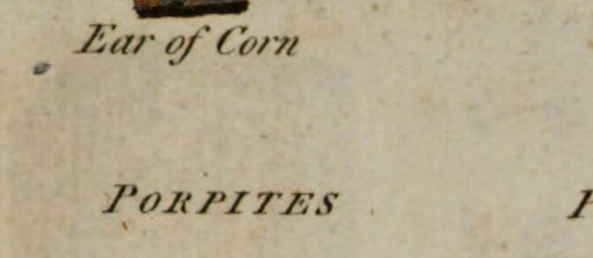
PORUS

TUBULARIA

JUNCI Lapidei

CALAMUS Indicus

Astroites or STAR Stone



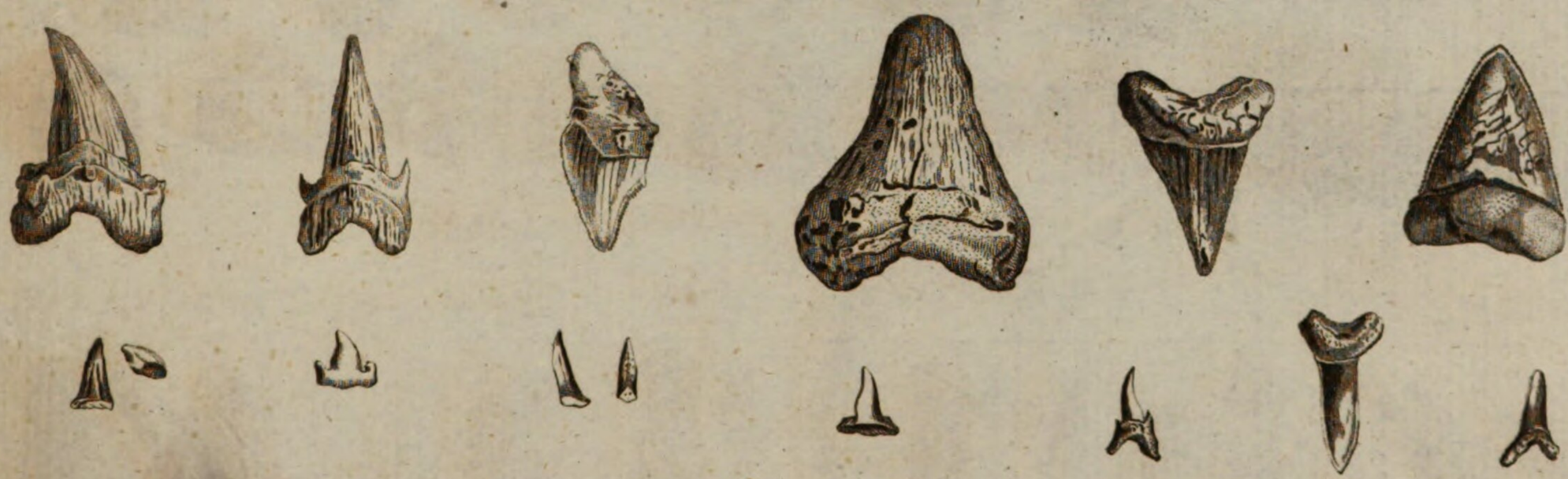
LITHOSTROTION

CORAL

MYCETITES

Claſs VIII. Fiſhes Teeth.

GLOSSOPETRÆ or Lamiodontes



CONICHTHYODONTES or Plectronitæ

BUFONITÆ or Lycodontes

ICHTHYPERIA or Siliquastra

I. Taylor, ſculp.

FOSSILS *Tab. III.*

Clafs IX. Fofsil Shells.

PECTEN

OSTRACITES

CONCHA Margaritifera

BUCARDITÆ

TUBULUS Marinus

DENTALIA

SYRINGOIDES Lapis

CYLINDRI

TROCHI

COCHLEÆ

BUCCINA

NAUTILI

NERITÆ

CONCHÆ Anomiæ

Ammonitæ or SNAKE *Stones*

ORTHOCERATITES

GRYPHITES

ECHINITÆ

Clafs X. Fofsil Bodies once parts of Animals.

BELEMNITÆ

JUDAICUS Lapis

ACULEI - Echinorum

ENTROCHUS

APPENDICULÆ Asteriarum

TROCHITÆ

ASTEROPODIUM cum Asteria

Asteriæ or STAR *Stones*

ASTEROPODIUM

I. Taylor sculp.

GEOGRAPHY.

HORIZON

Fig. 1.

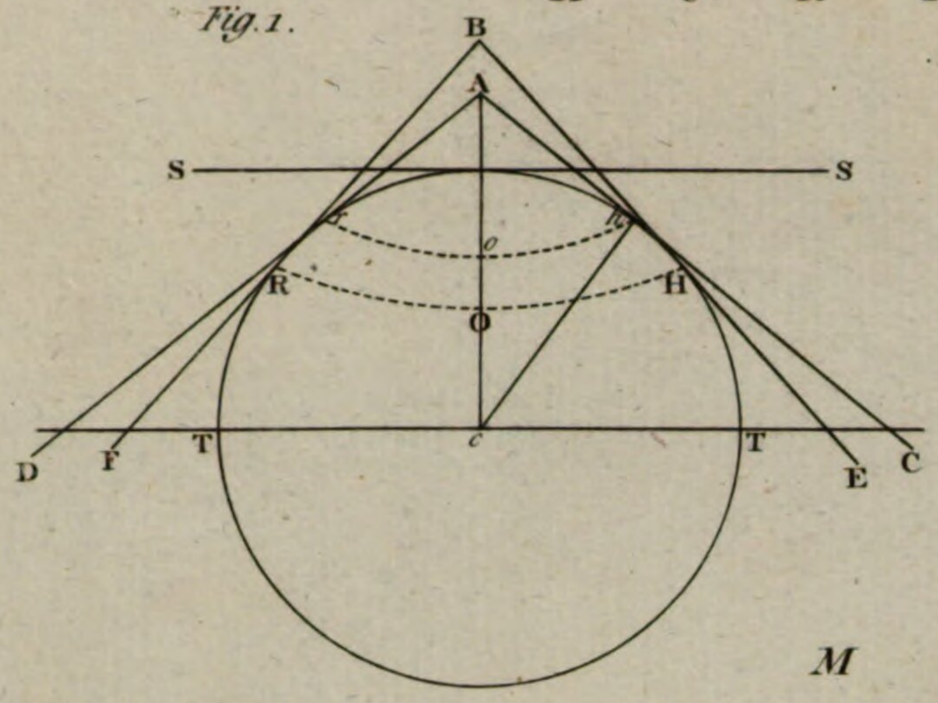
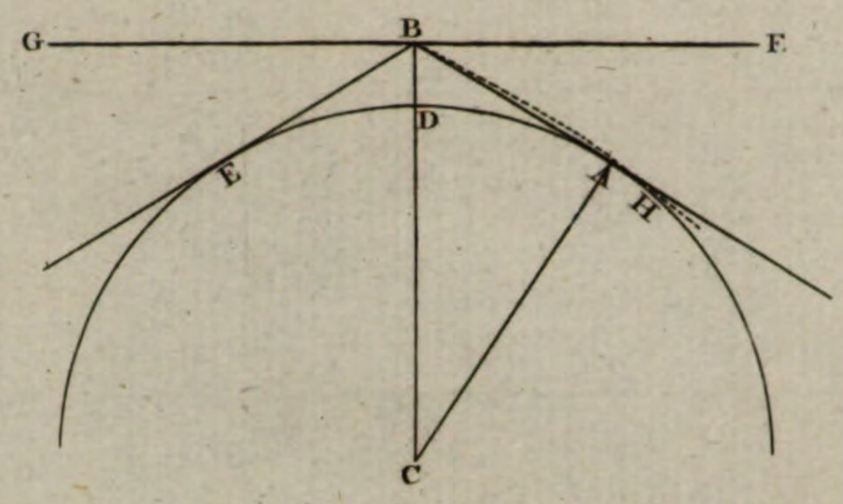
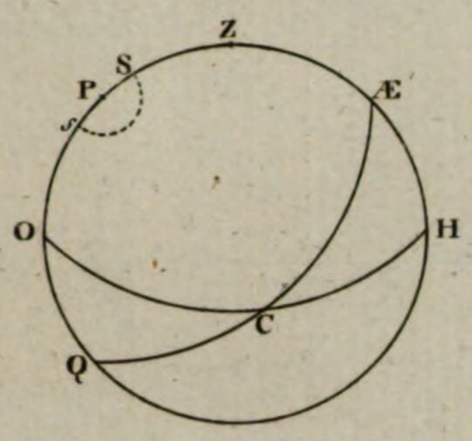


Fig. 2.

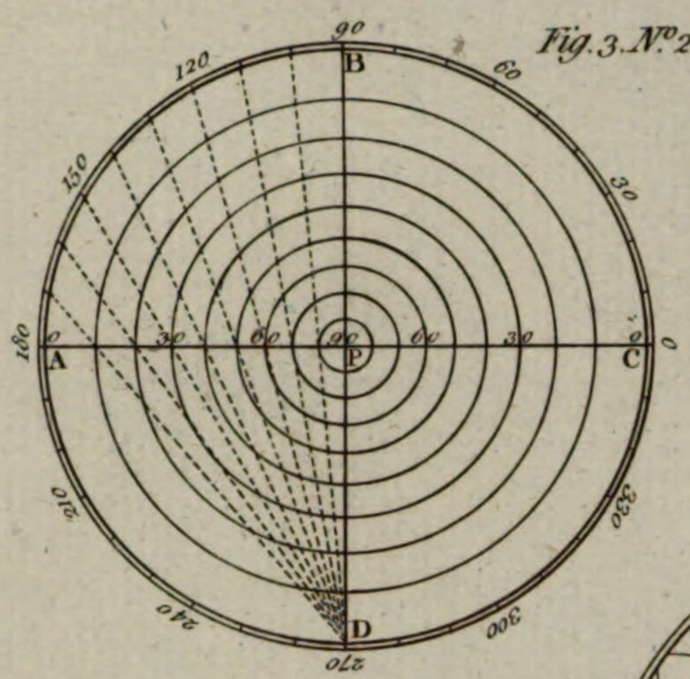


LATITUDE *Fig. 3.*



MAP

Fig. 3. N°2.



DISTANCE *Fig. 4.*

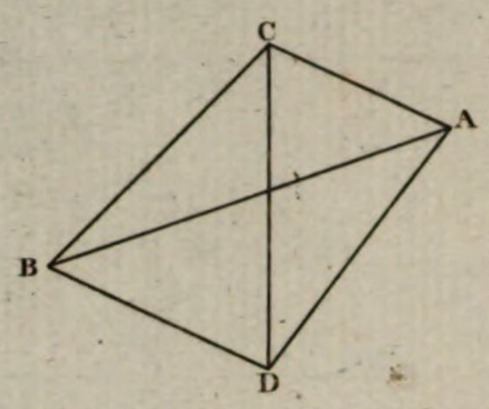


Fig. 5.

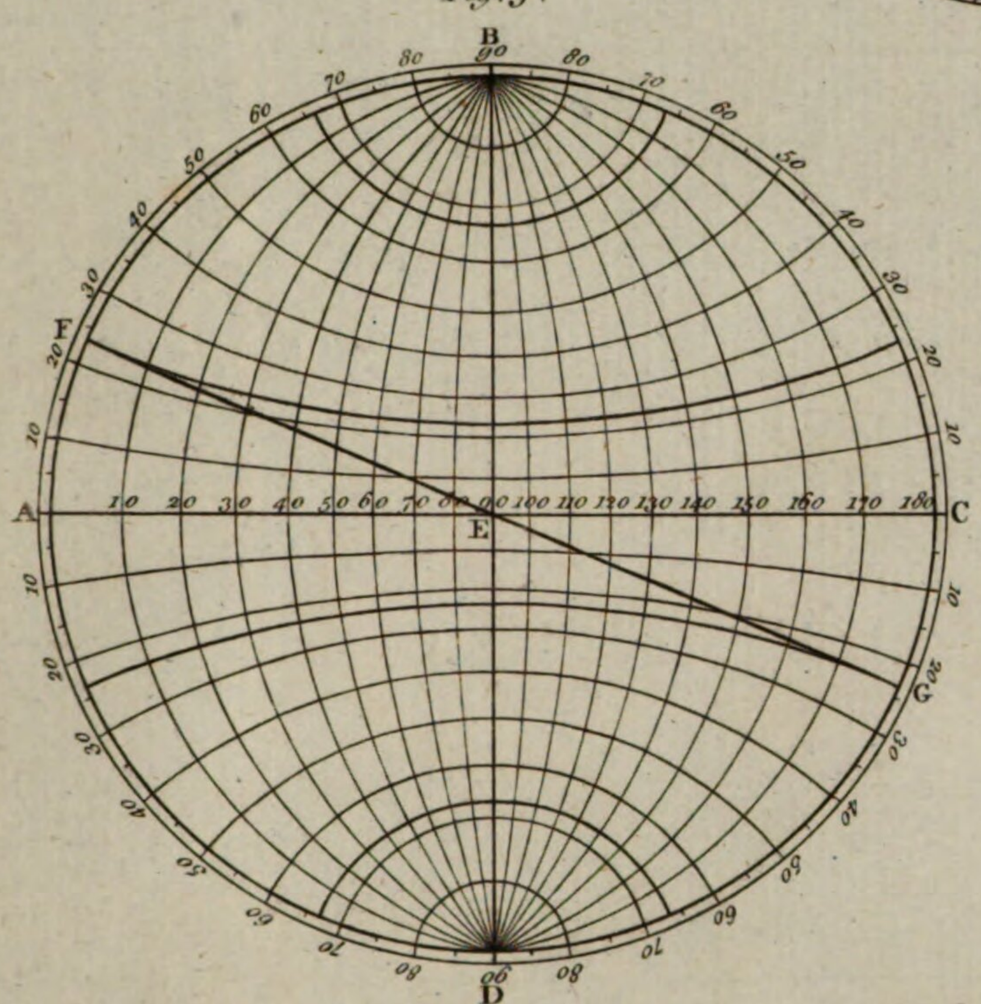
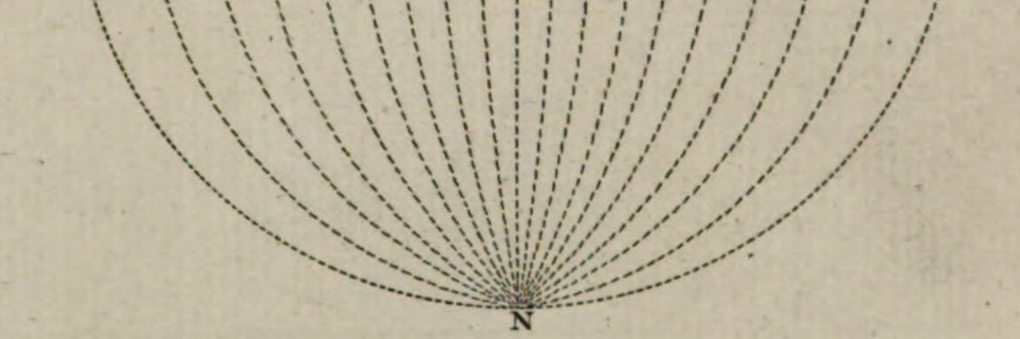
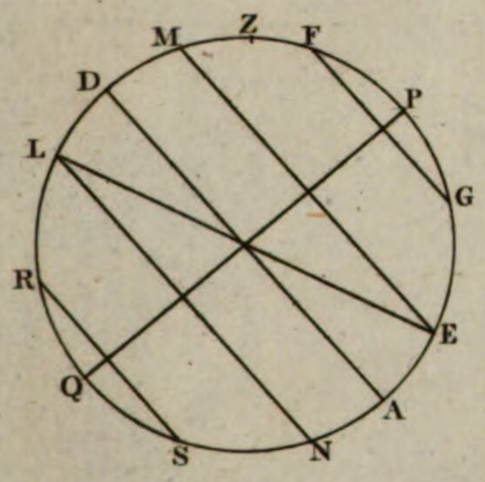


Fig. 6.



MERIDIAN *Fig. 7*



TIDES

Fig. 8

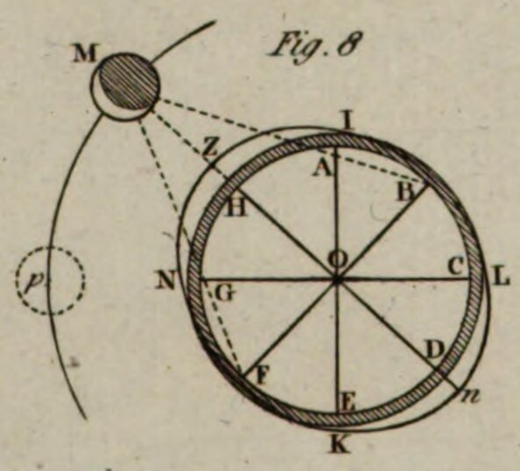
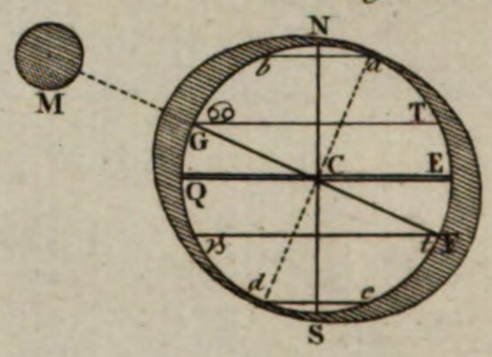


Fig. 10



ALTITUDE & DISTANCE

Fig. 9.

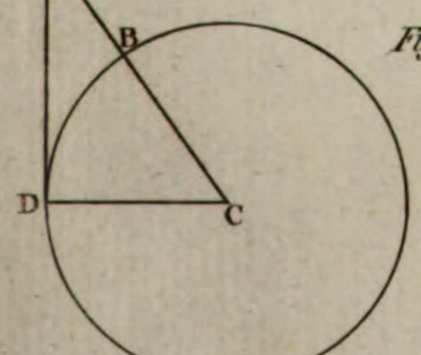


Fig. 11.

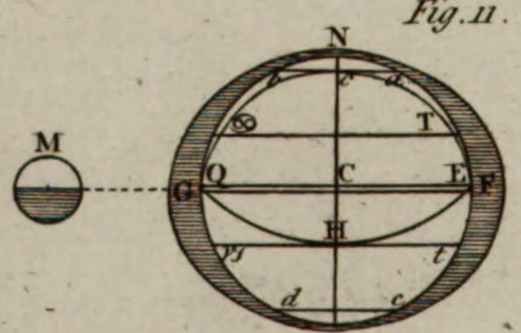
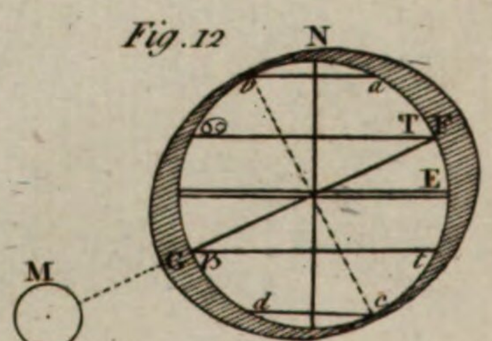


Fig. 12



I. Taylor sculp.

GEOMETRY.

COMPLEMENT

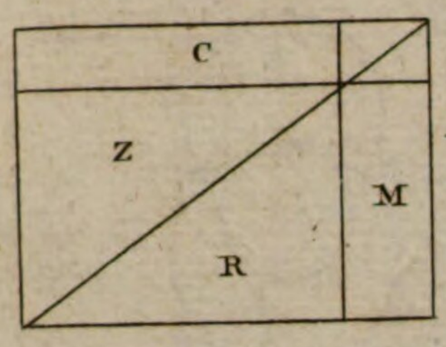
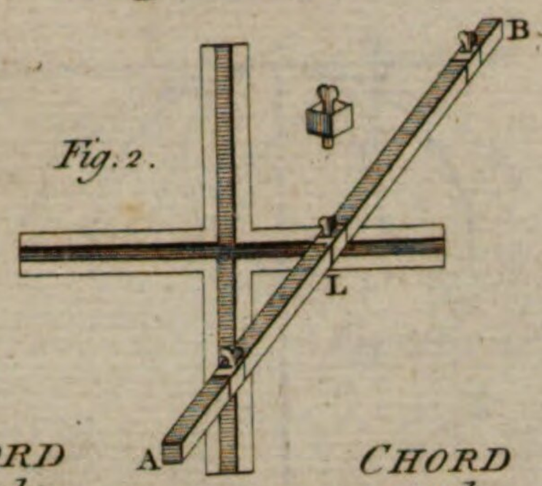


Fig. 1.

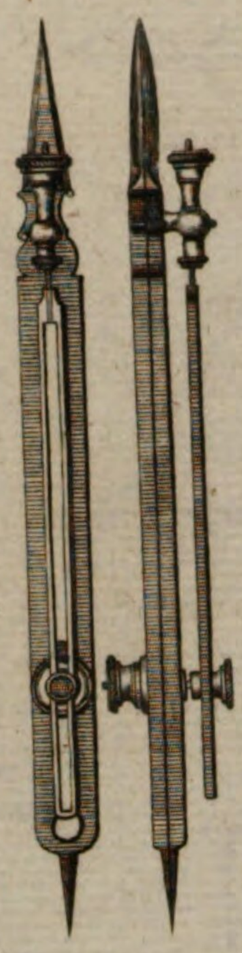
Elliptic COMPASSES.

Fig. 2.



Proportional COMPASSES.

Fig. 3.



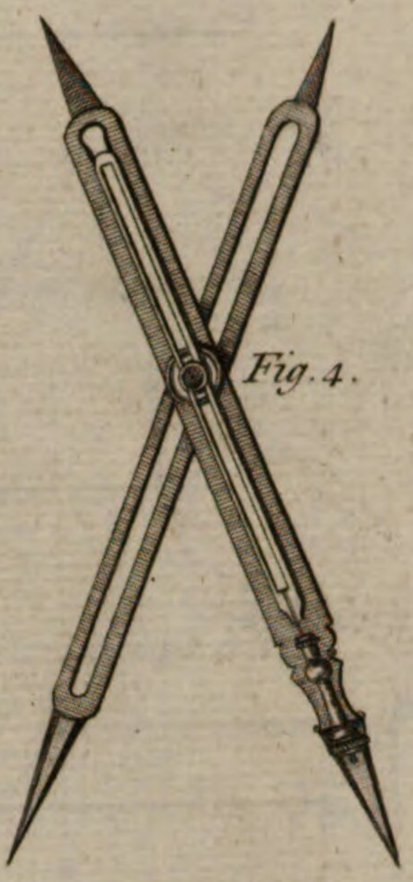
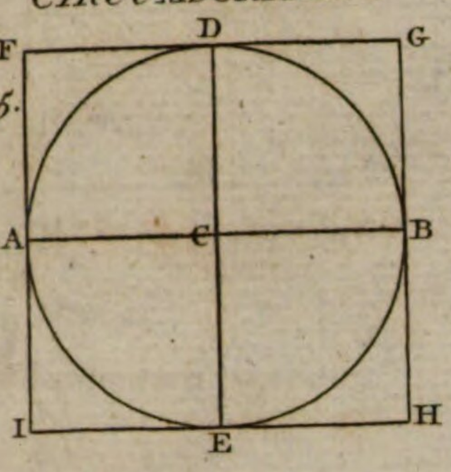


Fig. 4.

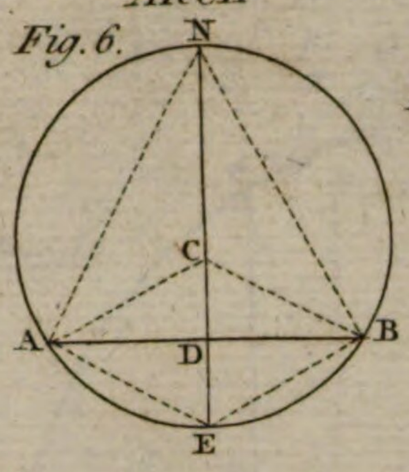
CIRCUMSCRIBING

Fig. 5.



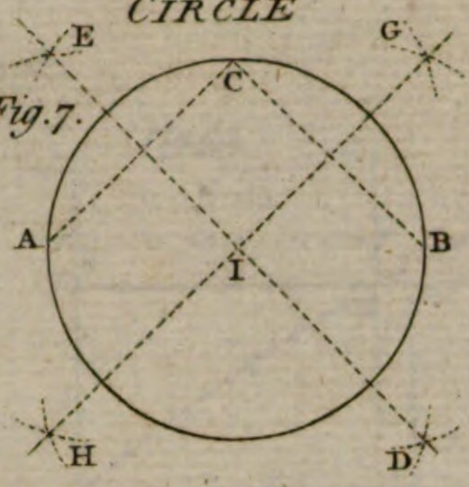
CHORD and ARCH

Fig. 6.



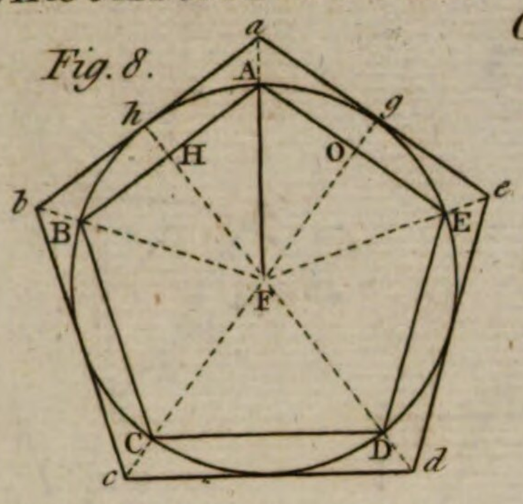
CHORD and CIRCLE

Fig. 7.



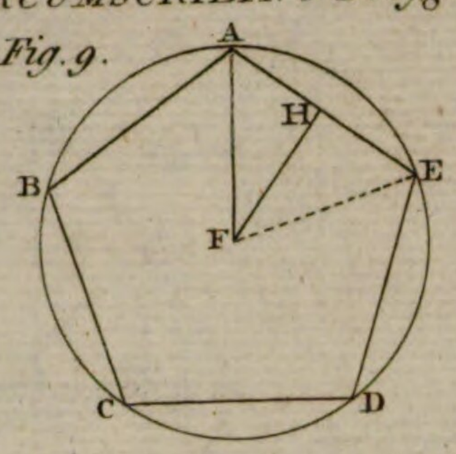
CIRCUMSCRIBING Circle.

Fig. 8.



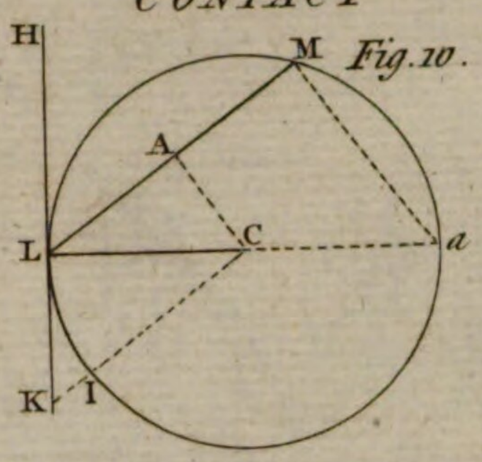
CIRCUMSCRIBING Polygon.

Fig. 9.



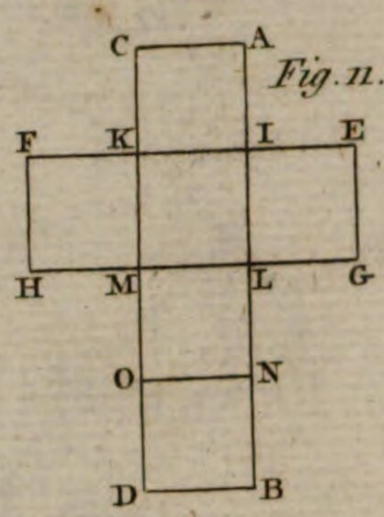
CONTACT

Fig. 10.



CUBE

Fig. 11.



CURVE

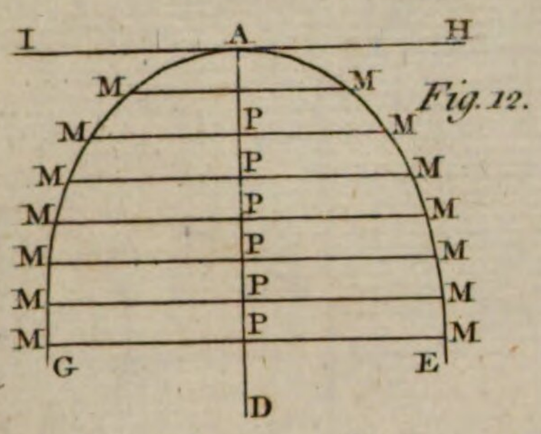


Fig. 12.

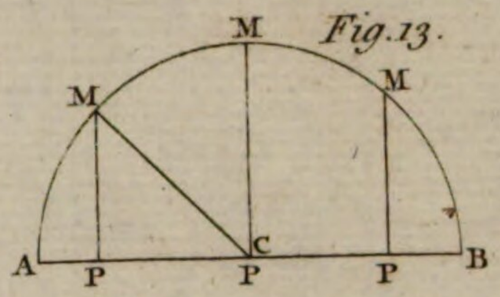


Fig. 13.

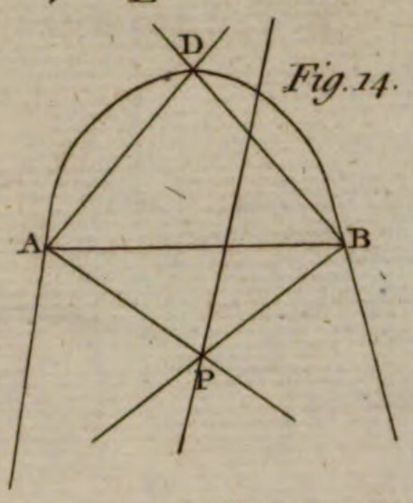


Fig. 14.

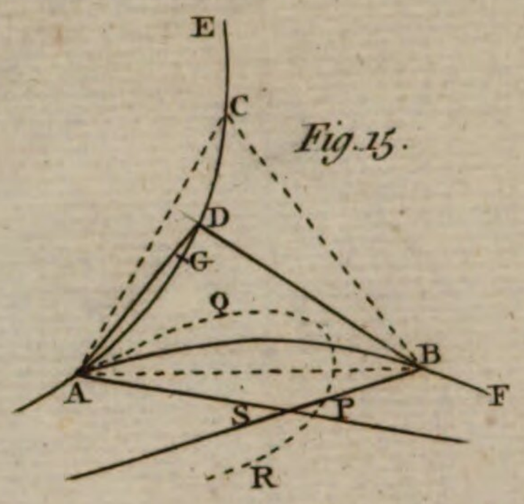


Fig. 15.

CYCLOID

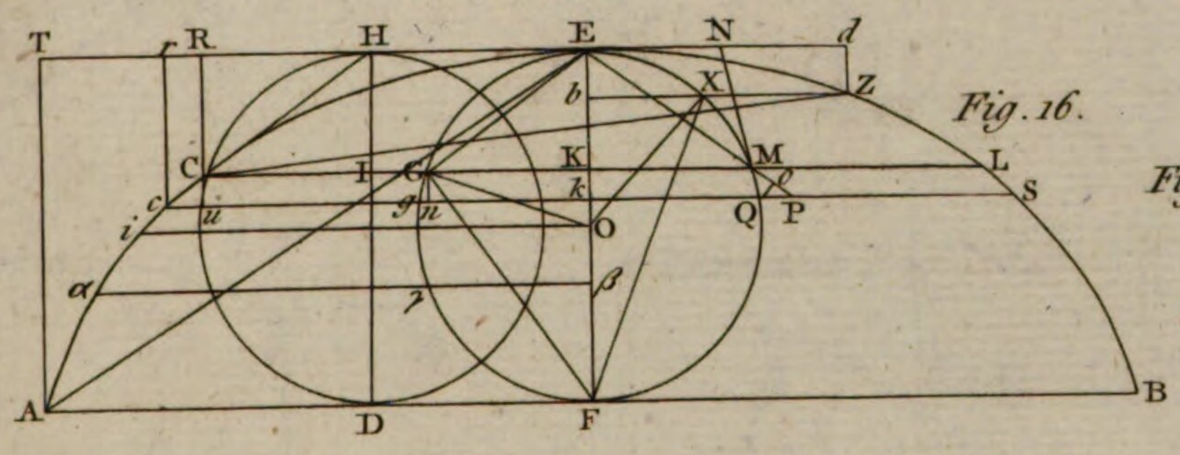
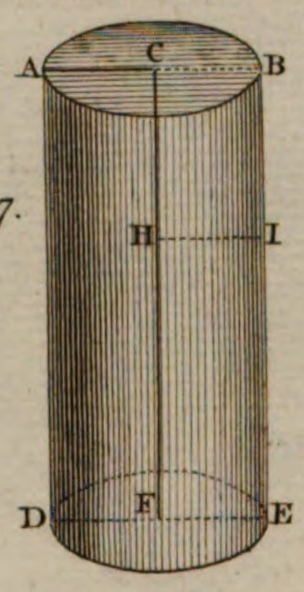


Fig. 16.

CYLINDER

Fig. 17.



VERTICAL ANGLE

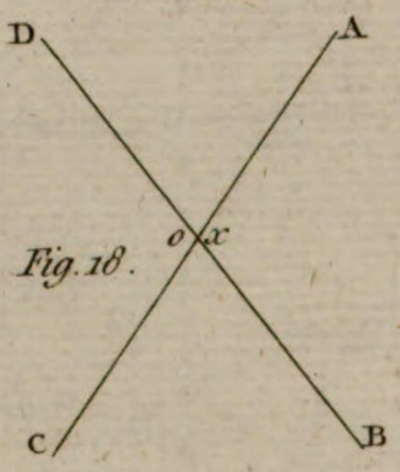
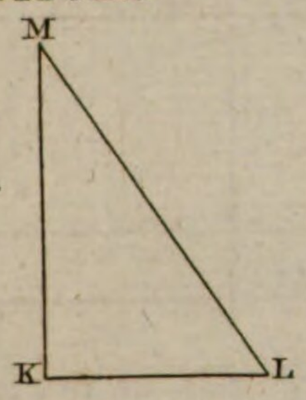


Fig. 18.

ALTITUDE

Fig. 19.



DIACAUSTIC

Fig. 20.

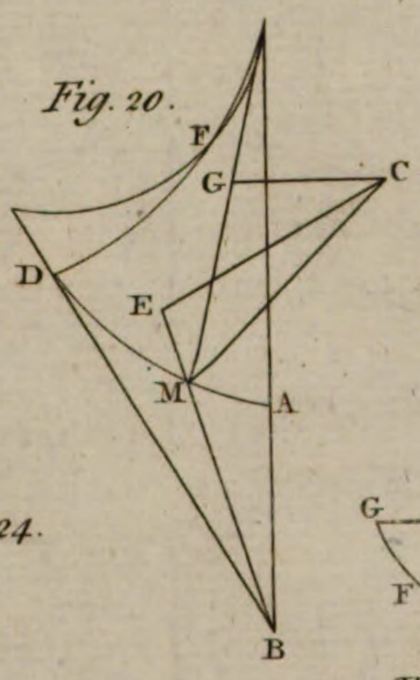
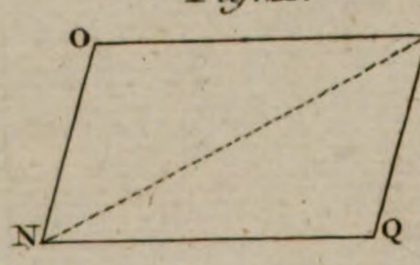
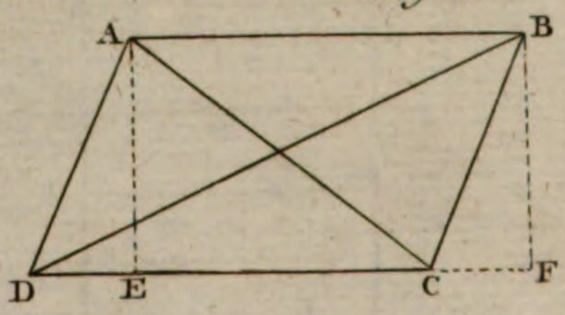


Fig. 21.



DIAGONAL

Fig. 22.



DIAMETER

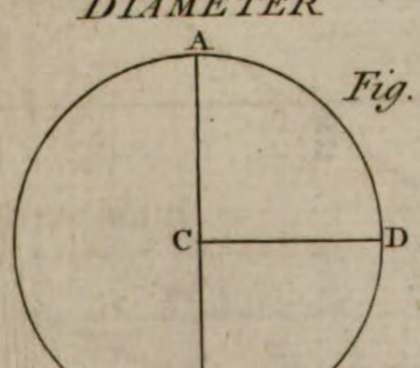


Fig. 24.

CATENARIA

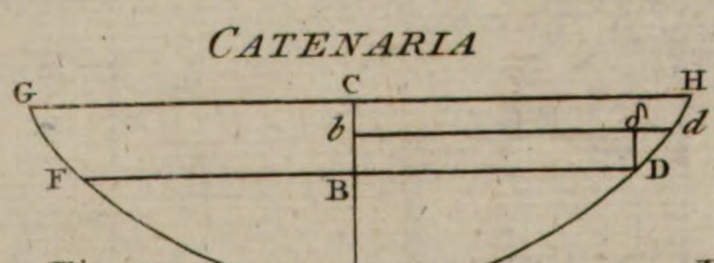


Fig. 25.

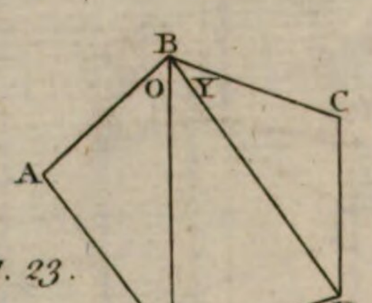


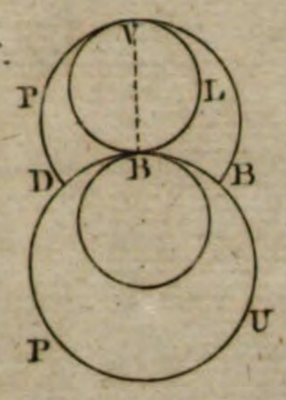
Fig. 23.

I. Taylor sculp.

GEOMETRY. *Tab. II.*

EPICYCLOID

Fig. 26.



DIVISIBILITY

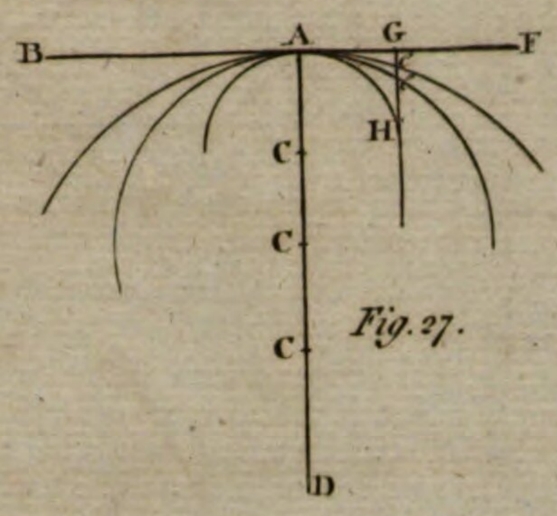


Fig. 27.

DIVISION

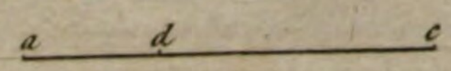
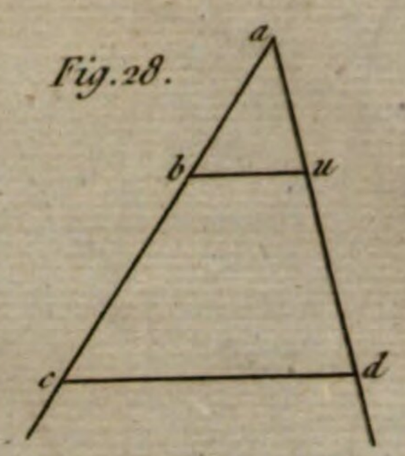


Fig. 28.



F L U X I O N

Fig. 29.

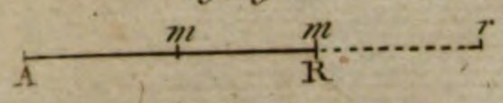


Fig. 30.

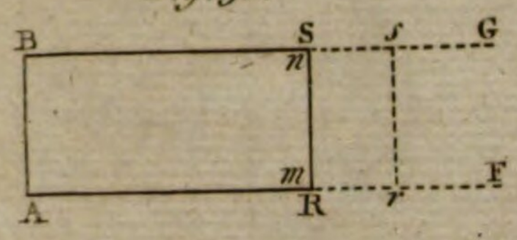


Fig. 31.

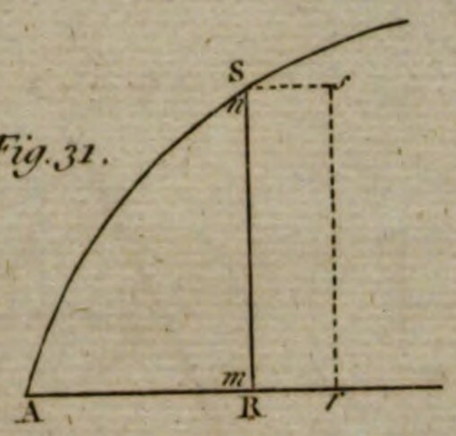
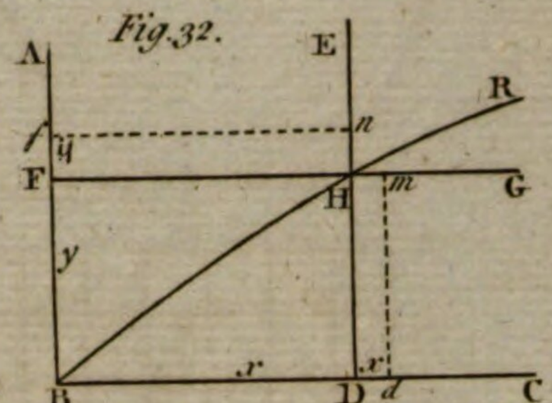


Fig. 32.



DIRIGENT

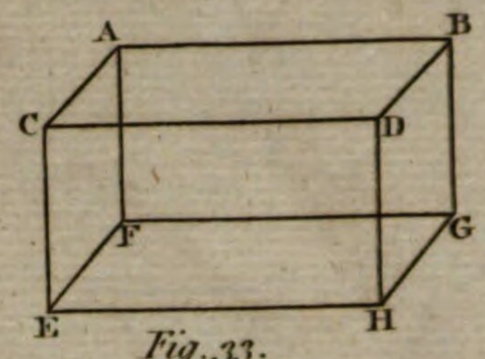


Fig. 33.

E V O L U T E

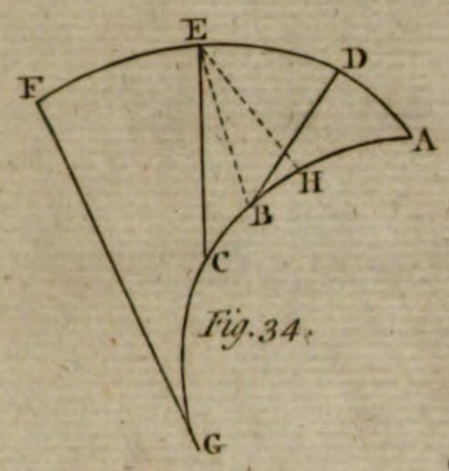


Fig. 34.

Fig. 35.

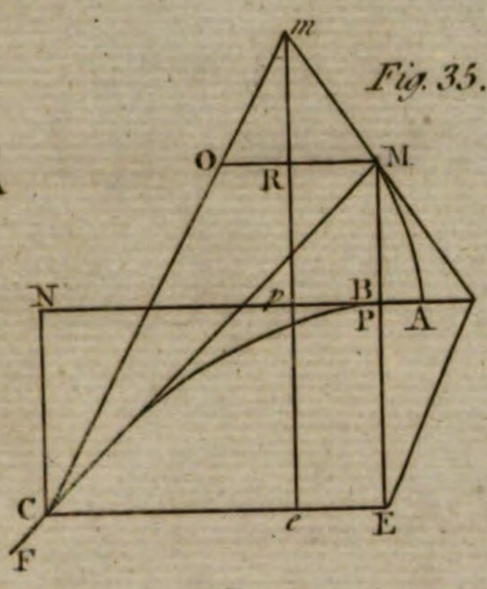


Fig. 36.

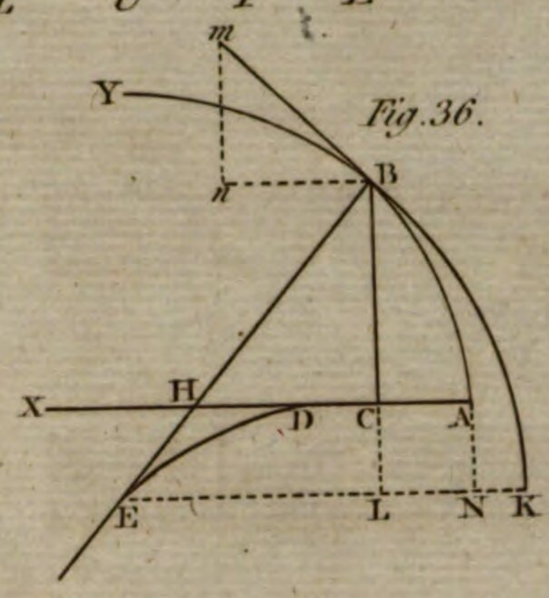
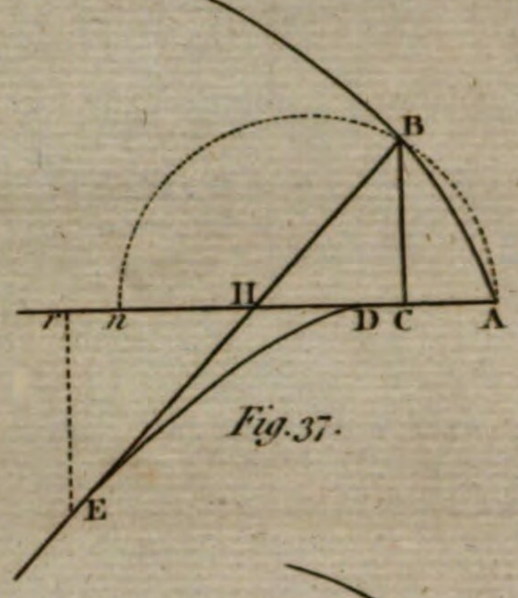


Fig. 37.



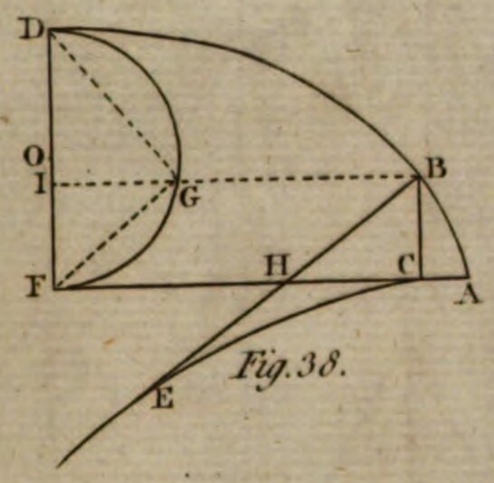


Fig. 38.

Fig. 39.

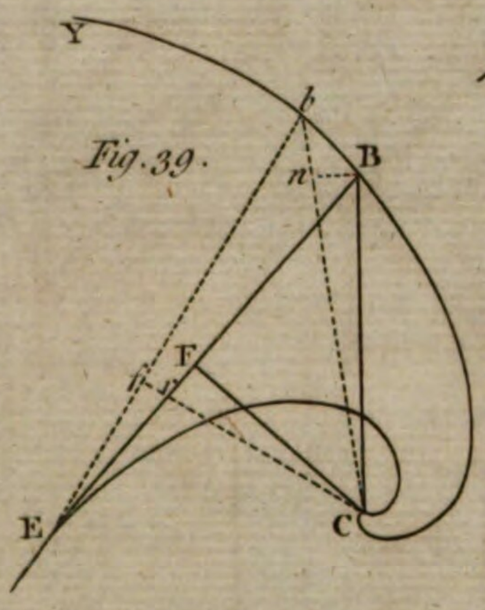


Fig. 40.

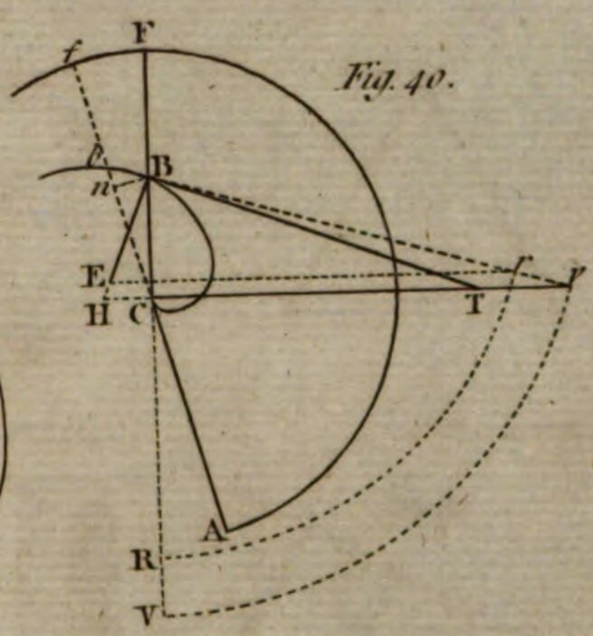
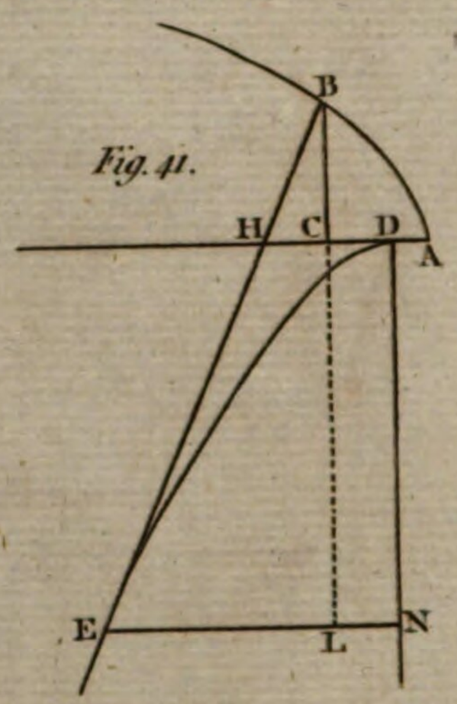


Fig. 41.



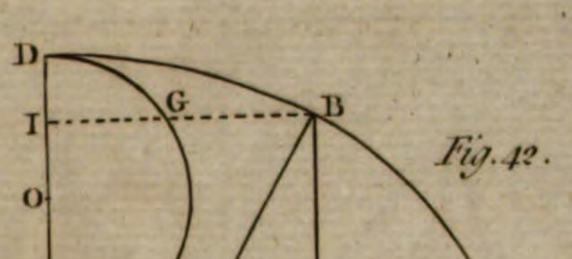
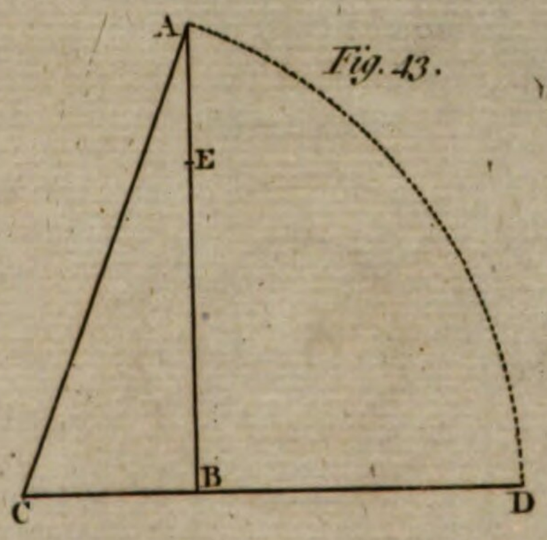


Fig. 42.

EXTREAM Proportion.

Fig. 43.



F R U S T U M

Fig. 45.

Fig. 44.

ANGLES. ALTERNATE & OPPOSITE.

Fig. 46.

GNOMON

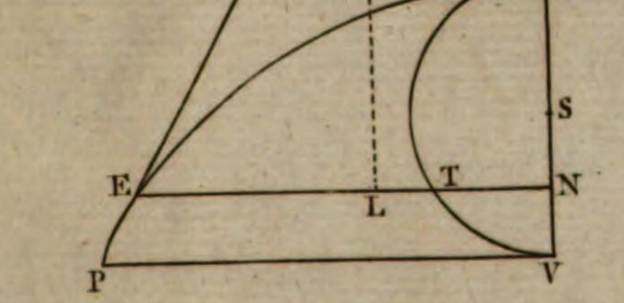


Fig. 47.

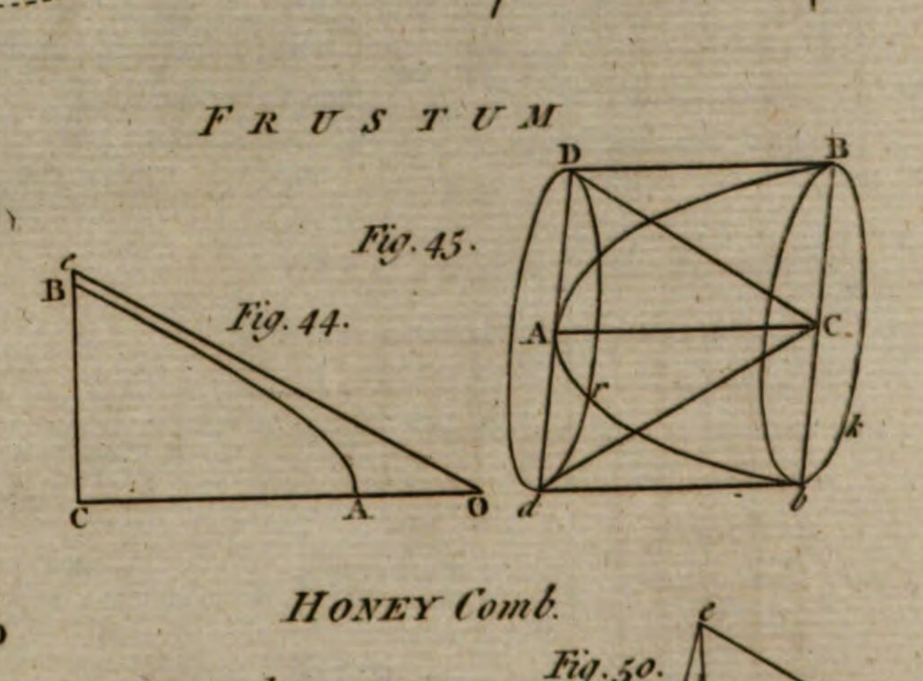
HEXAGON

Fig. 48.

HONEY Comb.

Fig. 50.

Fig. 49.



Taylor, Sculp.

GEOMETRY *Tab: III.*

INCLINATION of Planes

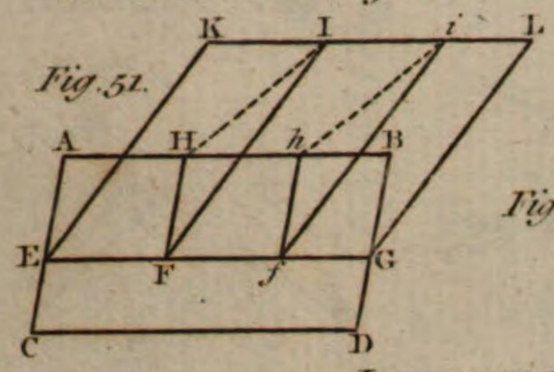


Fig. 51.

INDIVISIBLES

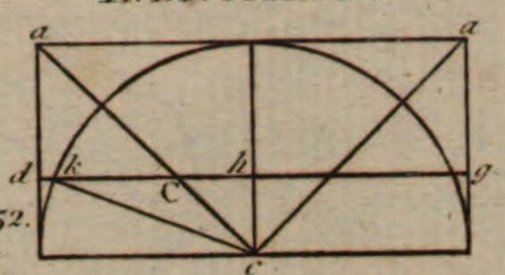


Fig. 52.

INFLECTION

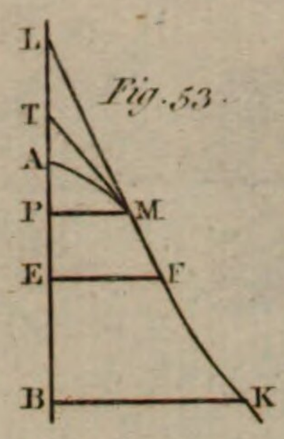
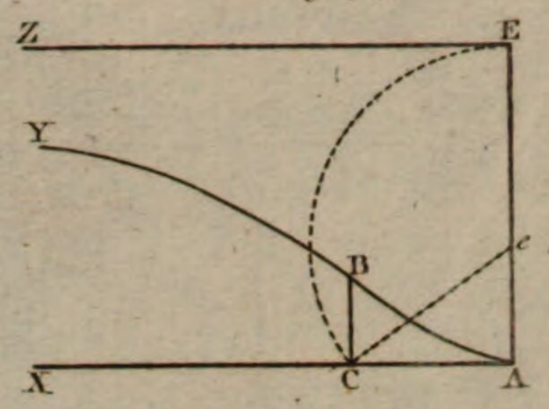


Fig. 53.

Fig. 54.



INTERNAL Angle

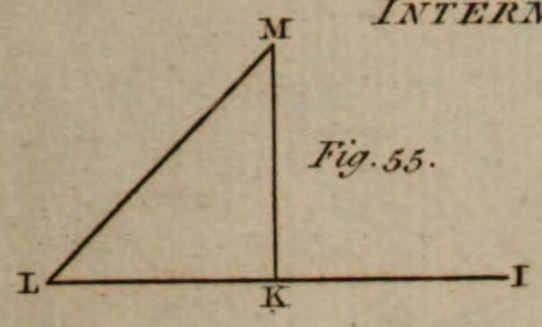
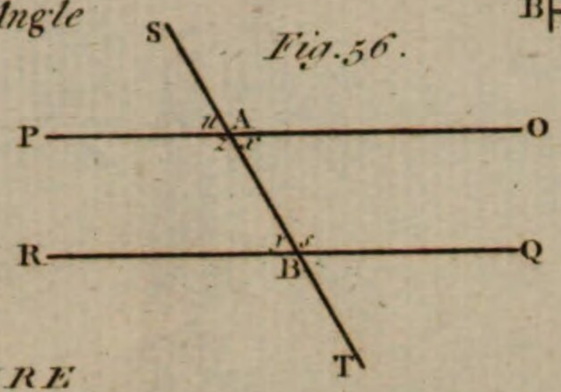


Fig. 55.

Fig. 56.



ISOSCELES Triangle.

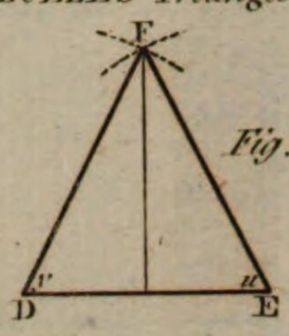


Fig. 57.

LINE

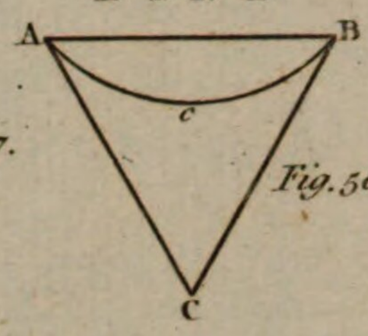


Fig. 58.

LUNE

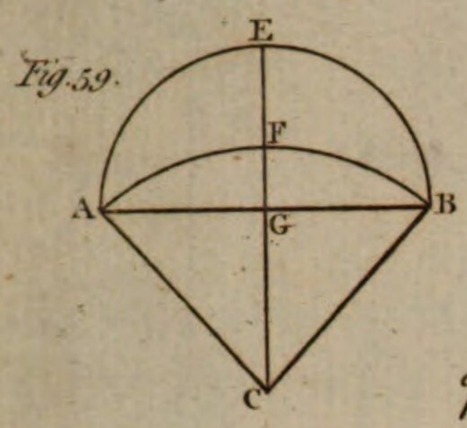


Fig. 59.

MEASURE

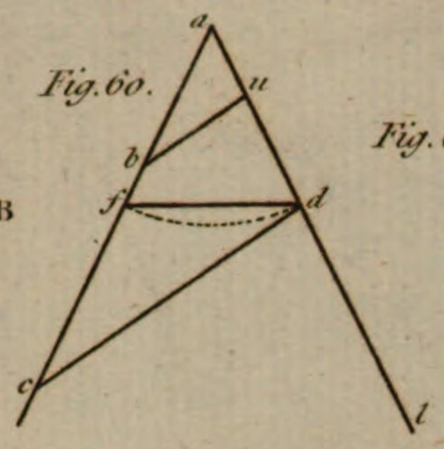


Fig. 60.

MULTIPLICATION

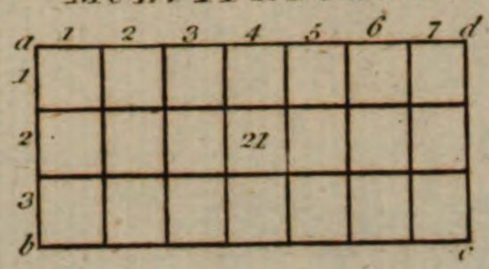


Fig. 61.

OVAL

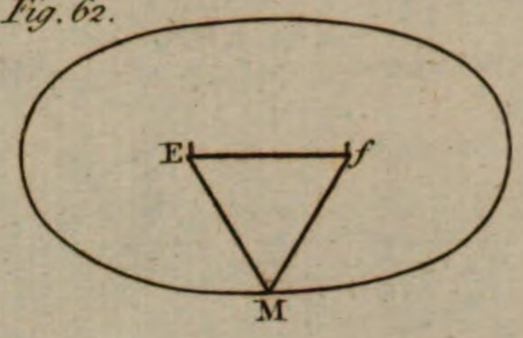


Fig. 62.

PARALLEL Ruler

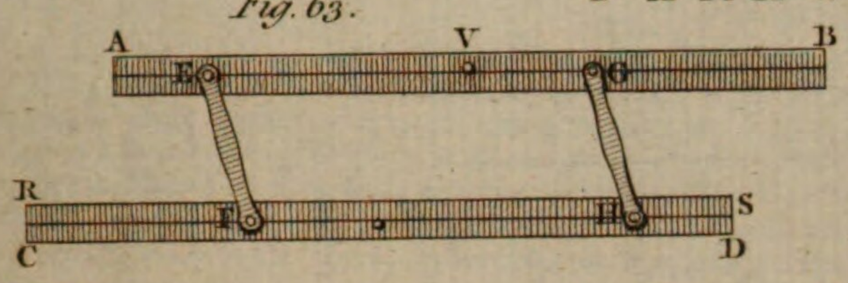


Fig. 63.

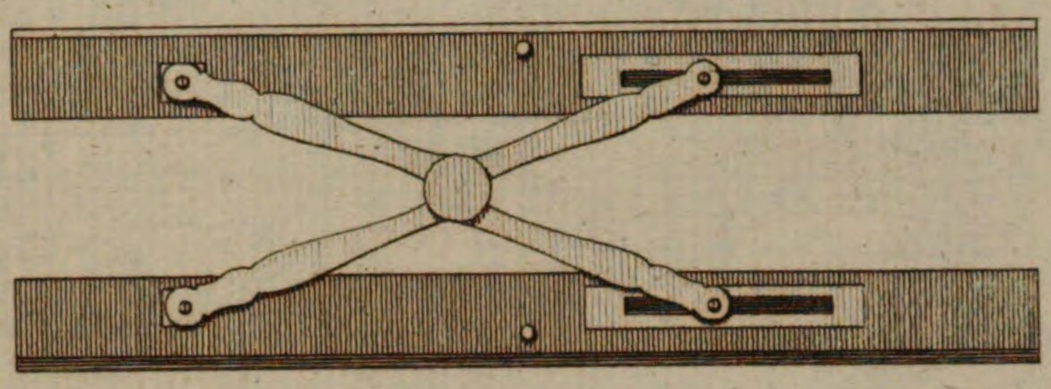


Fig. 64.

PARALLELEPIPED

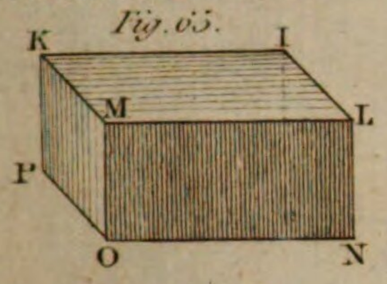


Fig. 65.

PARALLELOGRAM

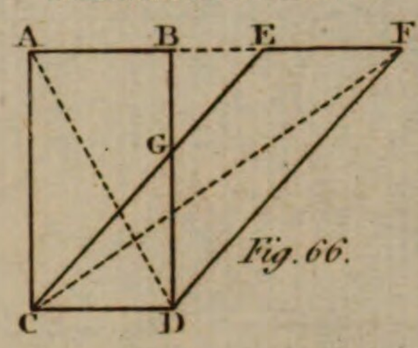


Fig. 66.

PELECOIDES

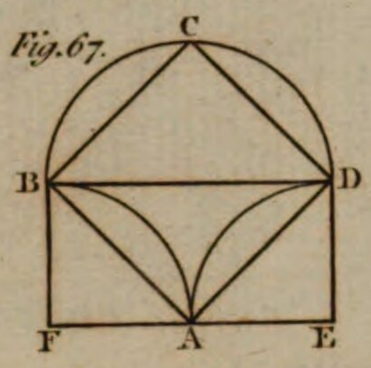


Fig. 67.

ACUTE Angle

Fig. 68.

PENTAGON

Fig. 69.

PERPENDICULAR

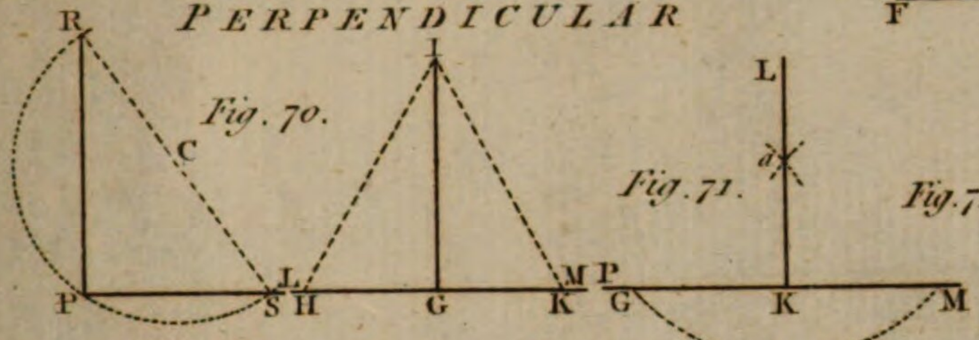


Fig. 70.

Fig. 71.

PRISM

Fig. 72.

PROPORTIONAL

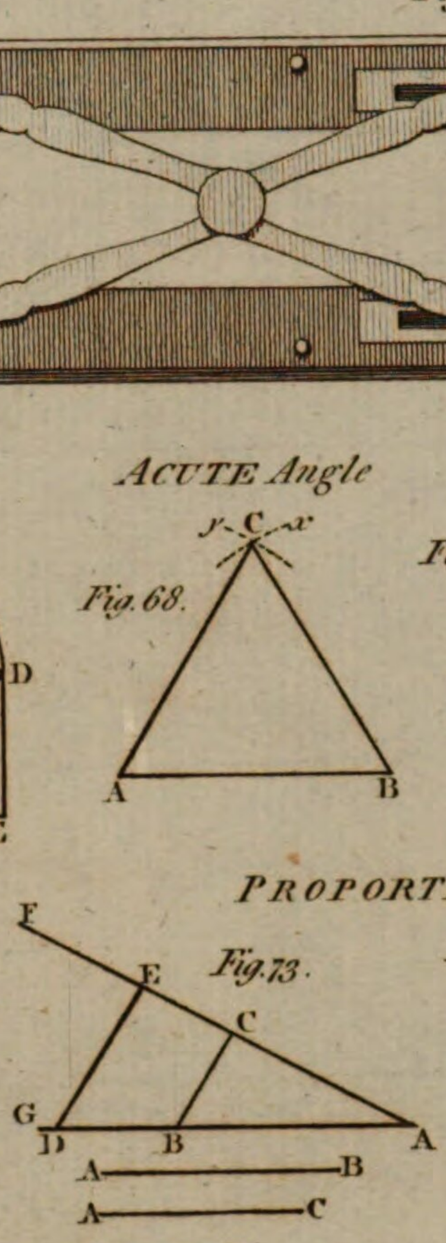


Fig. 73.

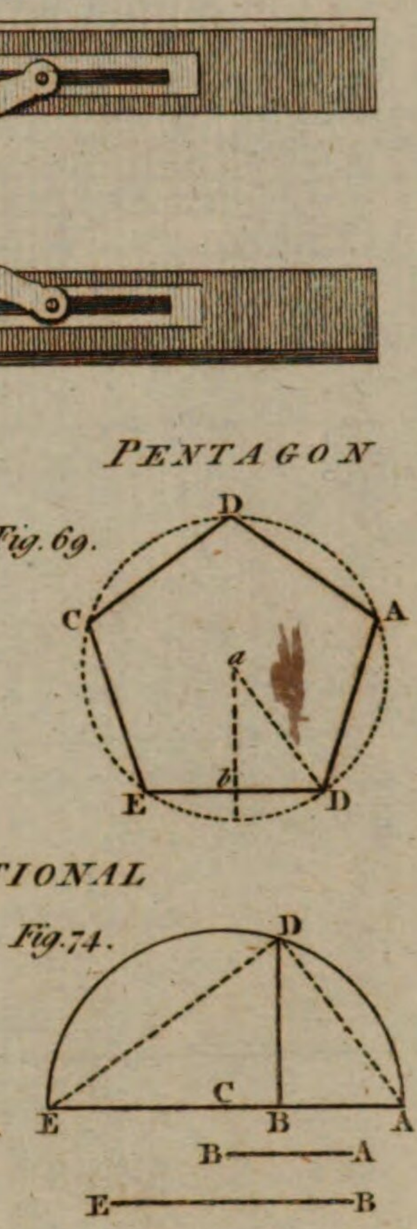


Fig. 74.

PYRAMID

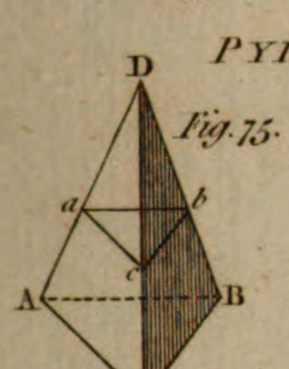


Fig. 75.

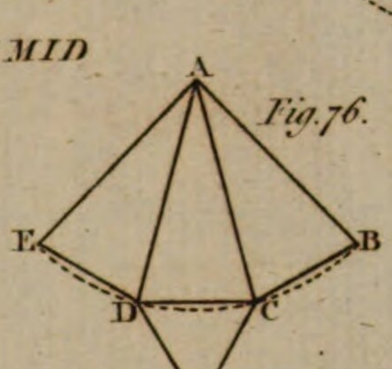


Fig. 76.

QUALITY

Fig. 77.

RECIPROCAL Figures.

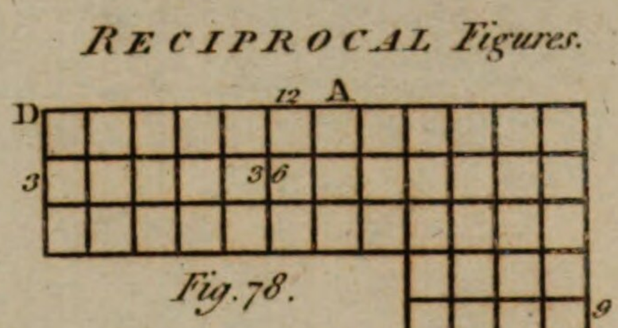


Fig. 78.

RECTANGLE

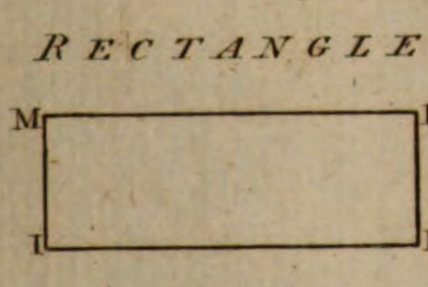


Fig. 79.

REDUCTION

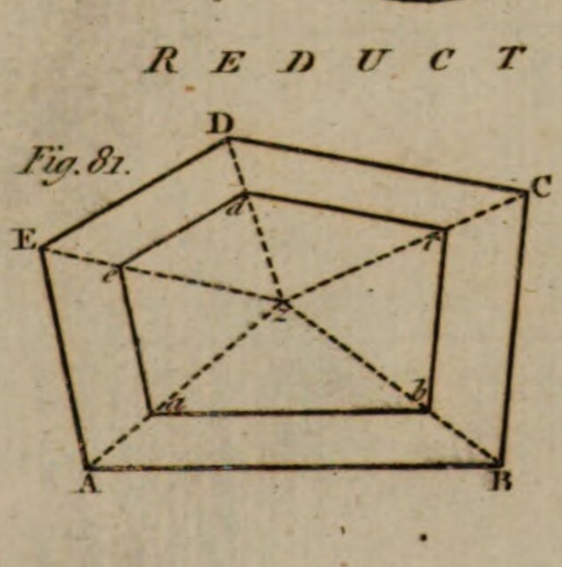


Fig. 81.

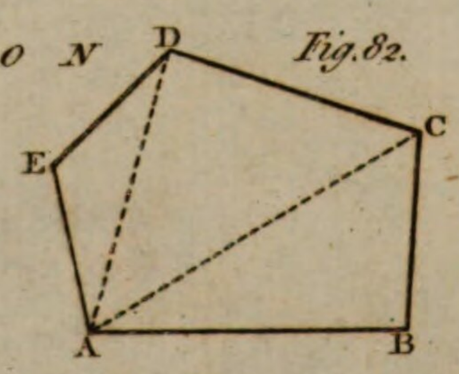


Fig. 82.

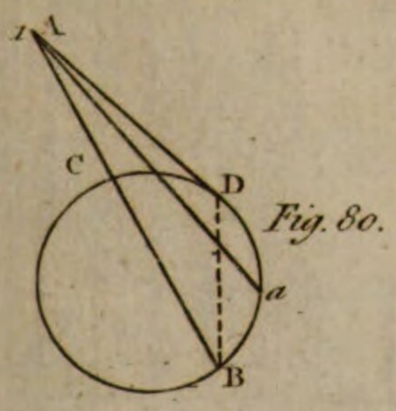


Fig. 80.

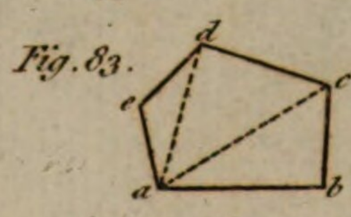


Fig. 83.

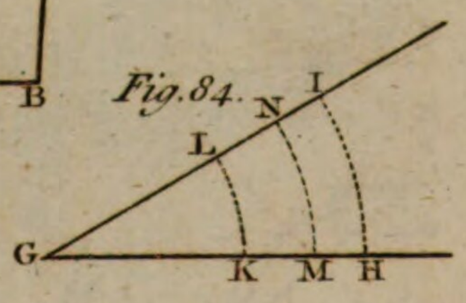
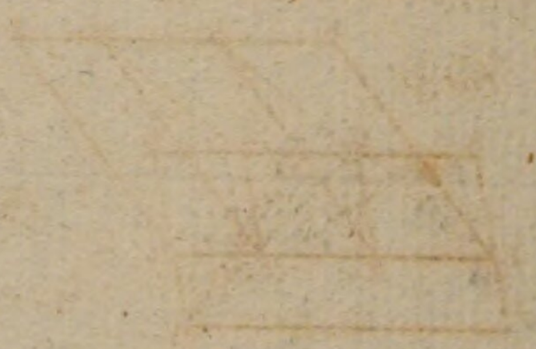
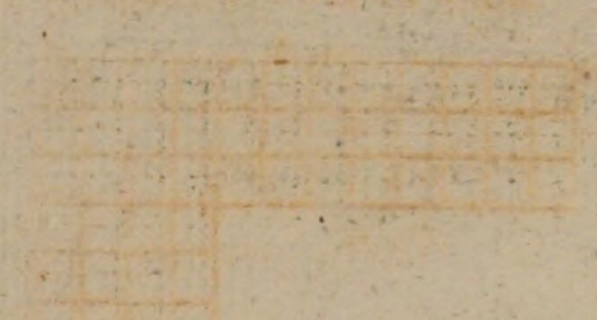


Fig. 84.

I. Taylor sculp.

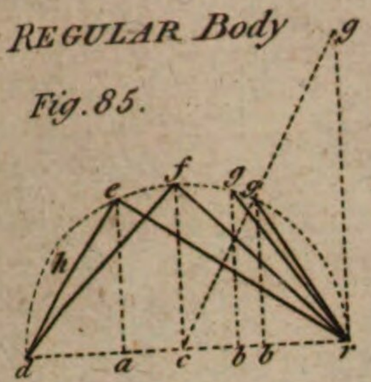




GEOMETRY *Tab.IV.*

REGULAR Body

Fig.85.



Acute ANGLE

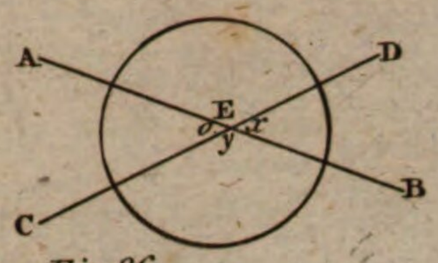
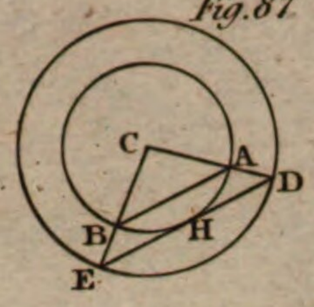


Fig.86.

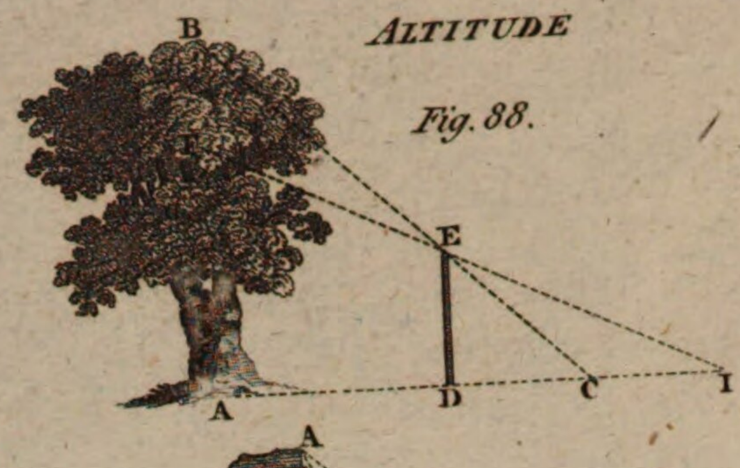
Similar ARCH

Fig.87



ALTITUDE

Fig.88.



A N G L E

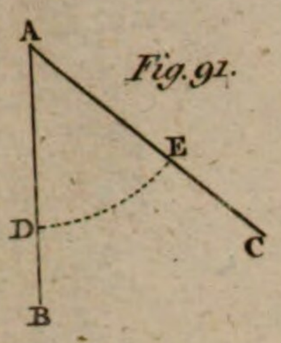


Fig.91.

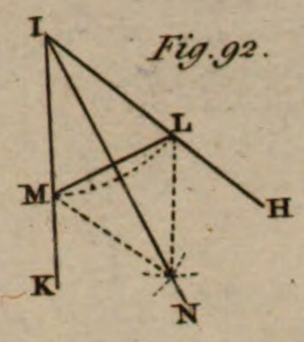


Fig.92.

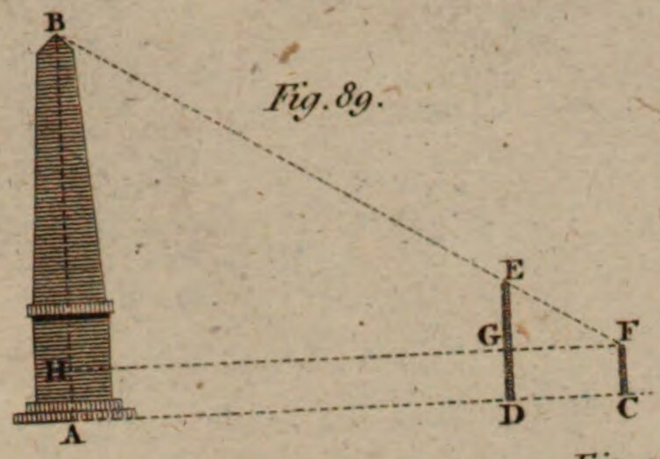


Fig.89.

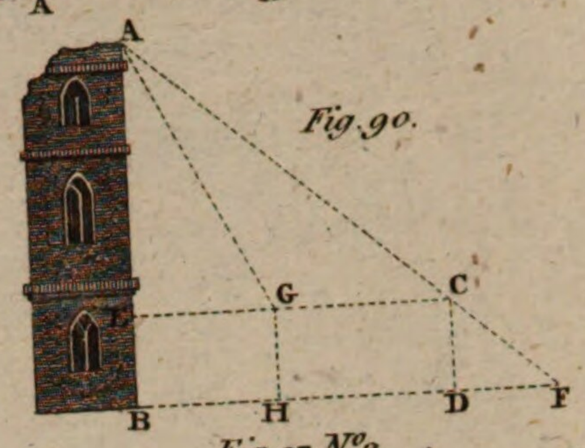


Fig.90.

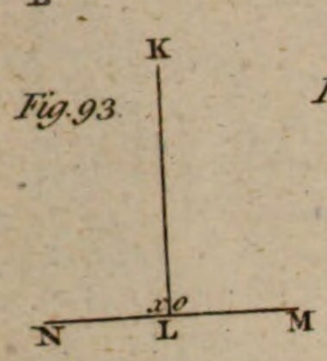


Fig.93

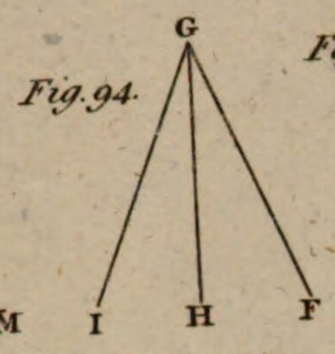


Fig.94.

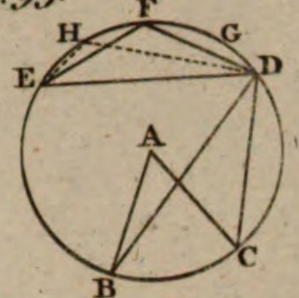


Fig.95.

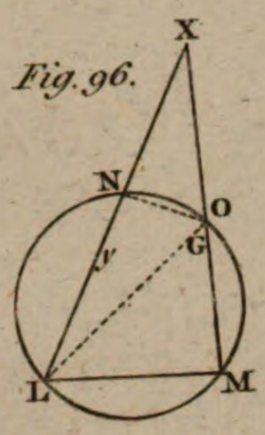


Fig.96.

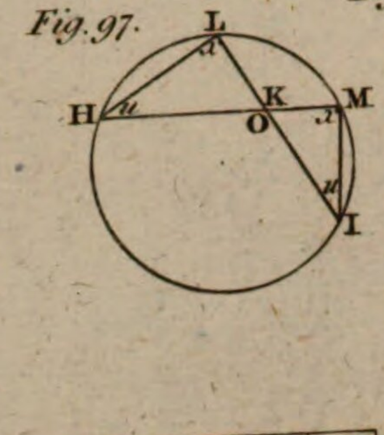
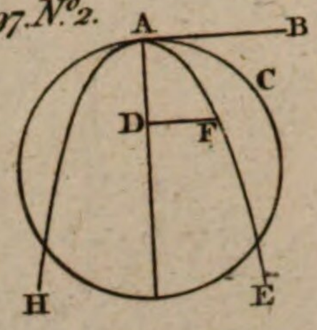


Fig.97.

Fig.97.N°2.



Plain SCALE

Fig.98

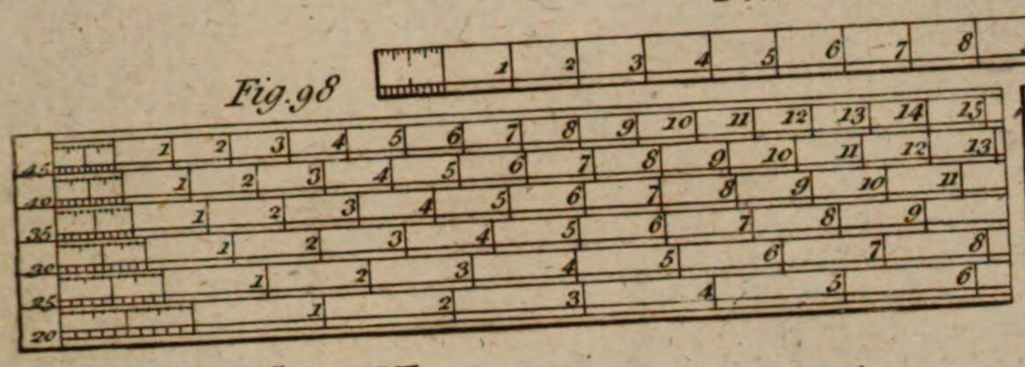
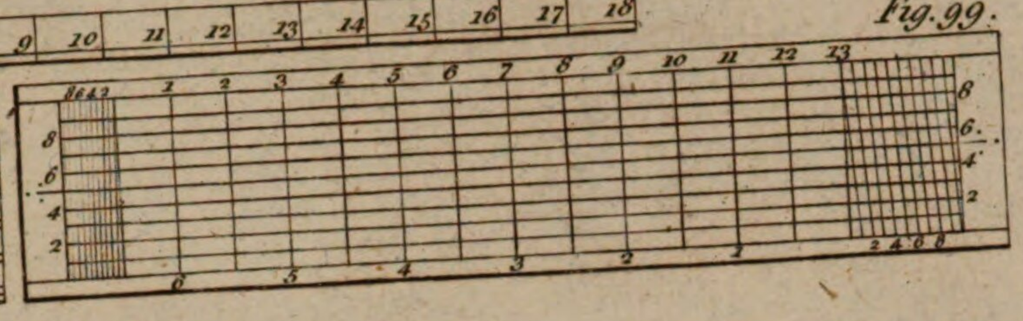


Fig.99.



SECANT

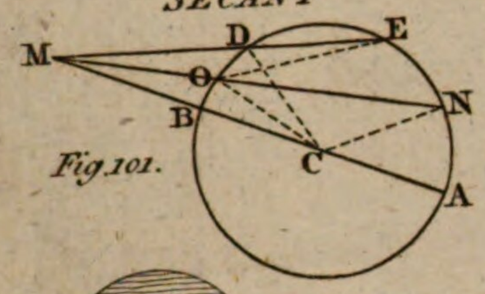
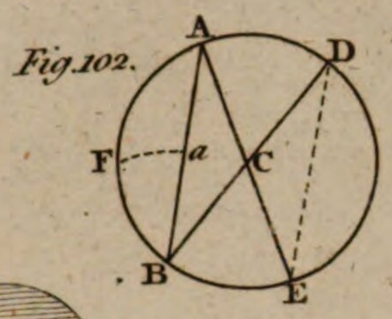


Fig.101.

Fig.102.



SECTOR

Fig.103

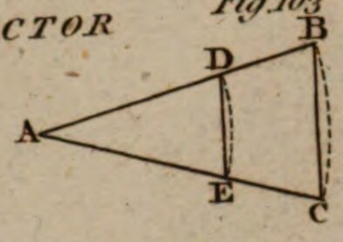
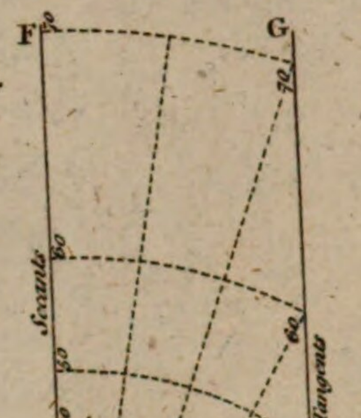


Fig.100.



SECTOR

Fig.104.

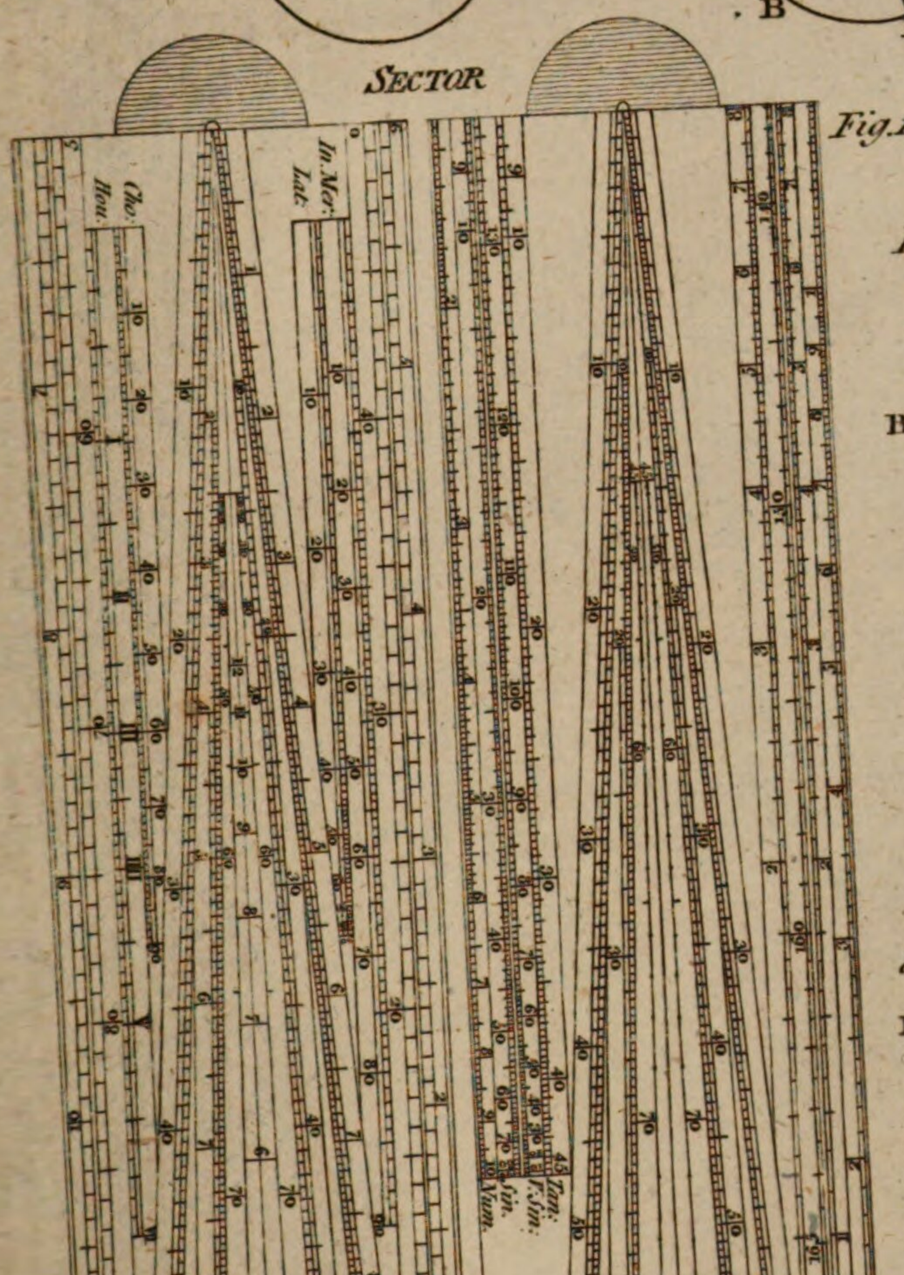


Fig.105

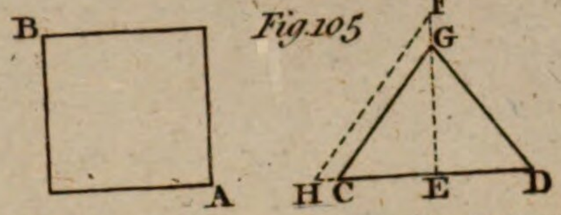
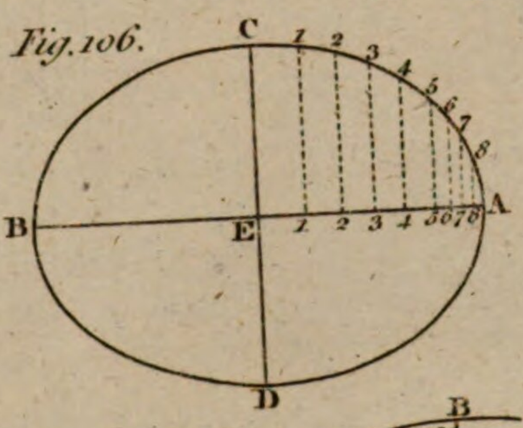
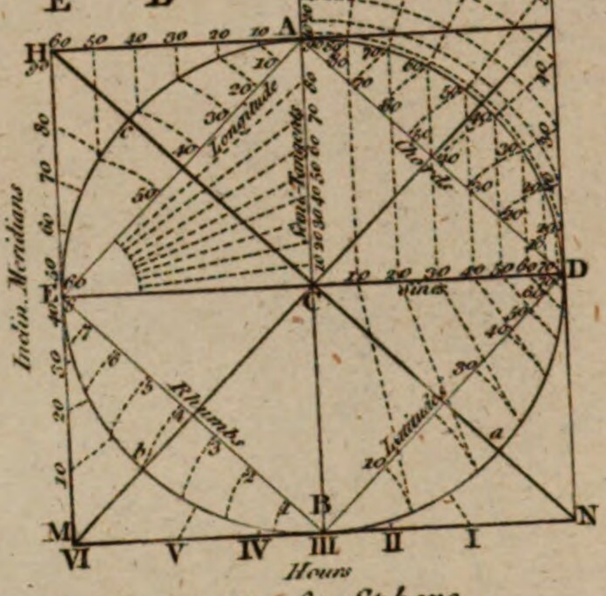


Fig.106.





SECTOR of a Sphere

Fig.107.

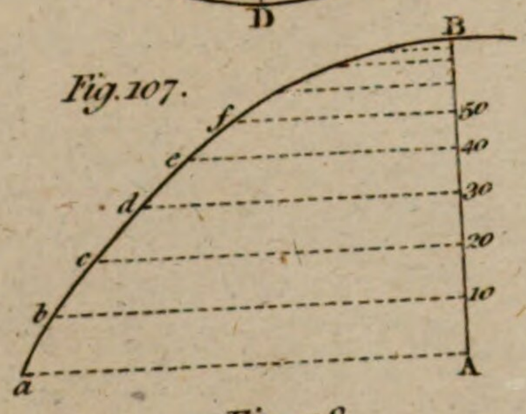


Fig.109.

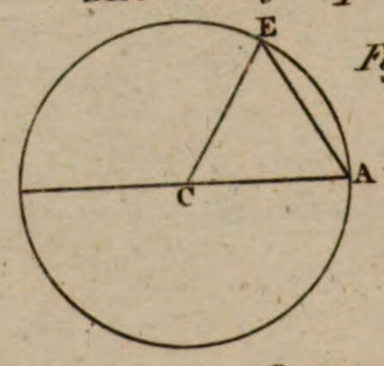
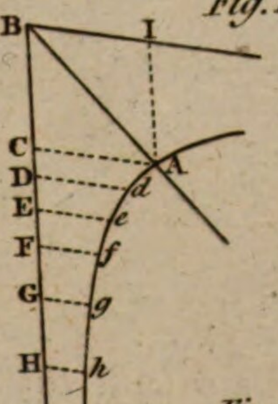


Fig.108.

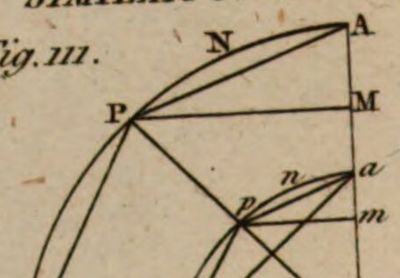


SEGMENT

Fig.110.

SIMILAR Curves

Fig.111.

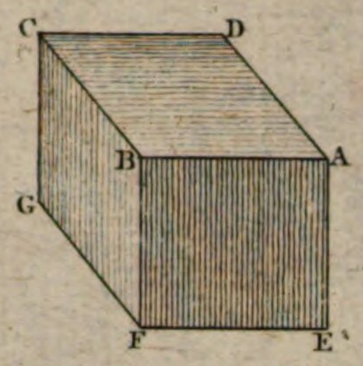


I. Taylor, Sculp.

GEOMETRY *Tab. V.*

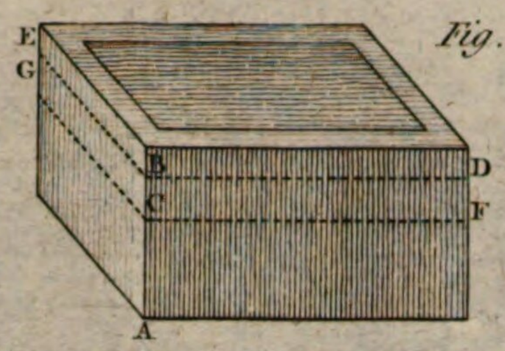
SOLID Angle

Fig. 112



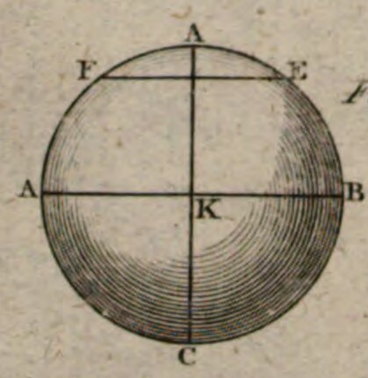
SOLIDITY

Fig. 113



SPHERE

Fig. 114.



SPIRAL

Fig. 115

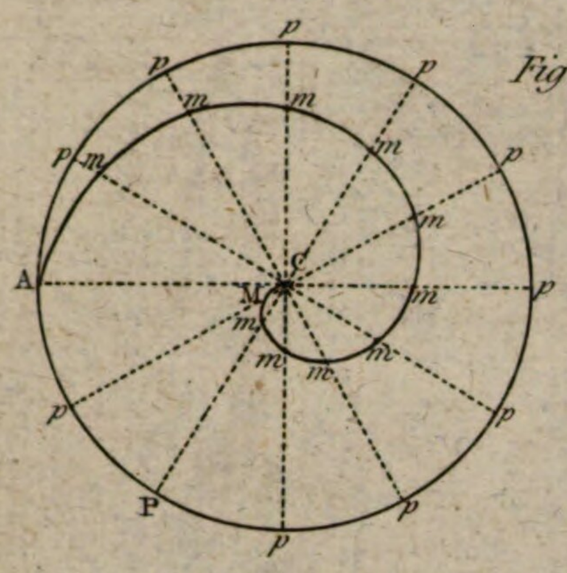


Fig. 116

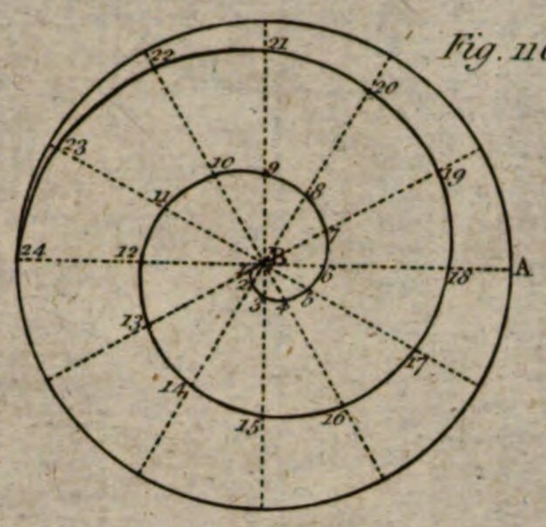


Fig. 117

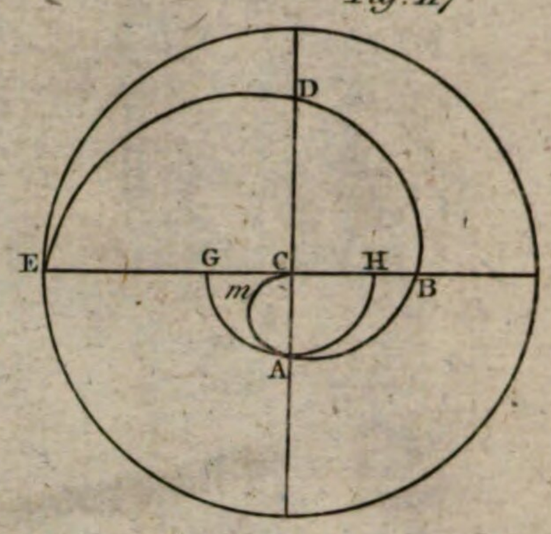


Fig. 118

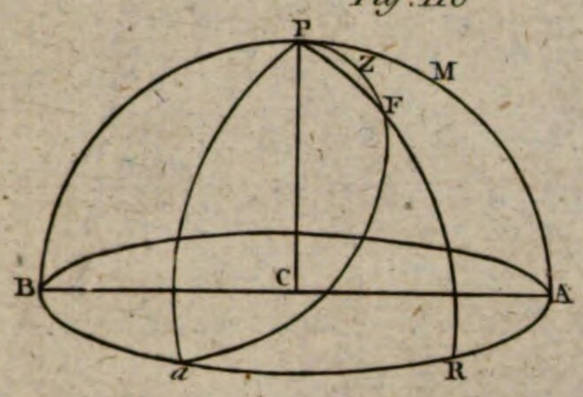
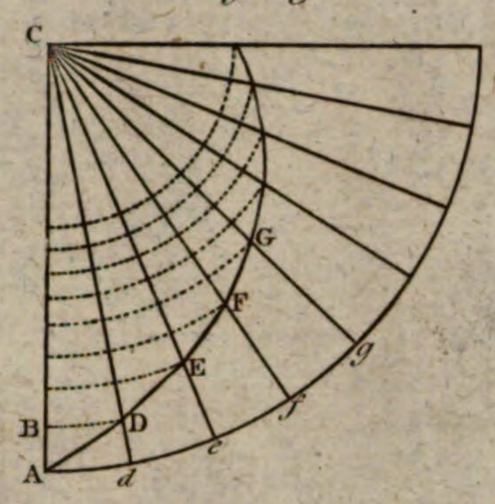
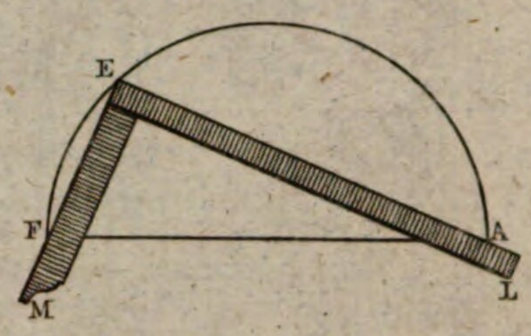


Fig. 119

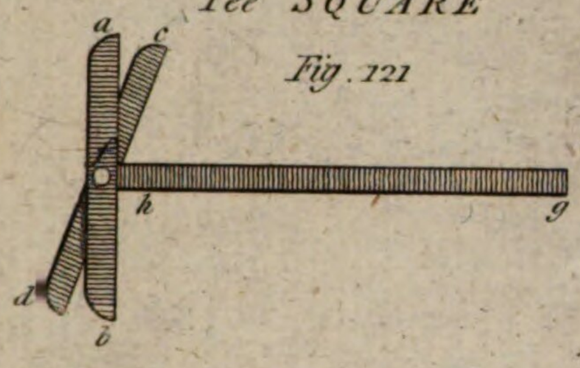


SQUARE *Fig. 120*



Tee SQUARE

Fig. 121



STAFF

Fig. 122

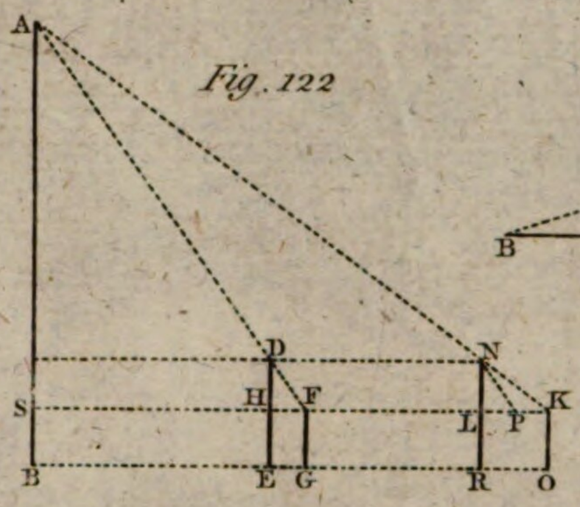
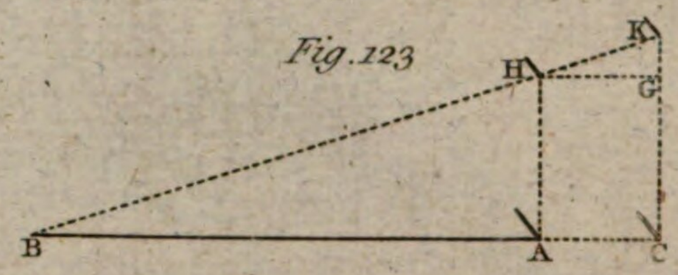
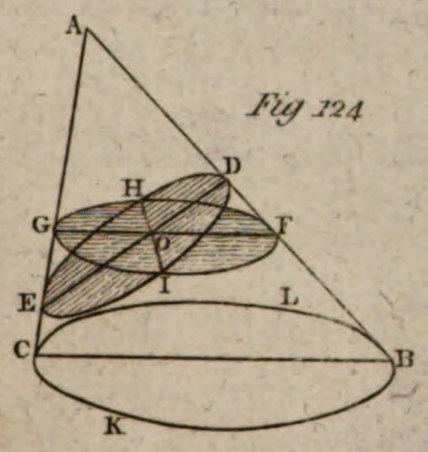


Fig. 123

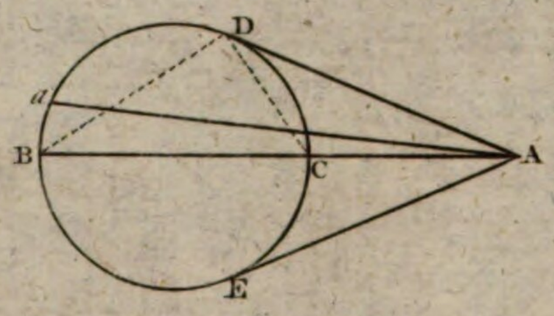


SUBCONTRARY Position

Fig 124

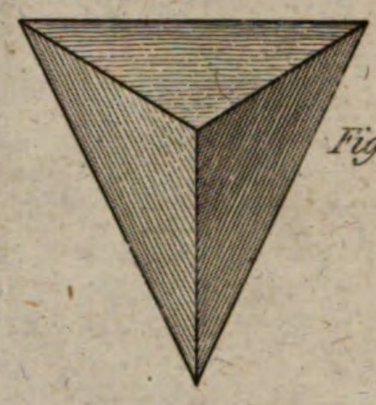


TANGENT *Fig. 125*



TETRAEDRON

Fig. 126



TRIANGLE

Fig. 127

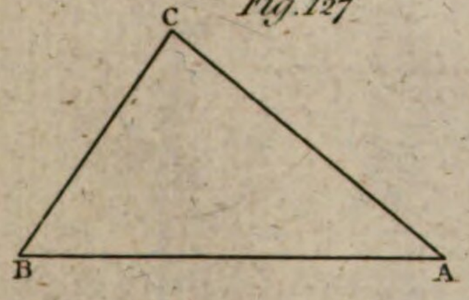


Fig. 128

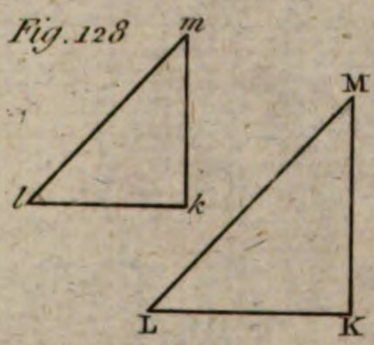


Fig. 129

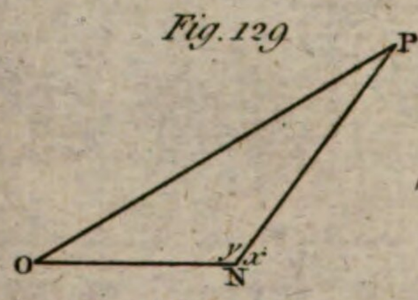


Fig. 130

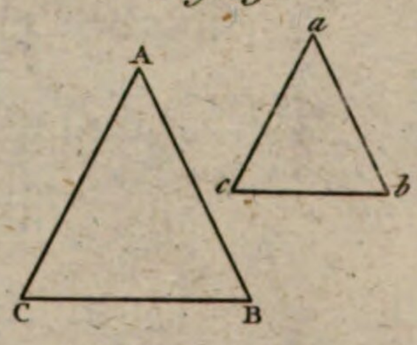


Fig. 131

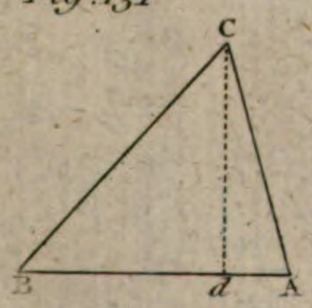


Fig. 132

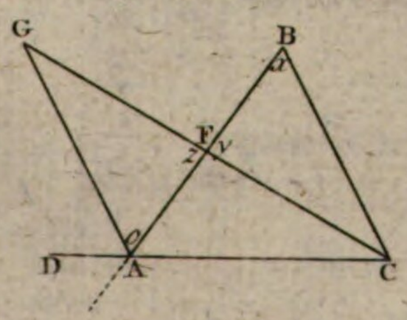


Fig. 133

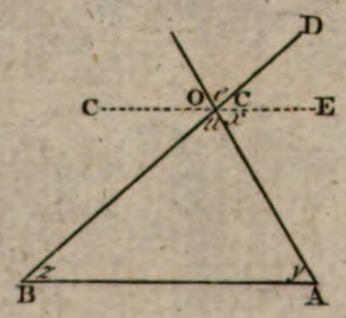


Fig 134

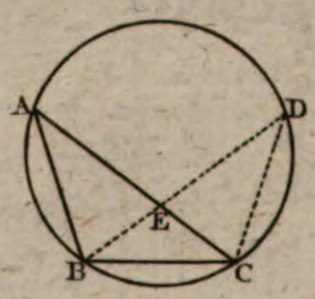
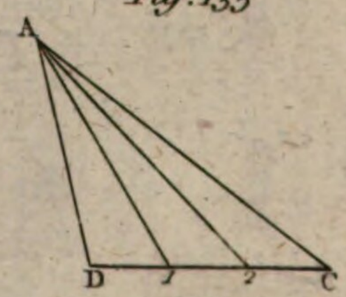
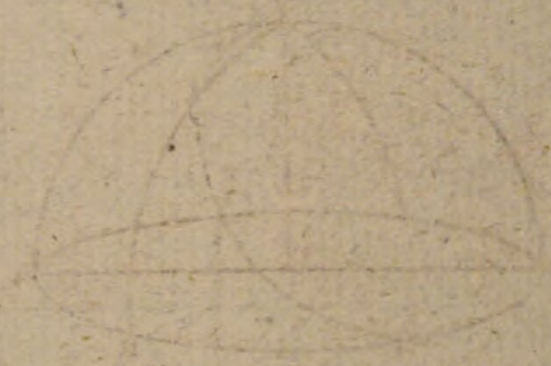


Fig. 135



I. Taylor Sculp



GUNNERY.

Fig. 1. *GUN*

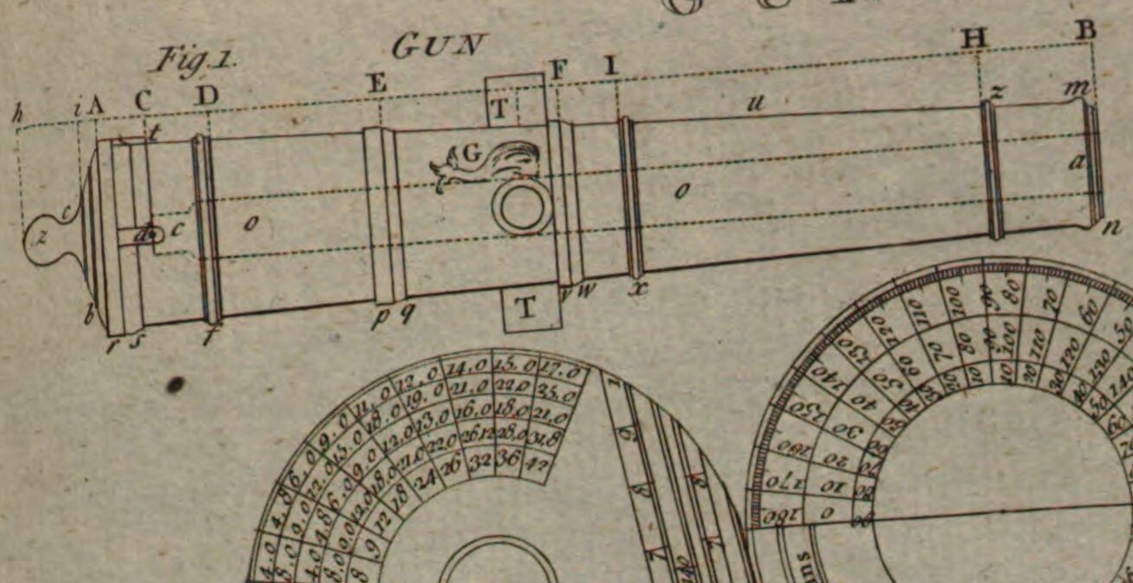


Fig. 4. *BOMB*

Fig. 5.

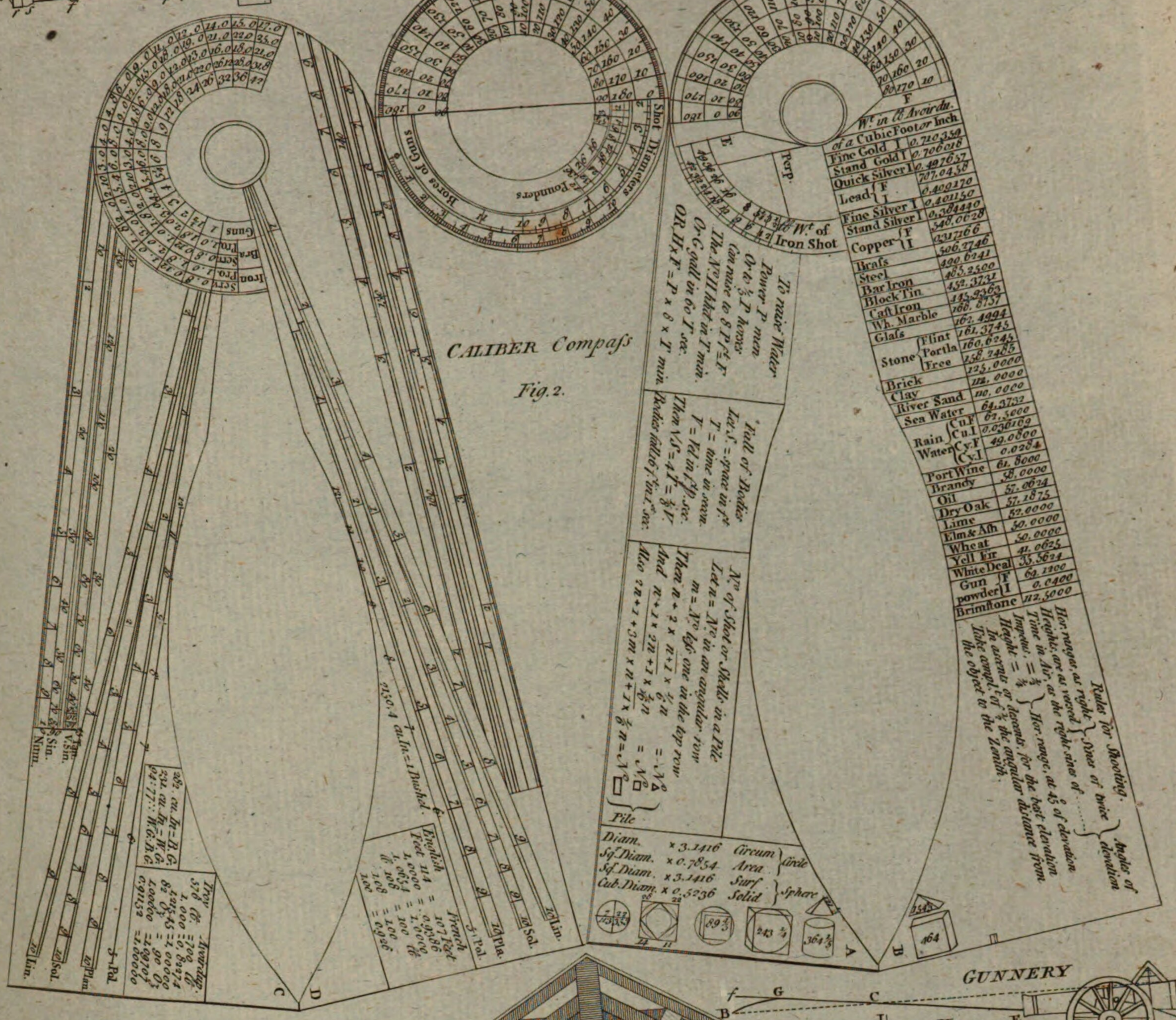
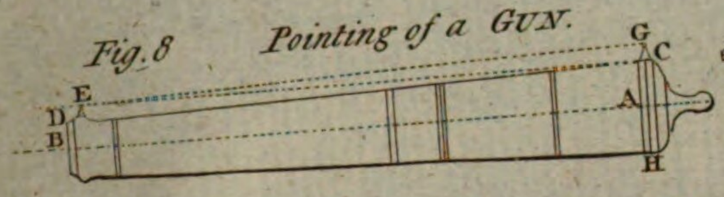


Fig. 8 *Pointing of a GUN.*



Boring of CANNON.
Fig. 3.

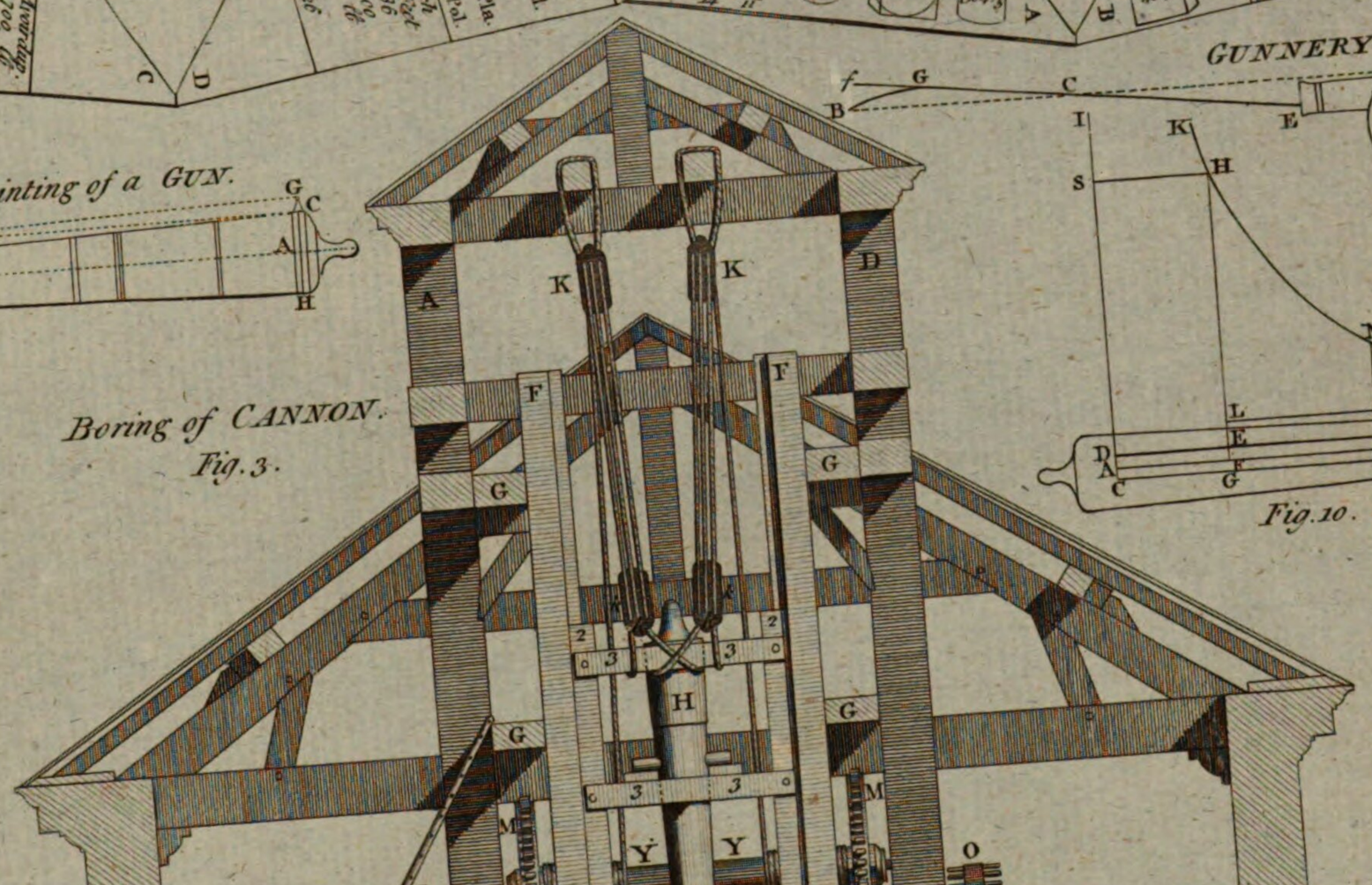


Fig. 9.

GUNNERY

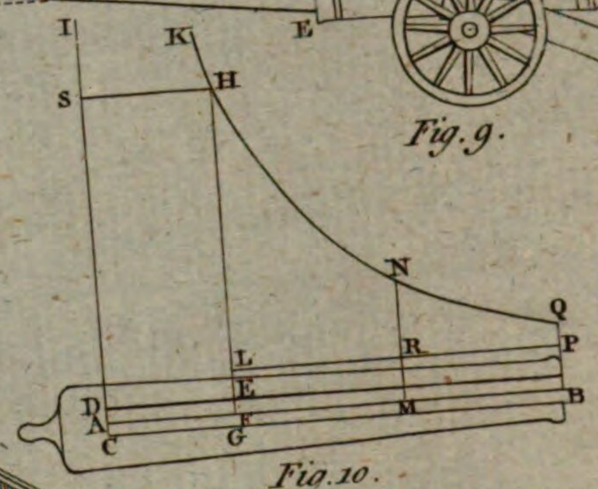
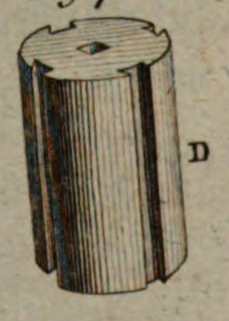


Fig. 10.

Fig. 6.

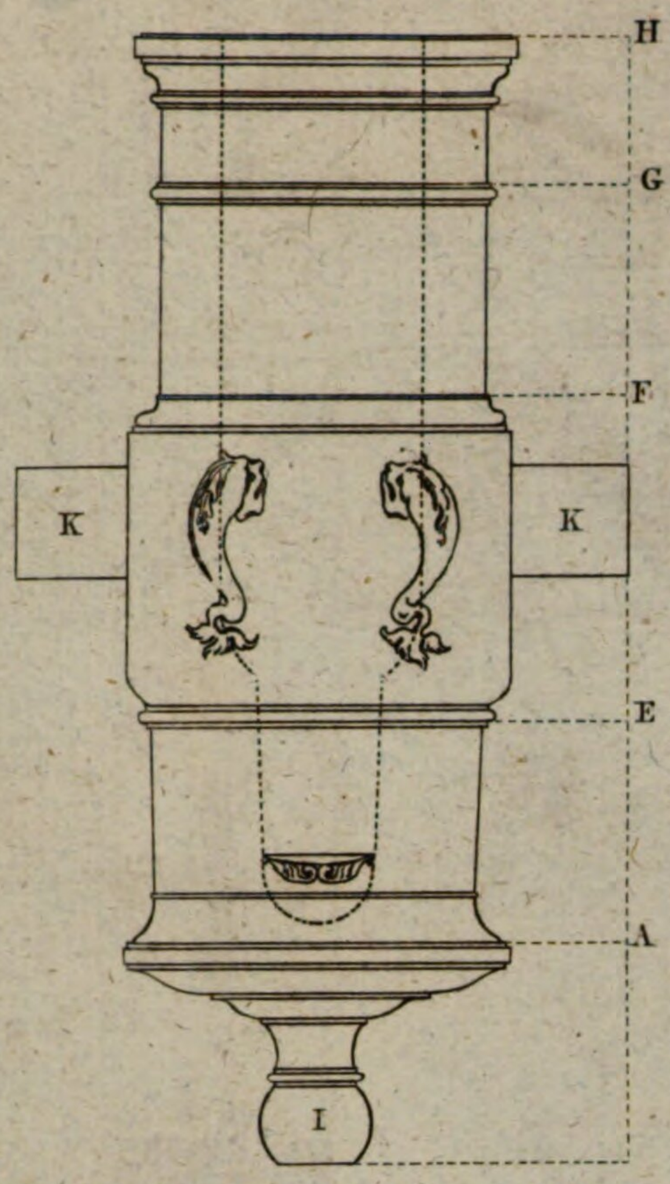
Fig. 7.



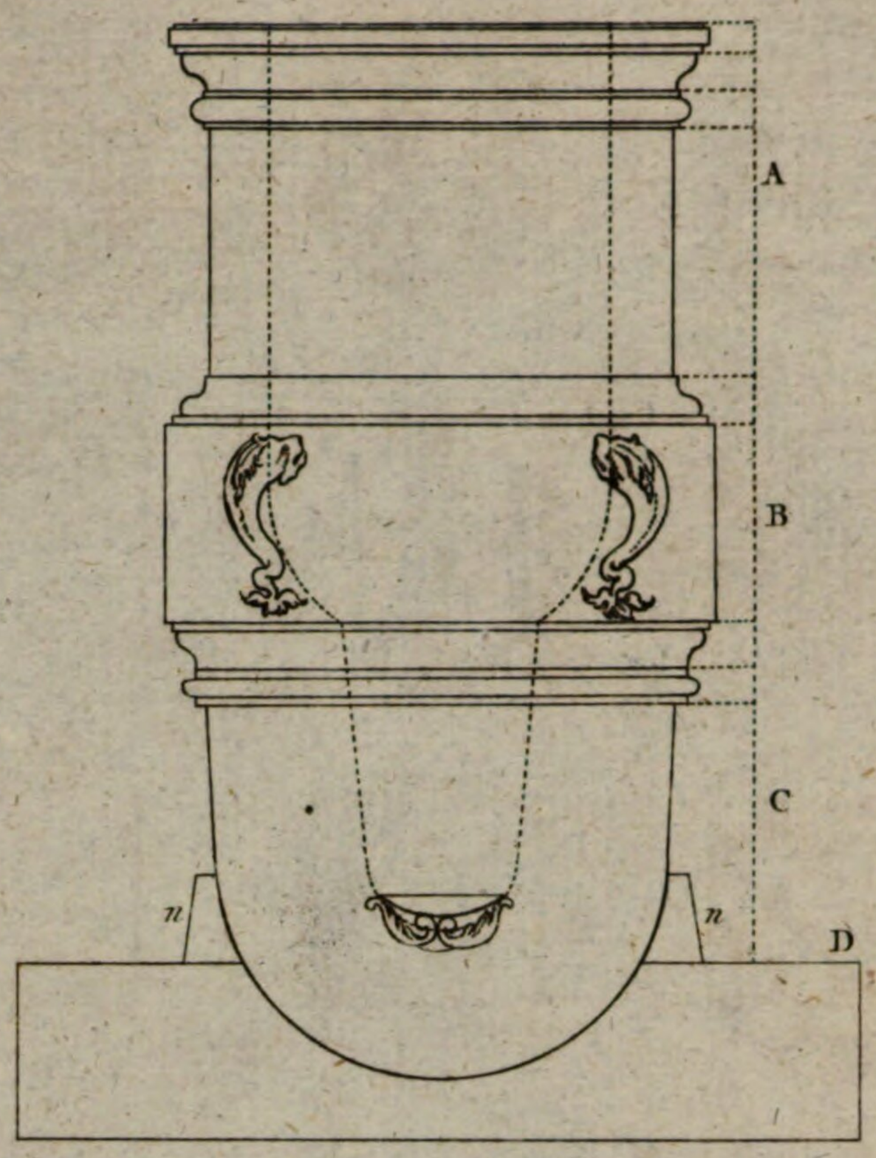
I. Taylor Sculp.

GUNNERY *Tab. II.*

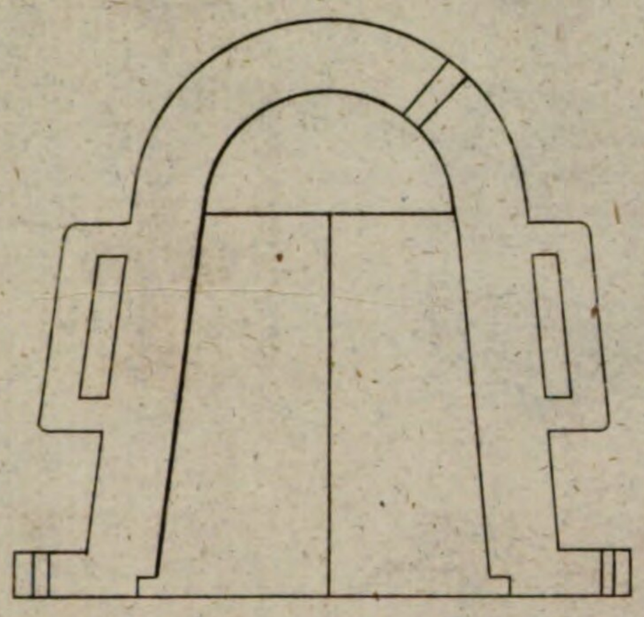
HOWITZ Fig. 11.



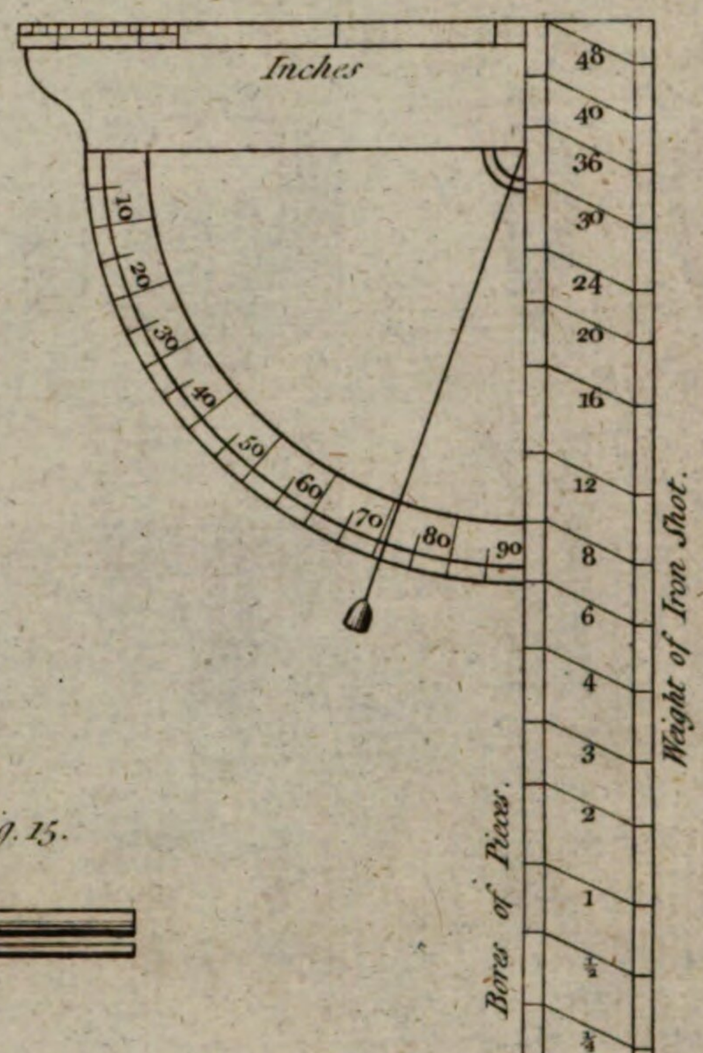
MORTAR Fig. 12



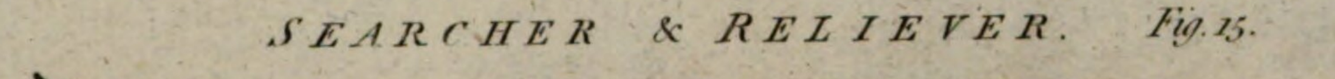
PETARD Fig. 13



QUADRANT Fig. 14

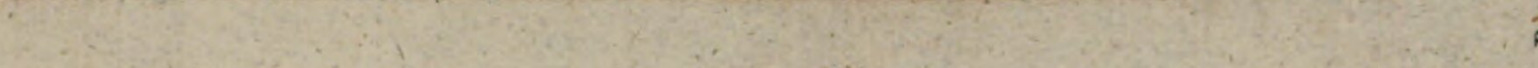


SEARCHER & RELIEVER. Fig. 15.



SEARCHER with one point Fig. 16.

SPUNGE & RAMMER Fig. 17.



I. Taylor Archt.

HERALDRY.

ALLERION

Fig. 1.

ANNULET

Fig. 2.

AZURE

Fig. 3.

BARRY-BENDY

Fig. 4.

BARRY-PILY

Fig. 5.

BASTON

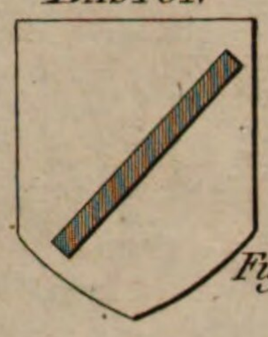


Fig. 6.

BEND

Fig. 7.

BEVILE

Fig. 8.

BILLET

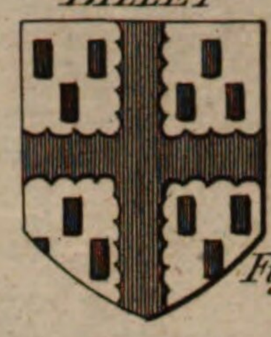


Fig. 9.

BORDURE

Fig. 10.

BOTTONY

Fig. 11

CANTON

Fig. 12.

CARBUNCLE

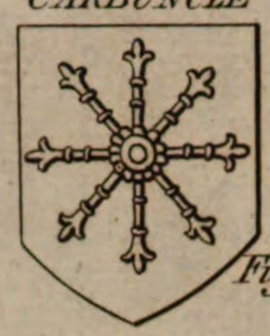


Fig. 13.

CHAPPE

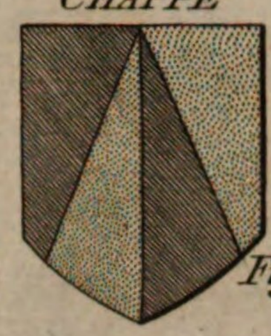


Fig. 14.

CHECKY

Fig. 15.

CHEVRON

Fig. 16.

BRACED

Fig. 17.

DIAPRE'

Fig. 18.

COMPONE

Fig. 19.

FER DE FOURCHETTE

Fig. 20.

FER DE MOULIN

Fig. 21.

FESSE

Fig. 22.

FILE

Fig. 23.

FITCHEE

Fig. 24.

FLANCH

Fig. 25.

FLORY

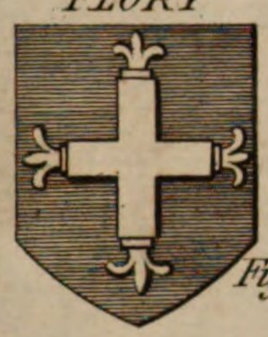


Fig. 26.

SABLE

Fig. 27.

NAISSANT

Fig. 28.

MANTLING

Fig. 29.

PALY BENDY

Fig. 30.

PALISSE'

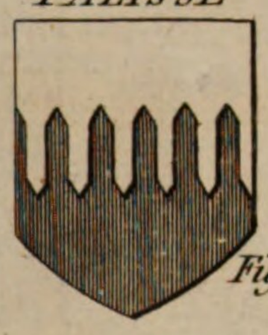


Fig. 31.

NEBULE

Fig. 32.

FOURCHEE

Fig. 33.

MASCLE

Fig. 34.

SALTIER

Fig. 35.

CLARION

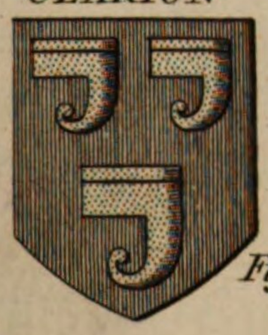


Fig. 36.

CLECHE'

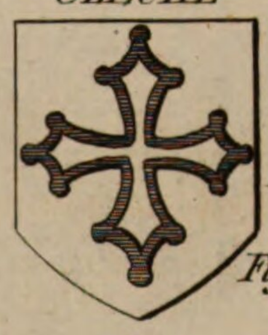


Fig. 37.

ESCUTCHEON POINTS

Fig. 38.

FRET

Fig. 39.

MAUNCH

Fig. 40.

CHIEF

Fig. 41.

FUSIL

Fig. 42.

COEUR

Fig. 43.

SCARPE

Fig. 44.

QUARTER

Fig. 45.

I. Taylor sculp.

HERALDRY *Tab:II.*

BENDY

Fig.46.

POTENT

Fig.47.

RAGULED

Fig.48.

PALE

Fig.49

COUNTER-CHANGED

Fig.50

COUNTER-COMPONED

Fig.51

CRAMPONEE

Fig.52

HAURIANT

Fig.53

CROSSELET

Fig.54

PALL

Fig.55

GULES

Fig.56

ENGRALED

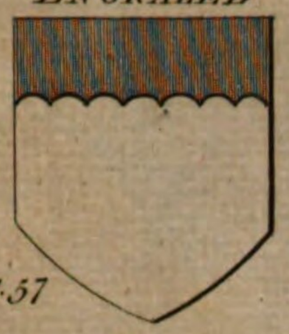


Fig.57

ENDORSE

Fig.58

EMBATTLED

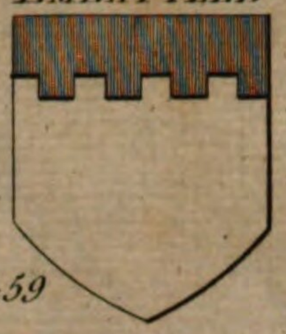


Fig.59

ERMINE

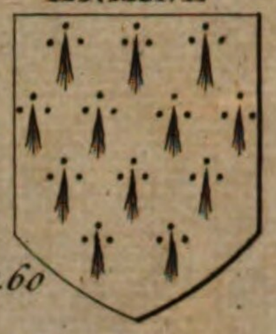


Fig.60

COTICE

Fig.61

ERMINEE

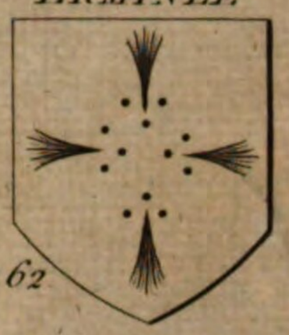


Fig.62

ERMINES

Fig.63

ESCUTCHEON of Pretence

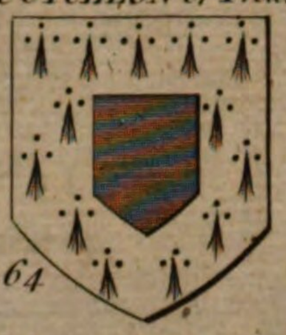


Fig.64

GIRONNE

Fig.65

GORE

Fig.66

GUSSET

Fig.67

INDENTED

Fig.68

INVECTED

Fig.69

LOZENGE

Fig.70

MARTLET

Fig.71

MULLET

Fig.72

OR

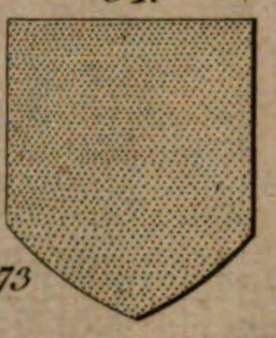


Fig.73

ORLE

Fig.74

PATEE

Fig.75

PATER-NOSTER

Fig.76

PATONCE

Fig.77

PEAN

Fig.78

PHEON

Fig.79

PILE

Fig.80

PURPURE

Fig.81

RIBBAN

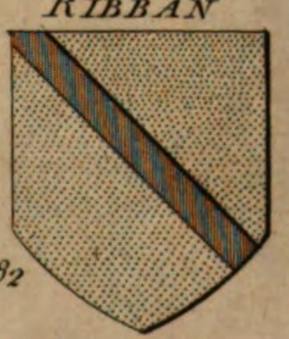


Fig.82

ROMPEE

Fig.83

SURMOUNTED

Fig.84

TRAVERSE

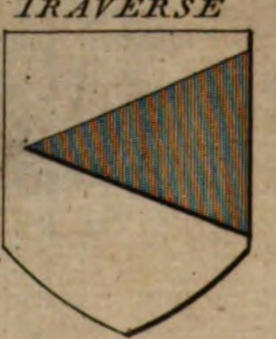


Fig.85

TRESSURE

Fig.86

VAIRE

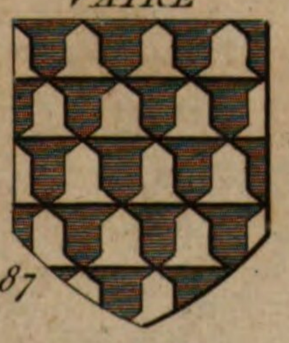


Fig.87

VAIRY-CUPPY

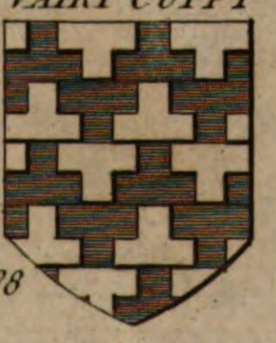


Fig.88

VERT

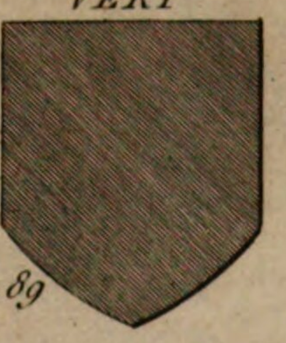


Fig.89

VOIDER

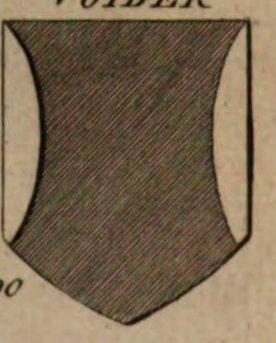


Fig.90

I.Taylor sculp.

HERALDRY *Tab: III.*

HELMET

Fig. 91

CHAPEAU

Fig. 92.

Esquire's.

Fig. 93.

Baronet's & Knight's.

Fig. 94.

Marquis, Earl's &c.

Fig. 95.

Duke's.

N.°2 Fig. 95.

King's.

CROWN

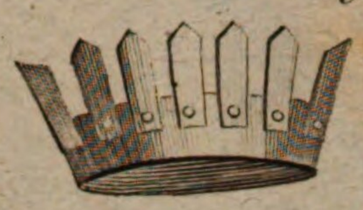
Fig. 96

Oval

Fig. 97

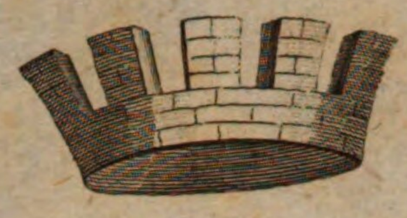
Naval

Fig. 98



Castrensis

Fig. 99



Mural

Fig. 100

Civic

Fig. 101

Triumphal

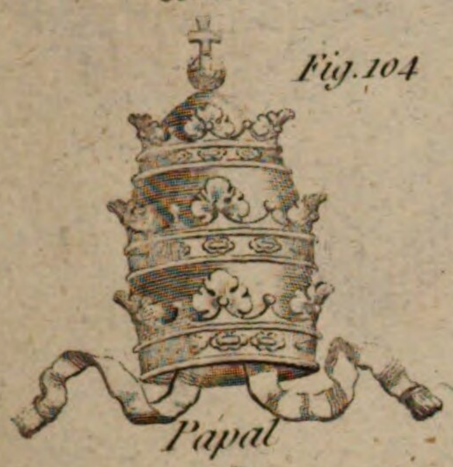
Fig. 102

Obsidionalis

Fig. 103

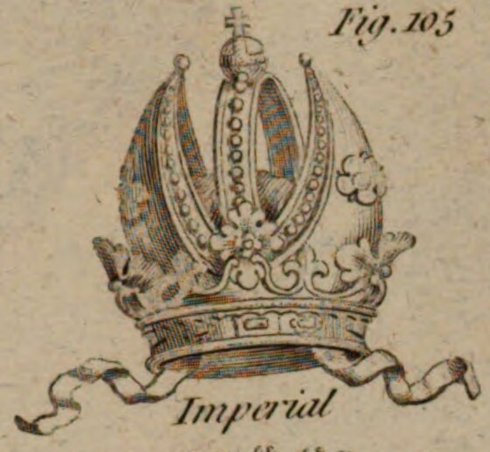
Radial

Fig. 104



Papal

Fig. 105



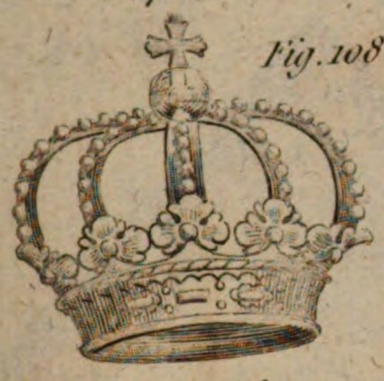
Imperial

English

Fig. 107

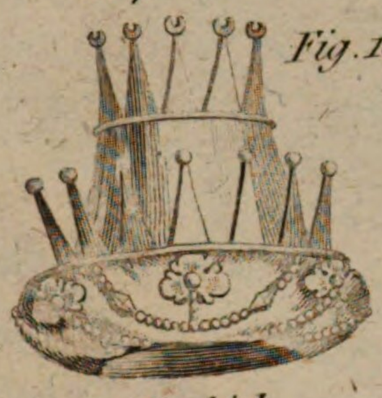
French

Fig. 108



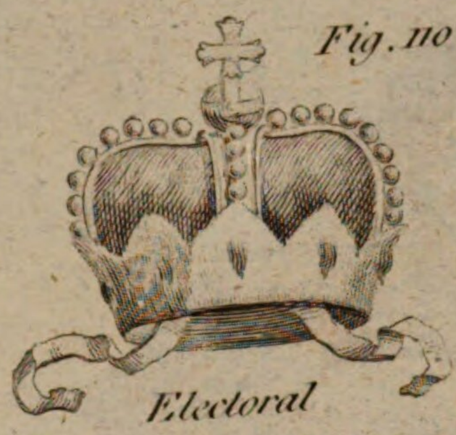
Spanish

Fig. 109



Turkish

Fig. 110

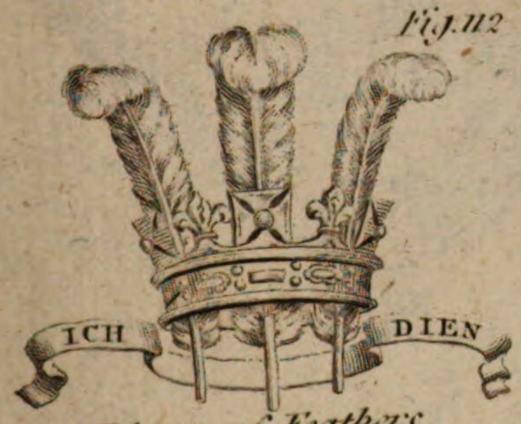


Electoral

Fig. 111

Prince of Wales

Fig. 112



Plume of Feathers

Fig. 113

Younger Sons &c.

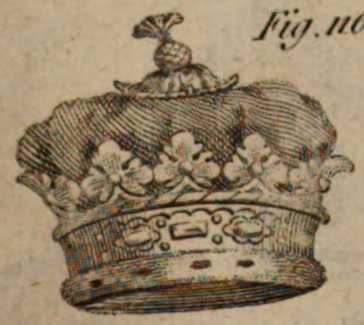
Fig. 114

Nephews

Fig. 115

Princesses

Fig. 116



Duke's

Fig. 117

Marquis'

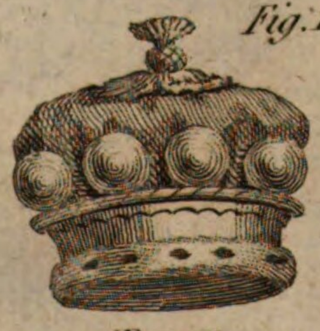
Fig. 118

Earl's

Fig. 119

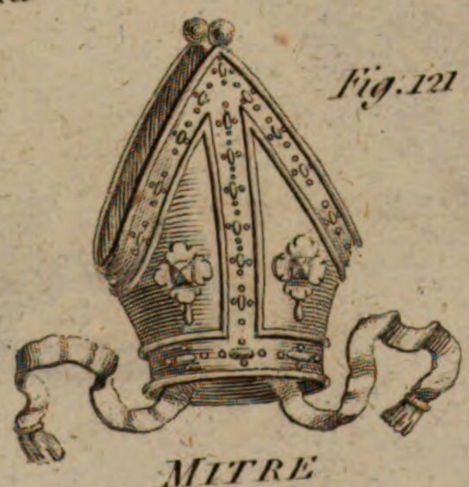
Viscount

Fig. 120



Baron

Fig. 121



MITRE

CROSIER

Fig. 122

I. Taylor sculp.

HERALDRY *Tab. IV.*

HATCHMENT

Fig. 123

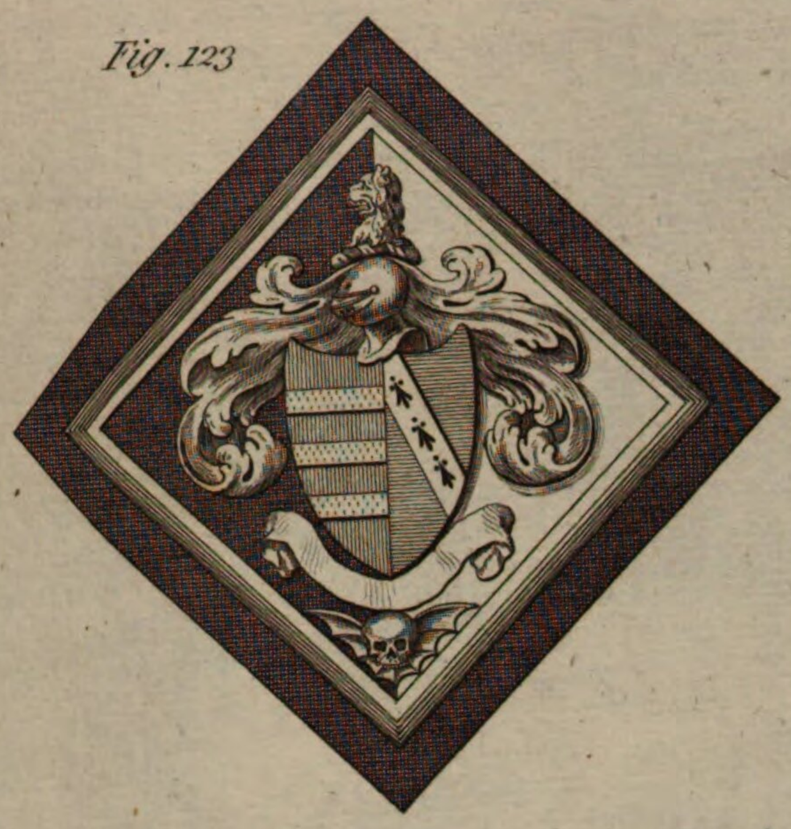


Fig. 124

Fig. 125

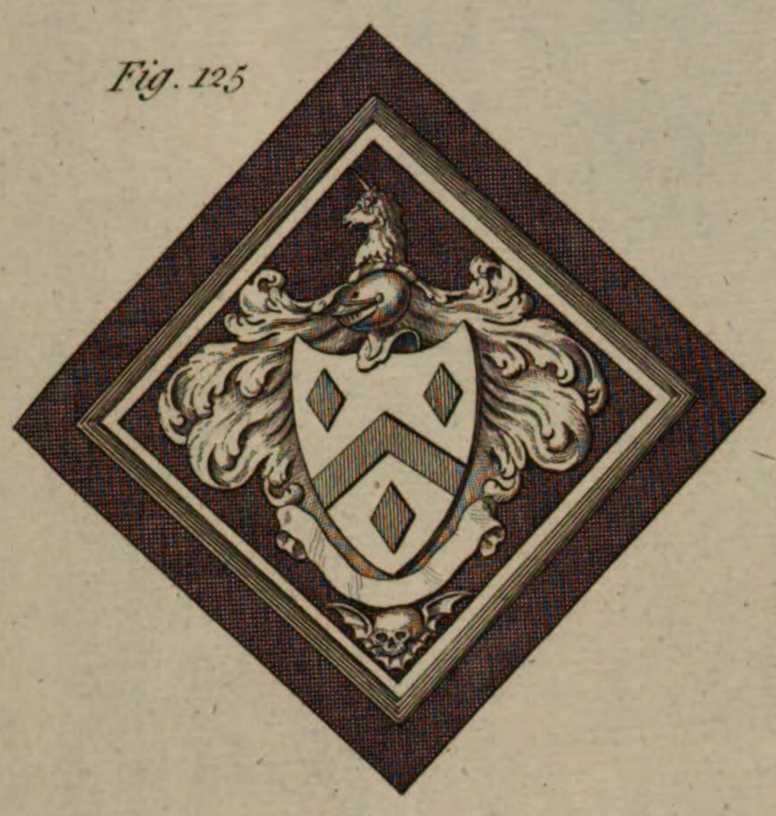


Fig. 126

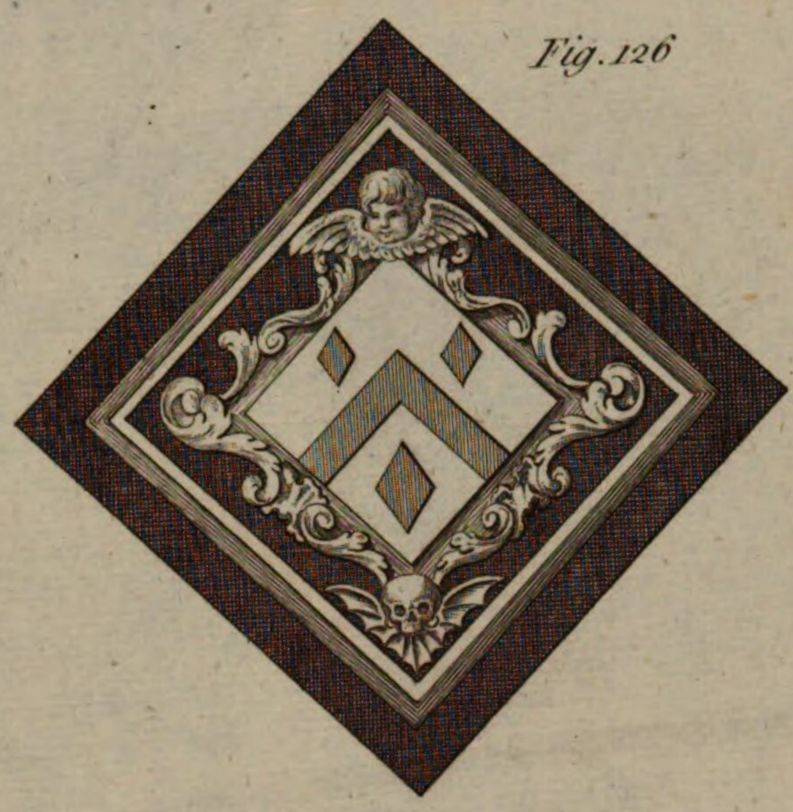


Fig. 127

Fig. 128

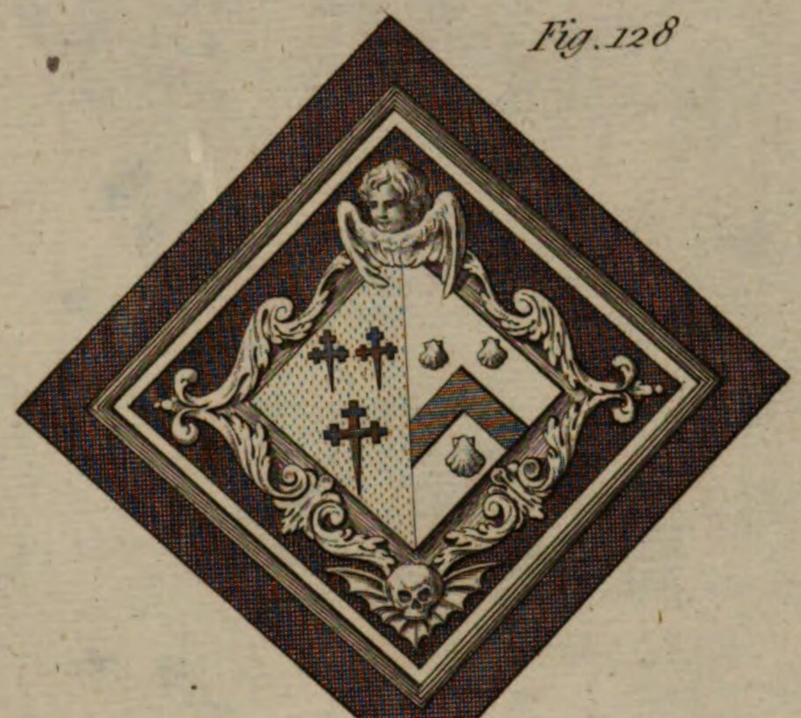


Fig. 129

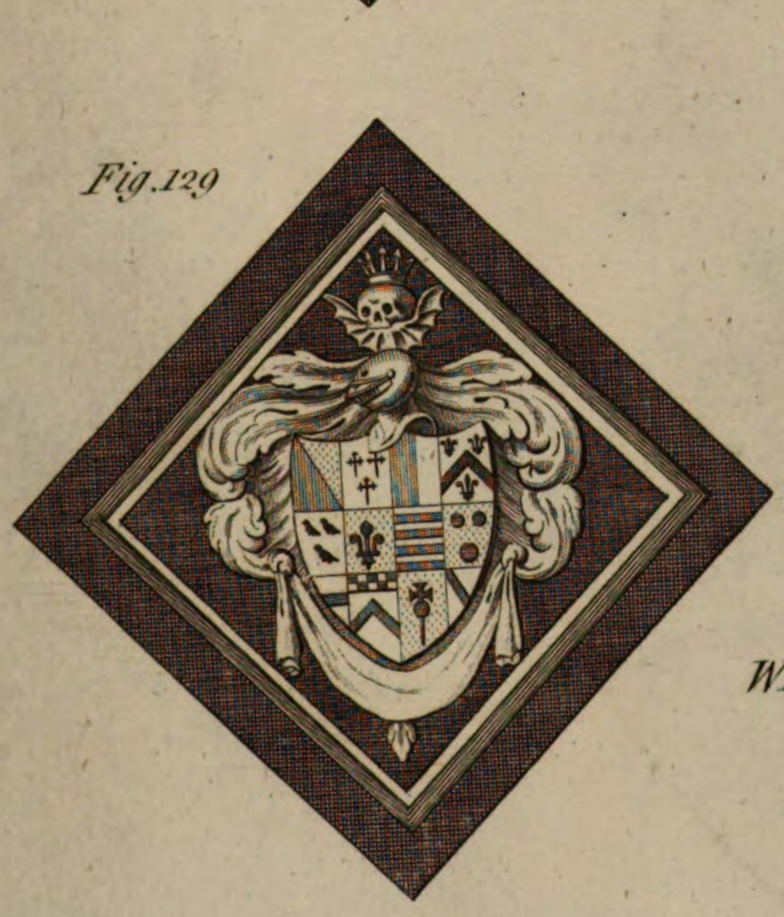
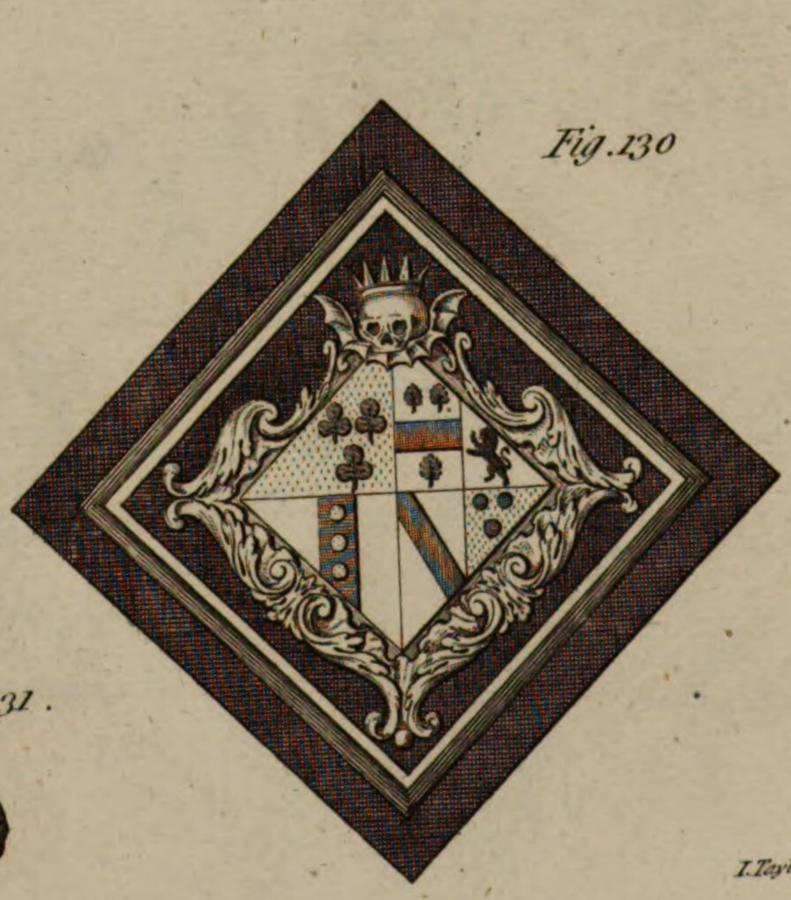


Fig. 130



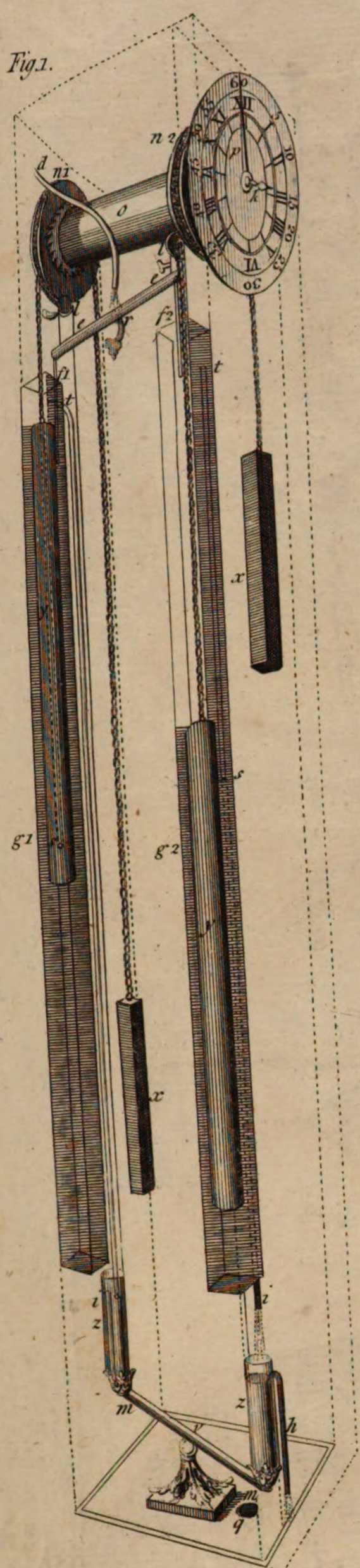
WREATH Fig. 131.

I. Taylor sculp.

HOROLOGY.

CLEPSYDRA

Fig. 1.



CLOCK-WORK

Fig. 2.

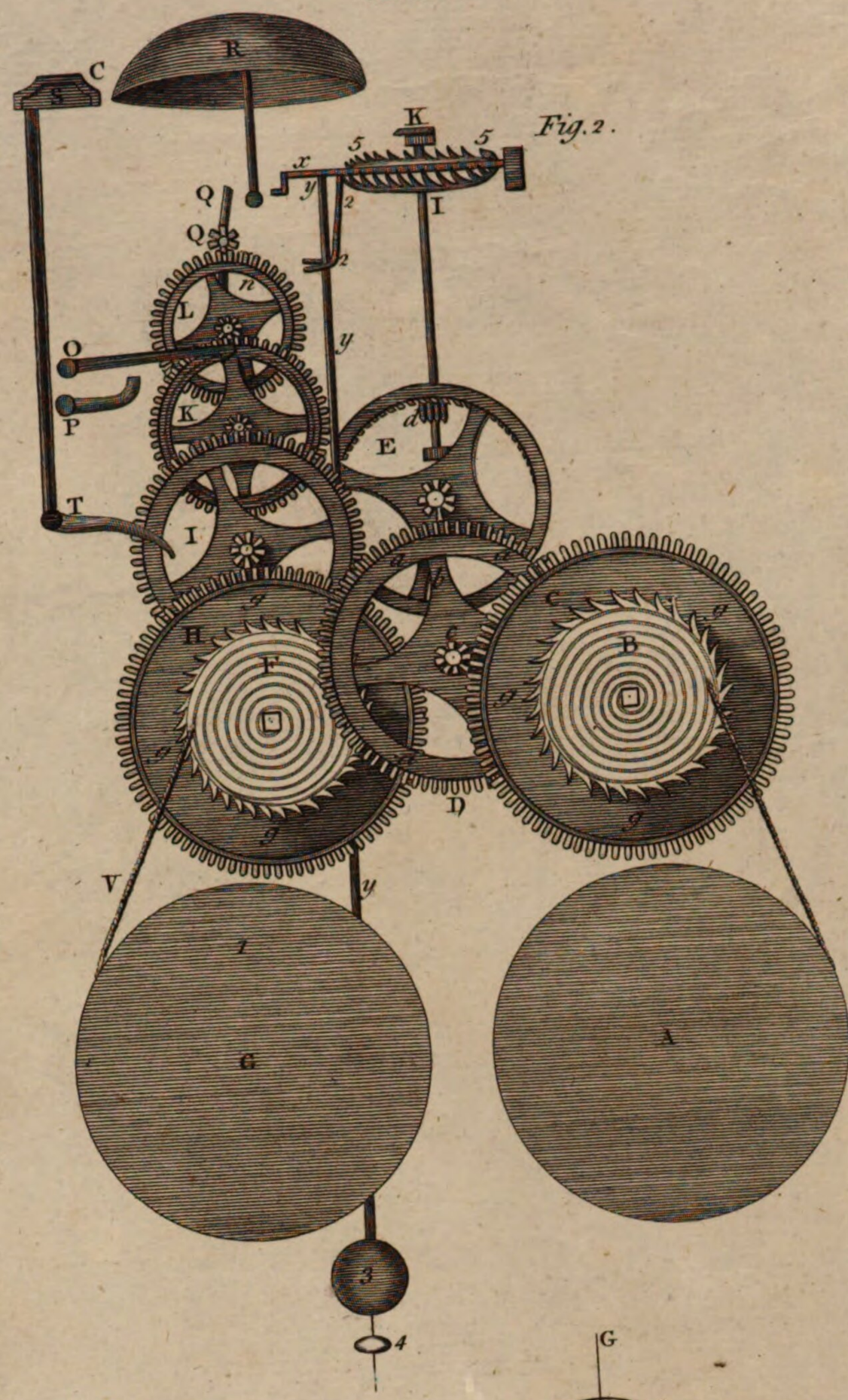


Fig. 3.

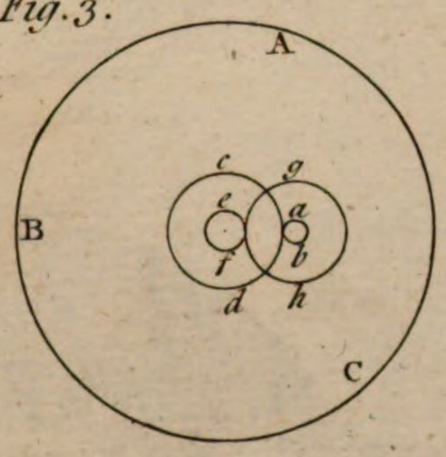


Fig. 4.

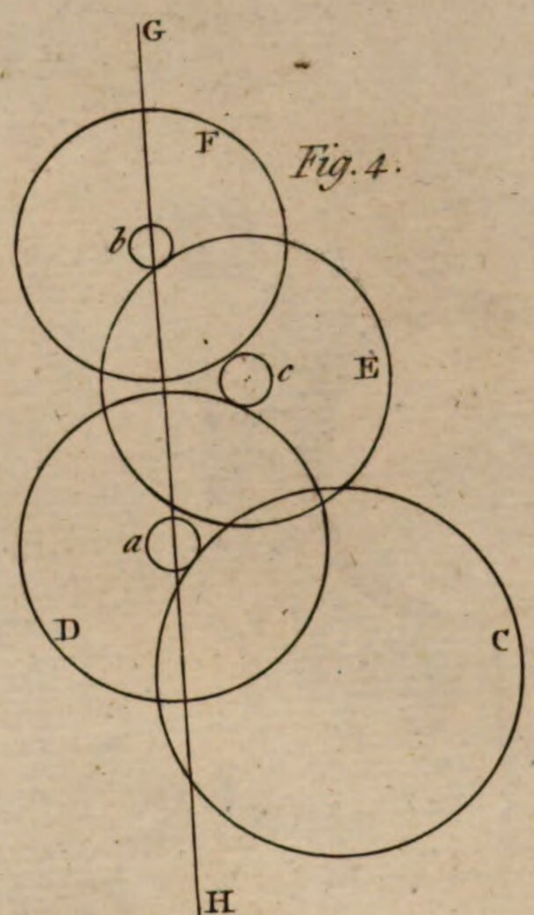


Fig. 5.

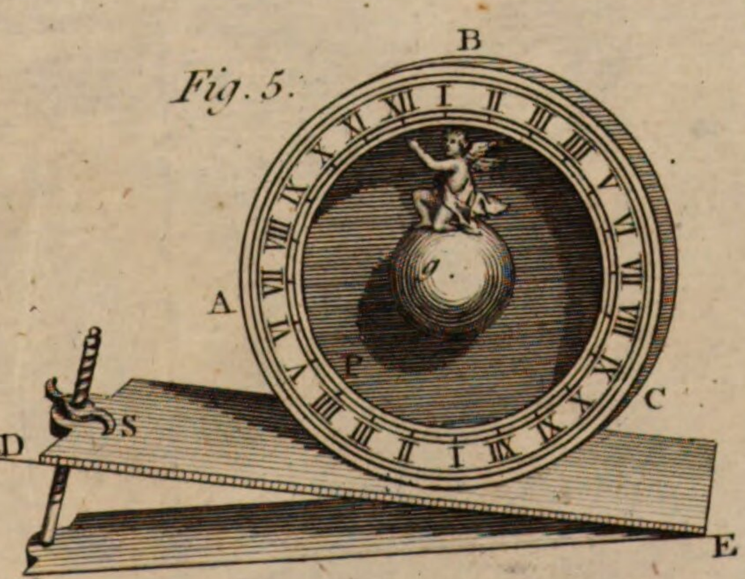
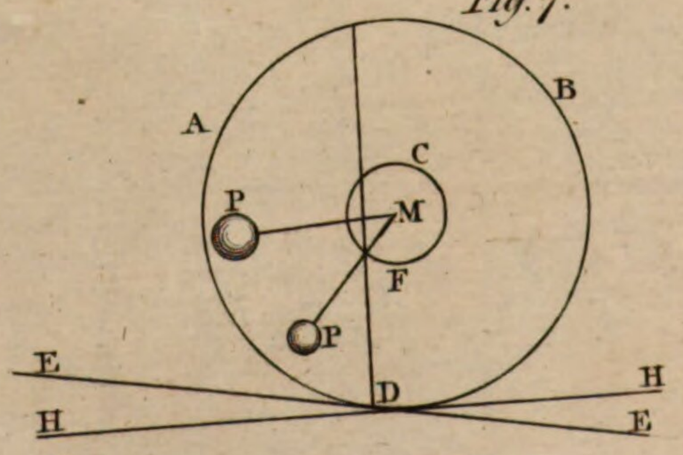


Fig. 6.

Fig. 7.



I. Taylor sculp.

HOROLOGY *TAB.II.*

CLOCK

Fig.8.

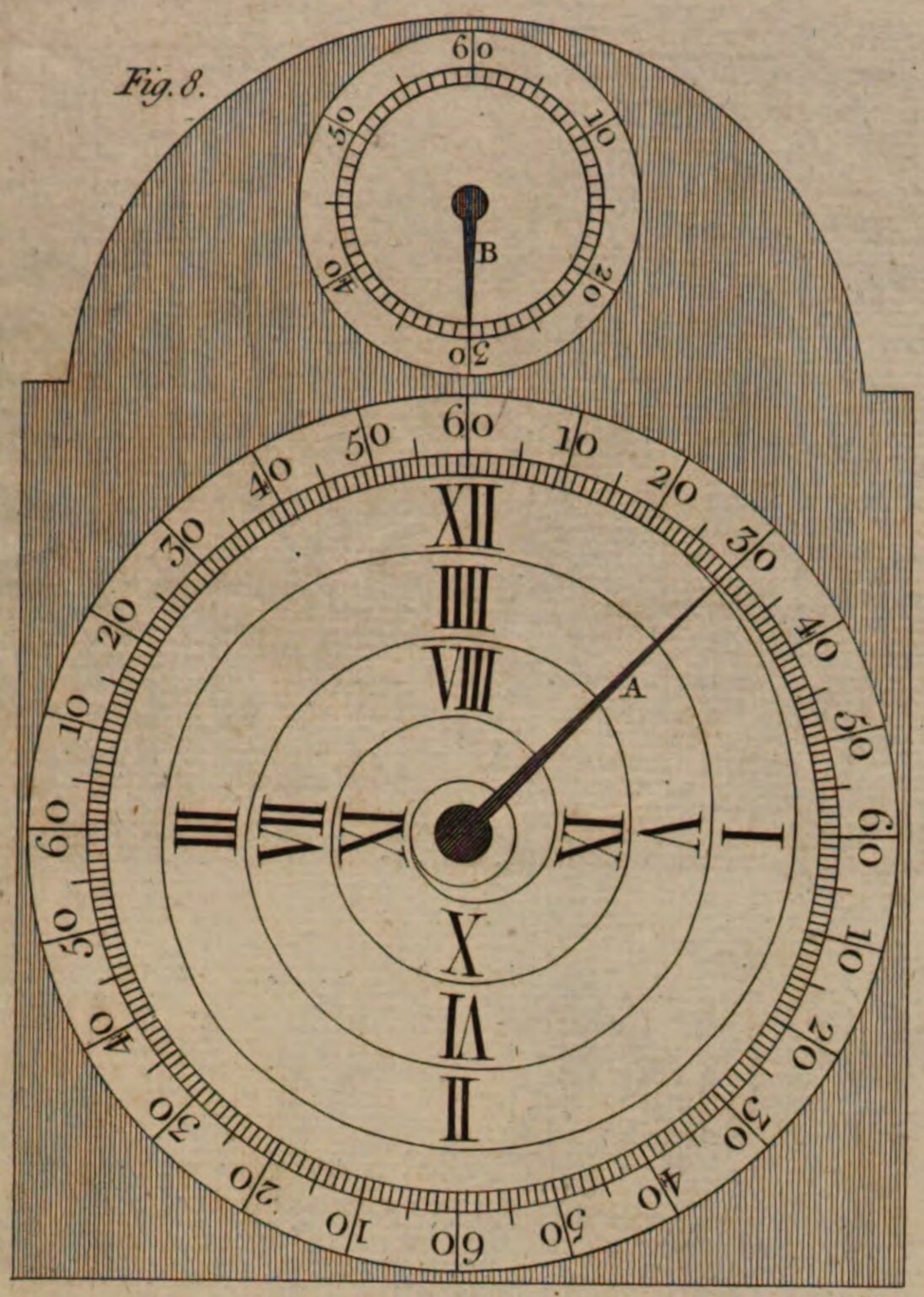


Fig.9.

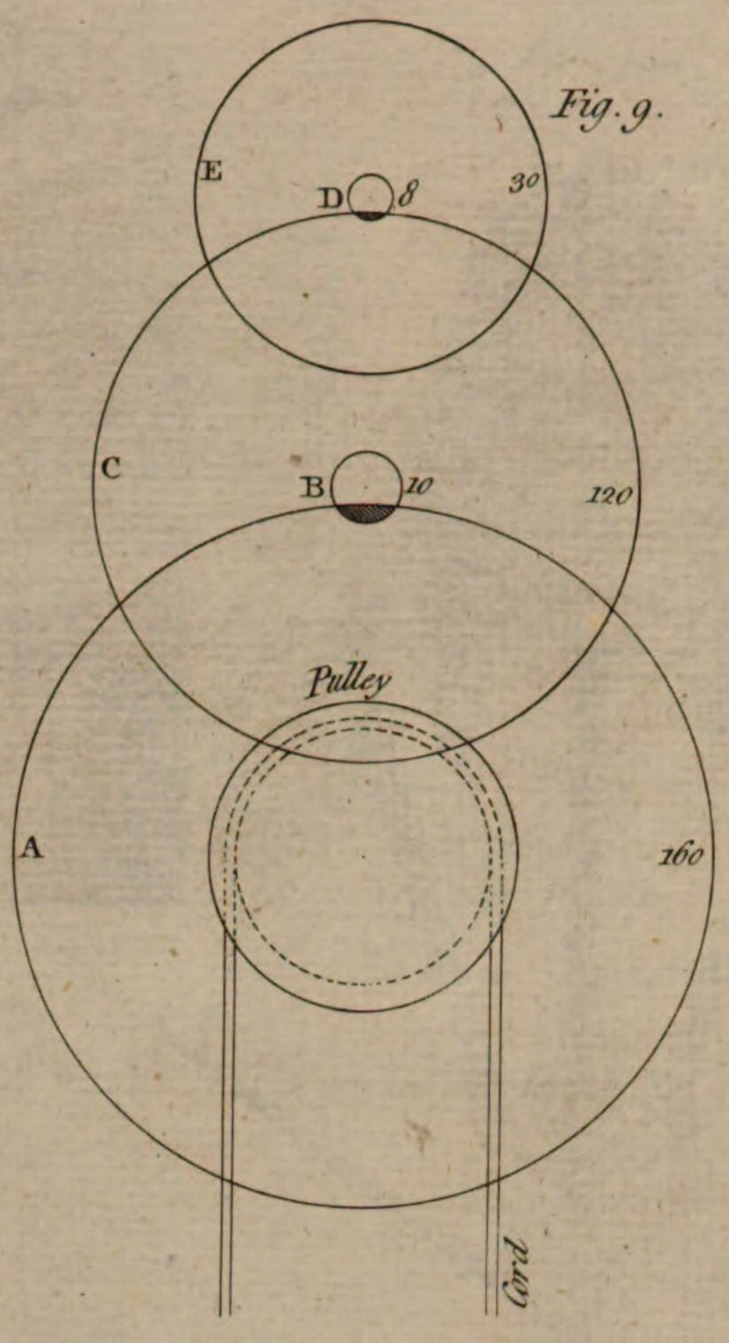


Fig.10.

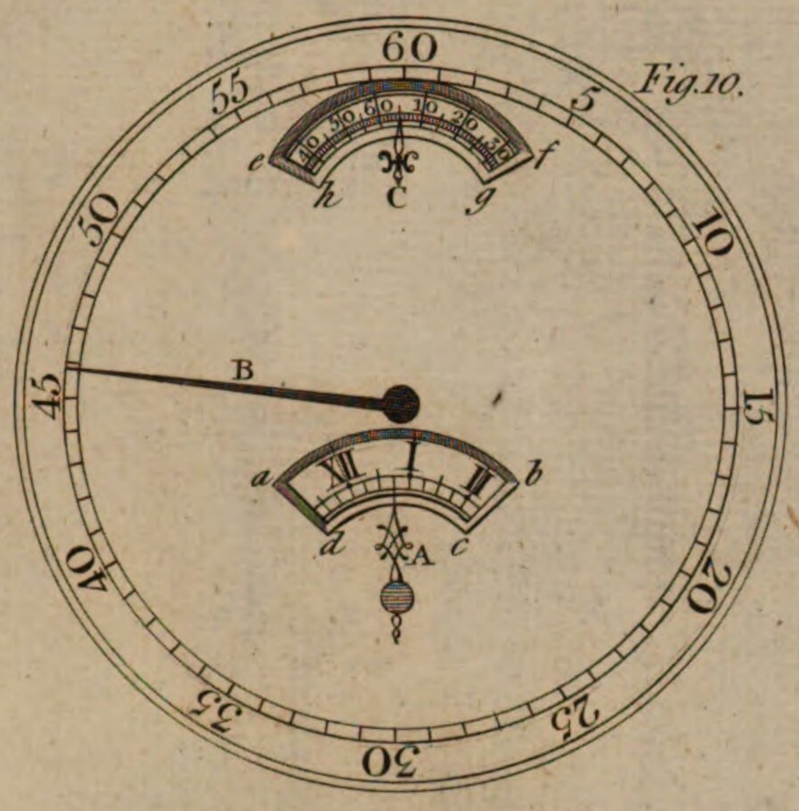


Fig.11.

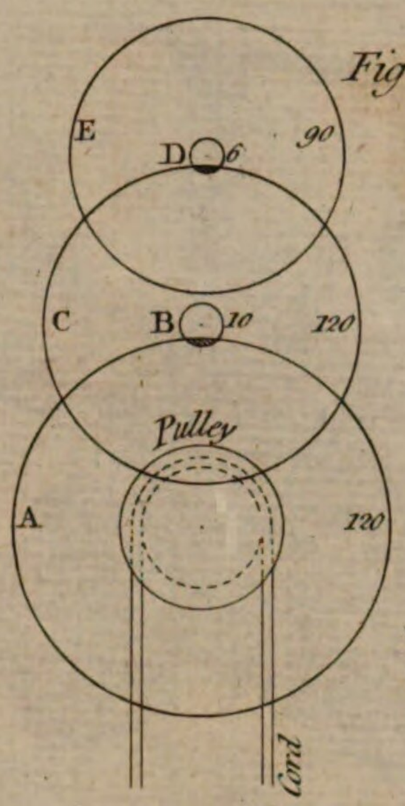


Fig.12.

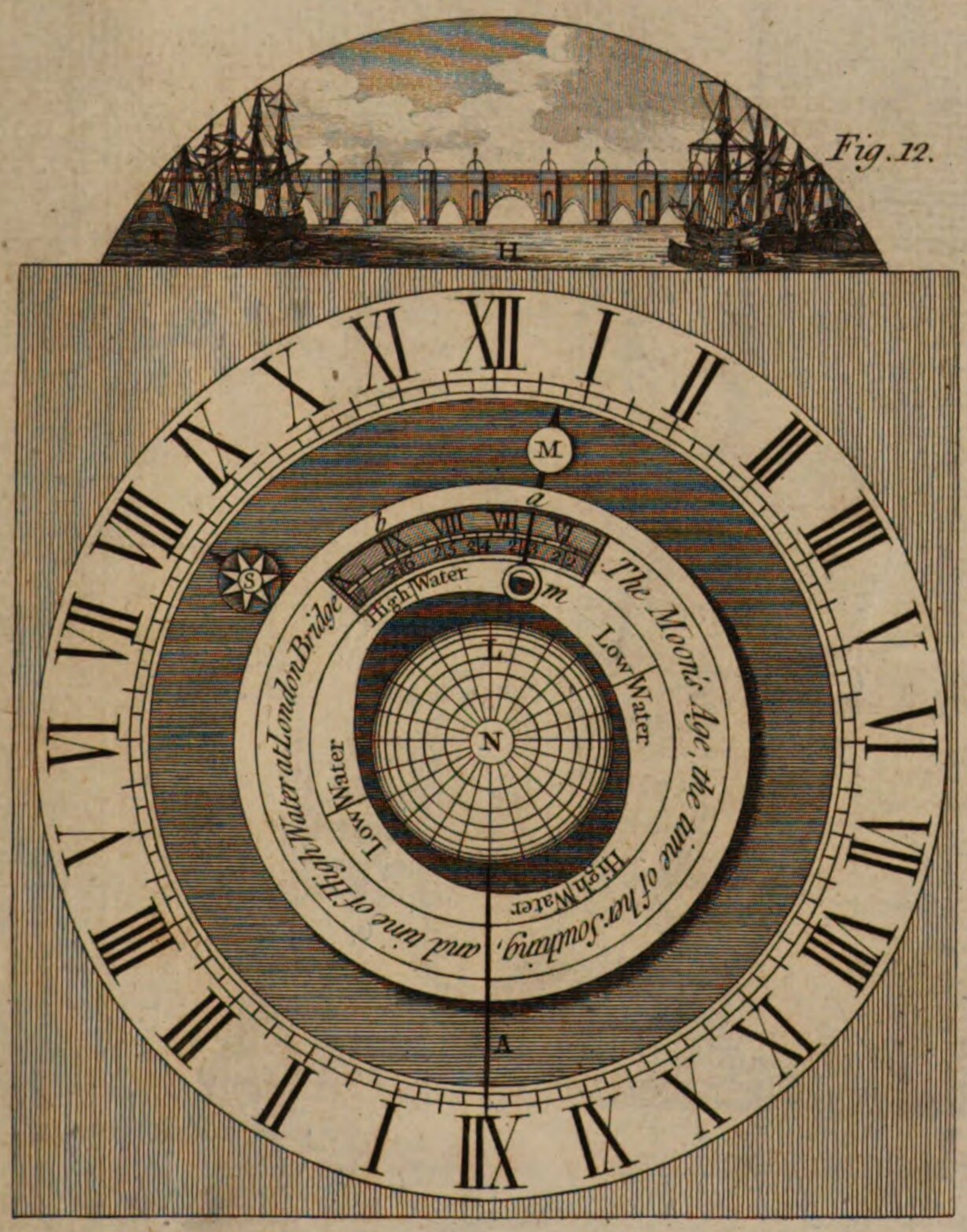


Fig.13.

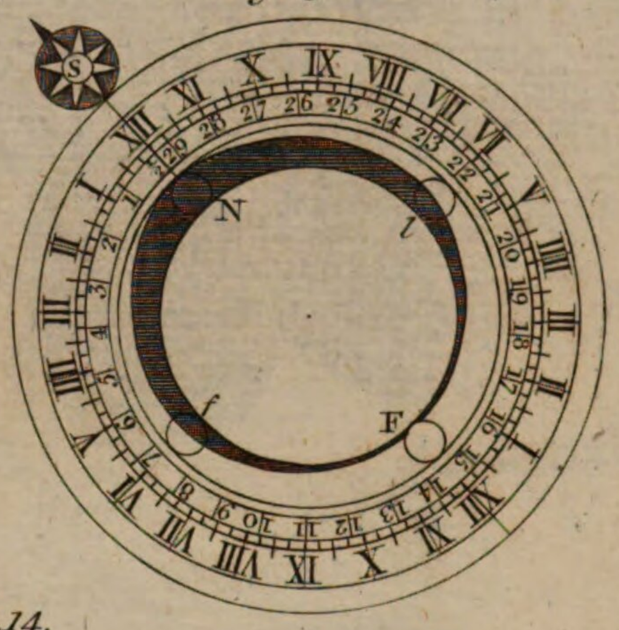
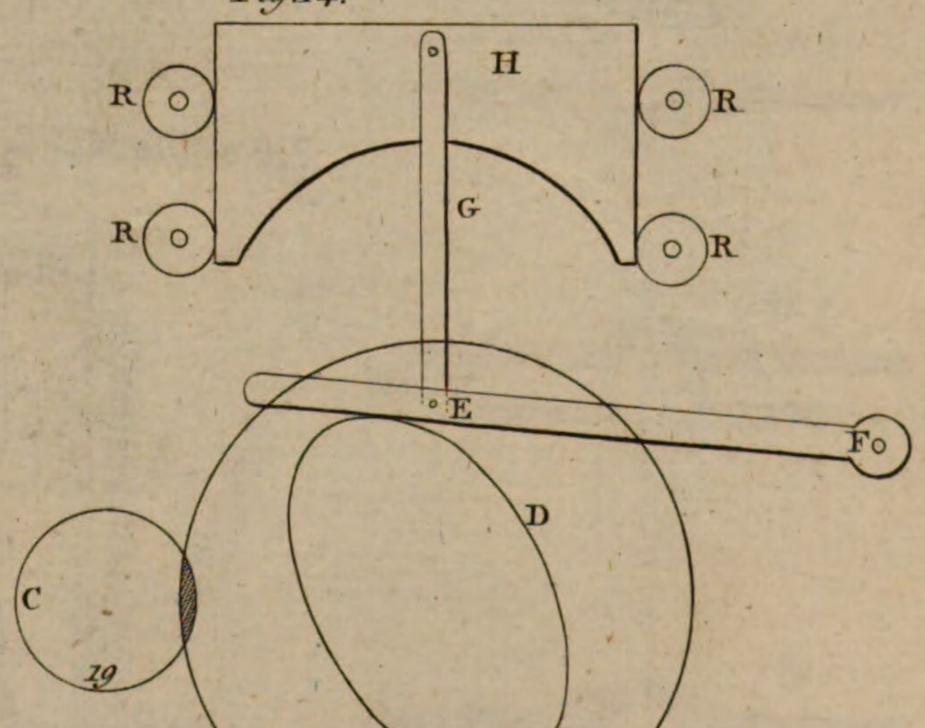


Fig.14.



I. Taylor sculp.

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS.

DIVING Bell

Fig. 1.

Triewalds
DIVING Bell

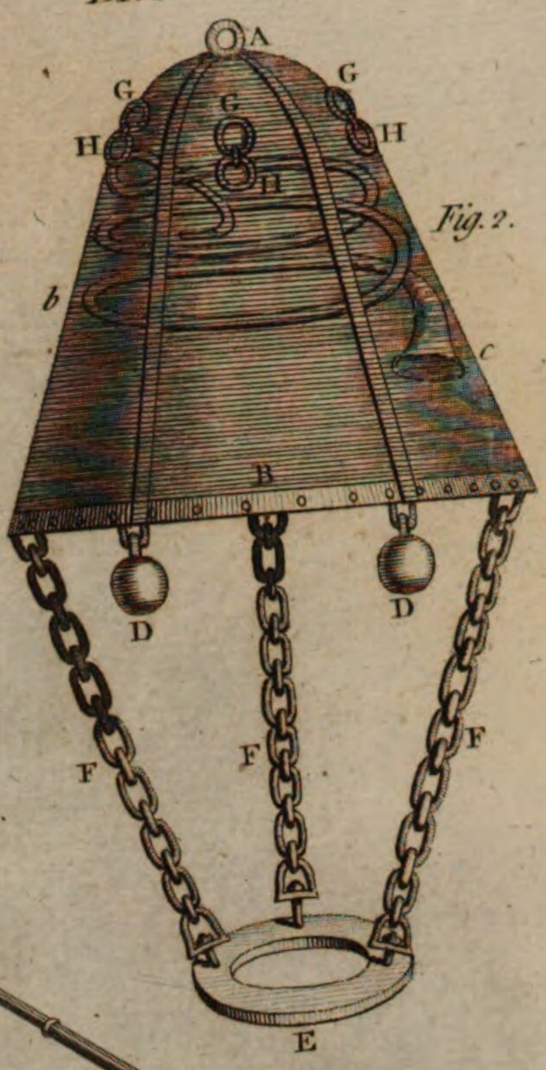


Fig. 2.

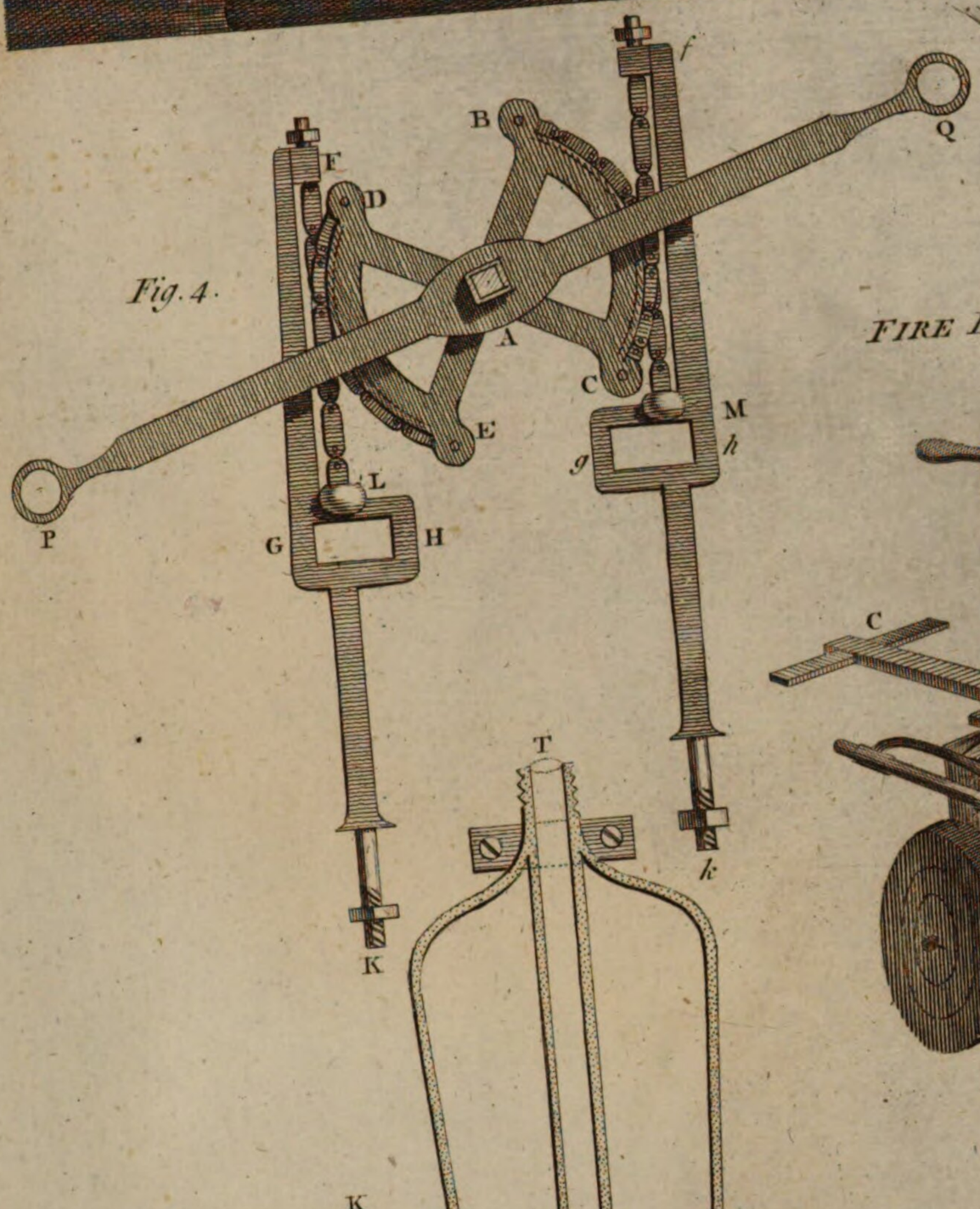


Fig. 4.

FIRE Engine.

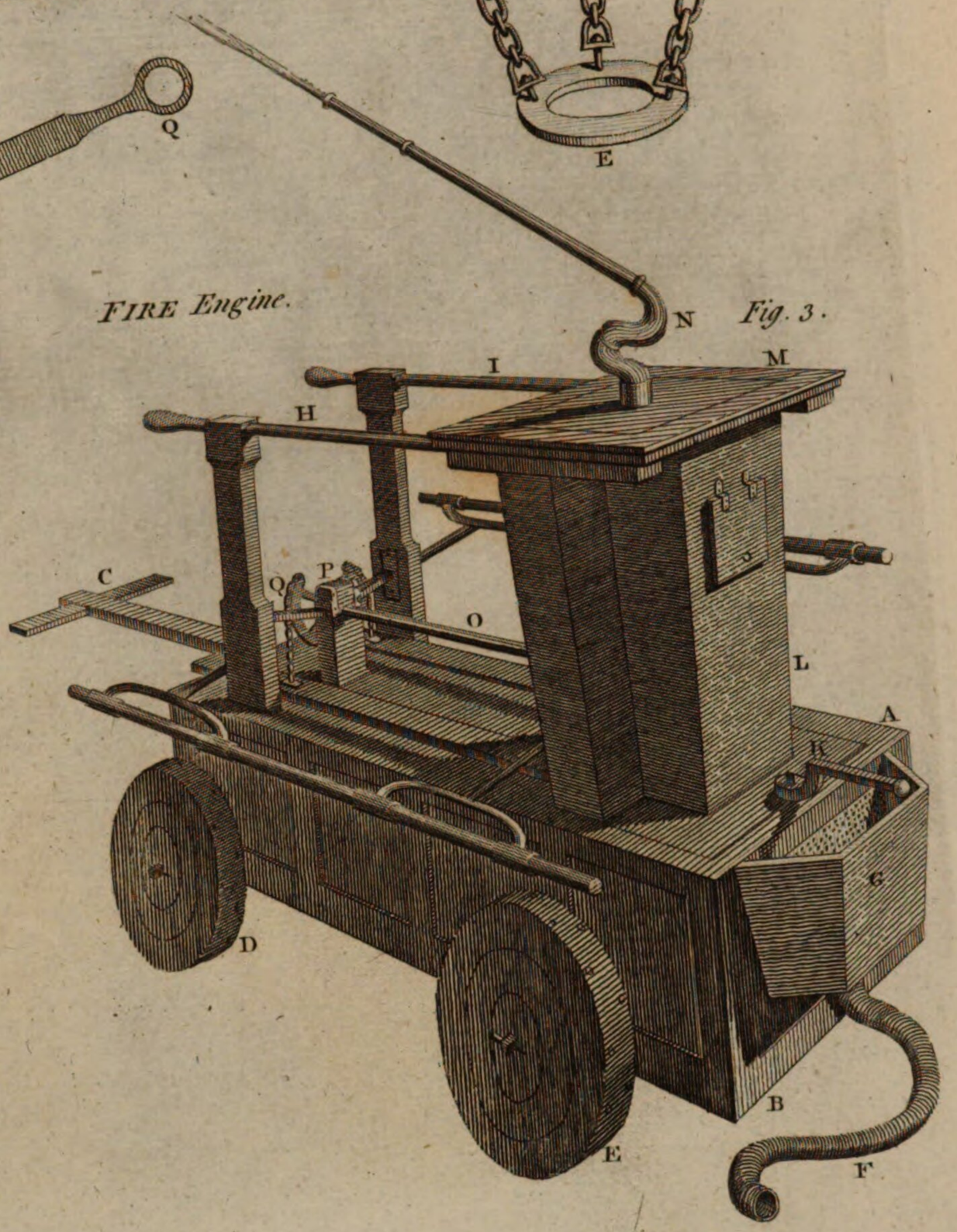


Fig. 3.

Fig. 6.

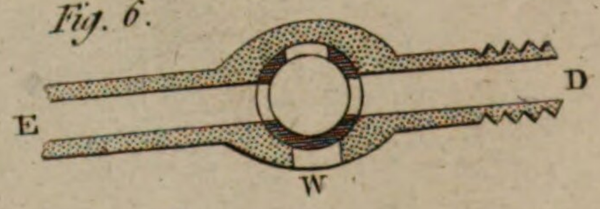


Fig. 5.

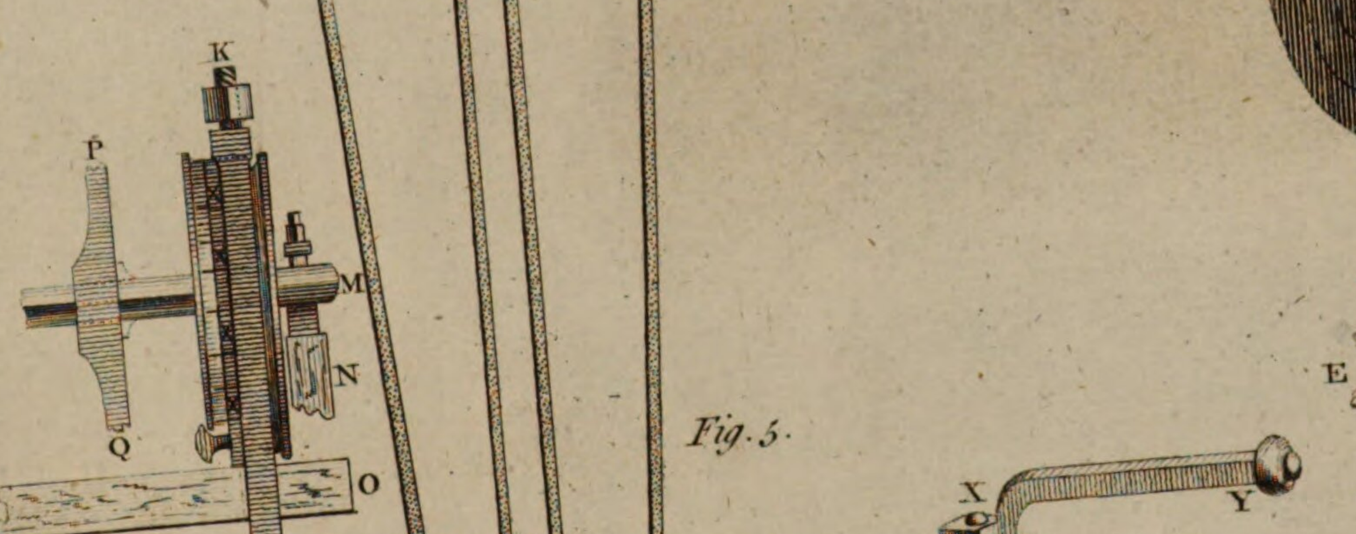


Fig. 7.

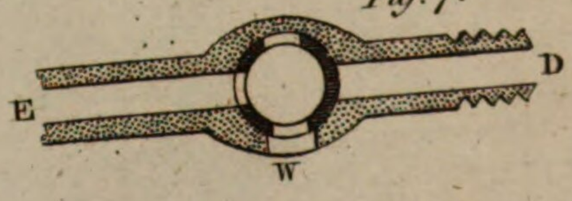
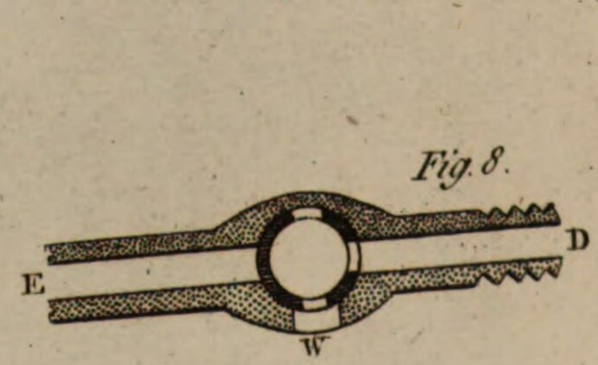


Fig. 8.



I. Taylor Sculp.

FILTRATION

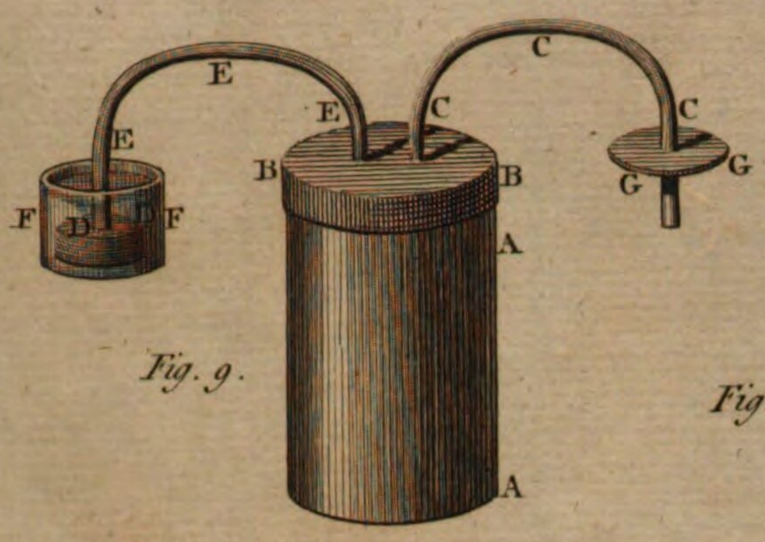


Fig. 9.

FLUID

Fig. 10.

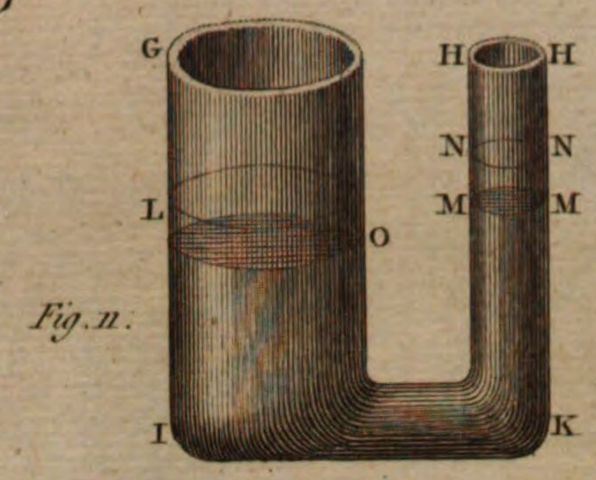


Fig. 11.

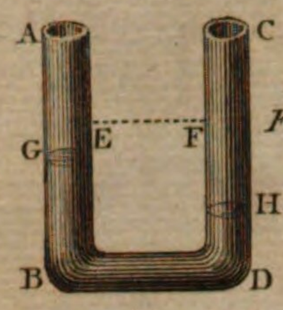


Fig. 12.

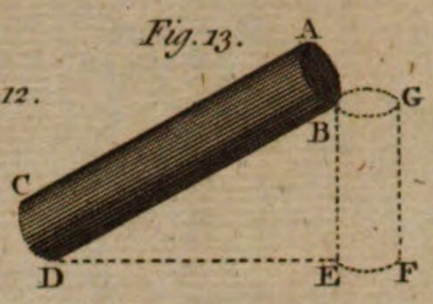
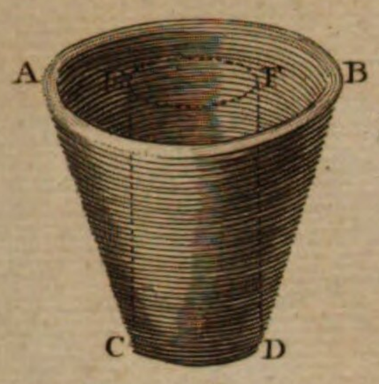


Fig. 13.

Fig. 14.



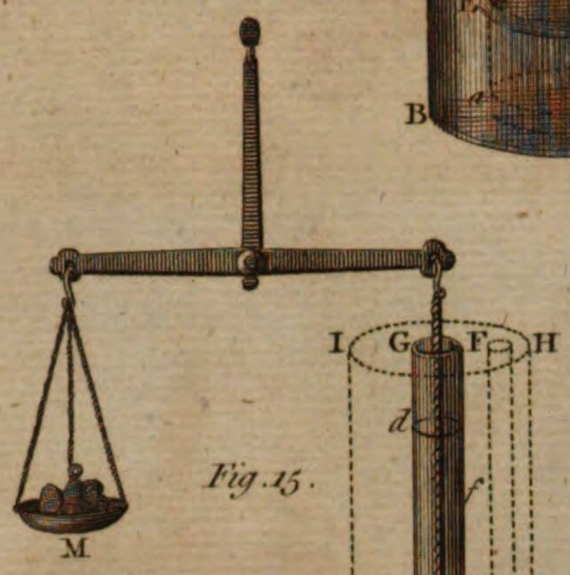


Fig. 15.

Fig. 16.

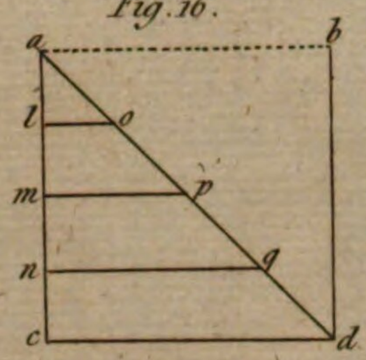


Fig. 17.

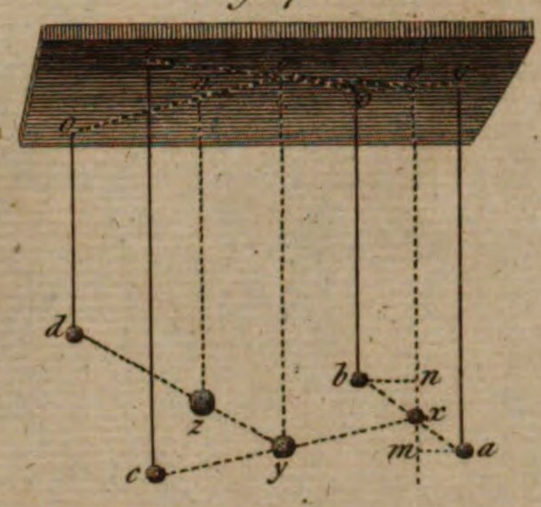
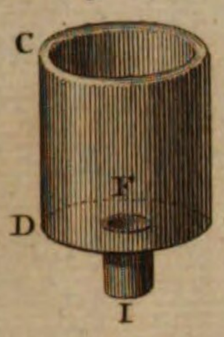


Fig. 18.



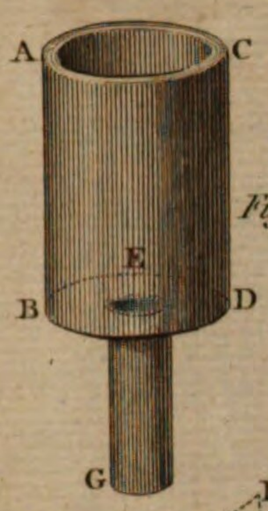


Fig. 19.

Fig. 20.

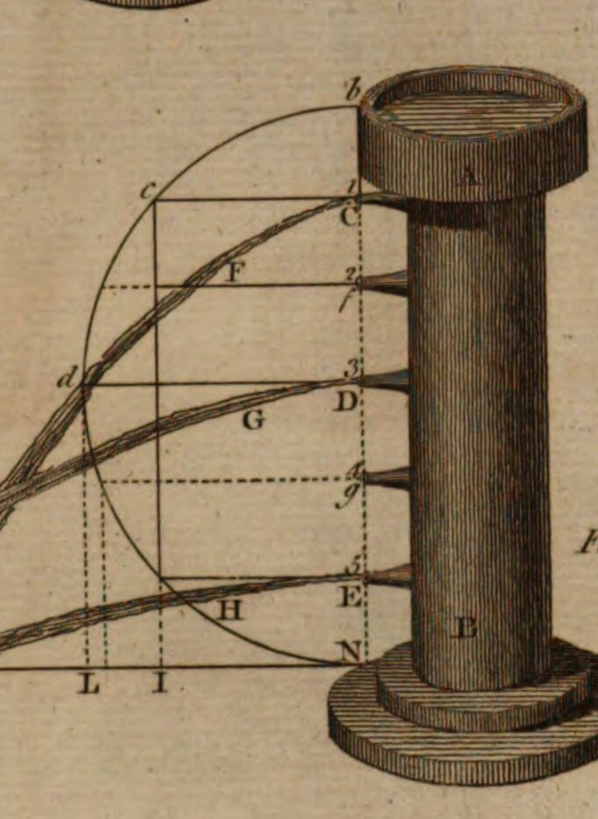


Fig. 23.

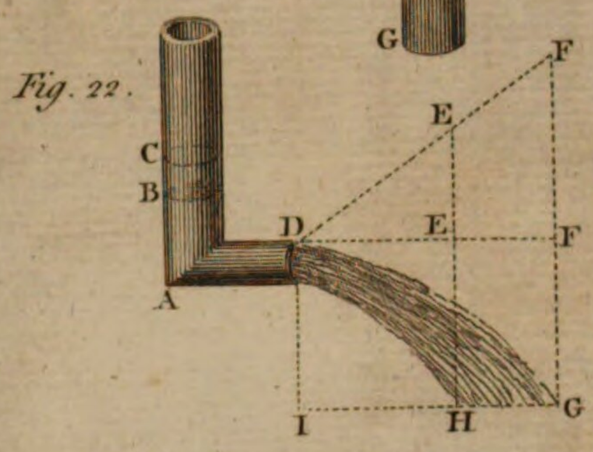


Fig. 22.

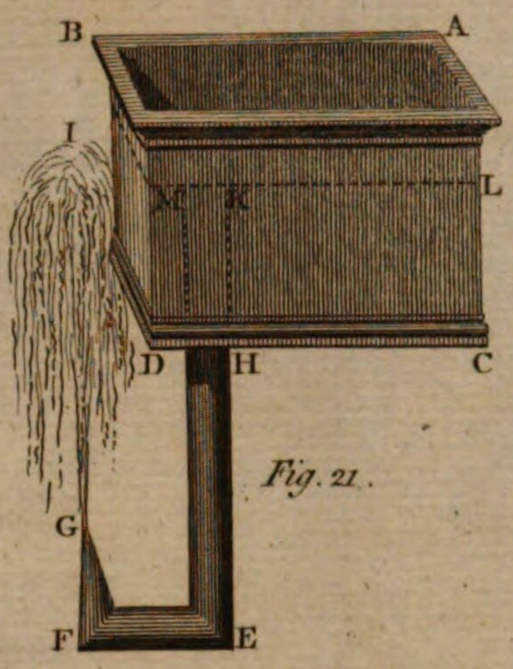


Fig. 21.

FOUNTAIN

Fig. 24.

Fig. 25.

Fig. 26.

Fig. 27.

I. Taylor Sculp.

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab. III.*

FOUNTAIN.

Fig. 28.

Fig. 29.

Fig. 30.

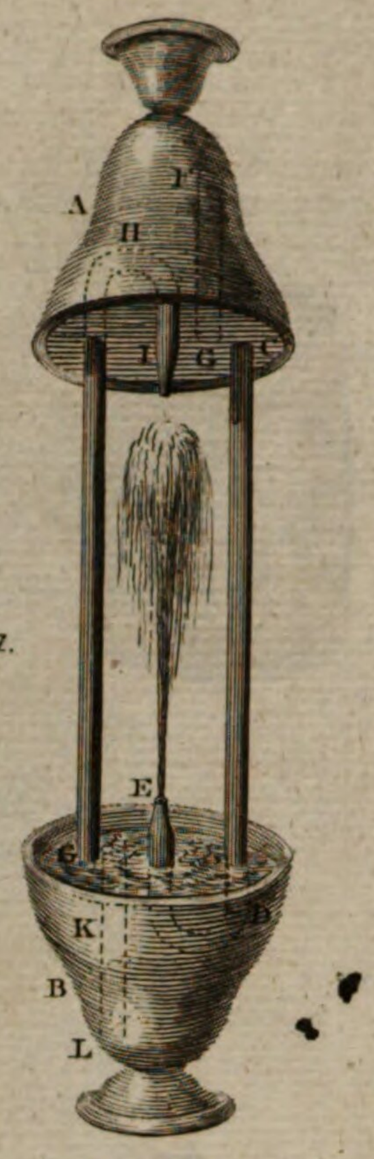


Fig. 31.

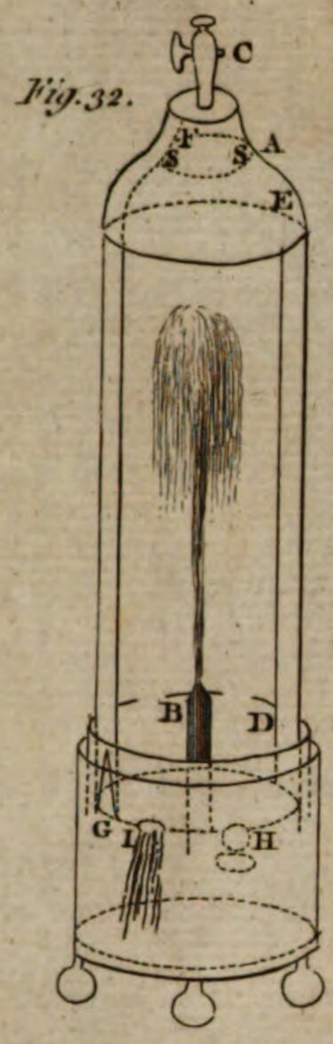


Fig. 32.

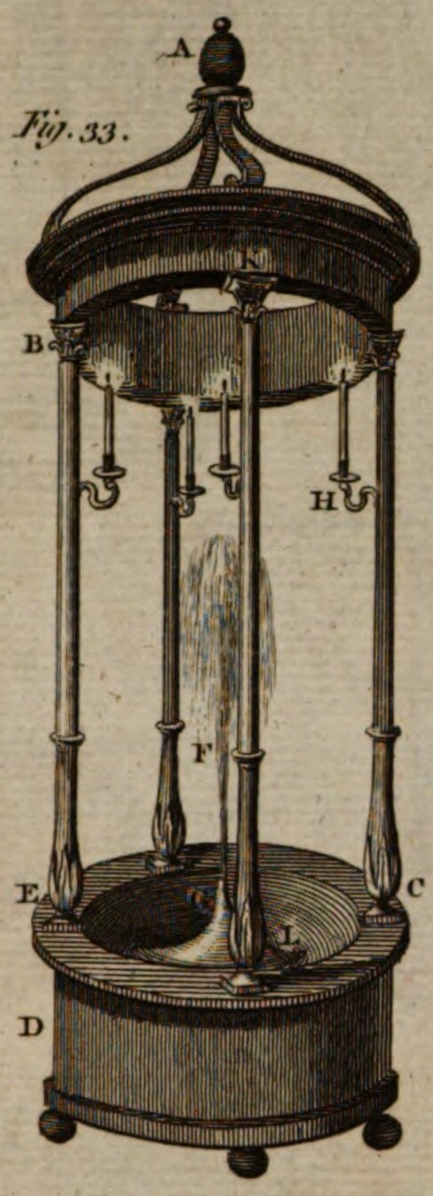


Fig. 33.

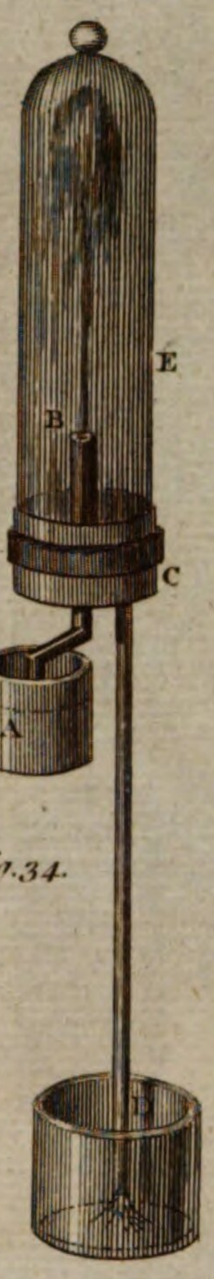


Fig. 34.

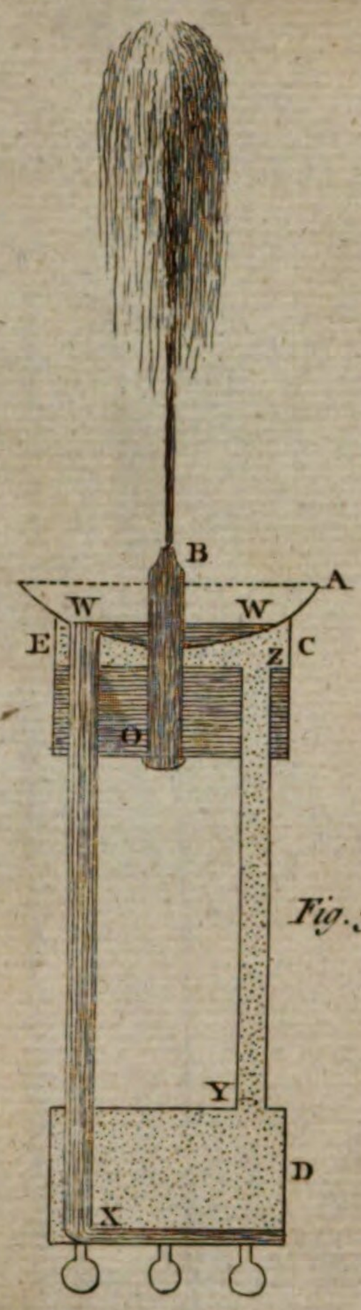


Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

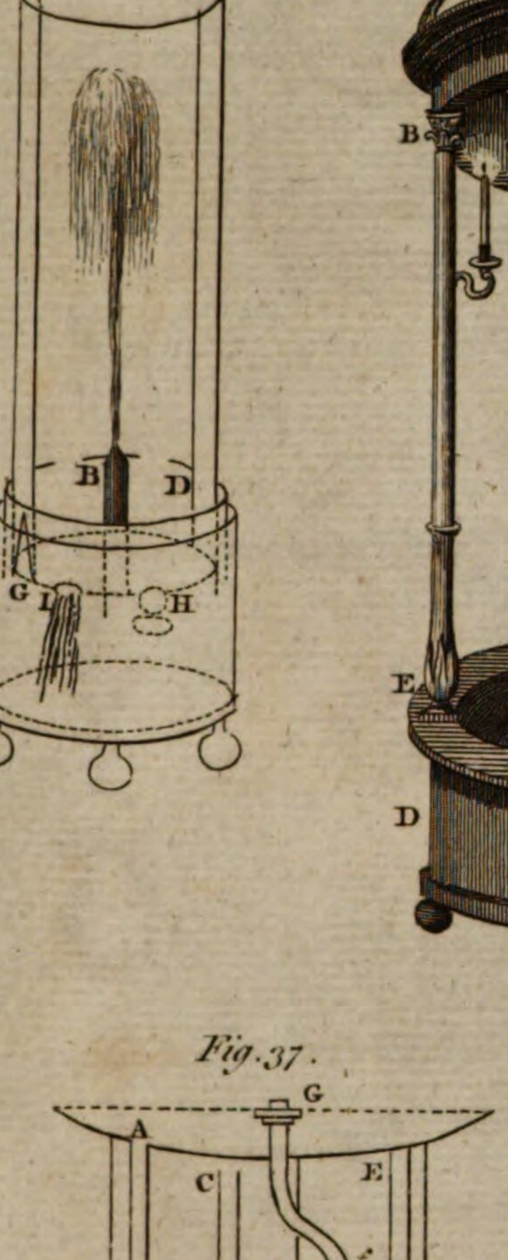


Fig. 37.

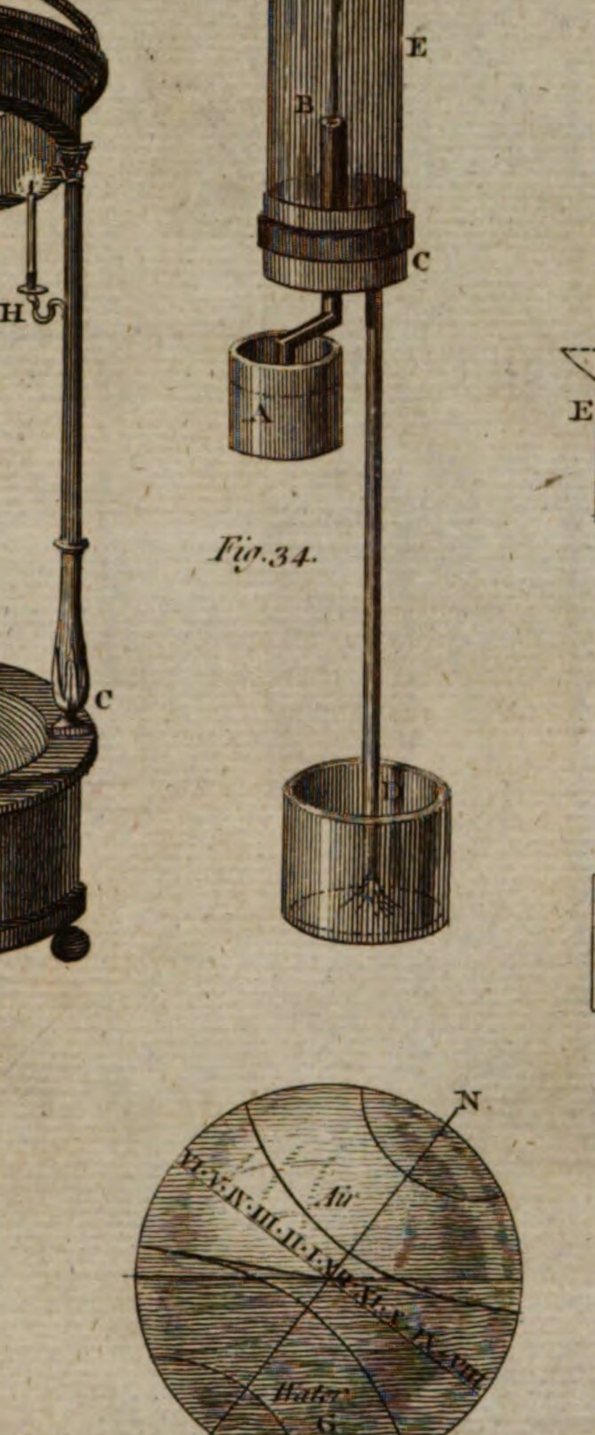


Fig. 38.

I. Taylor sculp.

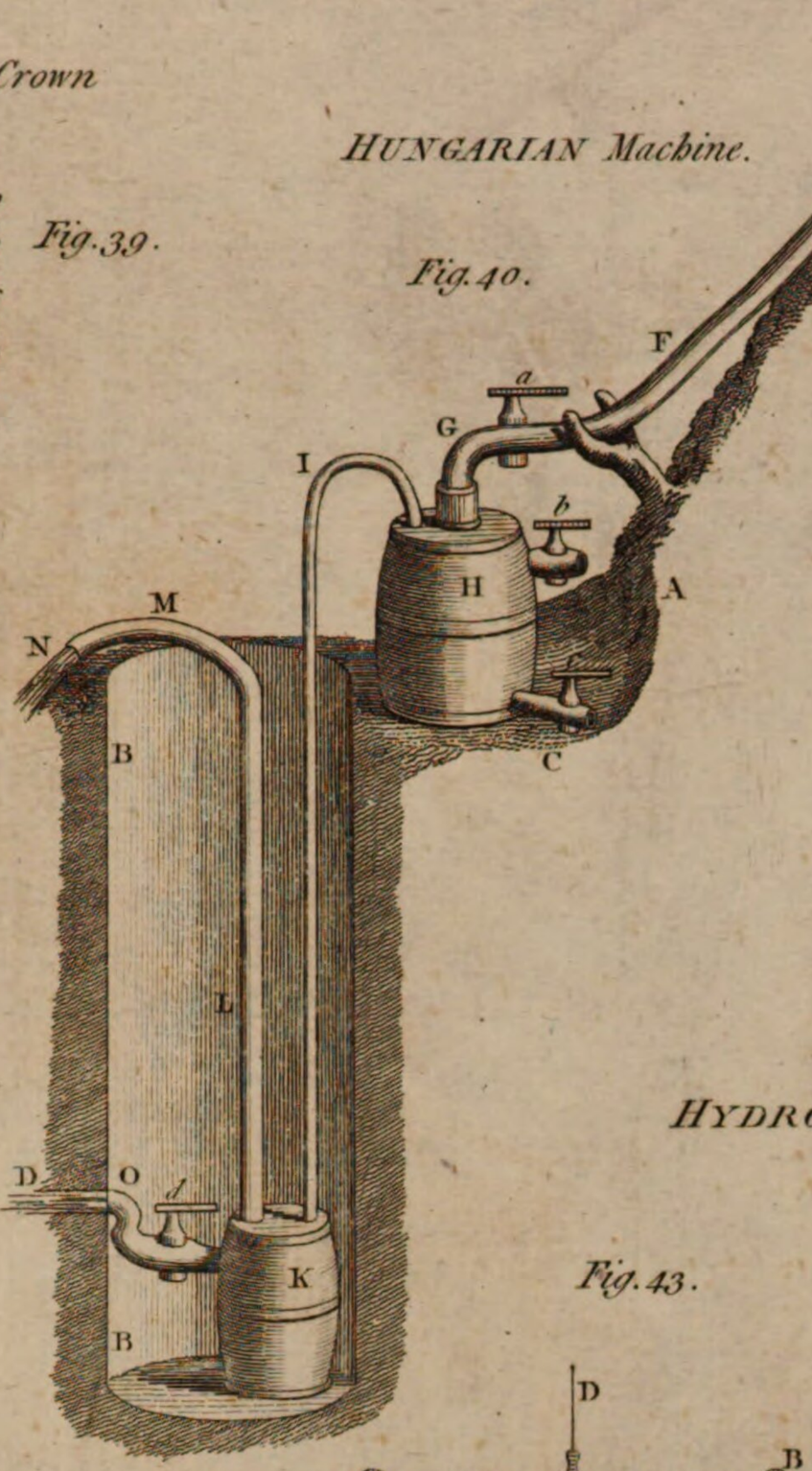
HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS. *Tab. IV.*

HIERO's Crown

Fig. 39.

HUNGARIAN Machine.

Fig. 40.



HYDROMANTIC.

Fig. 41.

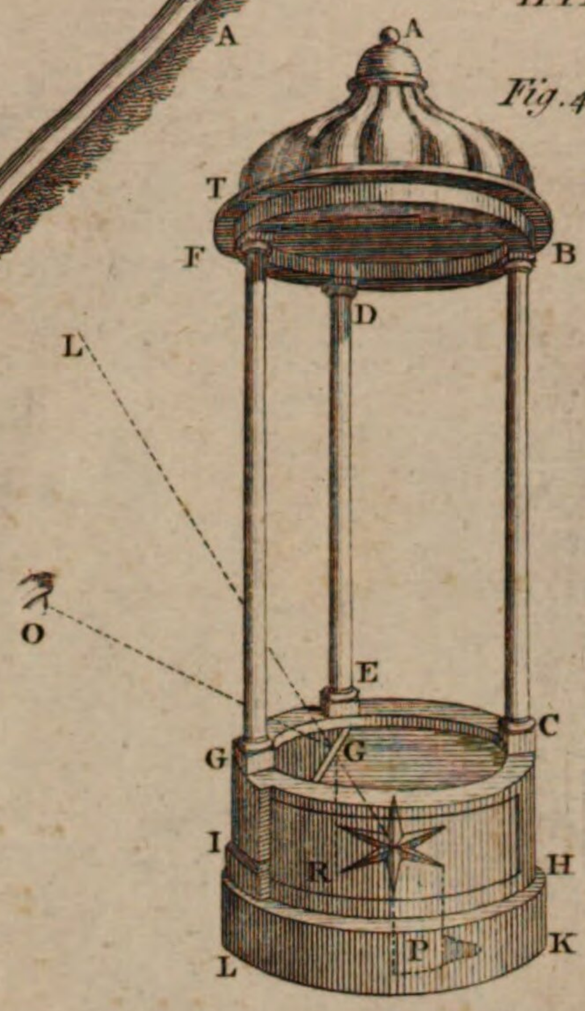


Fig. 42.

HYDROSTATICAL Balance.

Fig. 43.

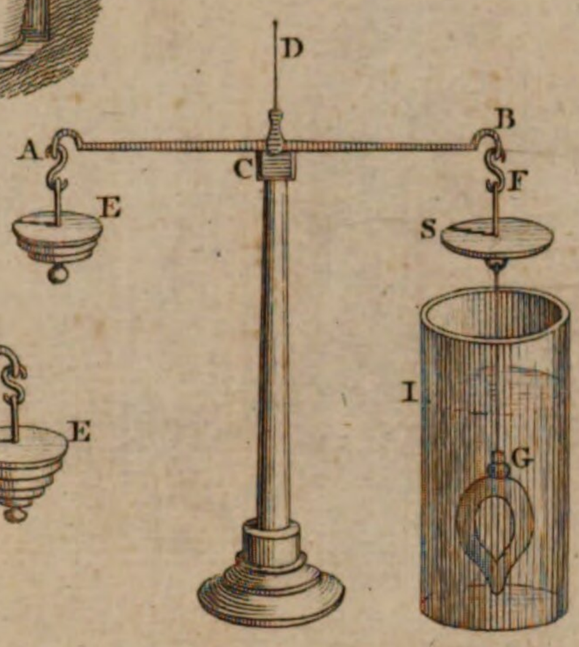


Fig. 44.

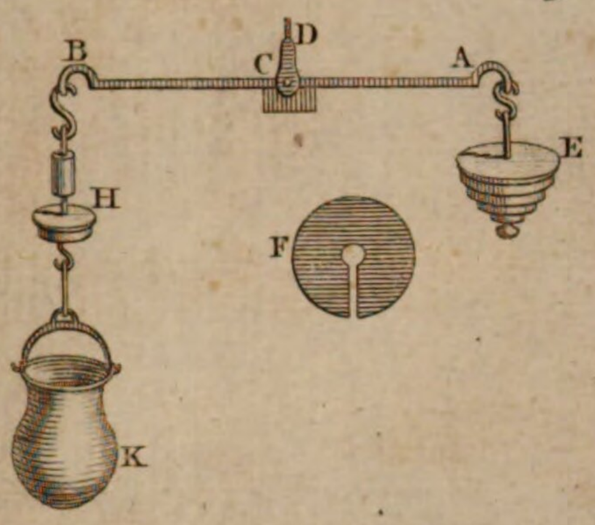
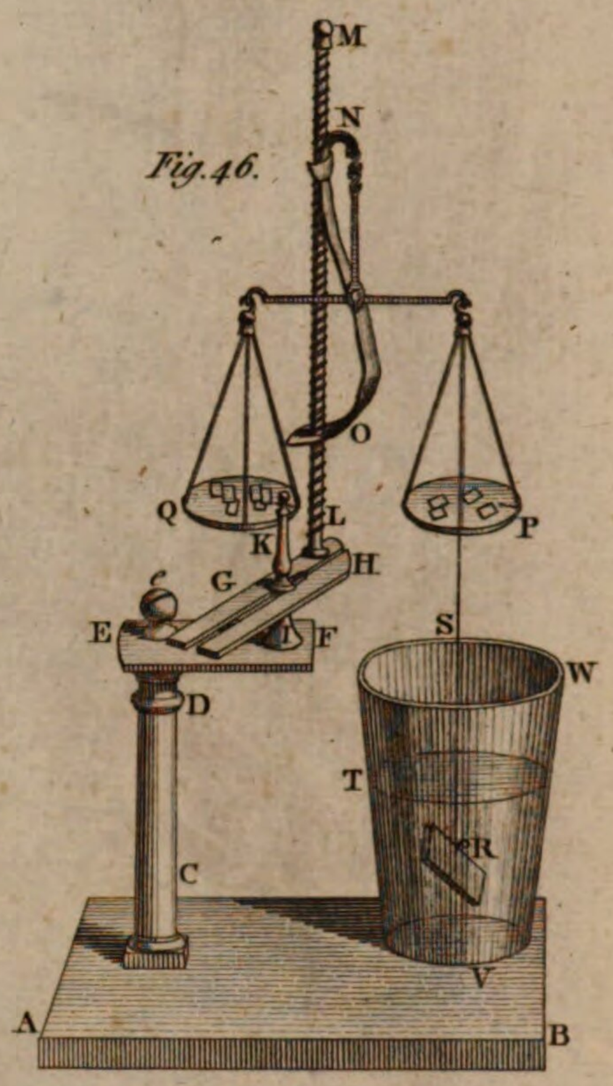


Fig. 45.

Fig. 46.



HYDROSTATICAL Bellows.

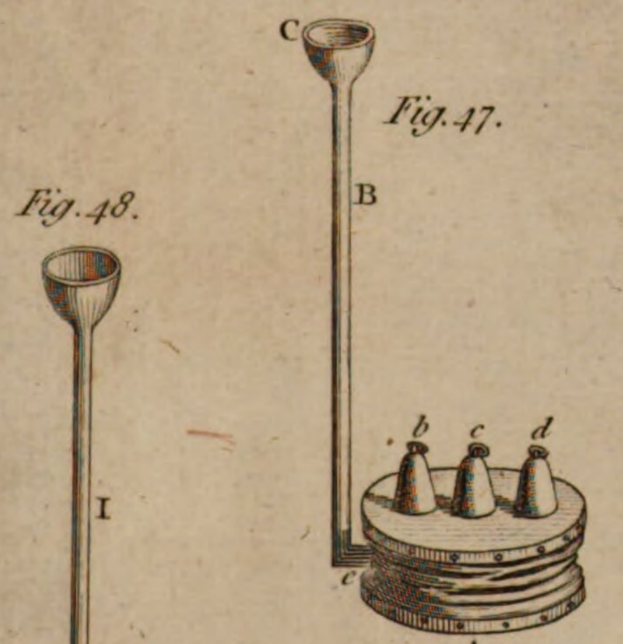
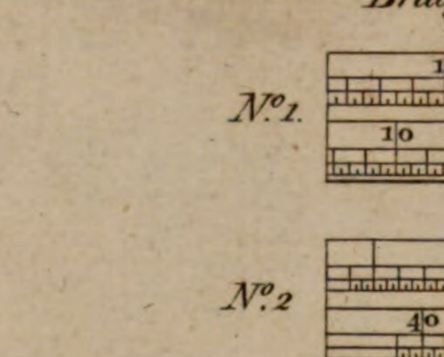


Fig. 47.

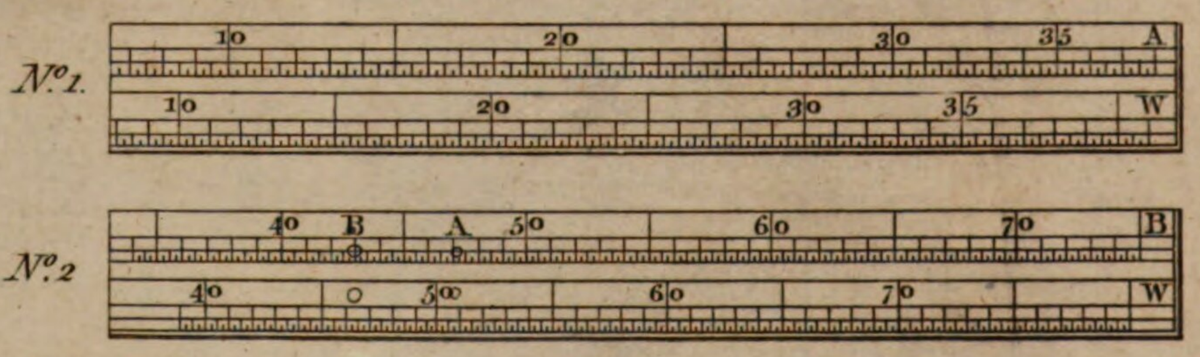
Fig. 48.

Fig. 49.

Fig. 50.



Bradford's HYDROSTATICAL Instrument. *Fig. 51.*



I. Taylor sculp.

PERSIAN Wheel

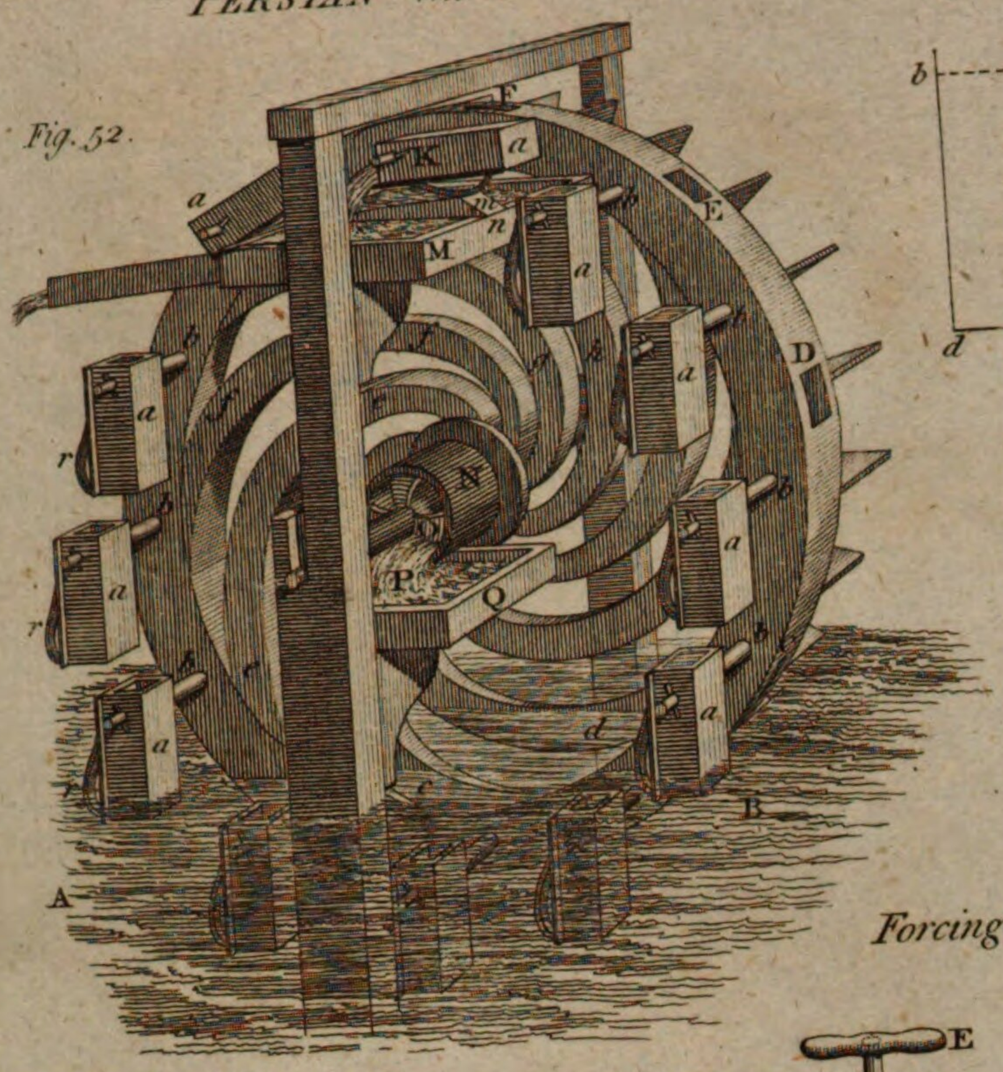


Fig.52.

PRESSURE *Fig.53.*

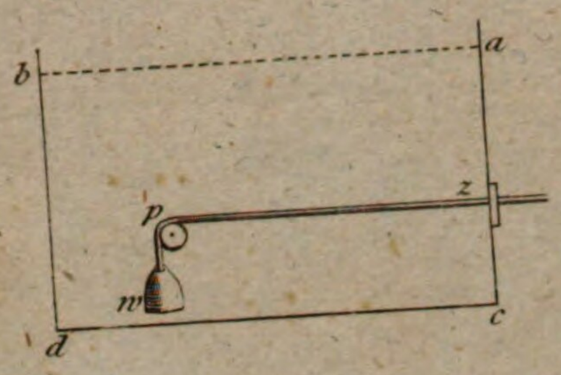
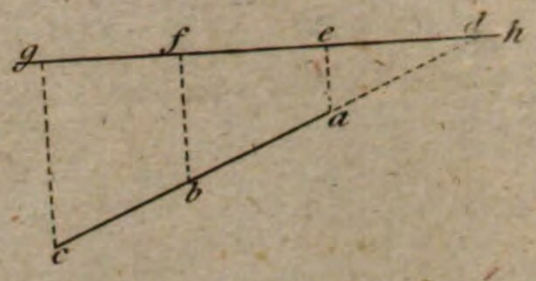


Fig.54.



Lifting PUMP

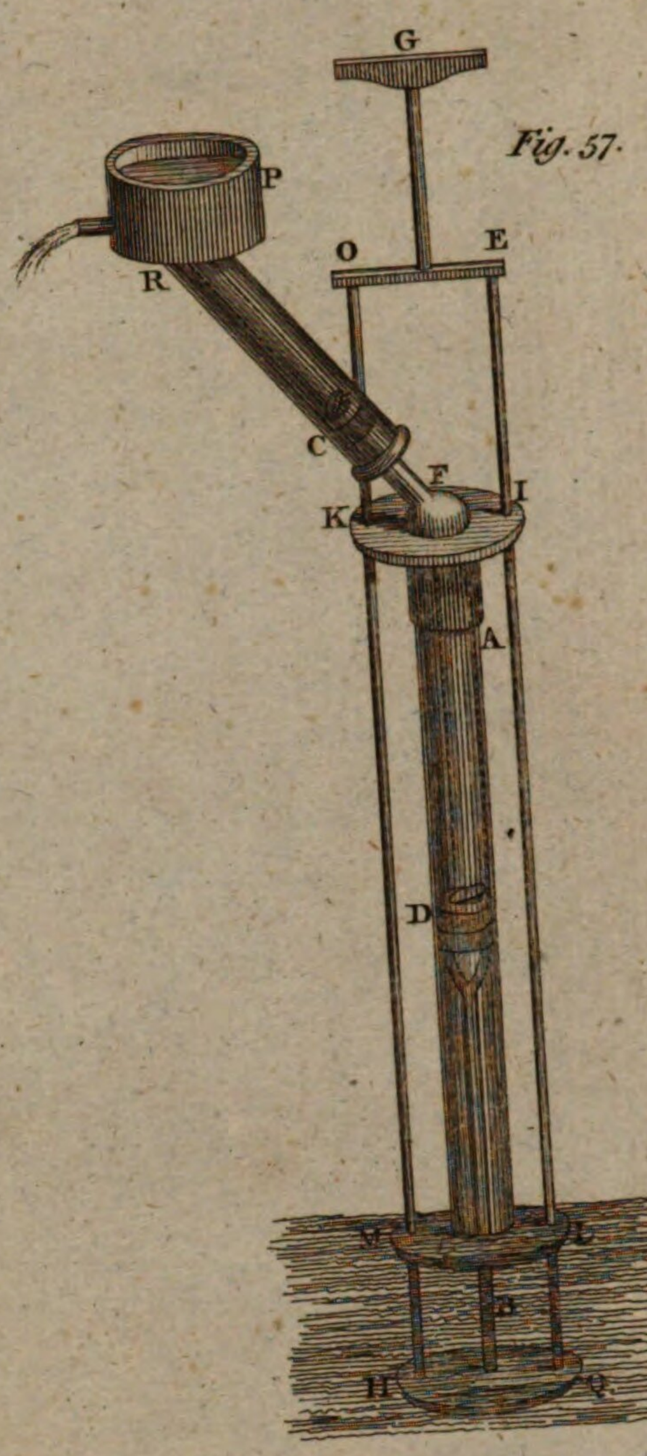


Fig.57.

Forcing PUMP

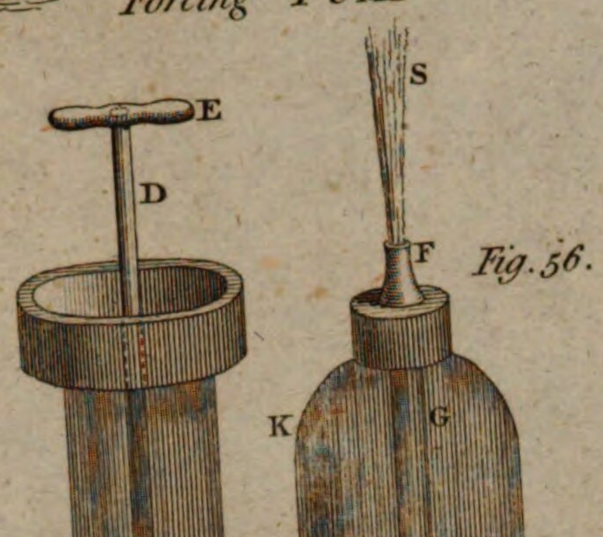


Fig.56.

Sucking PUMP

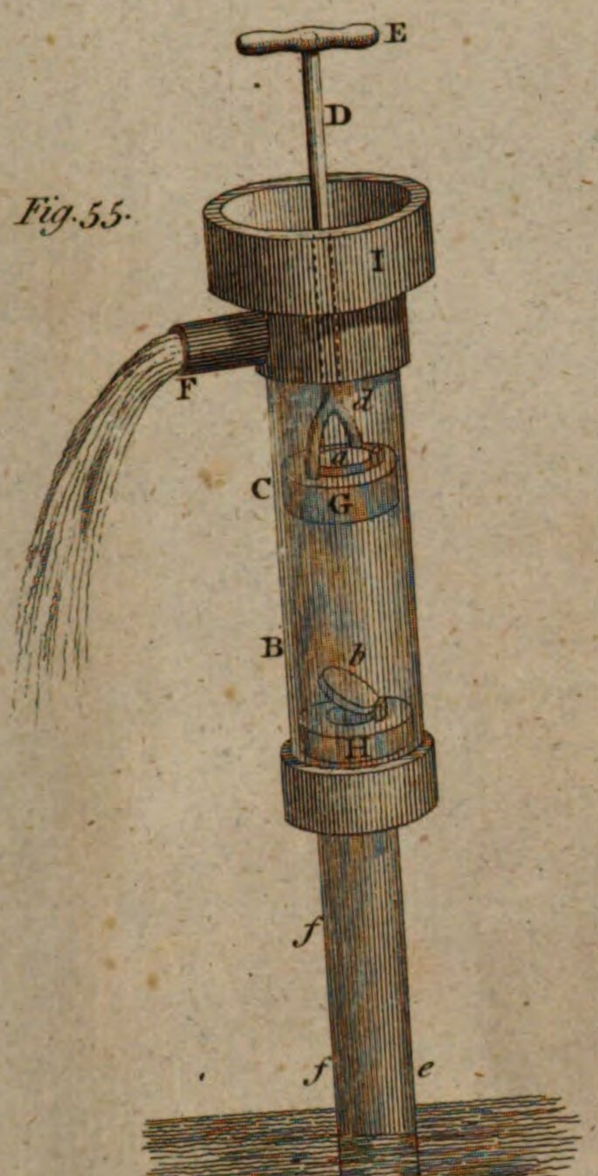


Fig.55.

Chain PUMP

Fig.59

Ctesebes PUMP *Fig.58*

I.Taylor sculp.

HYDRAULICS & HYDROSTATICS *Tab.V.*

PERSIAN Wheel

Fig.52.

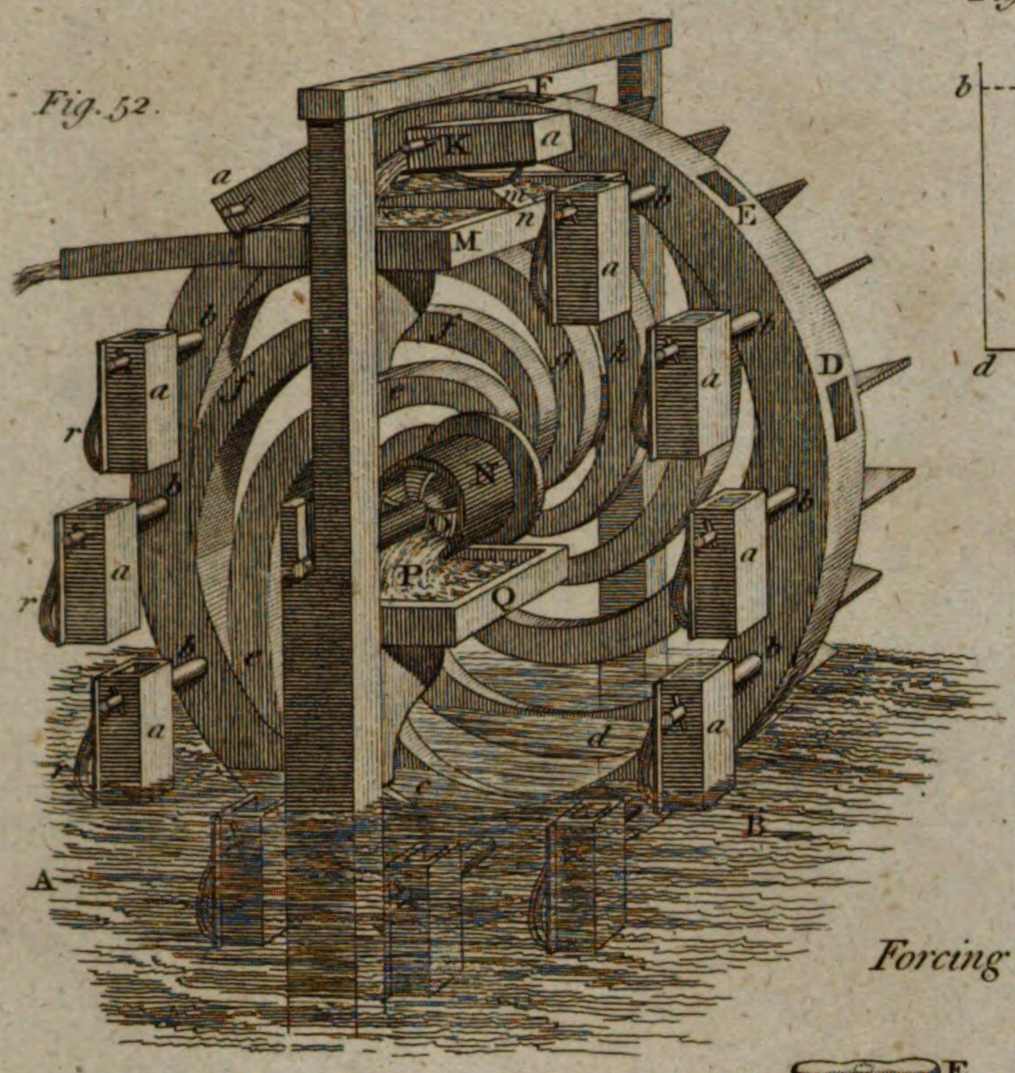
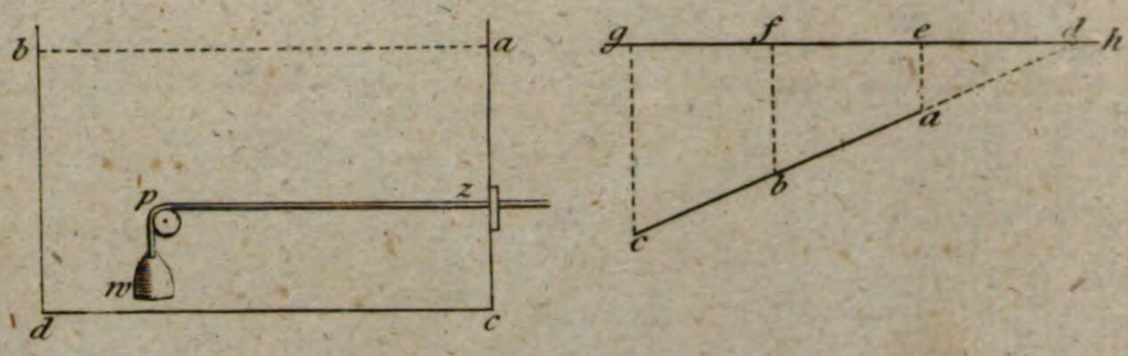


Fig.53. *PRESSURE* *Fig.54.*



Lifting PUMP

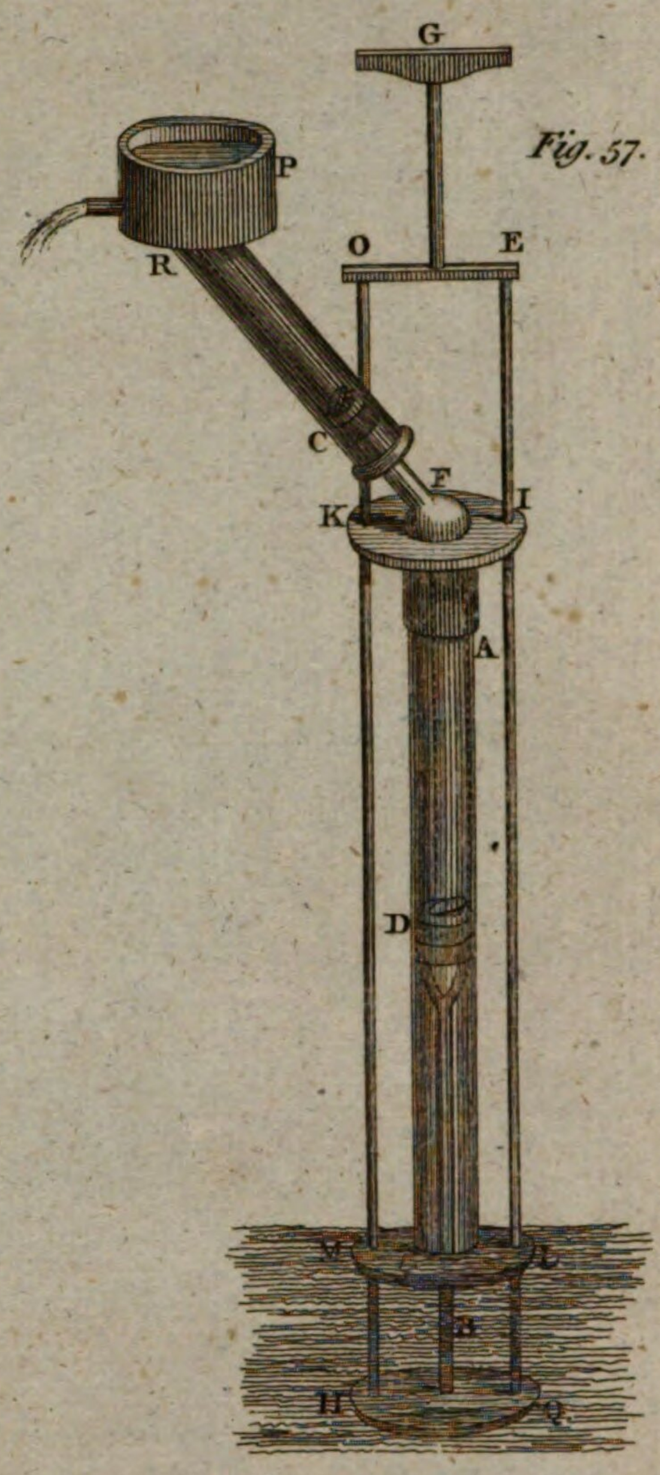


Fig.57.

Forcing PUMP

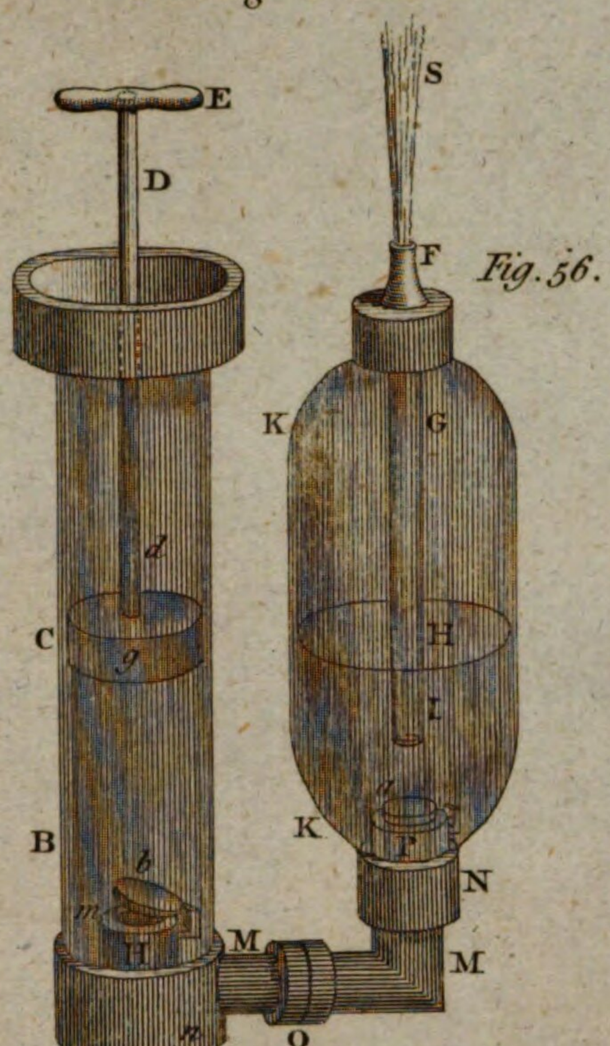


Fig.56.

Sucking PUMP

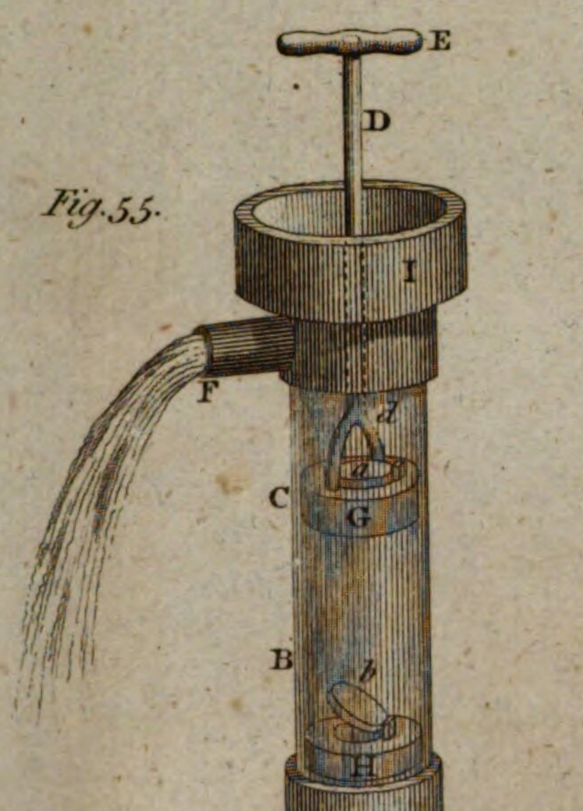


Fig.55.

Chain PUMP

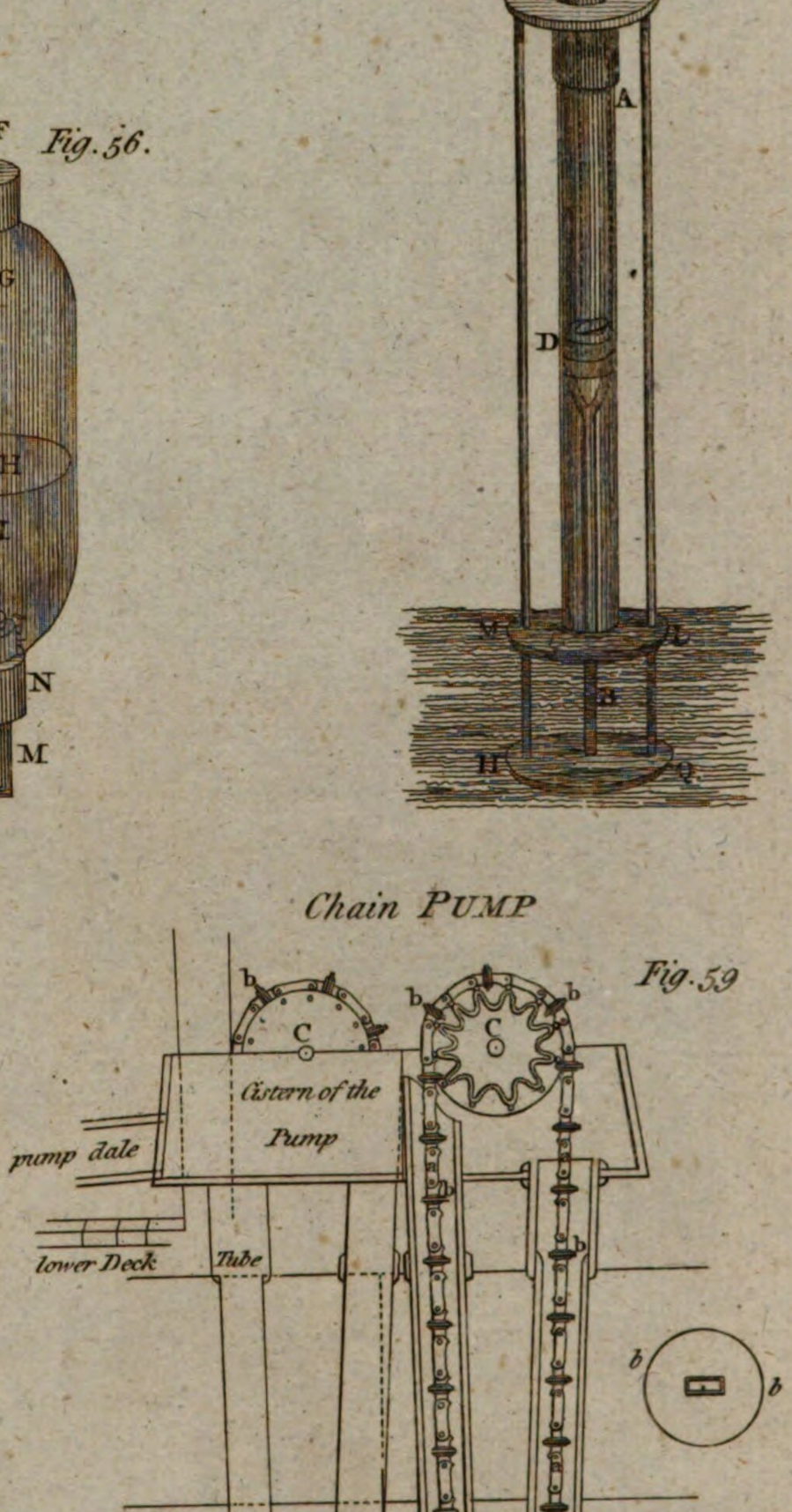
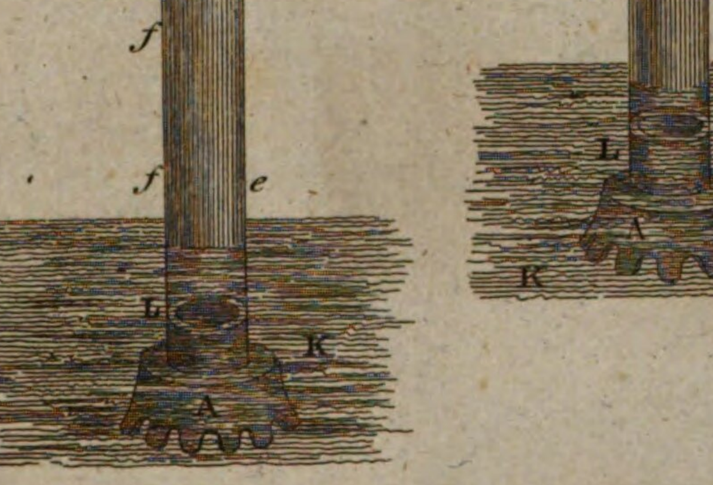


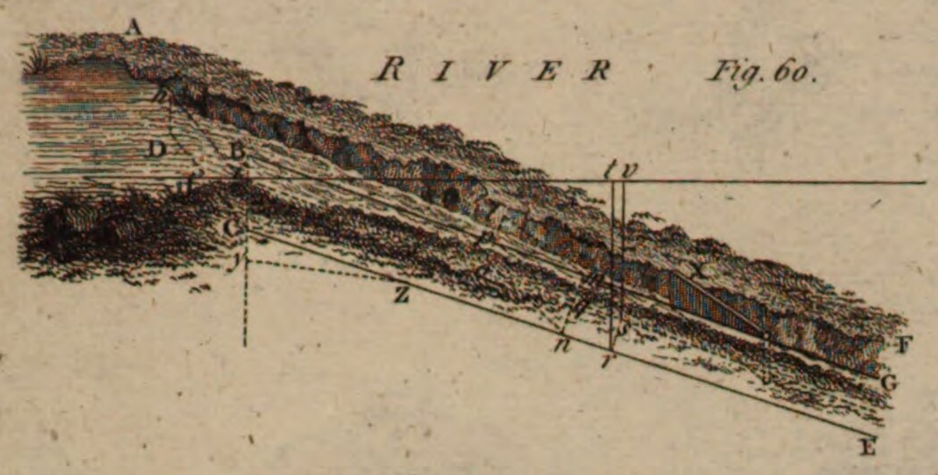
Fig.59

I.Taylor sculp.

Ctesebes PUMP *Fig.58*



RIVER *Fig. 60.*



Archimedes's SCREW

Fig. 61

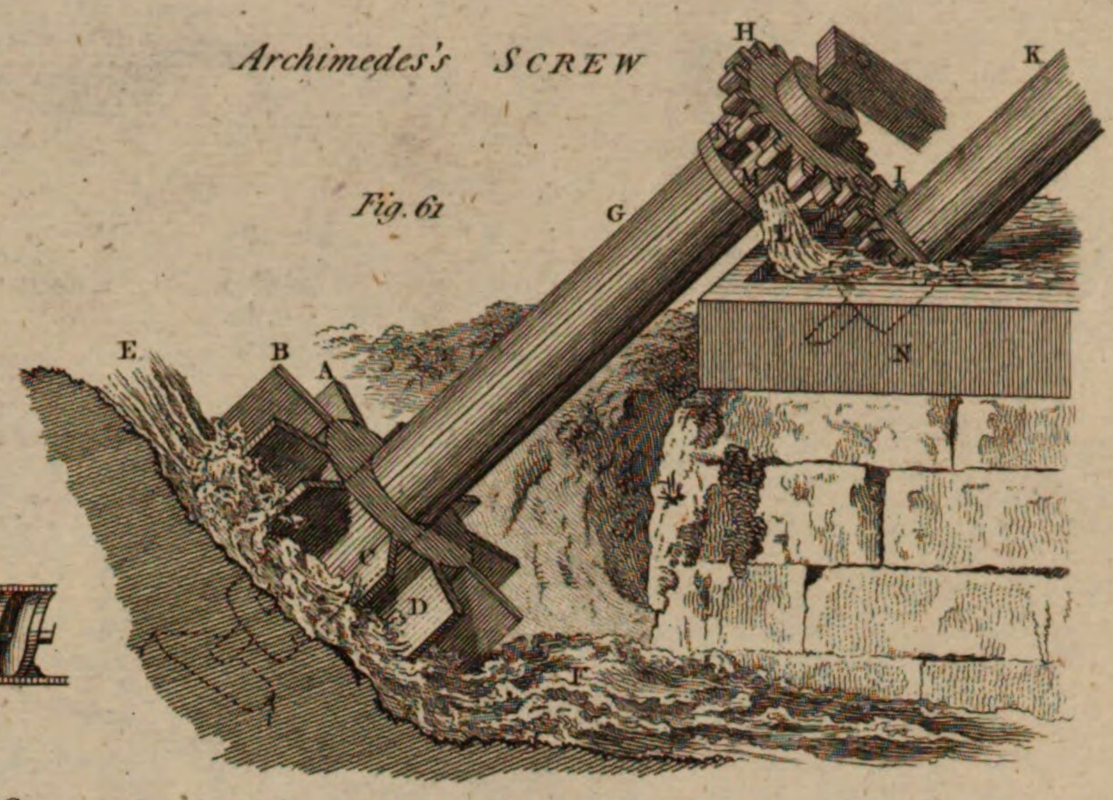


Fig. 63

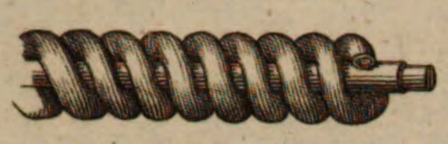


Fig. 62

SIPHON

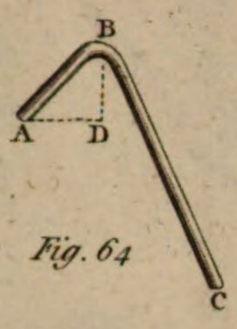
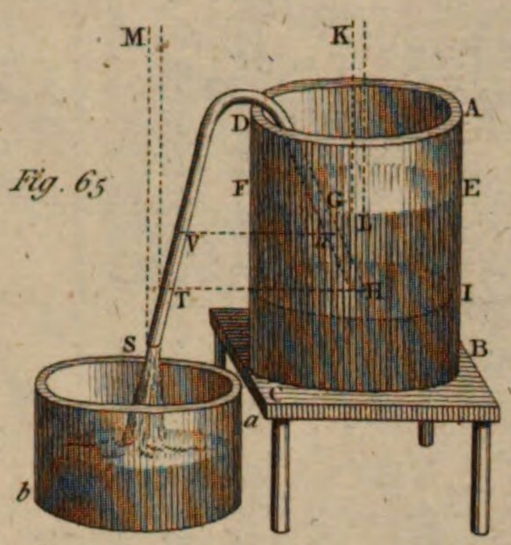


Fig. 64

Fig. 65



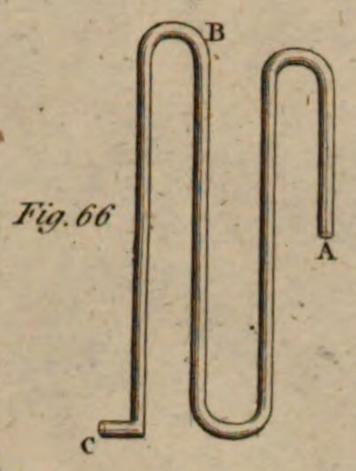


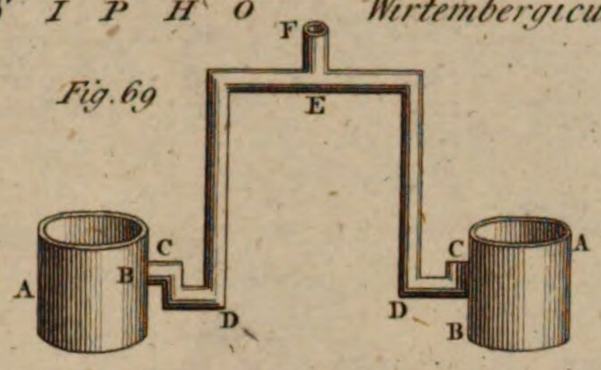
Fig. 66

Fig. 67

Fig. 68

SIPHO Wirtembergicus

Fig. 69



SPRINGS

Fig. 70

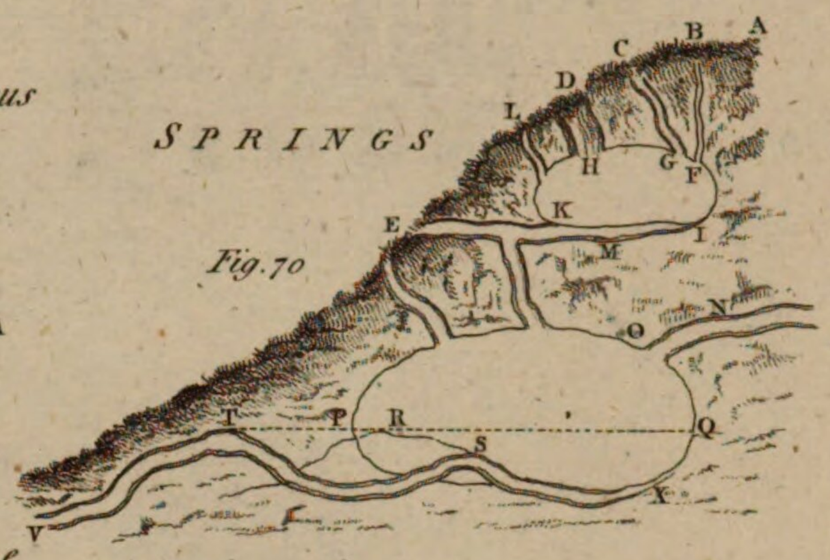


Fig. 71

STEAM Engine

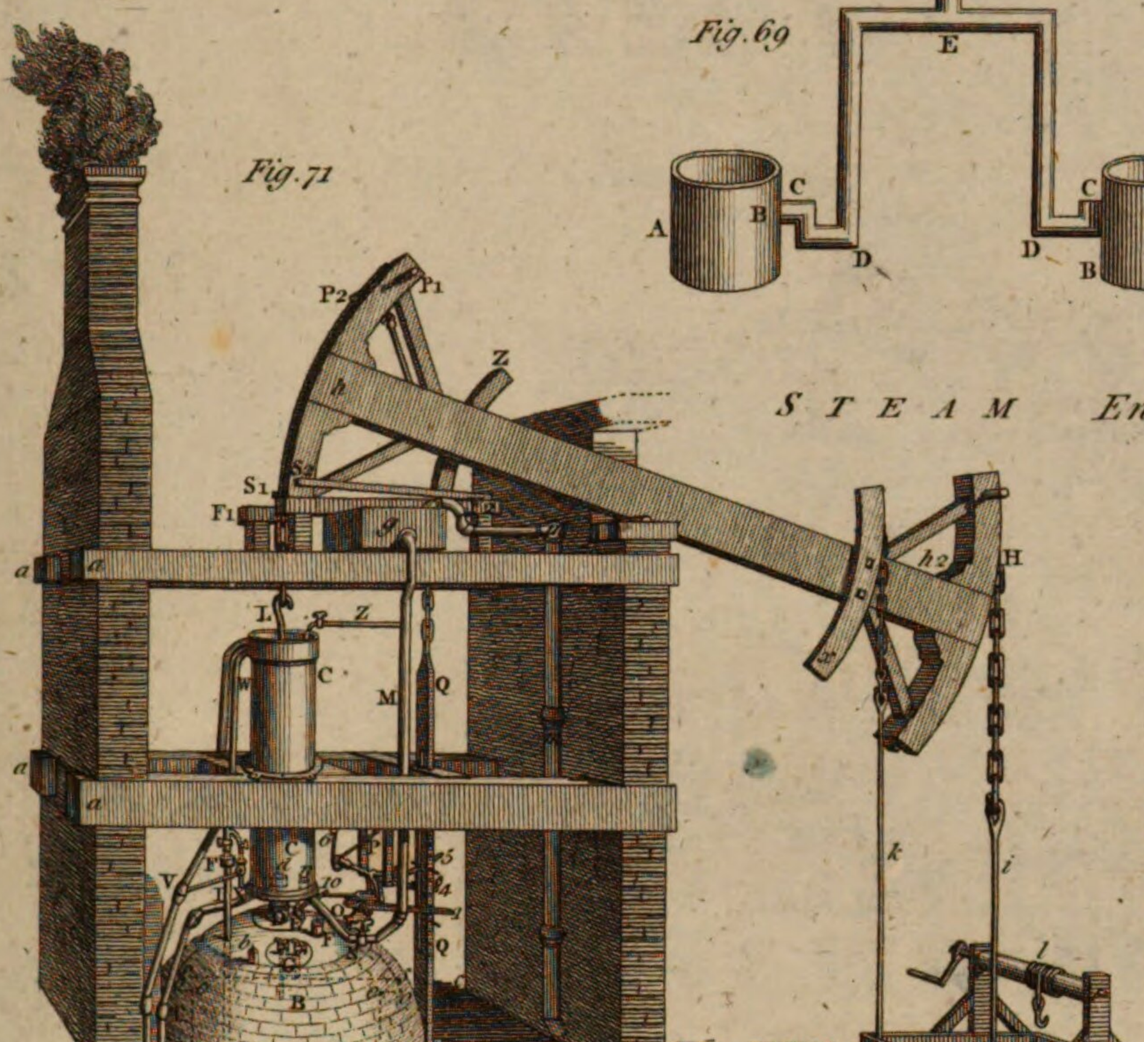


Fig. 73

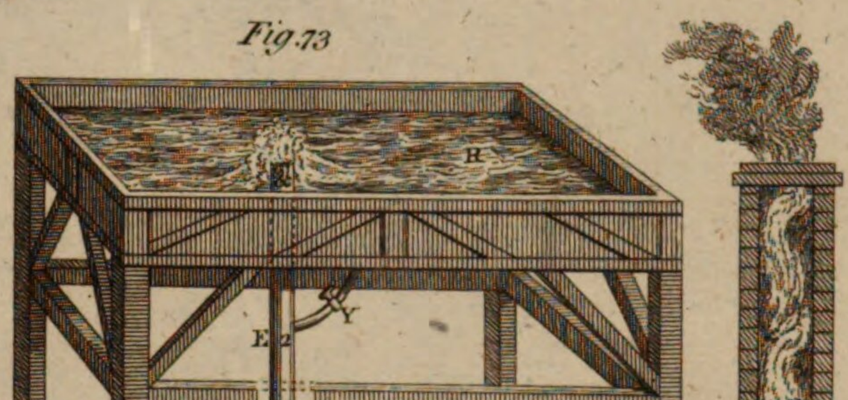


Fig. 72

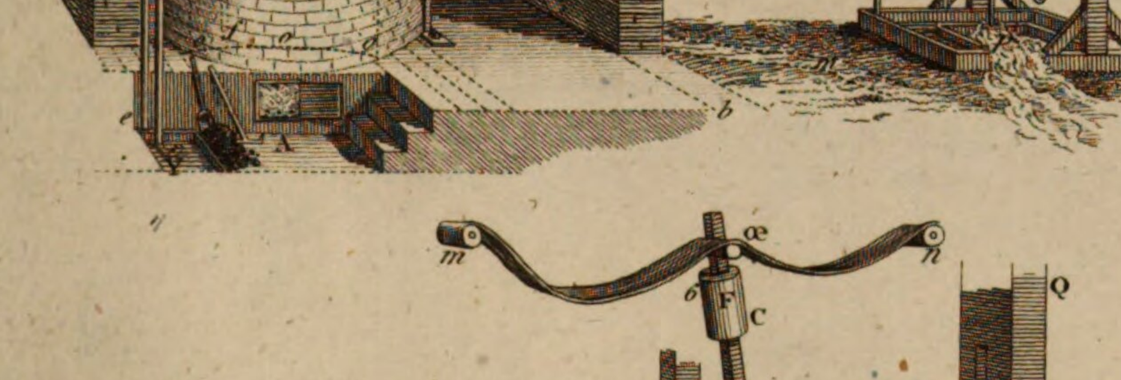
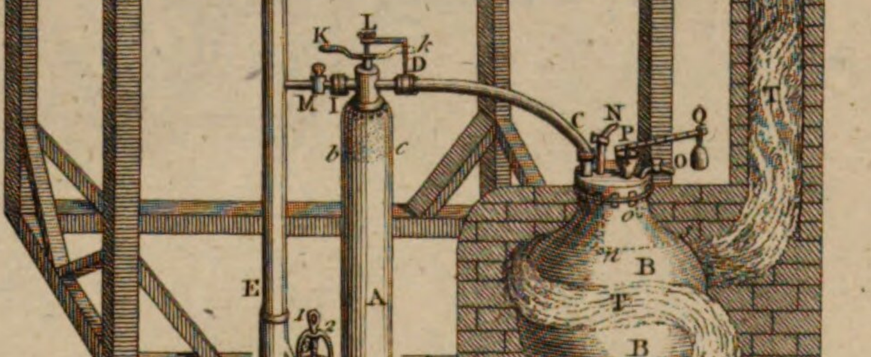


Fig. 74



I. Taylor sculp.

SYRINGE

Fig. 75.

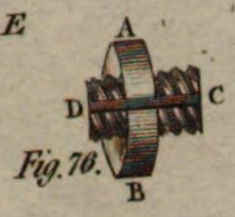


Fig. 76.

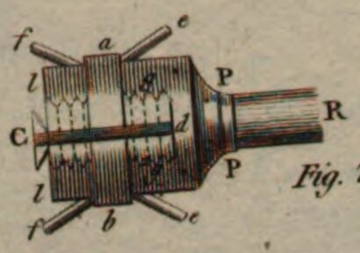
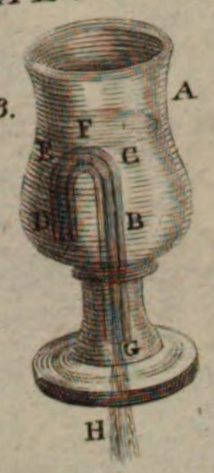


Fig. 77.

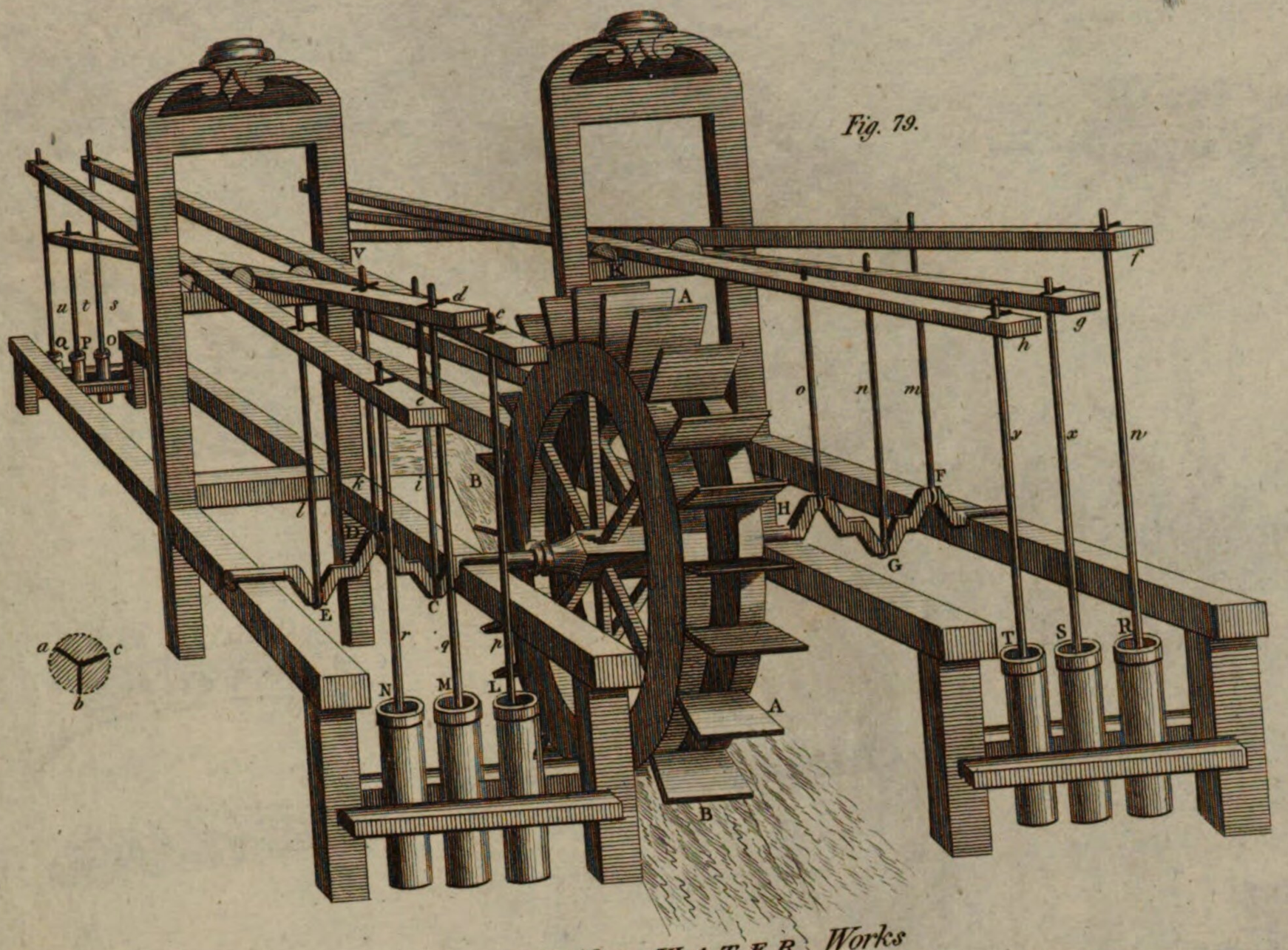
TANTALUS's Cup

Fig. 78.



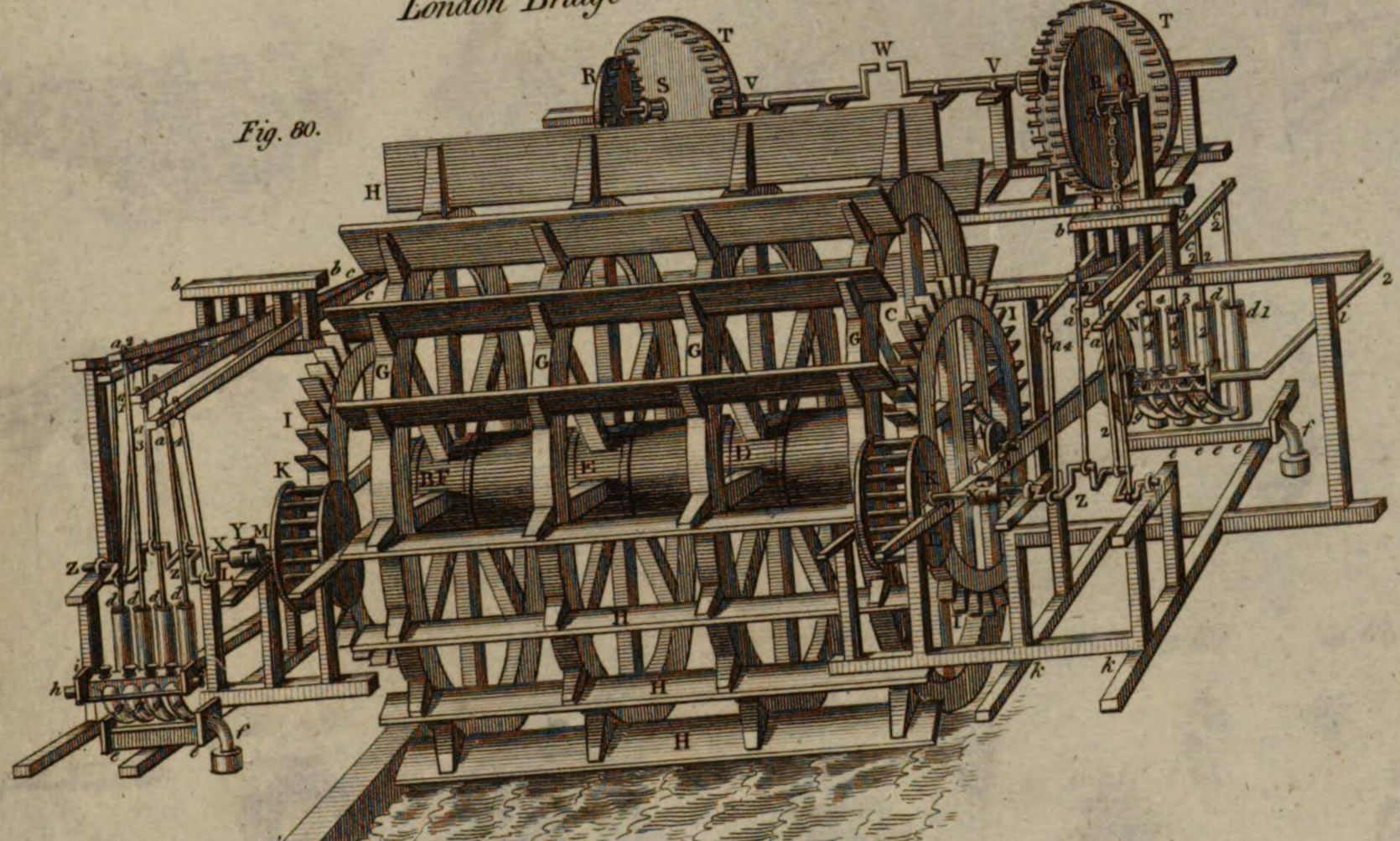
Aldersea's Engine for raising WATER

Fig. 79.



London Bridge WATER Works

Fig. 80.



WAVE

Fig. 82.

Fig. 83.

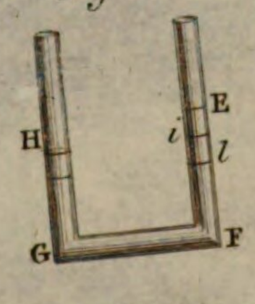


Fig. 84.

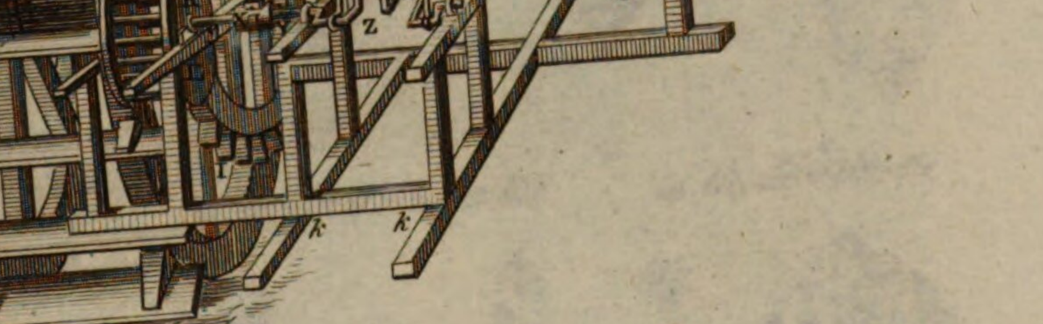
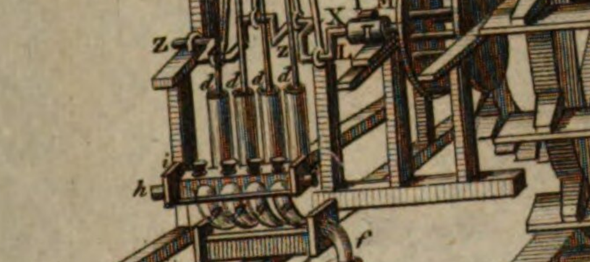


Fig. 81.



I. Taylor. Sculp.

INSECTS.

DRAGON Fly 1.

LANTERN Fly 2.

LOCUST 3.

MANTIS 4

CICADA 5.

CERVUS volans 6.

Gryllotalpa, or Mole CRICKET. 7

SCORPION 8.

CATERPILLAR

9

PAPILIO 10

AURELIA 11

Leaf Insects 12

of the Oak

of the Honeysuckle

of the Trefoil

of the Ranunculus

of the Sow-thistle

TÆNIÆ 13

of the Elm, their Cases, Worms & Flies.

of the Lychens.

of Cloaths, their Cases, Worms & Flies.

I. Taylor Sculp.

INSECTS *Tab:II.*

TÆNIÆ

of the Oak

of the Hornbeam

Cadeworms & Cases

14

15

16

Papilionaceous Flies of Cadeworms

of the Lily & its Beetle

17

18

of the Honey-comb with their pipes or Cases.

of the Artichoke & its Aurelia

19

20

PUCERONS

of the Gooseberry

of the Rose (winged)

of the Elder

of the Peach

21

of the Rose (naked)

Magnified.

Nat: Size

of the Lime Tree

of the Beech

22

Bastard Pucerons & Flies

Puceron-eaters & Flies

23

24

of the Fig Tree & Box.

Leaf GALLS & Insects.

of the Oak

of the Chamædrys

of the Lime Tree

of the Carduus-Hæmorrhoidalis

25

26

27

28

Nat: Size

Magnified

Nat: Size

Nat: Size

Magnified

I Taylor Sculp.

INSECTS *Tab:III.*

GALL Insects

of the Peach tree

Nat: Size

Nymph & Case

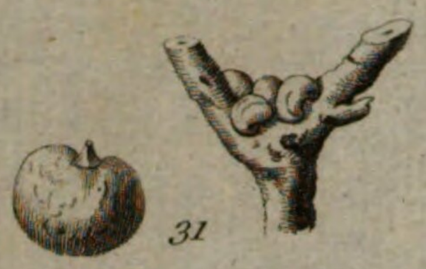
29

Boat Gall, Nymph & Case.

Kermes

30

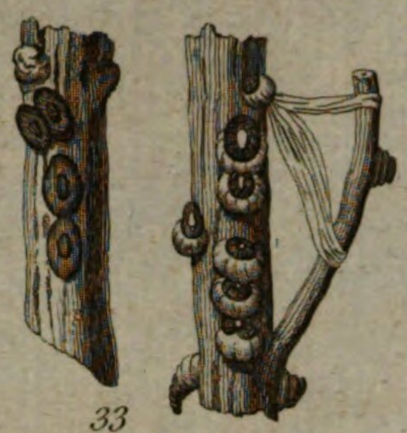
of the Oak



31

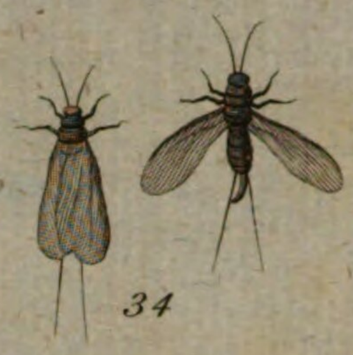
Shell Gall of the Elm.

of the Vine



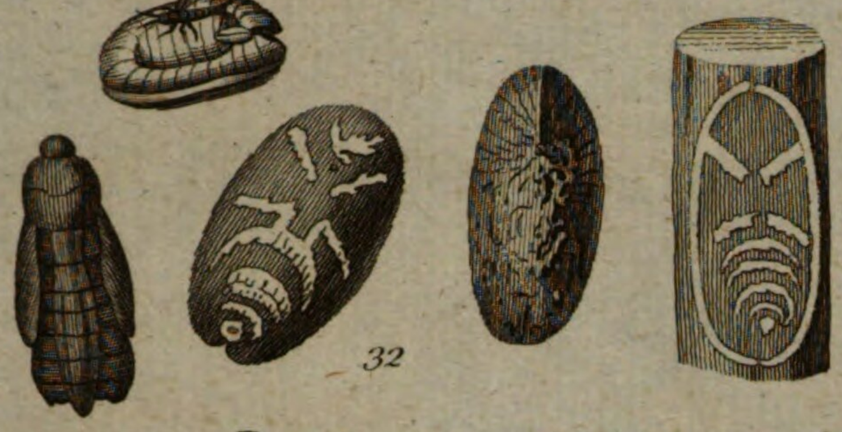
33

Flies



34

35



32

PROGALL Insects

of the Elm

Nat: Size

with & without the Cotton.

36

Cochineal

37

Pencil-tail'd

Water WORMS

40

Shining Canada

41

Brown jointed & Flies.

Hexapode of the Libella

44

Hexapode with Oars

45

43

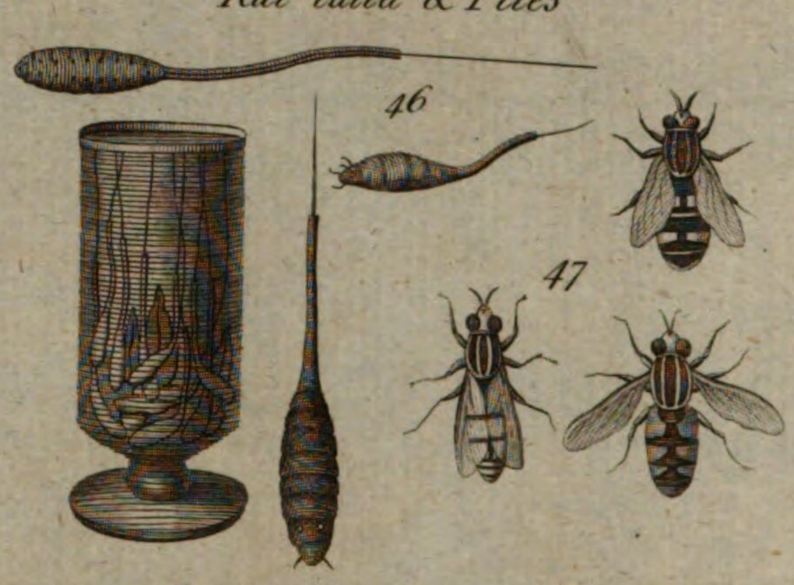
Case

Nat: Size

Red

42

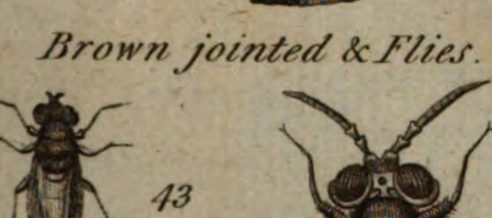
Rat-tail'd & Flies



46

47

TIPULA & Nymph

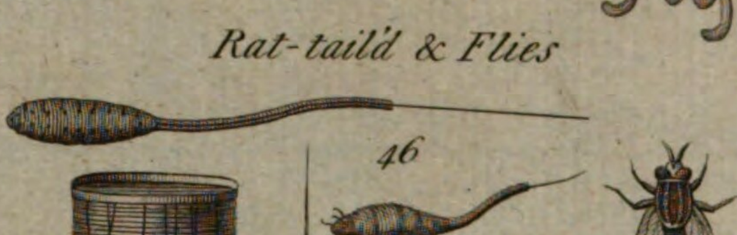


48

Bastard Caterpillar of the Rose & Flies

51

Bastard Caterpillar of the Bramble



Aurelias & Flies

50

49

Prickly Caterpillars

Nat: Size

52

Oak

Nat: Size

Plum-Tree 53

I. Taylor Sculp.

MAGNETISM

MAGNET

Fig.1.

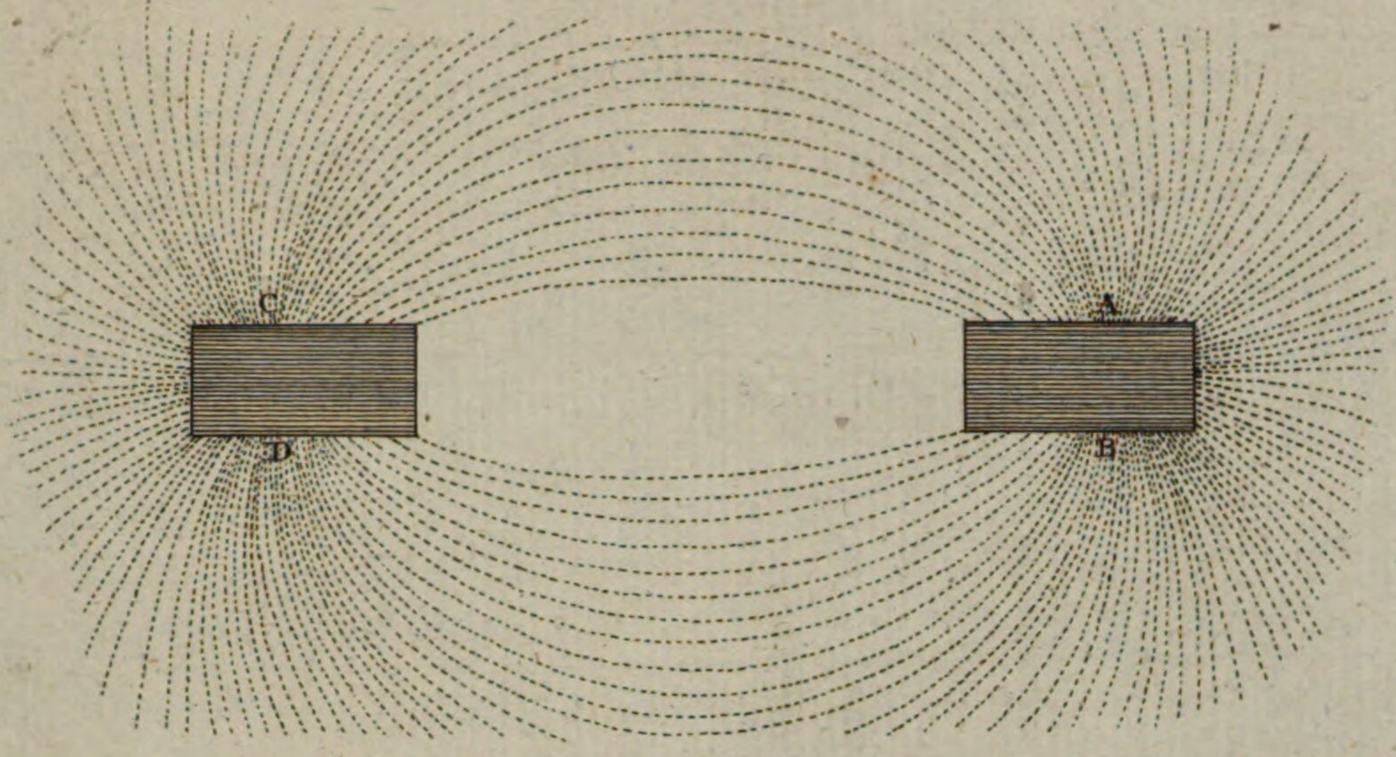


Fig.2

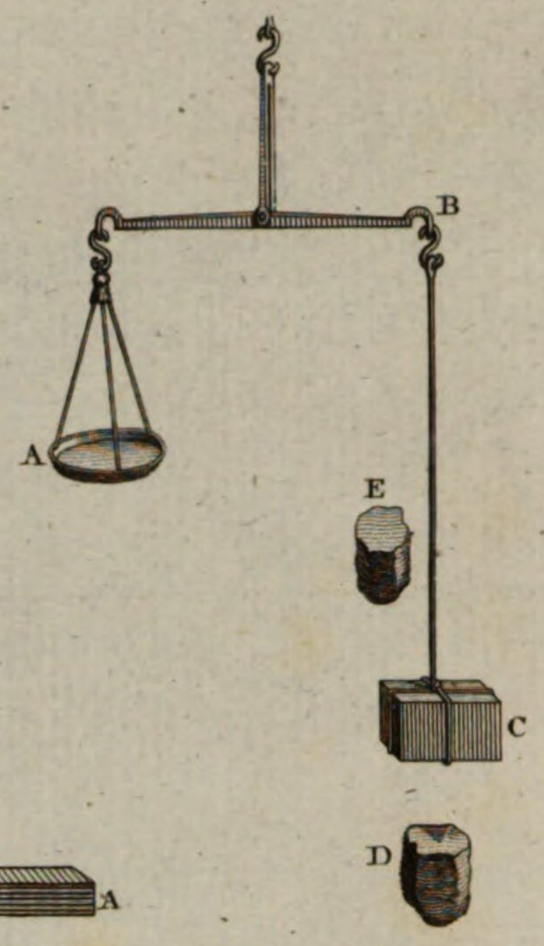
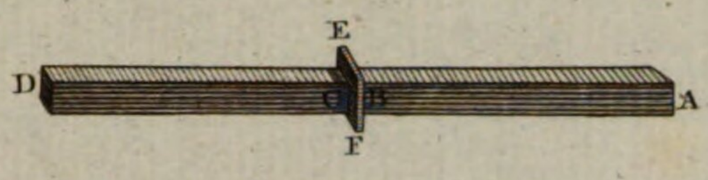


Fig.3



Artificial MAGNETS

Fig.4.

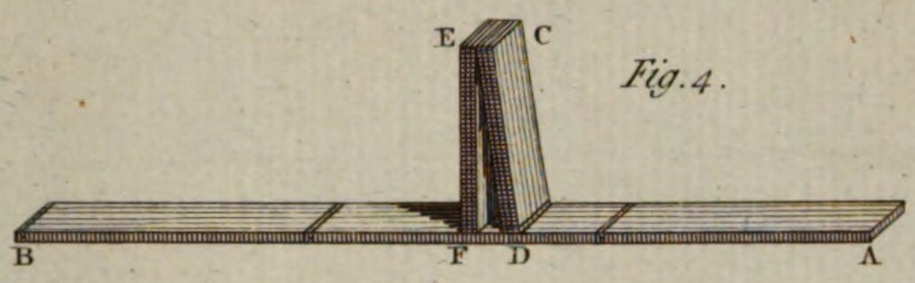


Fig.5

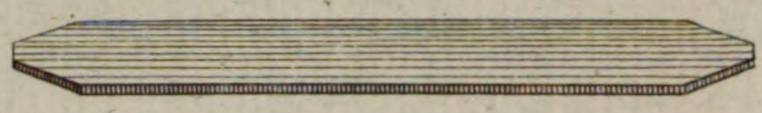


Fig.6.

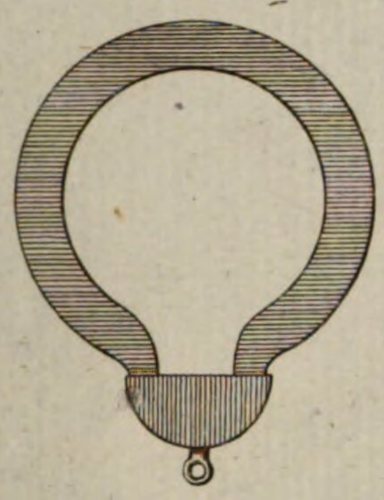


Fig.7.

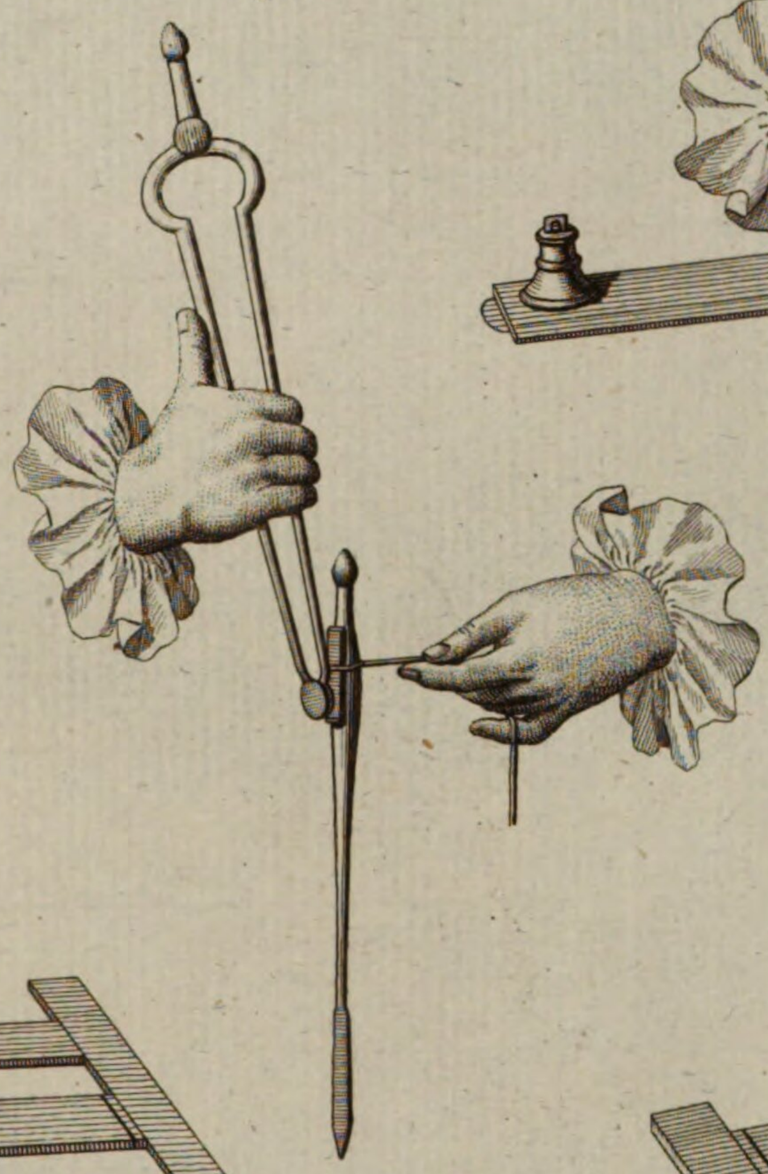


Fig.8.

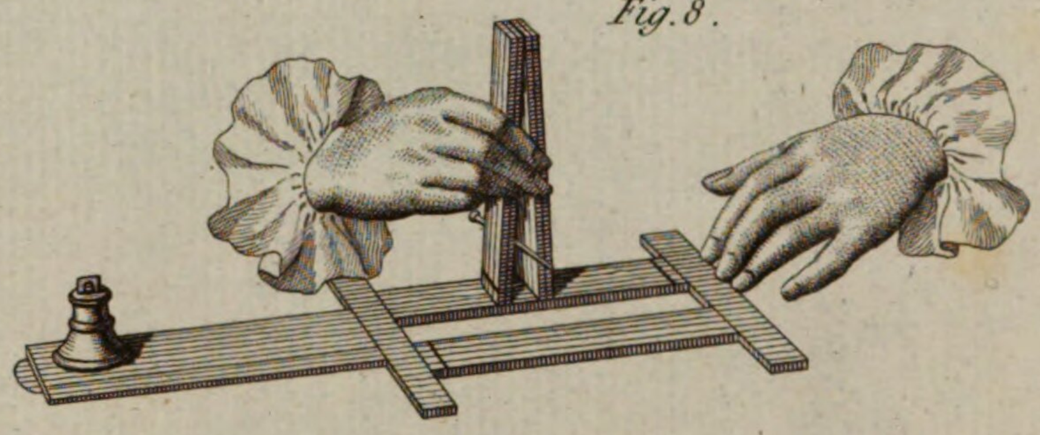


Fig.9.

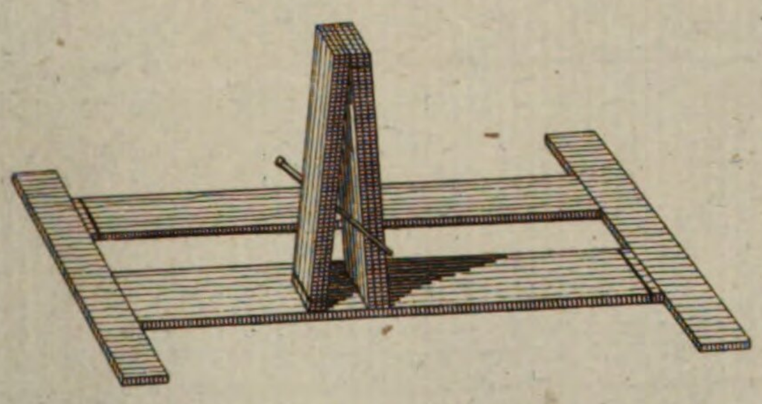


Fig.10

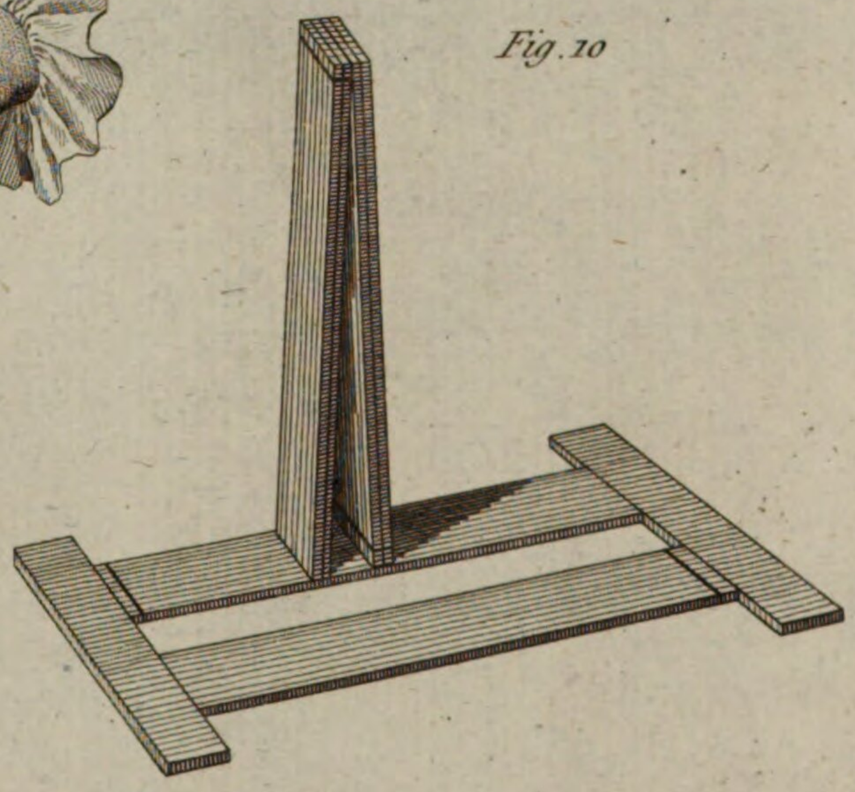


Fig.11

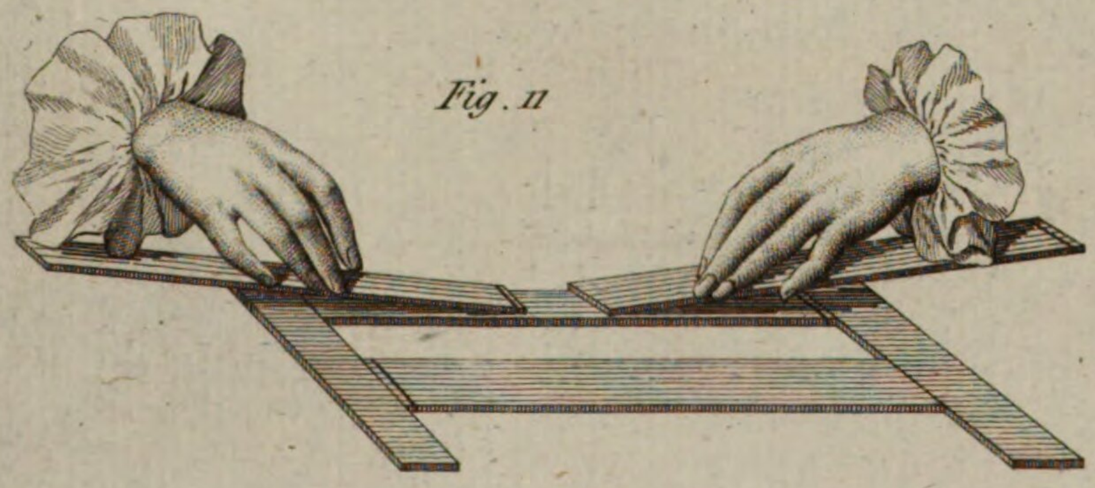


Fig.12

I.Taylor sculp.

MECHANICS.

LEVER

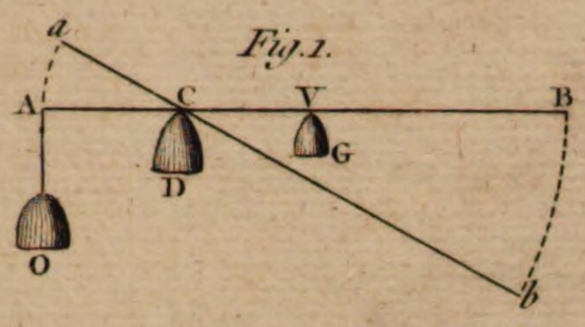


Fig. 1.

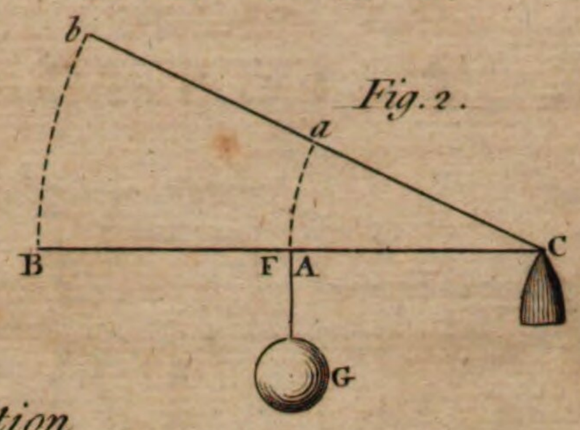


Fig. 2.

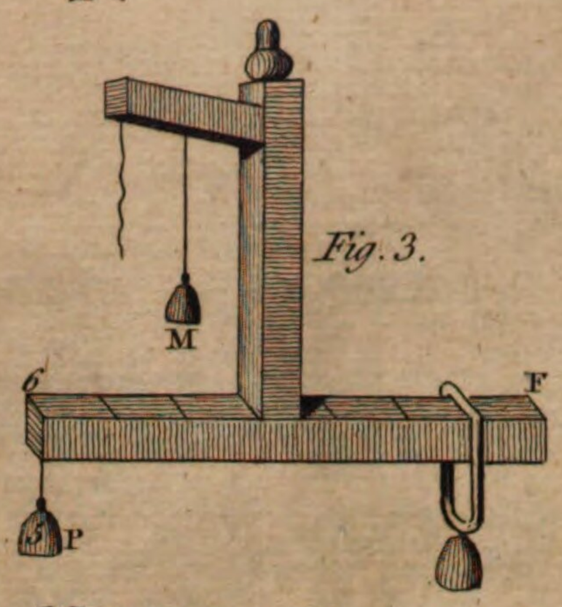


Fig. 3.

COMPOSITION of Motion

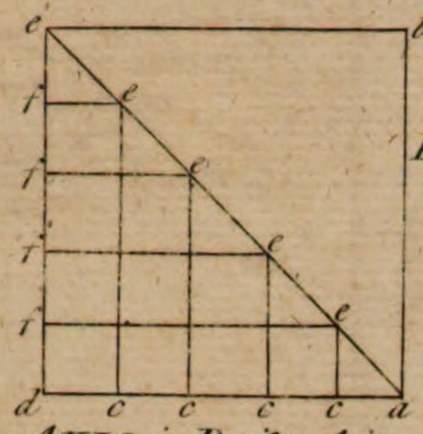


Fig. 4.

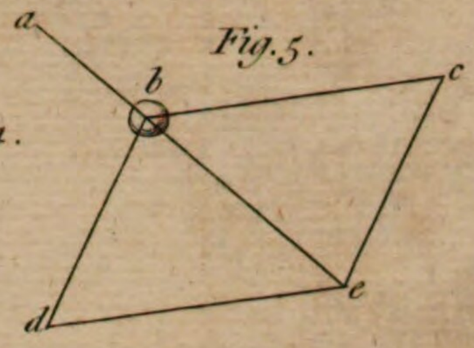


Fig. 5.

MECHANIC Powers

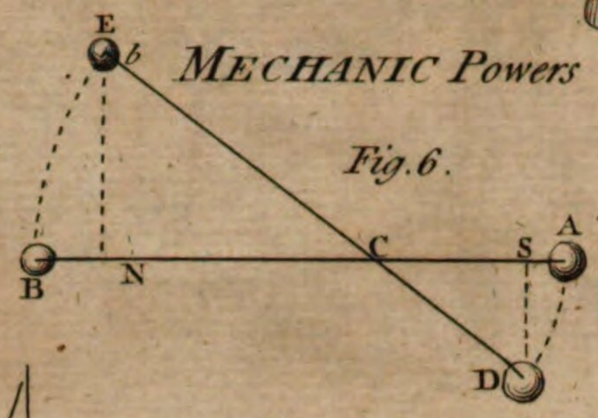


Fig. 6.

AXIS in Peritrochio

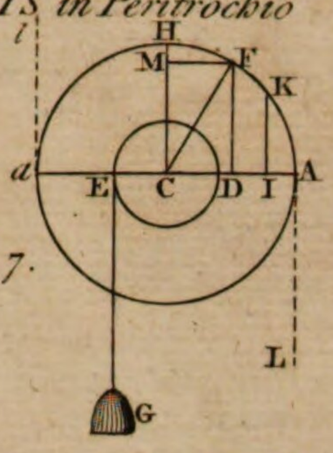


Fig. 7.

GRAVITY

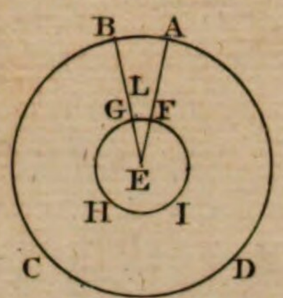


Fig. 8.

BALANCE

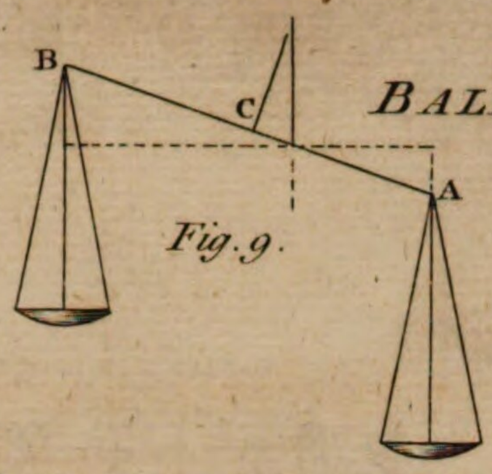


Fig. 9.

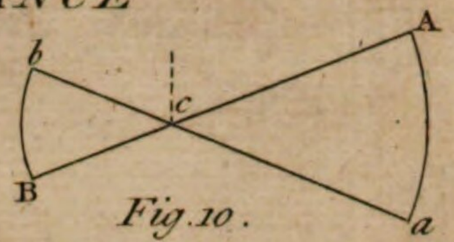


Fig. 10.

Double CONE

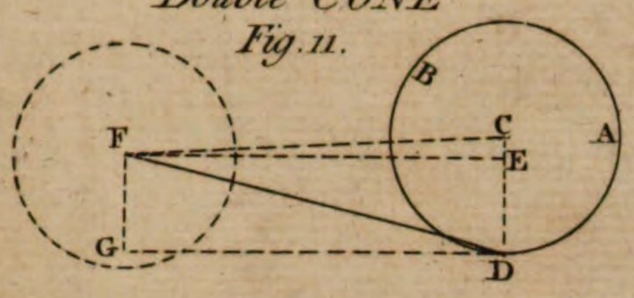


Fig. 11.

FRICTION

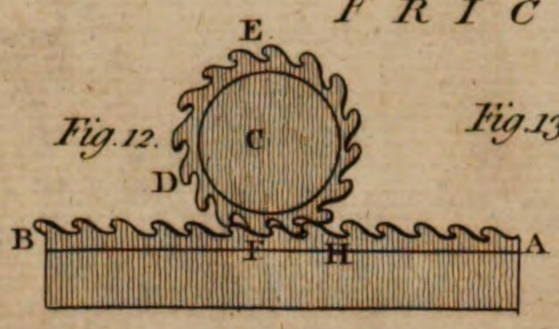


Fig. 12.

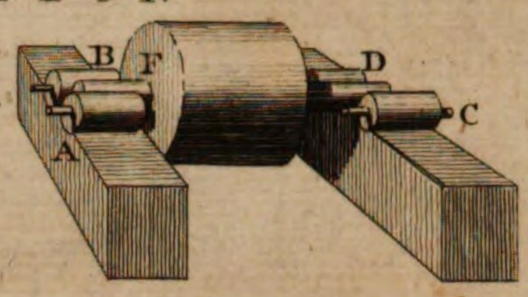
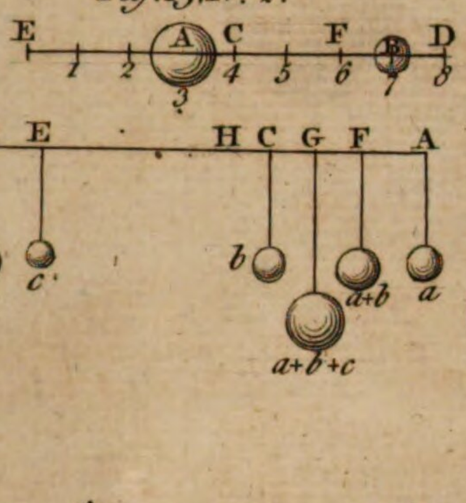


Fig. 13.

CENTER of Gravity

Fig. 13. N°. 2.



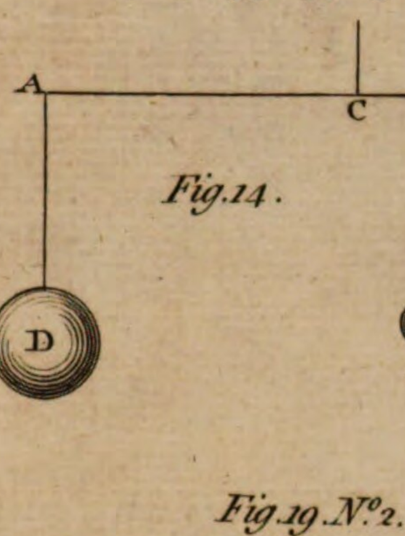


Fig. 14.

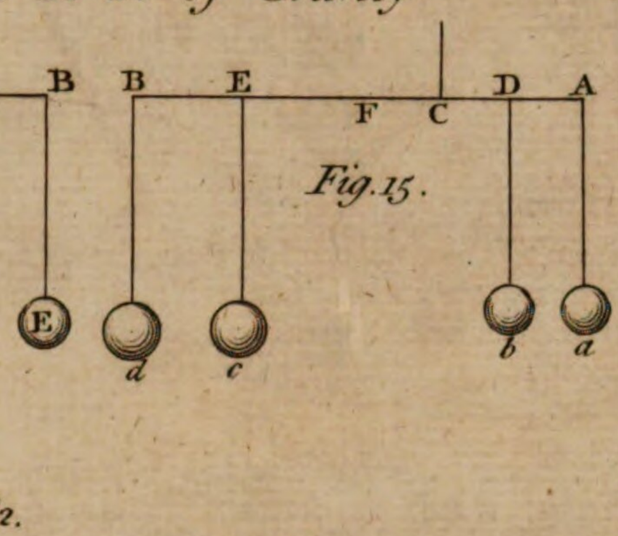


Fig. 15.

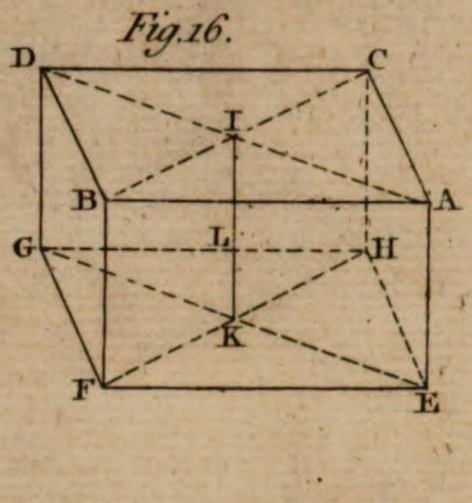
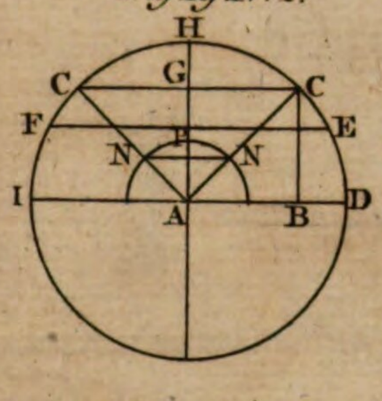


Fig. 16.

Fig. 19. N°. 2.



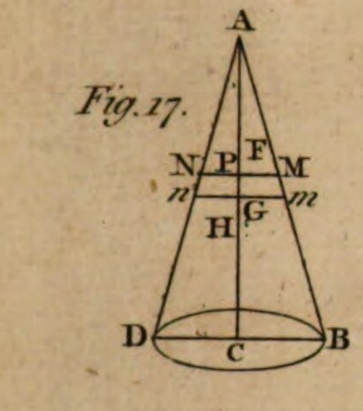


Fig. 17.

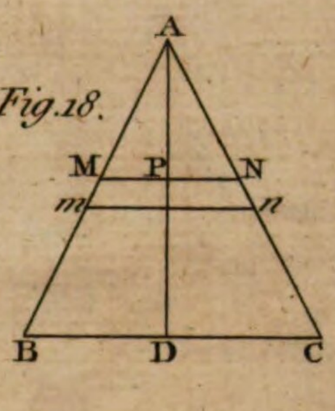


Fig. 18.

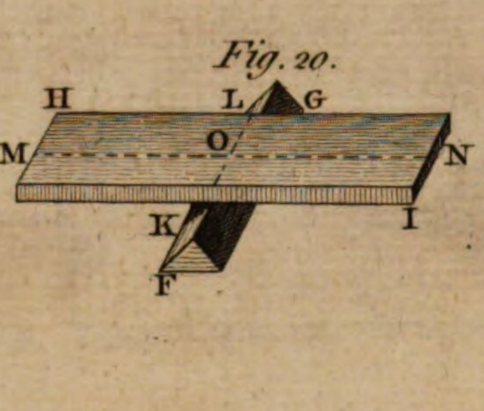


Fig. 20.

CENTER of Motion

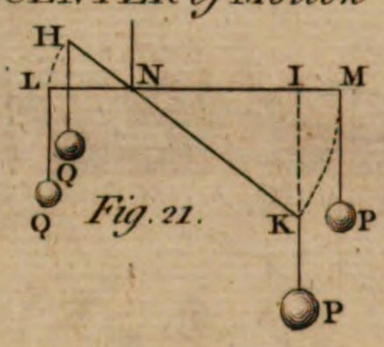


Fig. 21.

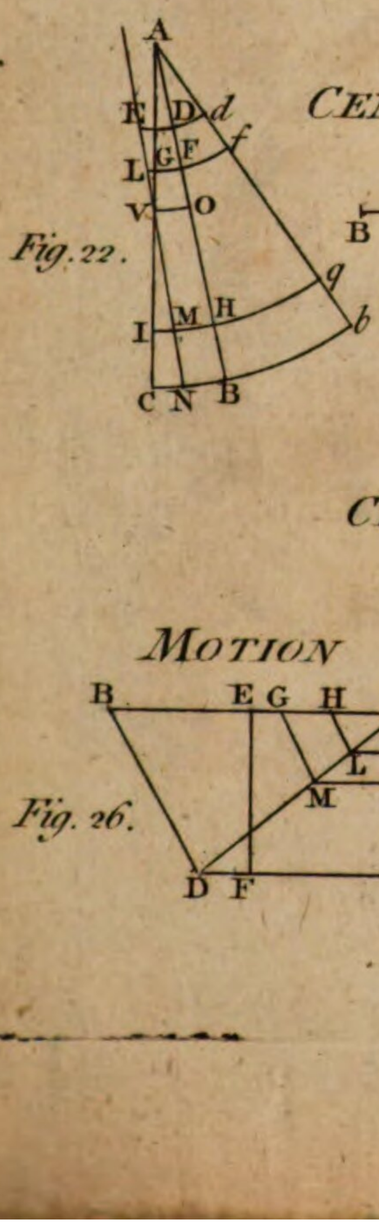


Fig. 22.

CENTER of Oscillation

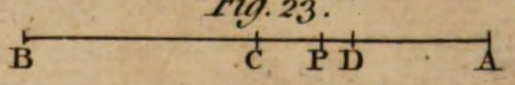
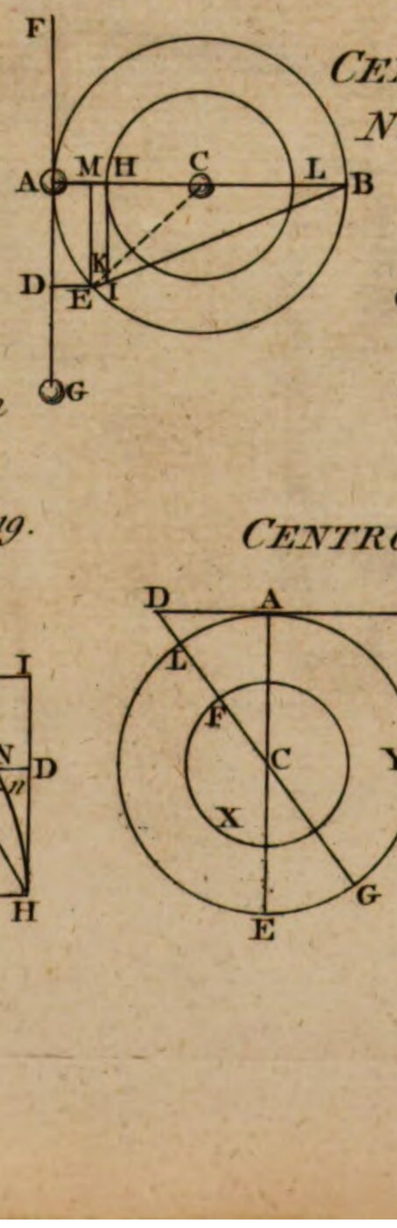


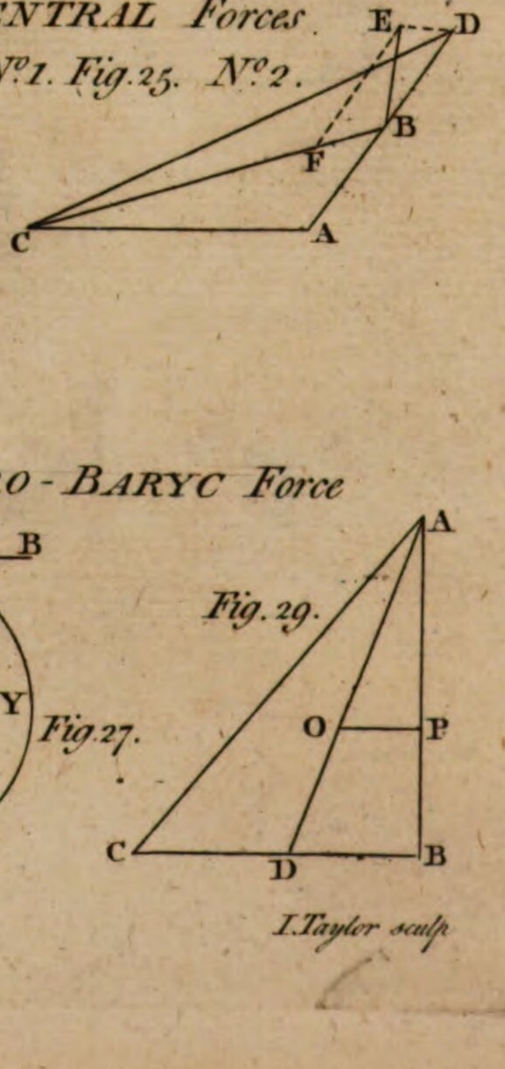
Fig. 23.

CENTER of Motion and CENTER of Oscillation



CENTRAL Forces.

N°. 1. Fig. 25. N°. 2.



CENTRO-BARYC Force

CYLINDER

Fig. 28.

MOTION

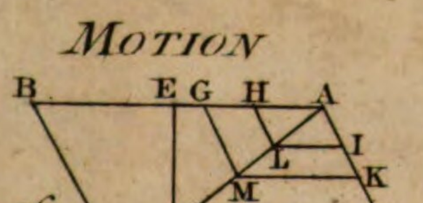


Fig. 26.

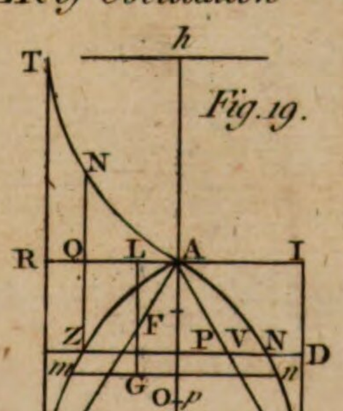


Fig. 19.

CENTRO-BARYC Force

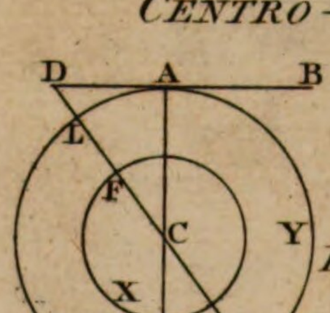
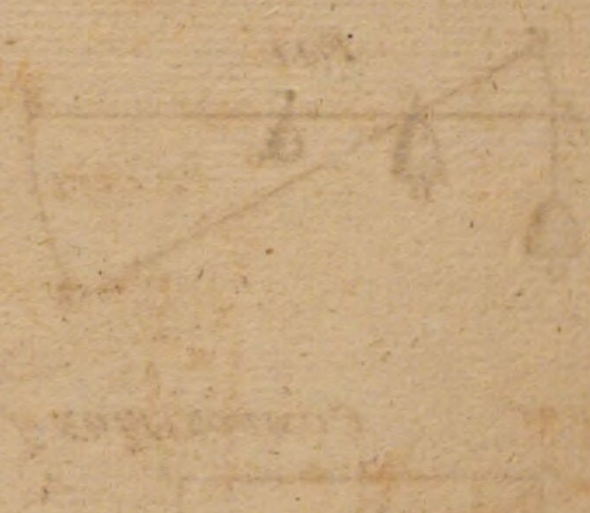
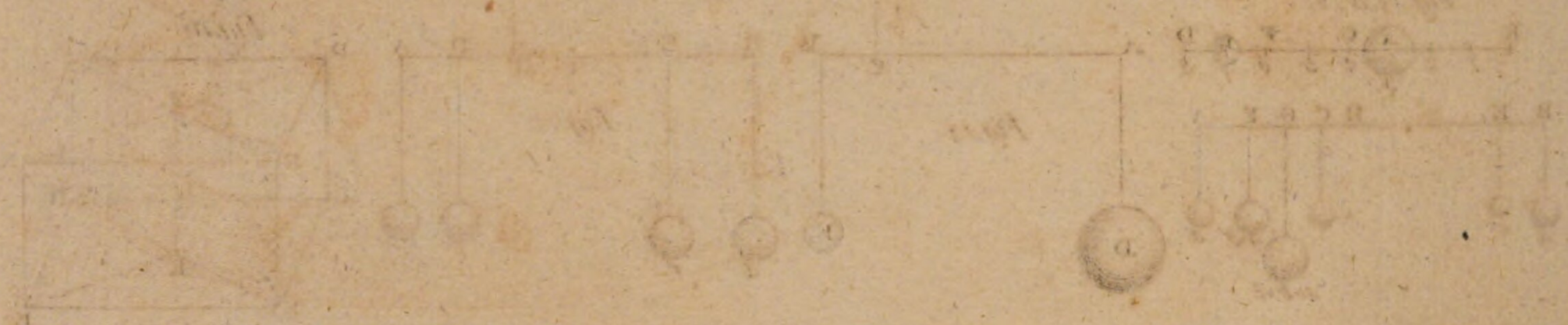


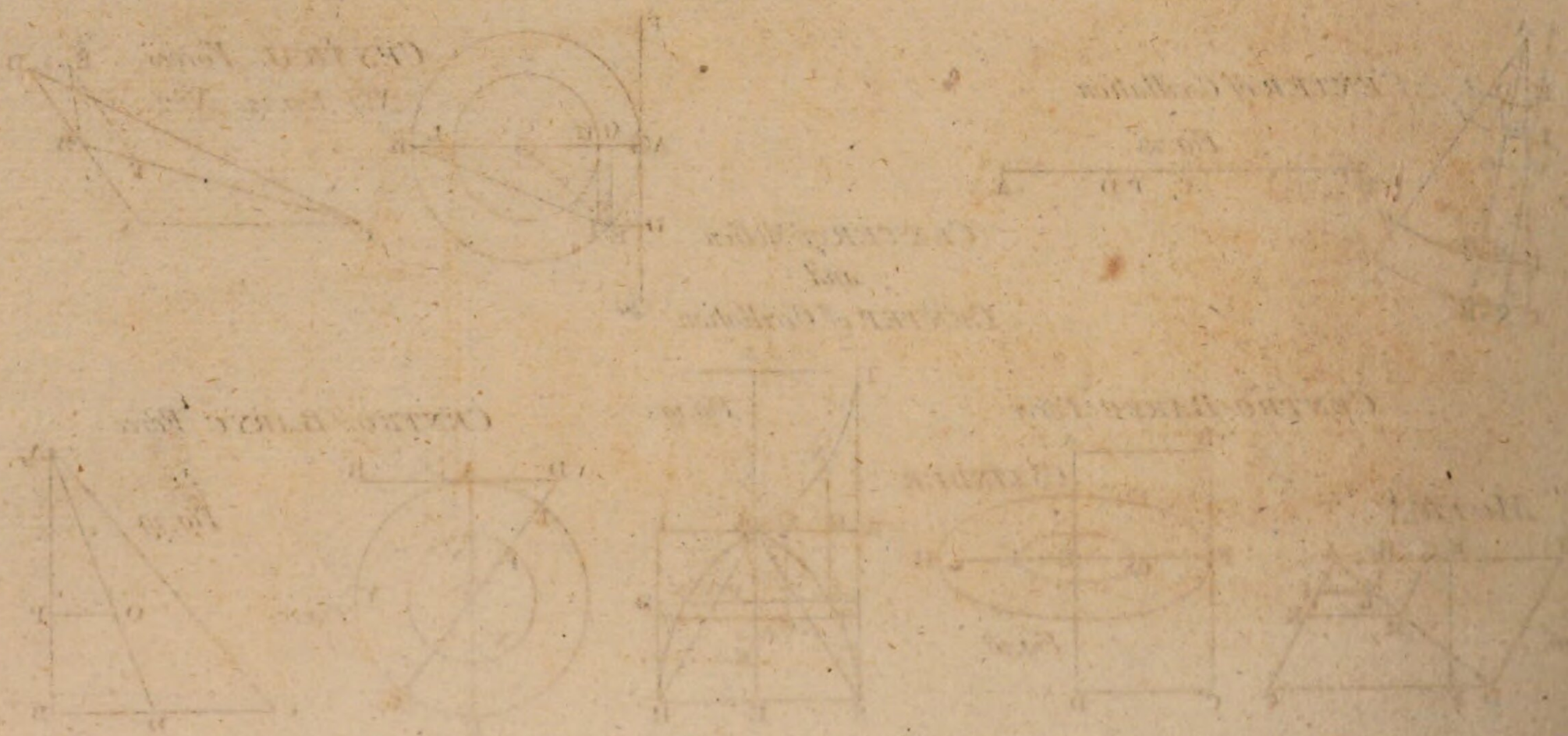
Fig. 27.

Fig. 29.

I. Taylor sculp



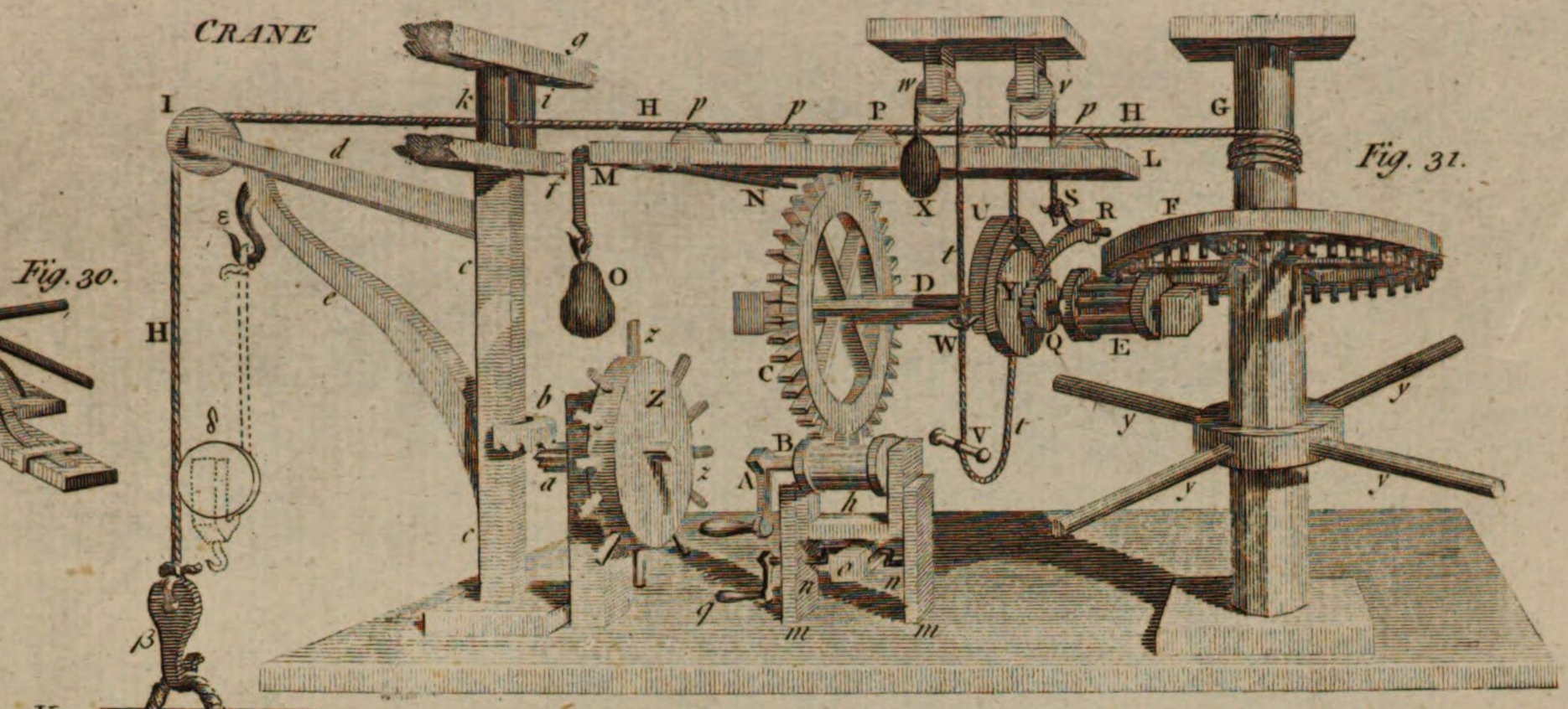




MECHANICS. *Tab. II.*

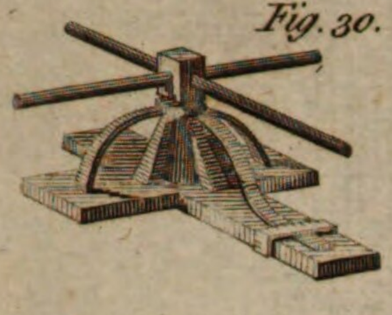
CRANE

Fig. 31.



CRAB

Fig. 30.



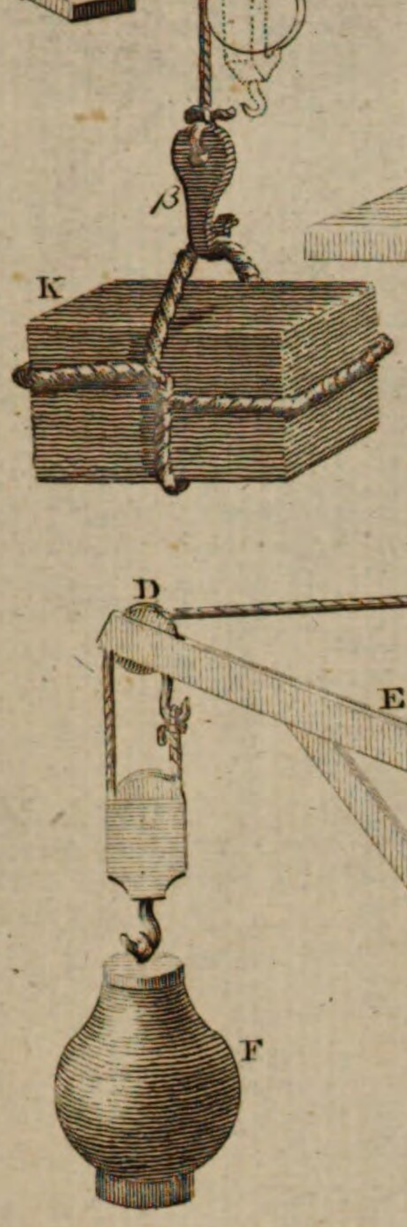
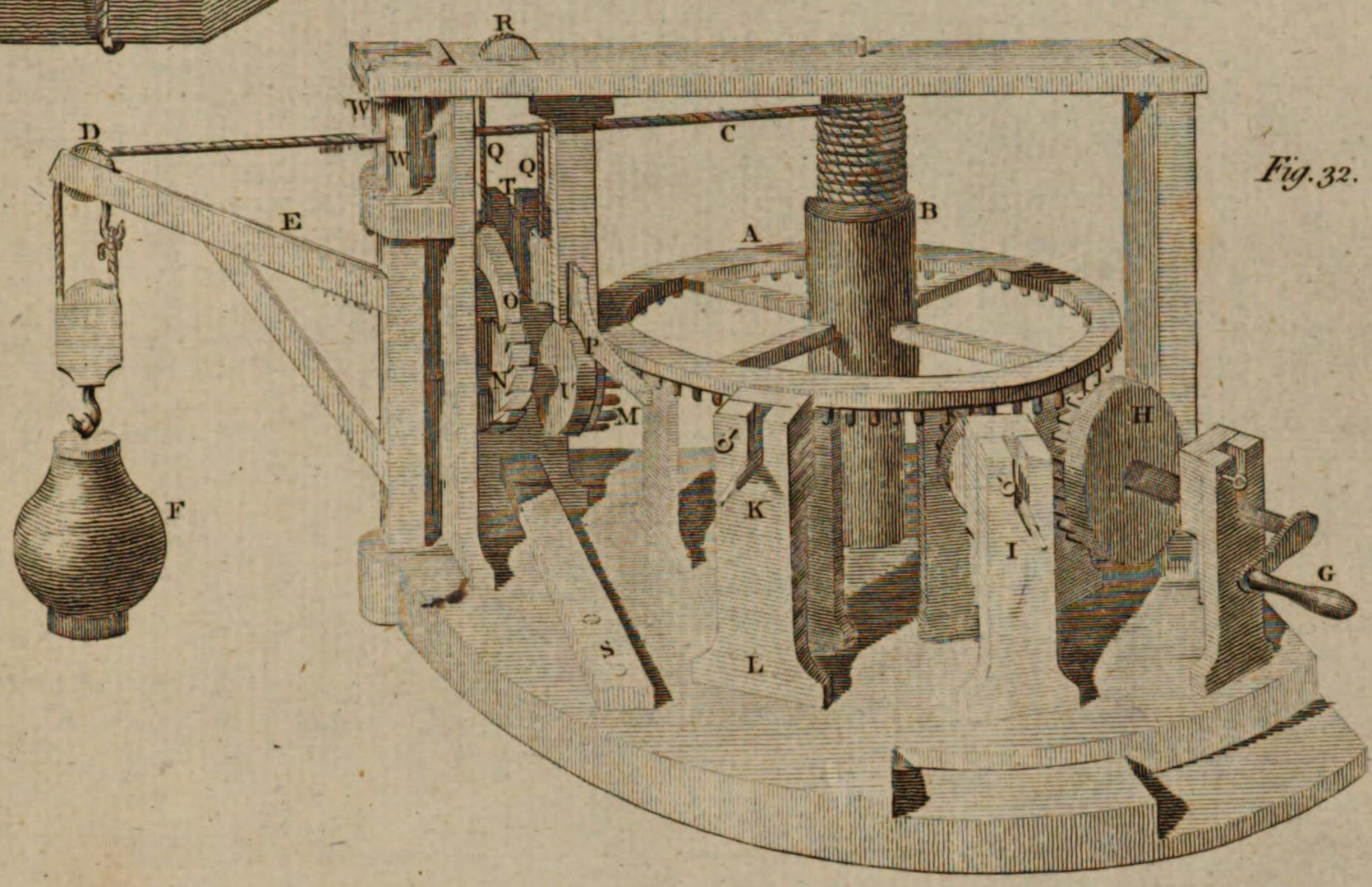


Fig. 32.



BORING of Pipes.

Fig. 67.

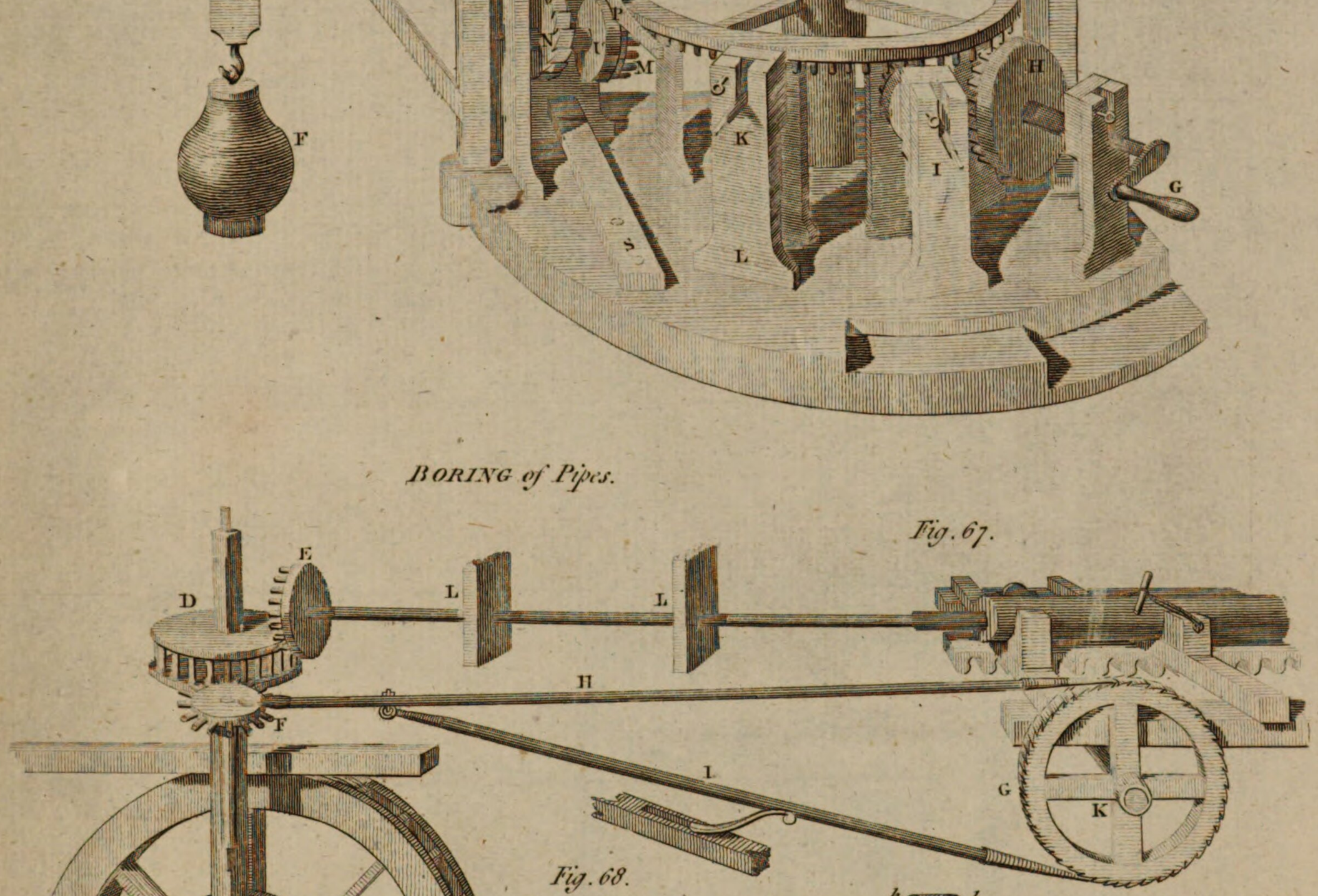


Fig. 68.

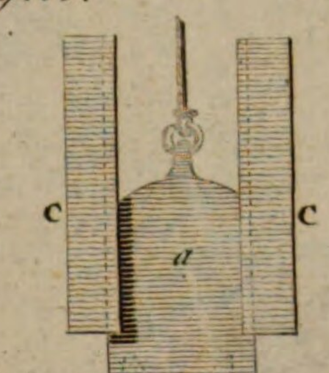
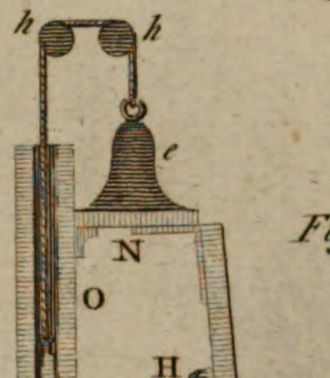


Fig. 69.



I. Taylor, sculp.

MECHANICS *Tab: III.*

CYCLOID

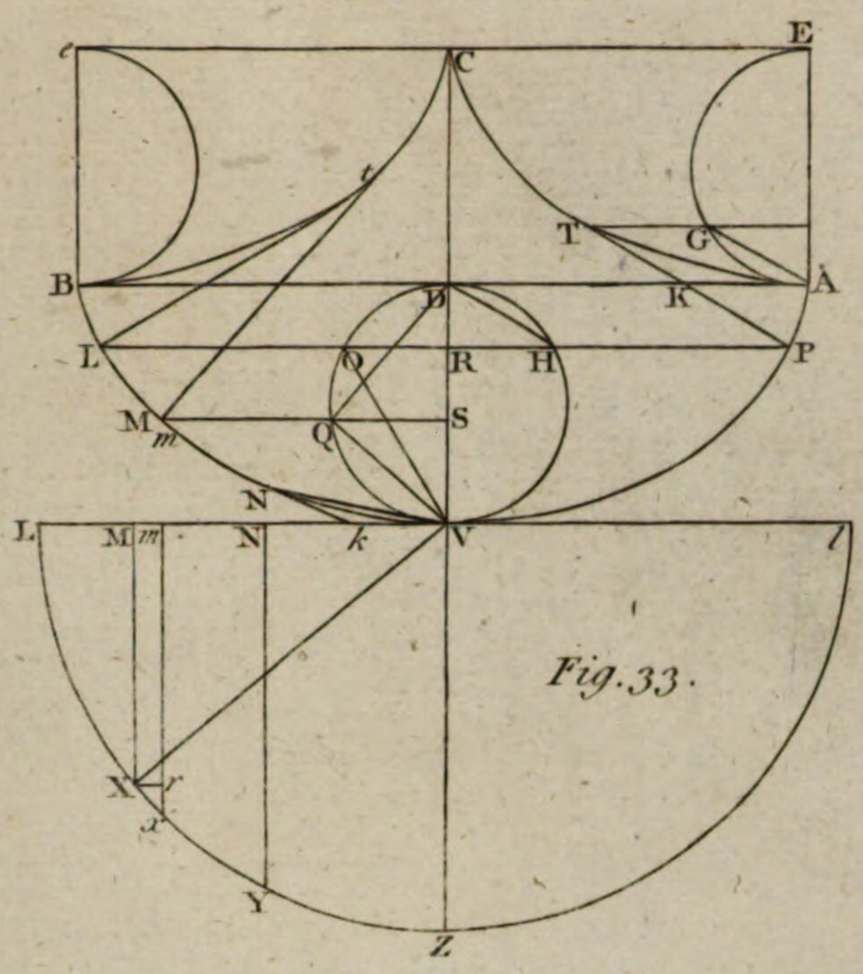


Fig. 33.

Double CYLINDER

Fig. 34.

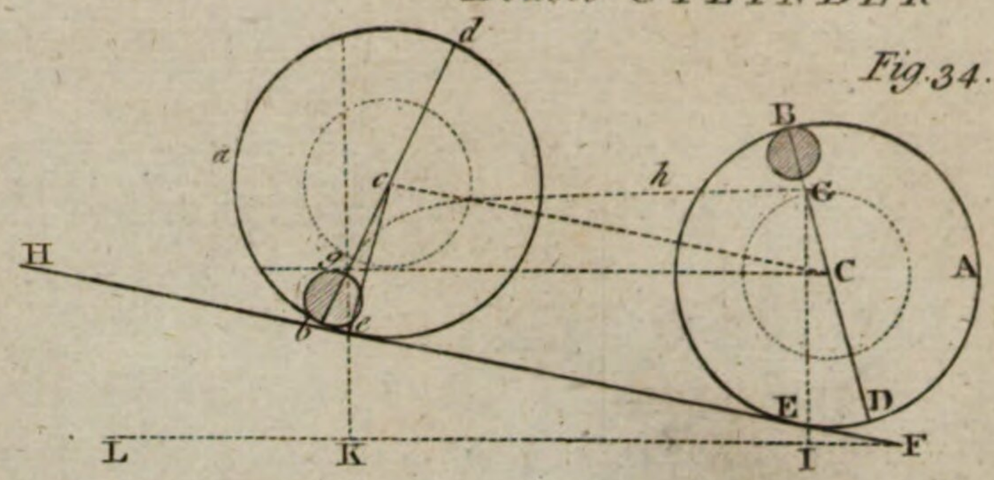
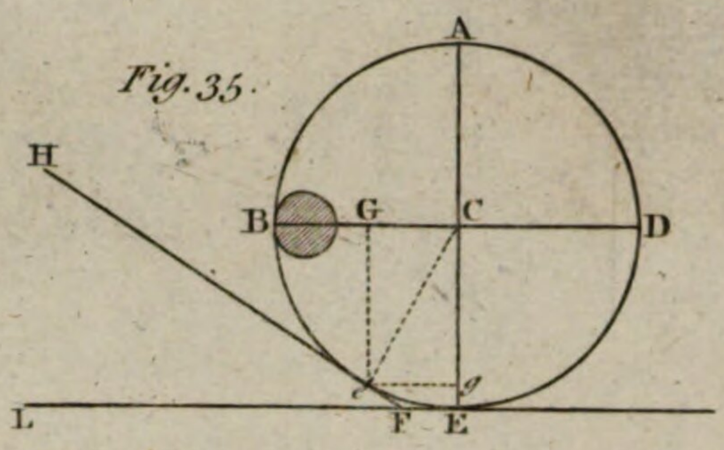


Fig. 35.



ELASTICITY

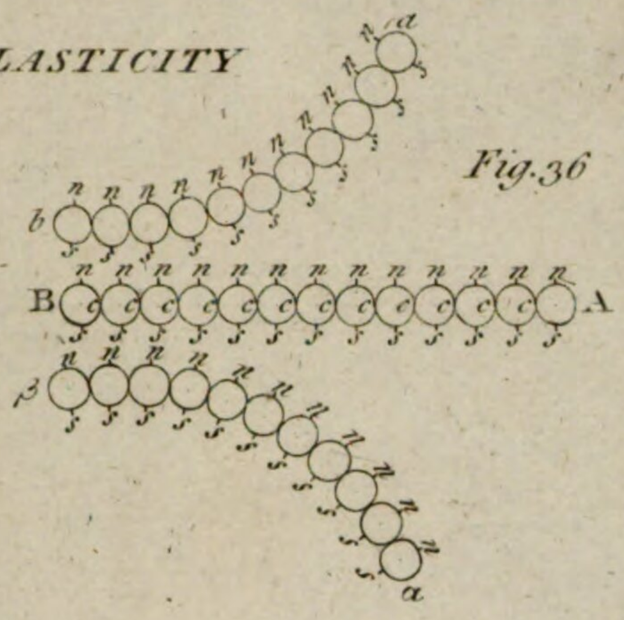


Fig. 36

FORCE

Fig. 37.

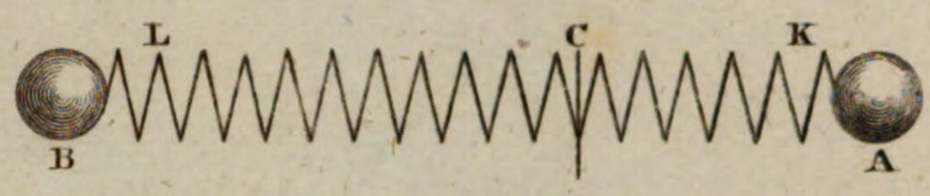


Fig. 38

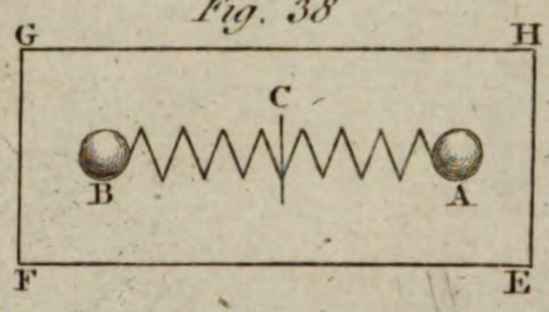


Fig. 39.

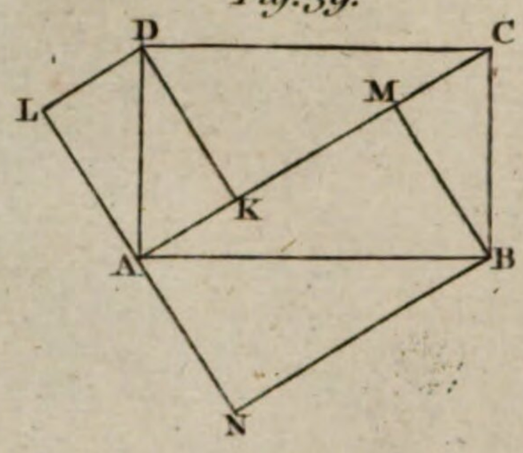


Fig. 40.

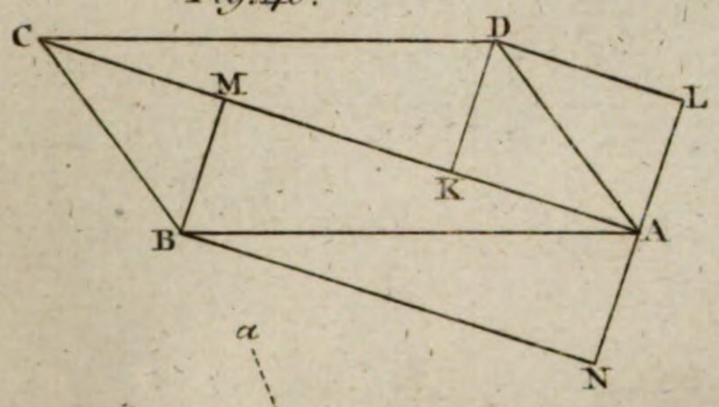


Fig. 41

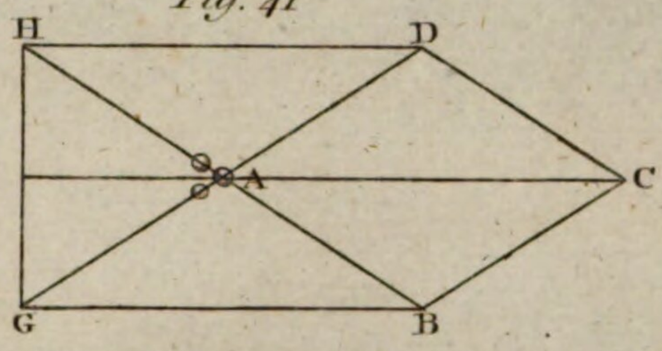
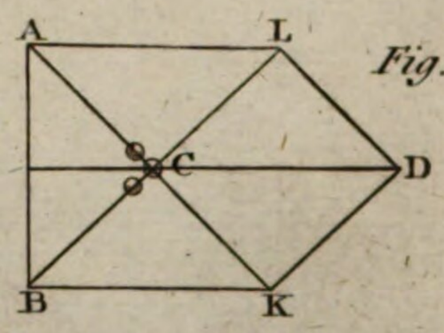


Fig. 42



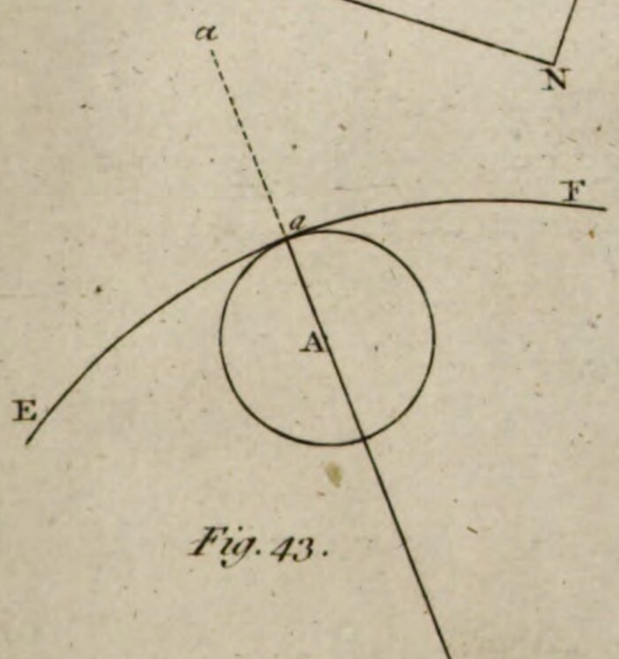


Fig. 43.

FRICTION

Fig. 44.

AXIS in Peritrochio

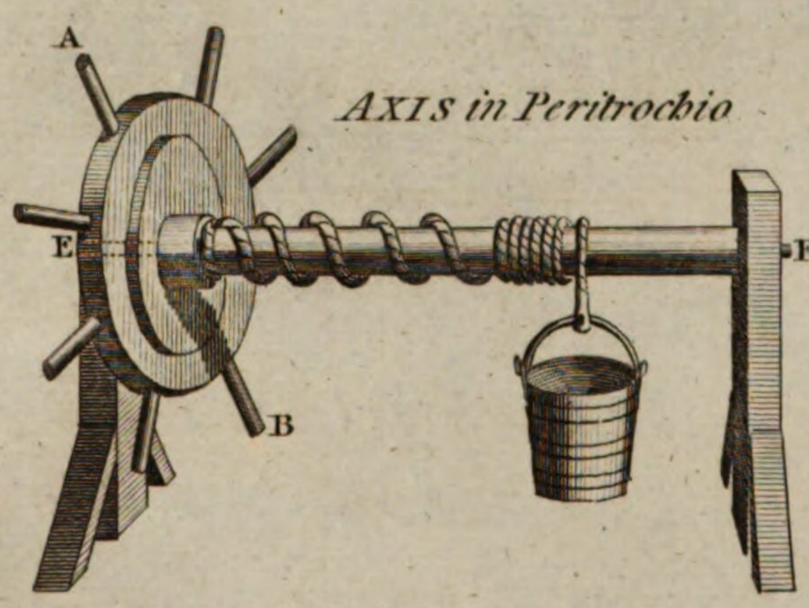


Fig. 44.

CAPSTAN

Fig. 70.

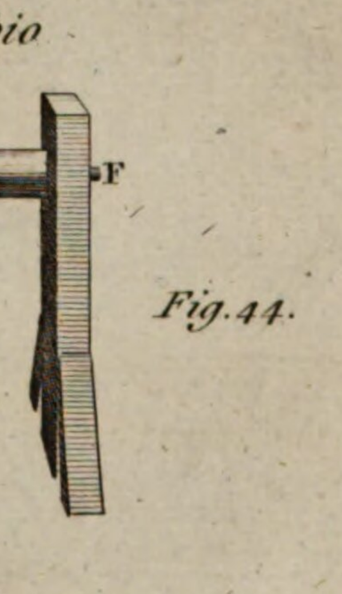


Fig. 71.

I. Taylor sculp.

MECHANICS *Tab: III.*

CYCLOID

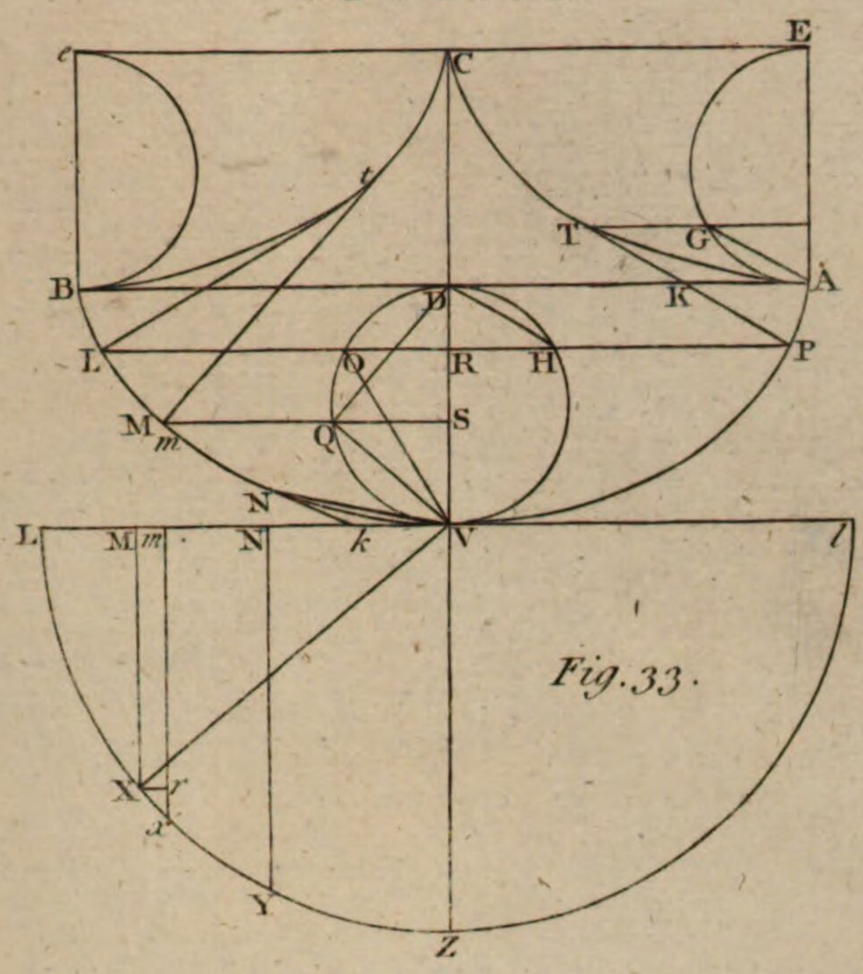


Fig. 33.

Double CYLINDER

Fig. 34.

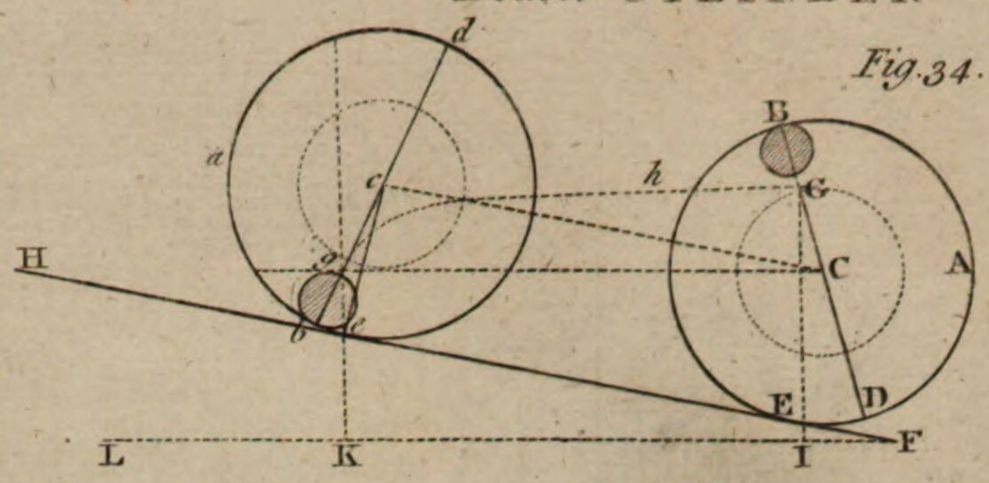
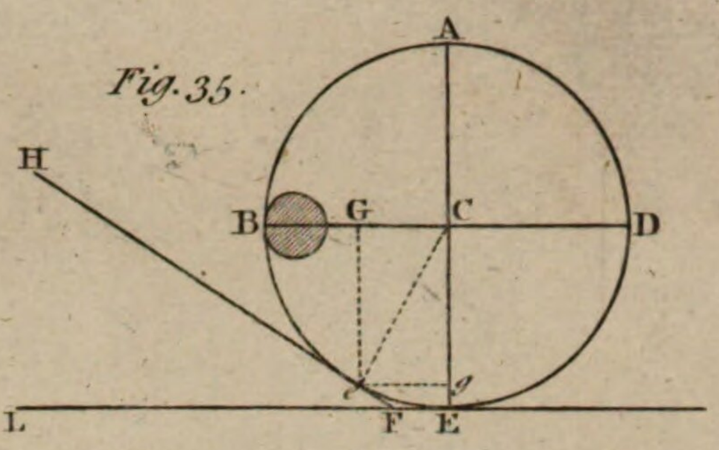
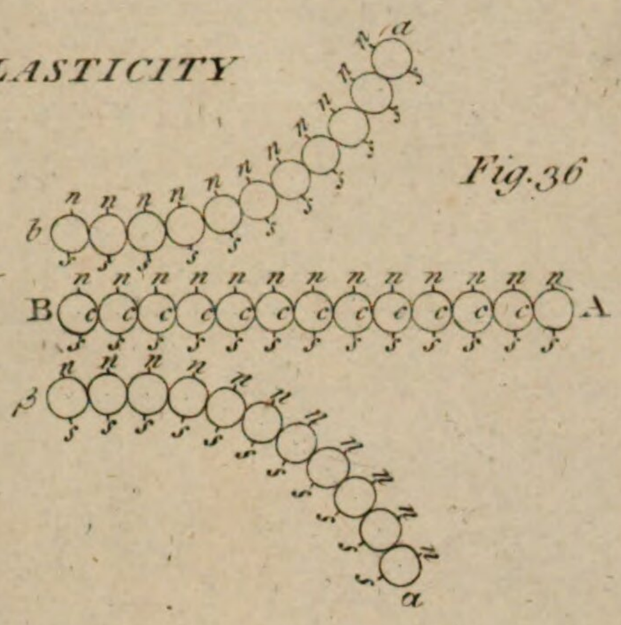


Fig. 35.



ELASTICITY

Fig. 36



FORCE

Fig. 37.

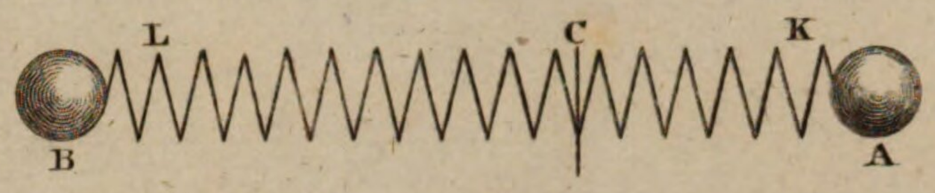


Fig. 38

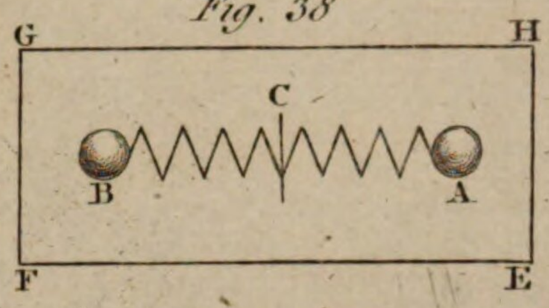


Fig. 39.

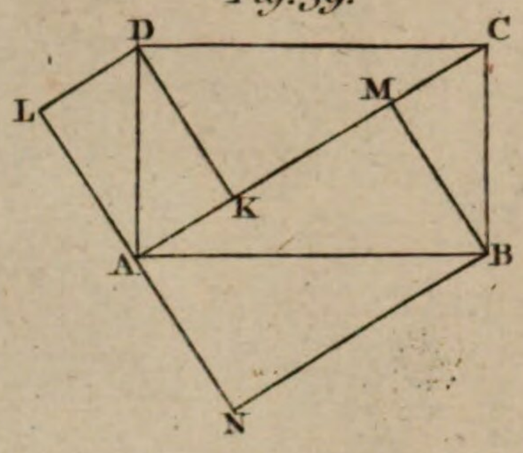


Fig. 40.

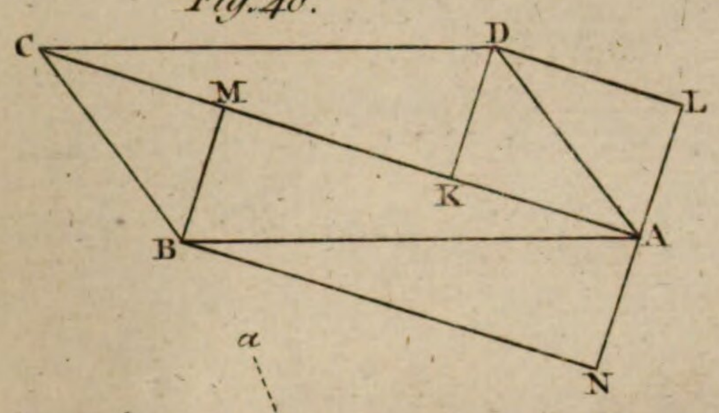


Fig. 41

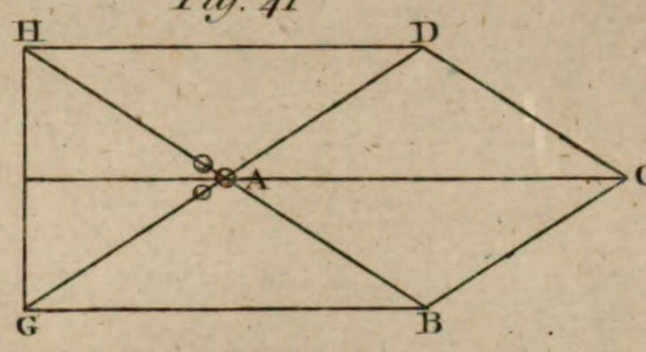
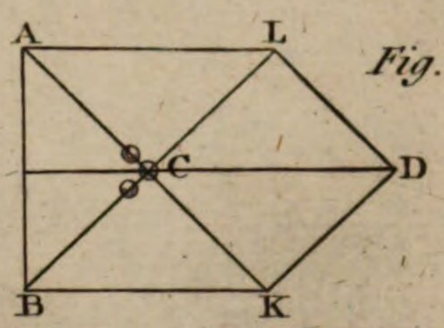


Fig. 42



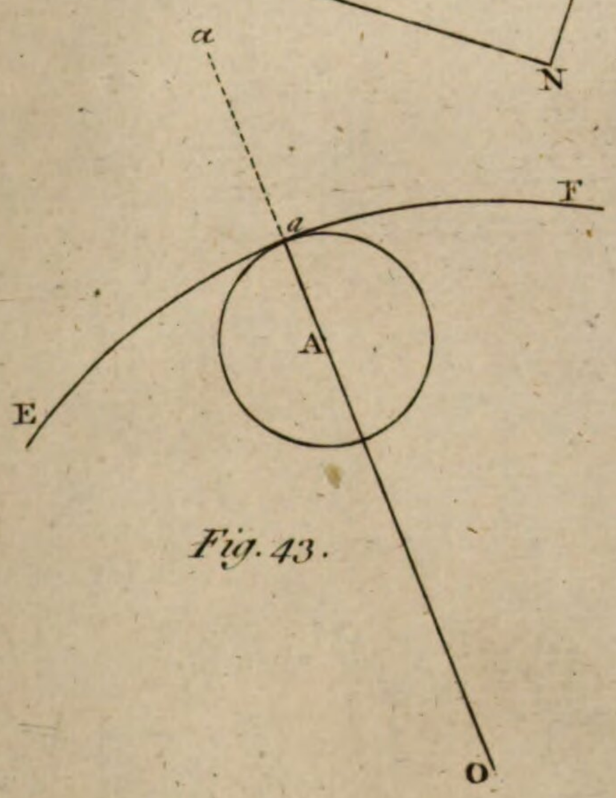


Fig. 43.

AXIS in Peritrochio

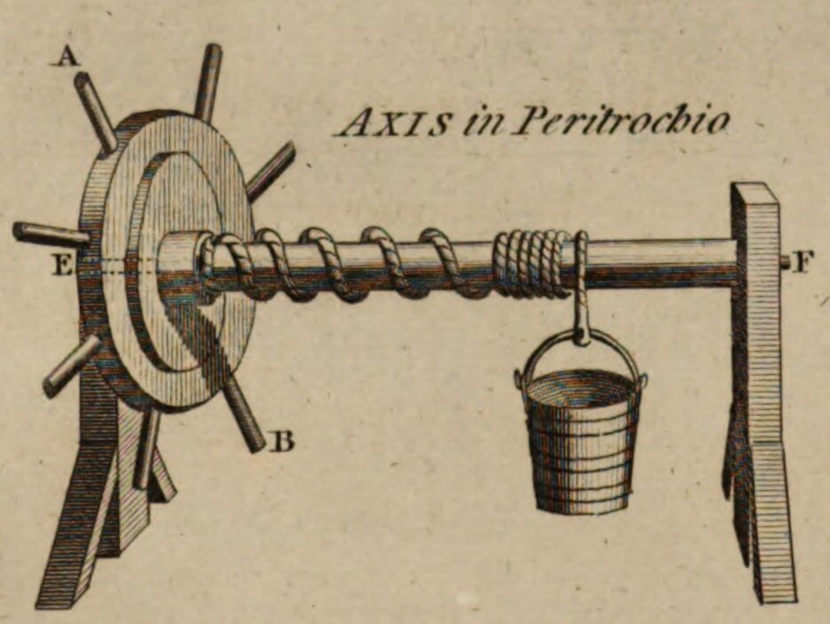


Fig. 44.

FRICTION

Fig. 44.

CAPSTAN

Fig. 70.

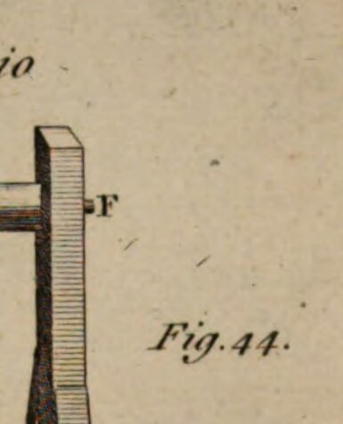


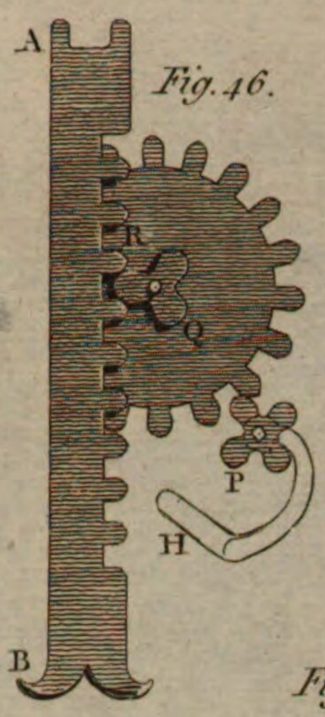
Fig. 71.

I. Taylor sculp.

JACK

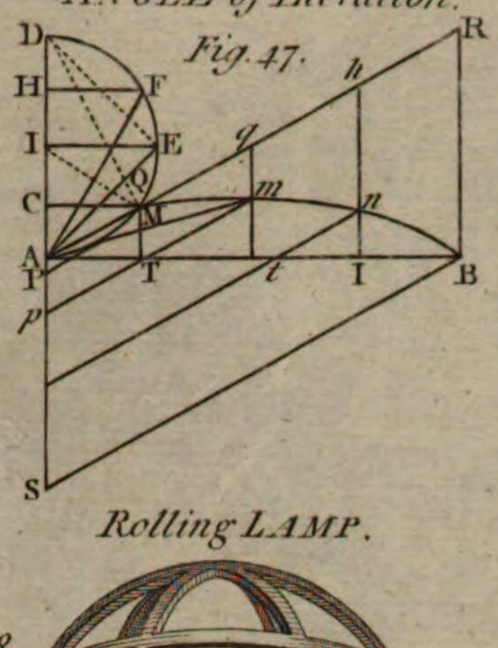
Fig. 45.

Fig. 46.



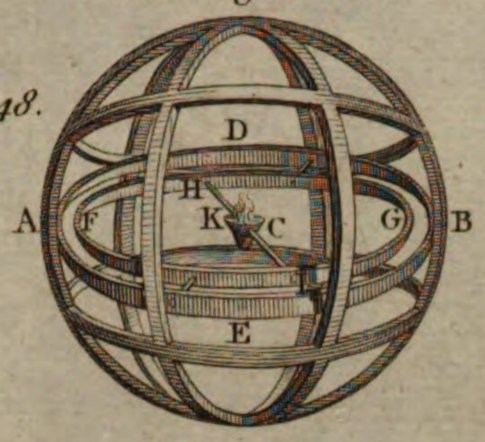
ANGLE of Elevation.

Fig. 47.



Rolling LAMP.

Fig. 48.



Smoke JACK

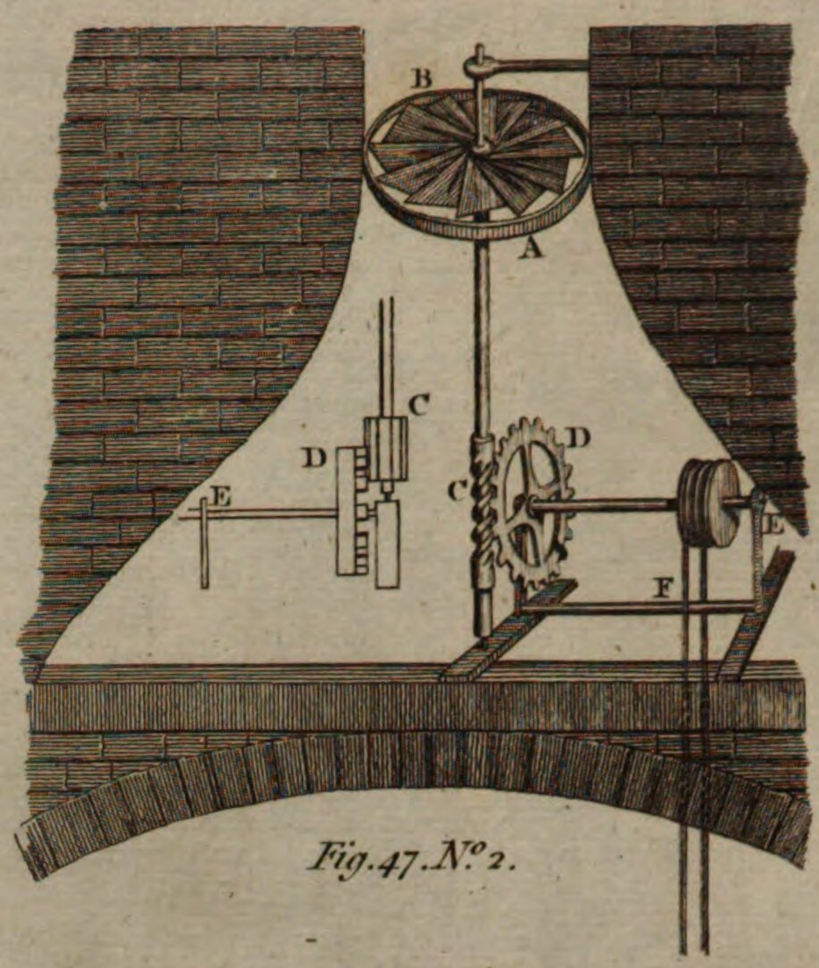


Fig. 47. N°2.

LEVER

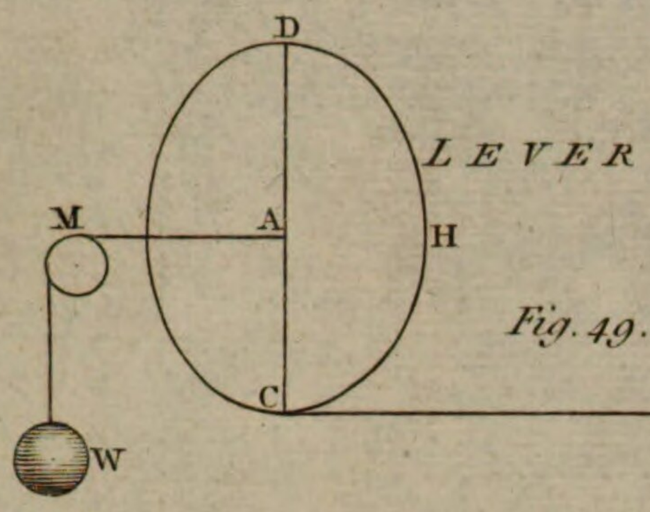


Fig. 49.

MECHANICS

Fig. 50.

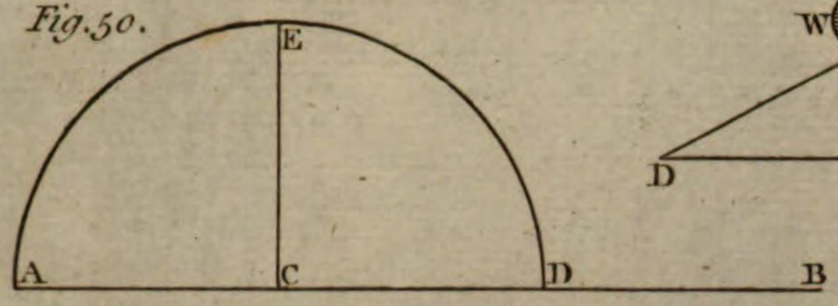


Fig. 51.

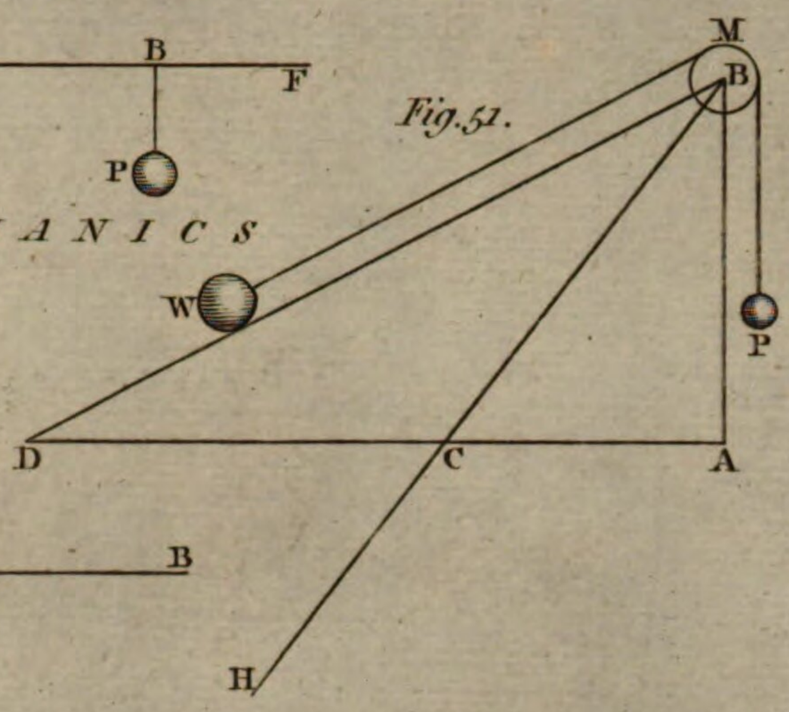
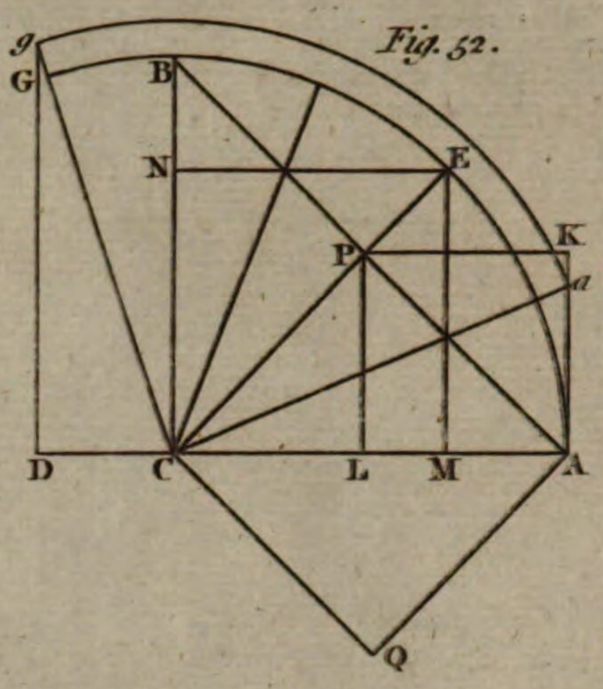


Fig. 52.



MECHANICAL Powers.

Fig. 53.

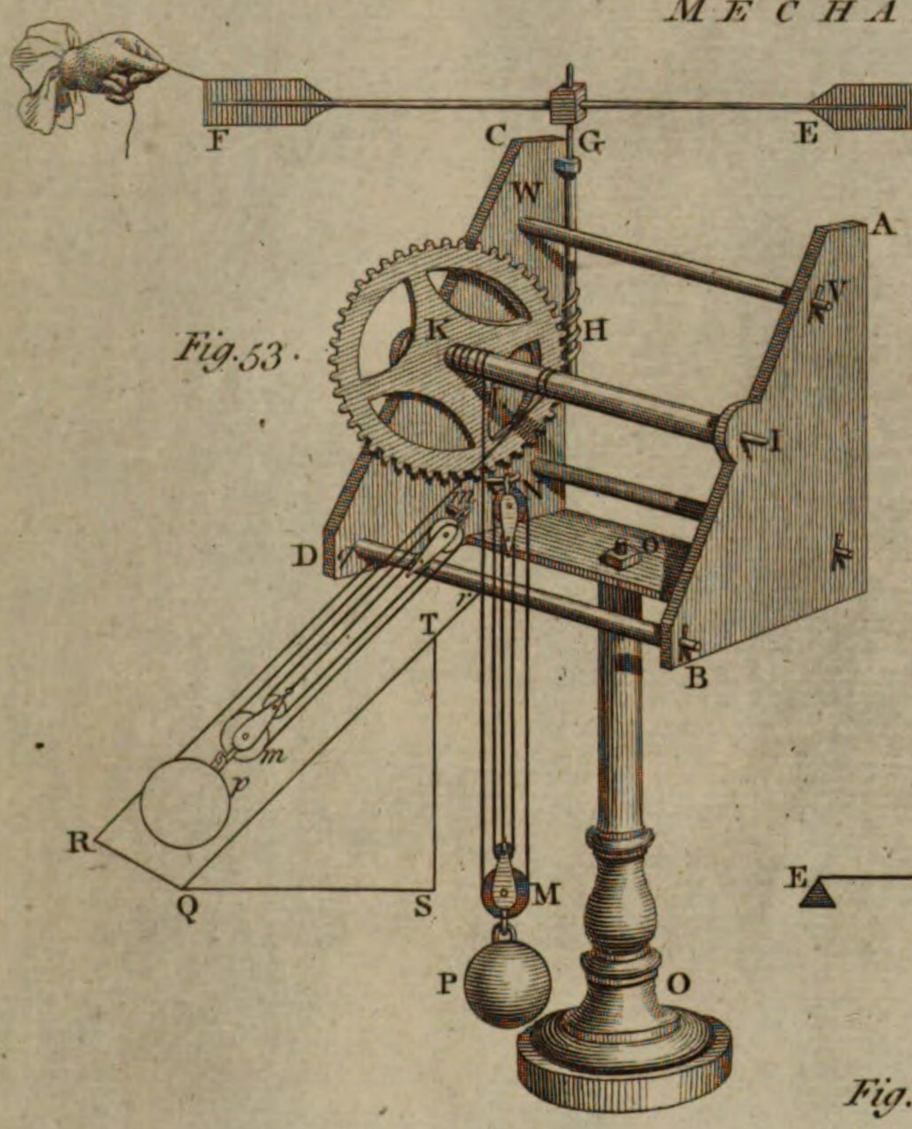


Fig. 54.

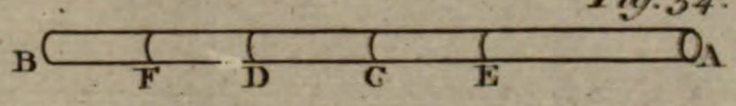


Fig. 55.

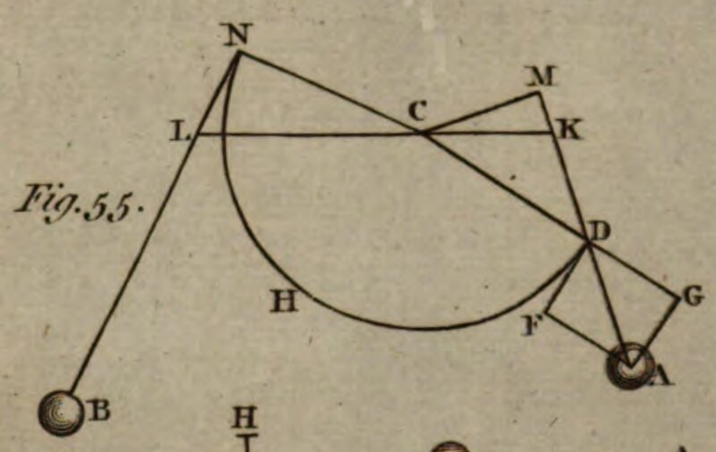


Fig. 56.

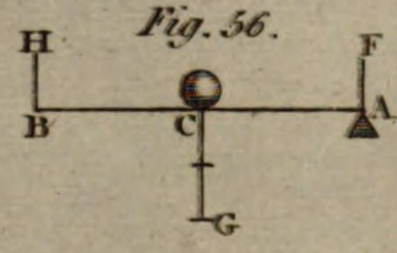


Fig. 57.

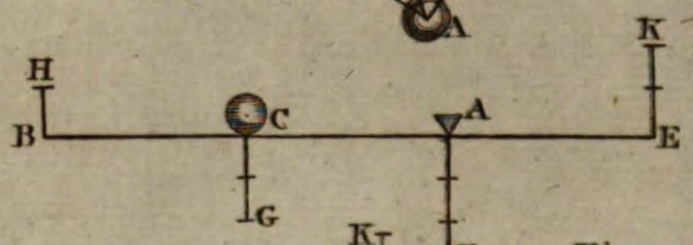


Fig. 58.

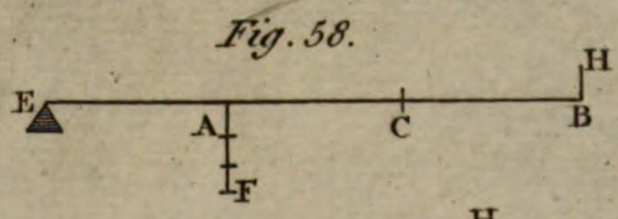


Fig. 59.

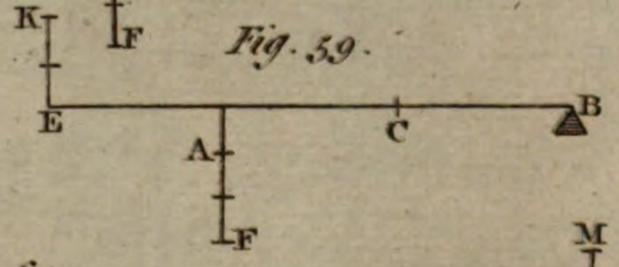


Fig. 60.

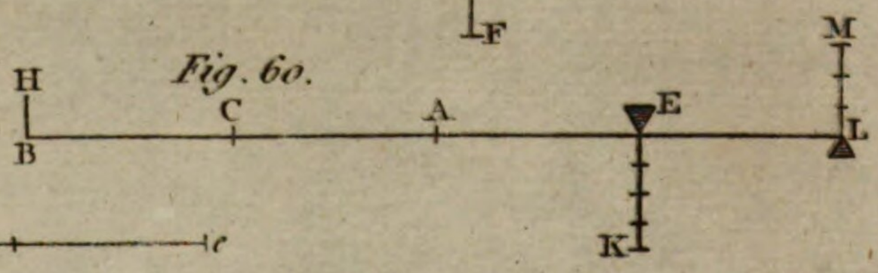


Fig. 61.

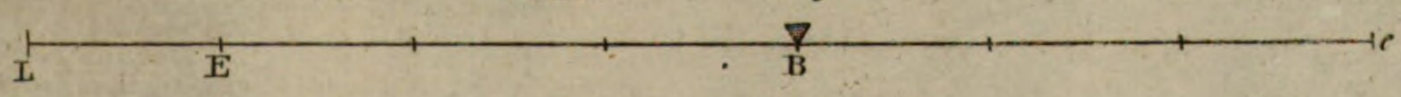


Fig. 62.

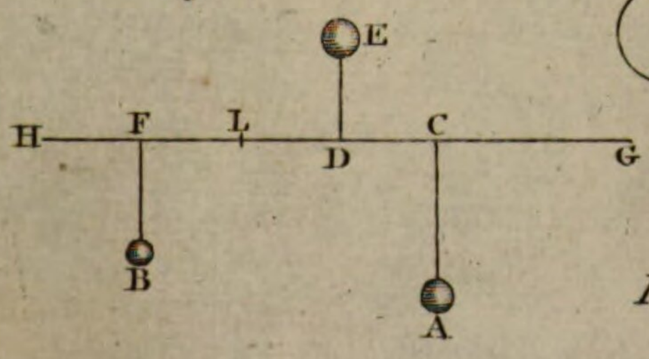


Fig. 63.

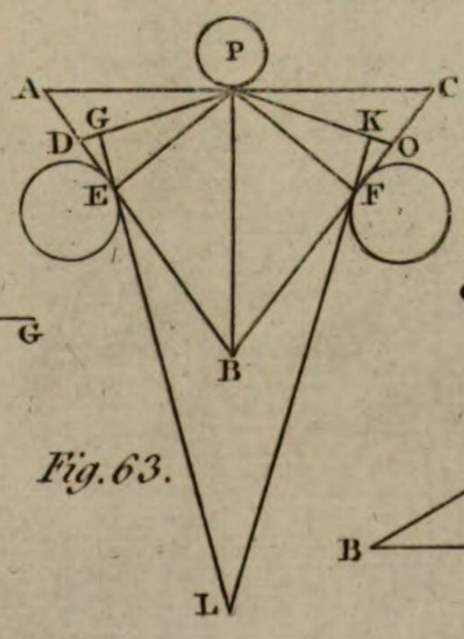
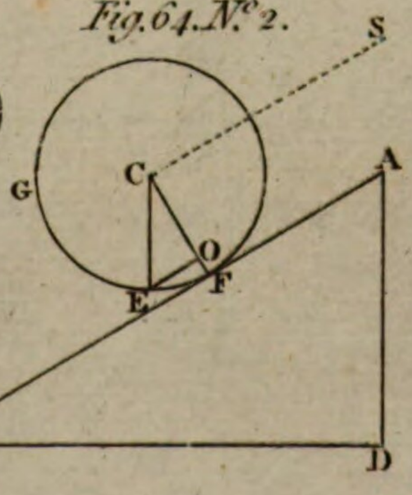


Fig. 64. N°2.



ACCELERATION

Fig. 64.

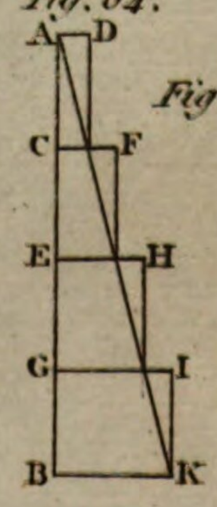
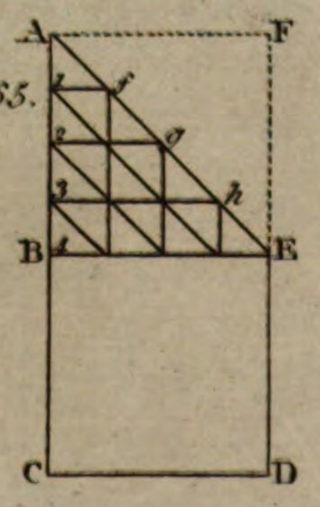


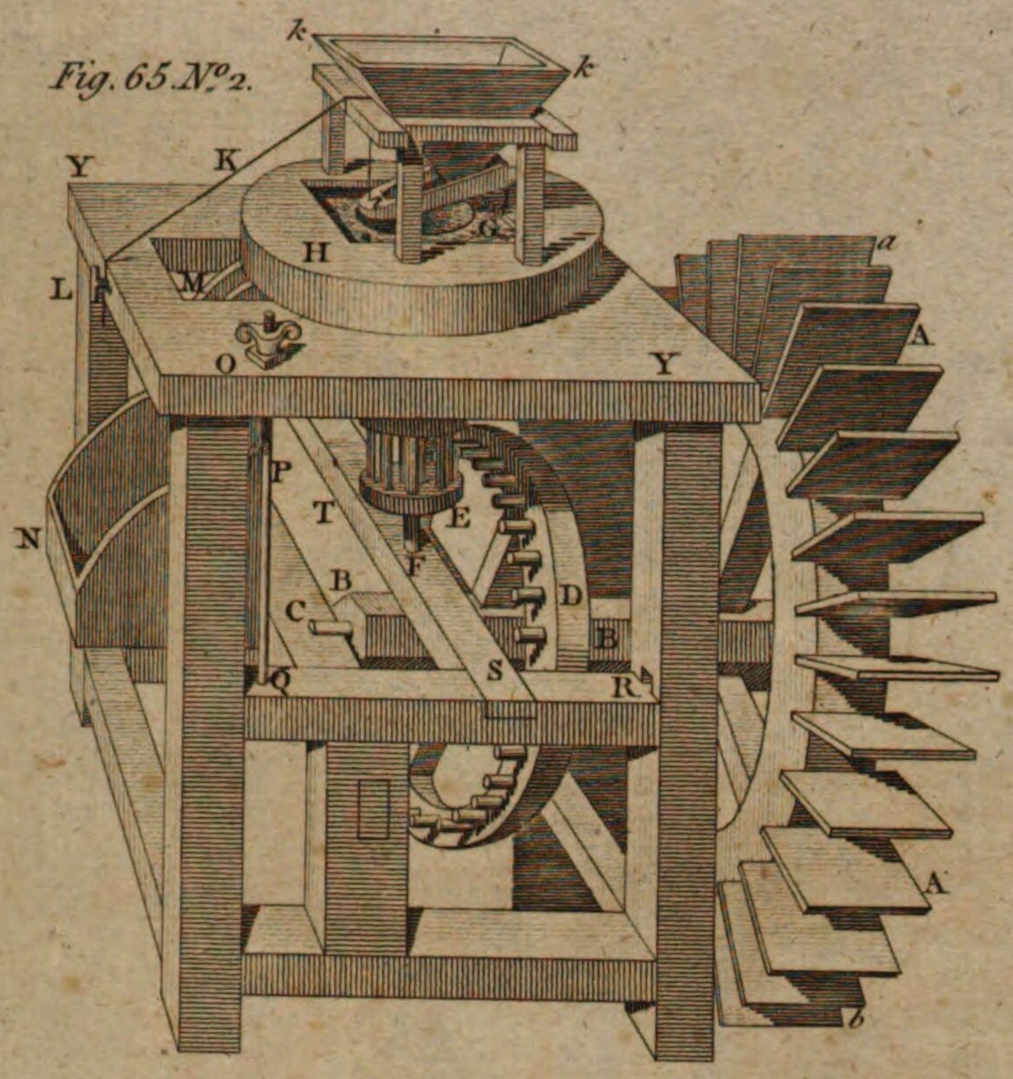
Fig. 65.



J. Taylor fecit.

MILL

Fig. 65 N°. 2.



ANGLE *Fig. 66.*

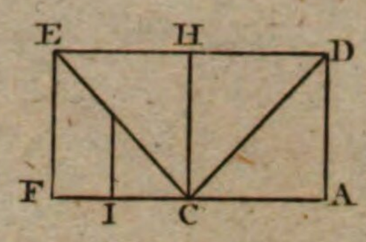
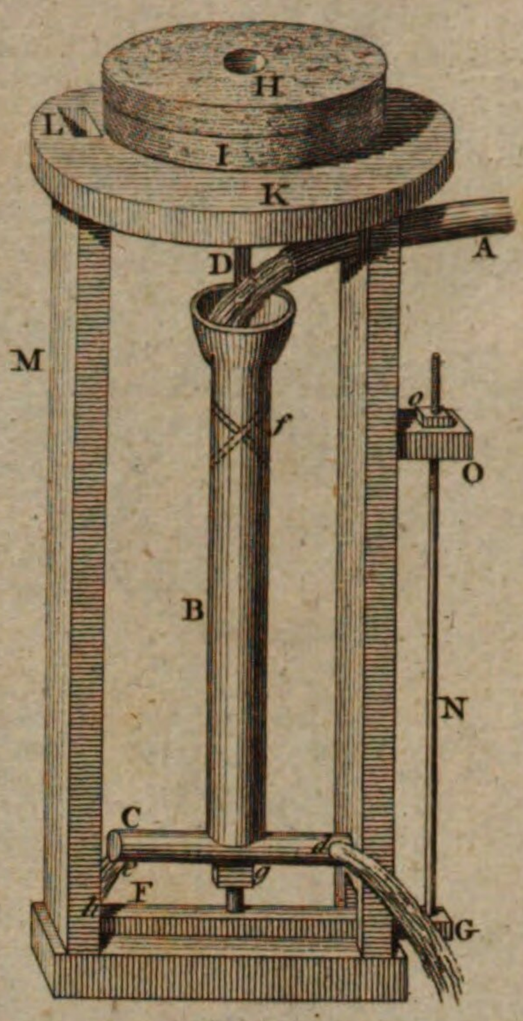


Fig. 66. N°. 2.

Barkers MILL *Fig. 72.*



MOTION

Fig. 73.

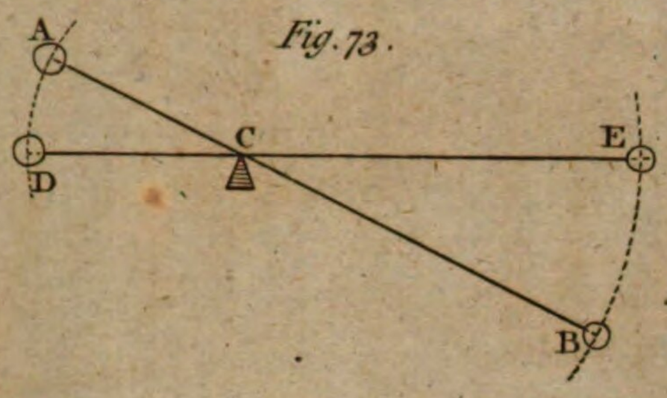


Fig. 74.

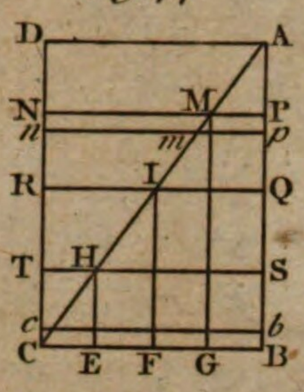


Fig. 75.

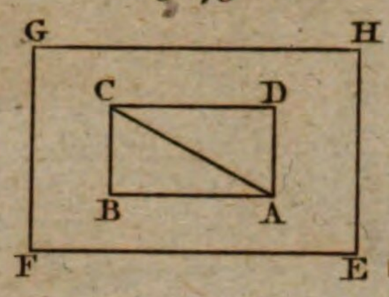


Fig. 76.

Fig. 77.

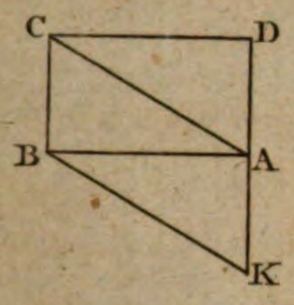


Fig. 78.

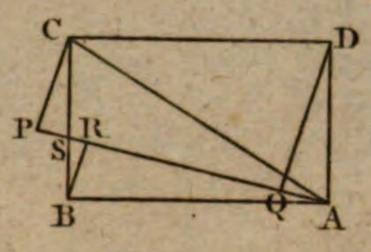


Fig. 79.

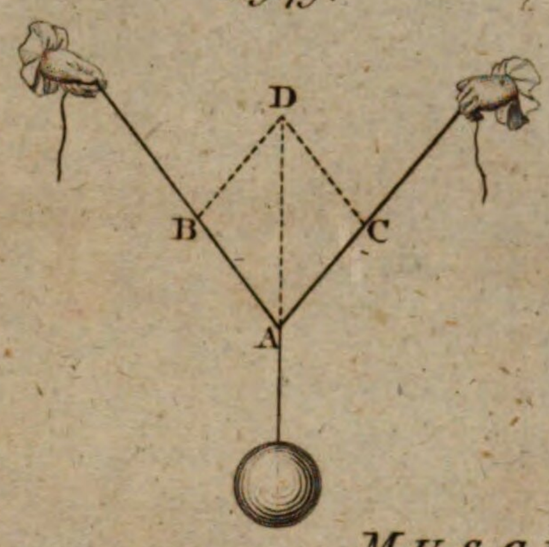
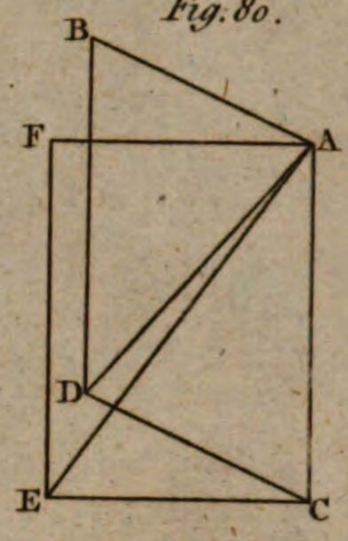
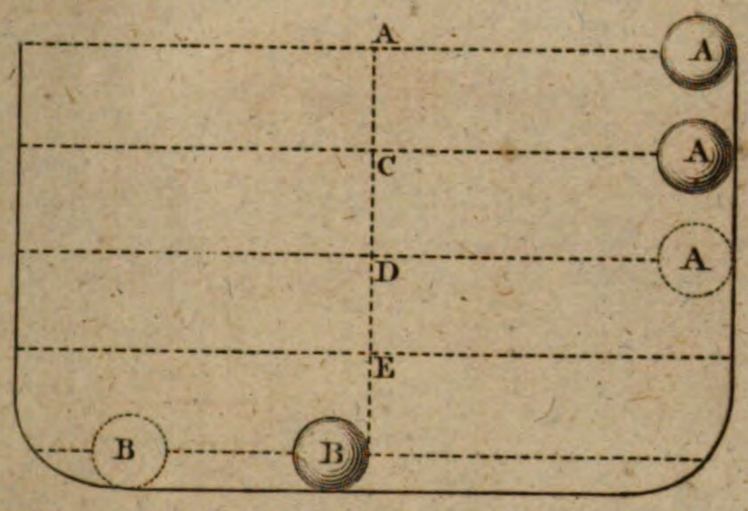


Fig. 80.



Perpetual MOTION *Fig. 81.*



MUSCLES

Fig. 82.

Fig. 83.

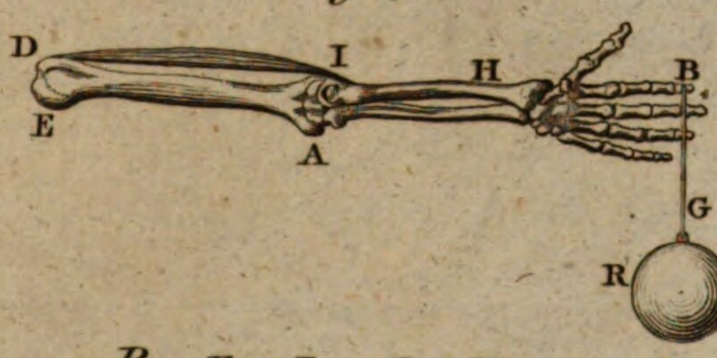
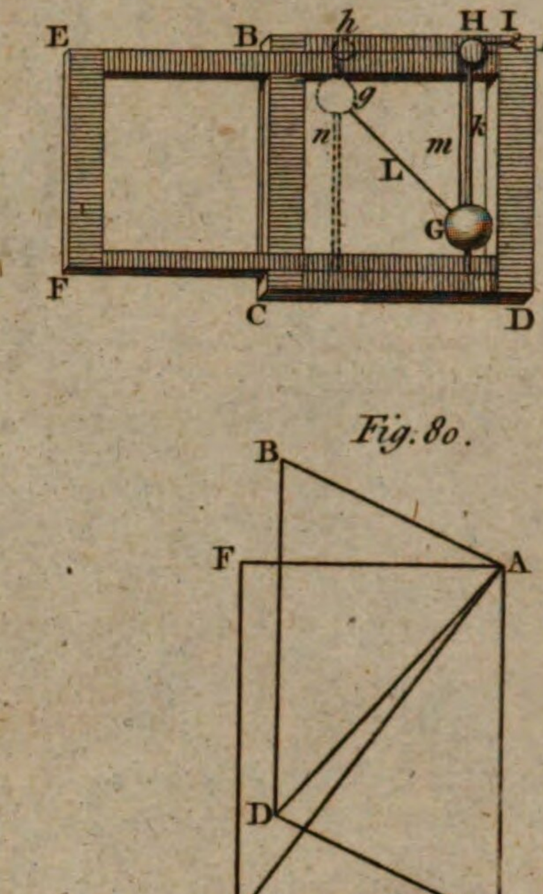


Fig. 84.



PERCUSSION

Fig. 85.

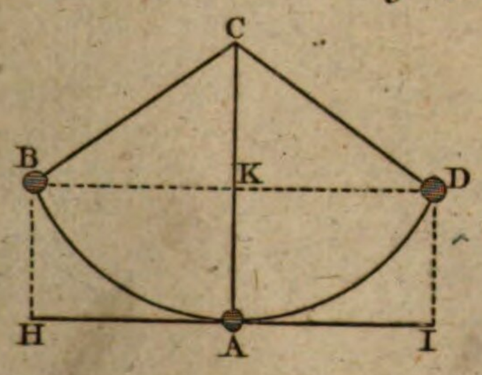


Fig. 86.

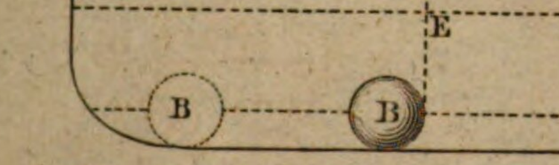


Fig. 87.

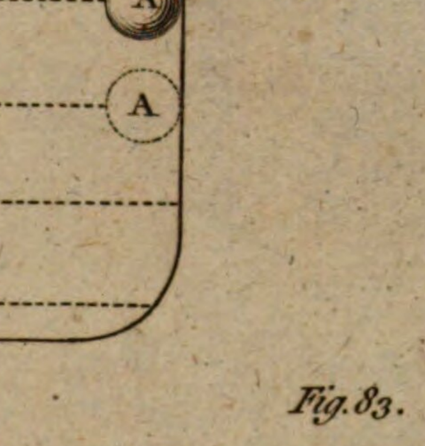
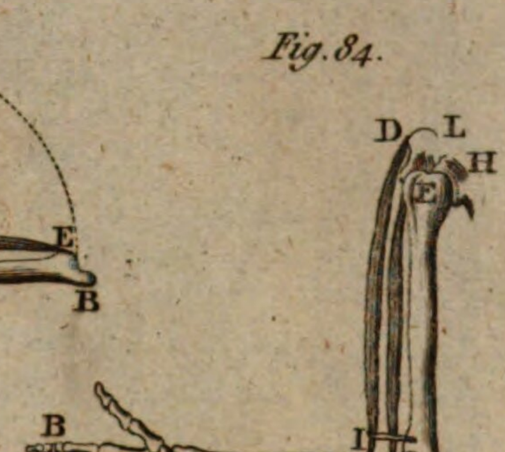


Fig. 88.

Fig. 89.



I. Taylor fculp.

MECHANICS *Tab. VI.*

PILE Engine

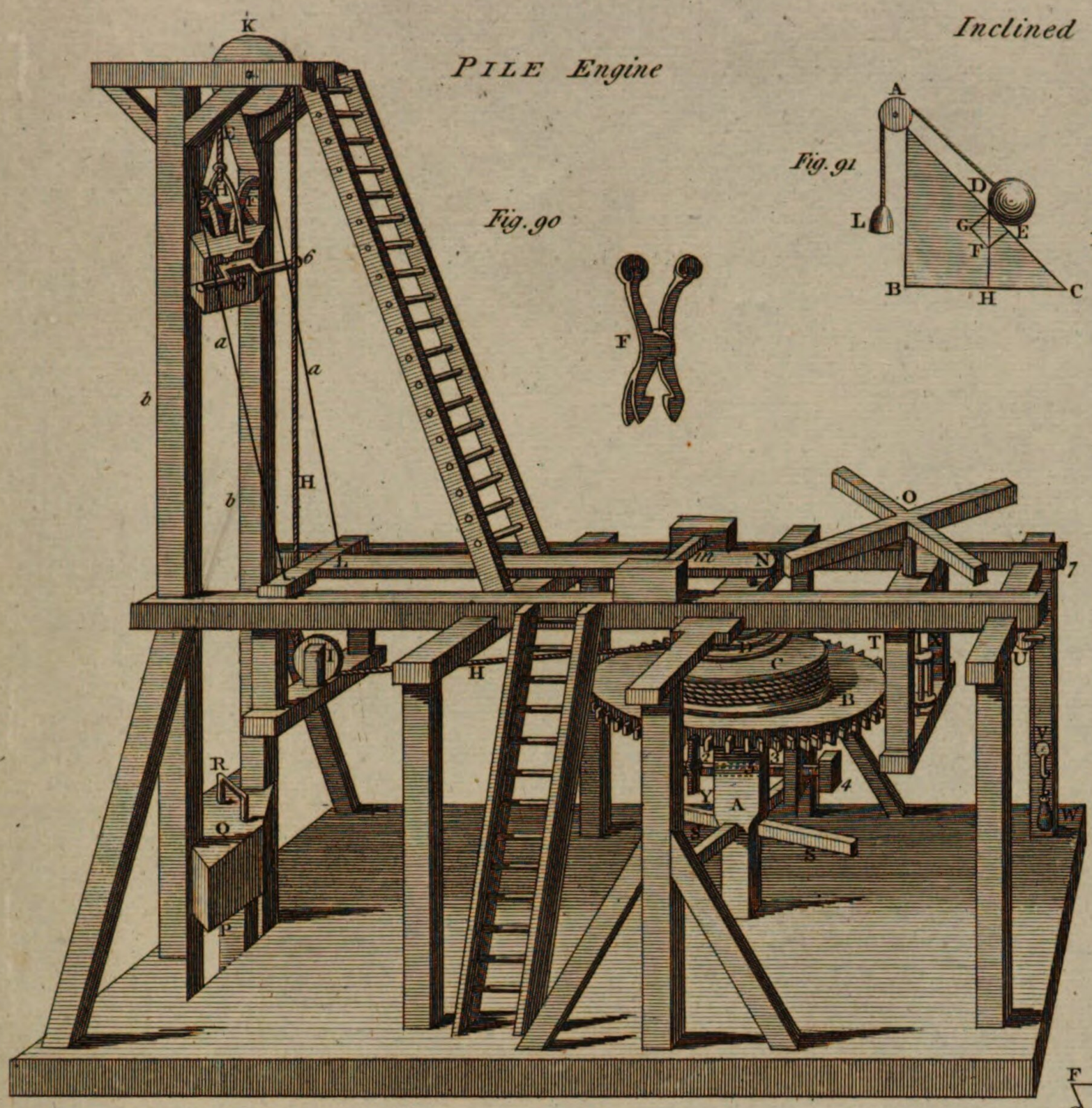


Fig. 90

Inclined PLANE

Fig. 91

Fig. 92

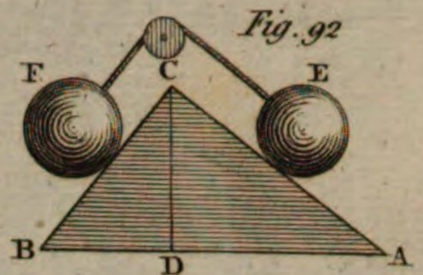


Fig. 93

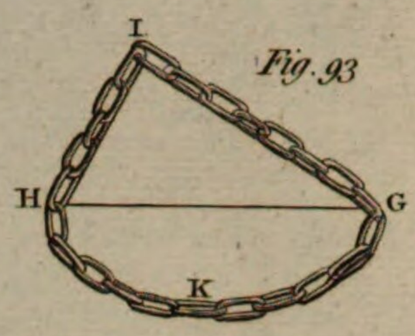


Fig. 94

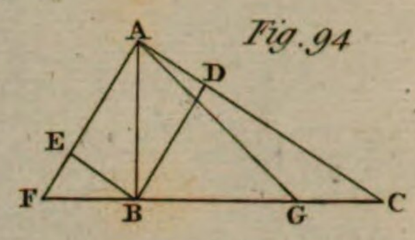


Fig. 95

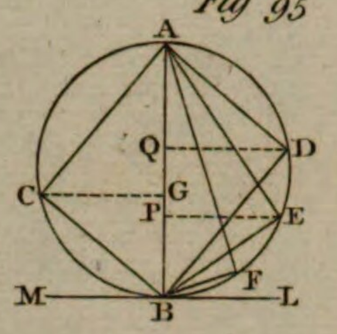
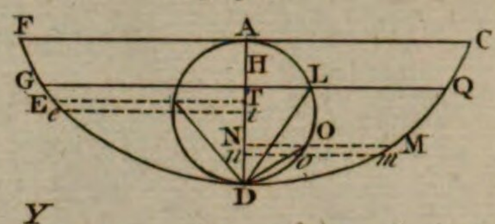


Fig. 96



PROJECTILES

Fig. 97

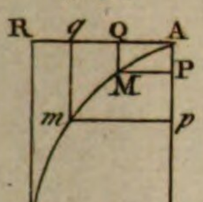


Fig. 99

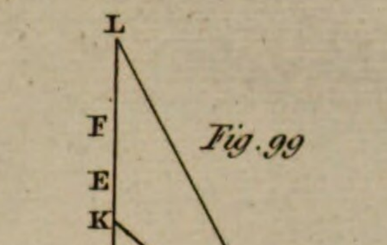
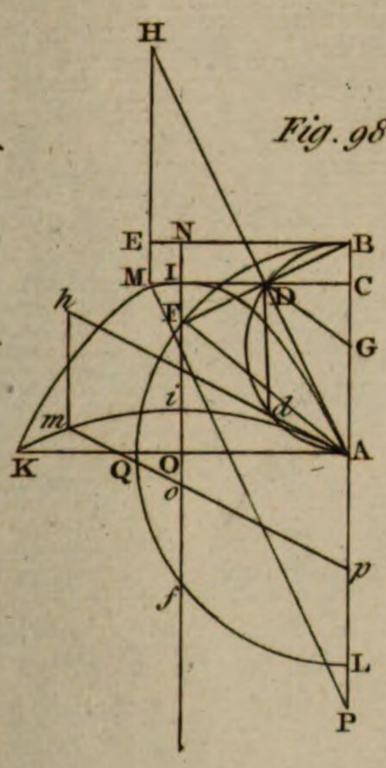


Fig. 98



P U L L E Y

Fig. 100

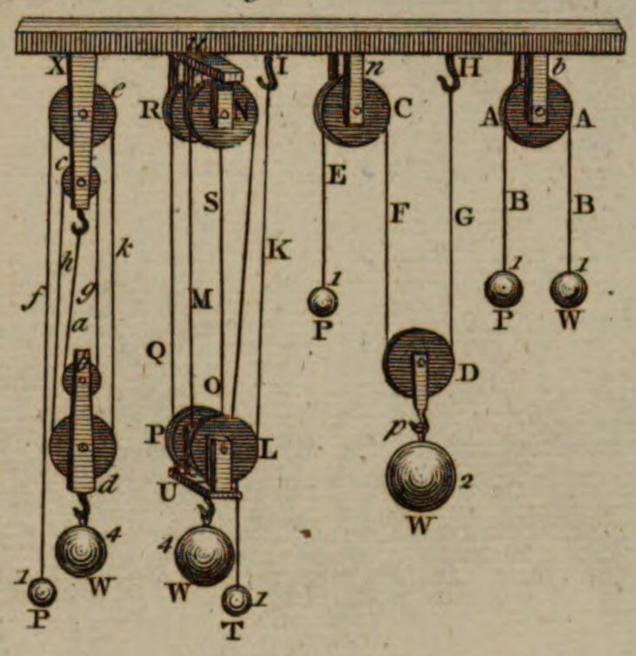


Fig. 101

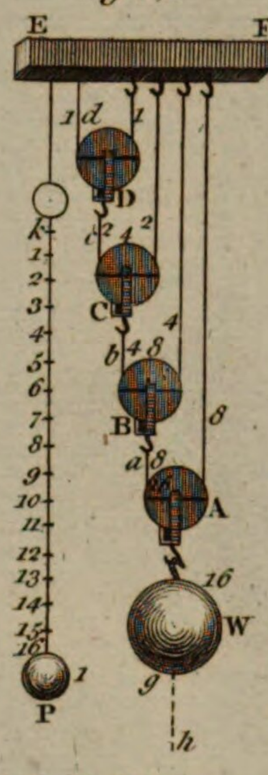
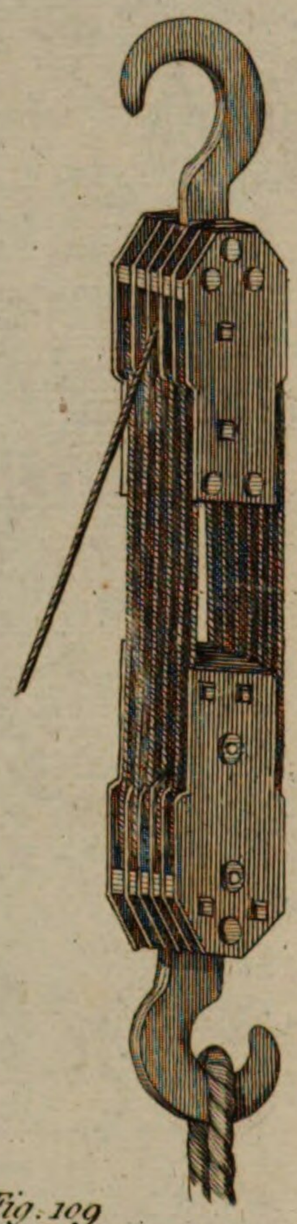
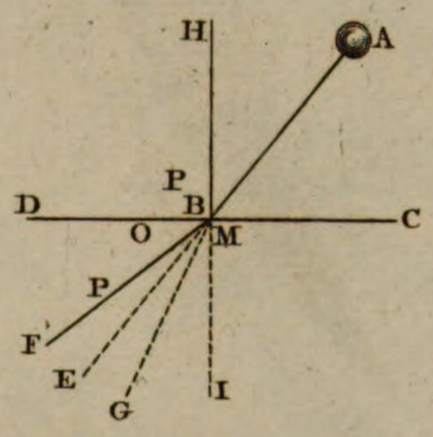


Fig. 102



REFRACTION *Fig. 103*



Solid of least RESISTANCE

Fig. 104

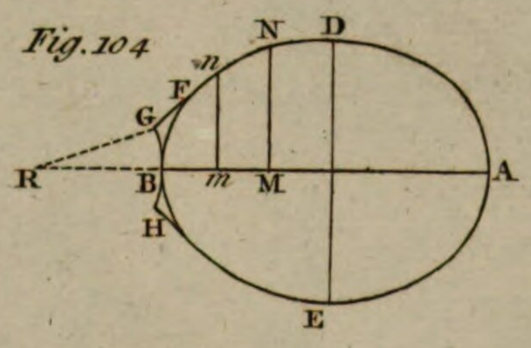


Fig. 105

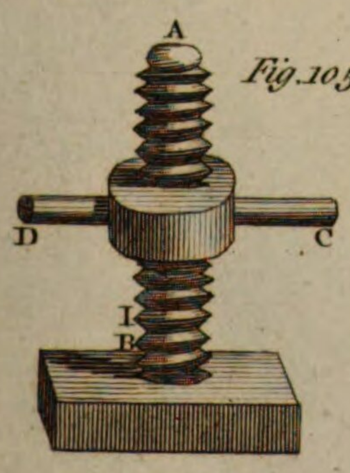


Fig. 106

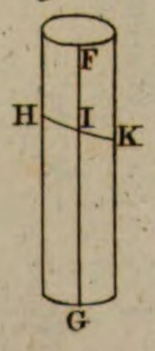


Fig. 107.

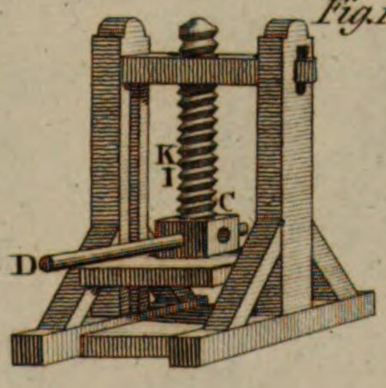


Fig. 108

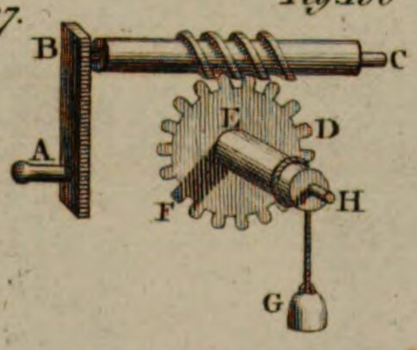
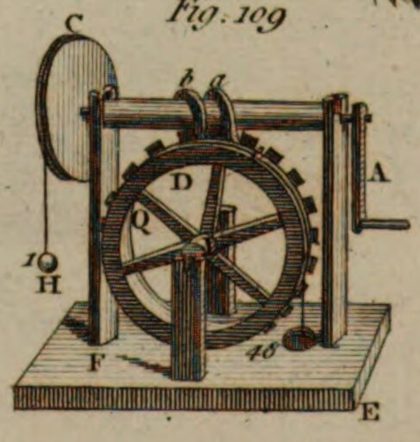


Fig. 109



I. Taylor. Sculp.

MECHANICS Tab. VII.

SPRING

Fig. 110

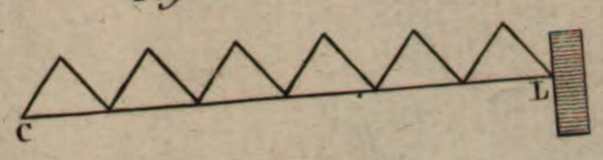


Fig. 111

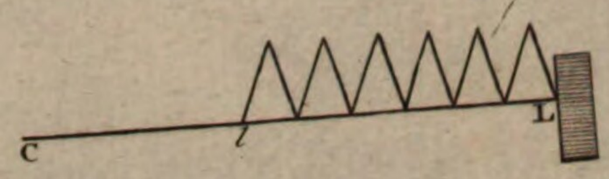
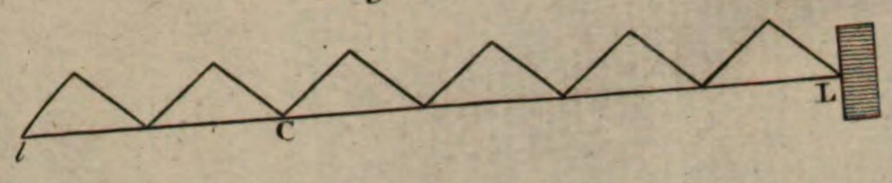


Fig. 112



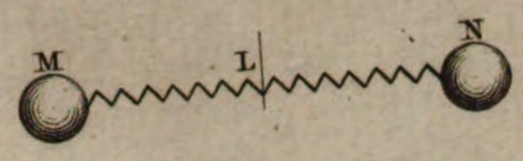


Fig. 113

STEEL Yard

Fig. 114

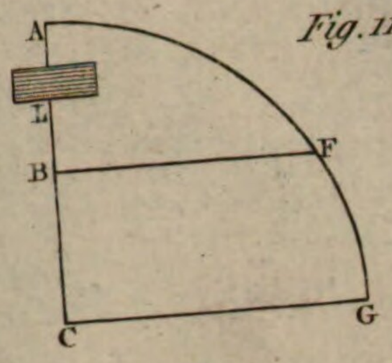
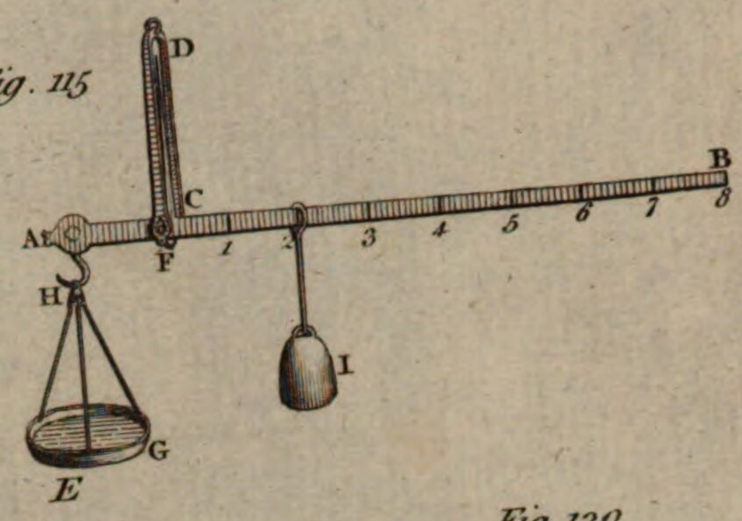


Fig. 115



W E D G

Fig. 118

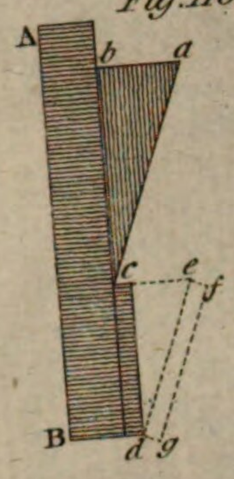


Fig 119

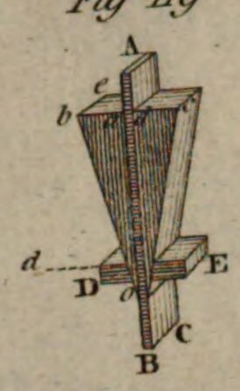


Fig. 120

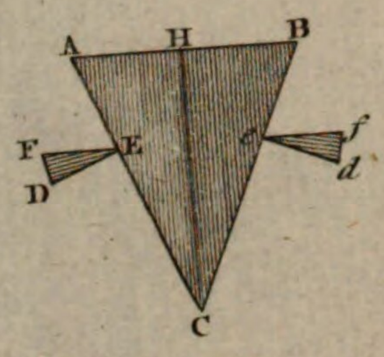


Fig. 116

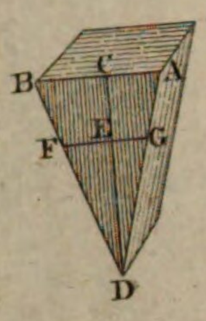
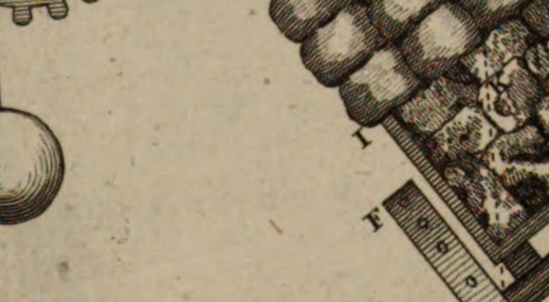


Fig. 117

W E I G H T

Fig. 121



W H E E L

Fig. 122

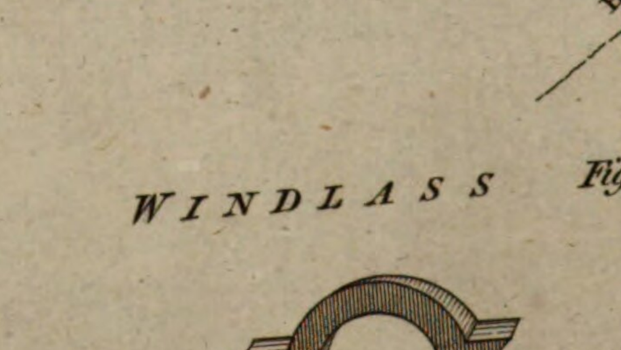


Fig. 123

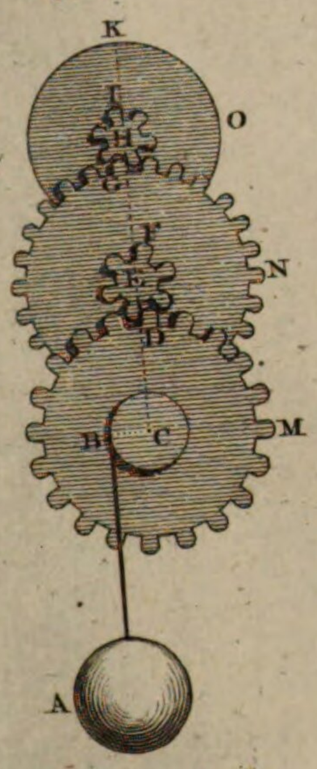


Fig. 124

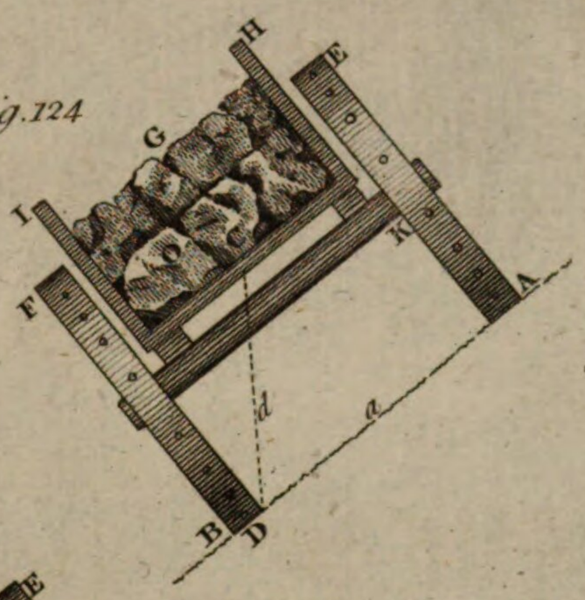


Fig. 125

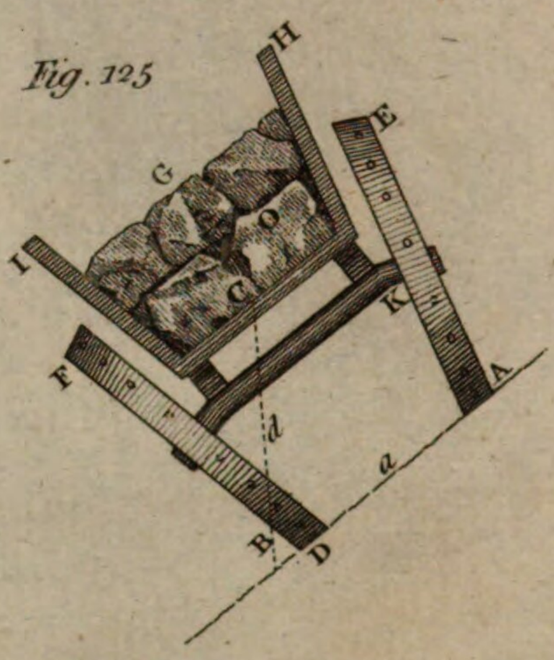
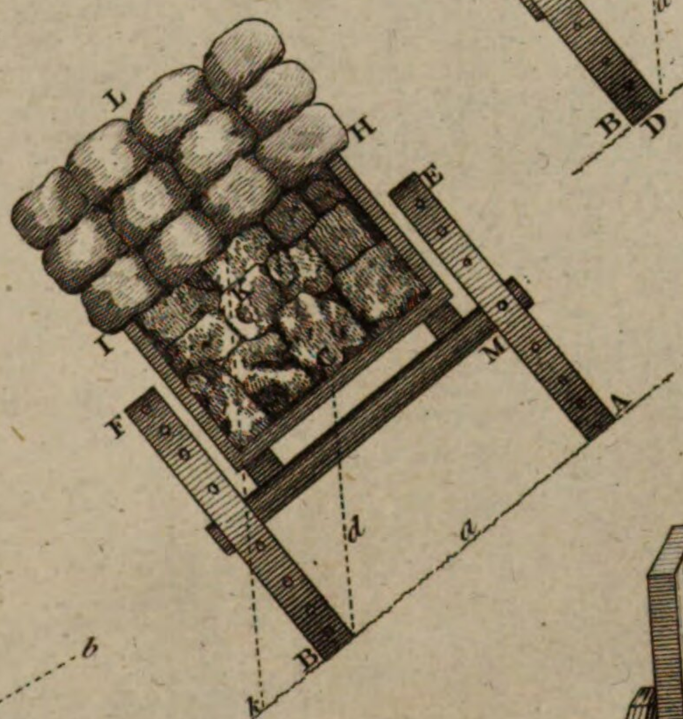


Fig 126



WINDLASS Fig. 128

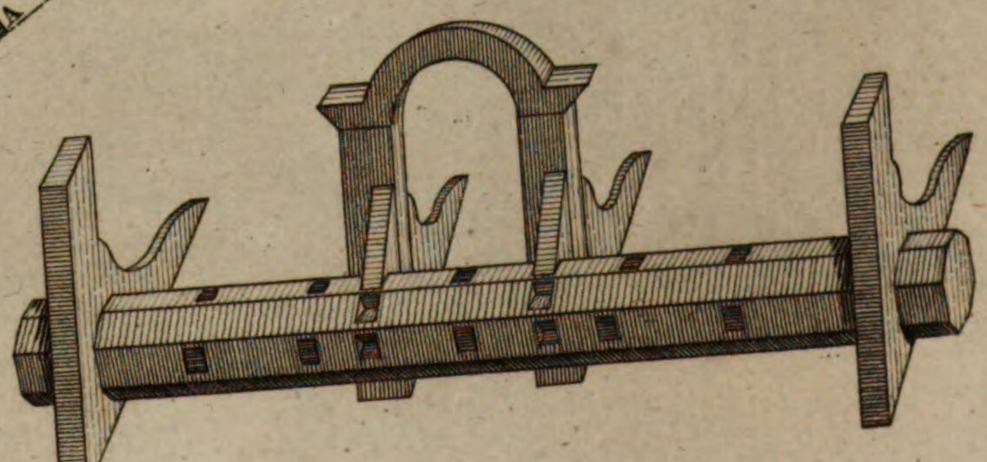
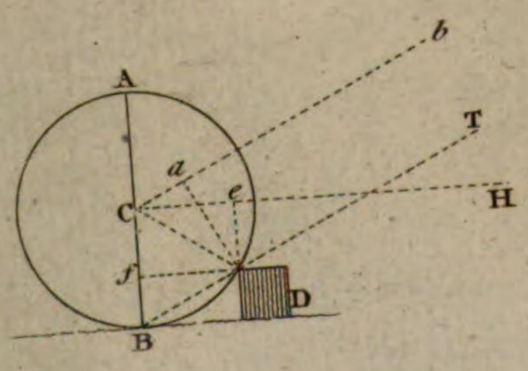


Fig. 127



I. Taylor sculp.

MECHANICS *Tab. VI.*

PILE Engine

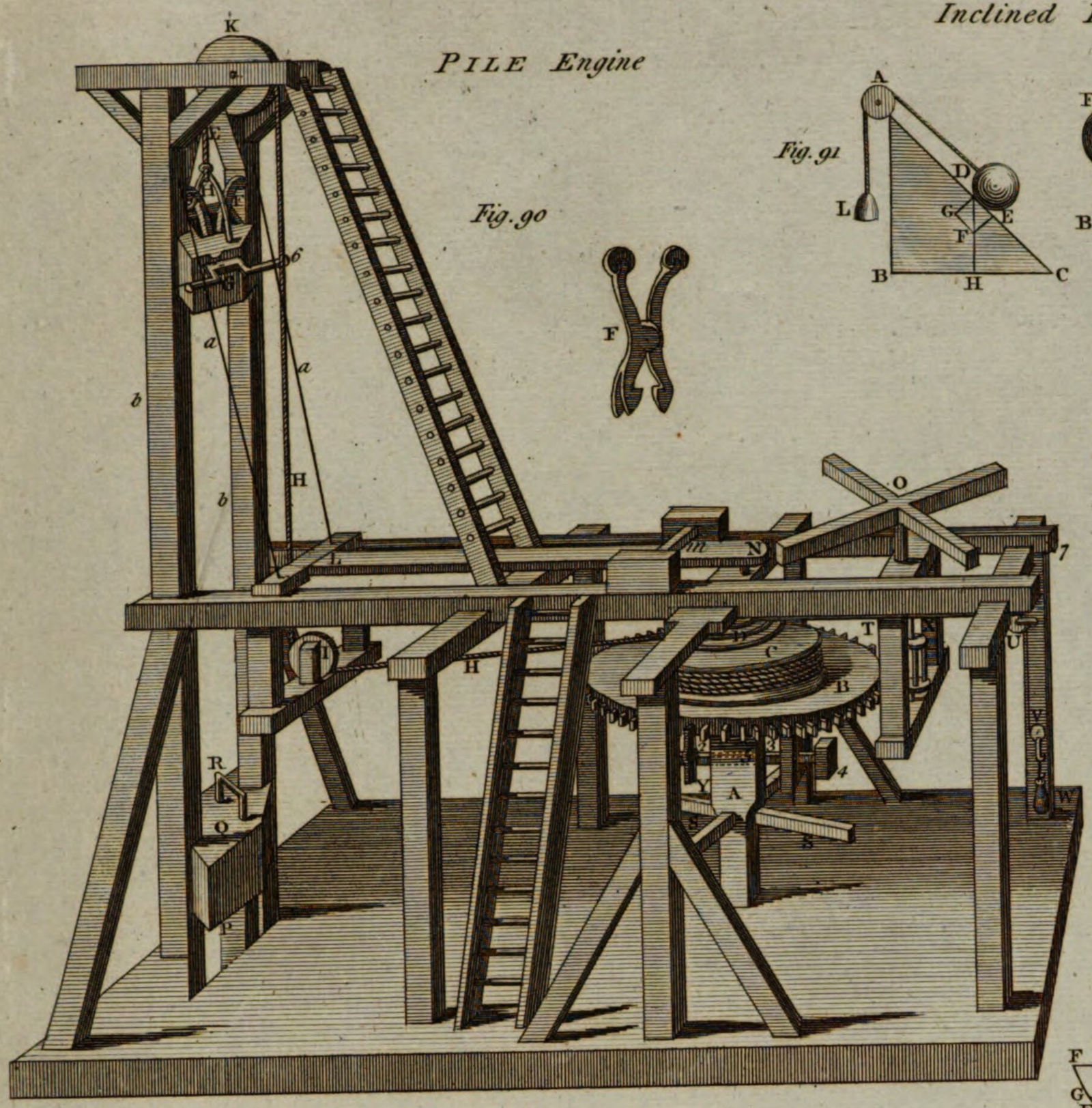


Fig. 90

Inclined PLANE

Fig. 91

Fig. 92

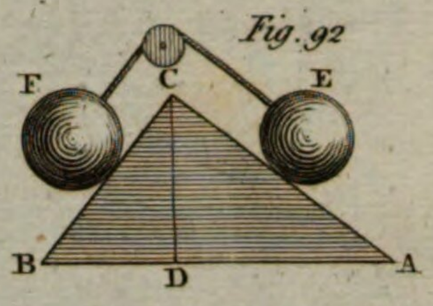


Fig. 93

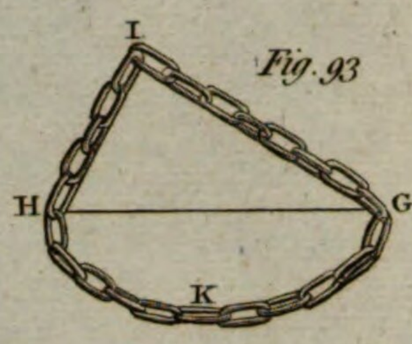


Fig. 94

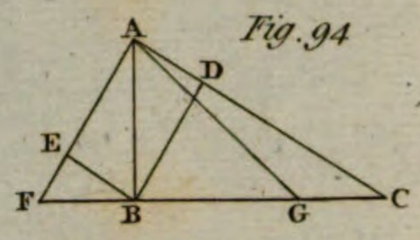


Fig 95

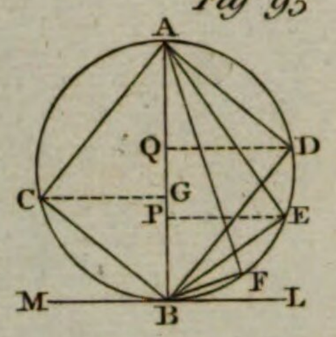
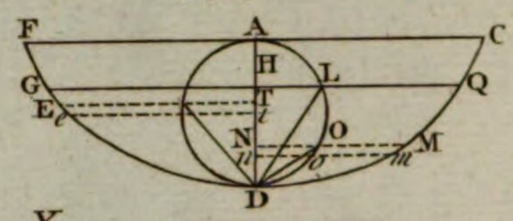


Fig. 96



PROJECTILES

Fig. 97

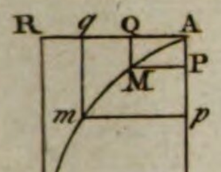


Fig. 99

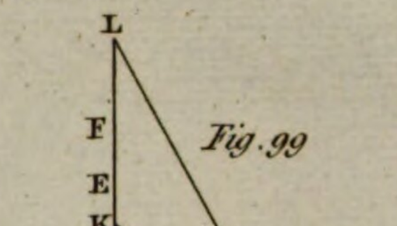
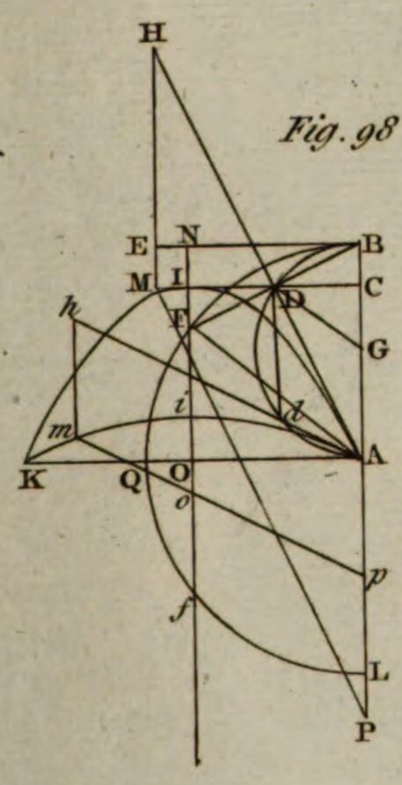


Fig. 98



P U L L E Y

Fig. 100

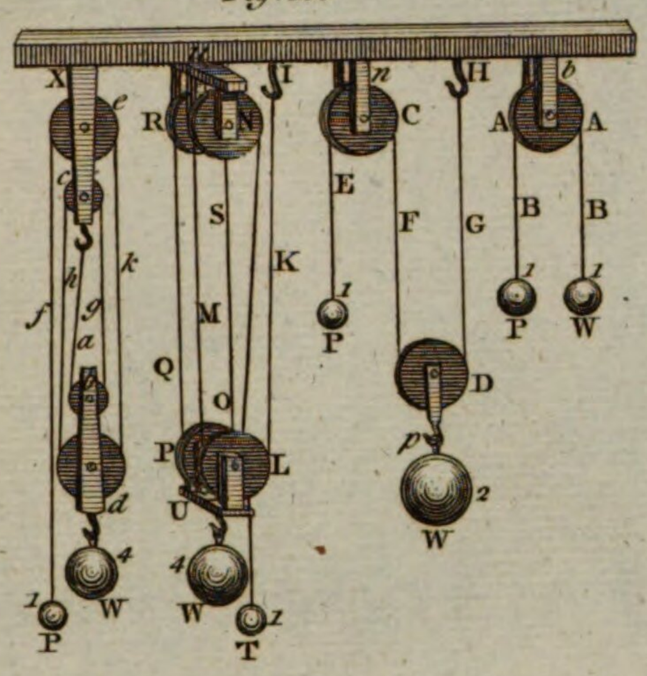


Fig. 101

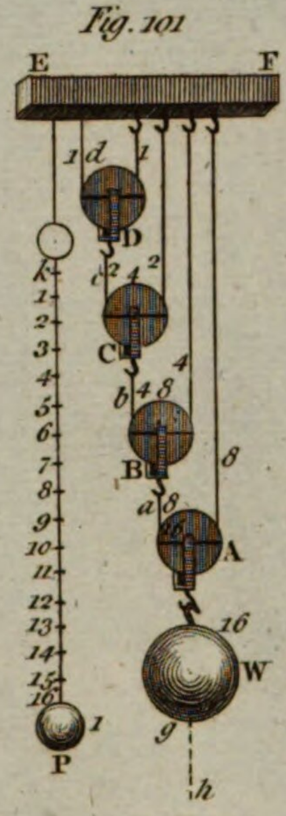
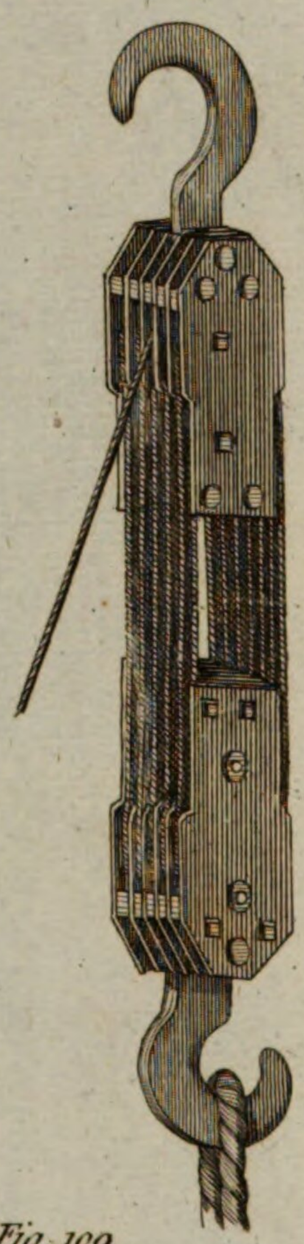
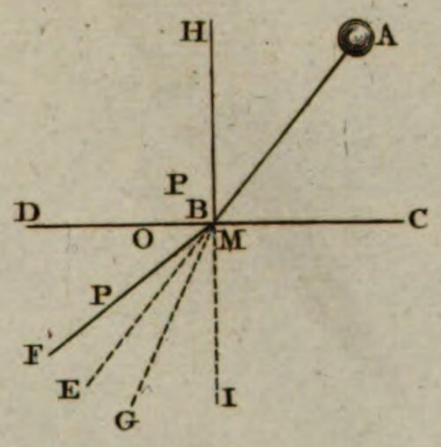


Fig. 102



REFRACTION Fig. 103



Solid of least RESISTANCE

Fig. 104

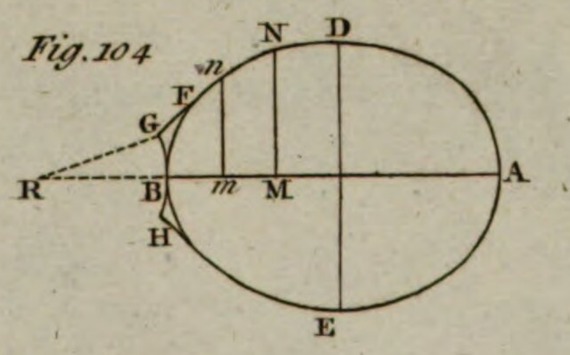


Fig. 105

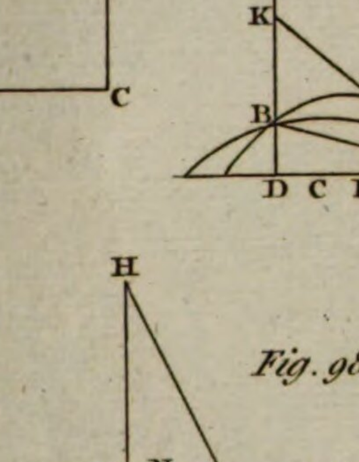


Fig. 106

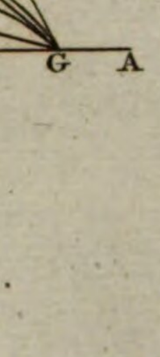


Fig. 107.

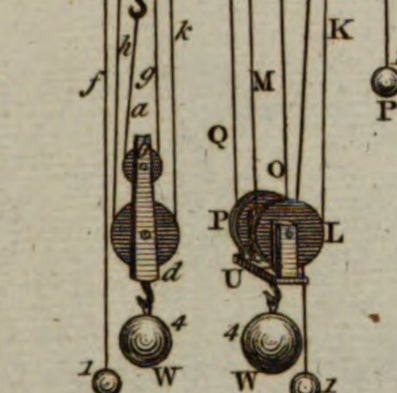


Fig. 108

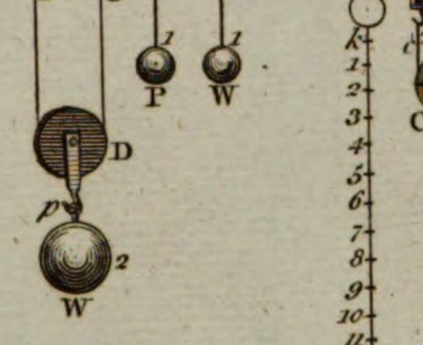
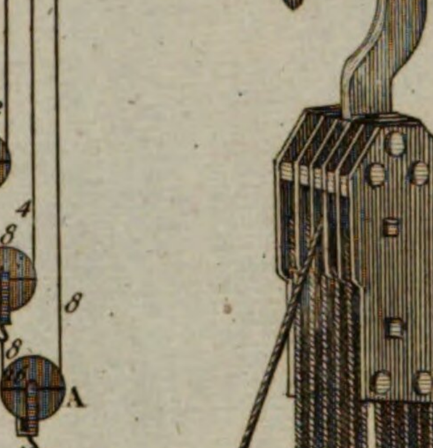


Fig. 109



I. Taylor sculp.

MECHANICS *Tab. VII.*

SPRING

Fig. 110

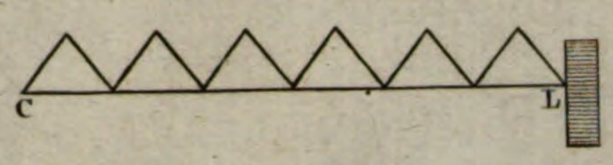


Fig. 111

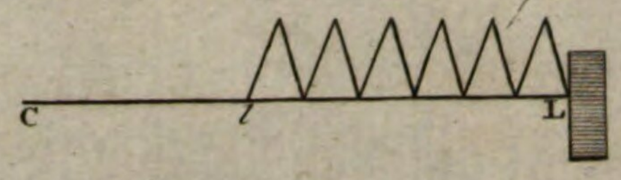
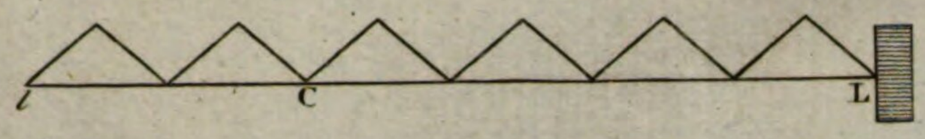


Fig. 112



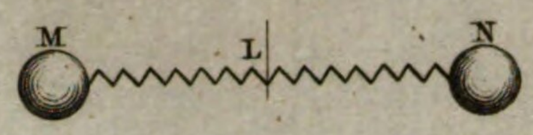


Fig. 113

STEEL Yard

Fig. 114

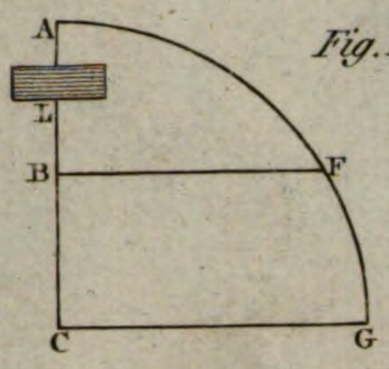
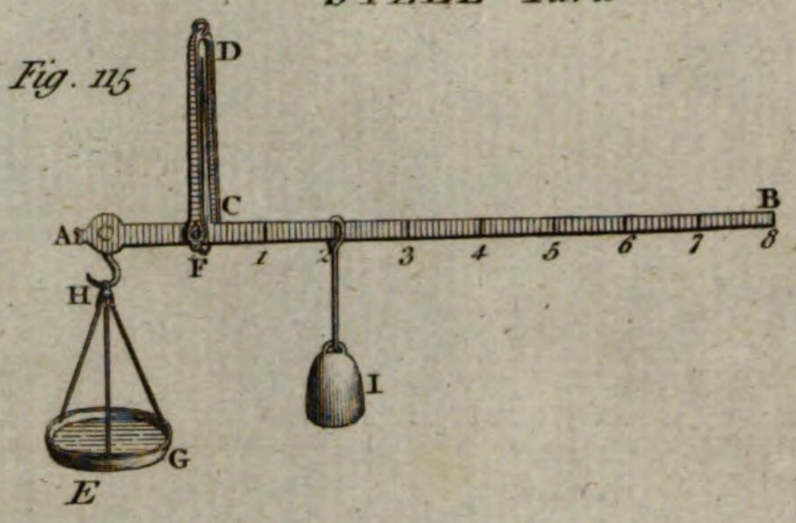


Fig. 115



W E D G

Fig. 118

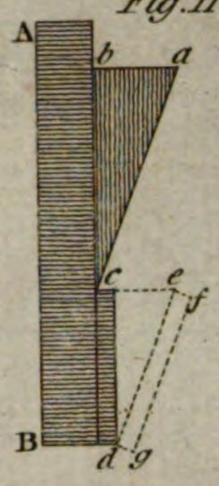


Fig. 119

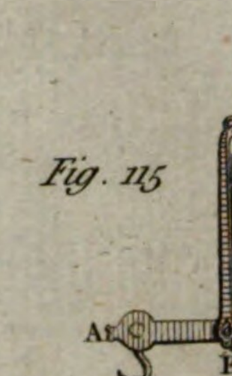


Fig. 120

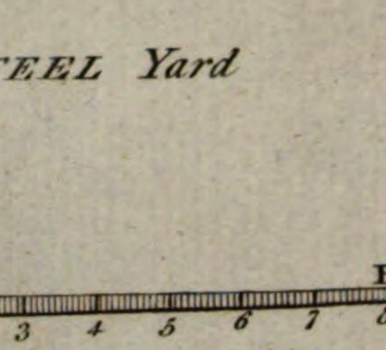


Fig. 116

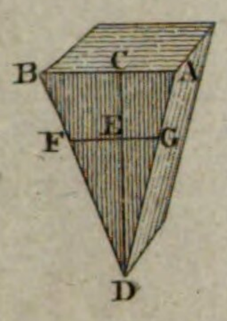


Fig. 117

W E I G H T

Fig. 121

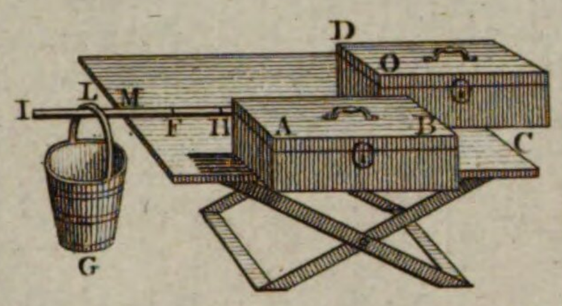
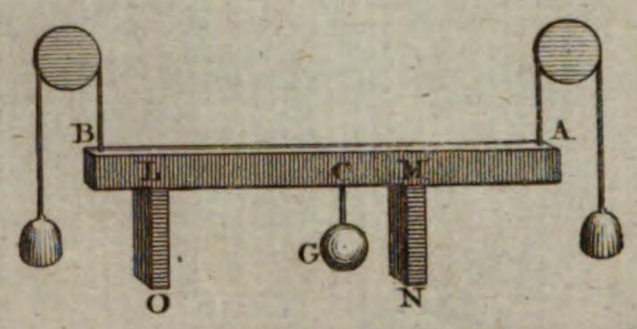


Fig. 122



W H E E L

Fig. 123

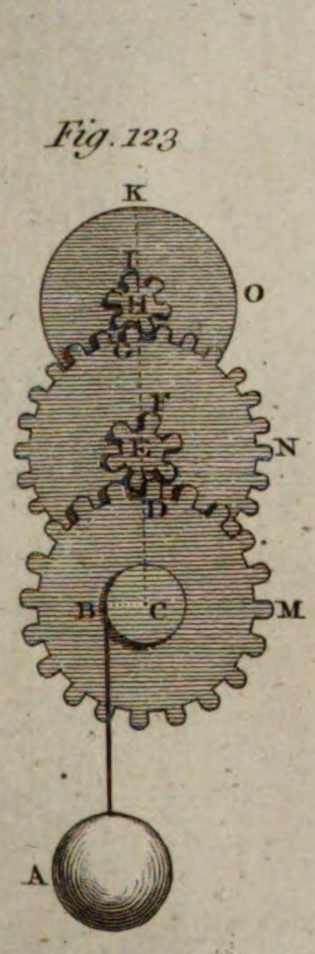


Fig. 124

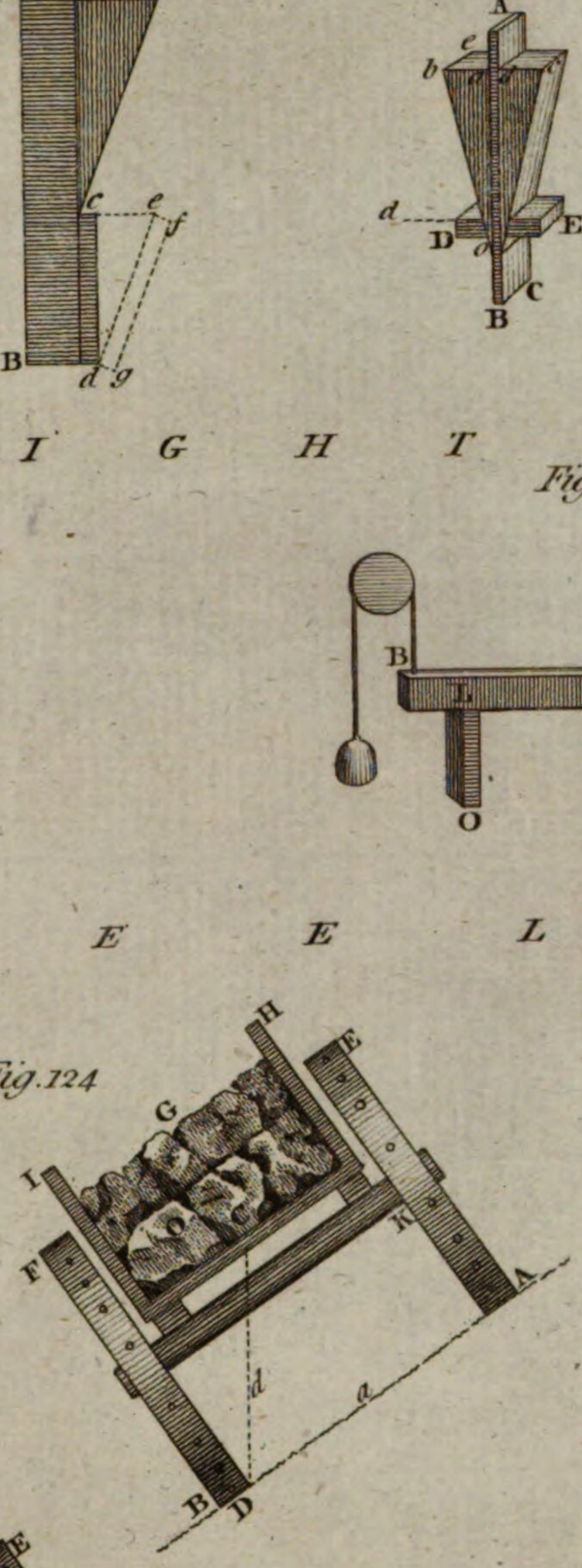


Fig. 125

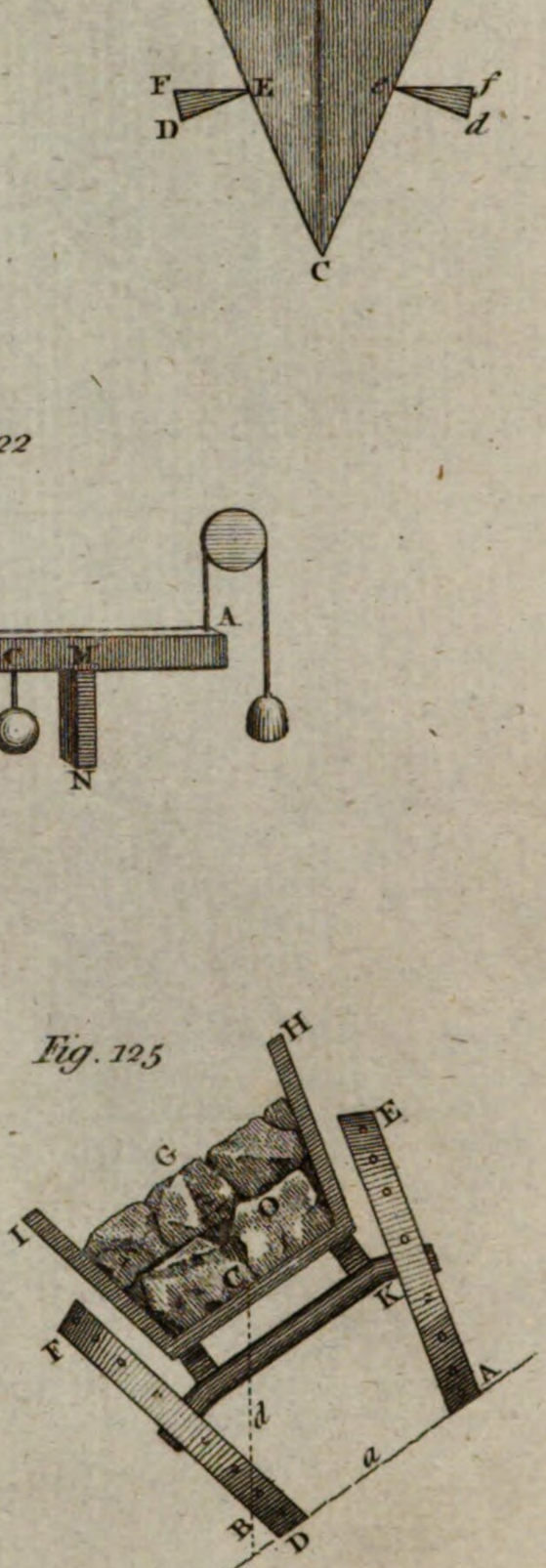
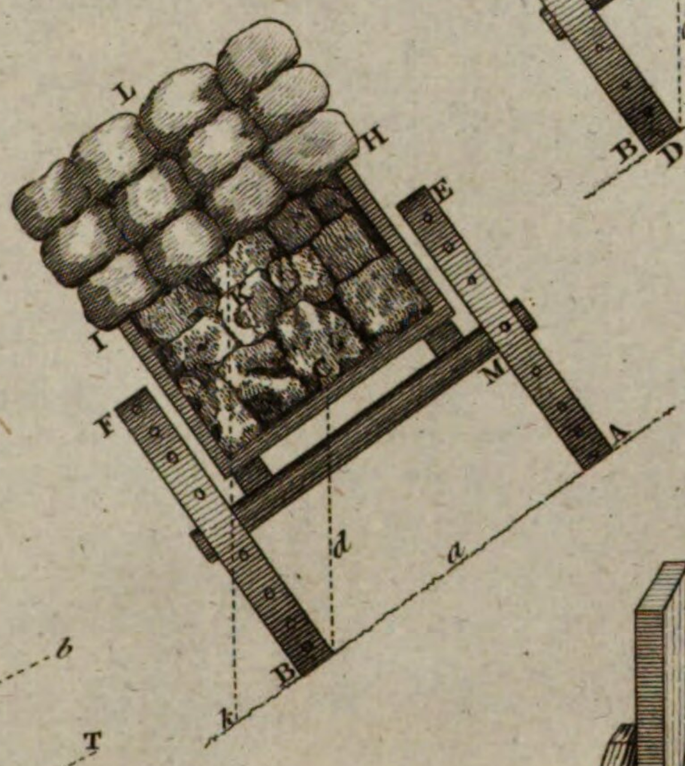


Fig. 126



WINDLASS *Fig. 128*

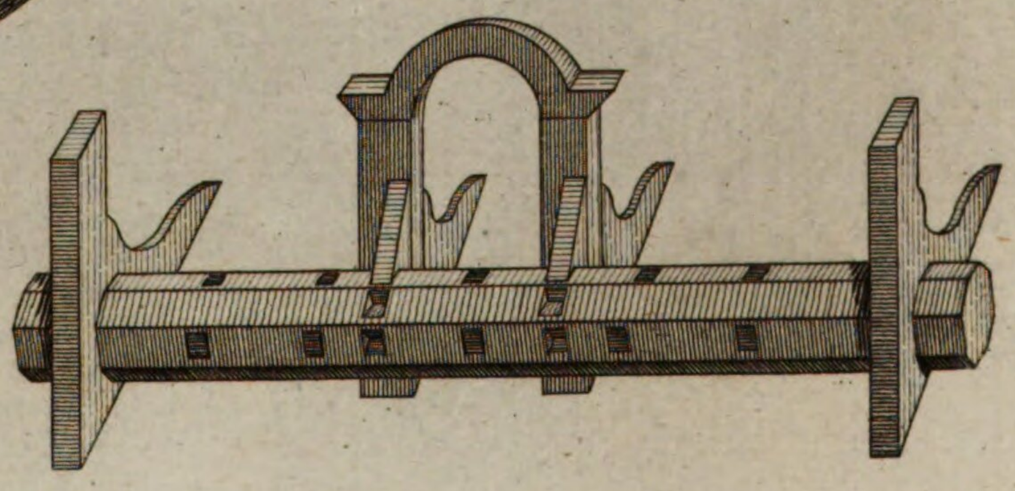
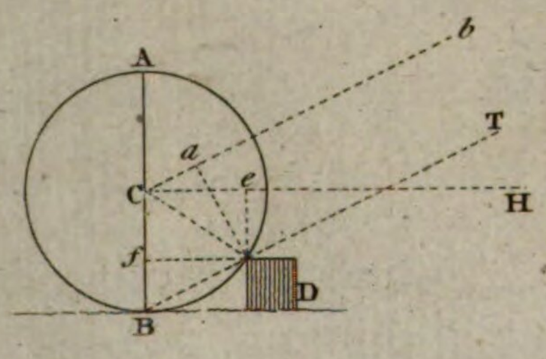


Fig. 127



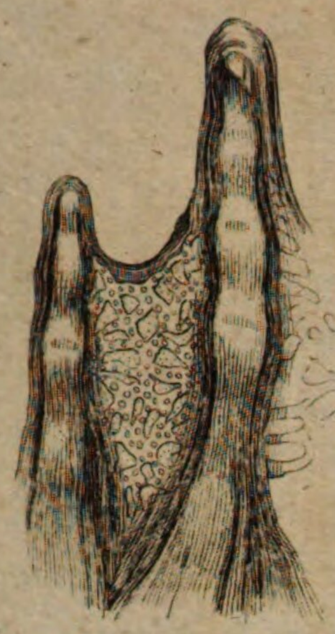
I. Taylor sculp.

MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS.

Clafs I. Animal Subjects.

Circulation of the BLOOD

In the Membrane of a Frog's foot.



In the Tail of a small Fish.

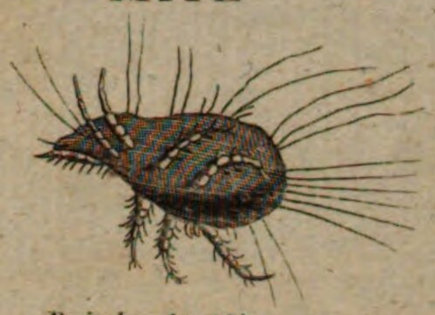
CONNAUGHT WORM

FLEA

LOUSE

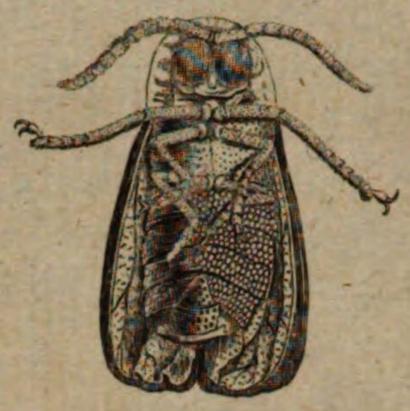
ITCH animal

MITE

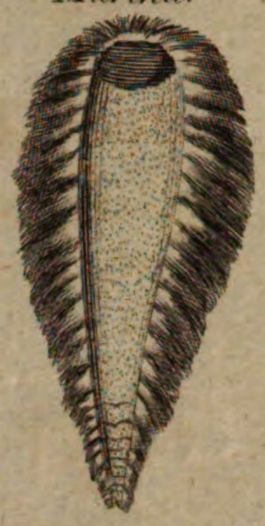


Bristle of a Mite

CICINDELA Volans



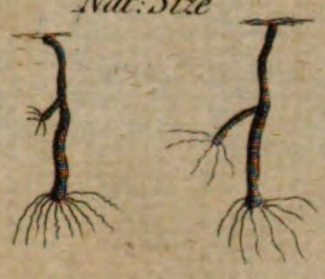
SCOLOPENDRA Marina.

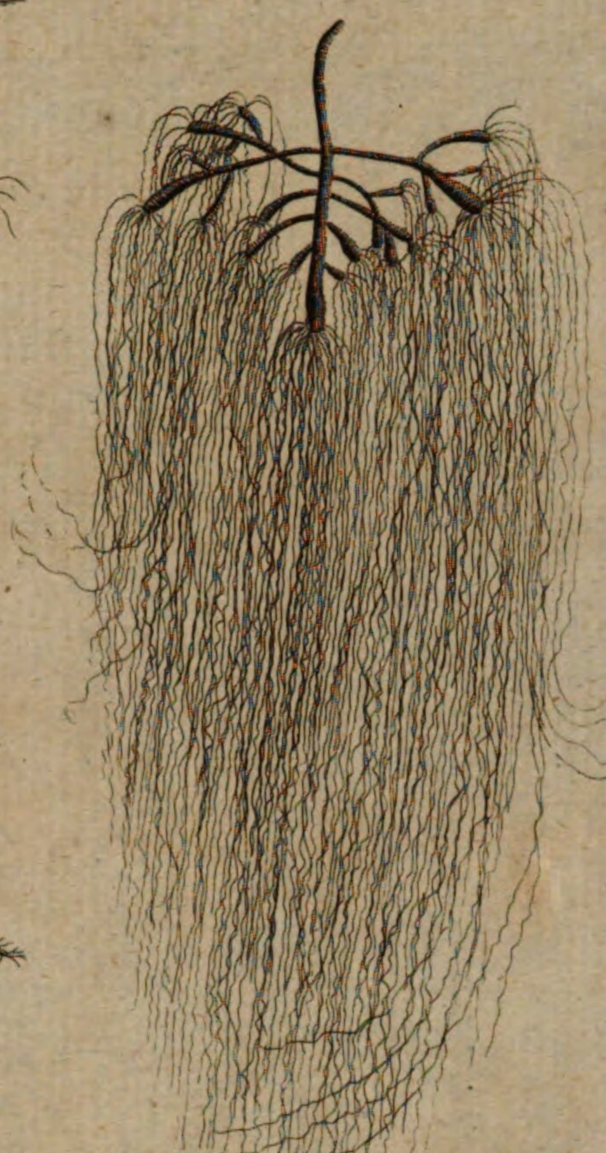


BELL Polype

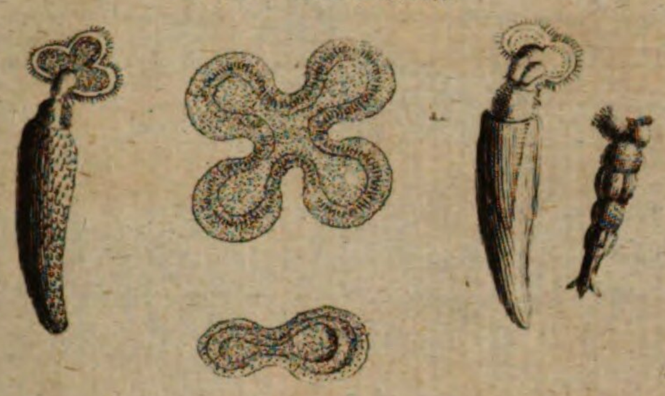
P O L Y P E

Nat: Size





Wheel Animals

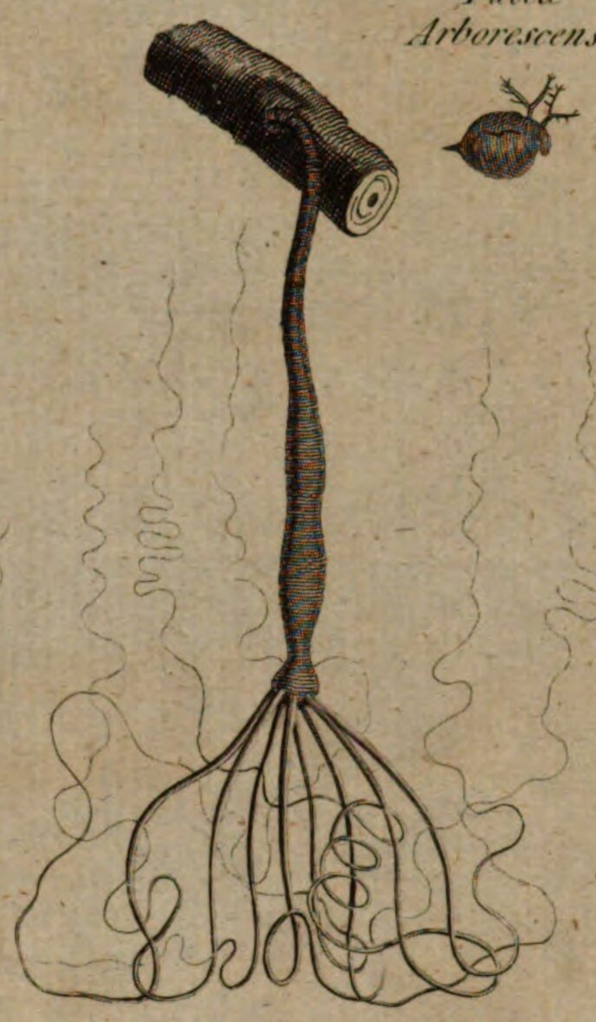


Crustaceous Aquatic Animalcules

Tail of D°

Darts of the Gnat

Pulex Arborescens



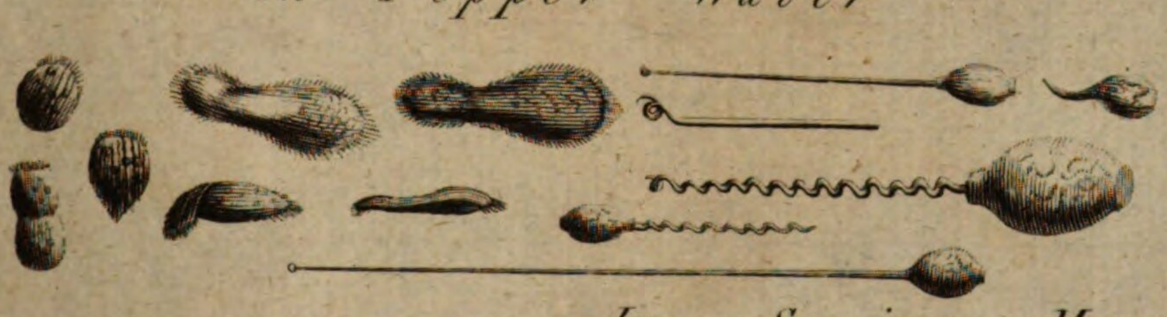
P R O B O S C I S

of the Dog Tick.

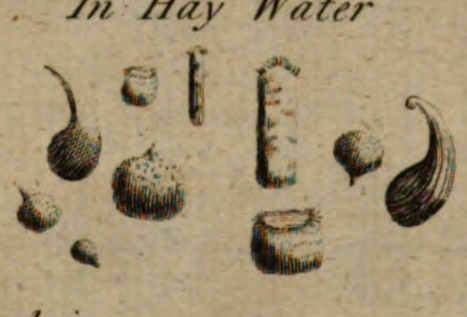
of the little Black Tick.

A N I M A L C U L E S

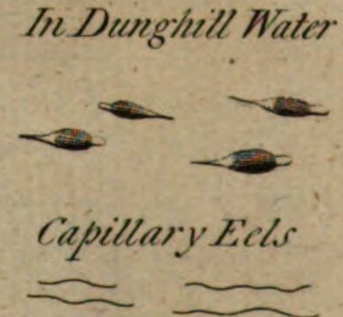
In Pepper Water



In Hay Water



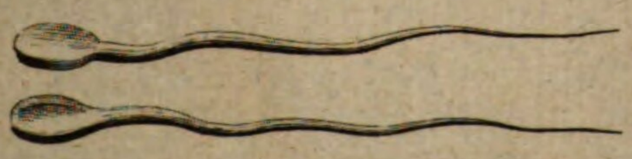
In Dunghill Water



Capillary Eels

In Semine Masculino.

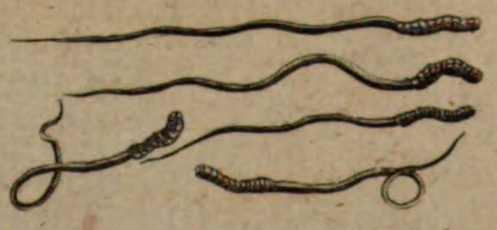
Viri



Arietis

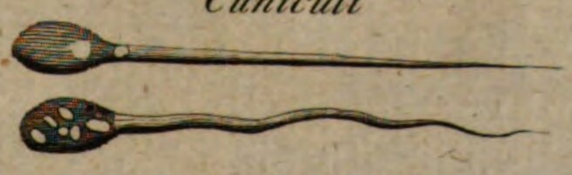
Ranæ

Galli



Canis

Cuniculi



Cervi

I. Taylor Sculp.

MICROSCOPICAL OBJECTS *Tab. II.*

Clafs II. Vegetable Subjects.

FARINÆ of Plants.

SEEDS of Plants.

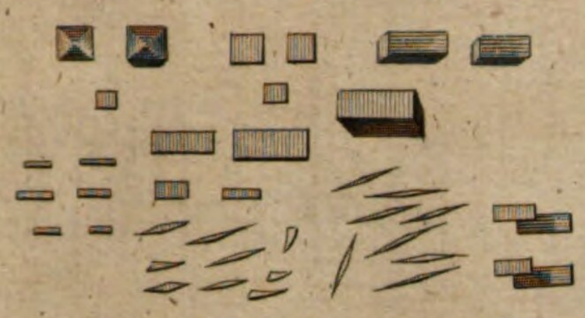
Sections of Roots of Plants.

I. Taylor. ſculp.

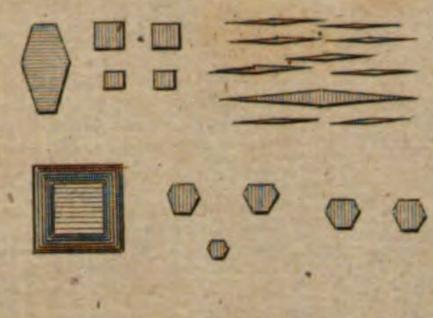
MICROSCOPICAL DISCOVERIES.

CRYSTALLIZATIONS.

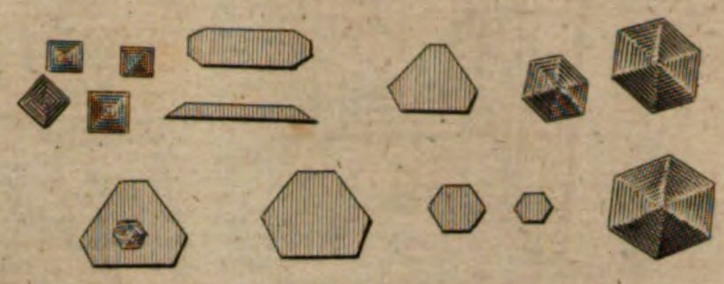
From the fixed Salt of Carduus-benedictus



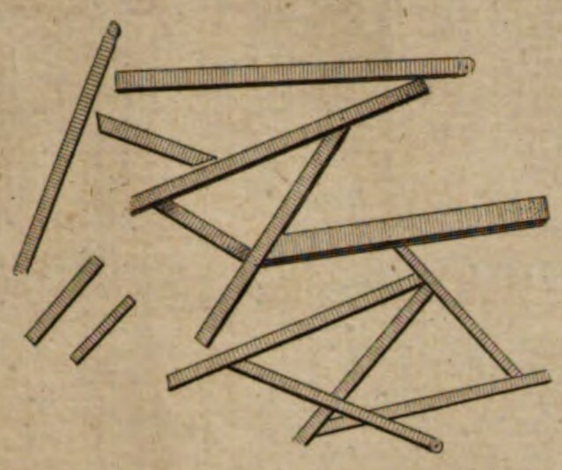
From Salt of Wormwood



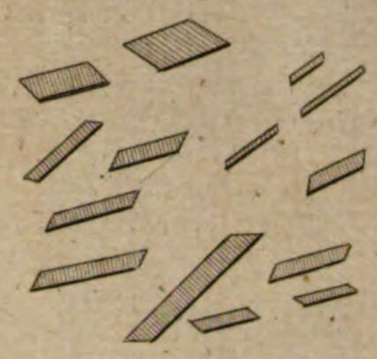
From Alum



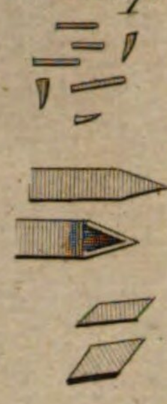
From Nitre



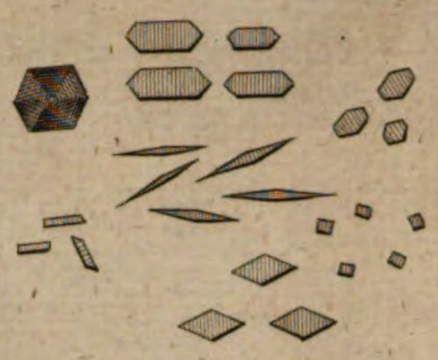
From Blue Vitriol



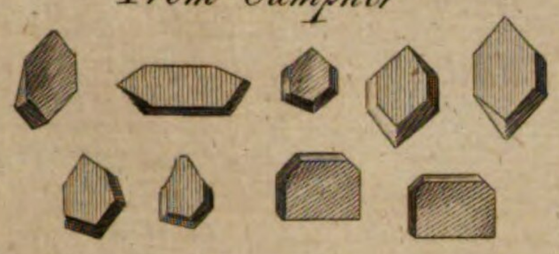
From Oil of Tartar per deliquium



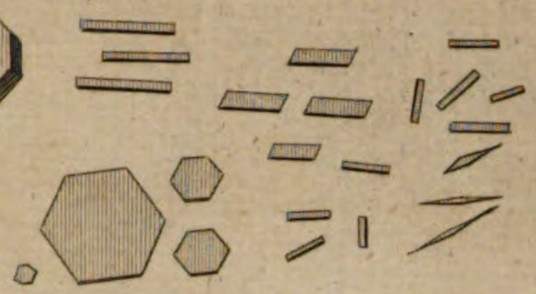
From Potashes



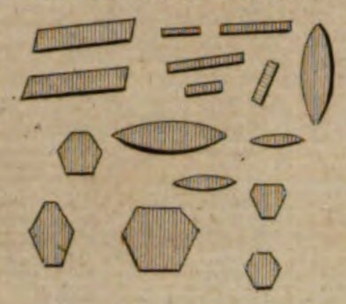
From Camphor



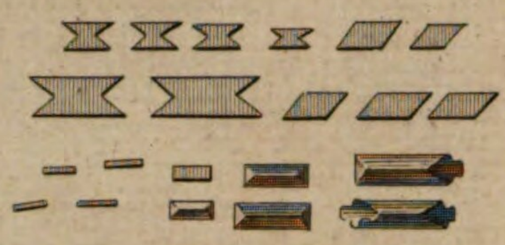
From the Ashes of Founderies of Metals.



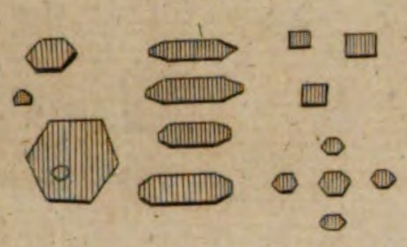
From the Ashes of Lead Furnaces.



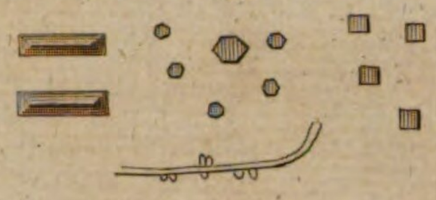
From the Soot of Lead Furnaces.



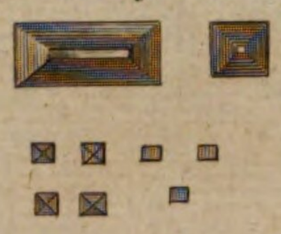
From the Salt of Our Glaſswort



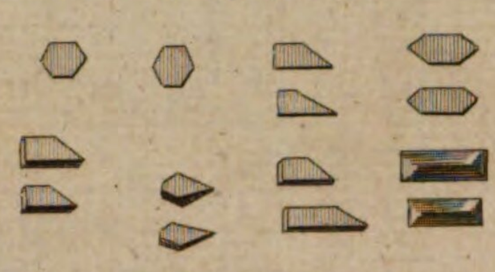
From the Salt of Glaſswort of Alicant



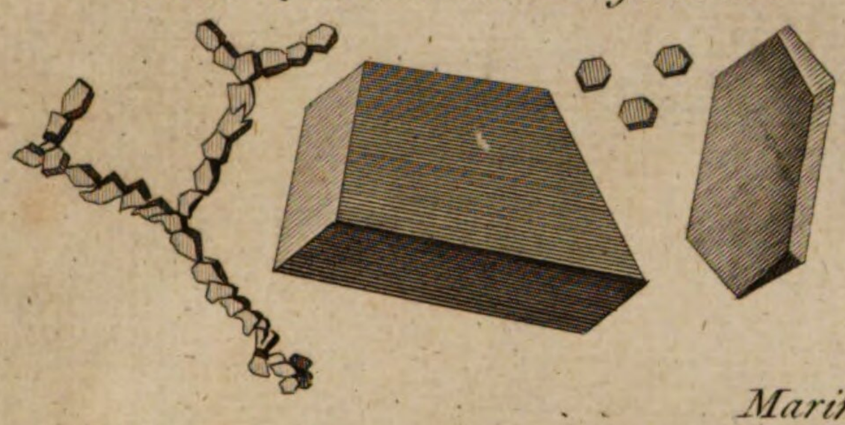
From the Salt of Glaſswort of Britany



From Quicklime



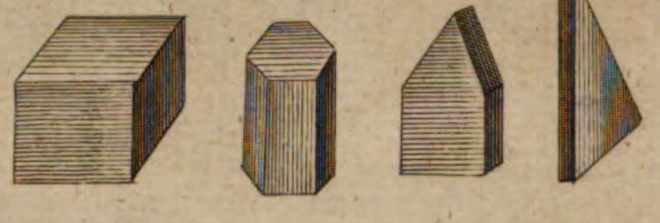
From Quicklime made of Shells.



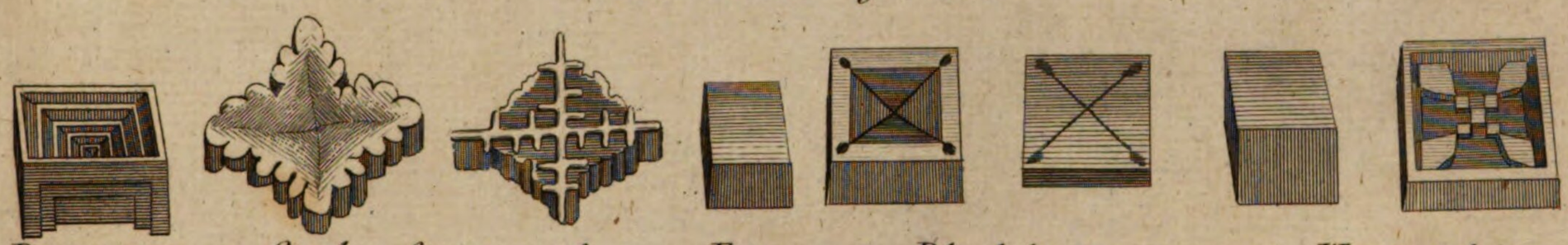
From Sal Ammoniac.

Conſtituent SALTS of Plants.

Marine *Nitrous* *Alkaline* *Acid*

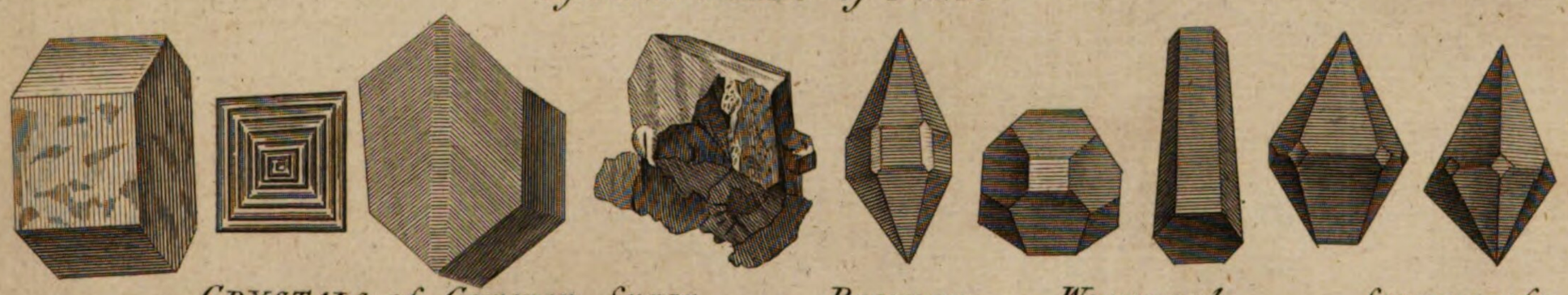


Marine SALTS of Plants.



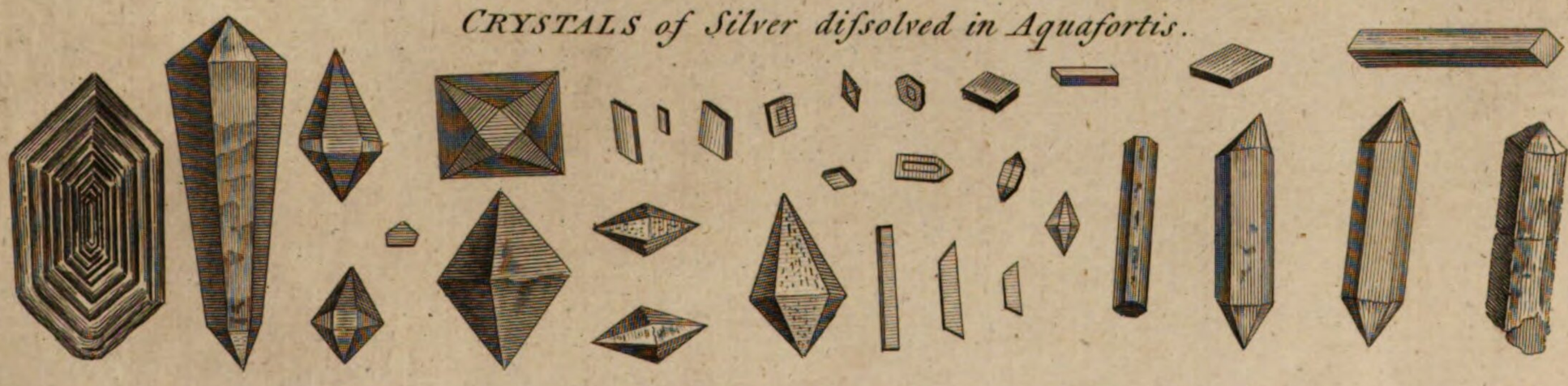
Rosemary *Garden Scurvygraſs* *Fern* *Blackthorn* *Wormwood*

Eſſential SALTS of Plants.



CRYSTALS of Common Sugar *Rosemary* *Wormwood* *Scurvygraſs*

CRYSTALS of Silver diſſolved in Aquafortis.



J. Taylor Sculp.

MISCELLANY.

COINING.

Fig. 1.

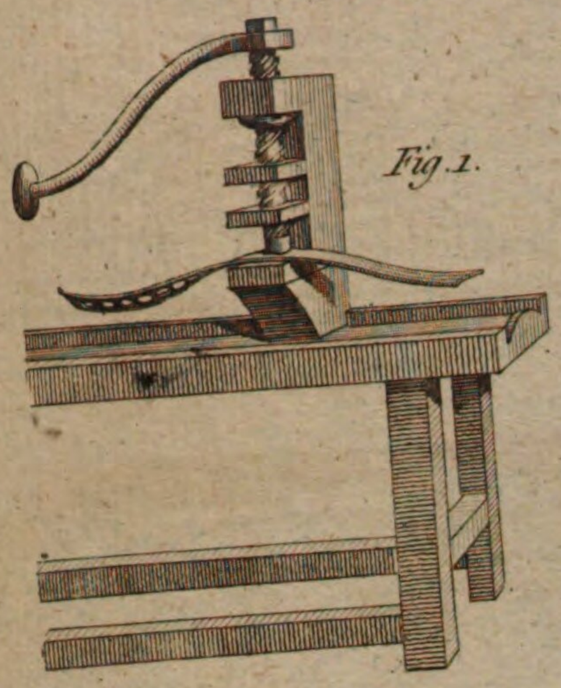


Fig. 2.

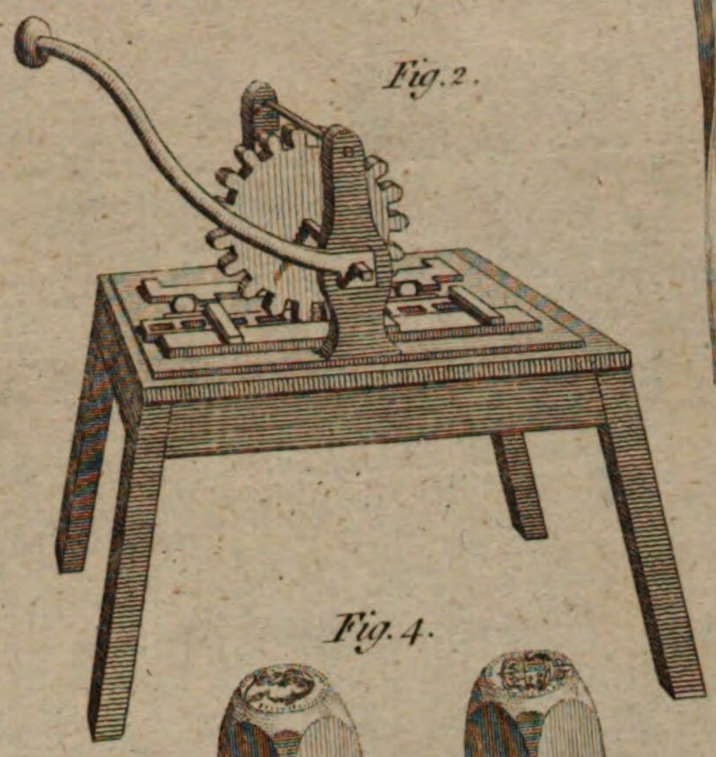


Fig. 3.

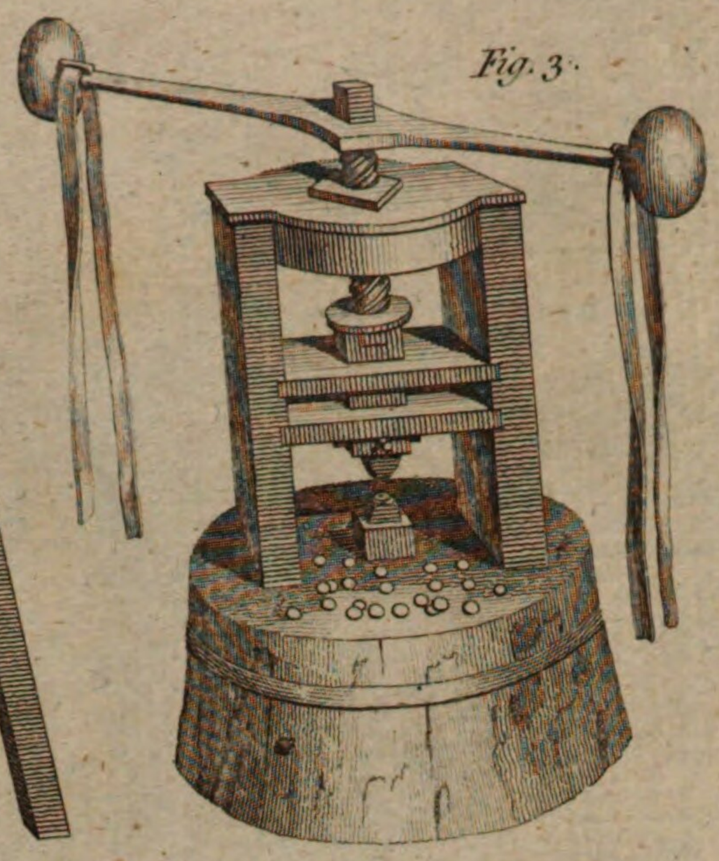
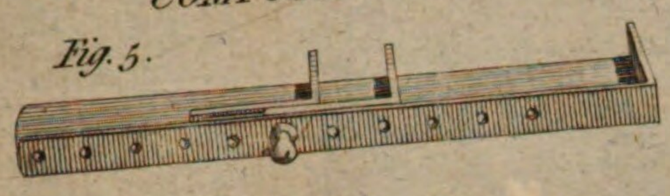


Fig. 4.

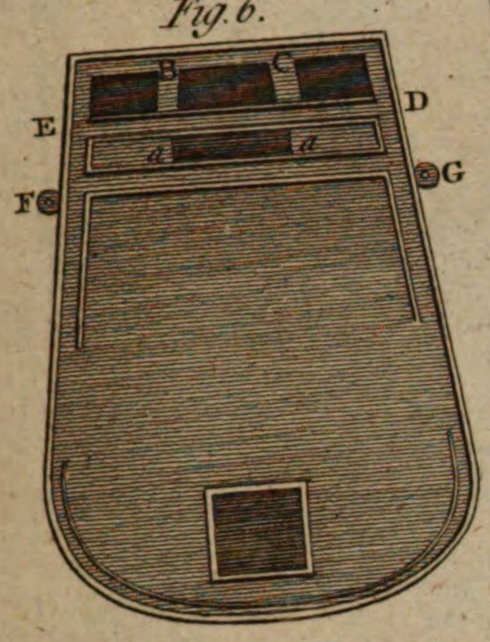
COMPOSING Stick

Fig. 5.



FIRE Place

Fig. 6.



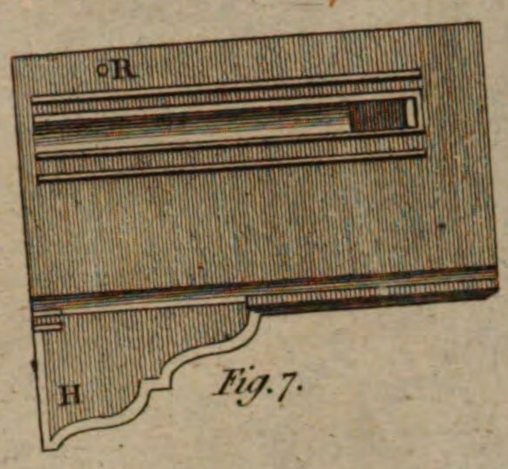


Fig. 7.

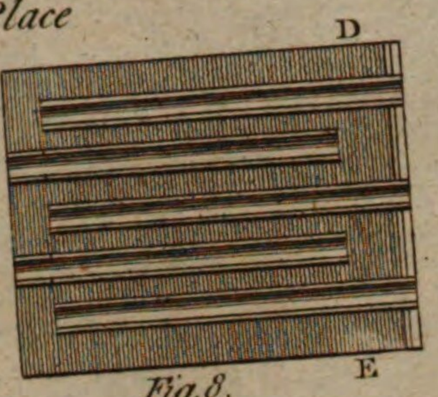


Fig. 8.

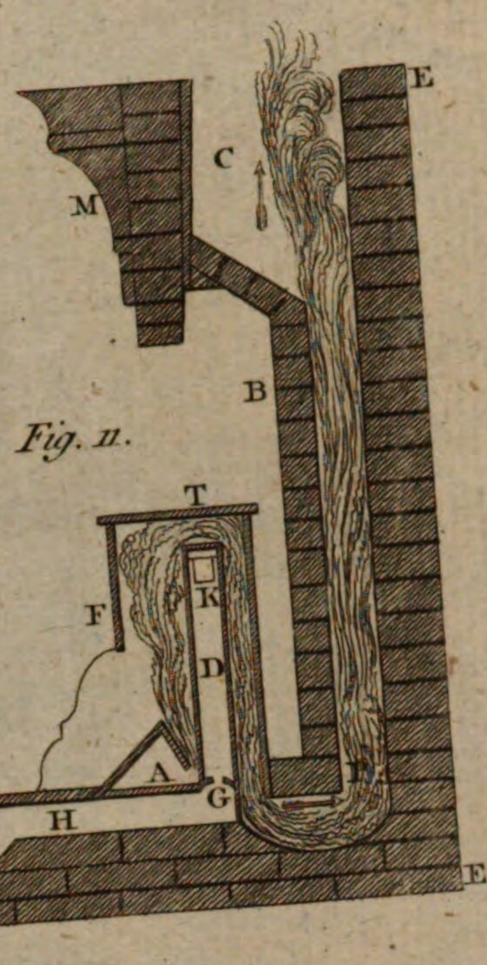


Fig. 9.

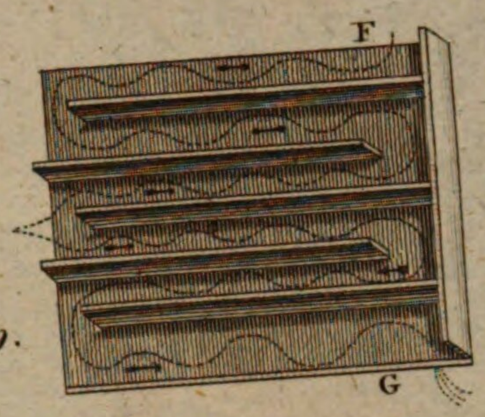
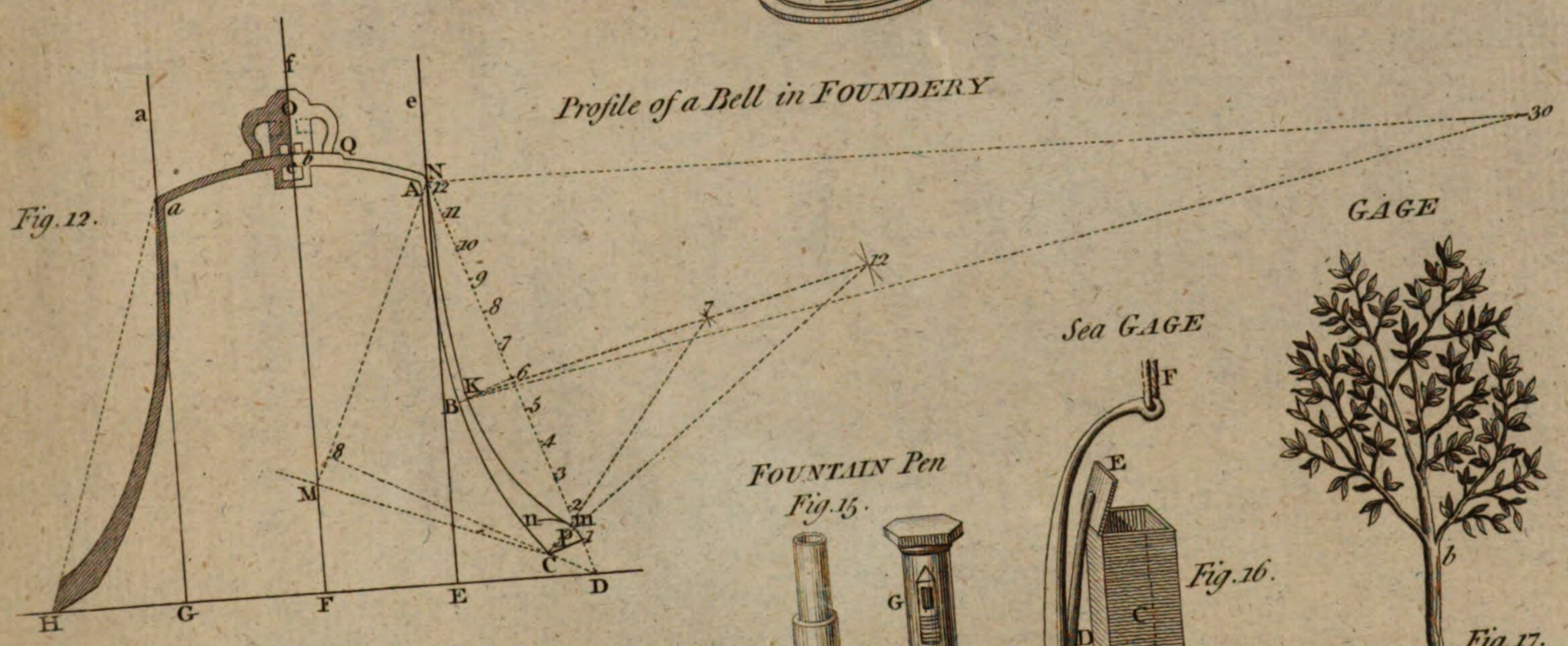


Fig. 10.

Fig. 11.

Profile of a Bell in FOUNDERY

Fig. 12.



GAGE

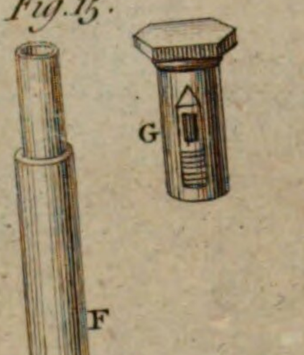
Letter FOUNDERY

Fig. 13.

Fig. 14.

FOUNTAIN Pen

Fig. 15.



Sea GAGE

Fig. 16.

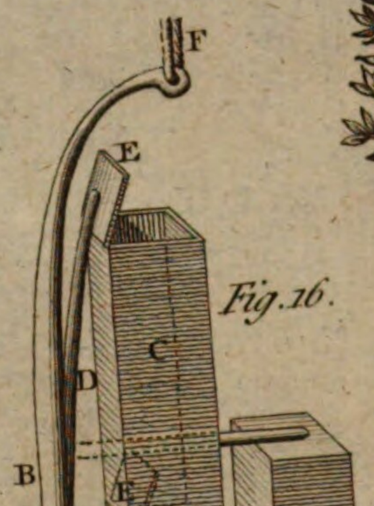


Fig. 17.

MISCELLANY *Tab.II.*

Æolus's Harp.

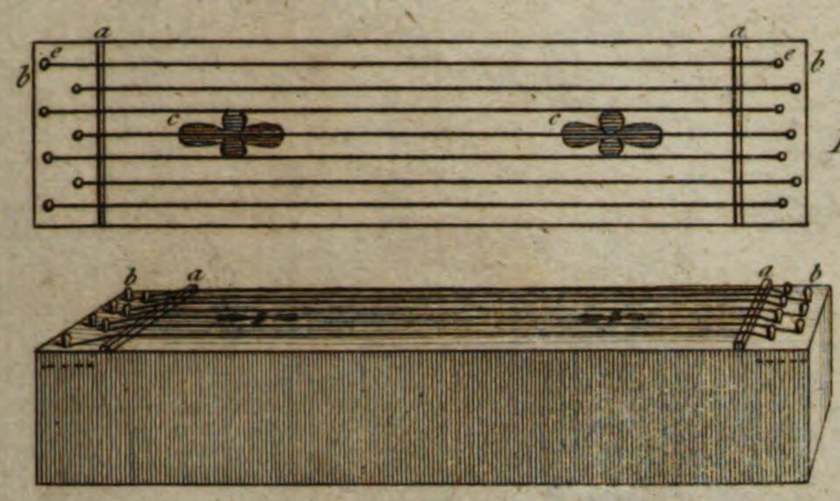
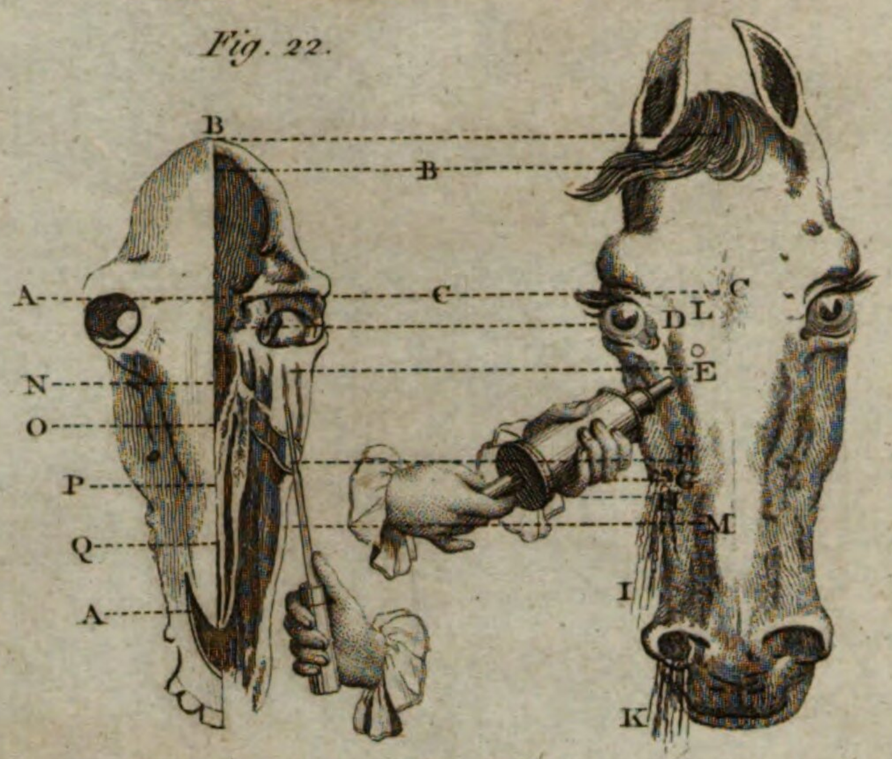


Fig.19.

Fig.18.

Glanders

Fig. 22.



Altitude of the Sea.

Fig. 20.

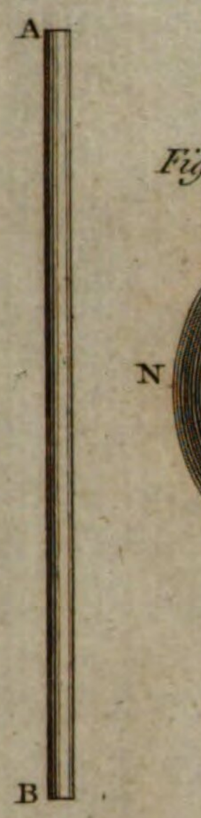
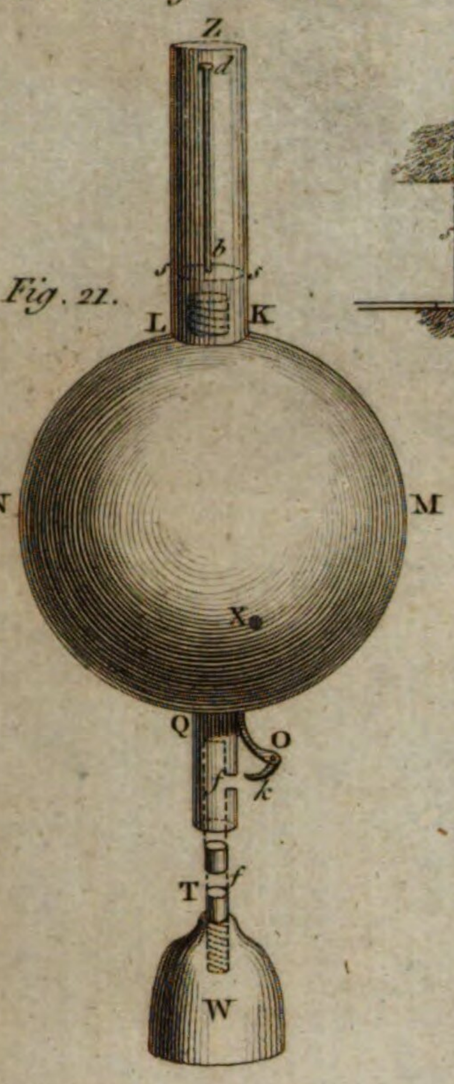


Fig. 21.



Ice House

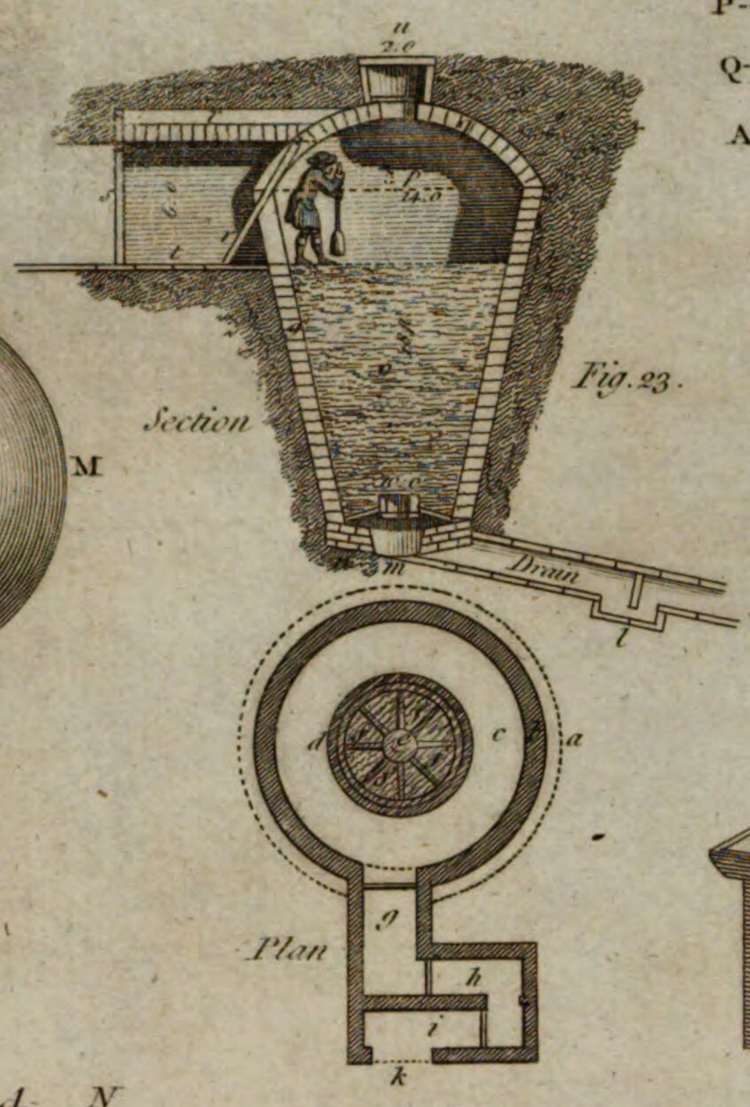


Fig.23.

Marquetry

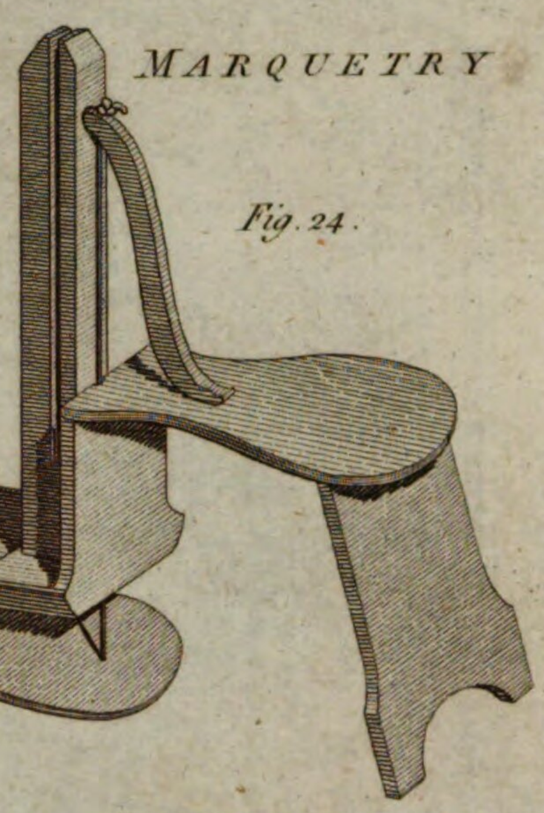


Fig.24.

Organ

Fig.25.

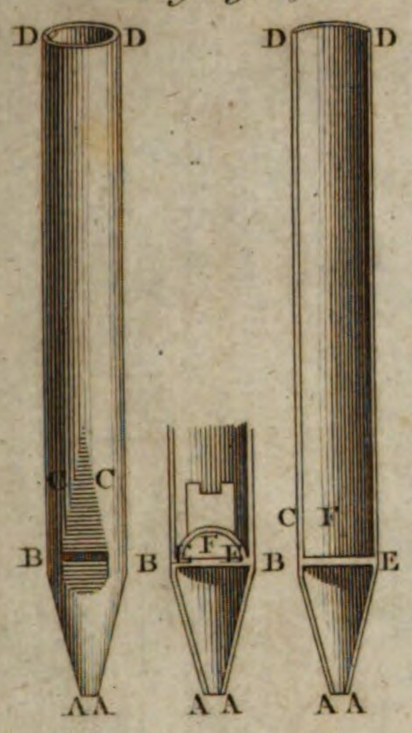
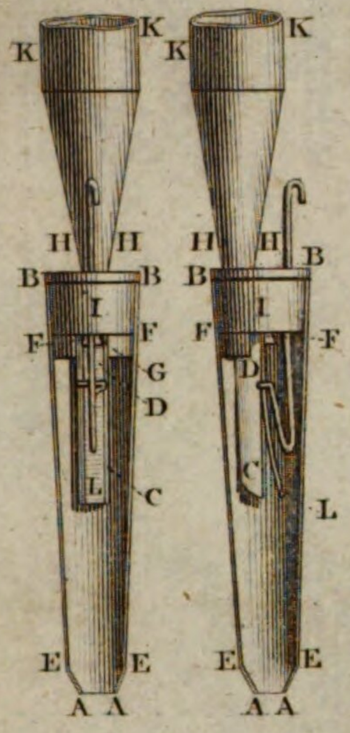


Fig.26.



Pentagraph

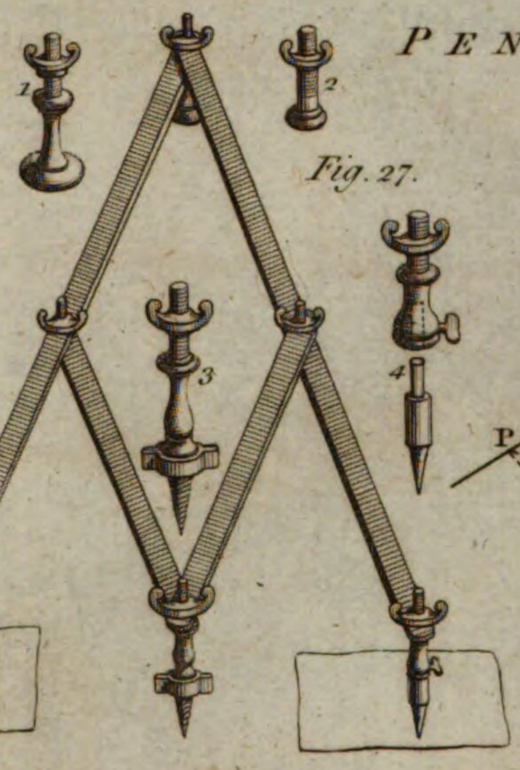


Fig.27.

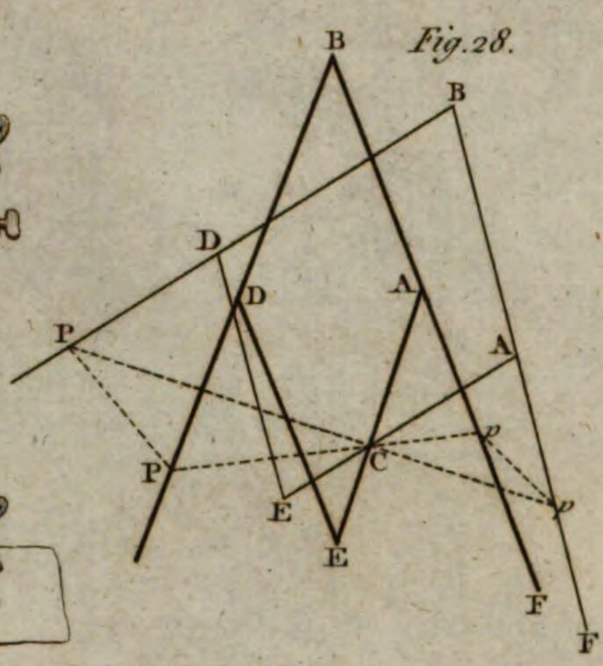


Fig.28.

Perch

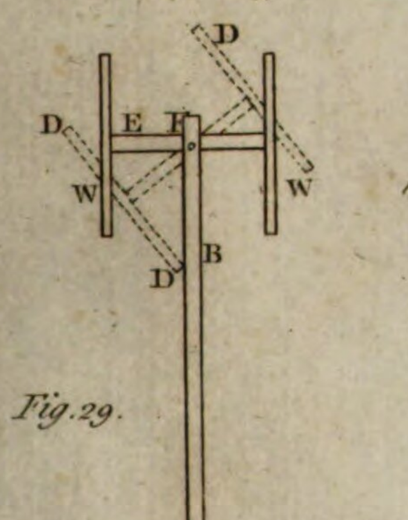
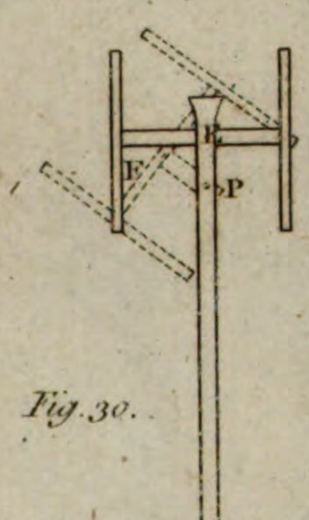


Fig.29.

Fig.30.



Pot Ash.

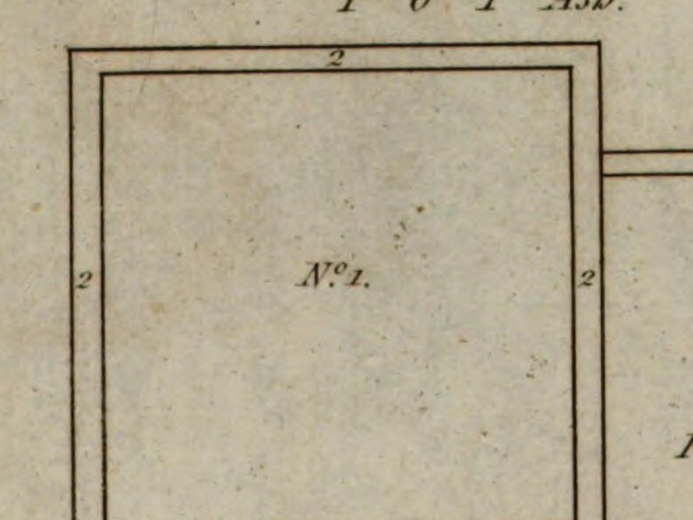
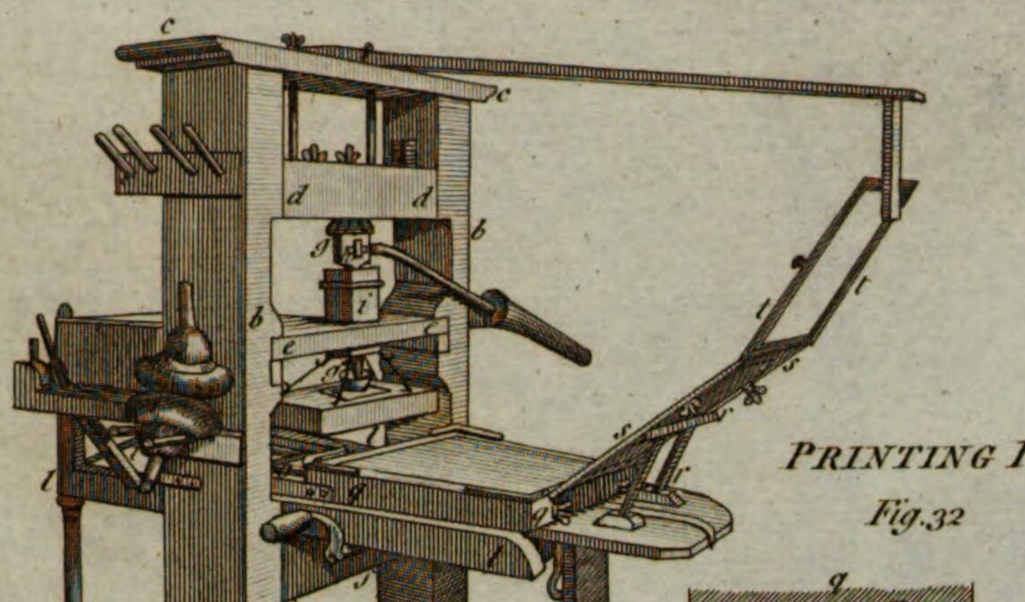


Fig.31.

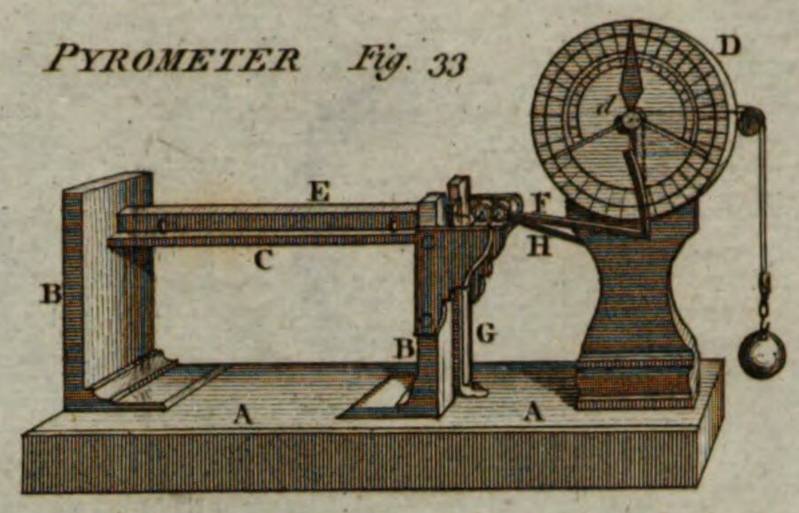
I.Taylor sculp.

MISCELLANY *Tab:III.*

PRINTING Press.
Fig.32



PYROMETER Fig. 33



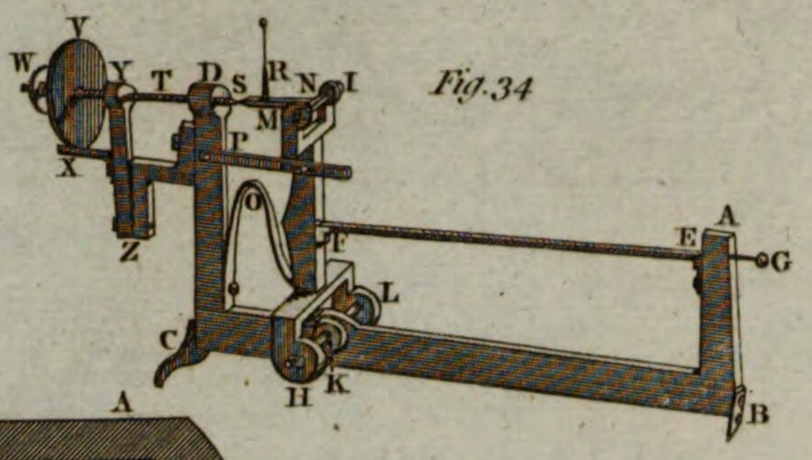


Fig.34

Fig 35

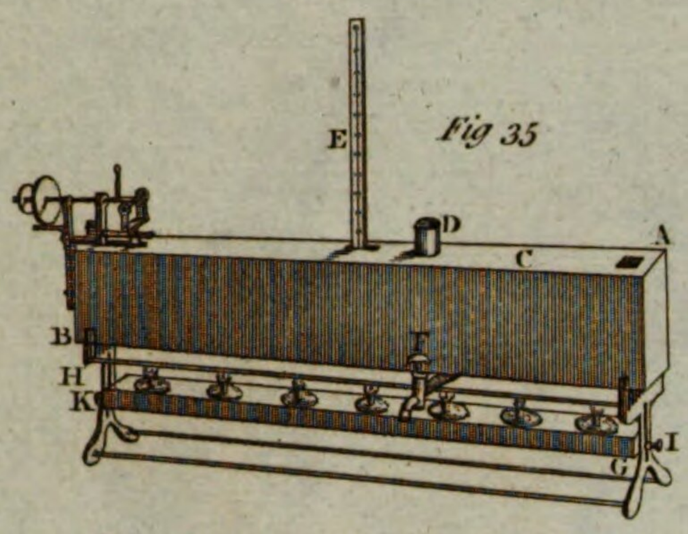


Fig. 36

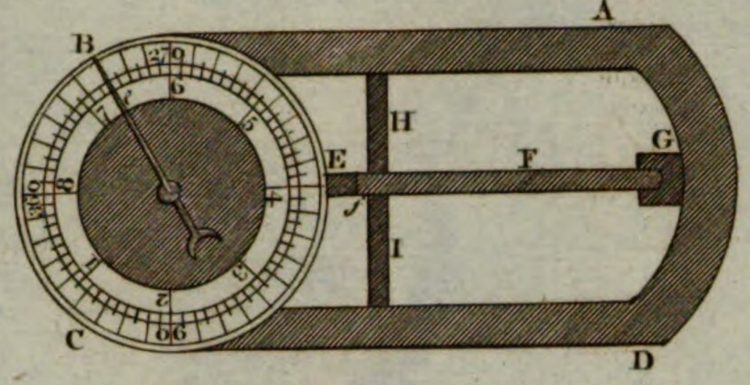


Fig.37

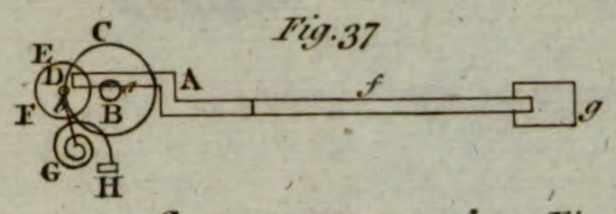
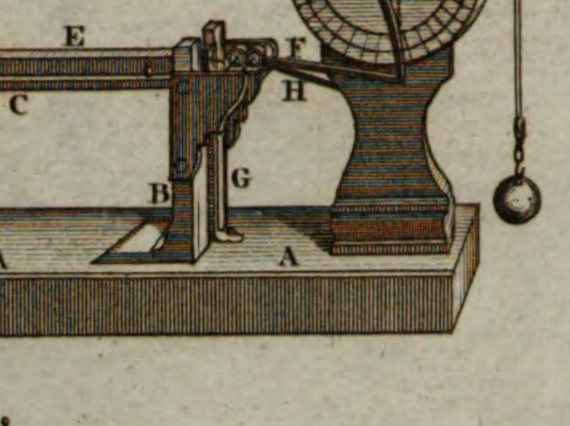


Fig.38



ROCKET

Fig.39

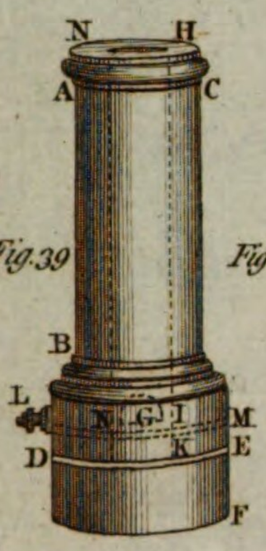


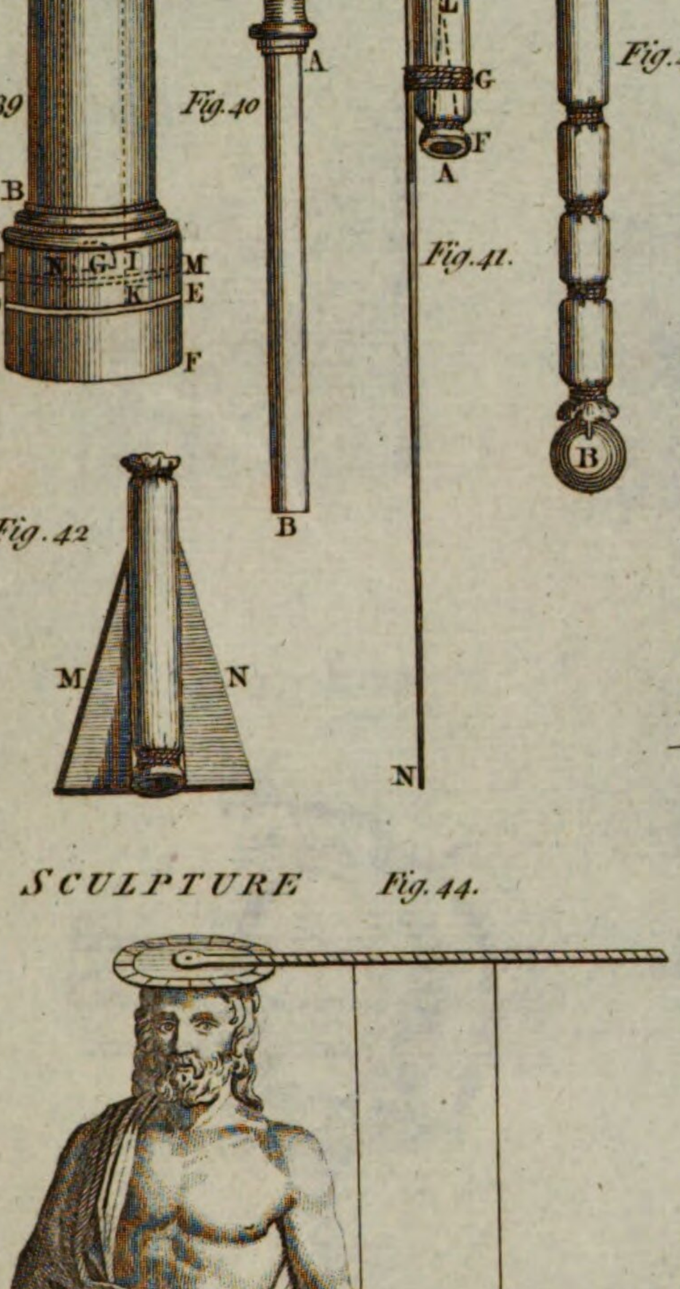
Fig.40

Fig.41.

Fig.43

Fig.42

SCULPTURE Fig.44.



SILK-reel Fig.45

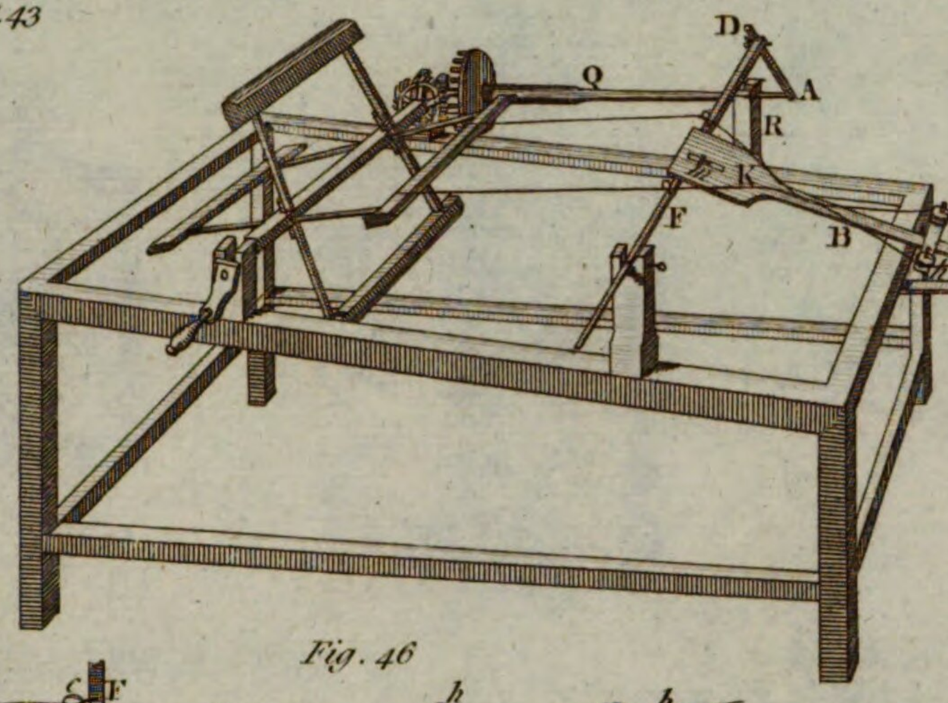
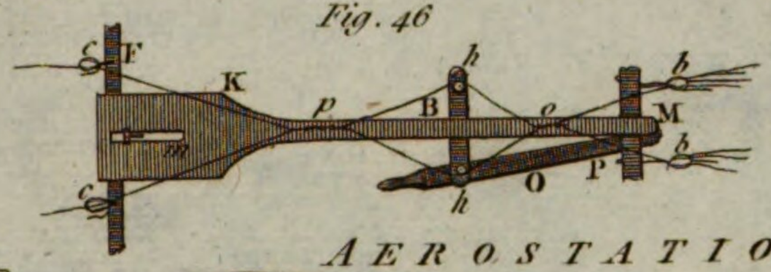


Fig. 46



AEROSTATION

Fig. 48

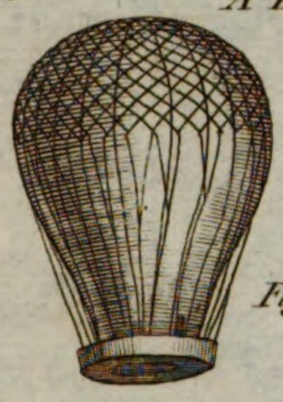


Fig. 50

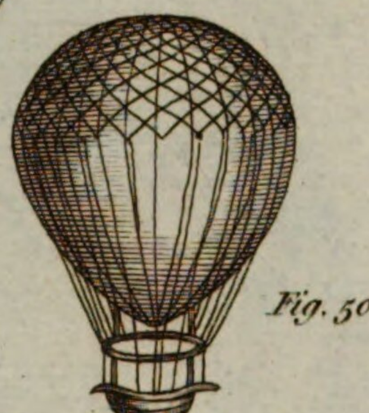


Fig. 47

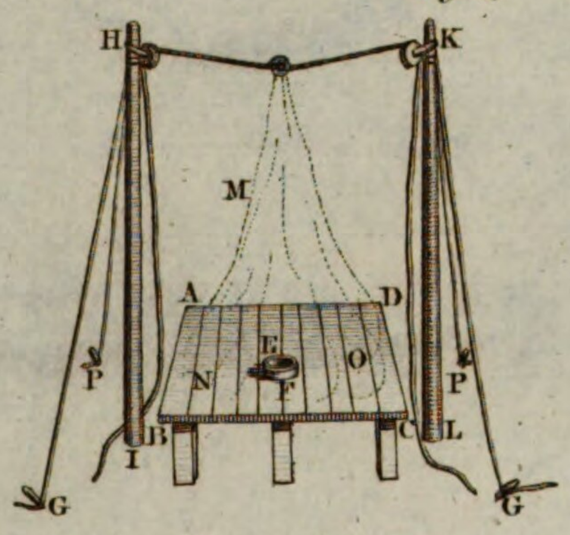
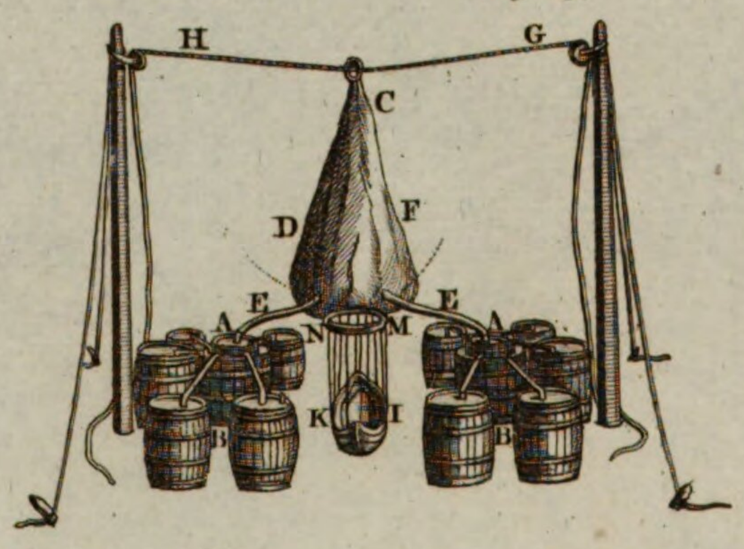


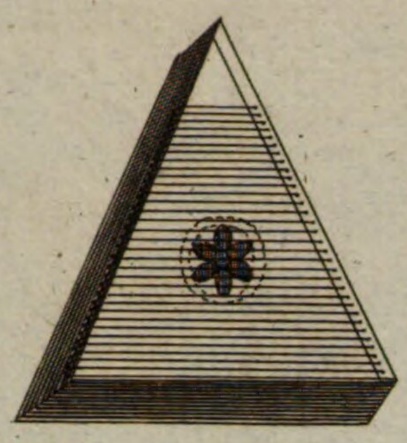
Fig. 49



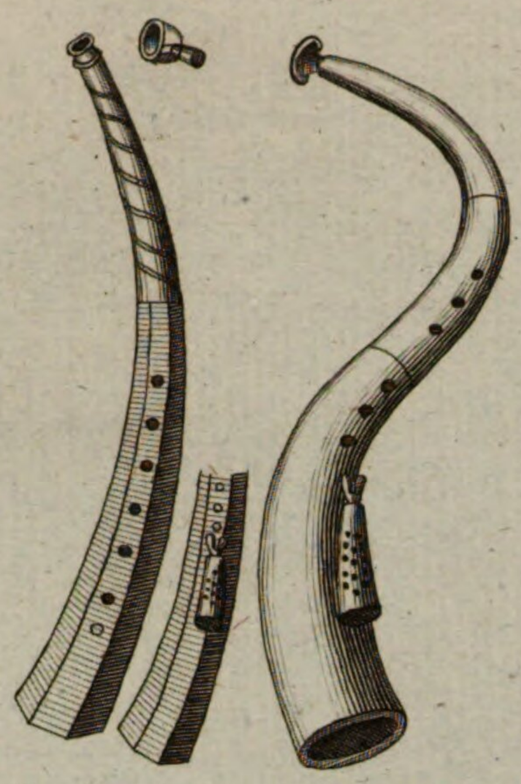
I.Taylor Sculp.

MUSIC

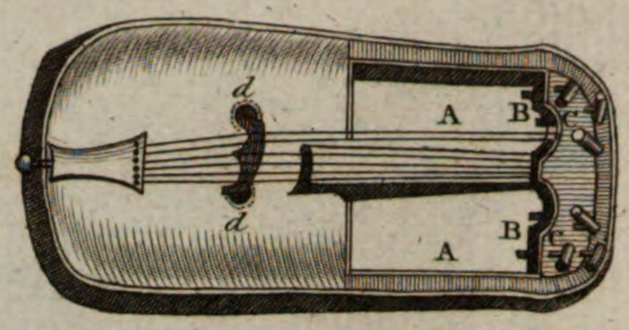
CHINNOR *Fig.1.*



CORNET *Fig.2.*



CROWTH *Fig 3.*



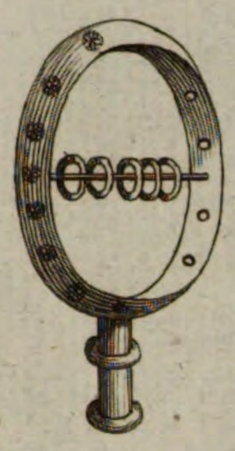
GAMUT *Fig. 4.*

		B dur	nat	molle
	ee	la	mi	
	~~dd~~	~~Sol~~	~~re~~	~~la~~
	cc	fa	ut	Sol
	~~bb~~	~~mi~~		
	bb			fa
	aa	re	la	mi
G𝄞ᵍ	~~g~~	~~ut~~	~~Sol~~	~~re~~
	f		fa	ut
	~~e~~	~~la~~	~~mi~~	
	d	Sol	re	la
	~~c~~	~~fa~~	~~ut~~	~~Sol~~
	b	mi		fa
	~~a~~	~~re~~	~~la~~	~~mi~~
	G	ut	Sol	re
𝄢	~~F~~		~~fa~~	~~ut~~
	E	la	mi	
	~~D~~	~~Sol~~	~~re~~	
	C	fa	ut	
	~~B~~	~~mi~~		
	A	re		
	I	ut		

MACHUL

Fig 4.N.º2

Fig.5



MINNIN

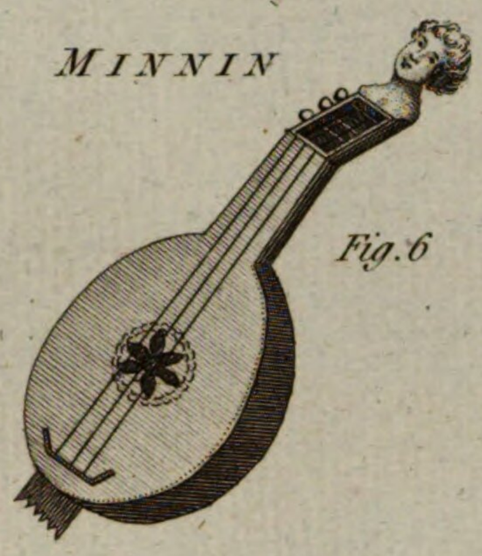


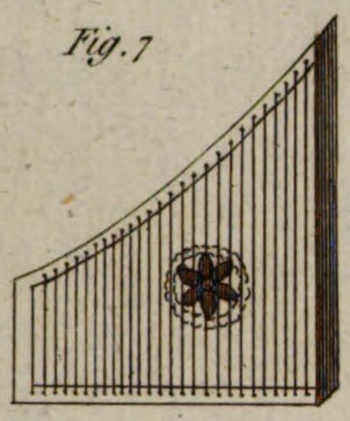
Fig.6

MINAGNGHINIM

MASRAKITHA

NEBEL

Fig.7



PSALTERY *Fig. 8.*

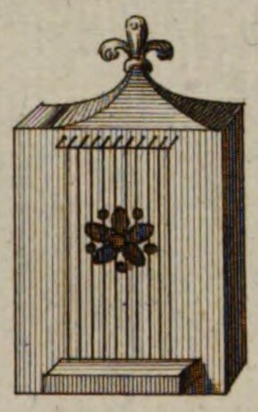


Fig.9.

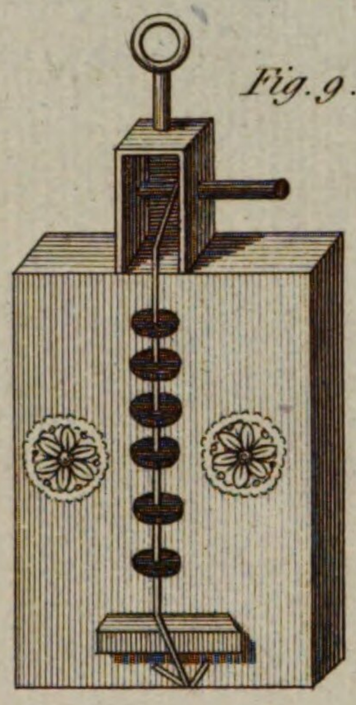
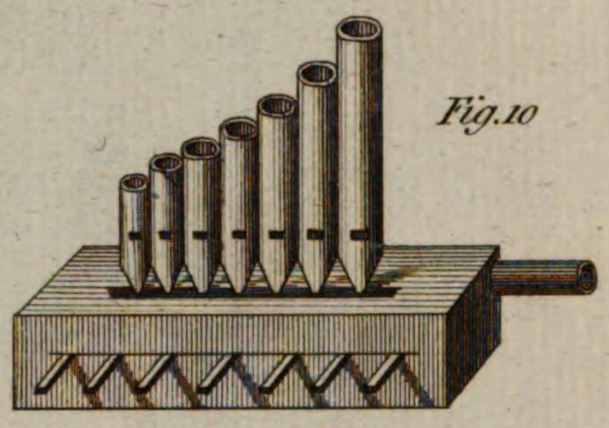
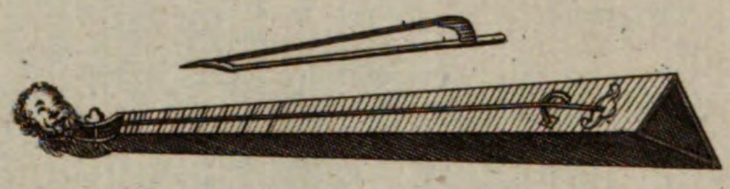


Fig.10



Marine TRUMPET *Fig.13*



SISTRUM

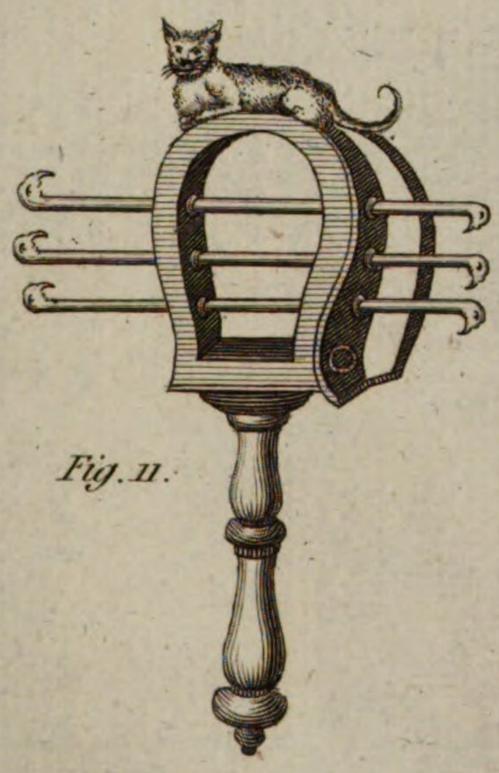
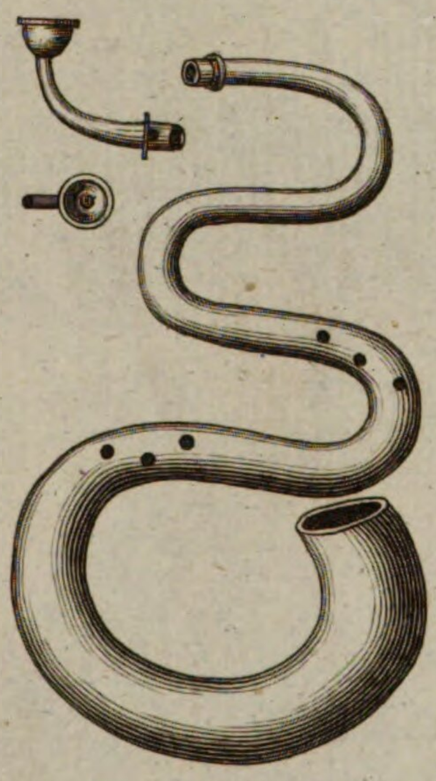


Fig. 11.

SERPENT *Fig 12.*



Hearing TRUMPET

Fig.14

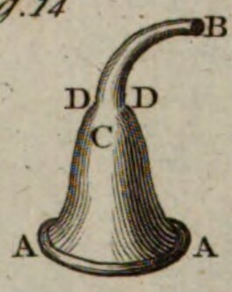
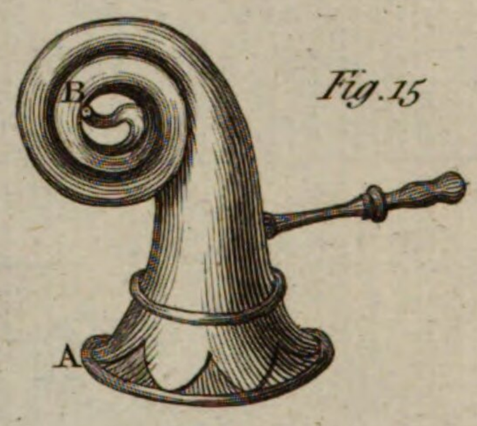


Fig.15



Speaking TRUMPET

Fig.16

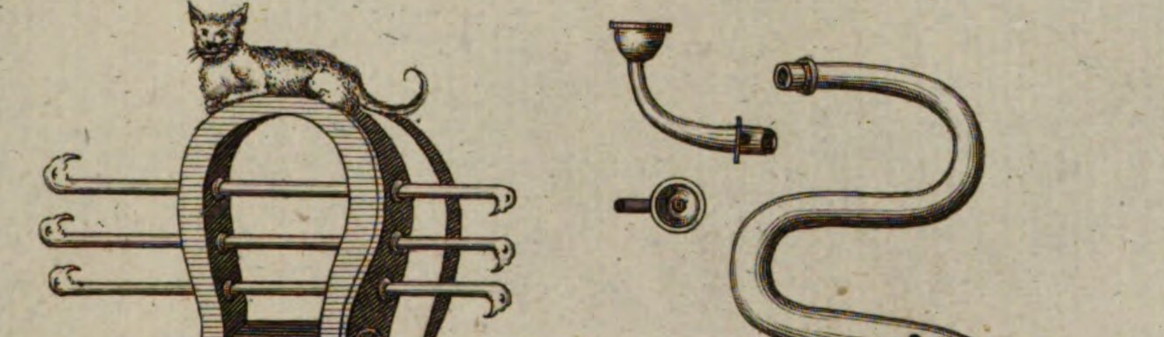
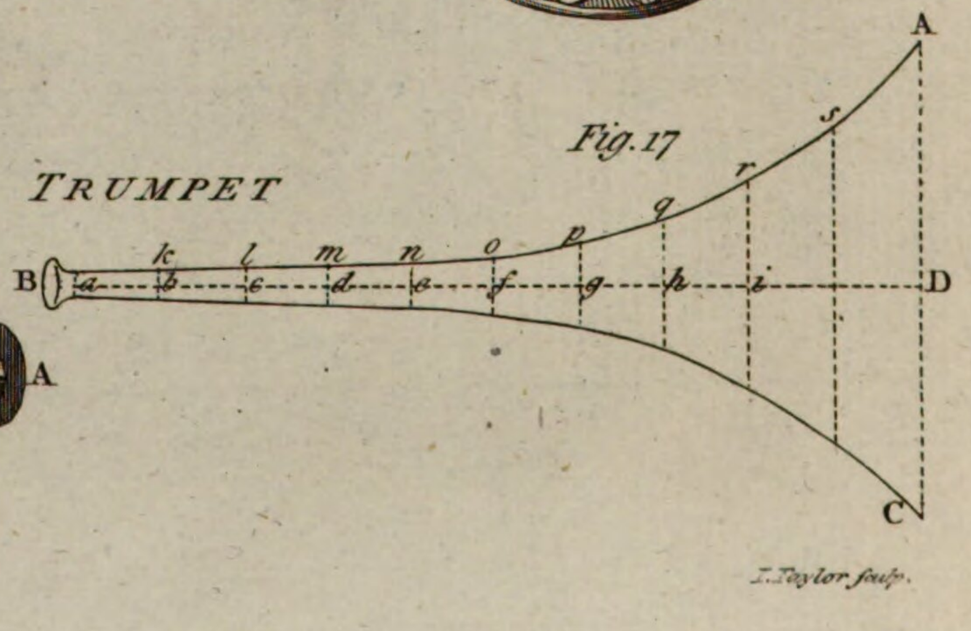


Fig.17



I. Taylor sculp.

NATURAL HISTORY.

DEATH Watch

Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

FEATHER

Fig. 3.

Fig. 4.

Fig. 5.

FIBRE

Fig. 6.

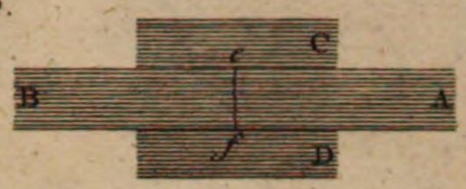


Fig. 7.

Fig. 8.

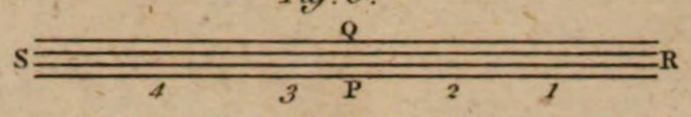
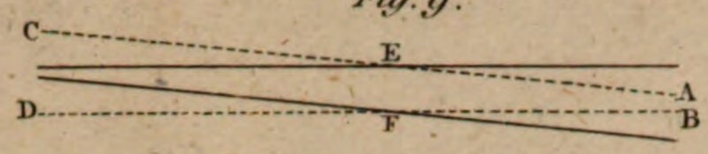


Fig. 9.



PLANTS

Fig. 10.

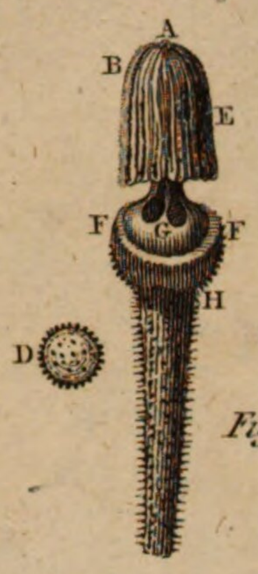


Fig. 11.

Water SPOUT

Fig. 15.

SEED

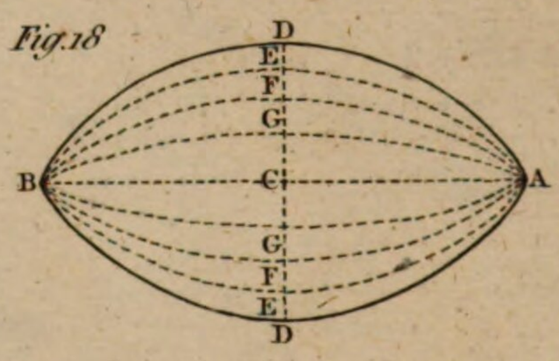
Fig. 12.

Fig. 14

Fig. 13

VOICE

Fig. 18



STING

Fig. 17.

Fig. 16.

Spider WEBS

Fig. 19.

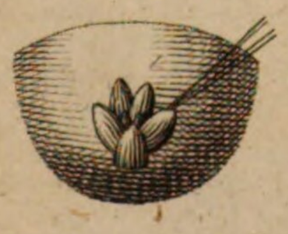


Fig. 20.

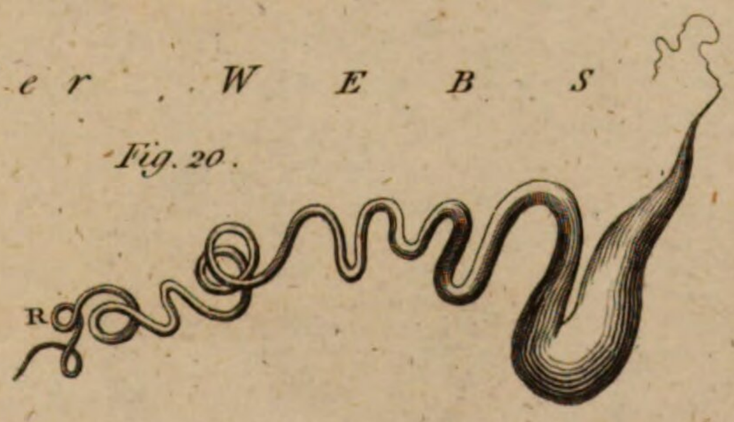
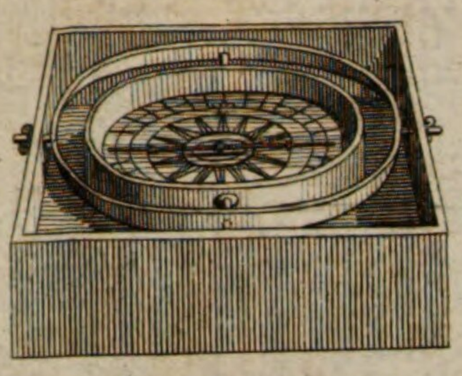


Fig. 21.

I. Taylor sculp.

NAVIGATION.

COMPASS Fig.1.



Azimuth COMPASS

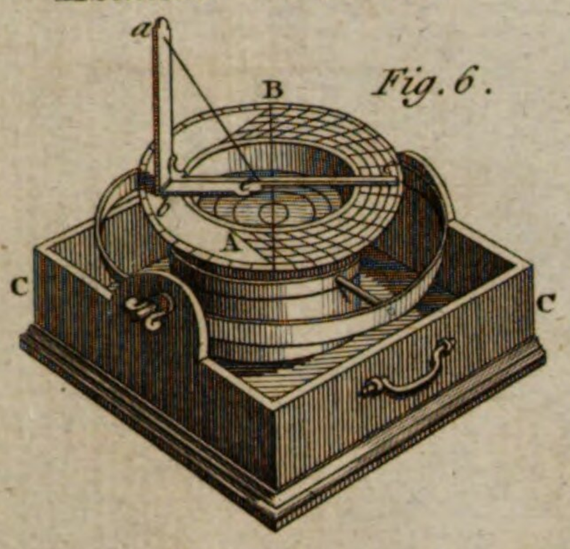
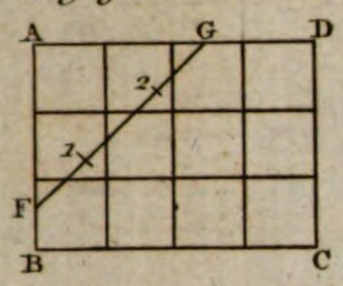


Fig.6.

Plain CHART

Fig.9.



Mercator's CHART.

Fig.11.

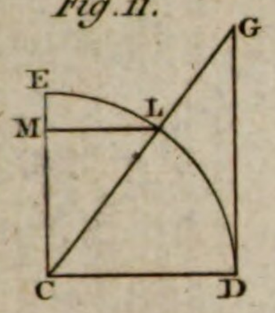
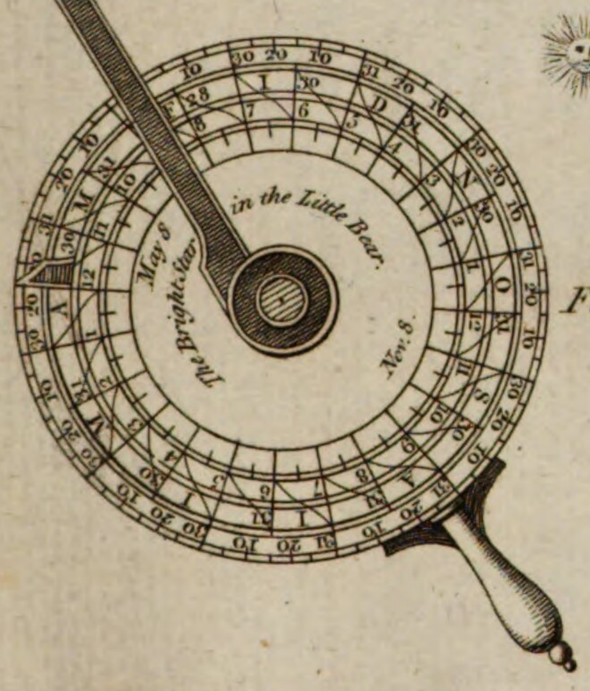


Fig.15 N°2.

NOCTURNAL



Sinical QUADRANT Fig.20.

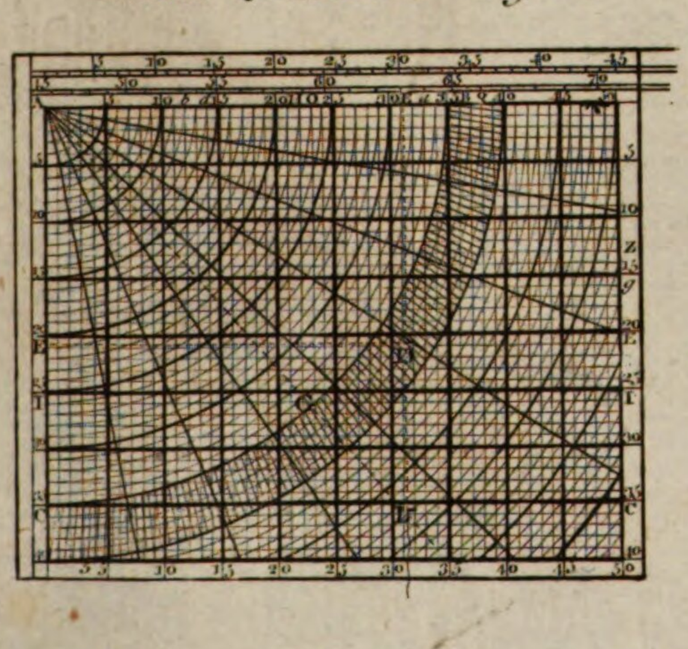


Fig.2.

Knights COMPASS

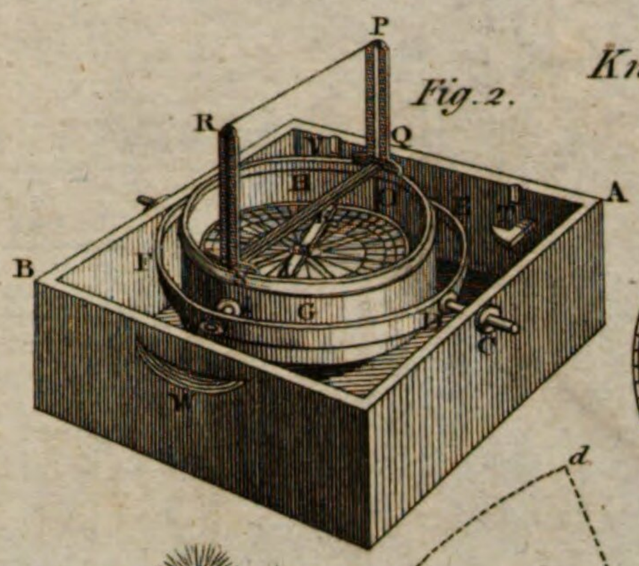


Fig.3.

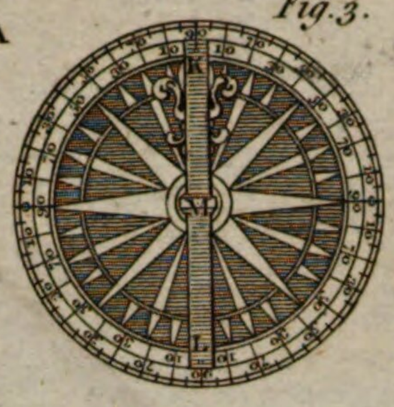


Fig.4.

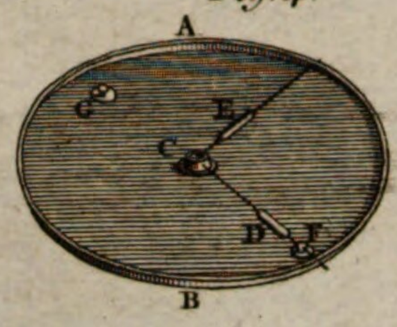


Fig.5.

BACKSTAFF

Fig.6 N°2.

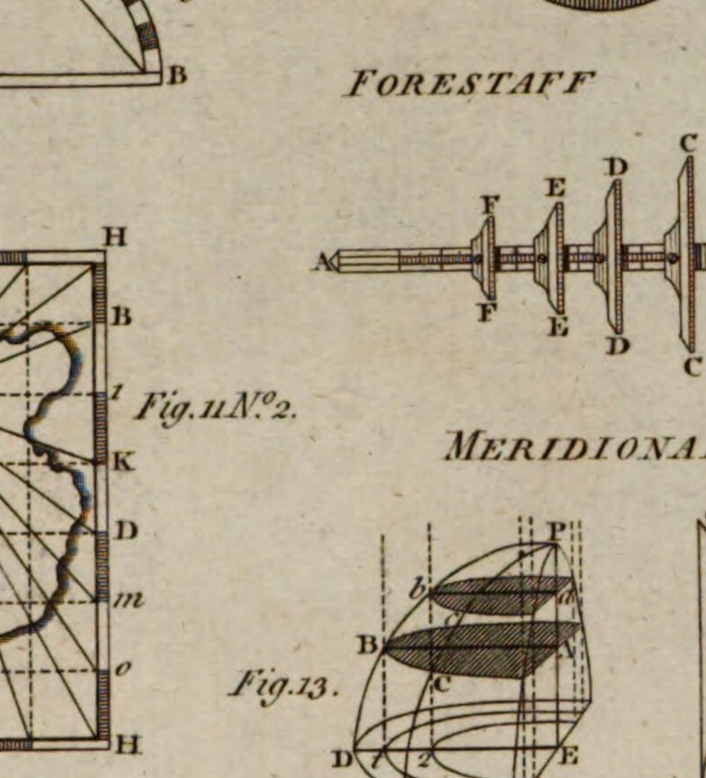
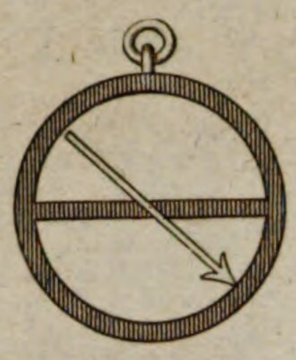
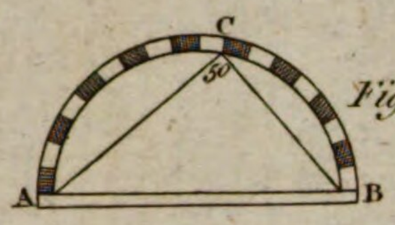


Fig.7.



FORESTAFF

Fig.10.



DIPPING Needle

Fig.8.

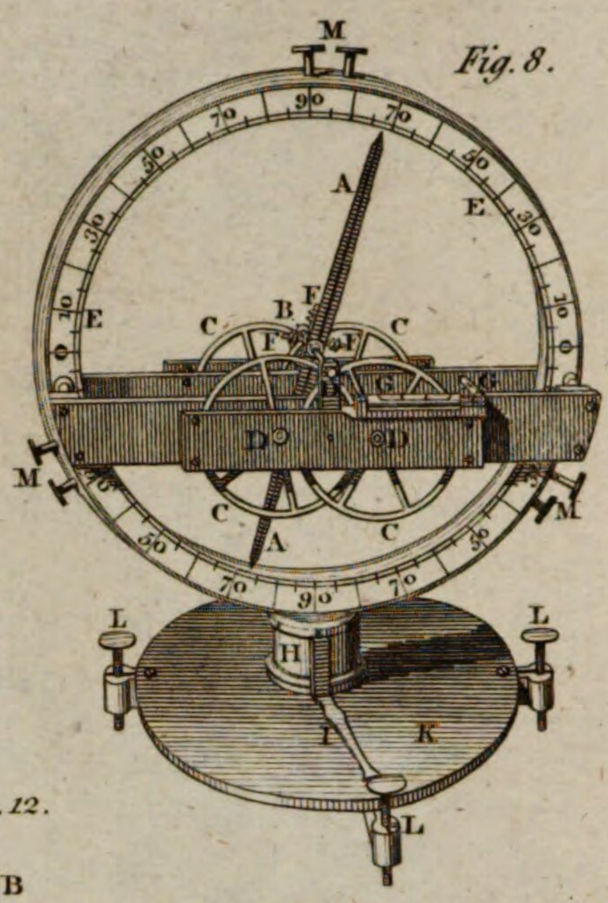


Fig.12.

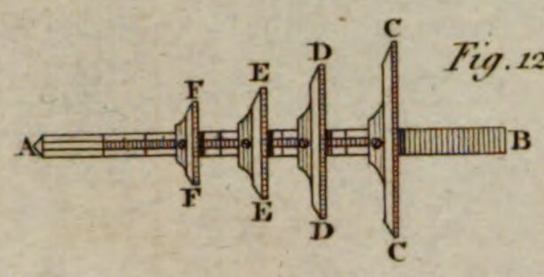
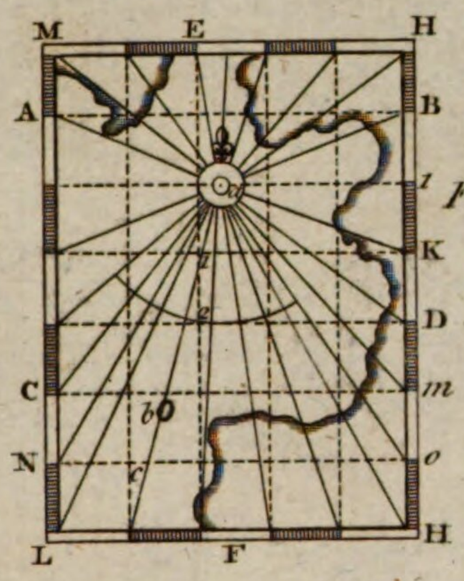


Fig.11 N°2.



MERIDIONAL Parts.

Fig.13.

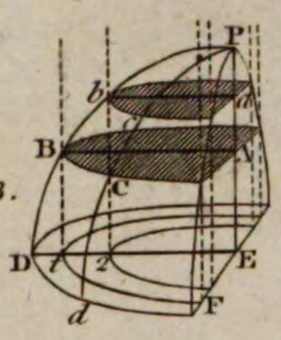
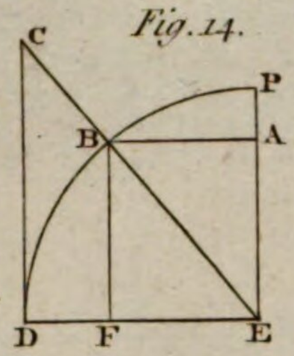
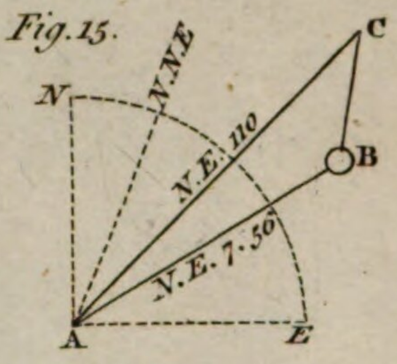


Fig.14.



CURRENT

Fig.15.



Hadley's QUADRANT

Fig.16.

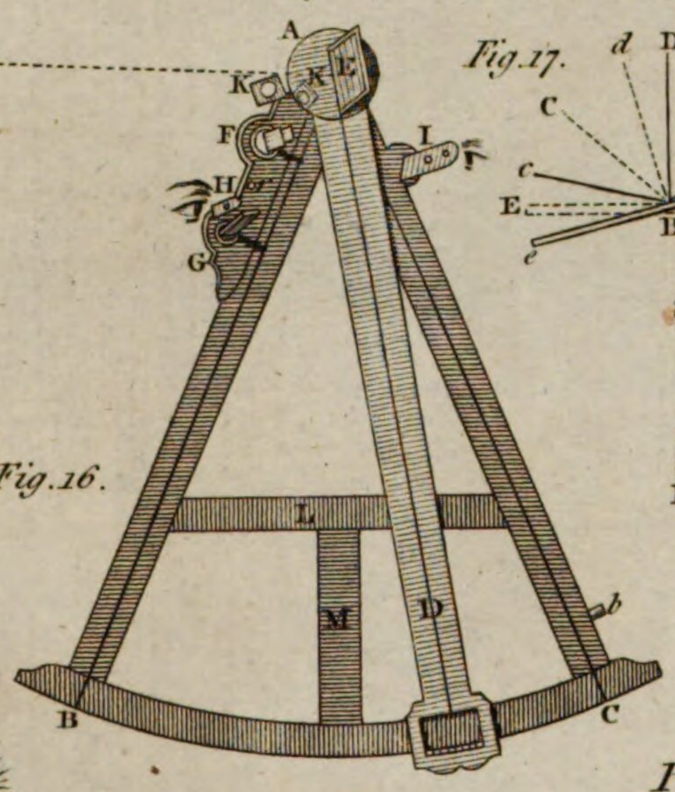


Fig.17.

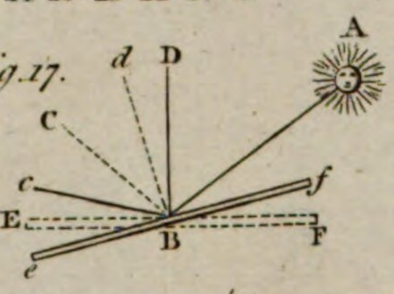


Fig.18.

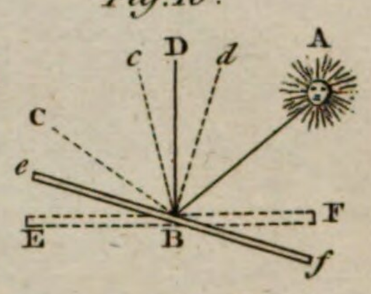
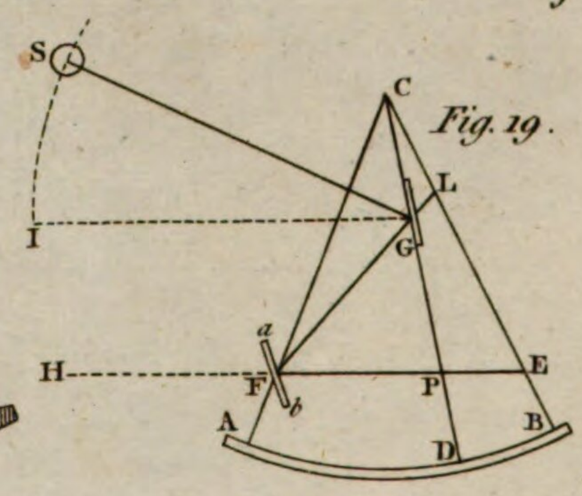


Fig.19.



RHUMB Line

ASTROLABE

Fig.22.

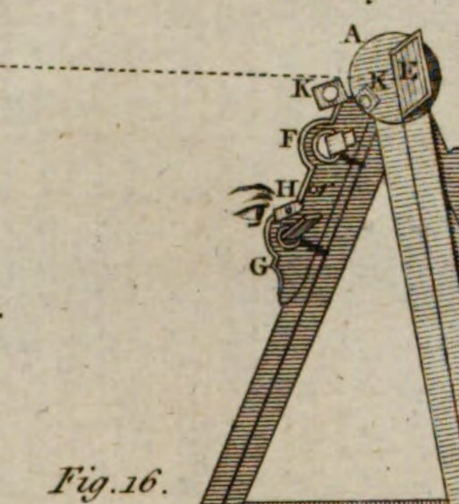


Fig.21.

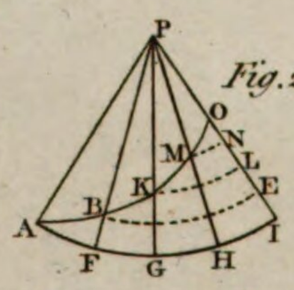


Fig.23.

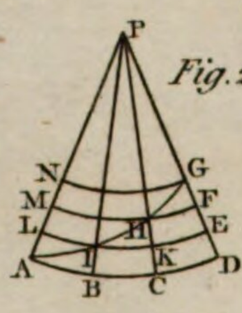


Fig.24

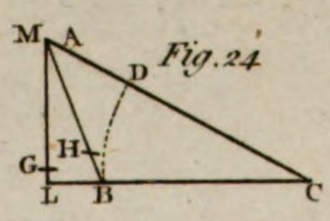
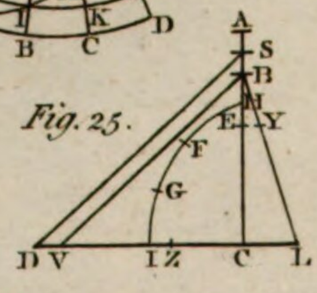


Fig.25.



J. Taylor, Sculp.

NAVIGATION *Tab. II.*

Plain SAILING

Fig. 26.

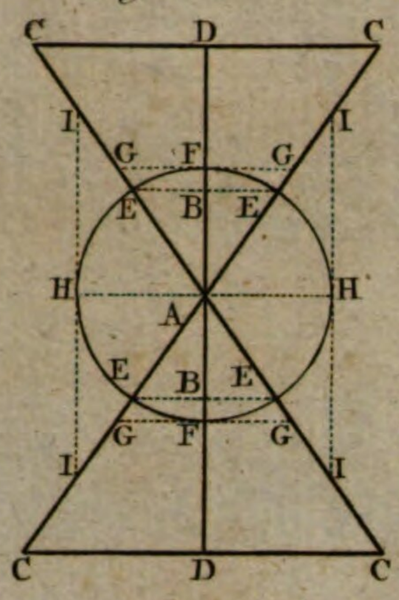
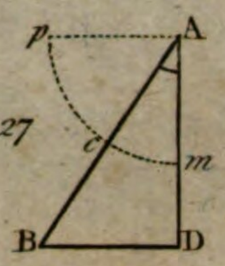


Fig. 27



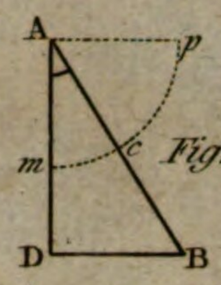


Fig. 28.

Fig. 29.

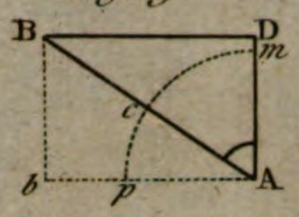


Fig. 30.

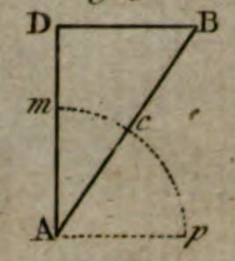


Fig. 31.

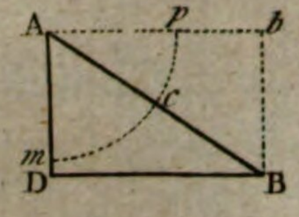


Fig. 32

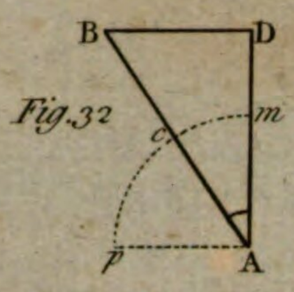


Fig. 33

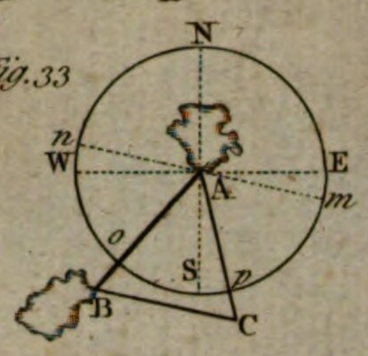


Fig. 34.

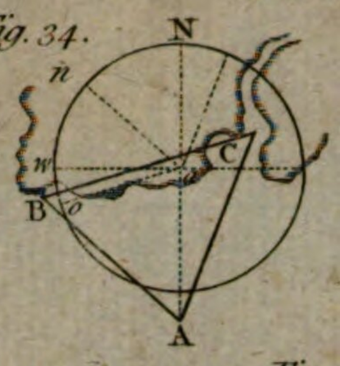


Fig. 35

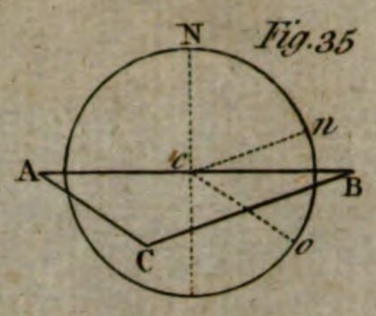


Fig. 36

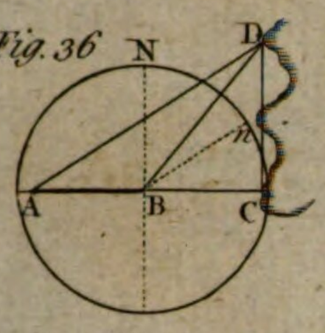


Fig. 37

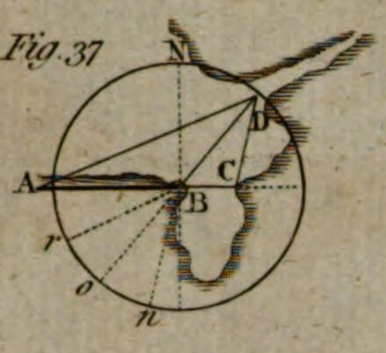


Fig. 38

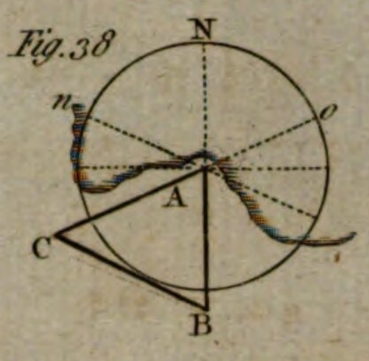


Fig. 39

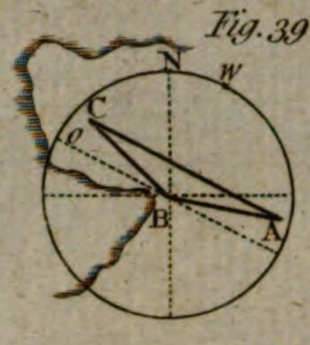
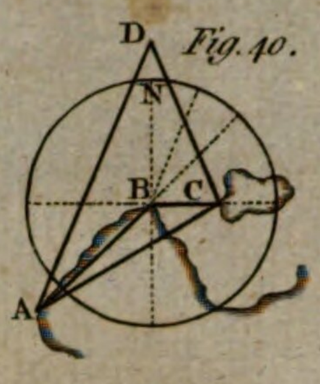


Fig. 40.



Parallel SAILING

Mercators SAILING

Fig. 41

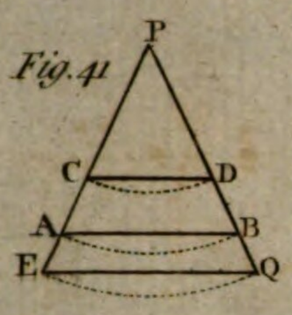


Fig. 42

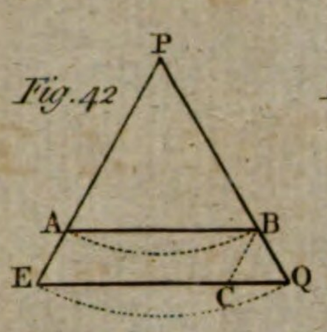


Fig. 43.

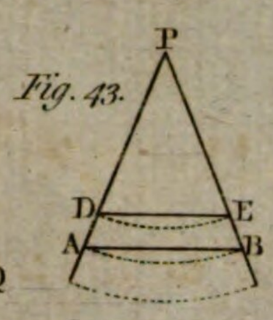


Fig. 44.

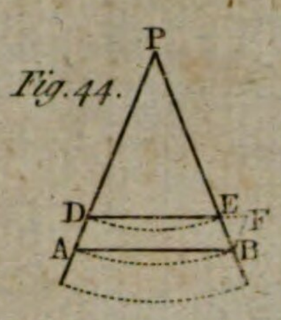


Fig. 45

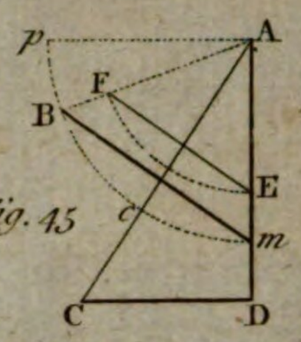
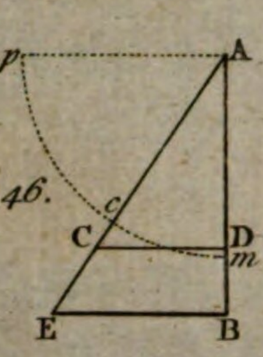


Fig. 46.



Great Circle SAILING

Fig. 47

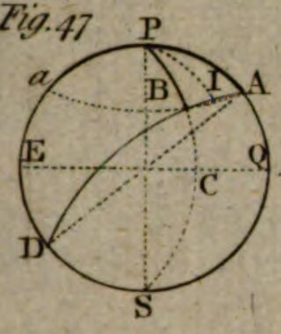


Fig. 48

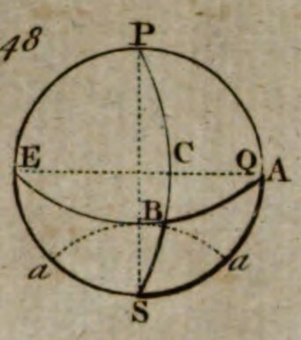


Fig. 49

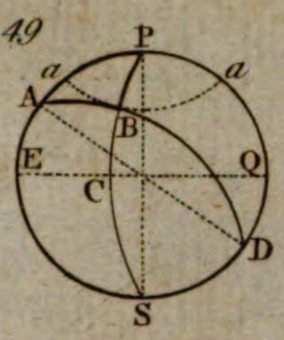


Fig. 50

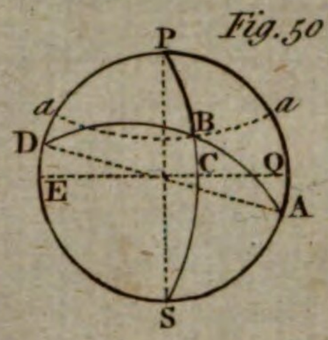
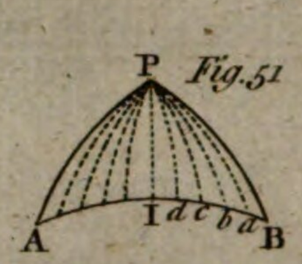


Fig. 51



SAILING

Fig. 52.

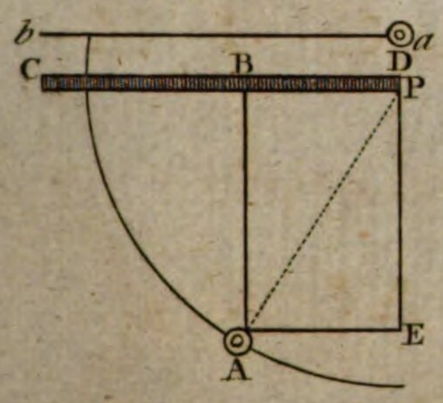


Fig. 53

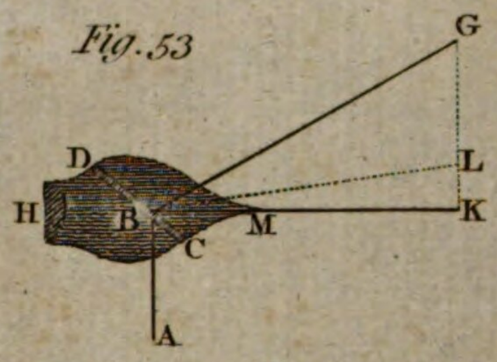
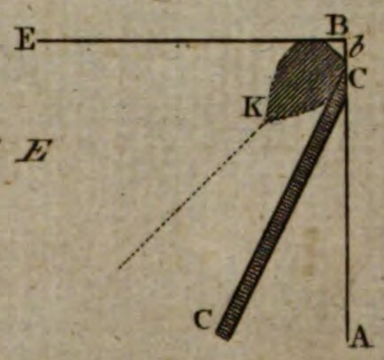


Fig. 54.



TRAVERSE

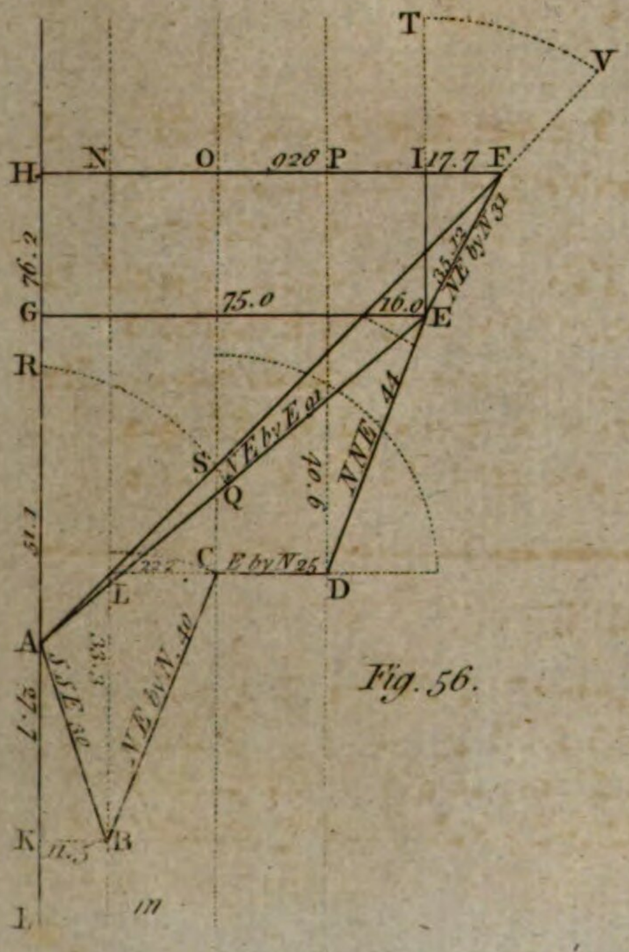


Fig. 56.

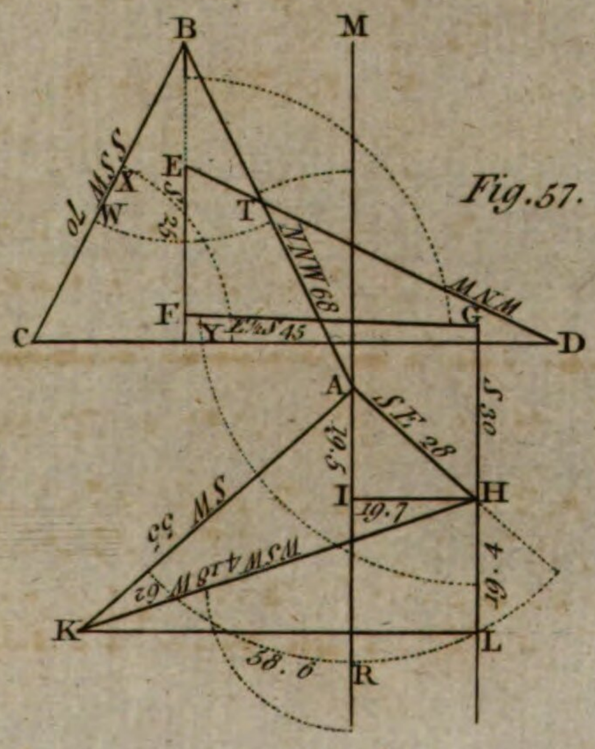
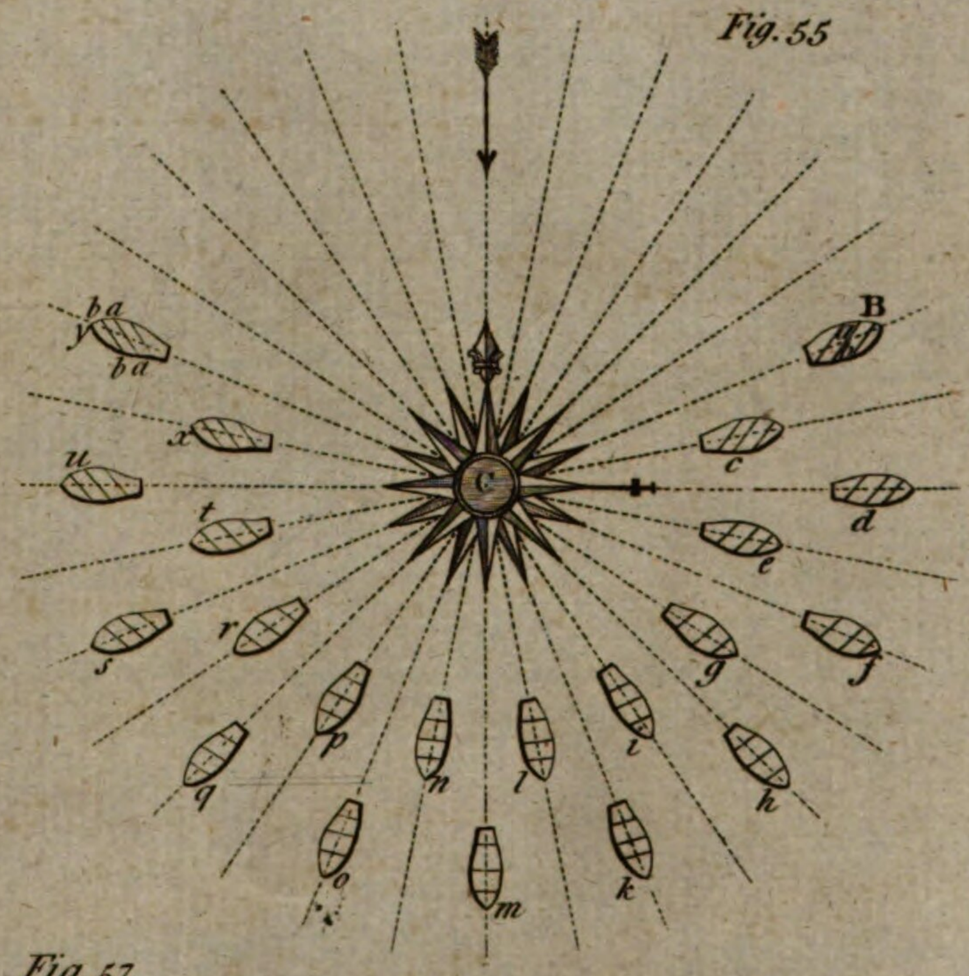
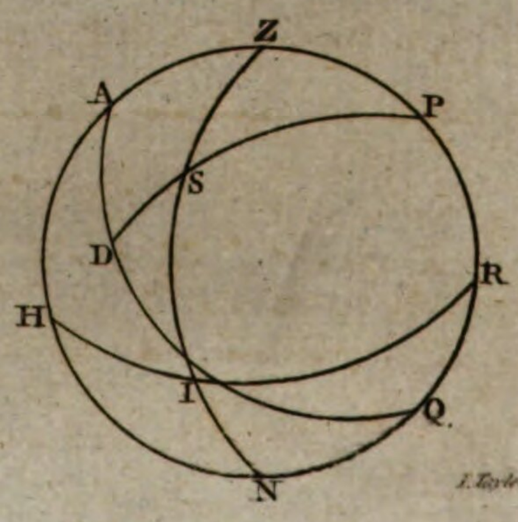


Fig. 57.



VARIATION

Fig. 58



OPTICS.

LENS

Fig. 1.

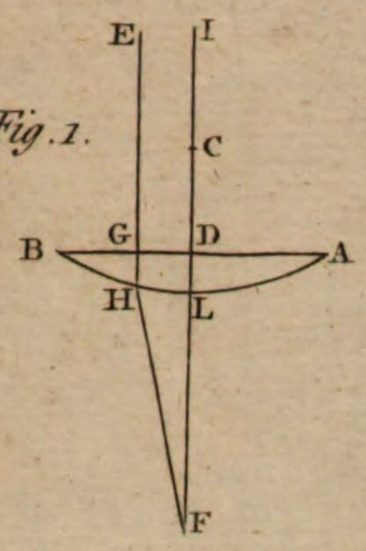


Fig. 2.

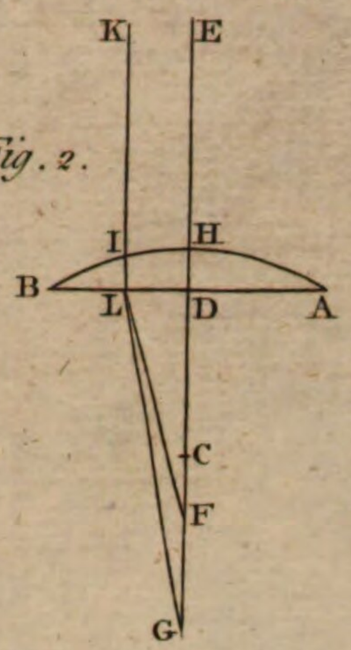


Fig. 3.

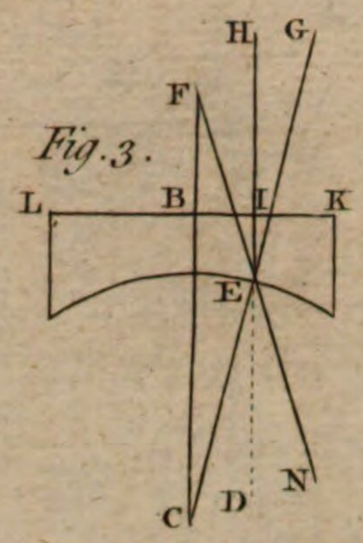
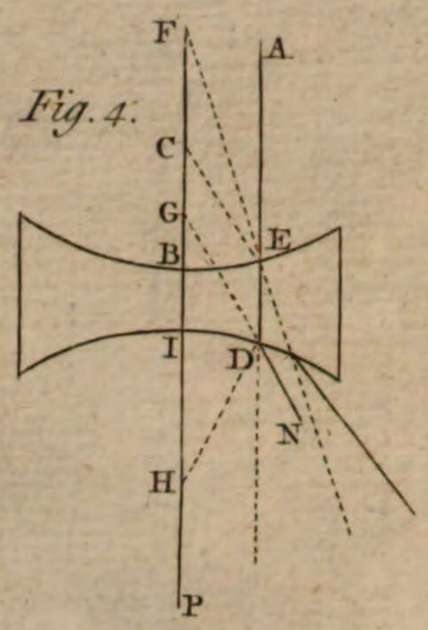


Fig. 4.



COLOUR

Fig. 5.

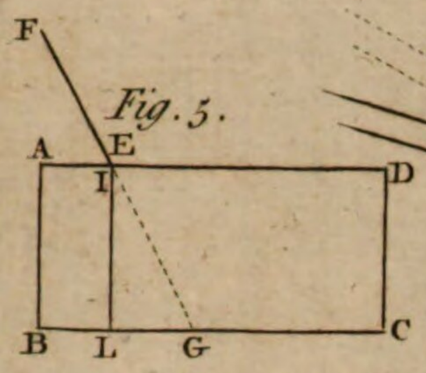


Fig. 6.

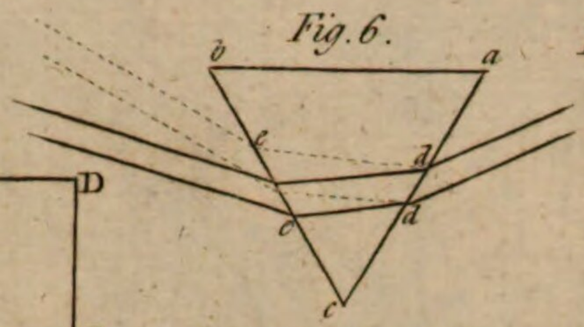


Fig. 7.

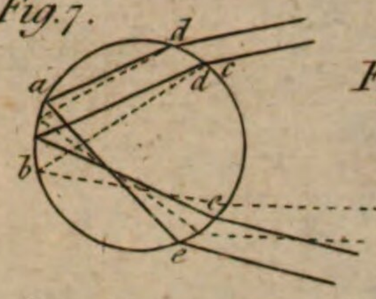


Fig. 8.

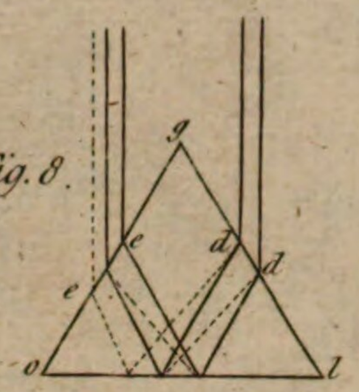
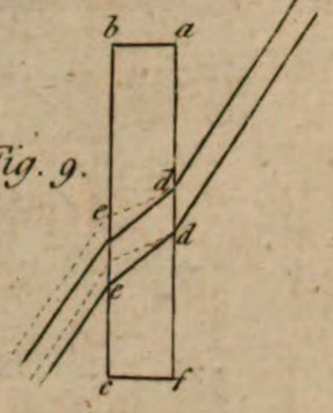


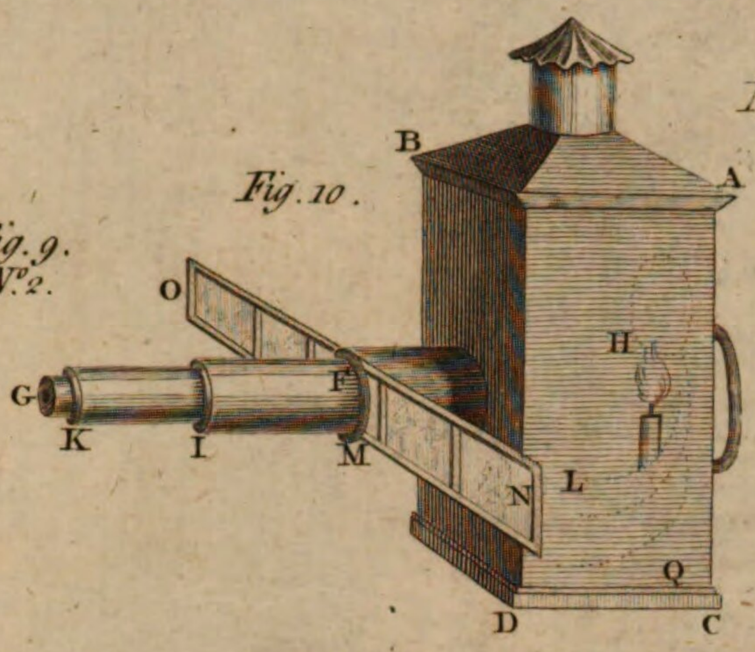
Fig. 9.



Artificial EYE

Fig. 9. N°. 2.

Fig. 10.



MAGIC Lanthorn.

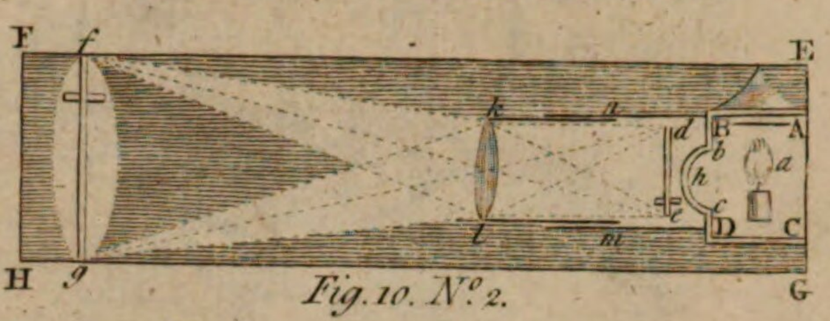


Fig. 10. N°. 2.

FOCUS

Fig. 11.

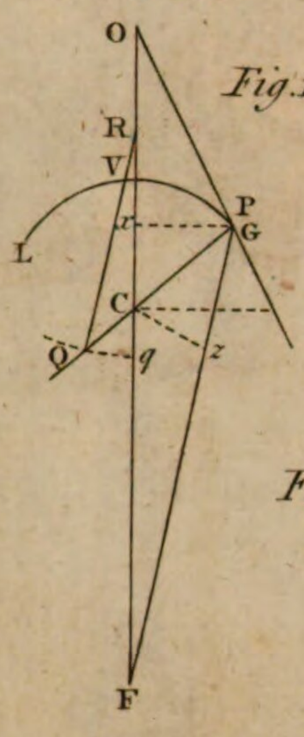
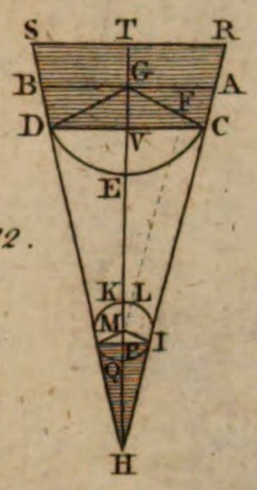


Fig. 12.



SHADOW

Fig. 13.

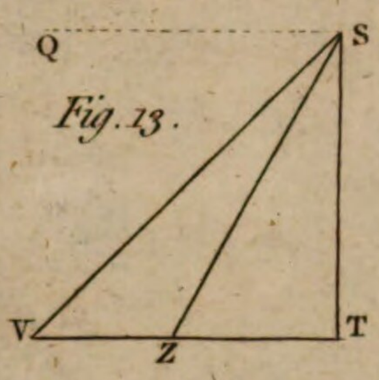


Fig. 14

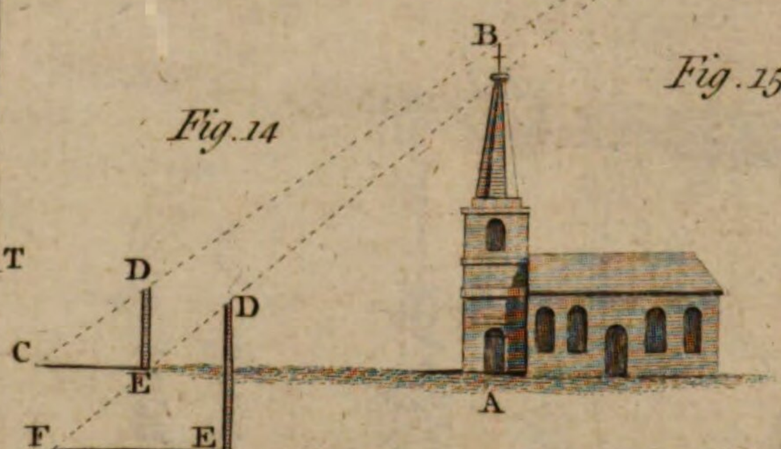


Fig. 15.

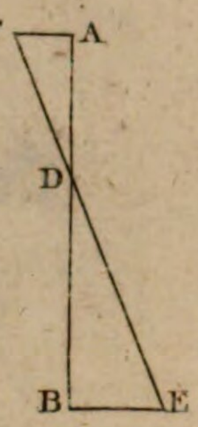
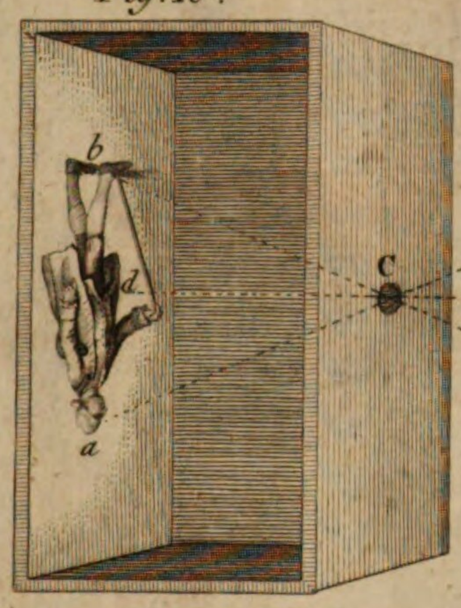


Fig. 16.



CAMERA

Fig. 17.

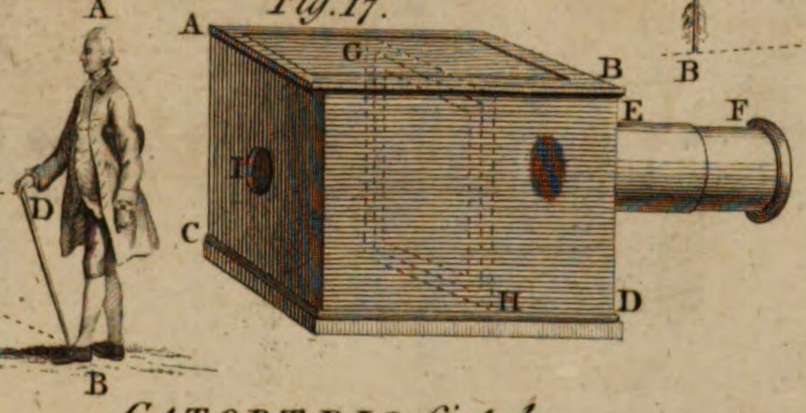
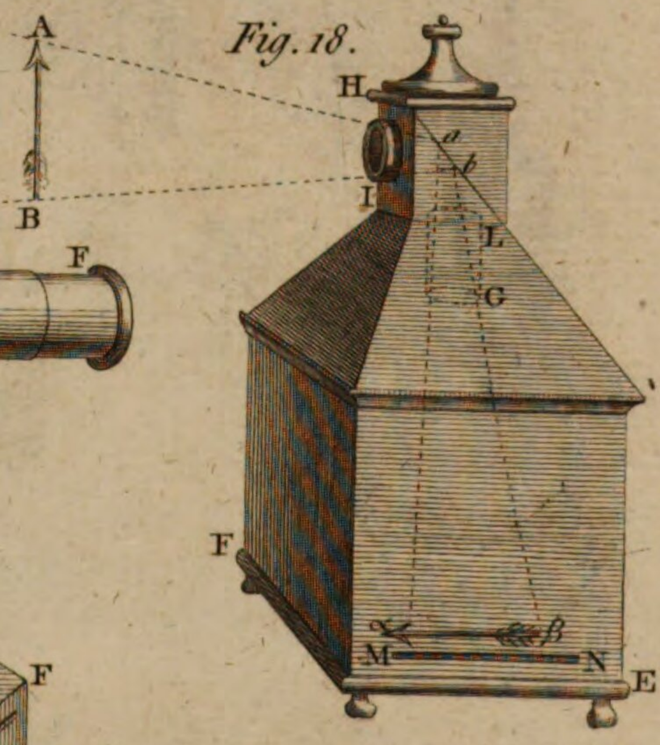
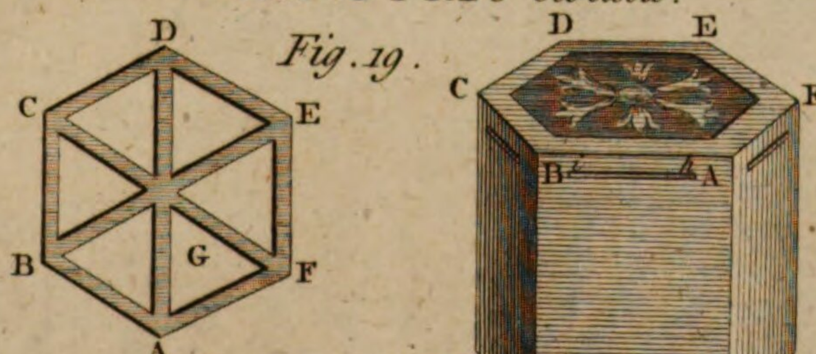


Fig. 18.



CATOPTRIC Cistula.

Fig. 19.

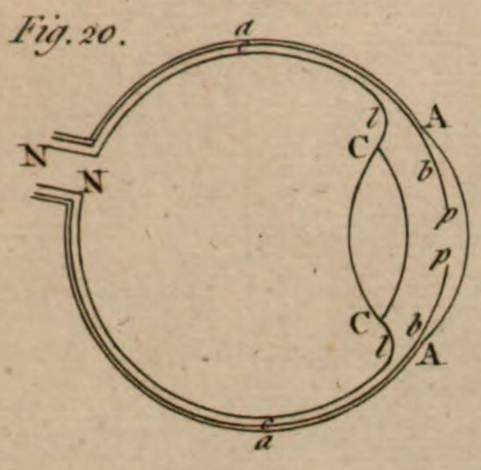


I. Taylor sculp.

OPTICS *Tab. II.*

EYE

Fig. 20.



Virtual FOCUS

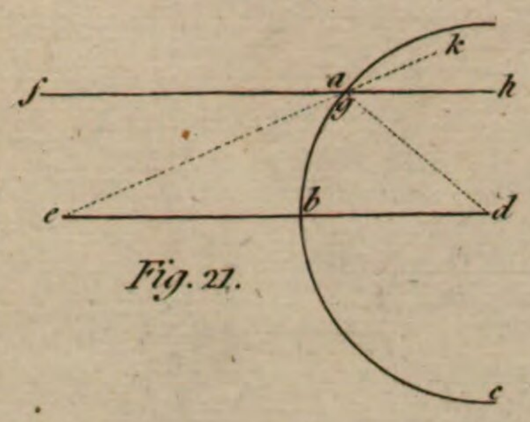
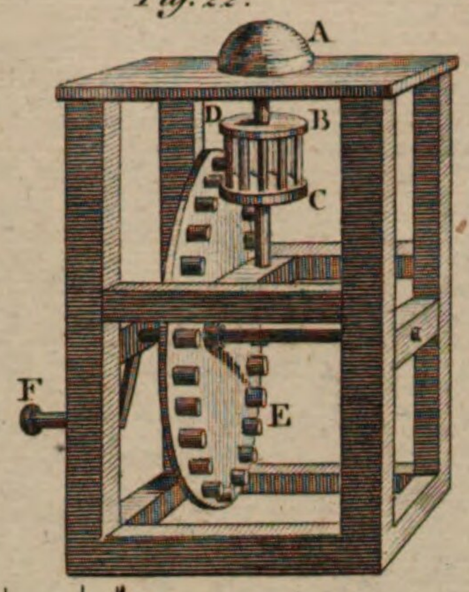


Fig. 21.

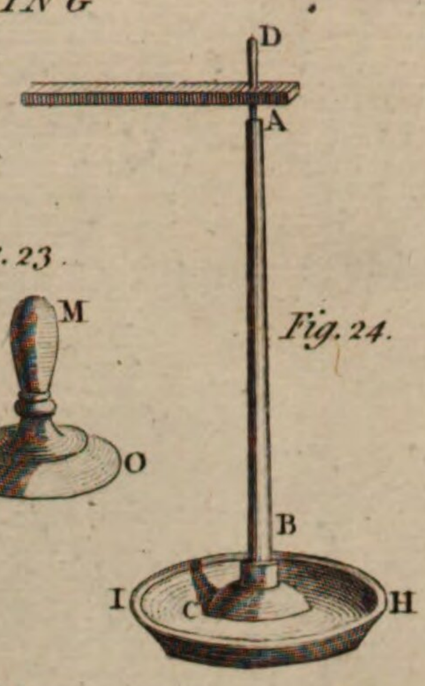
Fig. 22.



GRINDING

Fig. 23.

Fig. 24.



HALO

Fig. 27

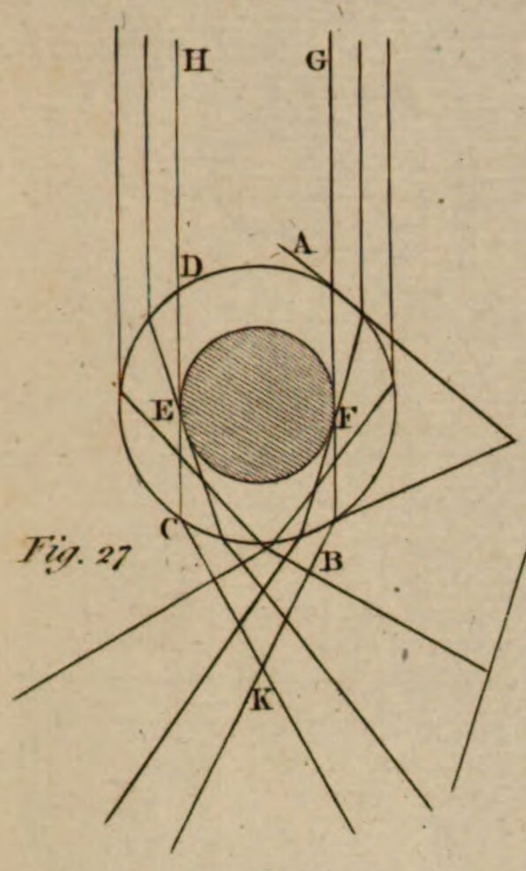


Fig. 28.

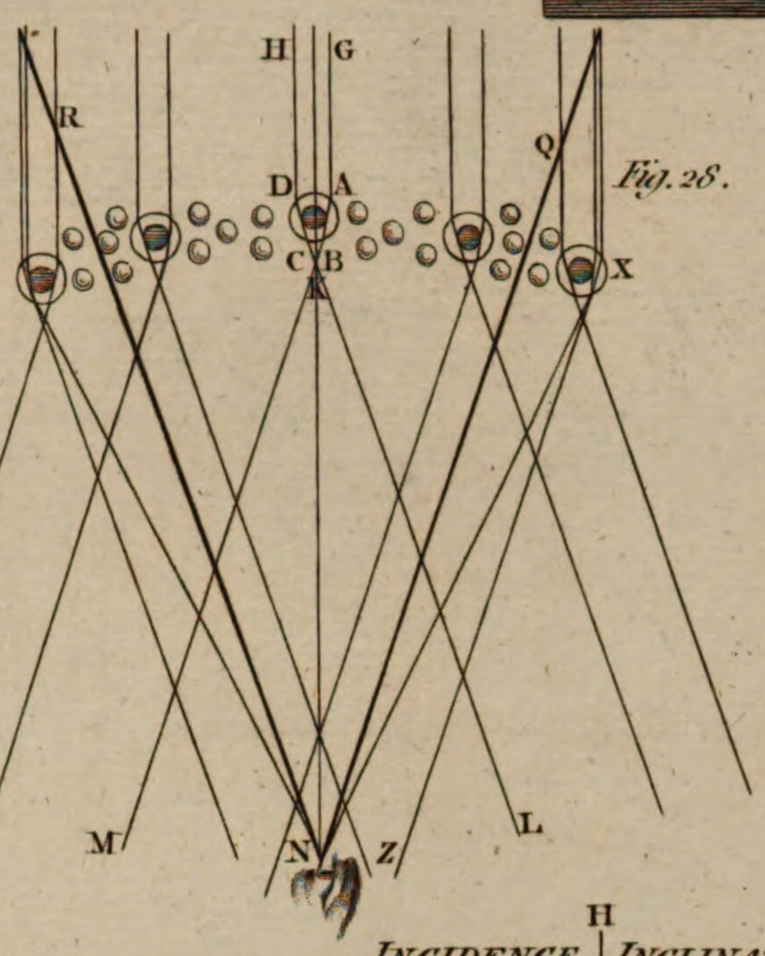


Fig. 25.

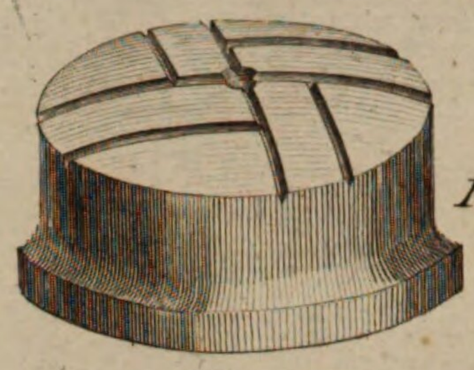
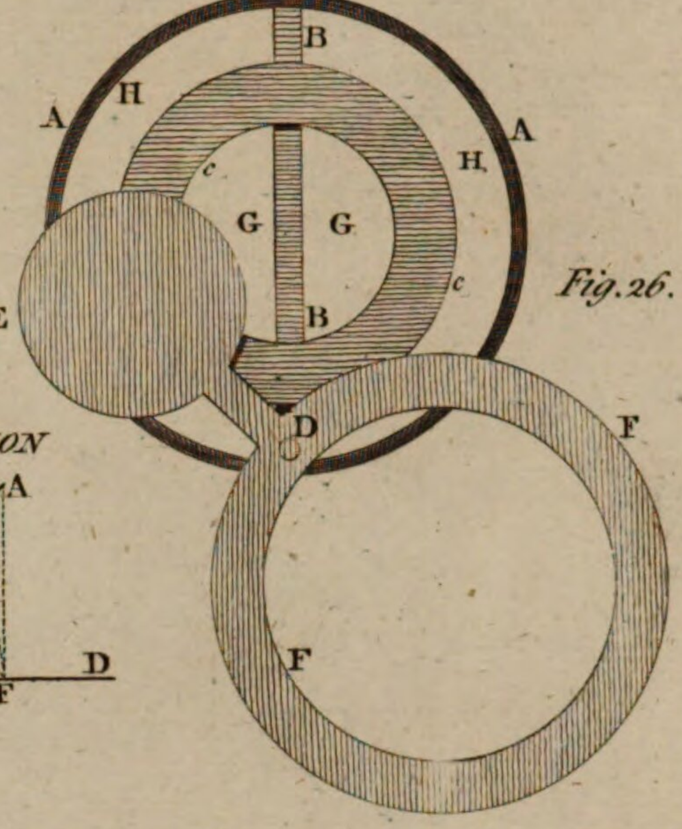
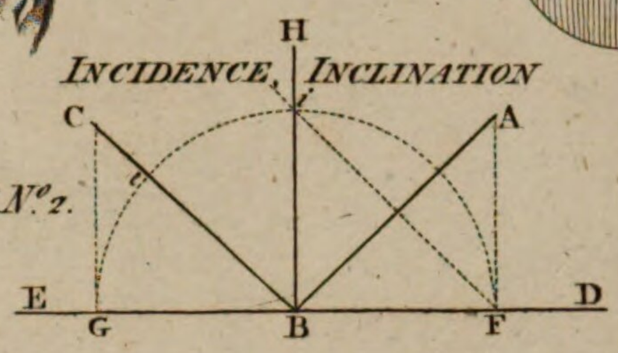


Fig. 26.



INCIDENCE, INCLINATION

Fig. 26 N°. 2.



HELIOSTATA

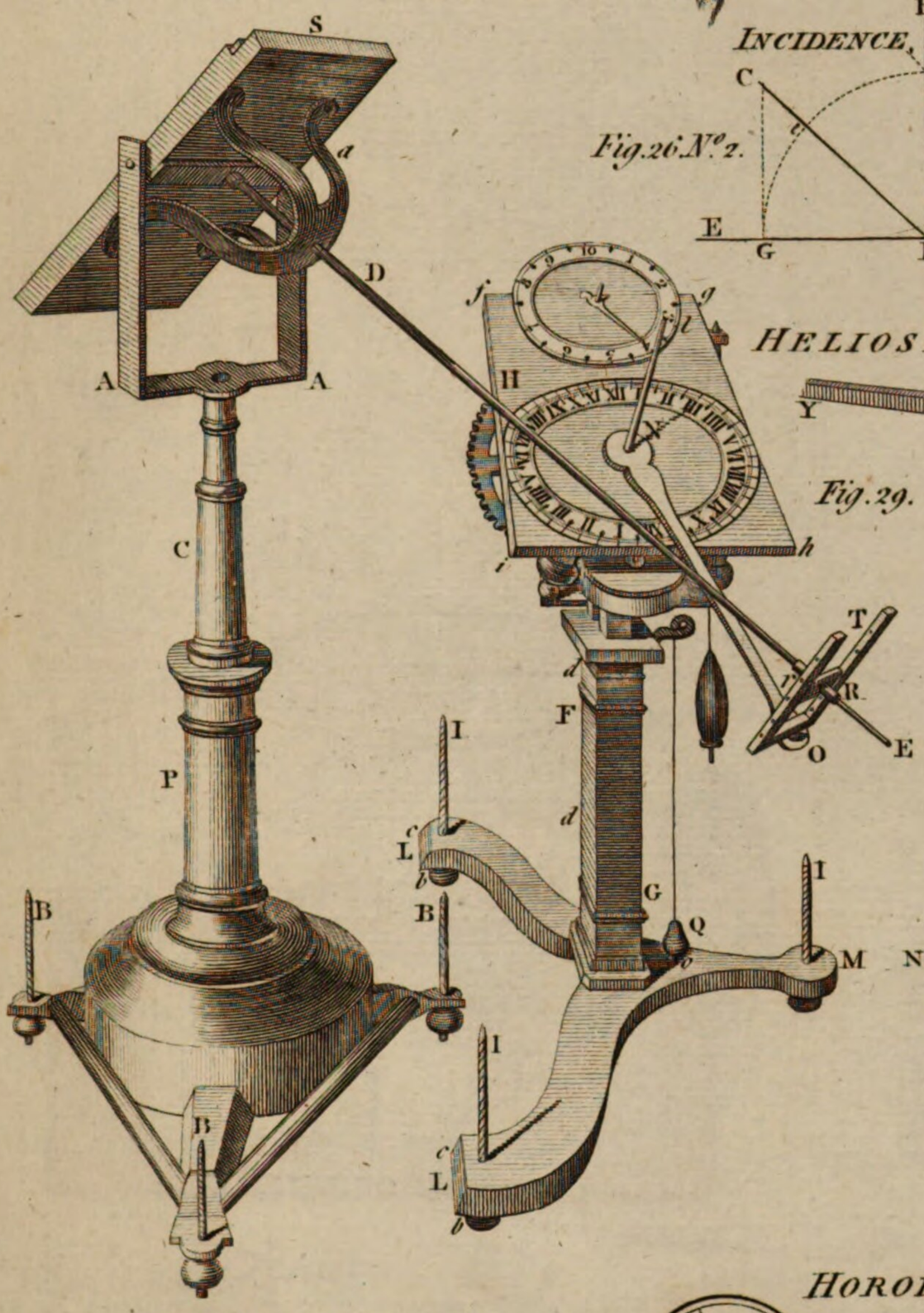
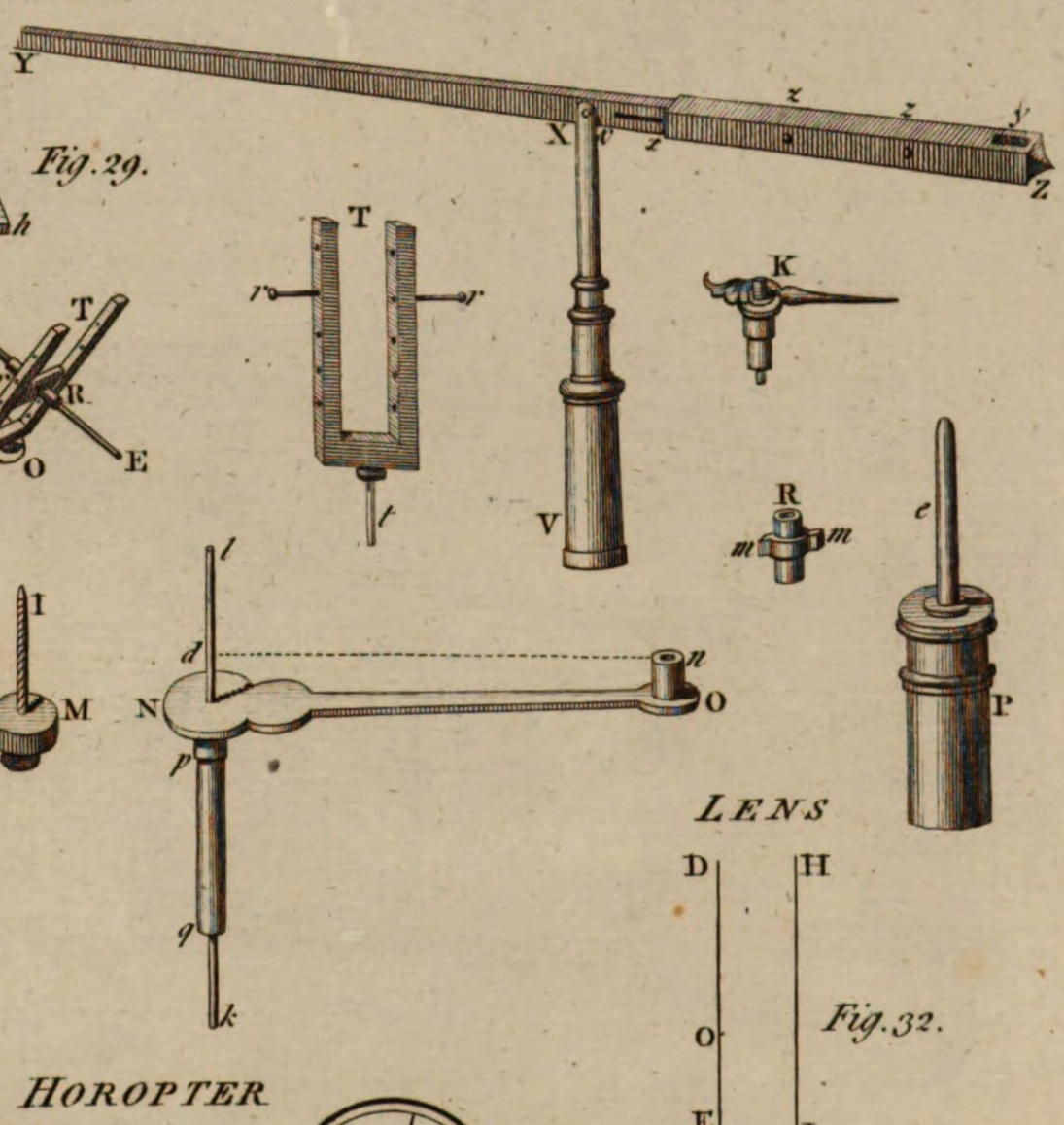


Fig. 29.



LENS

Fig. 32.

Bed of HOXES

Fig. 30.

HOROPTER

Fig. 31.

I. Taylor sculp.

OPTICS. *Tab: III.*

LIGHT

Fig. 33.

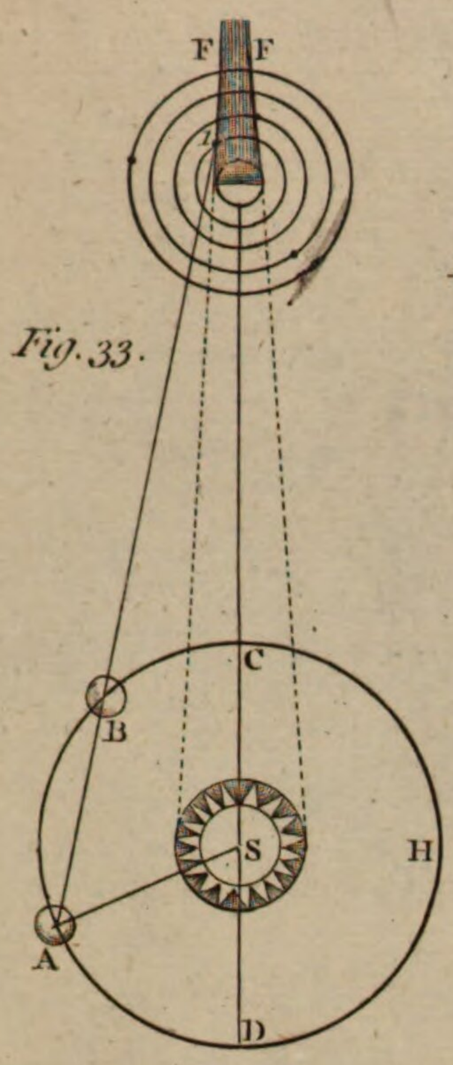


Fig. 34.

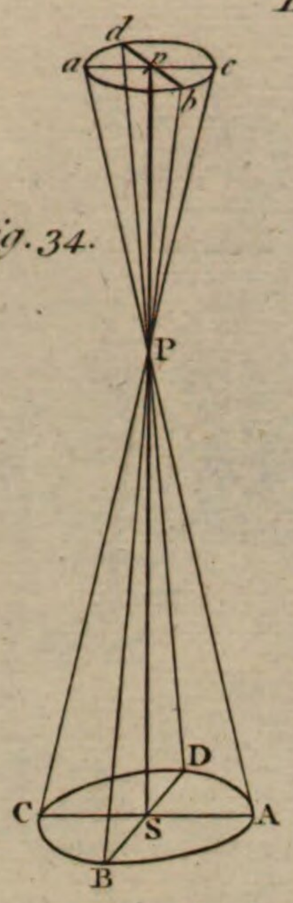


Fig. 35.

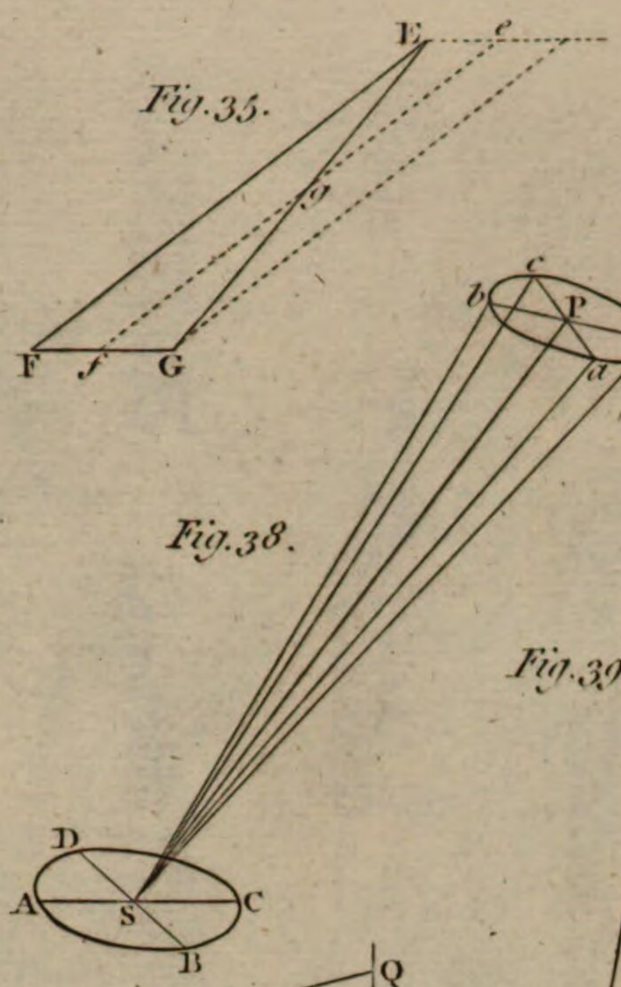


Fig. 36.

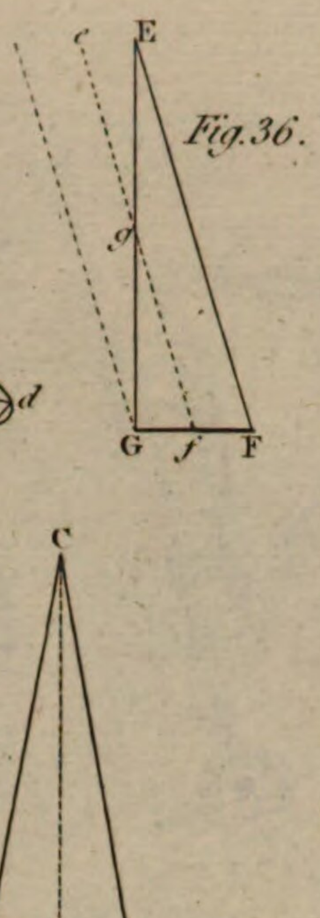


Fig. 37.

Fig. 38.

Fig. 39.

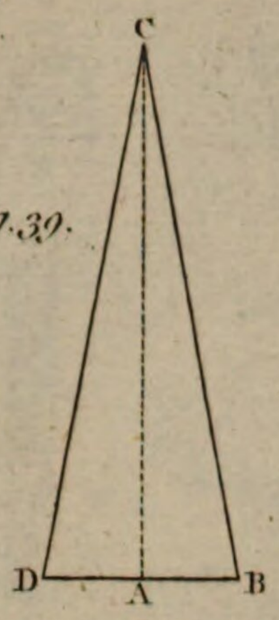


Fig. 40.

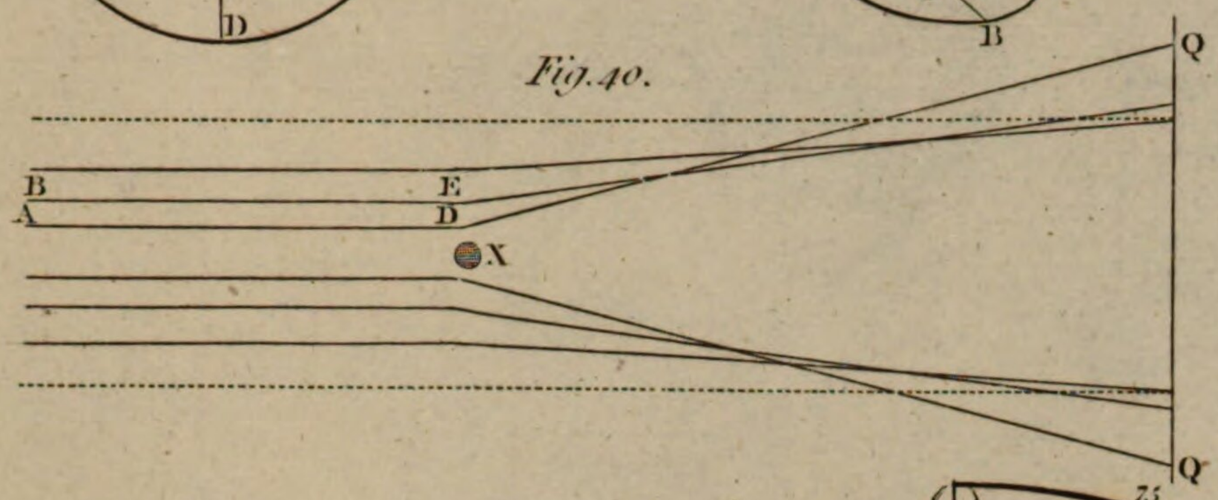
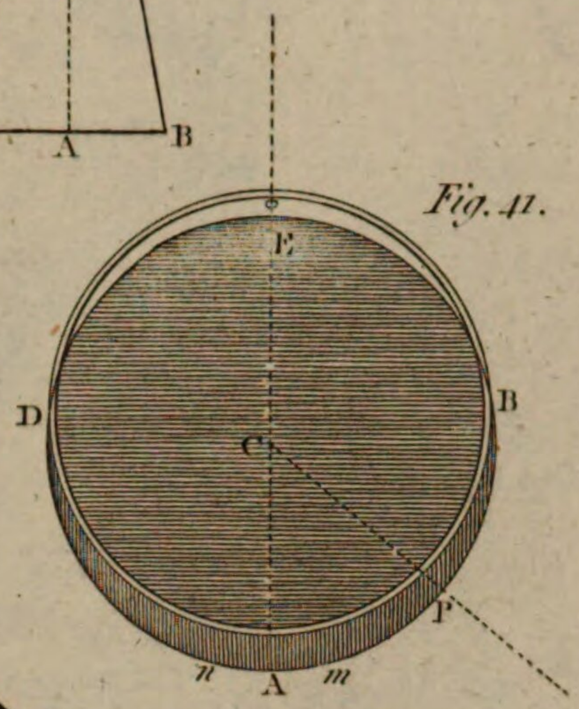
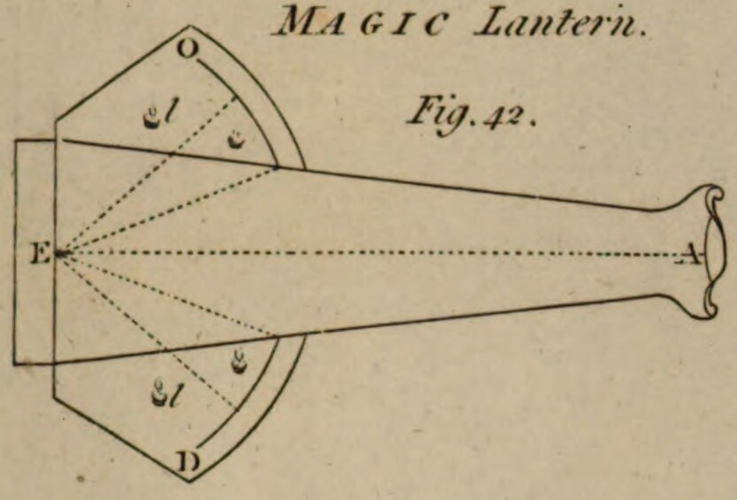


Fig. 41.



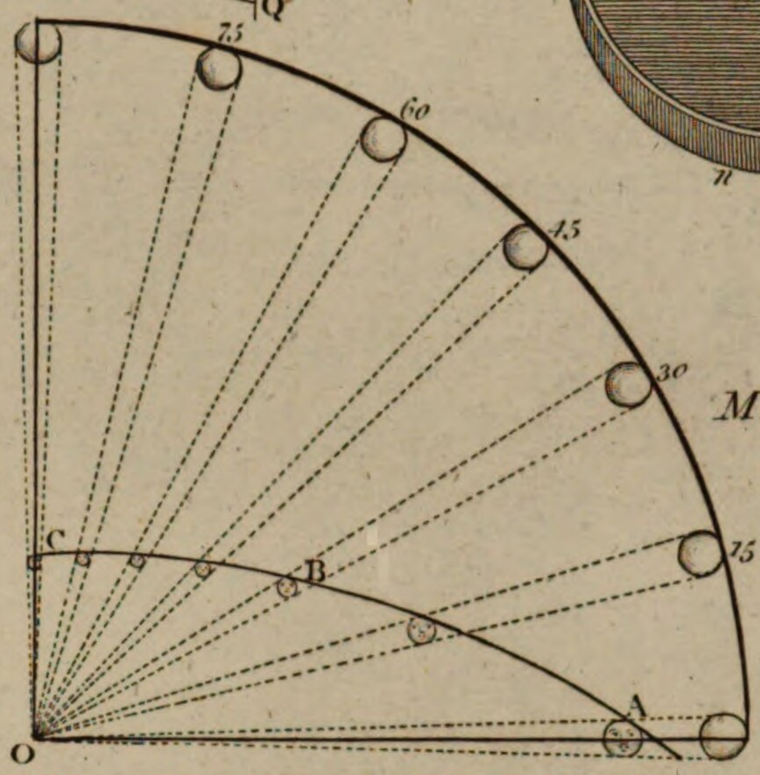
MAGIC Lantern.

Fig. 42.



Apparent MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 43.



MICROMETER

Fig. 44.

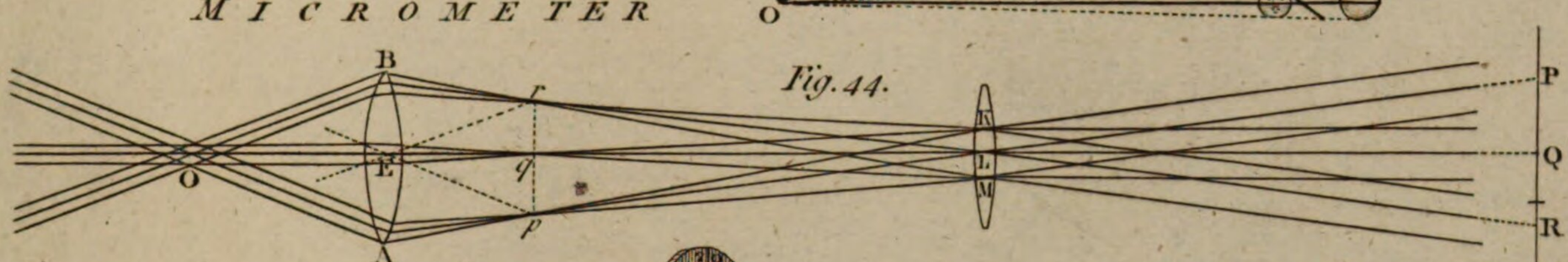


Fig. 45.

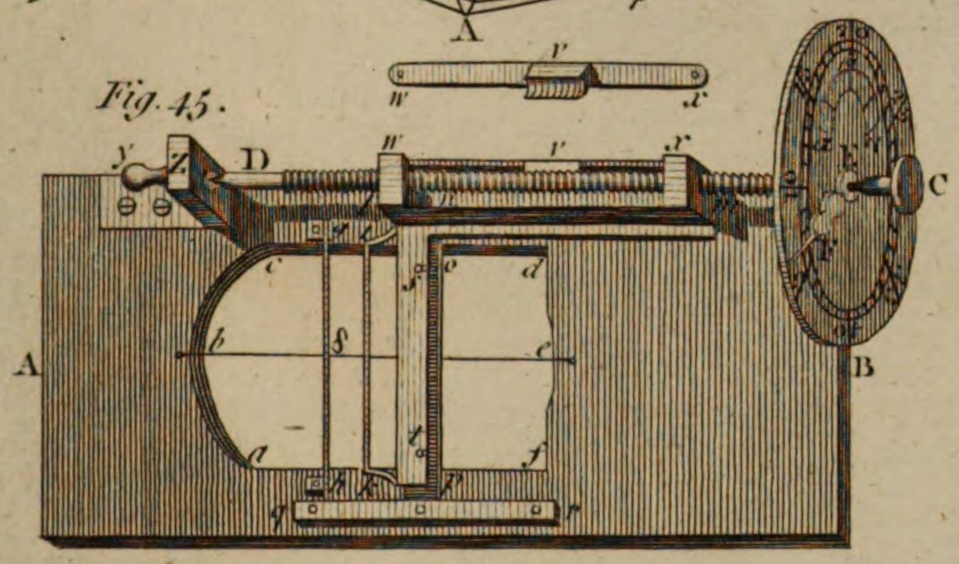


Fig. 46.

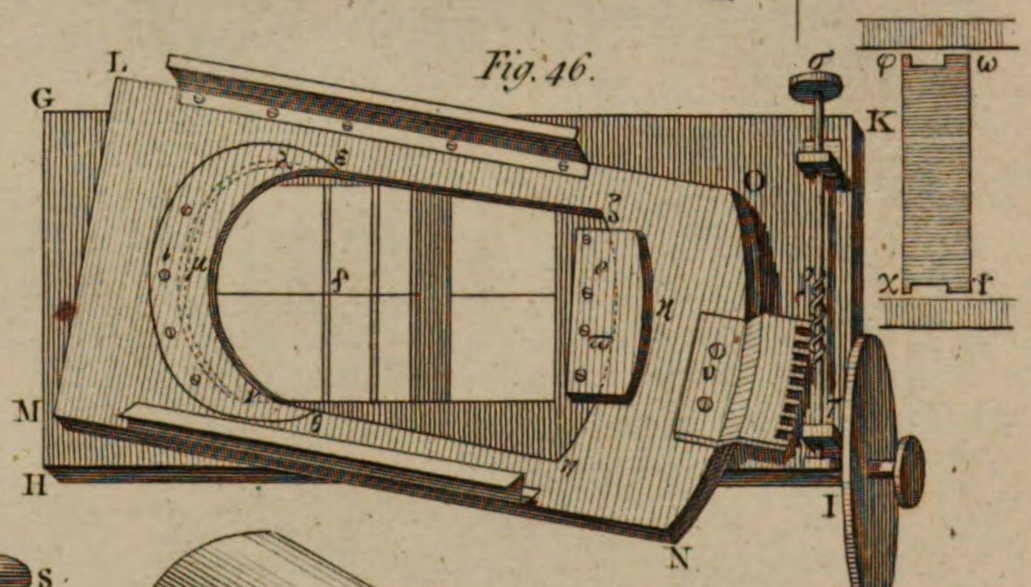


Fig. 47.

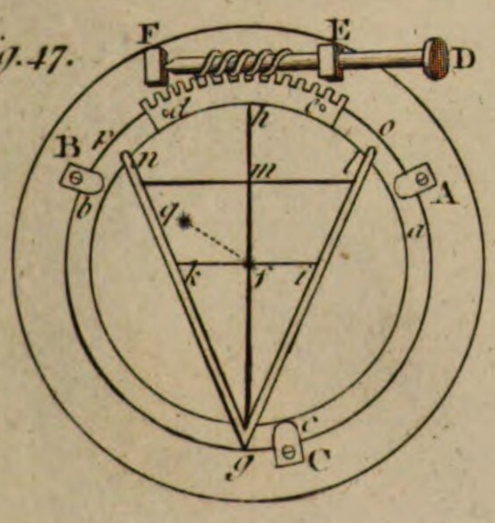


Fig. 48.

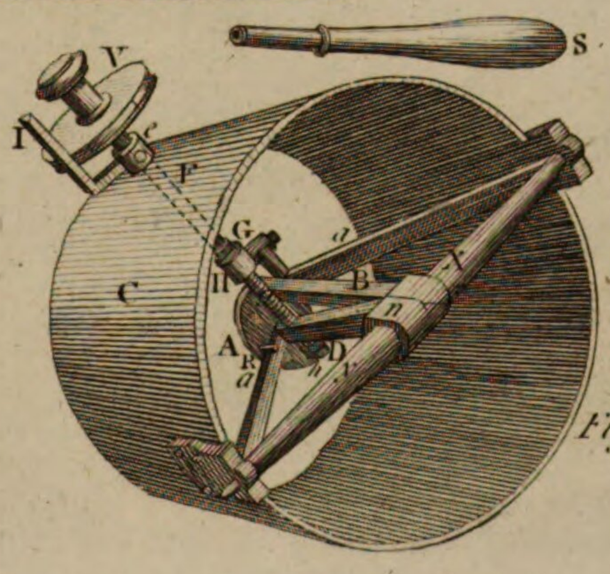
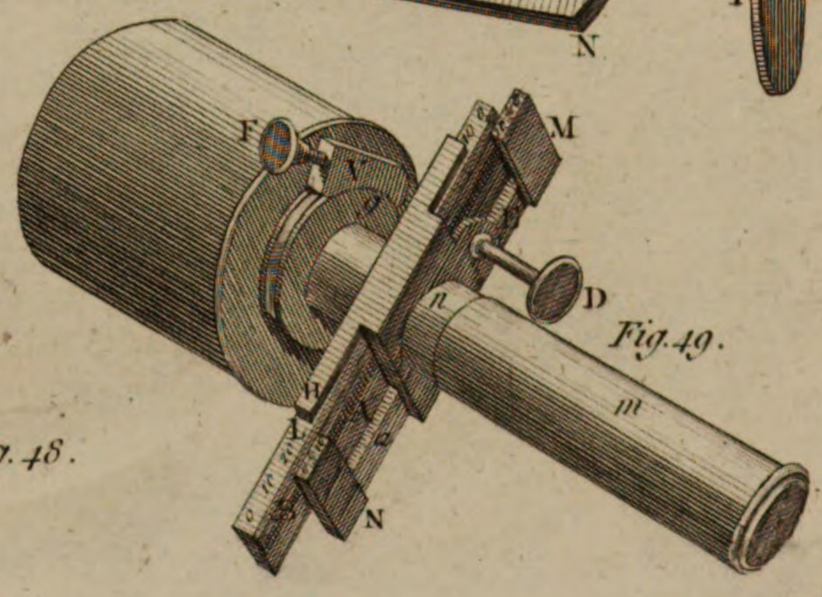


Fig. 49.



I. Taylor sculp.

OPTICS *Tab. IV.*

MICROSCOPE

Fig. 50.

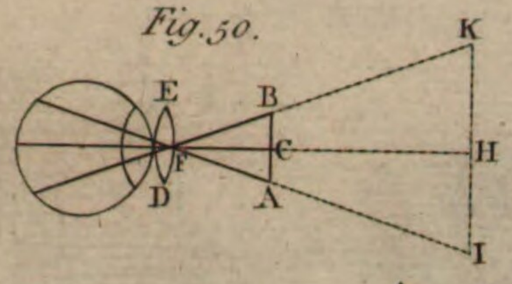


Fig. 51.

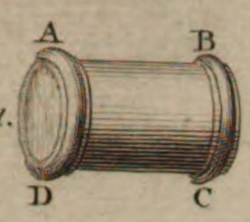


Fig. 52.

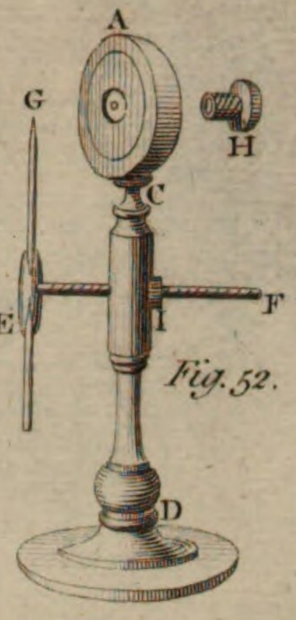


Fig. 53.

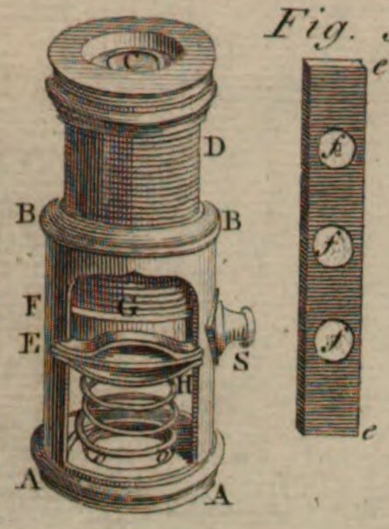


Fig. 54.

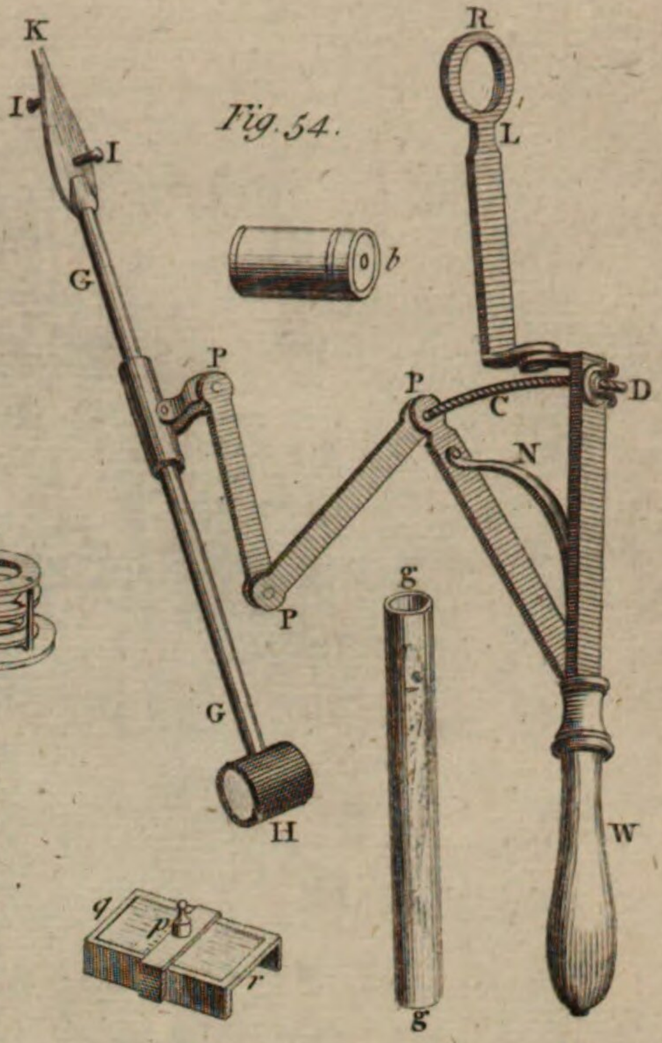


Fig. 55.

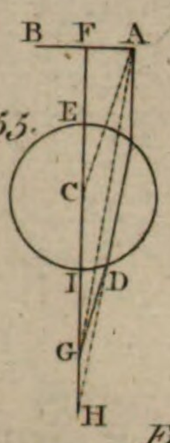
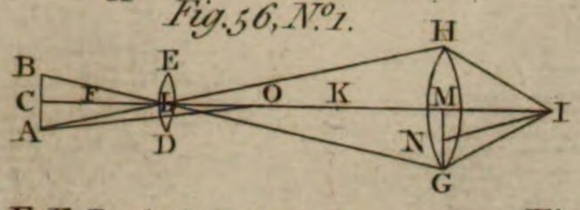


Fig. 56, N°. 1.



REFRACTION

Fig. 56. N°. 2.

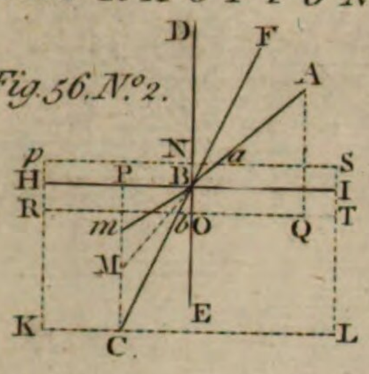


Fig. 57.

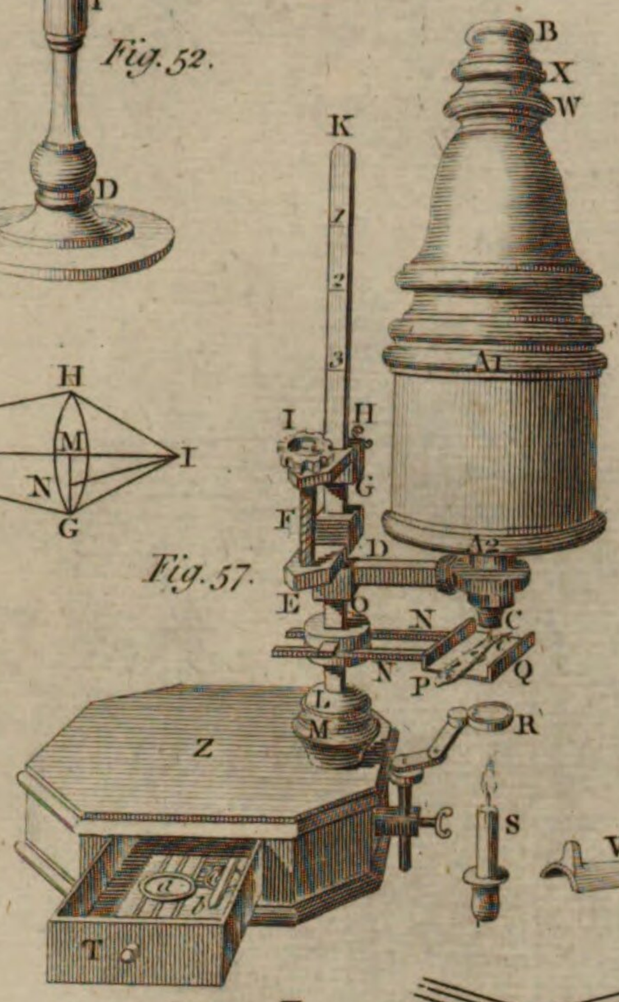


Fig. 58.

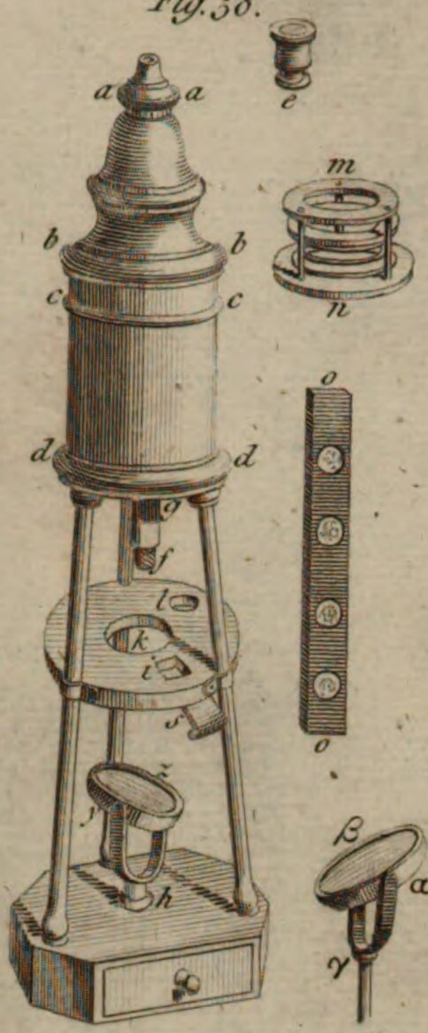


Fig. 59.

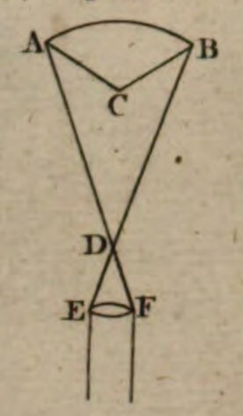


Fig. 60.

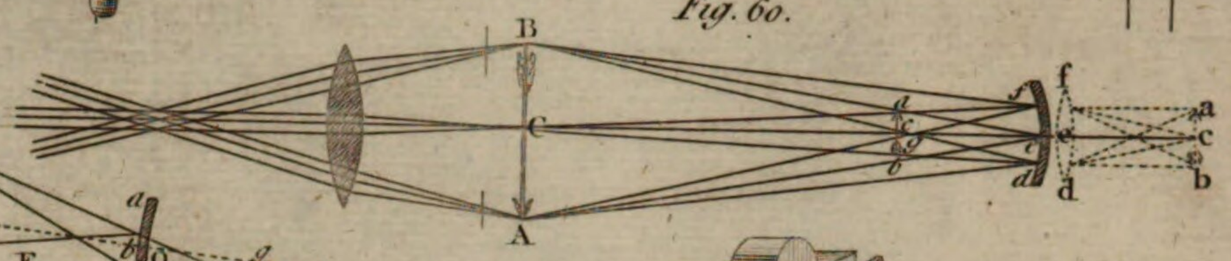


Fig. 61.

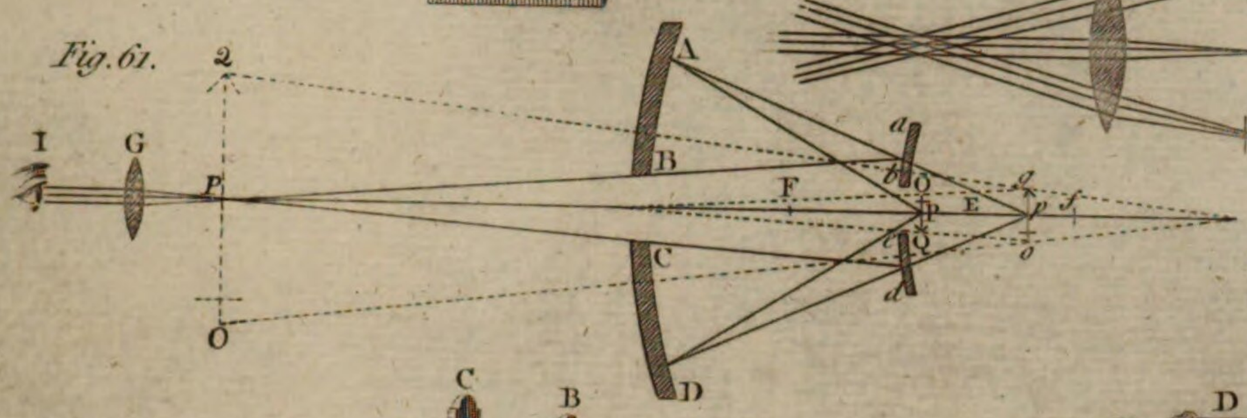


Fig. 62.

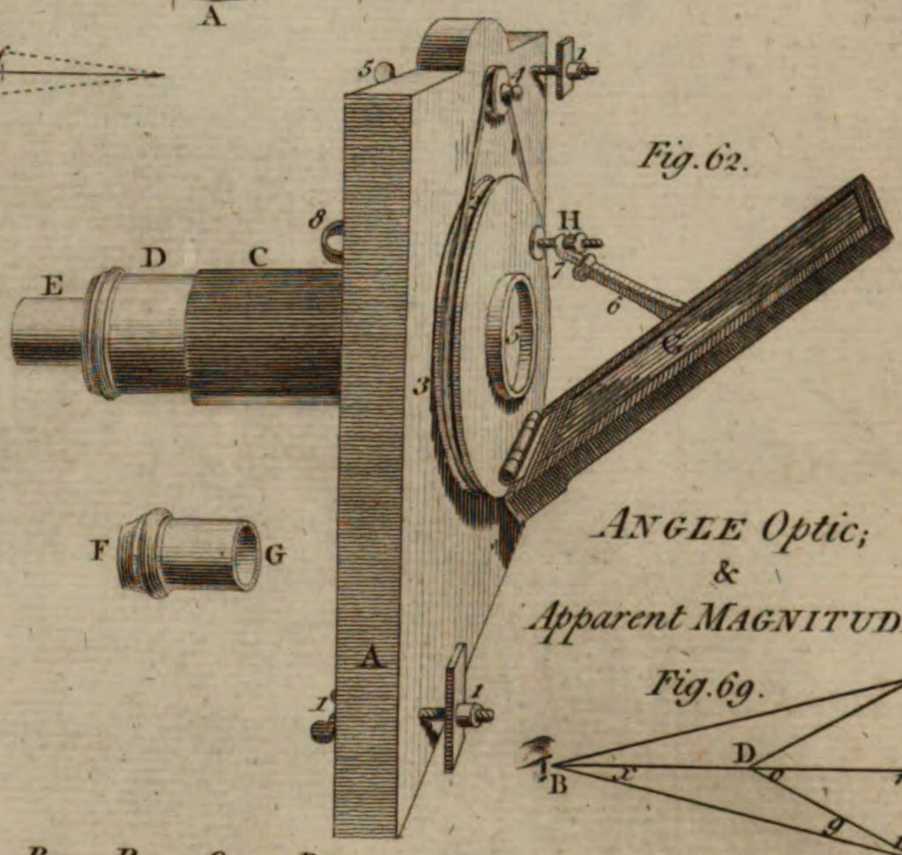


Fig. 63.

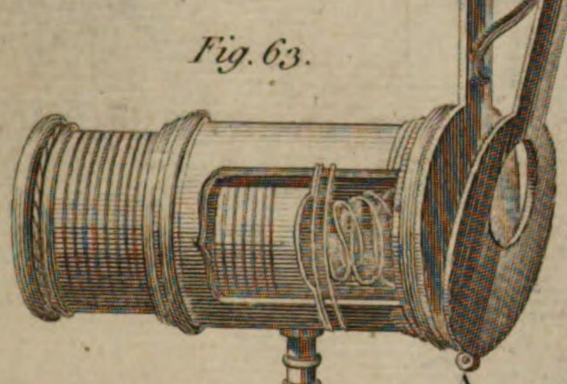
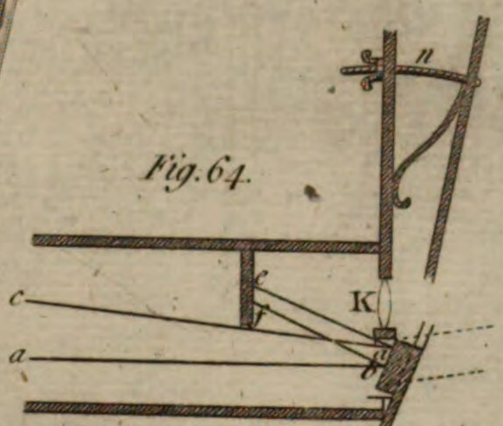
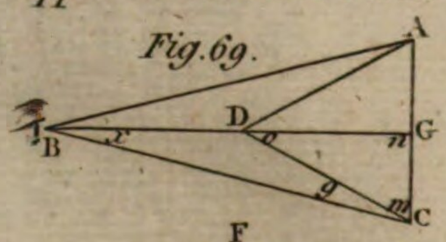


Fig. 64.



ANGLE Optic;
&
Apparent MAGNITUDE.

Fig. 69.



MIRROR

Fig. 65.

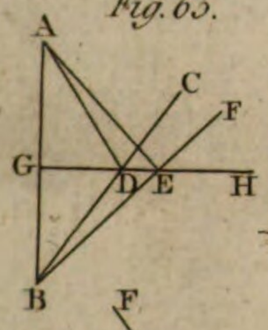


Fig. 66.

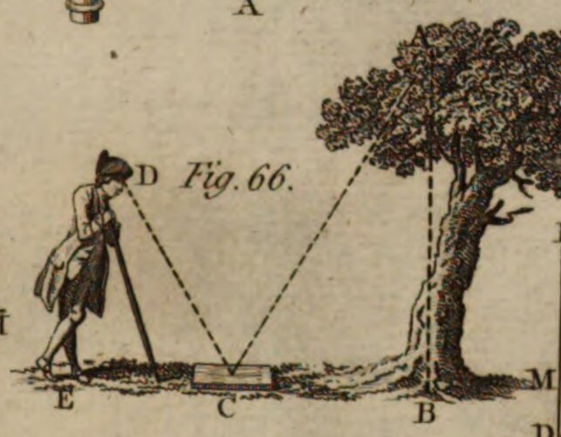


Fig. 67.

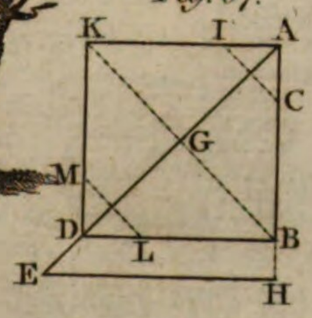


Fig. 68.

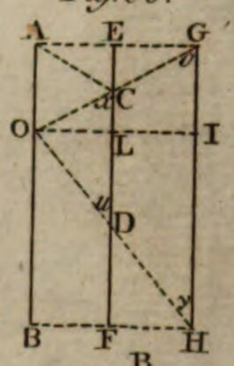


Fig. 69. N°. 2.

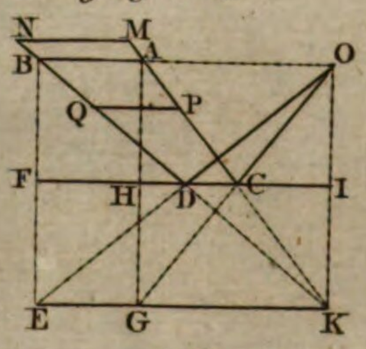


Fig. 70.

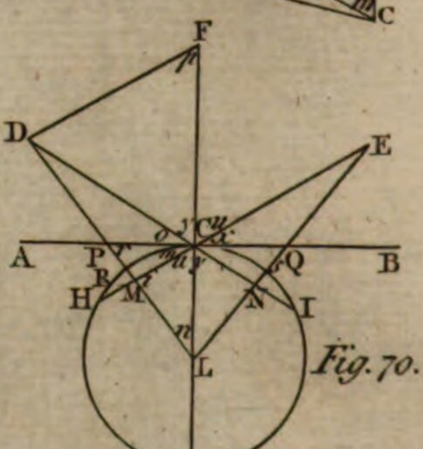


Fig. 71.

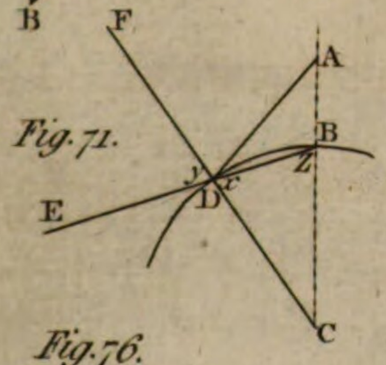


Fig. 72.

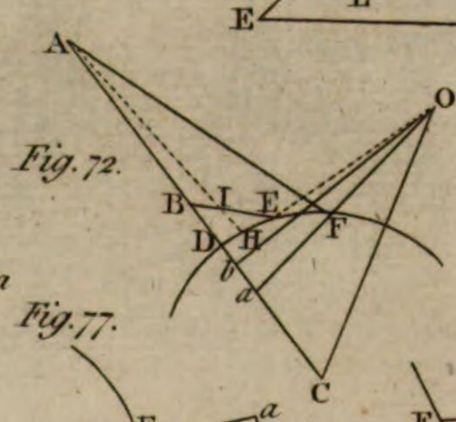


Fig. 73.

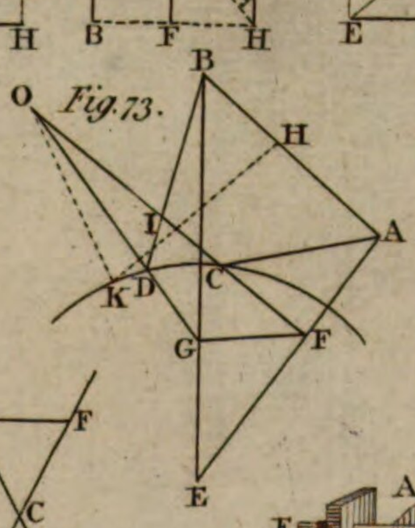


Fig. 74.

Fig. 75.

Fig. 76.

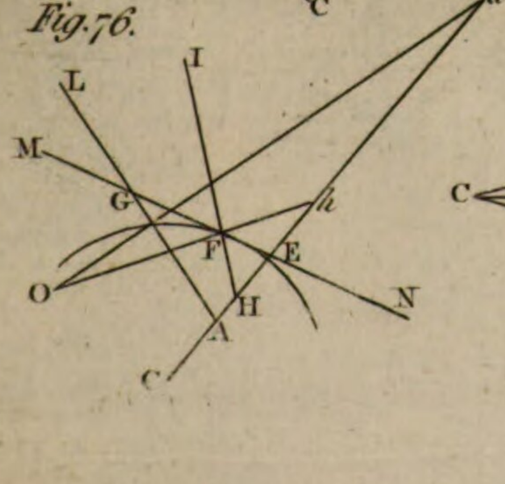


Fig. 77.

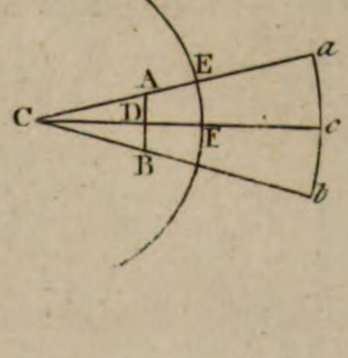


Fig. 78.

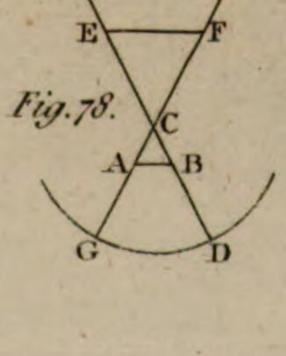


Fig. 79.

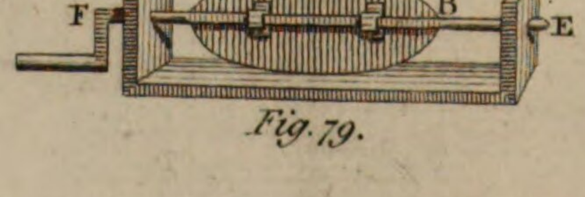
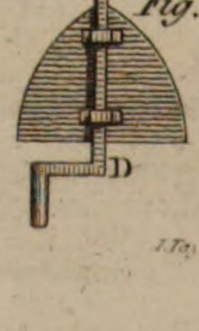


Fig. 80.



J. Taylor fecit

OPTICS *Tab. V.*

MUSCÆ Volitantes

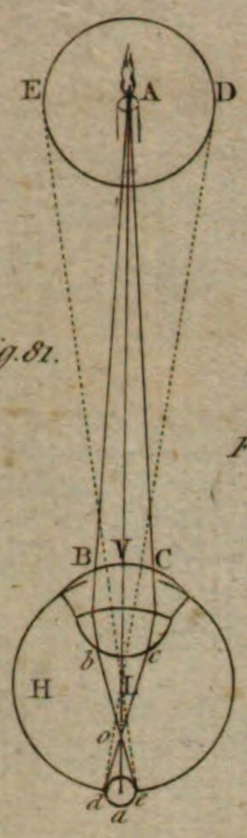


Fig. 81.

Centering OBJECT Glaſs

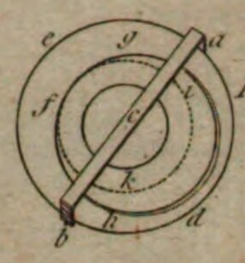


Fig. 82

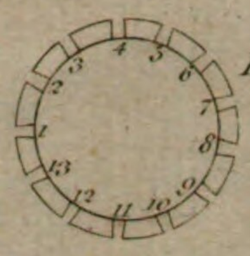


Fig. 83.

PARHELION

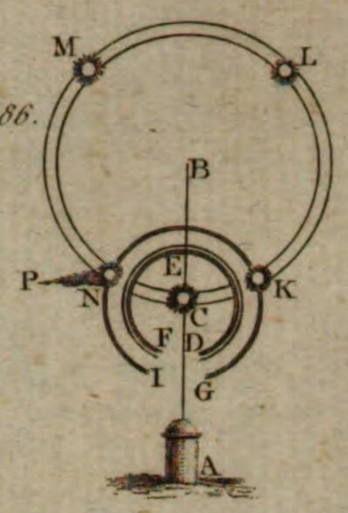


Fig. 86.

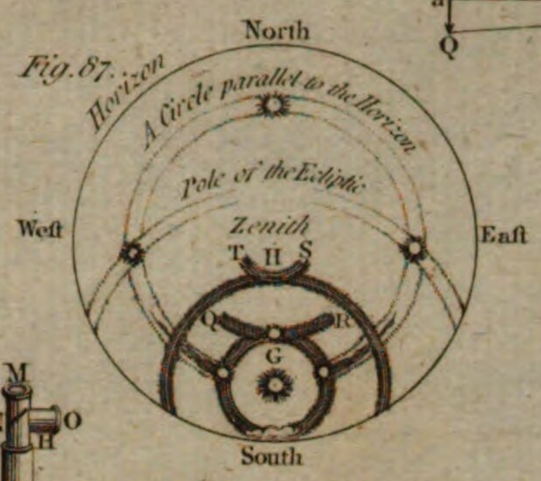


Fig. 87.

OPERA Glaſs

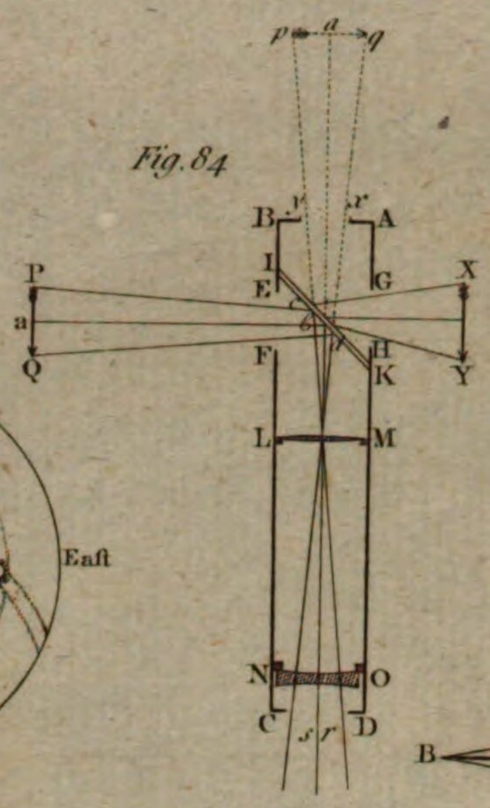


Fig. 84

OPTICAL Inequality

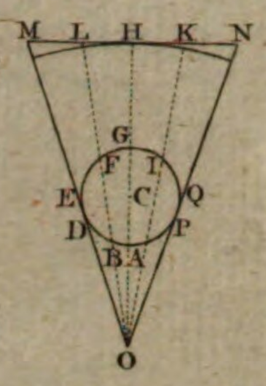


Fig. 85

PENCIL of Rays

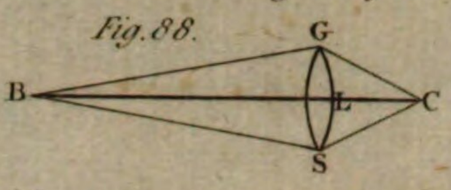
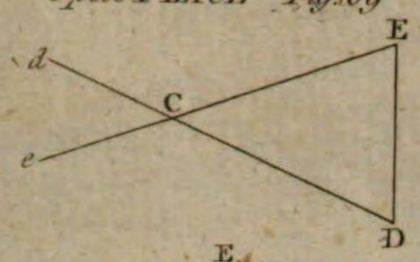


Fig. 88.

Optic PLACE *Fig. 89*



POLEMOSCOPE

Fig. 90

P O L Y H E D R O N

Fig. 91.

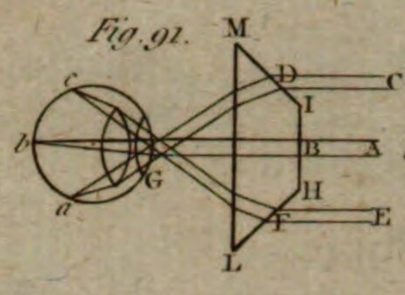
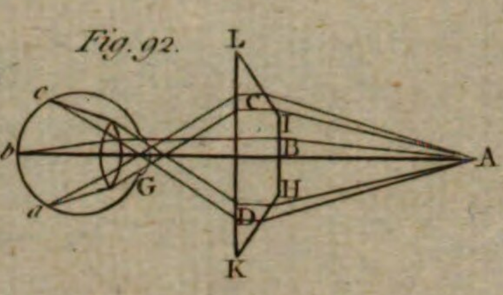


Fig. 92.



POLYOPTRUM

Fig. 93

R A I N B O W

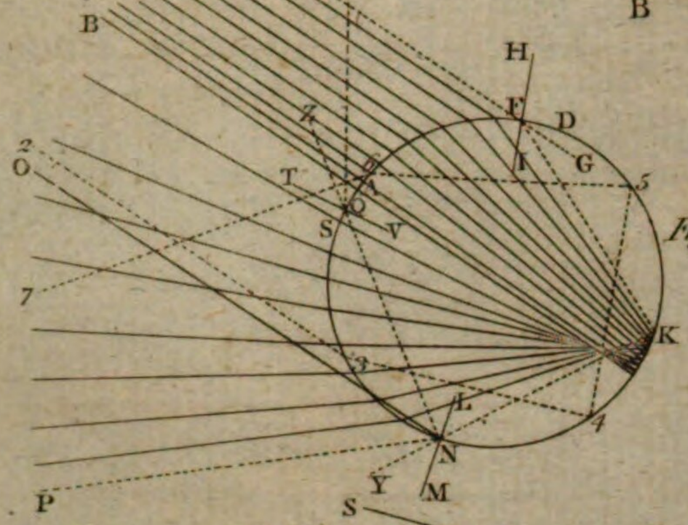


Fig. 94.

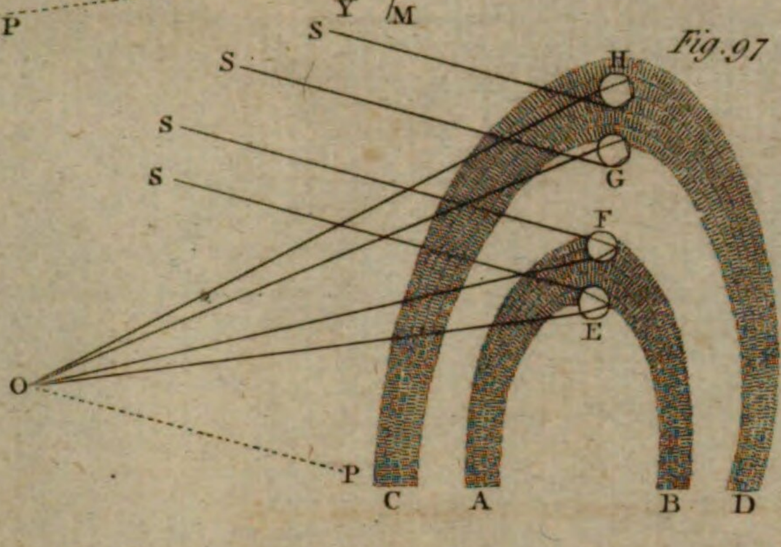


Fig. 97

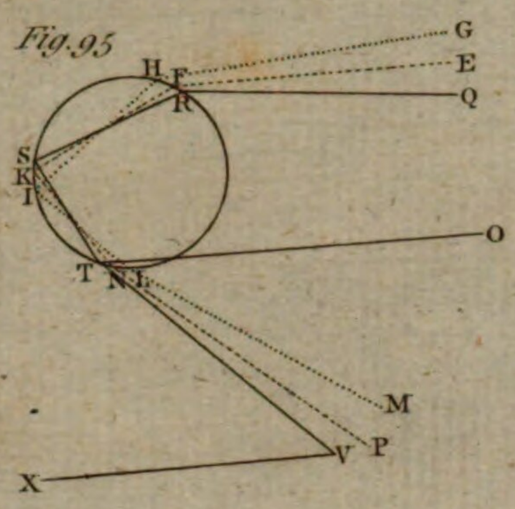


Fig. 95

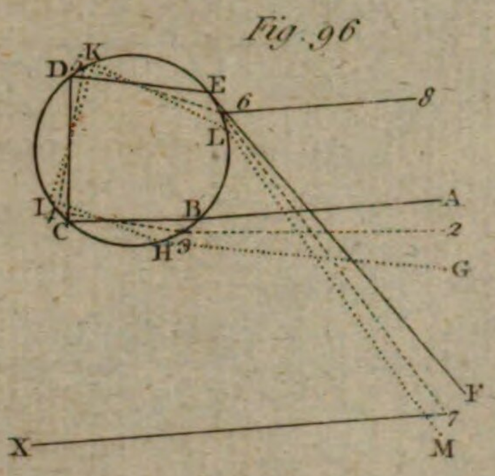


Fig. 96

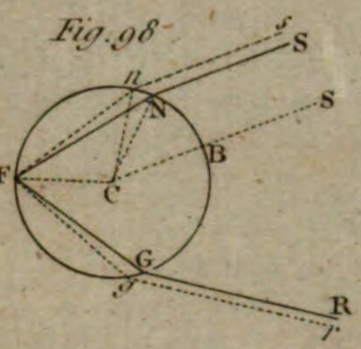


Fig. 98

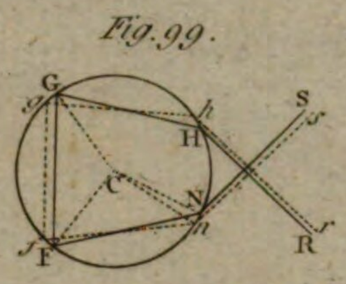


Fig. 99.

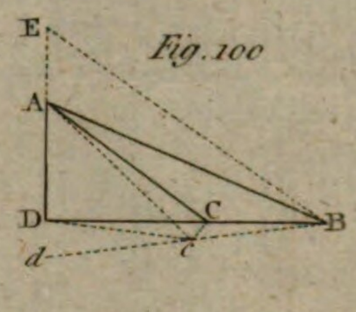


Fig. 100

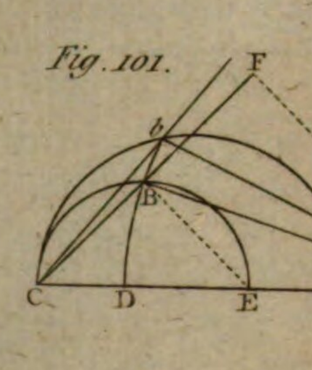


Fig. 101.

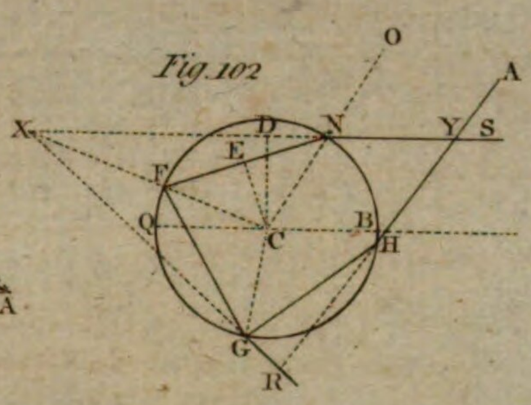


Fig. 102

REFLECTION

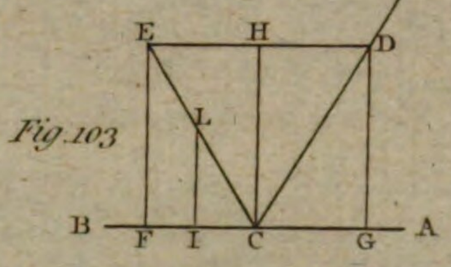


Fig. 103

REFLEXIBILITY

Fig. 104

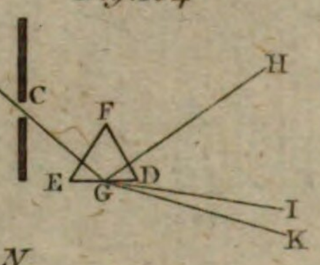


Fig. 105

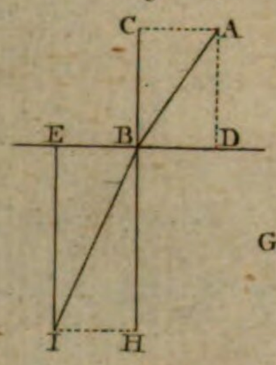


Fig. 106

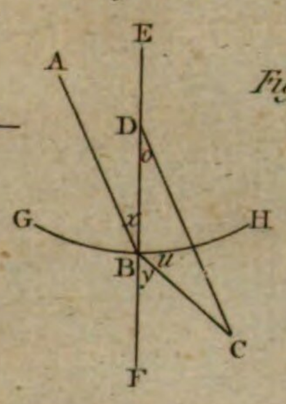


Fig. 107

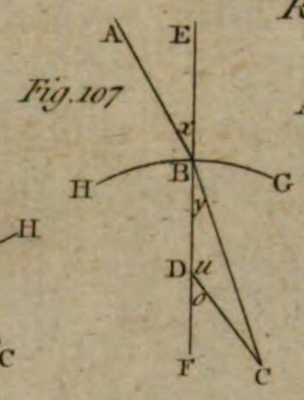


Fig. 108

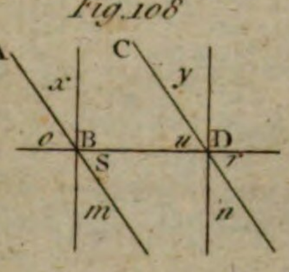


Fig. 109

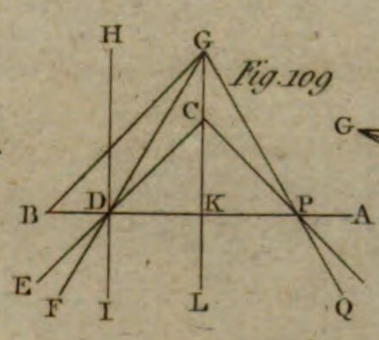


Fig 110

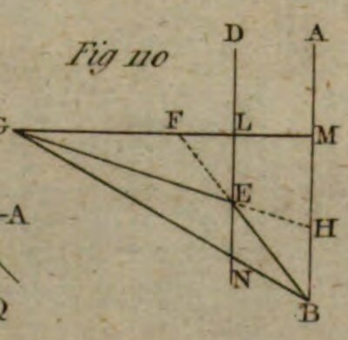
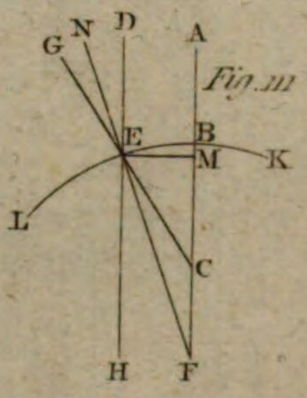


Fig. 111



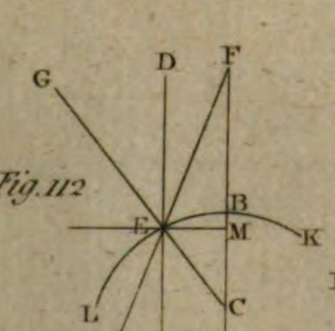


Fig. 112

Fig. 113

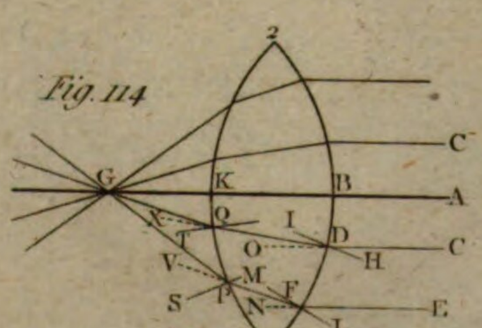


Fig. 114

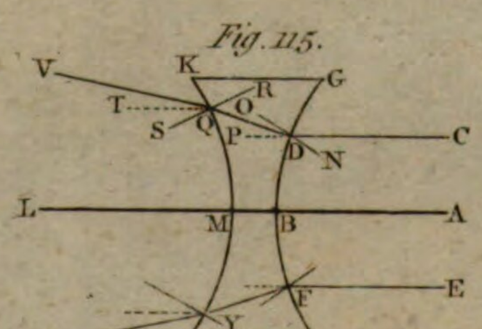


Fig. 115.

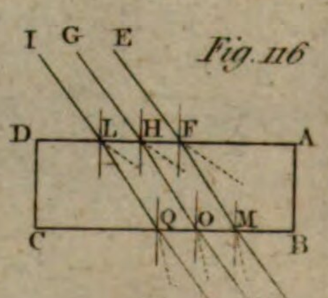


Fig. 116

OPTICS *Tab. VI.*

REFRANGIBILITY

Fig. 117

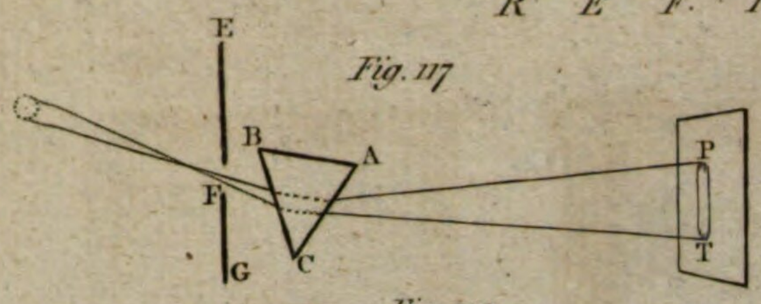


Fig. 118

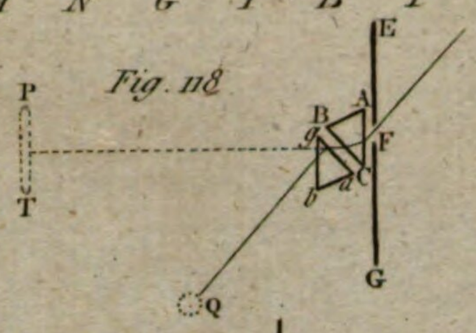


Fig. 119

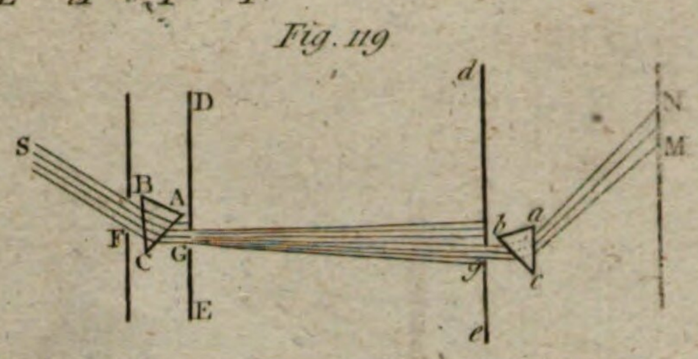


Fig. 120

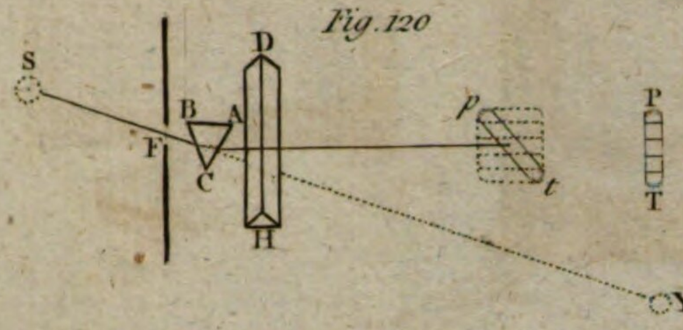
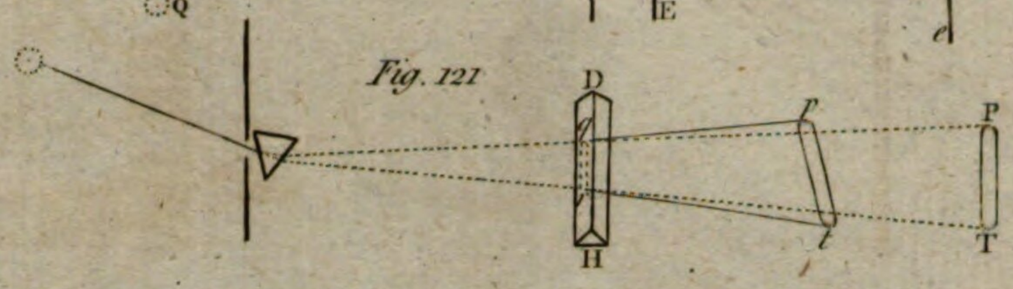


Fig. 121



TELESCOPE

Fig. 122

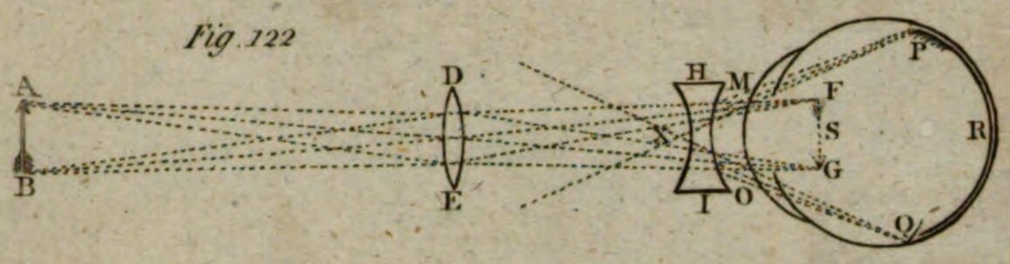


Fig. 123

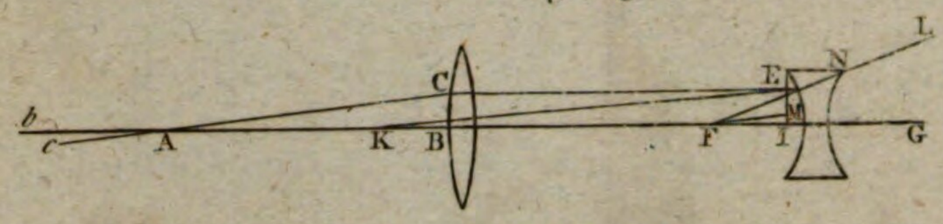


Fig. 124

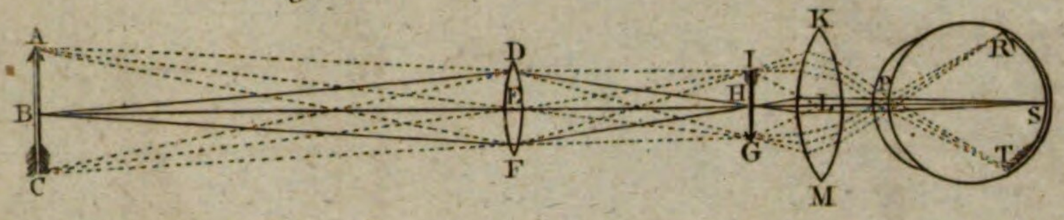


Fig. 125

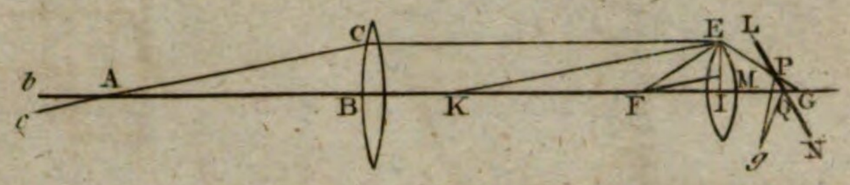


Fig. 126

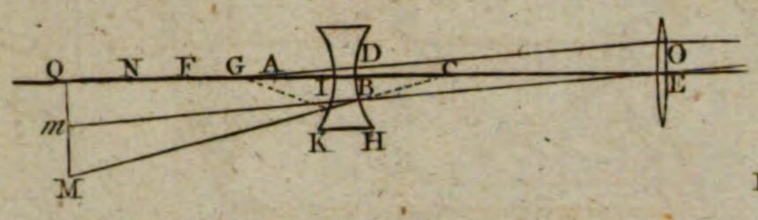


Fig. 128

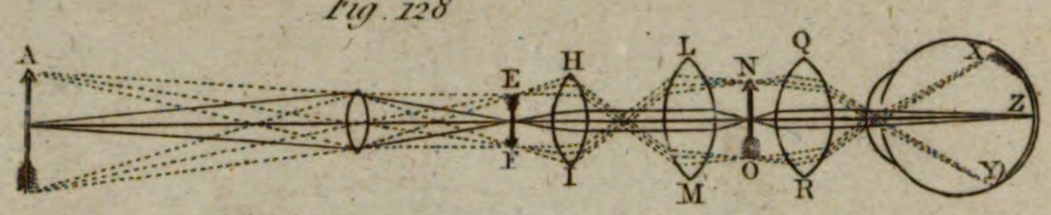


Fig. 130

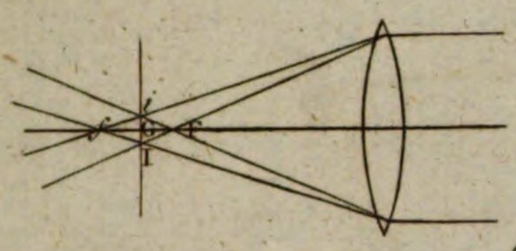


Fig. 127

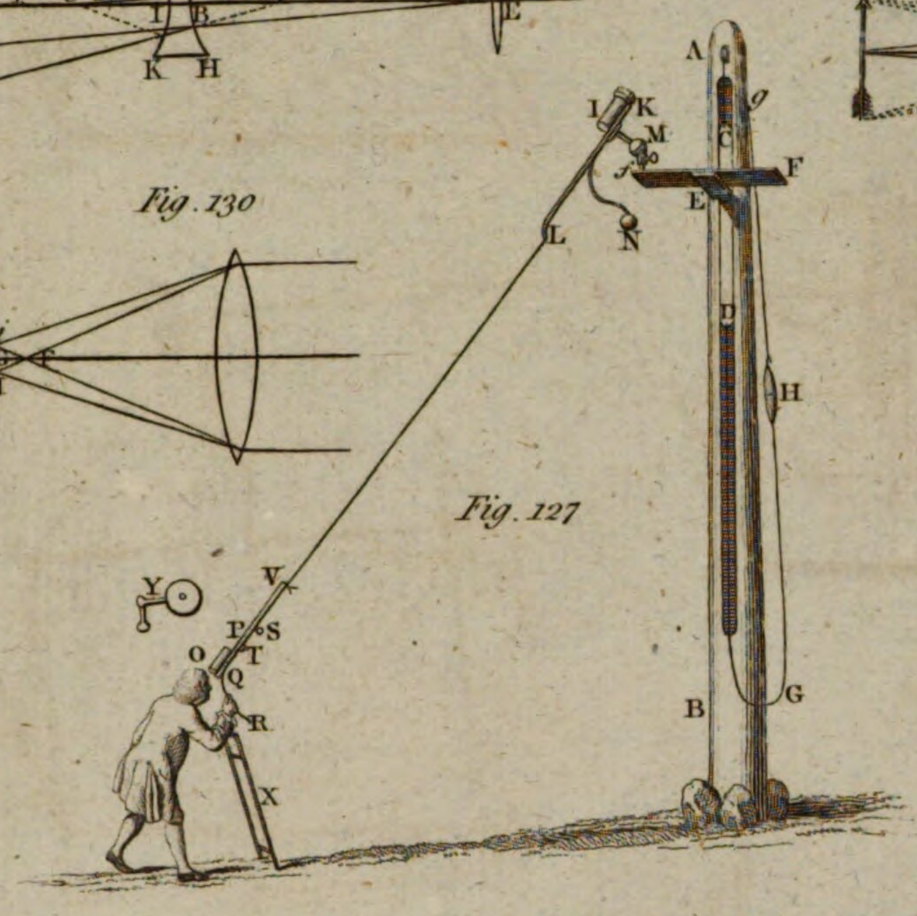


Fig. 129

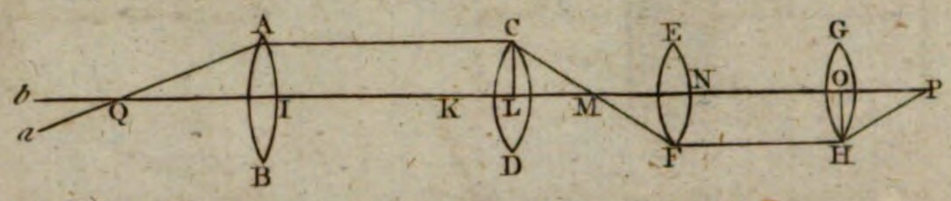


Fig. 132

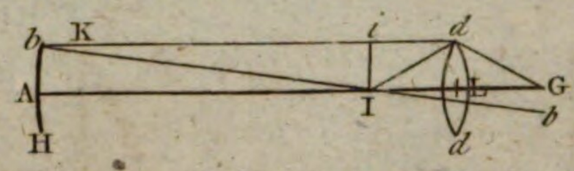


Fig. 131

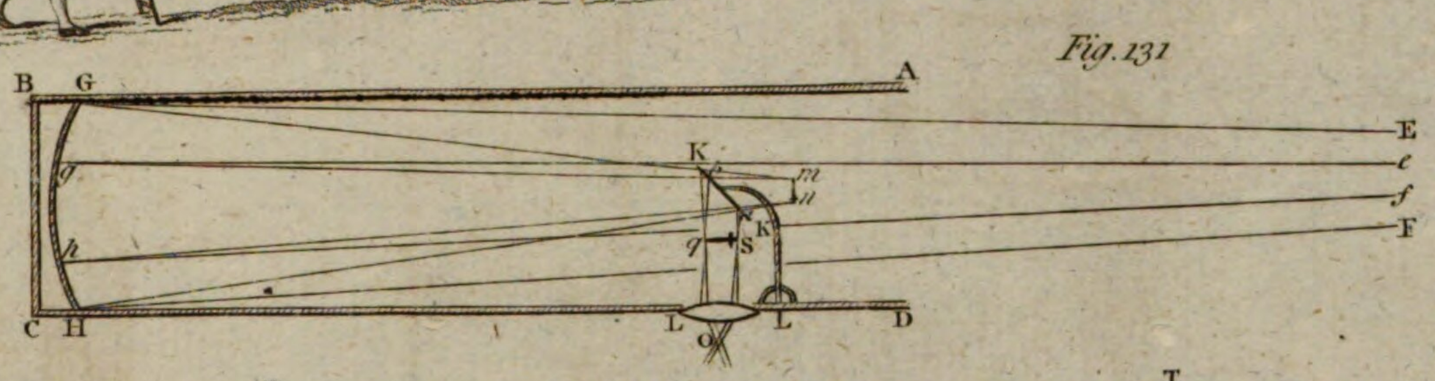


Fig. 133

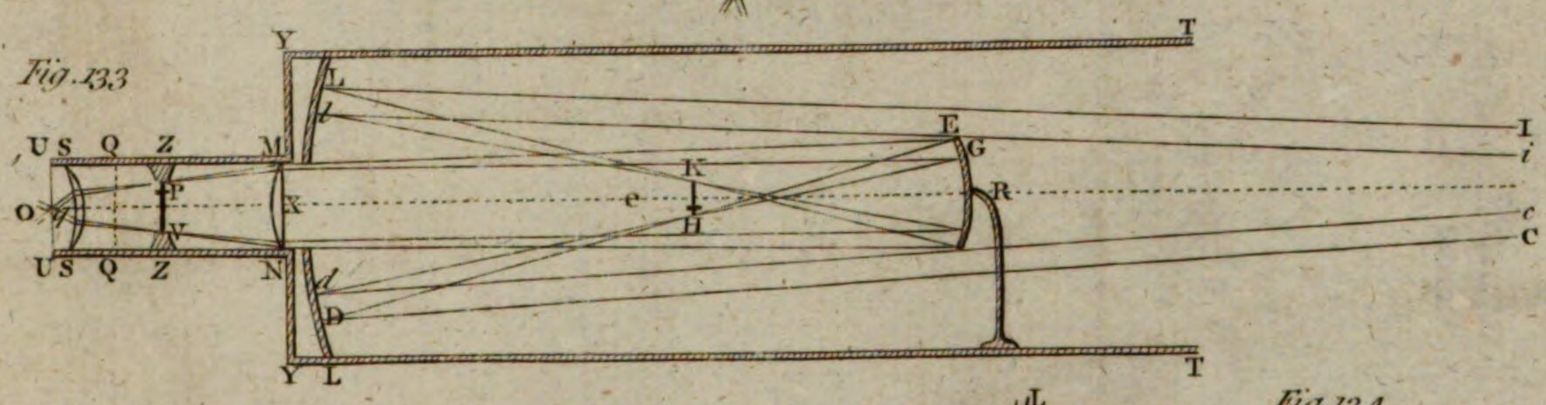
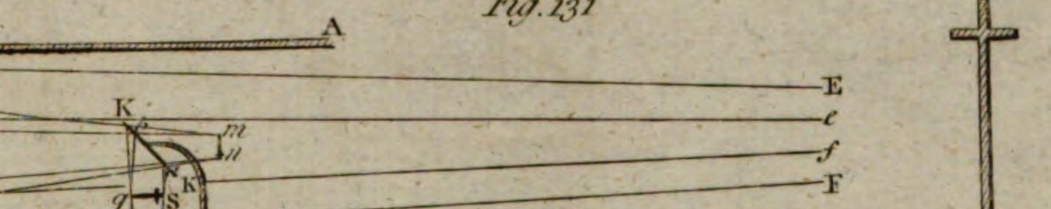


Fig. 134

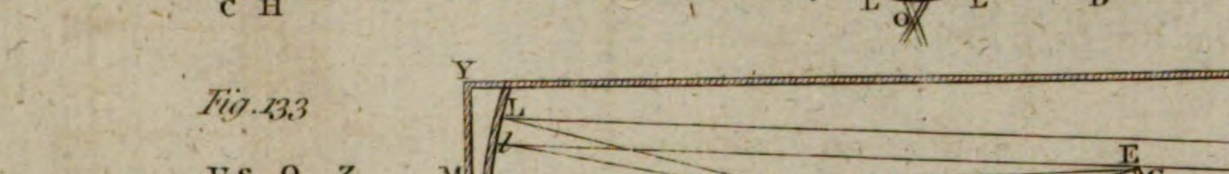


VISIBLE

Fig. 135

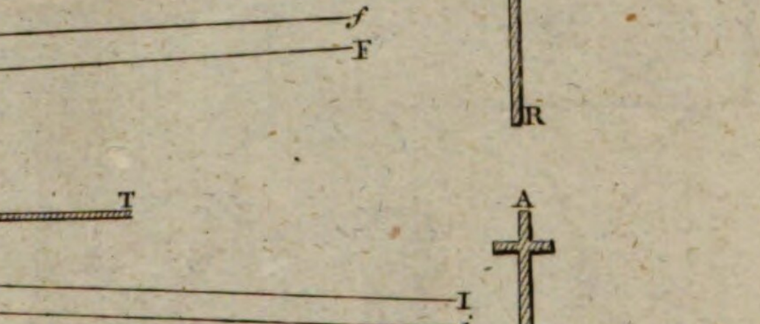
Fig. 136

Fig. 137



VISION

Fig. 138



I. Taylor, Sculp.

PERSPECTIVE.

DESIGNING

Fig.1.

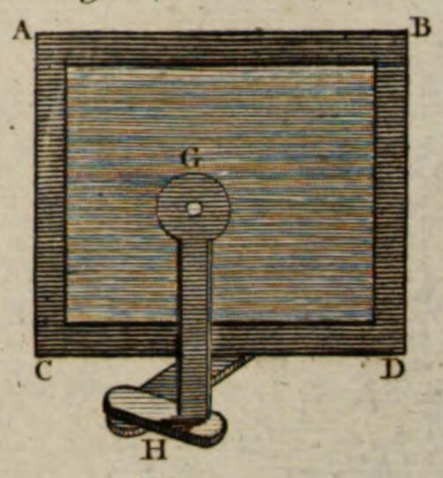
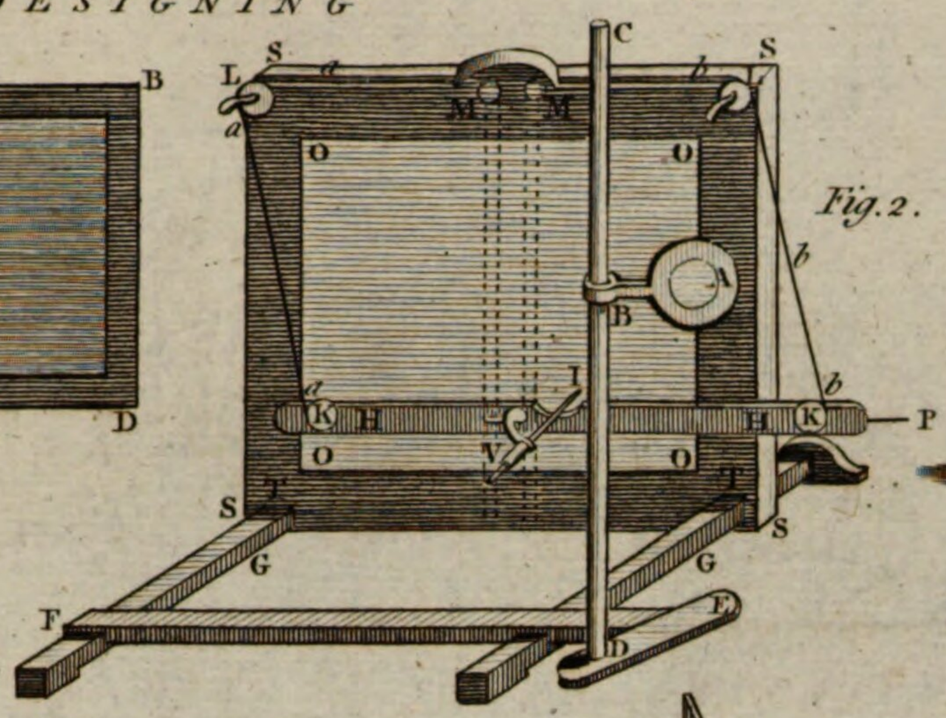


Fig.2.



PERSPECTIVE

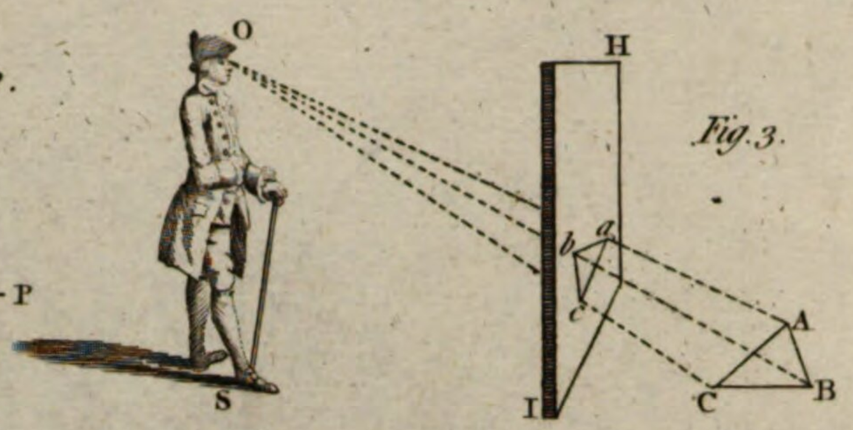


Fig.3.

Fig.4.

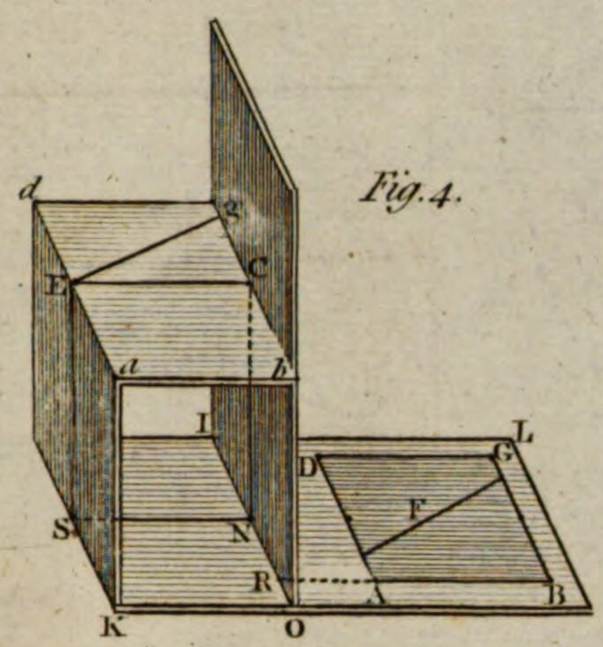


Fig.5.

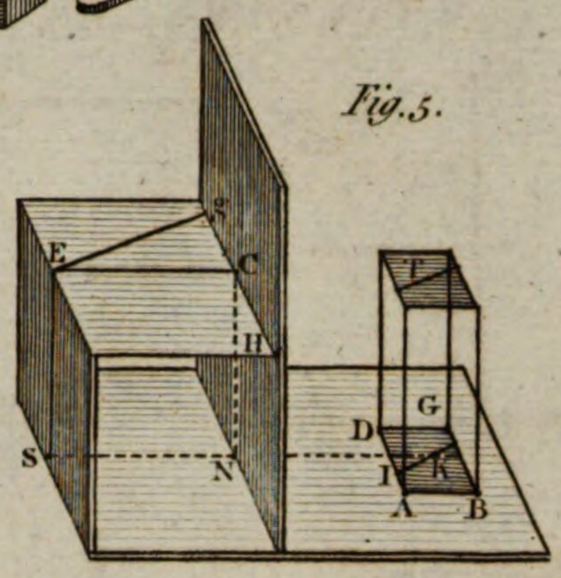


Fig.6.

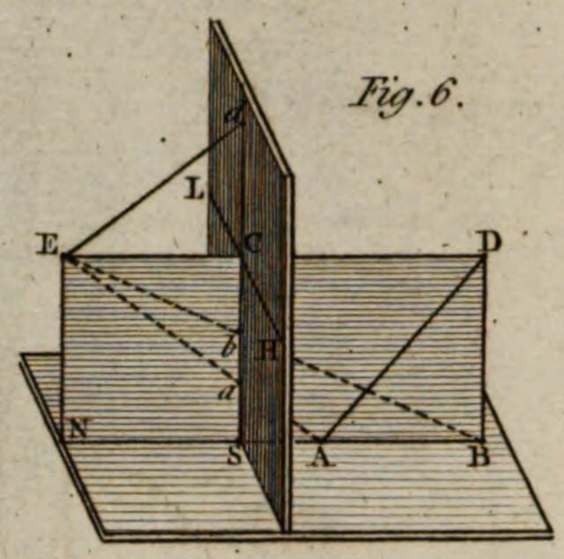


Fig.7.

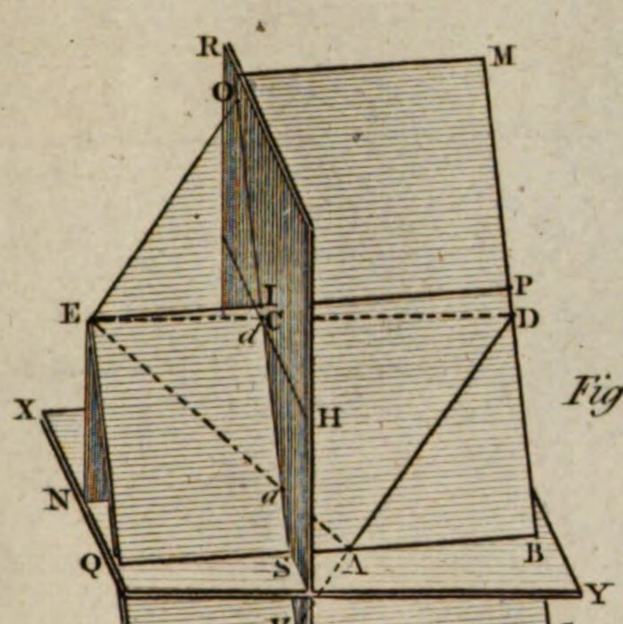


Fig.8.

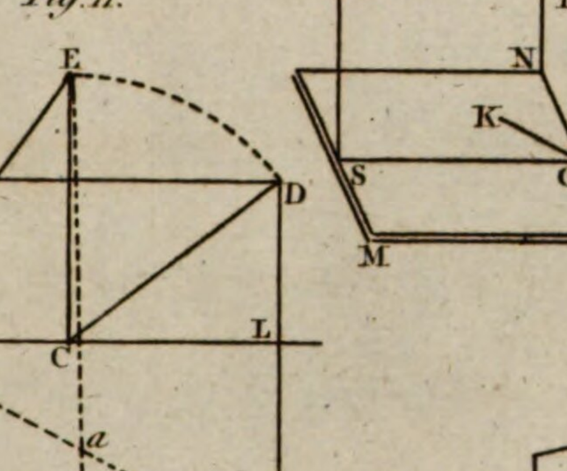


Fig.9.

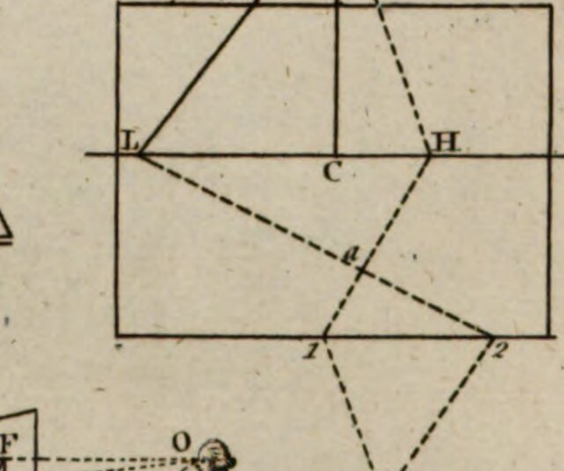


Fig.10.

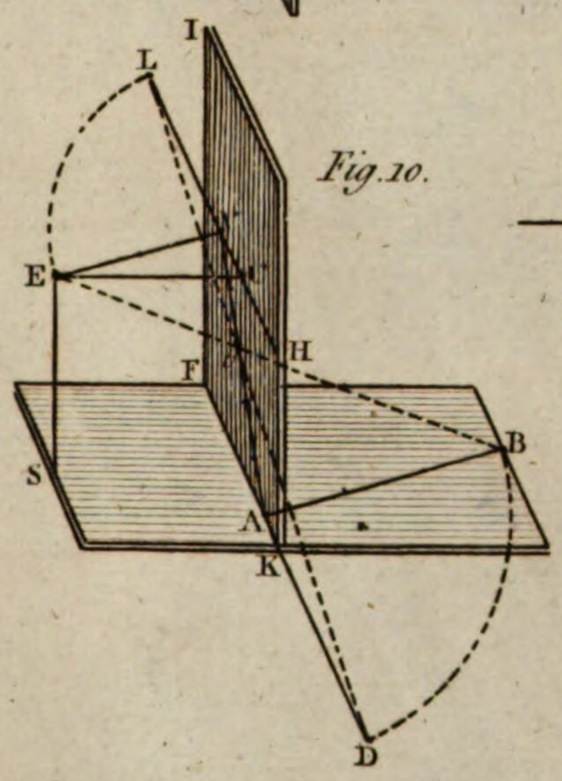


Fig.11.

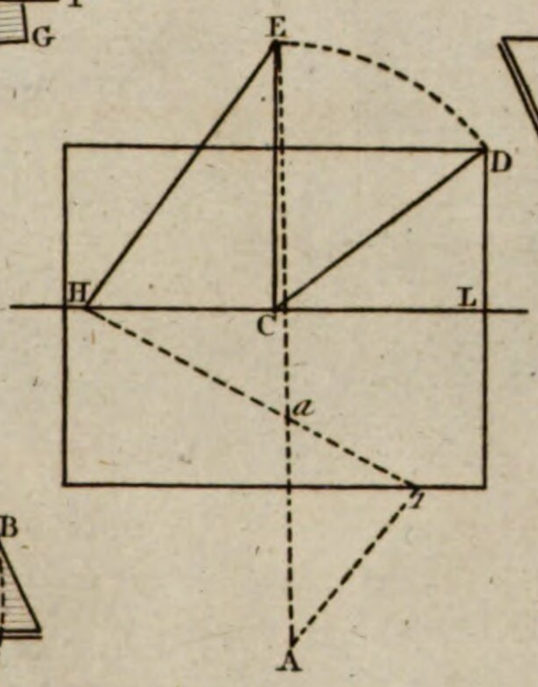


Fig.12.

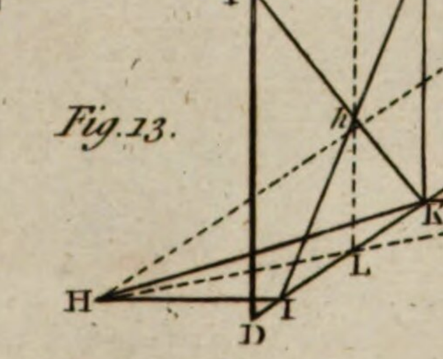


Fig.12 N.o 2.

Fig.13.

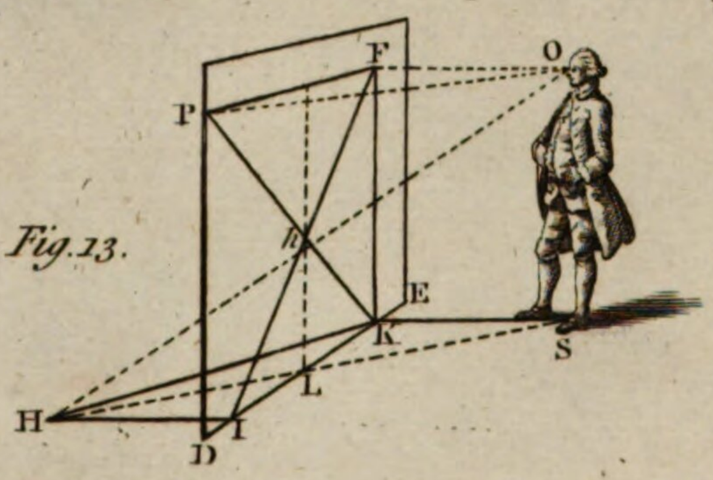


Fig.14.

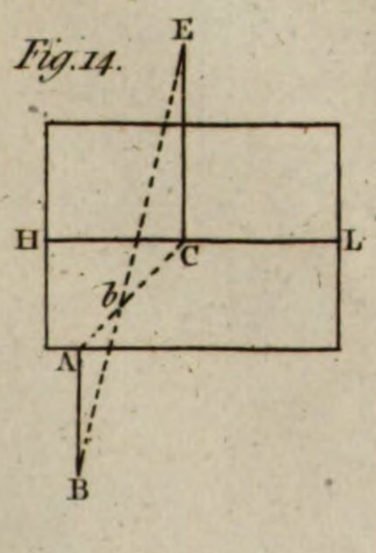


Fig.15.

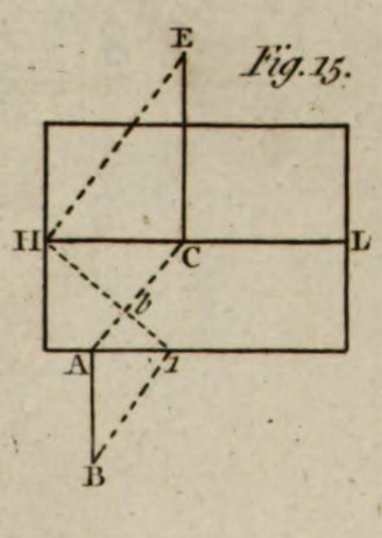


Fig.16.

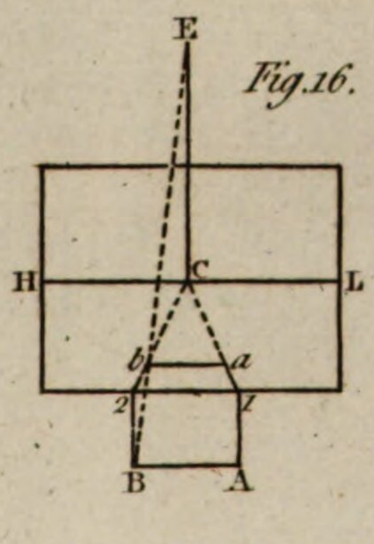


Fig.17.

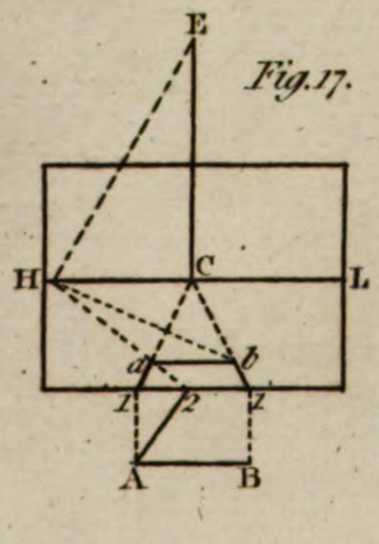
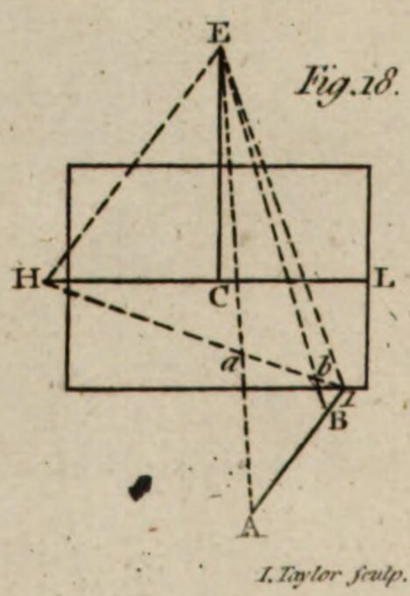
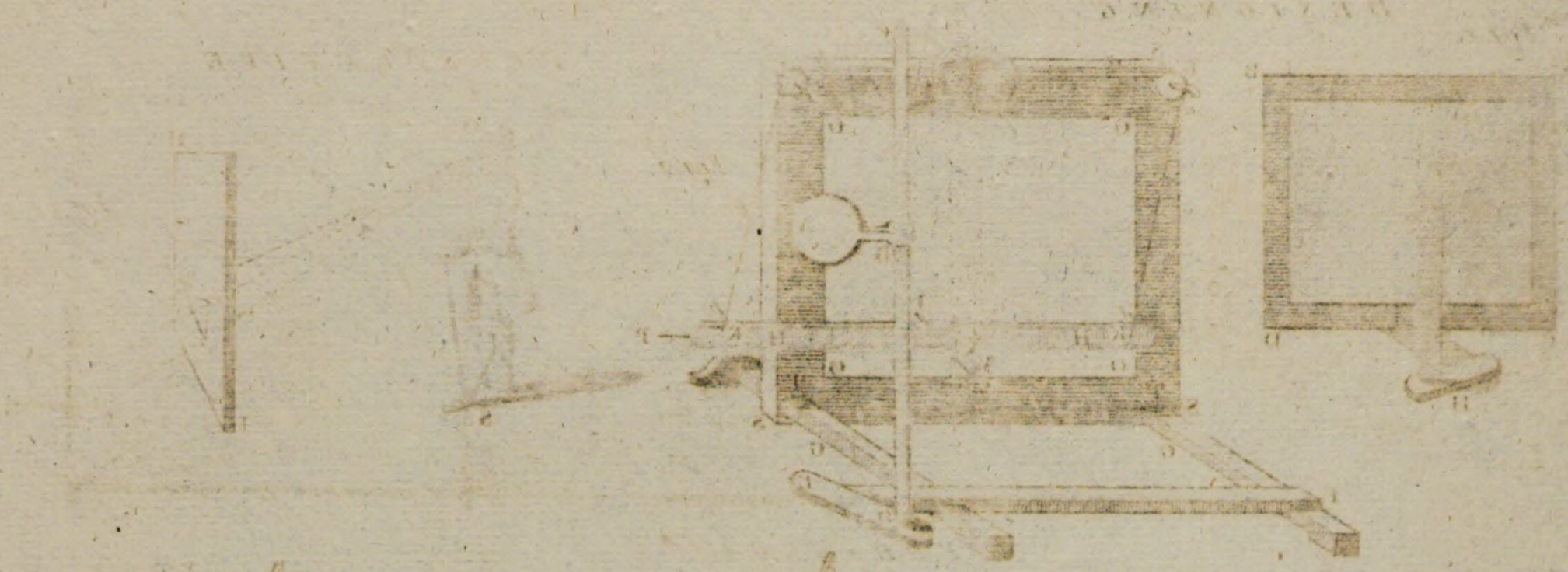


Fig.18.



I. Taylor sculp.



PERSPECTIVE. *Tab. II.*

ANAMORPHOSIS

Fig. 19.

Fig. 19. N°. 2.

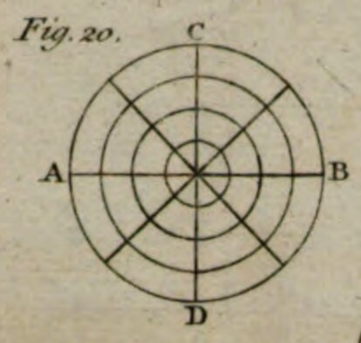


Fig. 20.

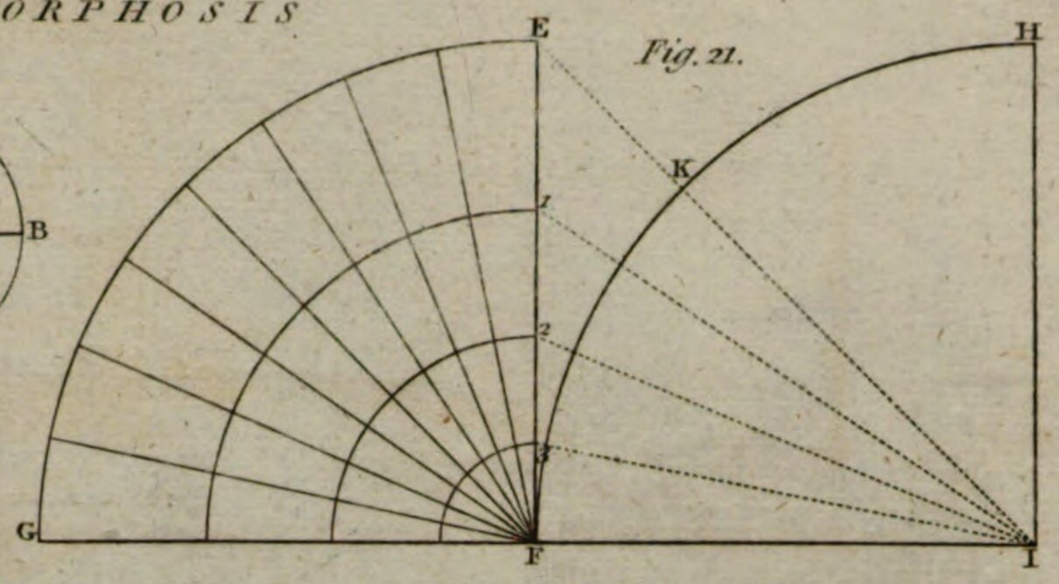


Fig. 21.

PERSPECTIVE

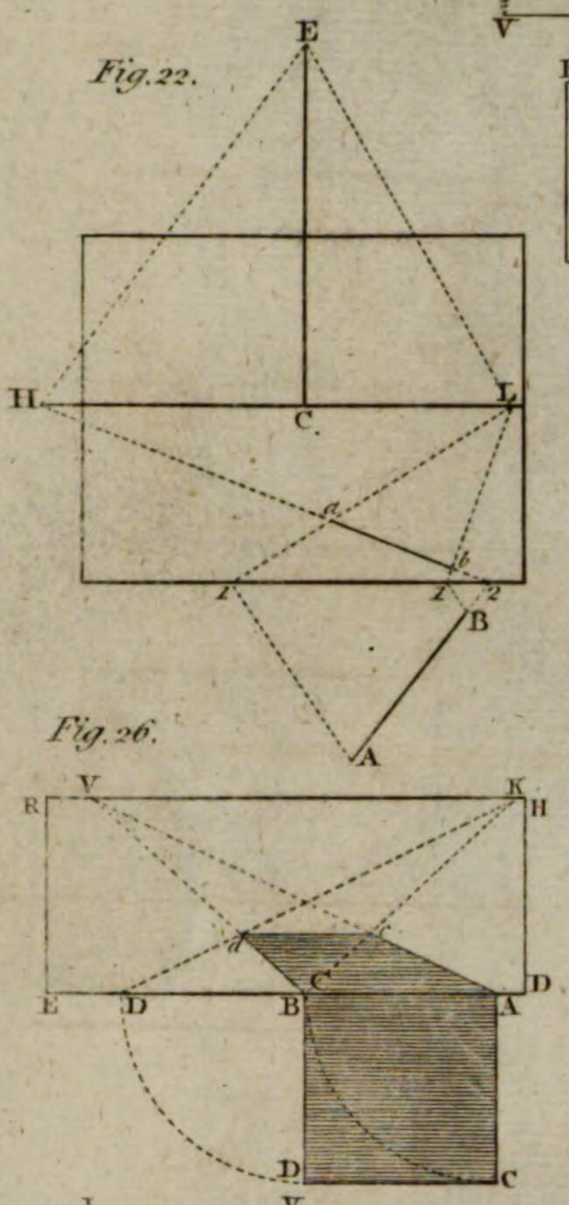


Fig. 22.

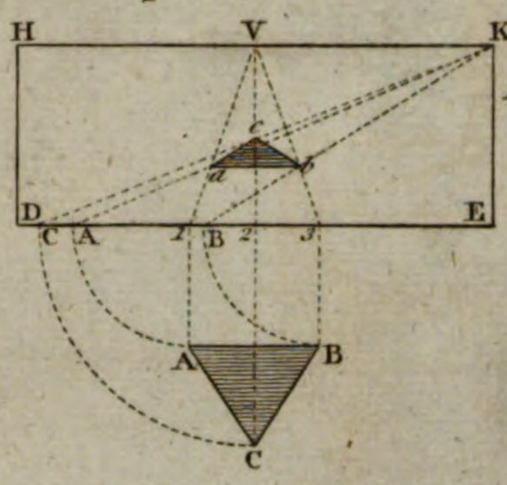


Fig. 23.

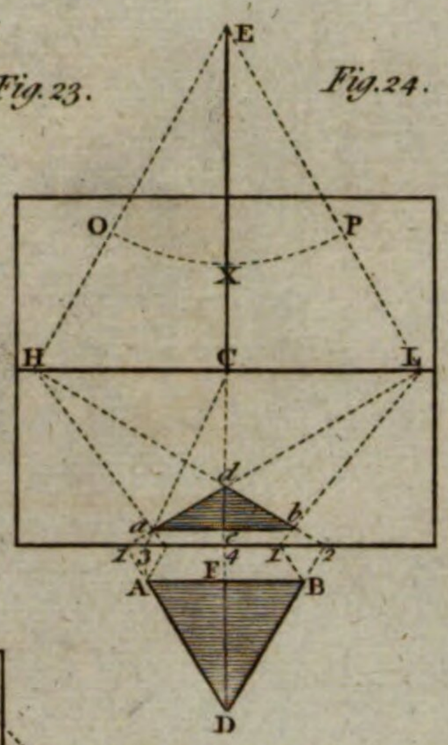


Fig. 24.

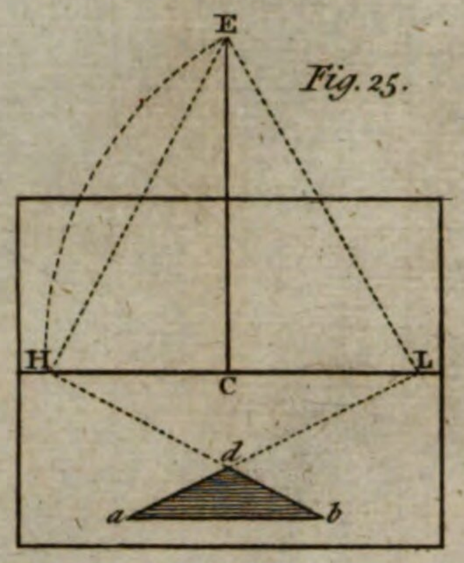


Fig. 25.

Fig. 26.

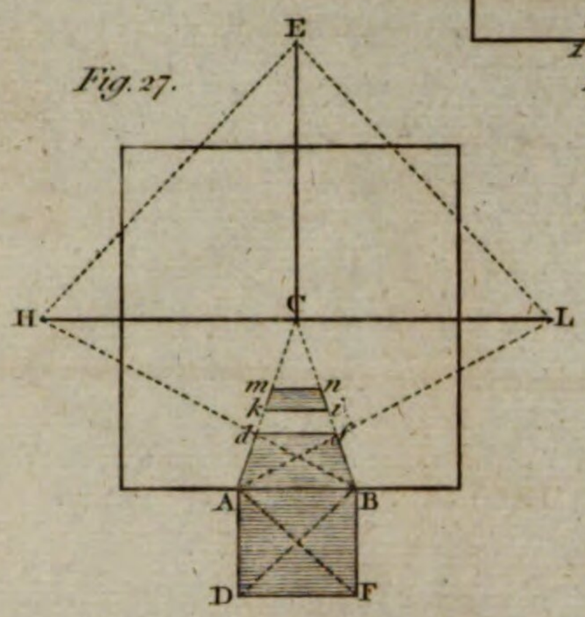
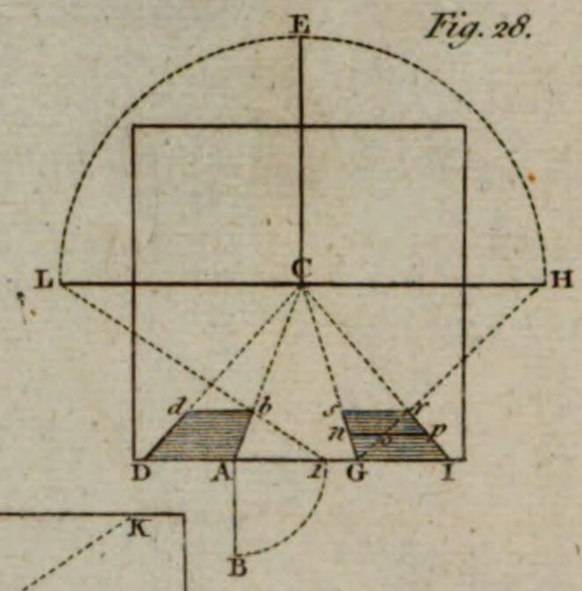


Fig. 27.



PERSPECTIVE *Tab. III.*

PERSPECTIVE

Fig. 39.

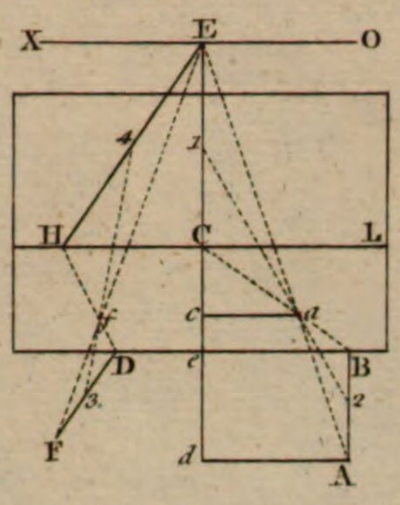


Fig. 40.

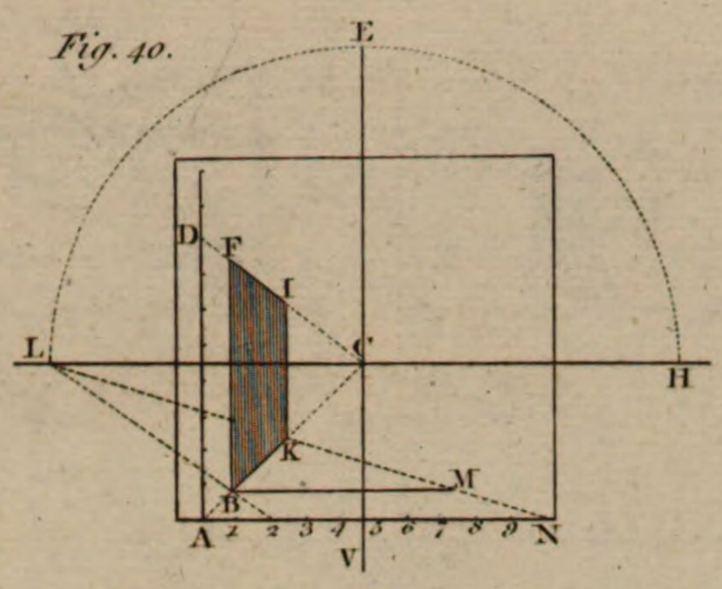


Fig. 41.

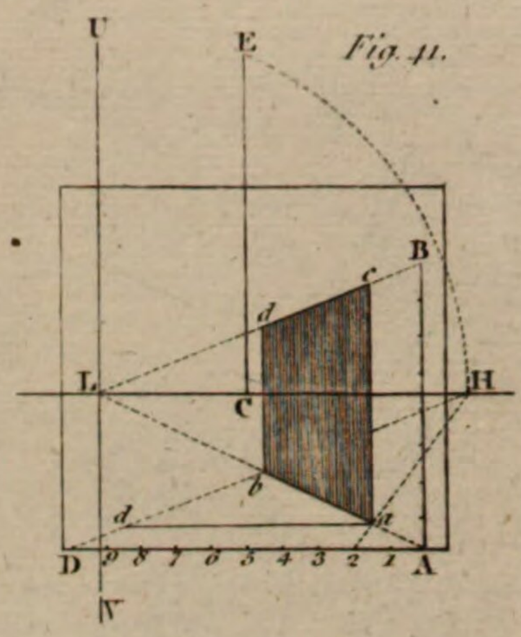


Fig. 42.

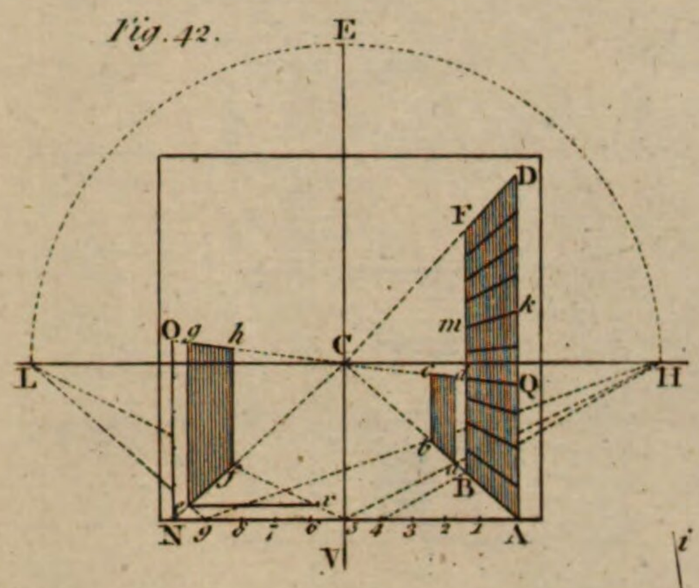


Fig. 43.

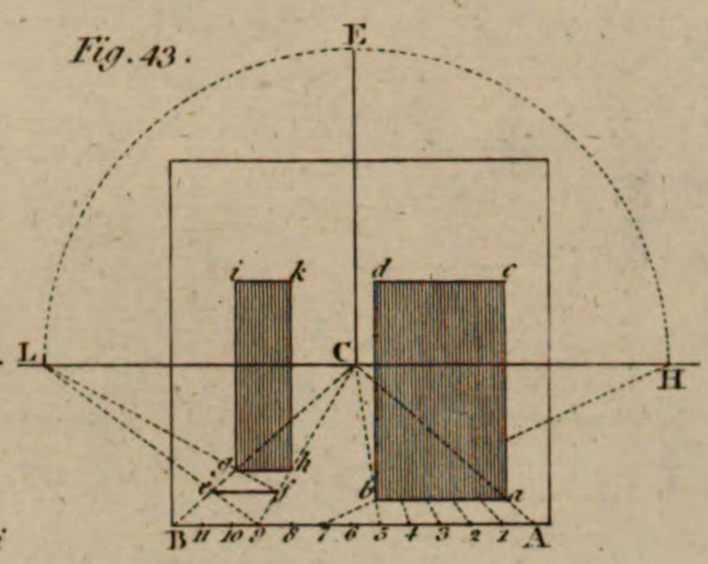


Fig. 44.

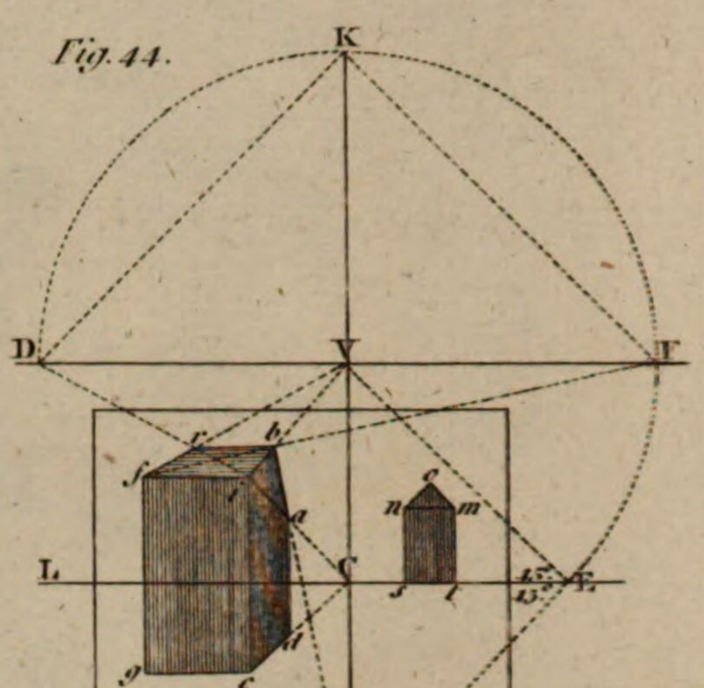


Fig. 45.

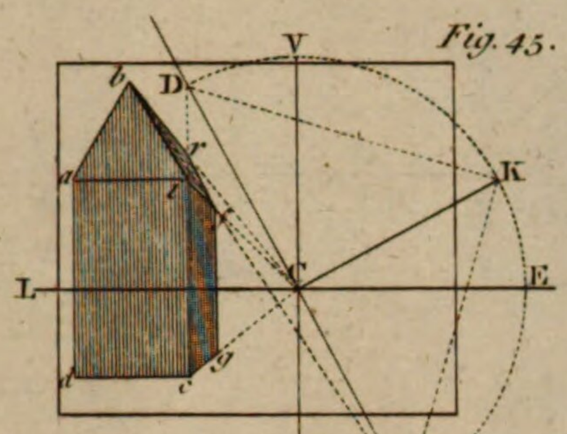


Fig. 46

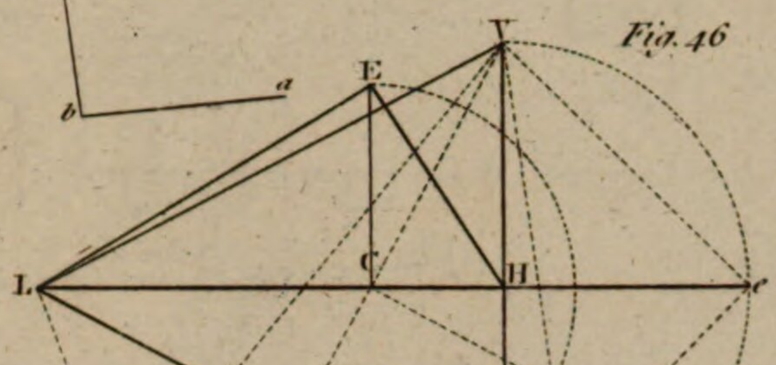


Fig. 47.

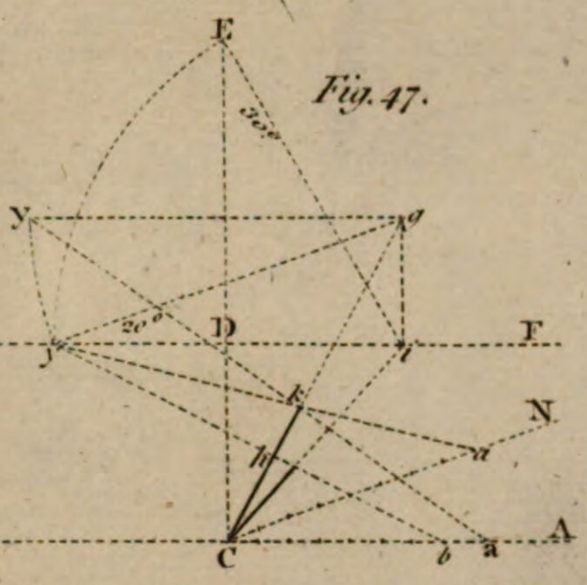


Fig. 48.

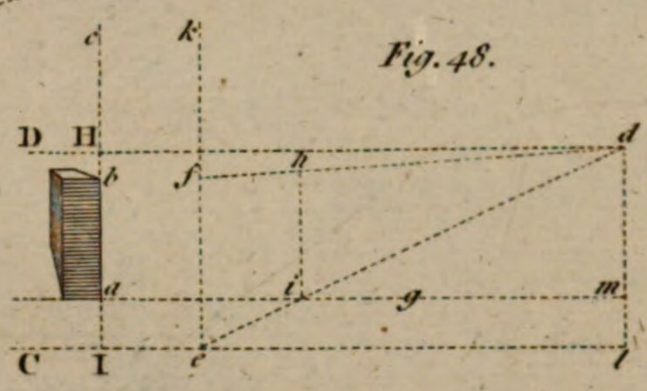


Fig. 49.

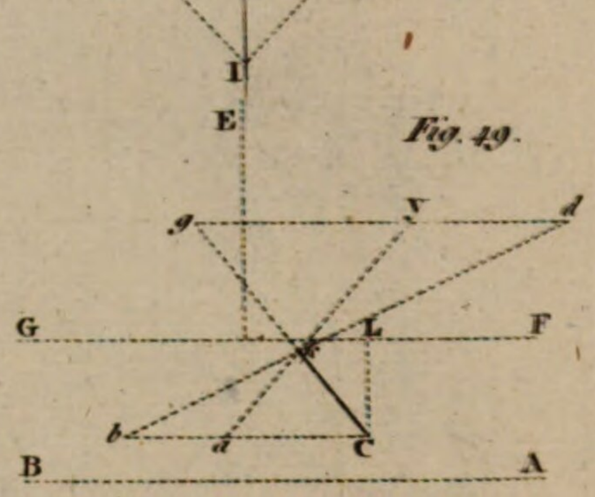


Fig. 50.

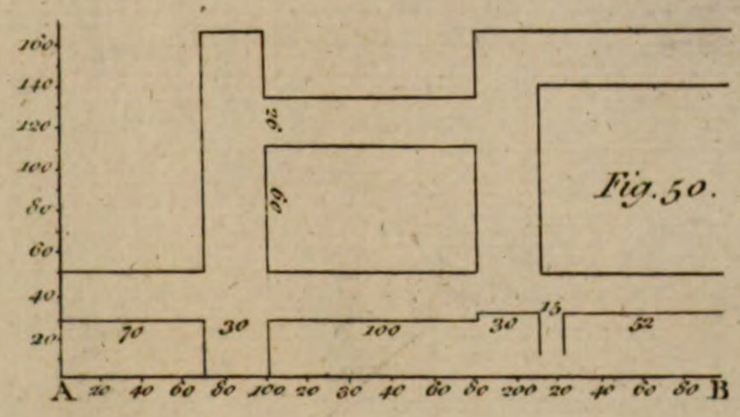


Fig. 51.

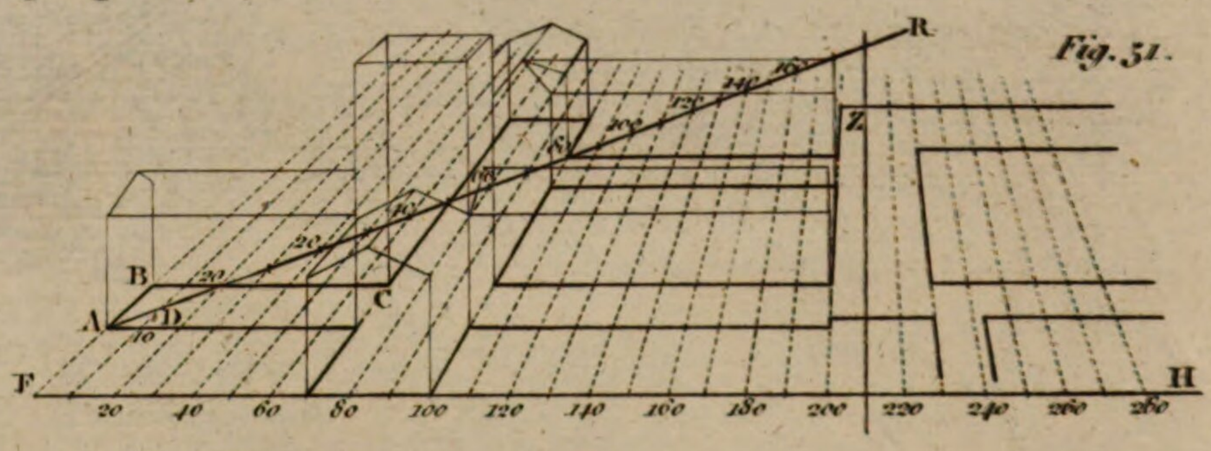


Fig. 52

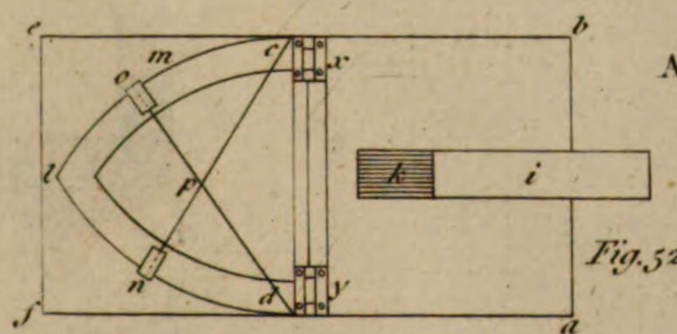


Fig. 53.

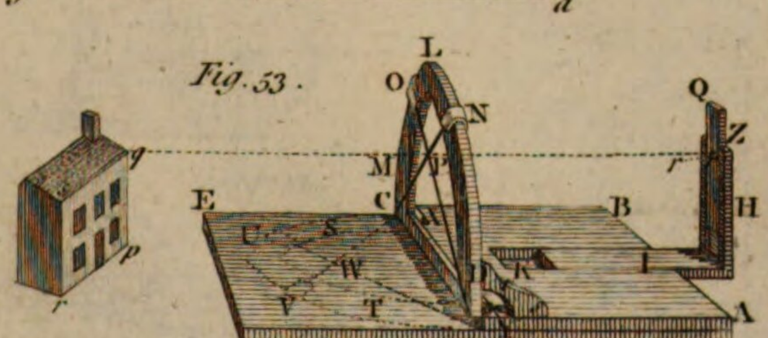


Fig. 54.

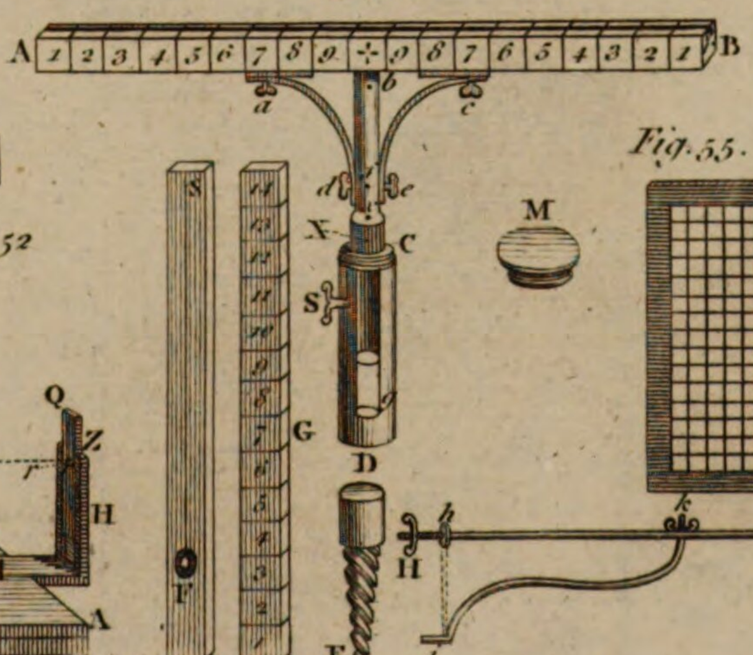


Fig. 55.

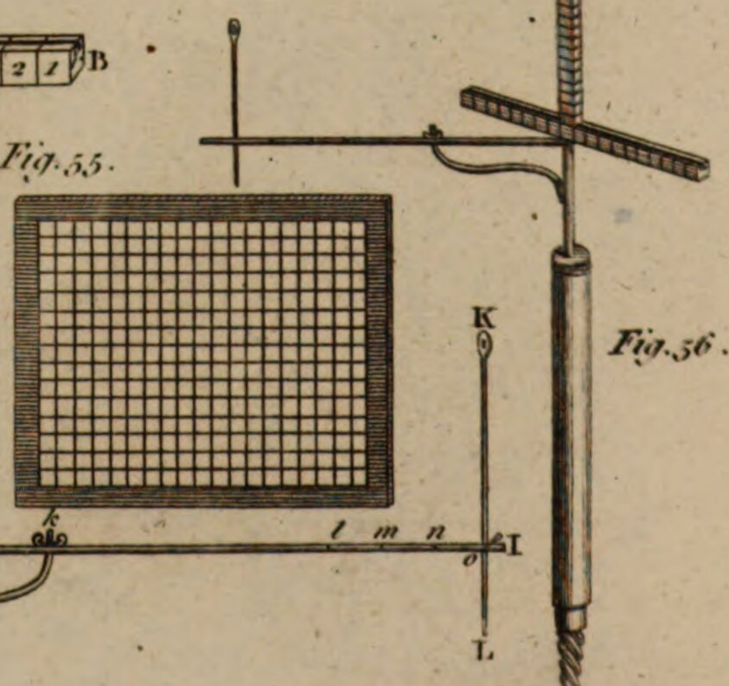


Fig. 56.

I. Taylor, Sculp.

PERSPECTIVE *Tab: IV.*

Orthographic PROJECTION

Fig. 57.

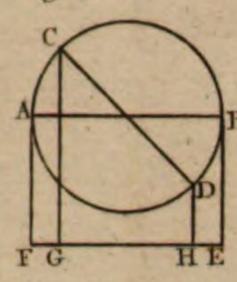


Fig. 58

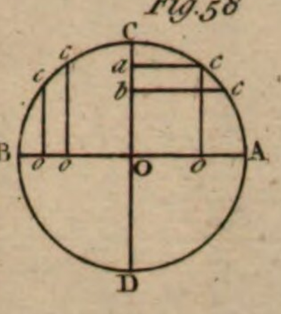
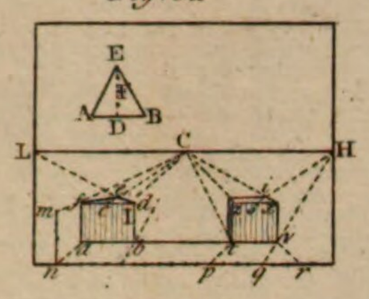


Fig. 62



SCENOGRAPHY

Fig. 59

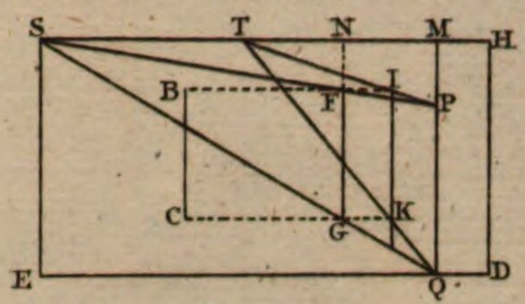


Fig. 60

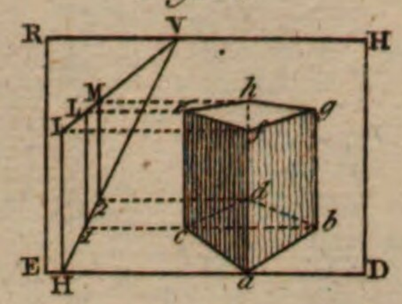


Fig. 61

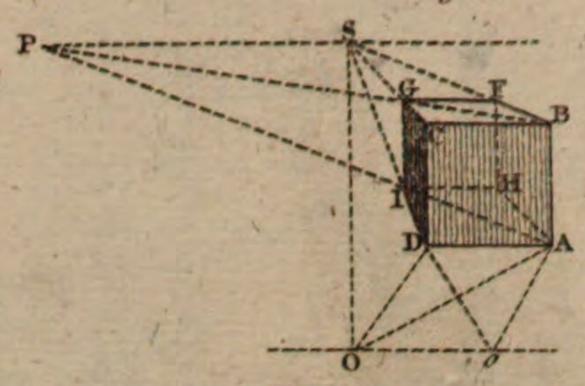


Fig. 63

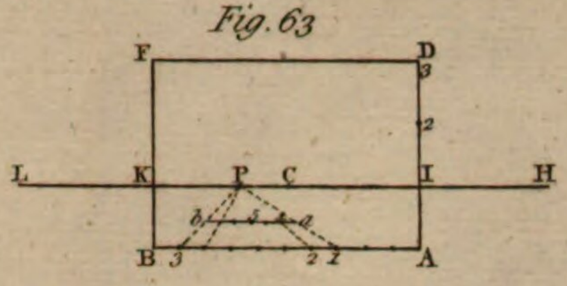


Fig. 64.

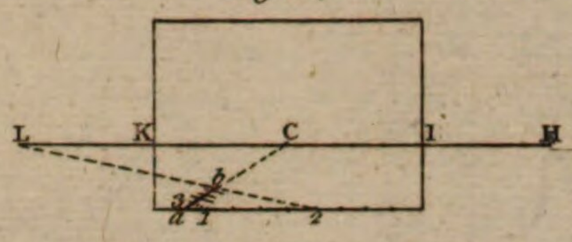


Fig. 65

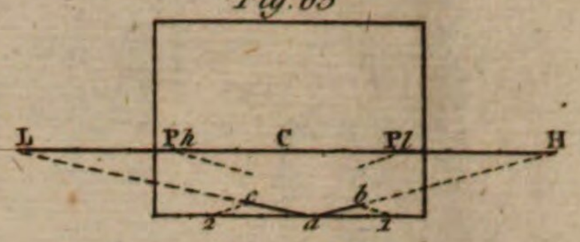


Fig. 66.

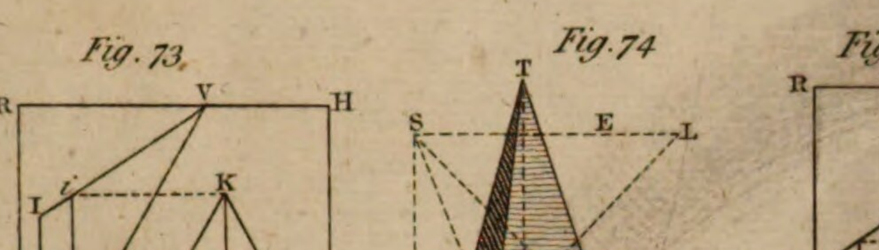


Fig. 67

Fig. 68

Fig. 69

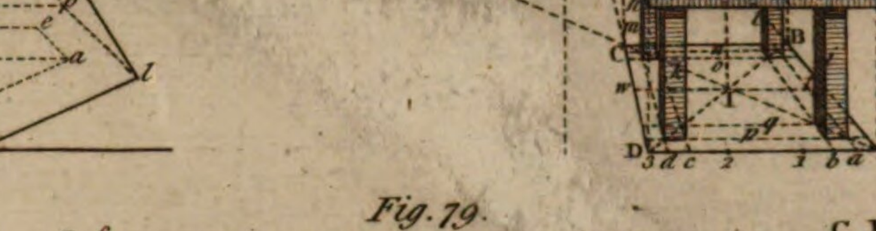


Fig. 70

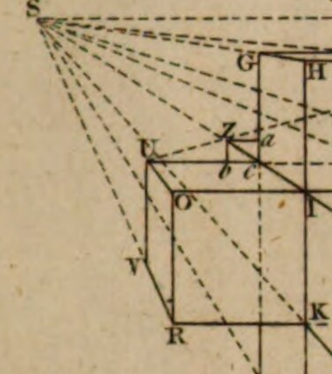


Fig. 71

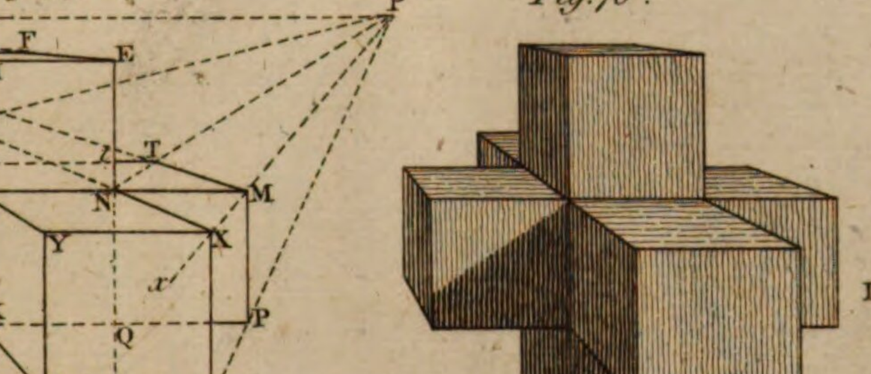


Fig. 72

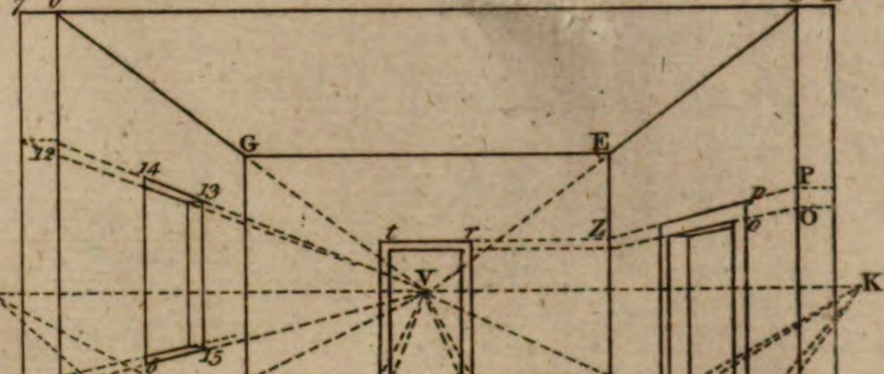


Fig. 73.

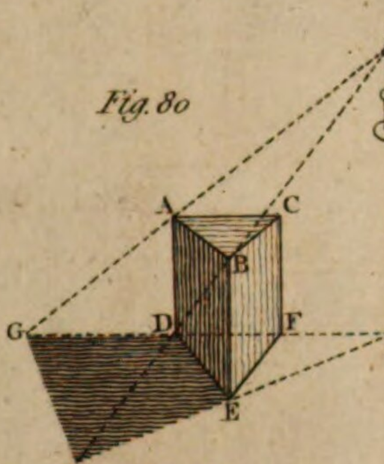


Fig. 74

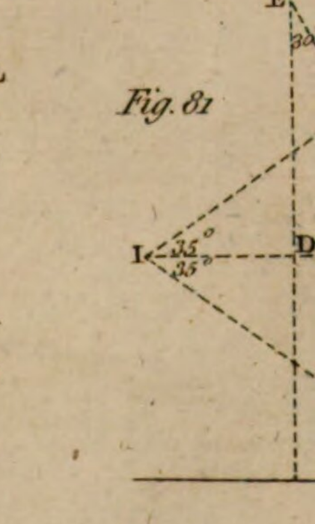


Fig. 75

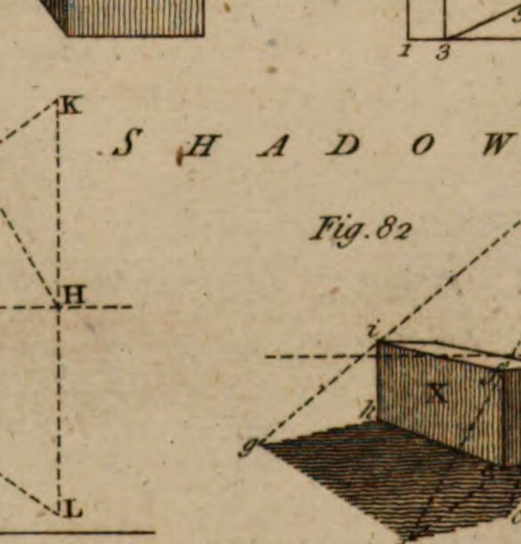


Fig. 76

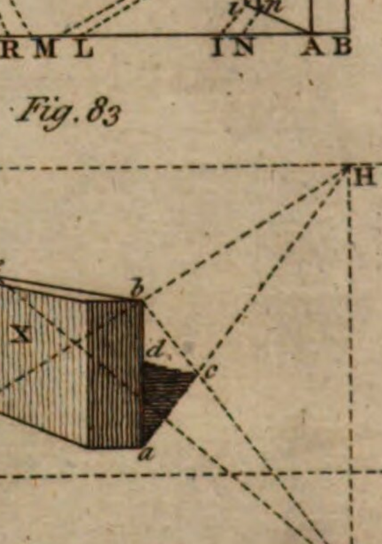


Fig. 77.

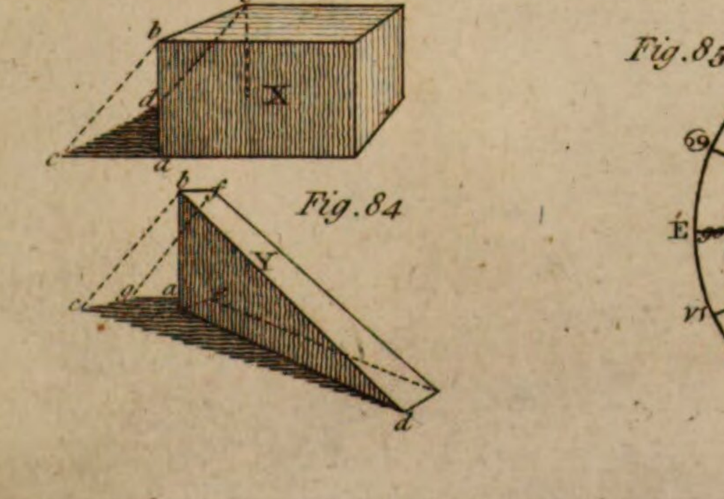


Fig. 78.

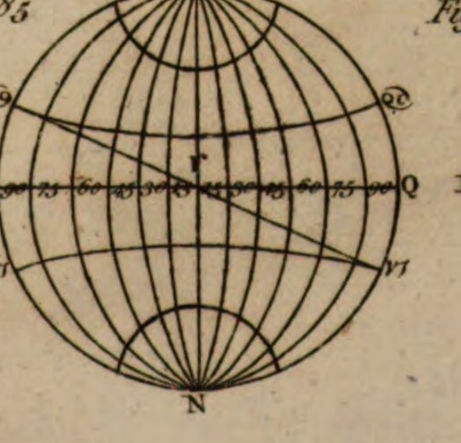
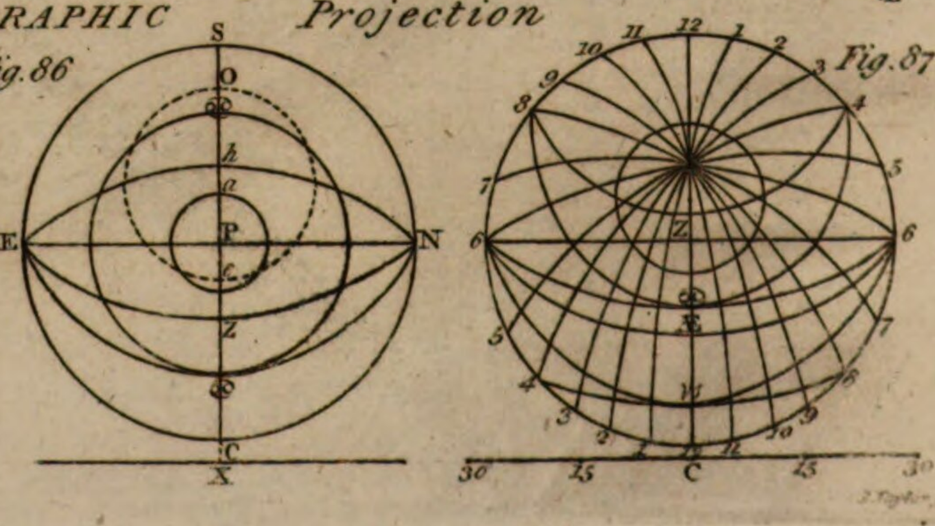


Fig. 79.



SHADOW

Fig. 80

Fig. 81

Fig. 82

Fig. 83

Fig. 84

STEREOGRAPHIC Projection

Fig. 85

Fig. 86

Fig. 87.

PNEUMATICS.

BAROMETER

Fig. 1.

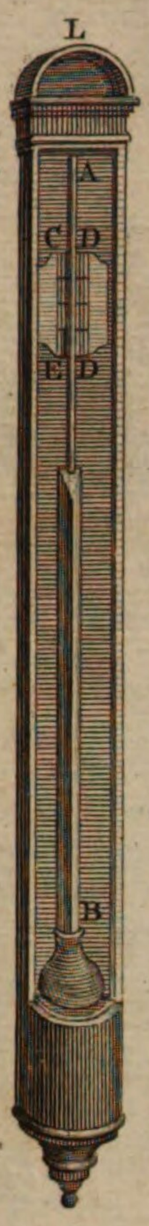
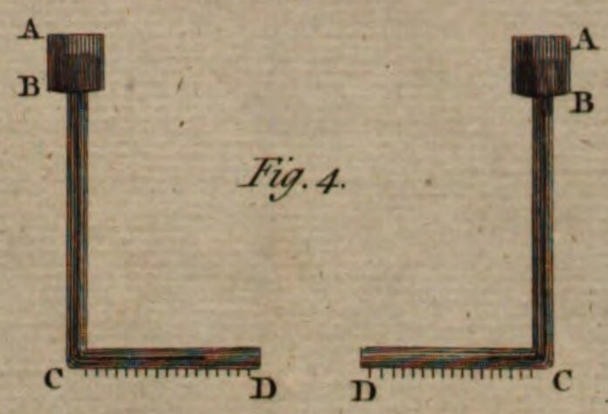


Fig. 2.

Horizontal BAROMETER

Fig. 4.

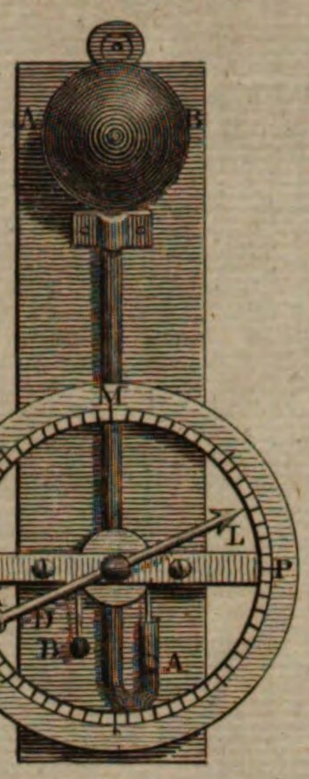


Diagonal BAROMETER

Fig. 5.

Wheel BAROMETER

Fig. 5 N°. 2.



Rowning's BAROMETER

Fig. 7.

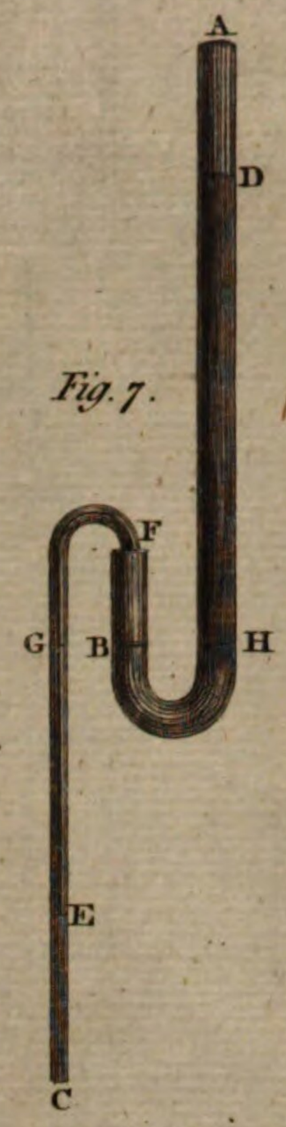


Fig. 3.

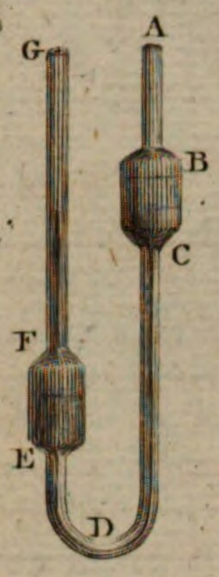
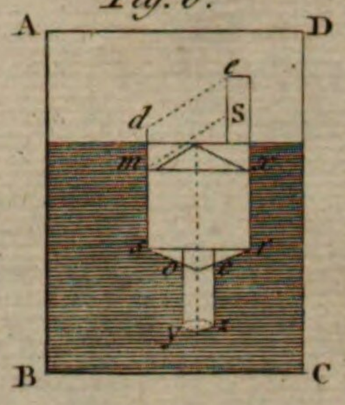


Fig. 6.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.

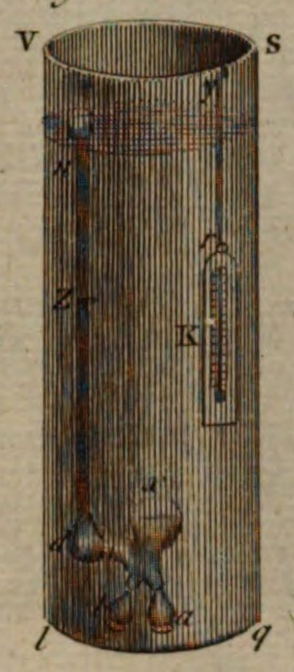


Fig. 8.

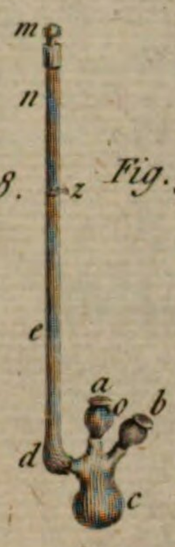


Fig. 9.

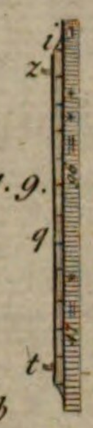


Fig. 11.

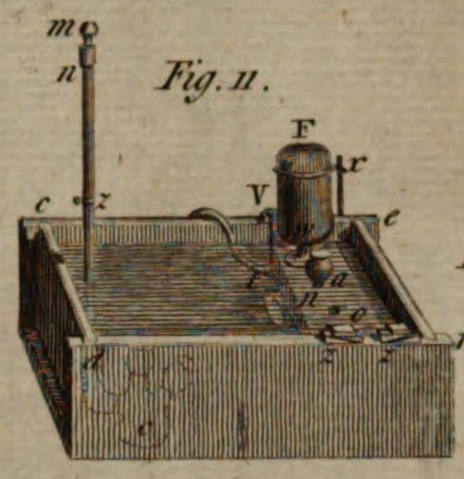
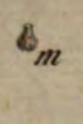


Fig. 12.

Fig. 13.

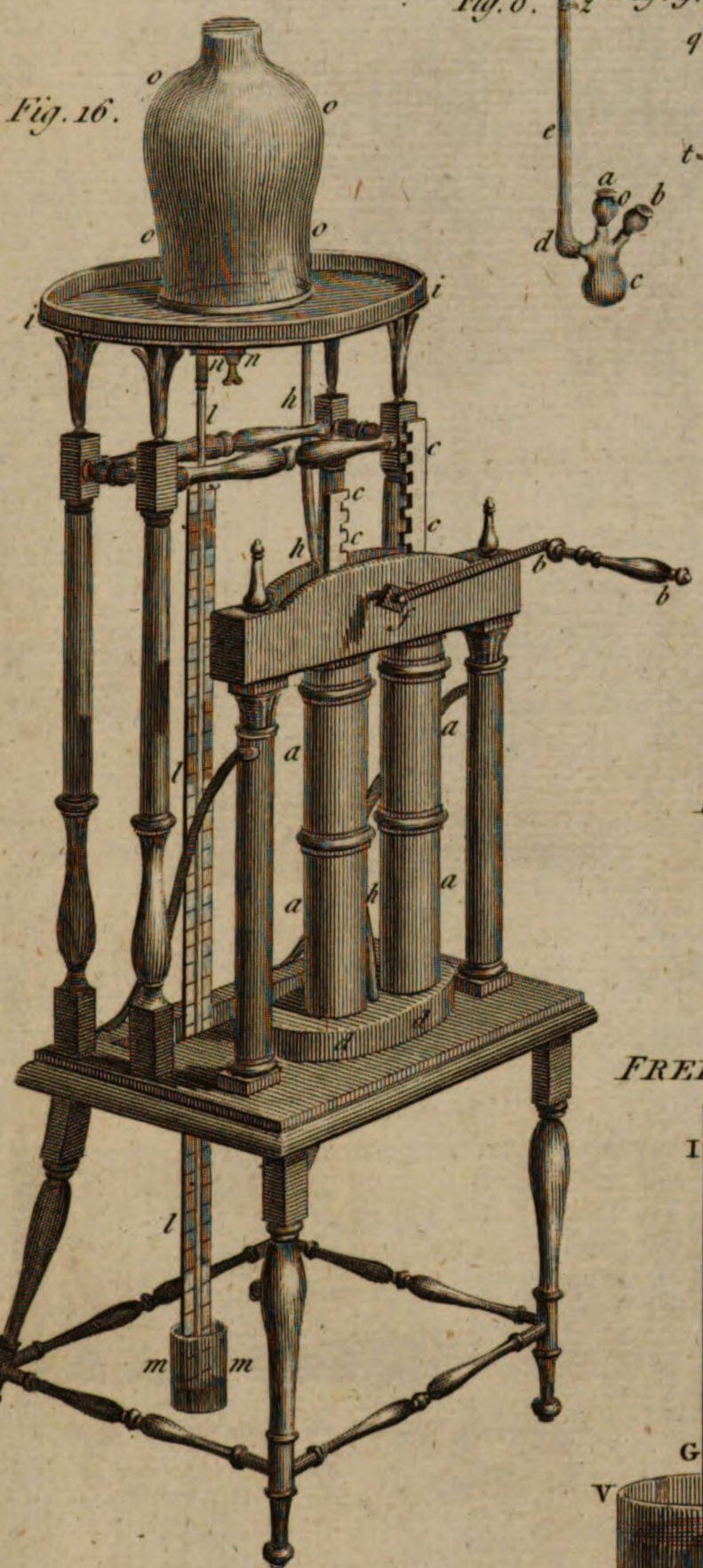
Fig. 14.

Fig. 15.



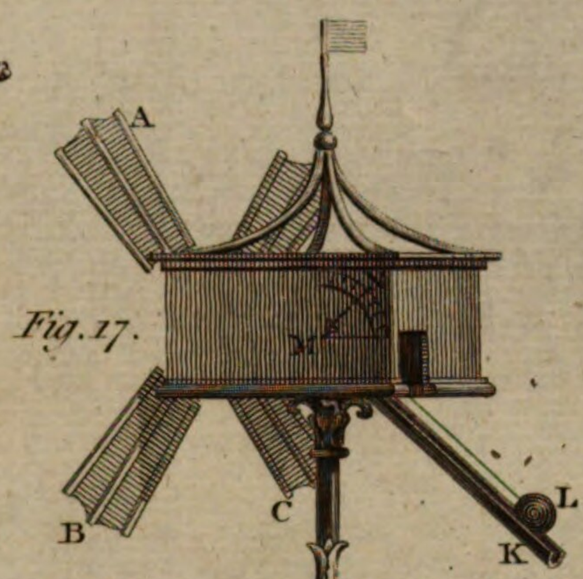
AIR Pump

Fig. 16.



ANEMOMETER

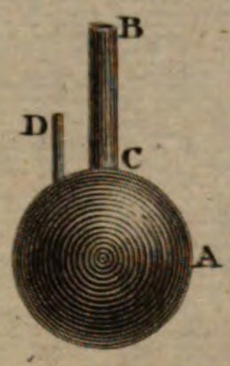
Fig. 17.



ARÆOMETER

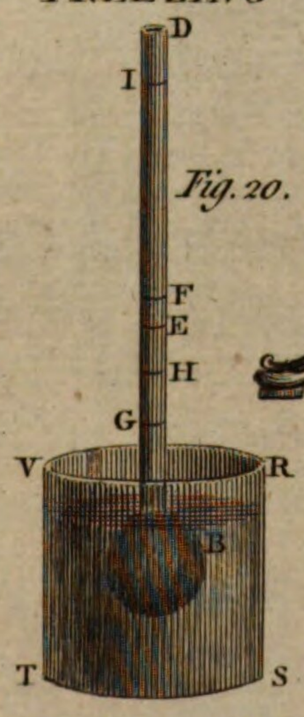
Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.



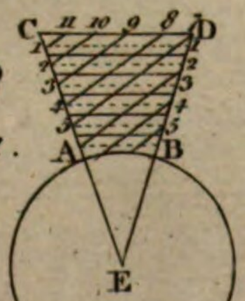
FREEZING

Fig. 20.



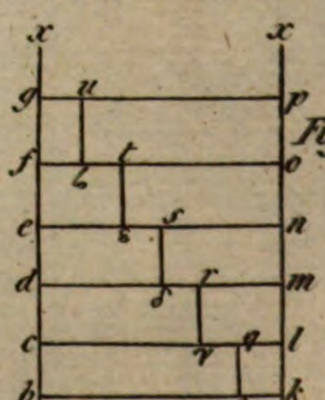
BAROMETER

Fig. 21.



ATMOSPHERE

Fig. 22.



I. Taylor fculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab:II.*

GAGE

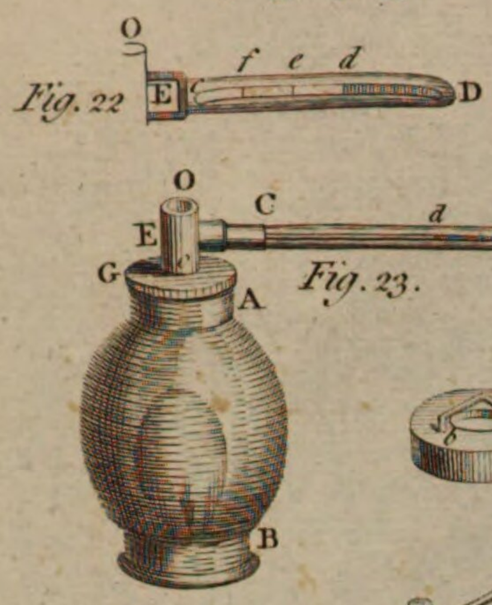


Fig. 22

Fig. 23.

Fig. 24.

HYDROMETER

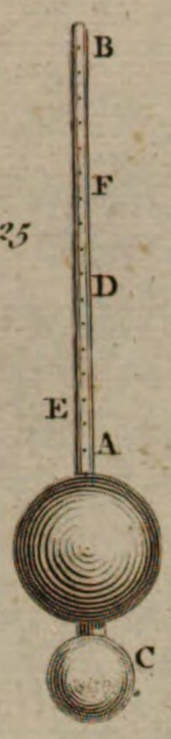


Fig. 25

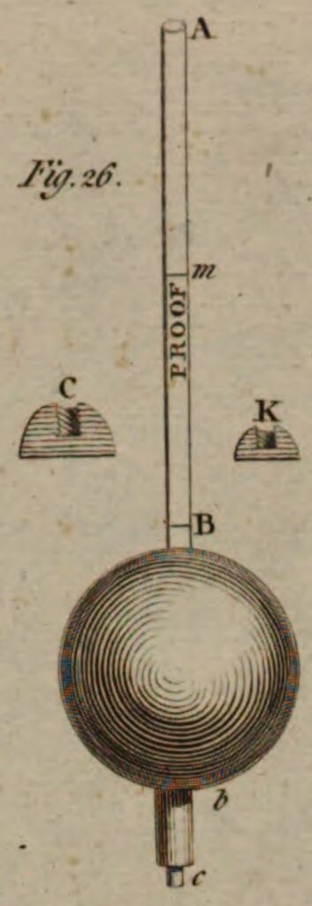
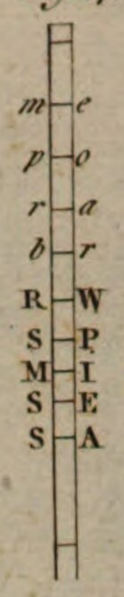


Fig. 26.

Fig. 27.



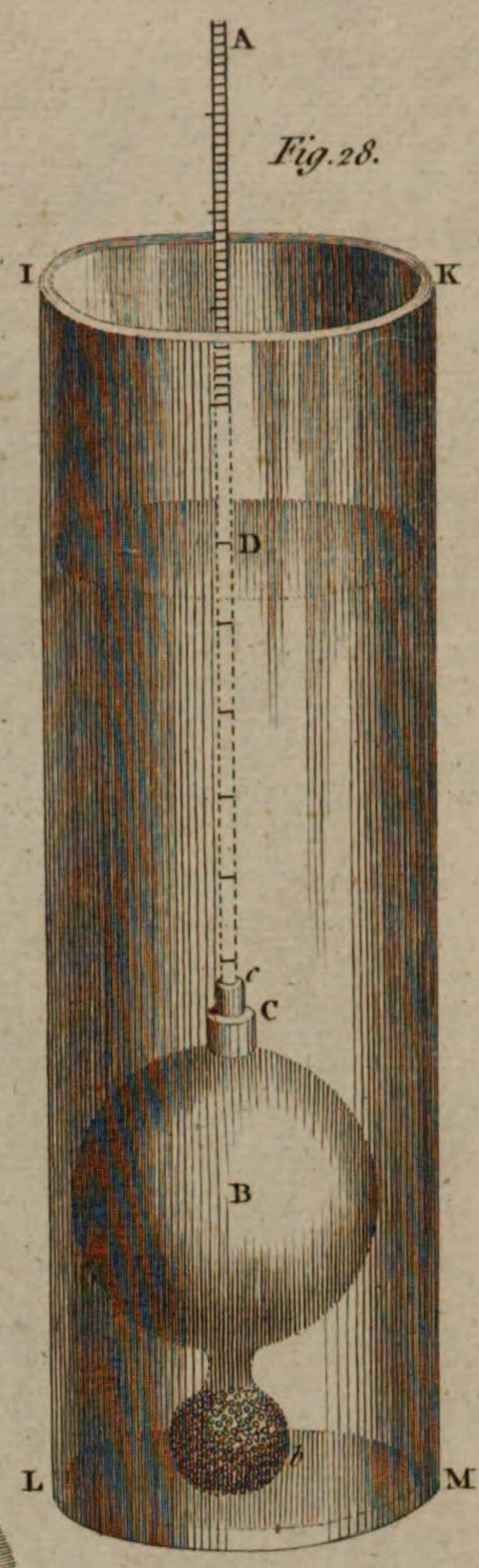


Fig. 28.

HYGROMETER.

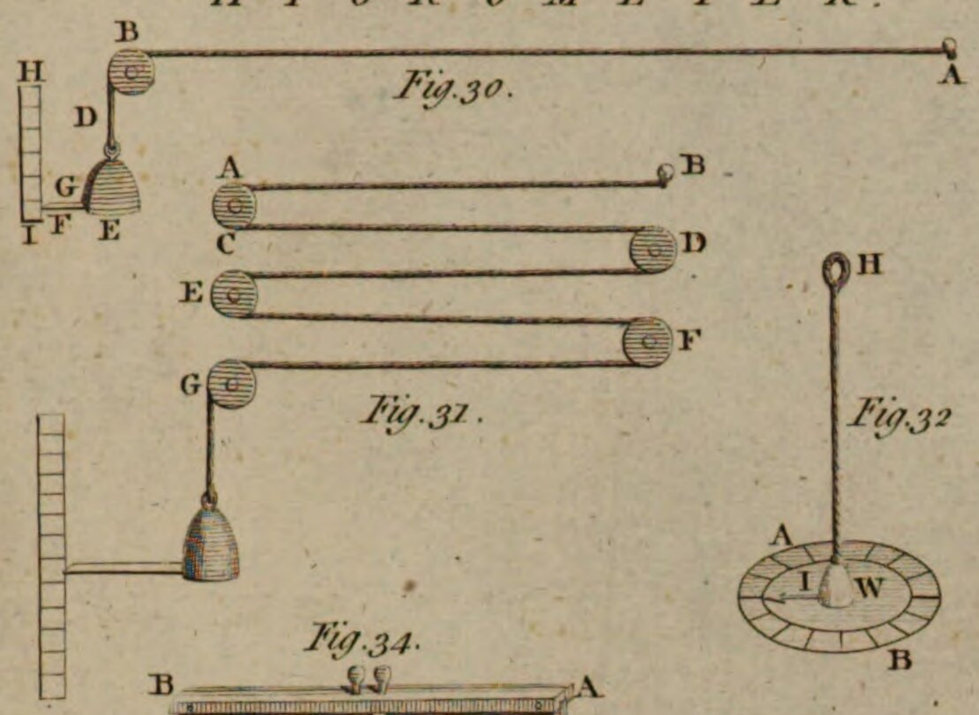


Fig. 30.

Fig. 31.

Fig. 32

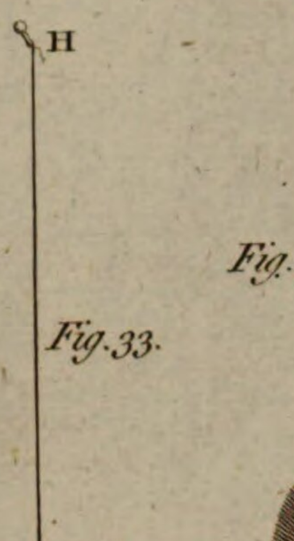


Fig. 33.

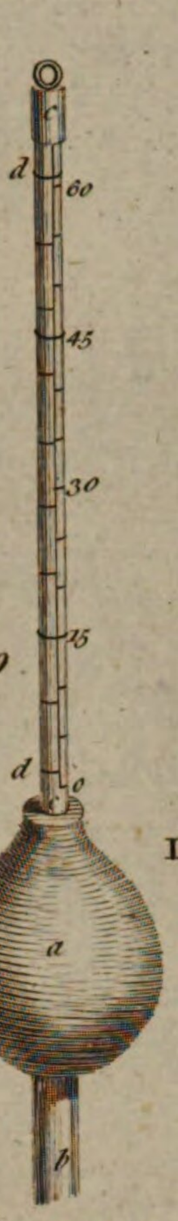
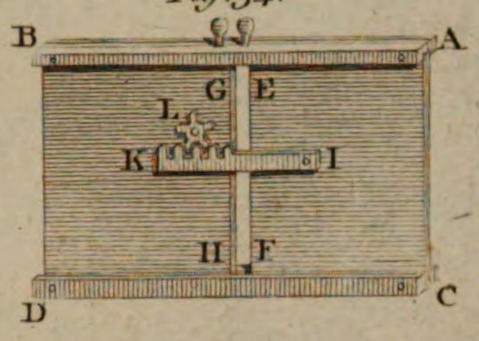


Fig. 29

Fig. 34.



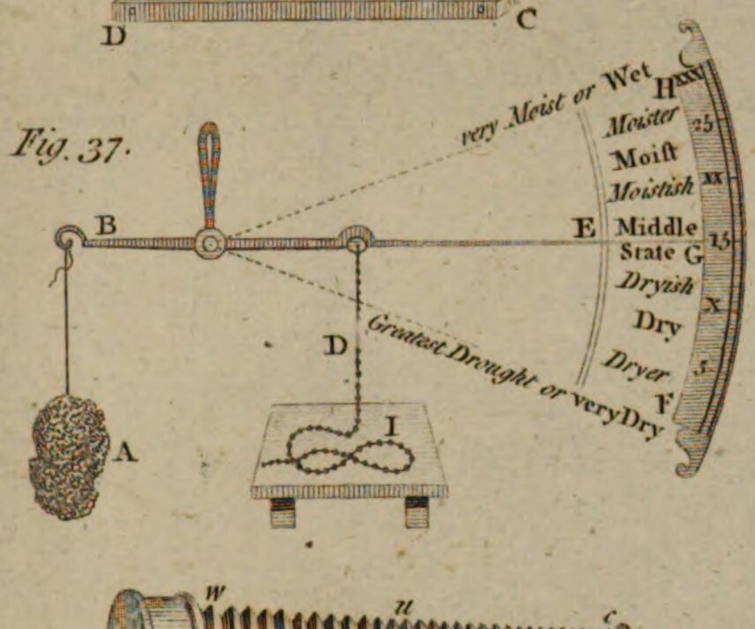


Fig. 37.

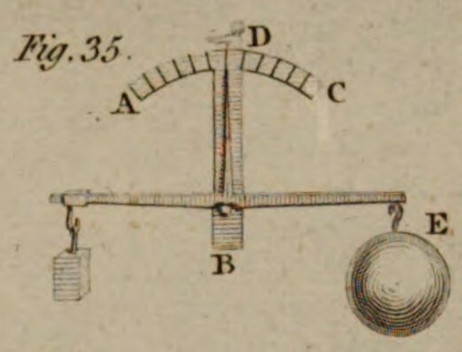


Fig. 35.

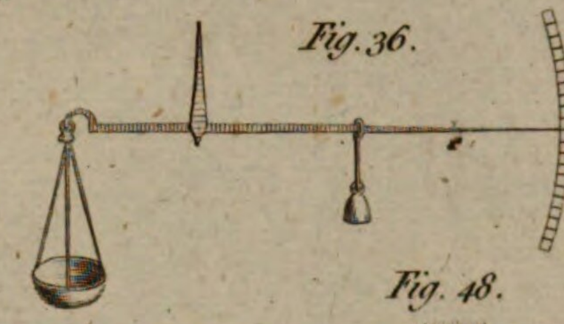


Fig. 36.

Fig. 48.

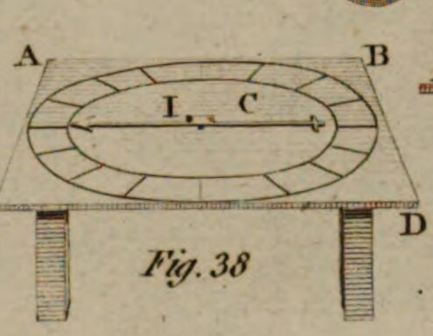


Fig. 38

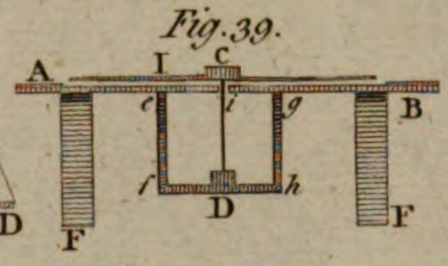


Fig. 39.

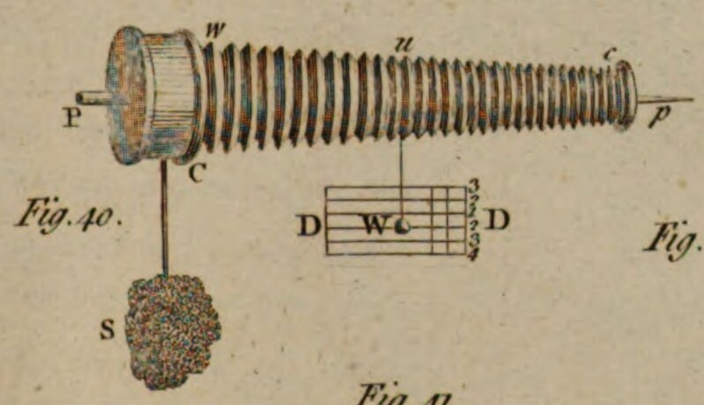
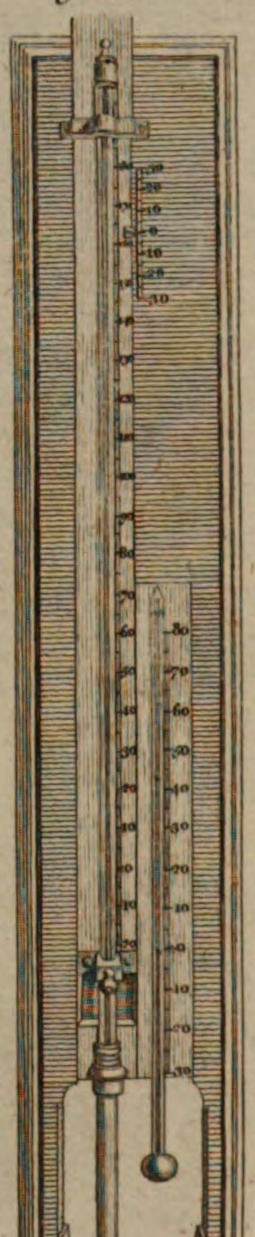


Fig. 40.



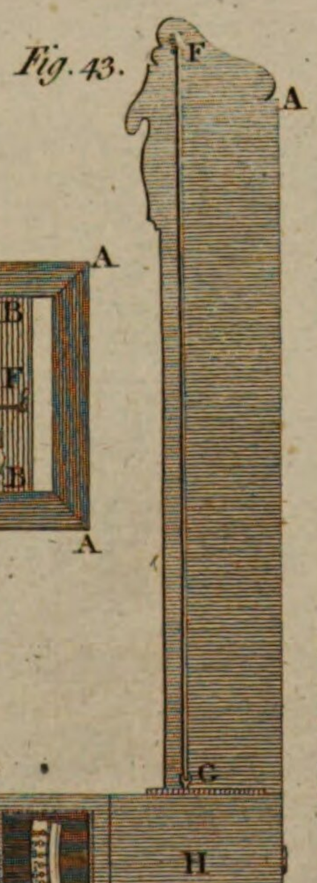


Fig. 43.

Fig. 45

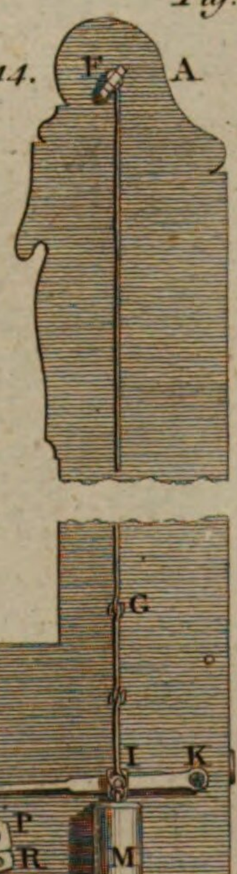


Fig. 44.

Fig. 47.

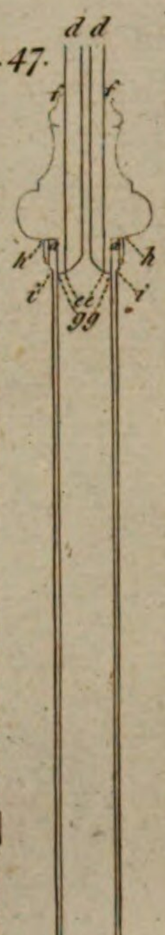


Fig. 41.

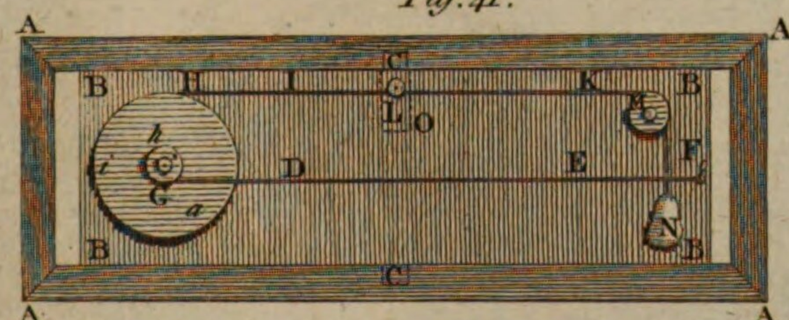
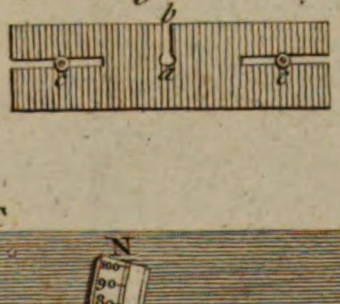


Fig. 46.



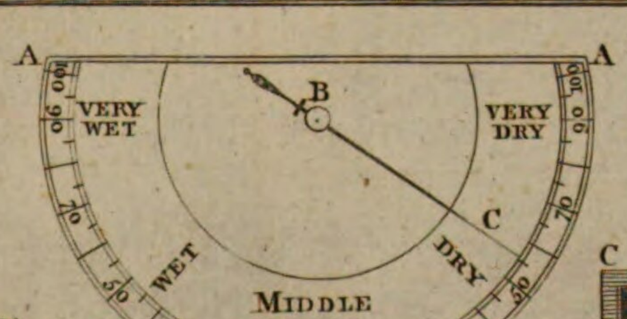


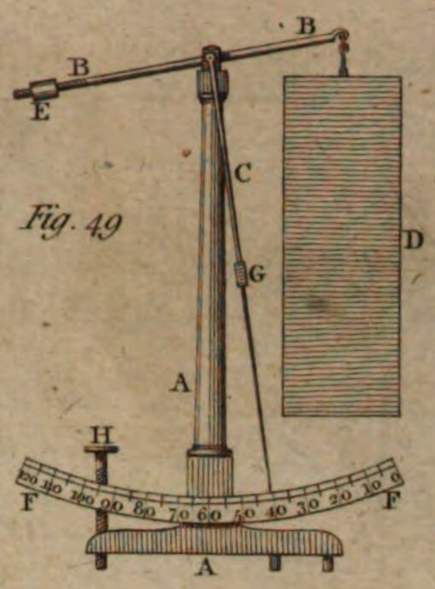
Fig. 42.

I. Taylor sculp.

PNEUMATICS. *Tab. III.*

Hygrometer
See MOISTURE.

Fig. 49



PYRMONT Water

Fig. 50

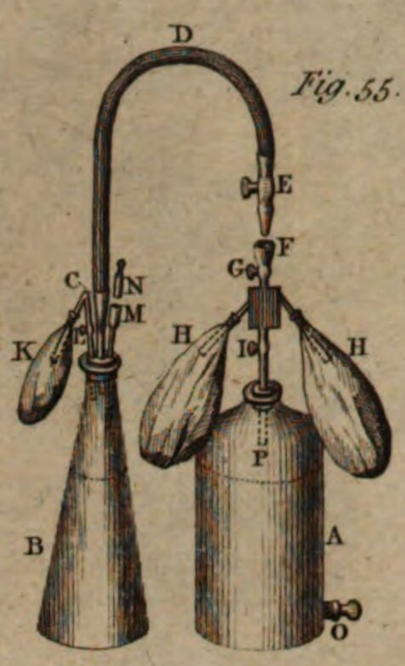
Fig. 51

Fig. 52

Fig. 53.

Fig. 54.

Fig. 55.



THERMOMETER. *Fig. 53**

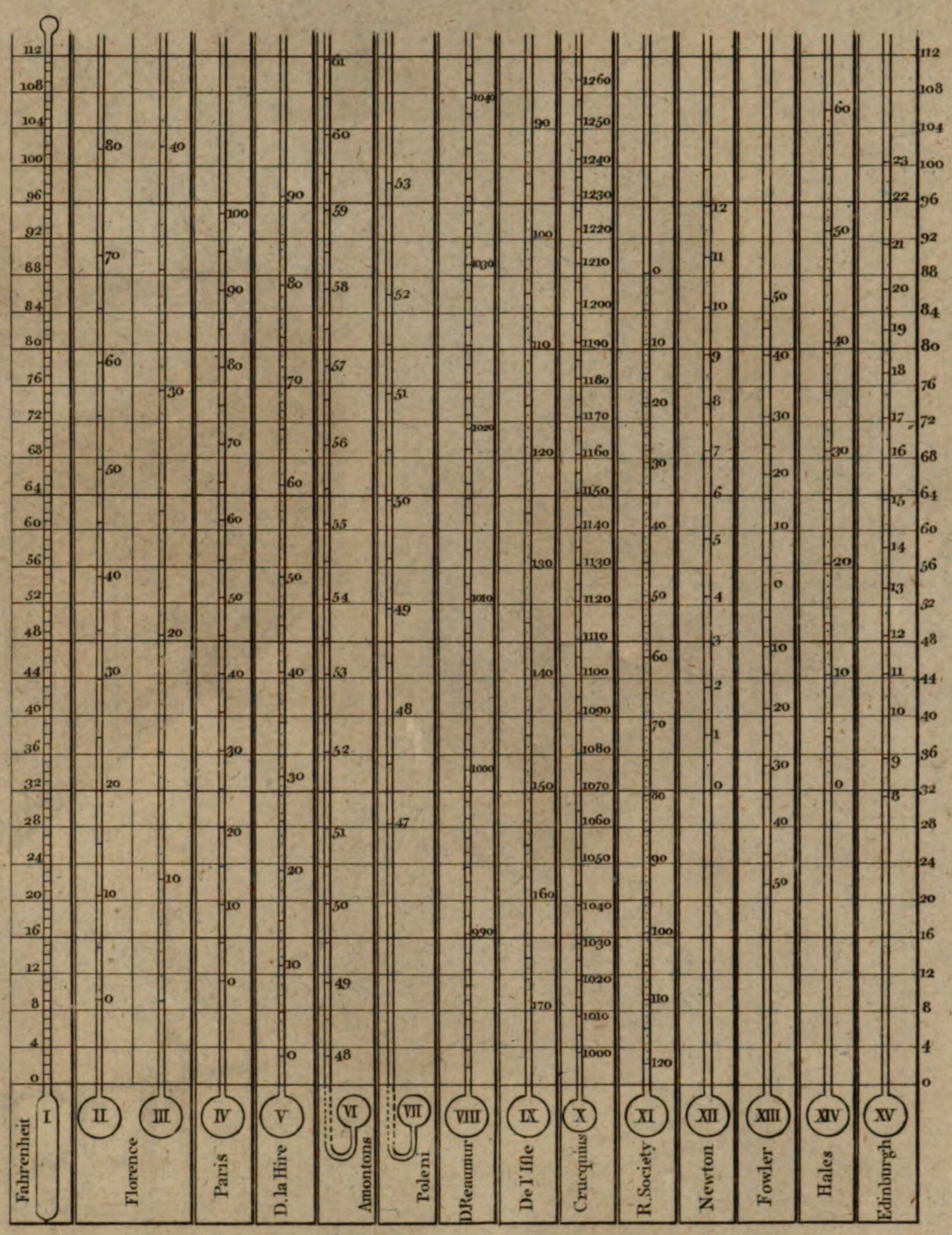


Fig. 56

*Fig. 50 **

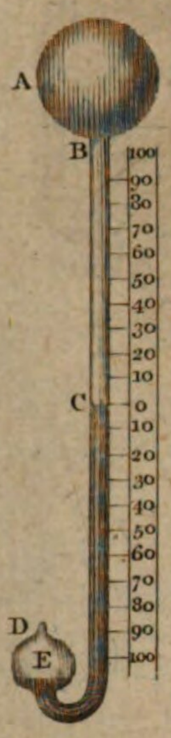


*Fig. 52 **

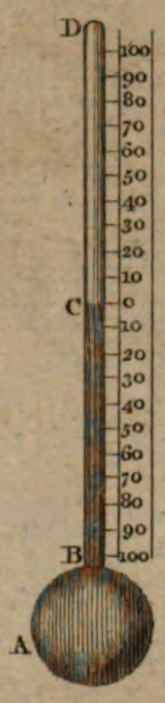


*Fig. 51 **

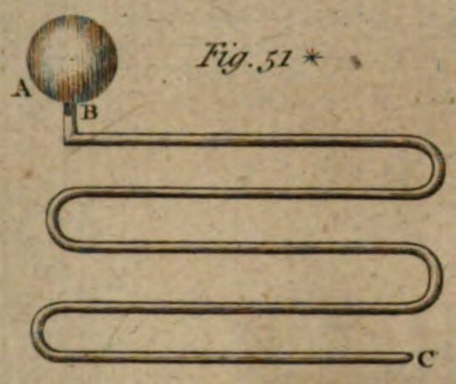


*Fig. 54.**

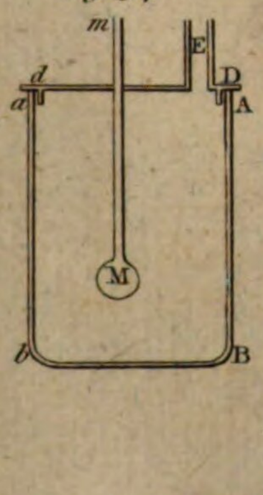


*Fig. 55.**

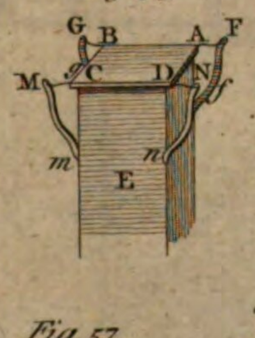


Fig. 57.

*Fig. 56.**

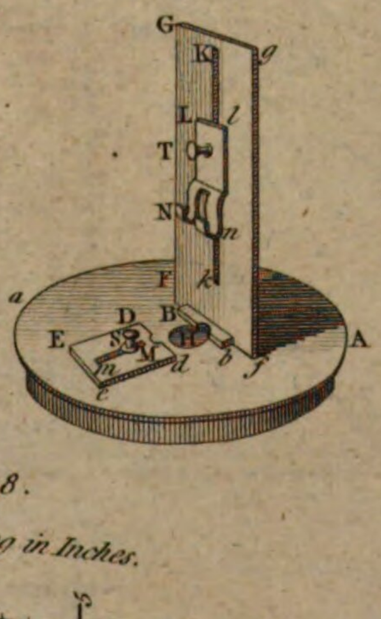


Fig. 59.

Fig. 60.

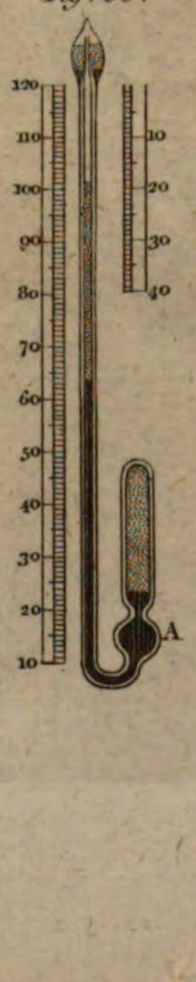


Fig. 61.

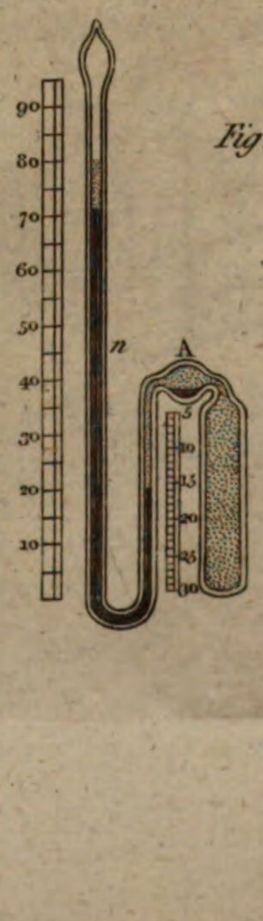


Fig. 63.

Fig. 62

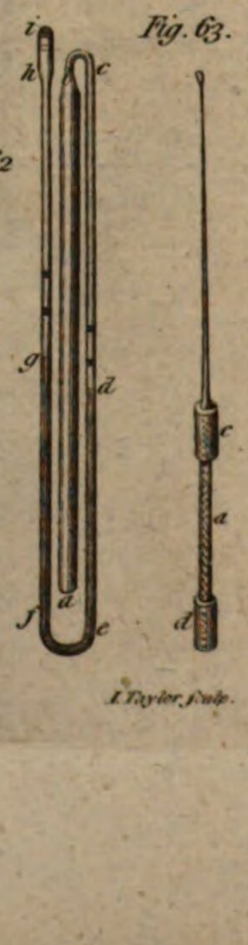
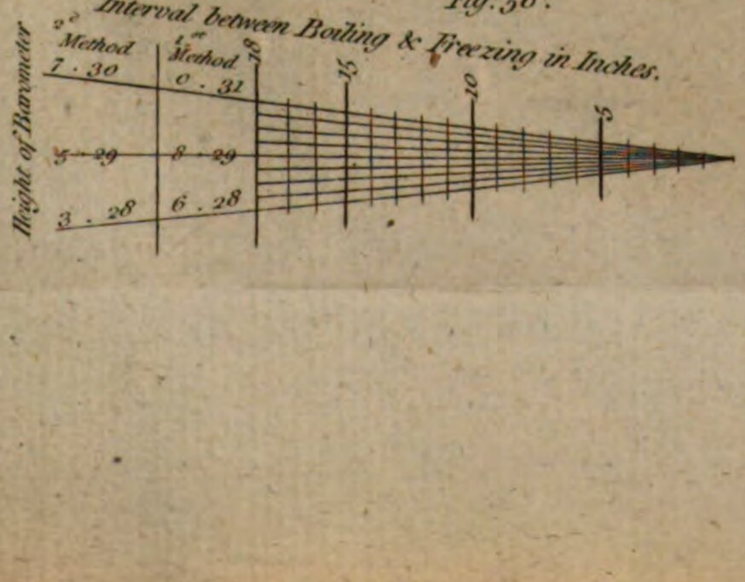


Fig. 58.

Interval between Boiling & Freezing in Inches.



I. Taylor, Sculp.

PNEUMATICS.

BAROMETER

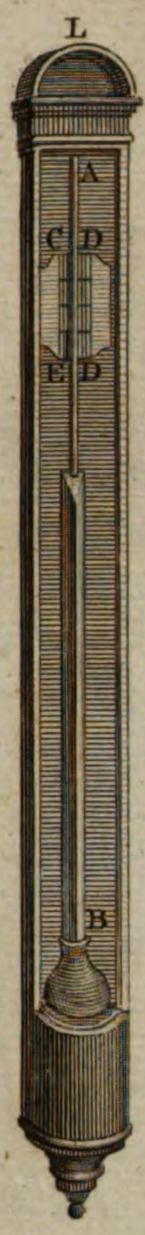


Fig. 1.

Fig. 2.

Horizontal BAROMETER

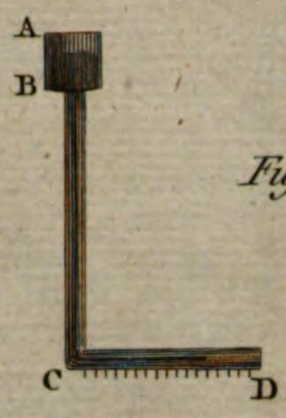
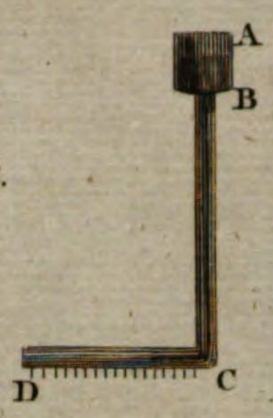


Fig. 4.



Diagonal BAROMETER

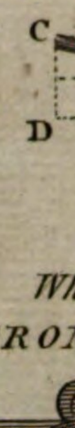


Fig. 5.

Wheel BAROMETER

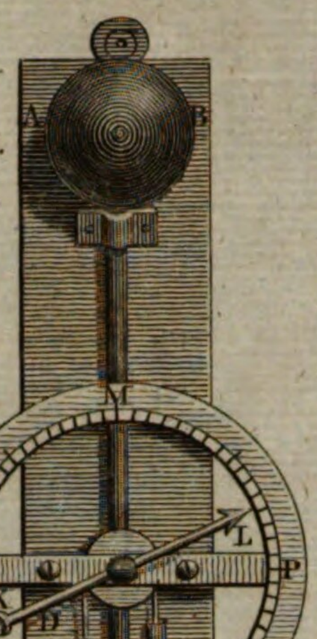
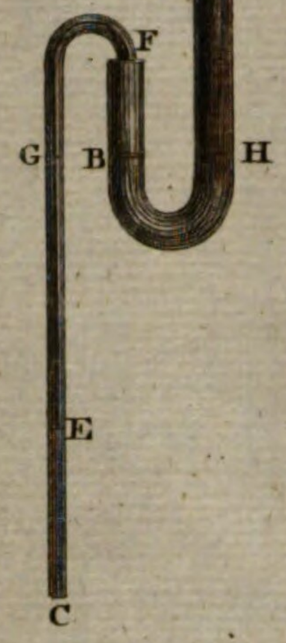


Fig. 5. N°. 2.

Rowning's BAROMETER

Fig. 7.



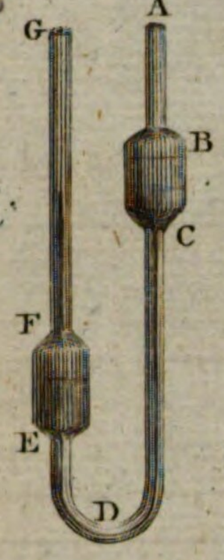
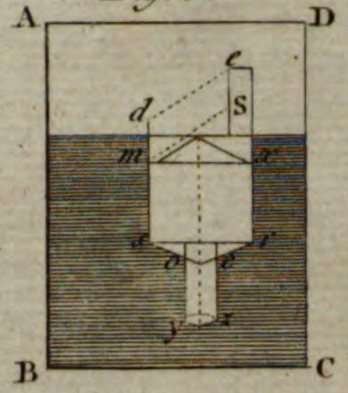


Fig. 3.

Fig. 6.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.

Fig. 8.

Fig. 9.

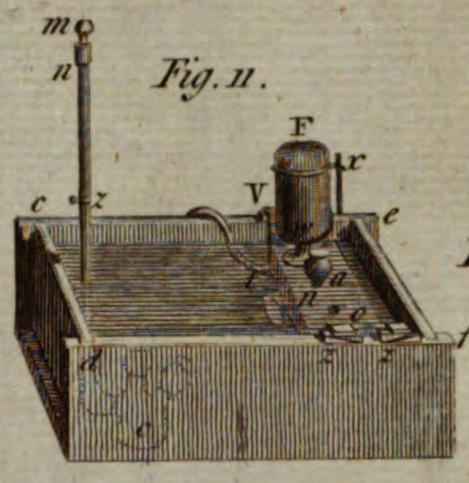


Fig. 11.

AIR Pump

Fig. 16.

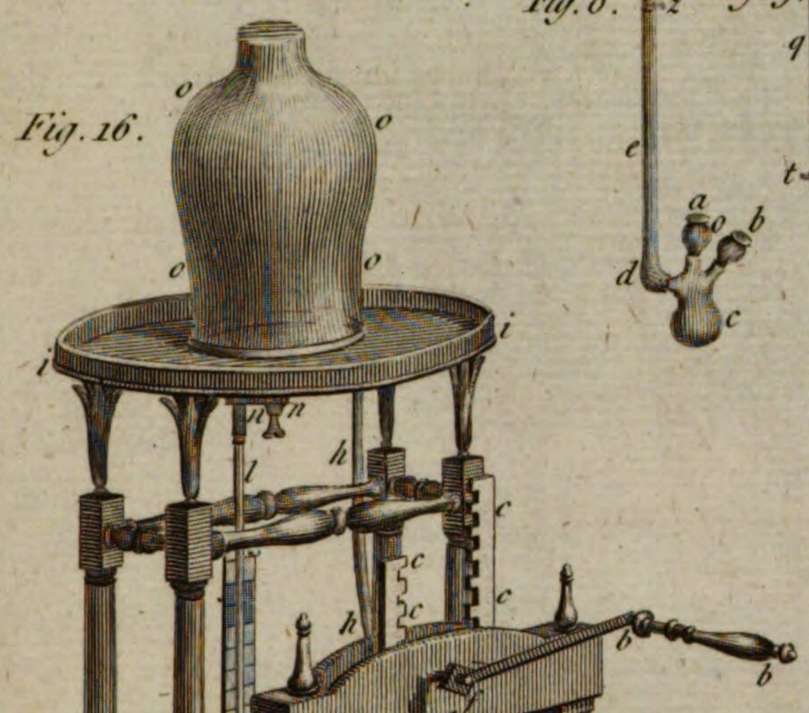


Fig. 12.

Fig. 13.

Fig. 14.

Fig. 15.

ANEMOMETER

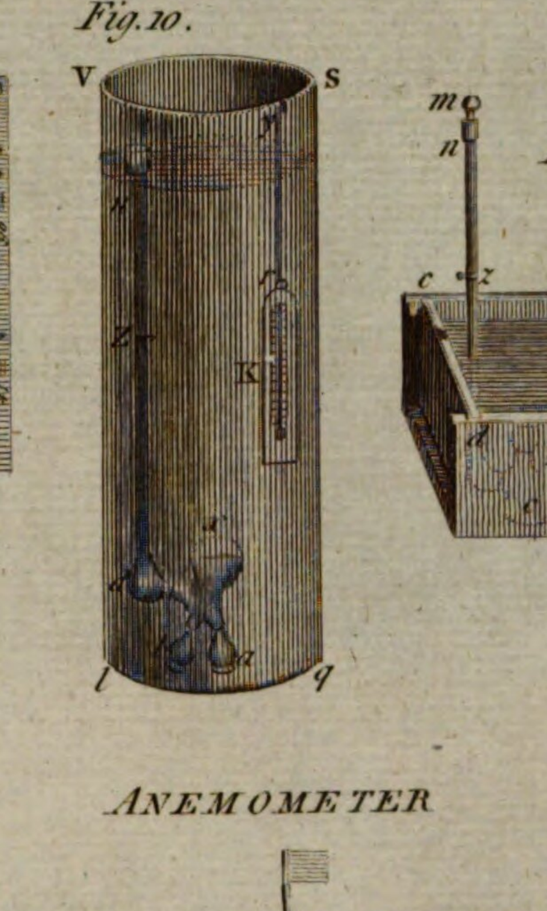
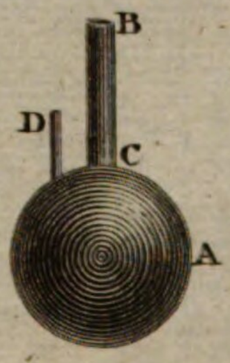


Fig. 17.

ARÆOMETER

Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.



FREEZING

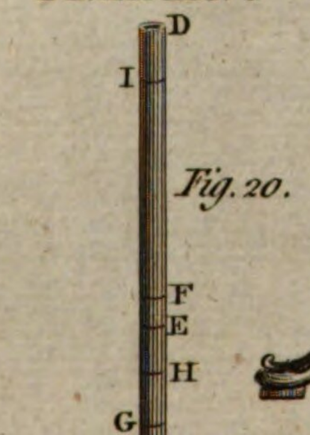


Fig. 20.

BAROMETER

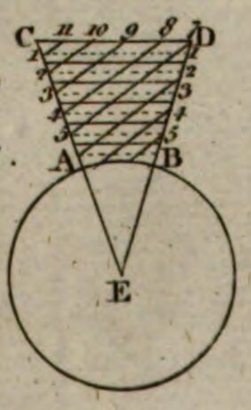


Fig. 21.

ATMOSPHERE

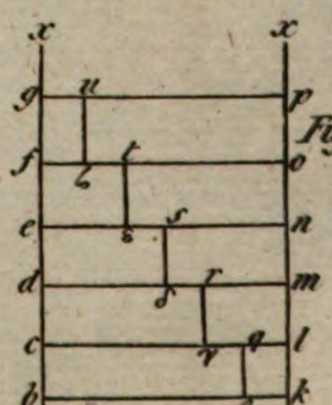


Fig. 22.

I. Taylor fculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab. II.*

GAGE

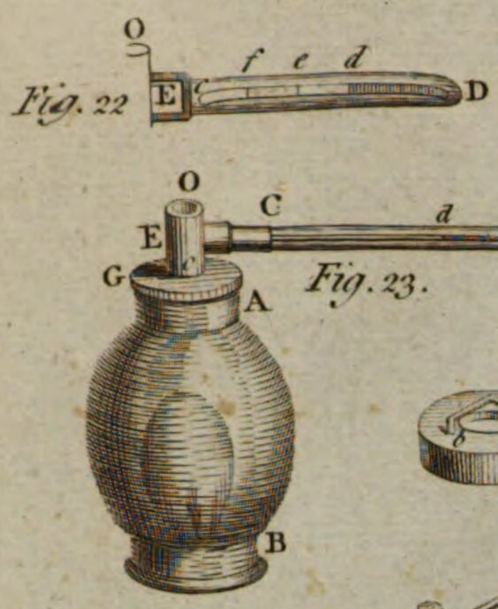
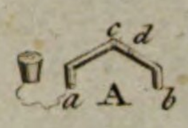


Fig. 24.



HYDROMETER

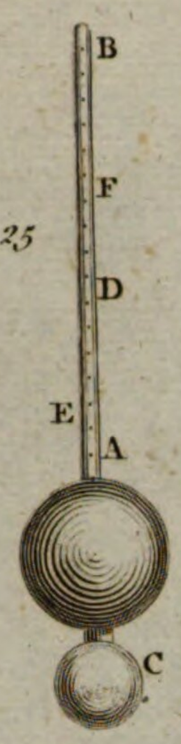
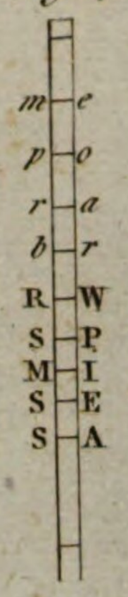
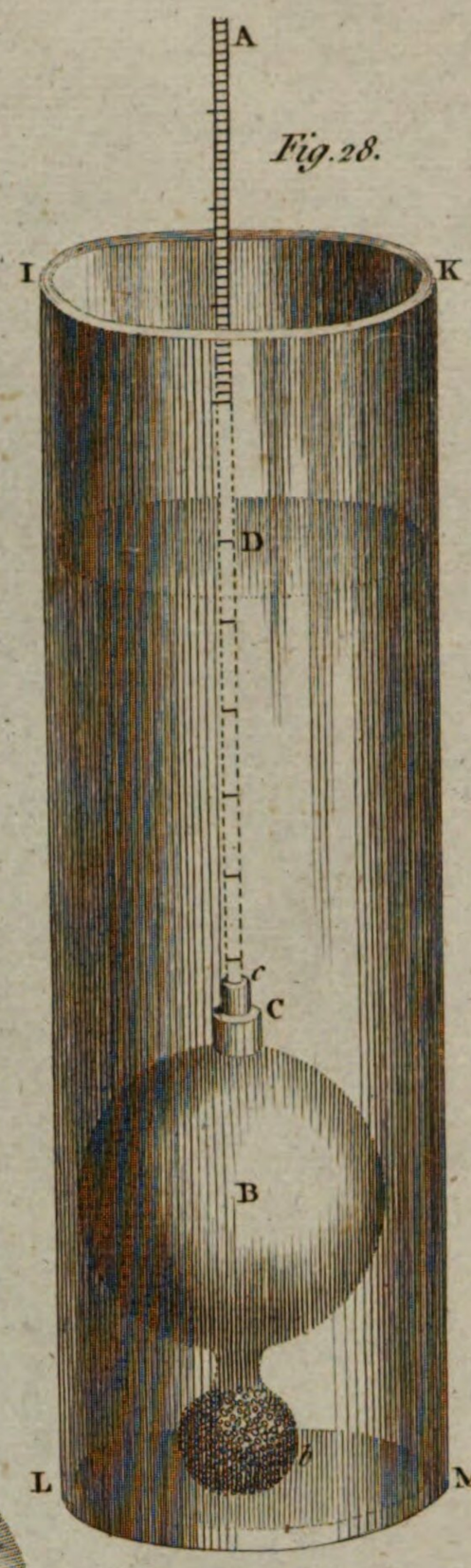
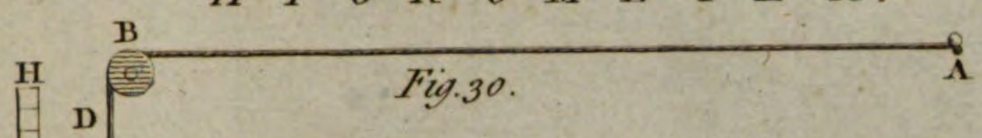


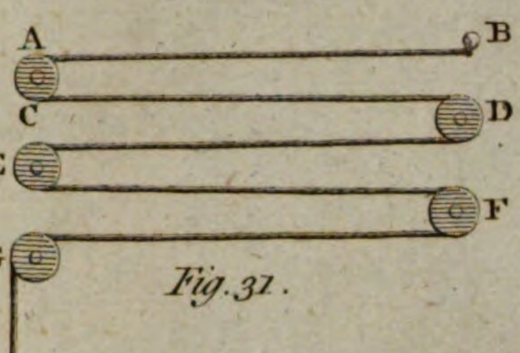
Fig. 27.





HYGROMETER.





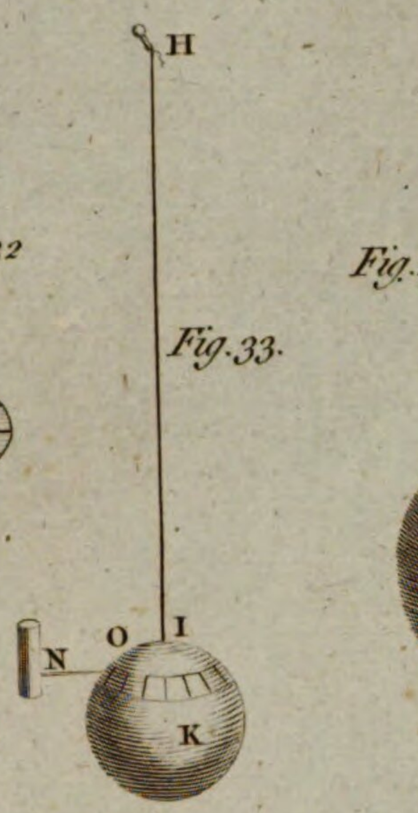
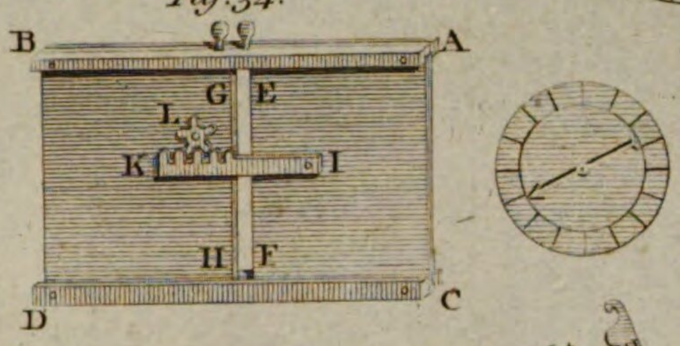


Fig. 34.



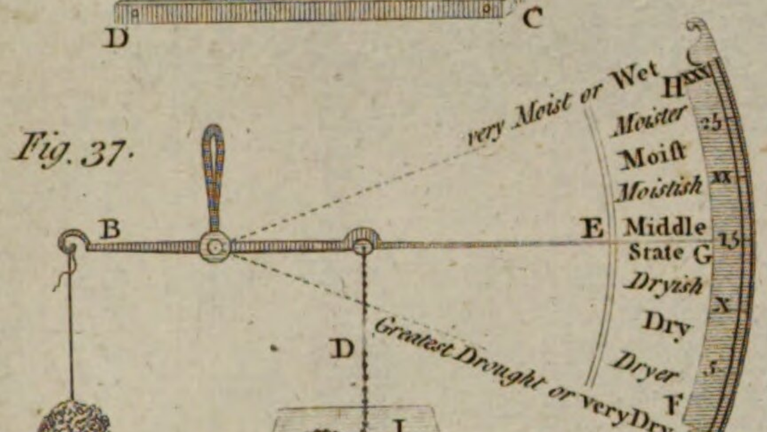
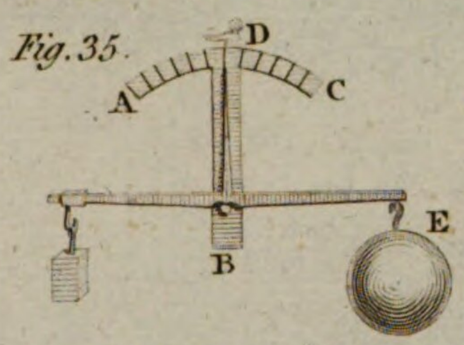


Fig. 37.



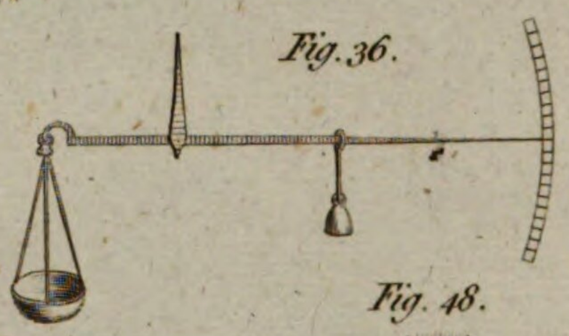


Fig. 36.

Fig. 39.

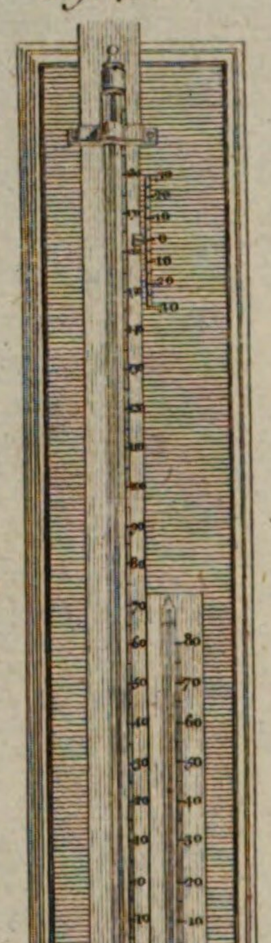
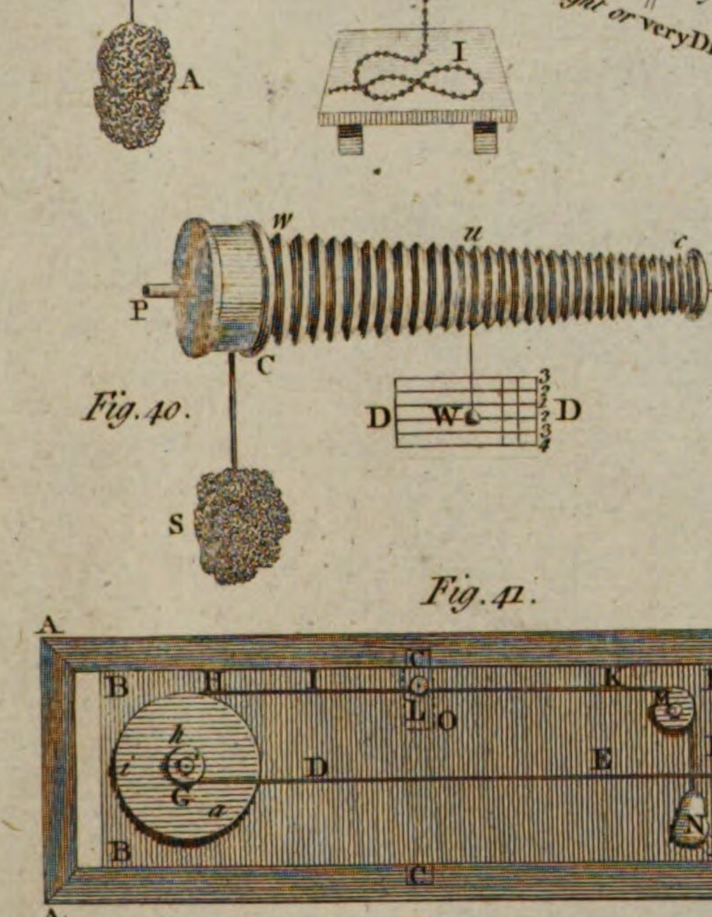


Fig. 48.



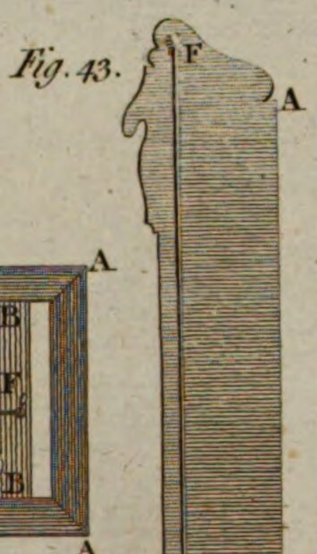


Fig. 45

Fig. 46.

Fig. 47.

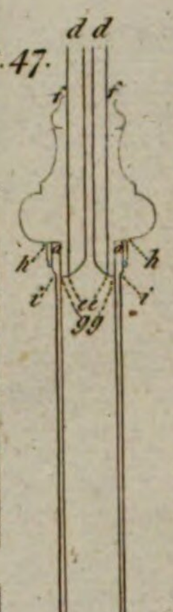
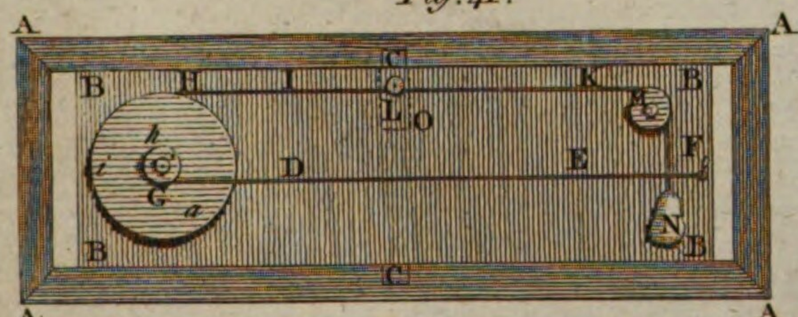
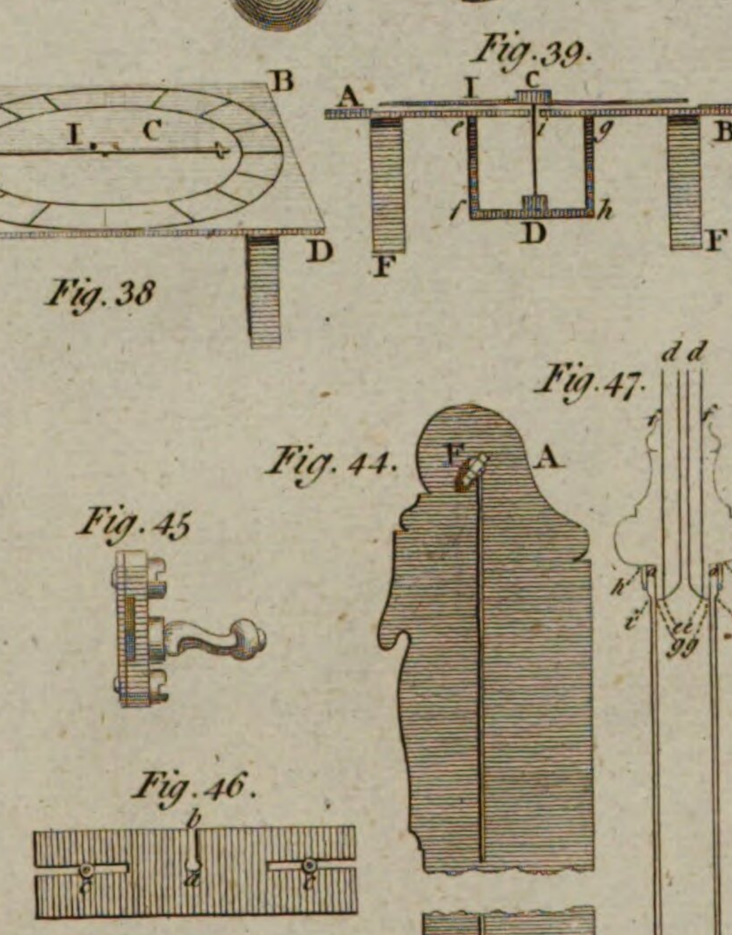


Fig. 41.





I. Taylor sculp.

PNEUMATICS. *Tab. III.*

Hygrometer
See MOISTURE.

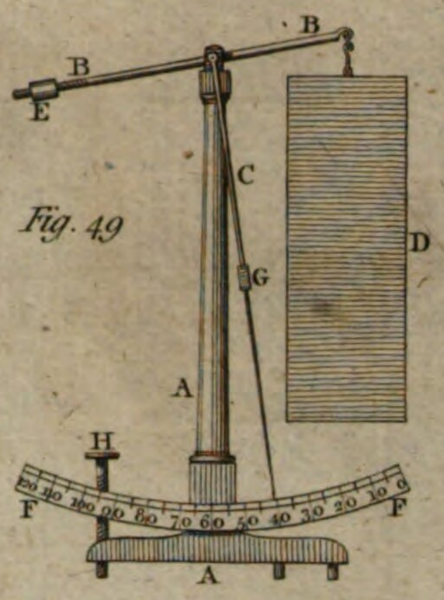


Fig. 49

PYRMONT Water

Fig. 50

Fig. 51

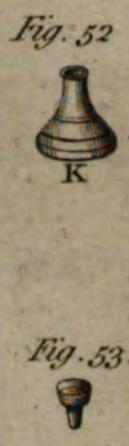


Fig. 52

Fig. 53.

Fig. 54.

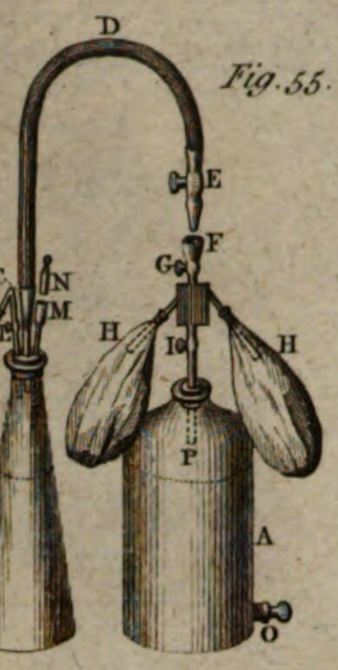


Fig. 55.

Fig. 56

THERMOMETER.

*Fig. 53**

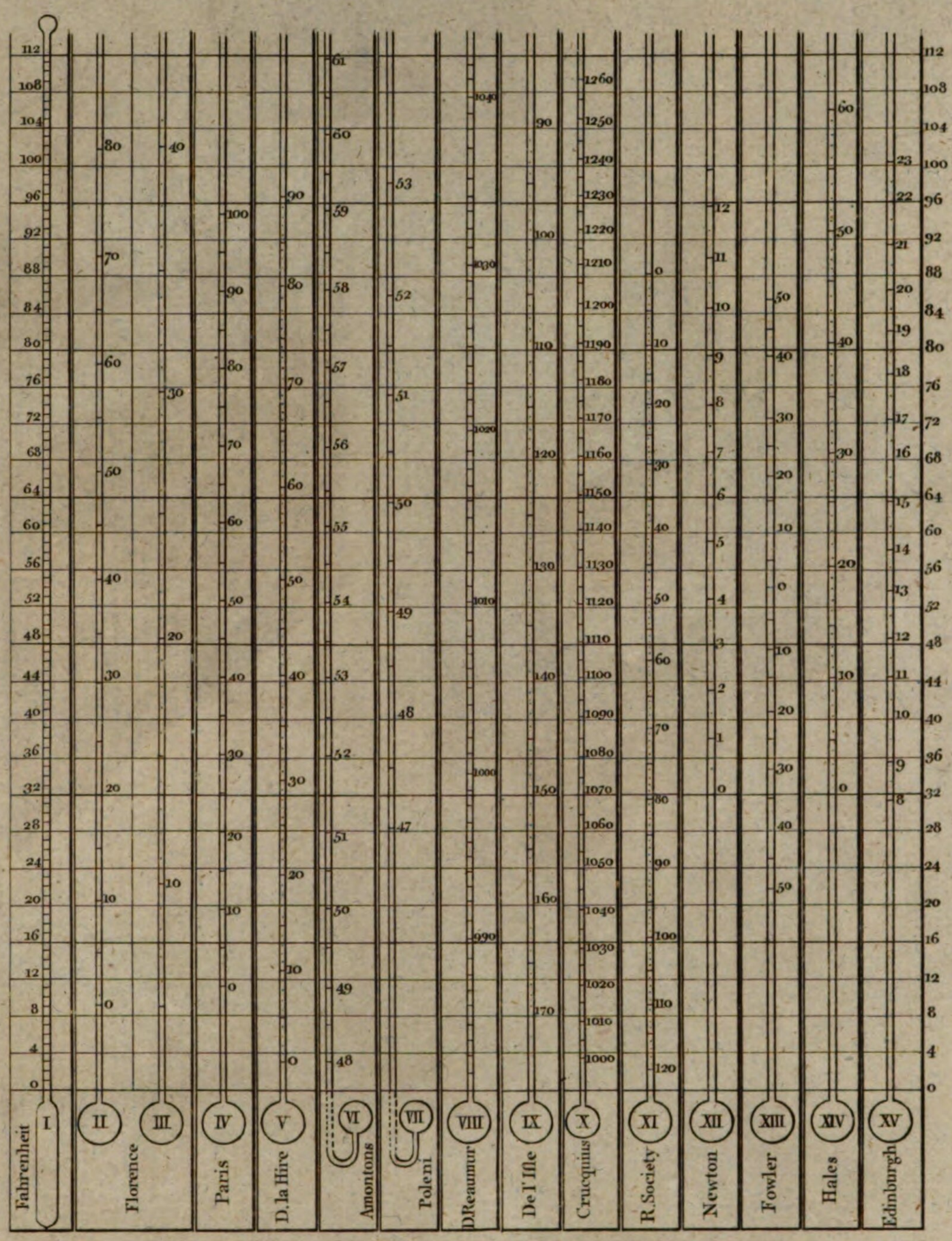


*Fig. 50 **

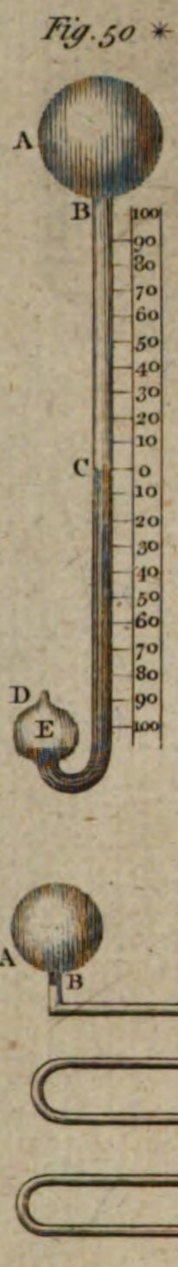


*Fig. 52 **

*Fig. 51 **

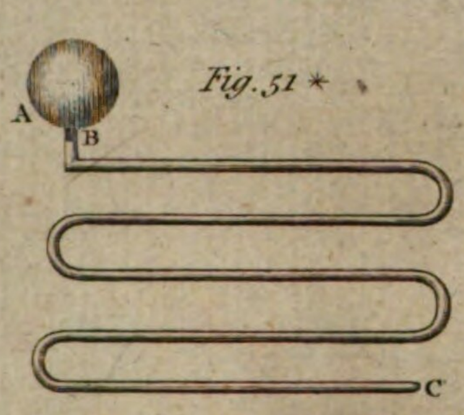


*Fig. 54**

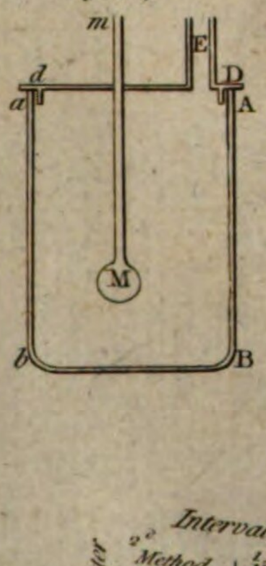


*Fig. 55.**

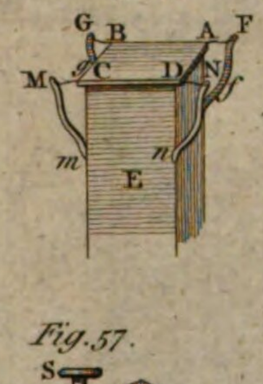


*Fig. 56**

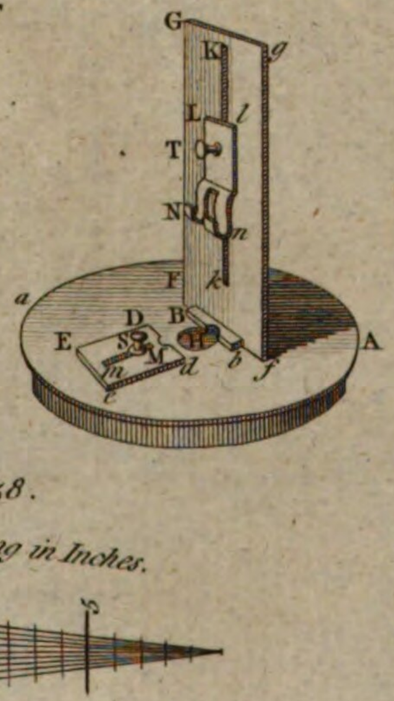


Fig. 57.

Fig. 58.

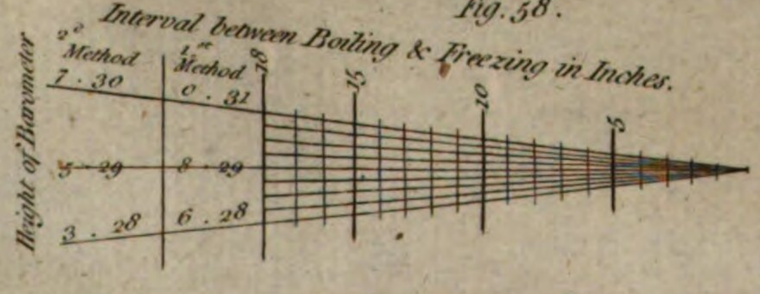


Fig. 59.

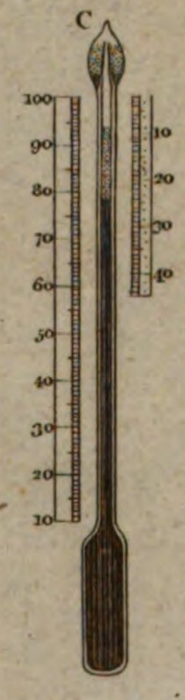


Fig. 60.

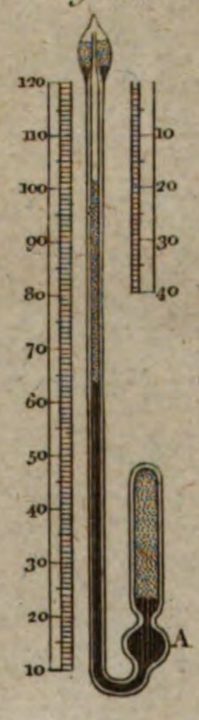


Fig. 61.

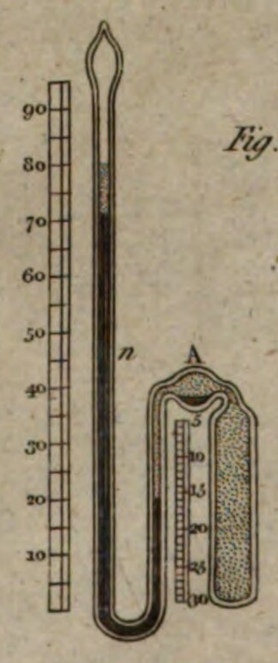


Fig. 62

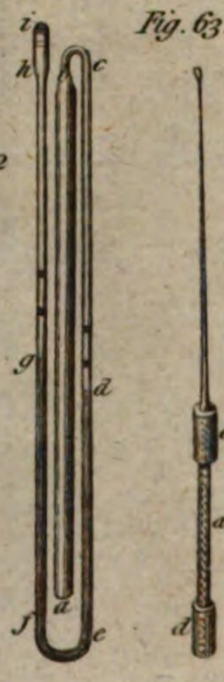


Fig. 63.

I. Taylor, Sculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab: IV.*

V E N T I L A T O R

Fig. 64.

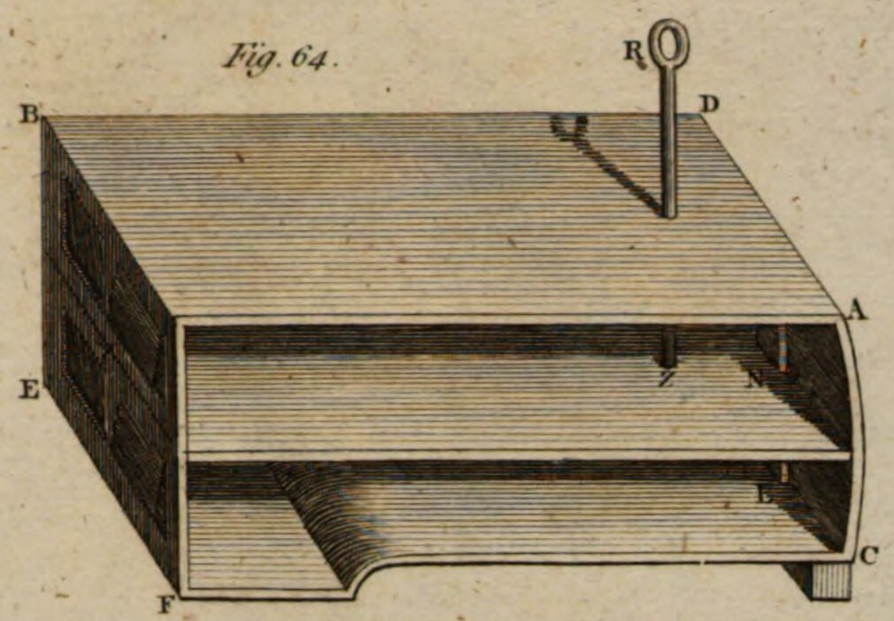


Fig. 65.

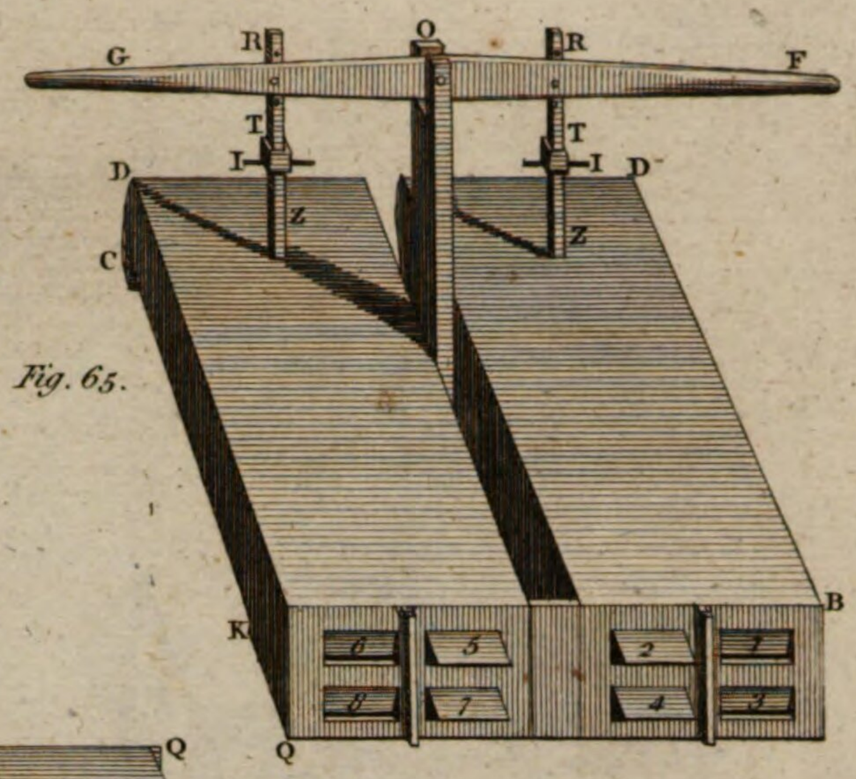


Fig. 66.

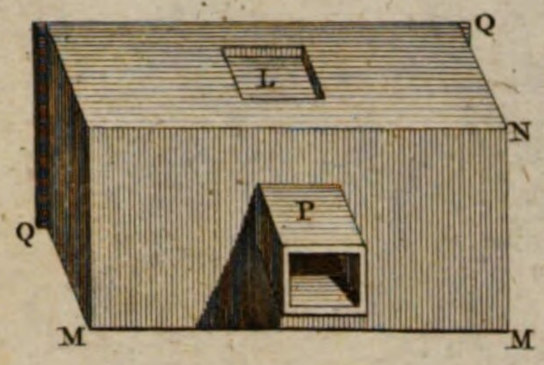


Fig. 67.

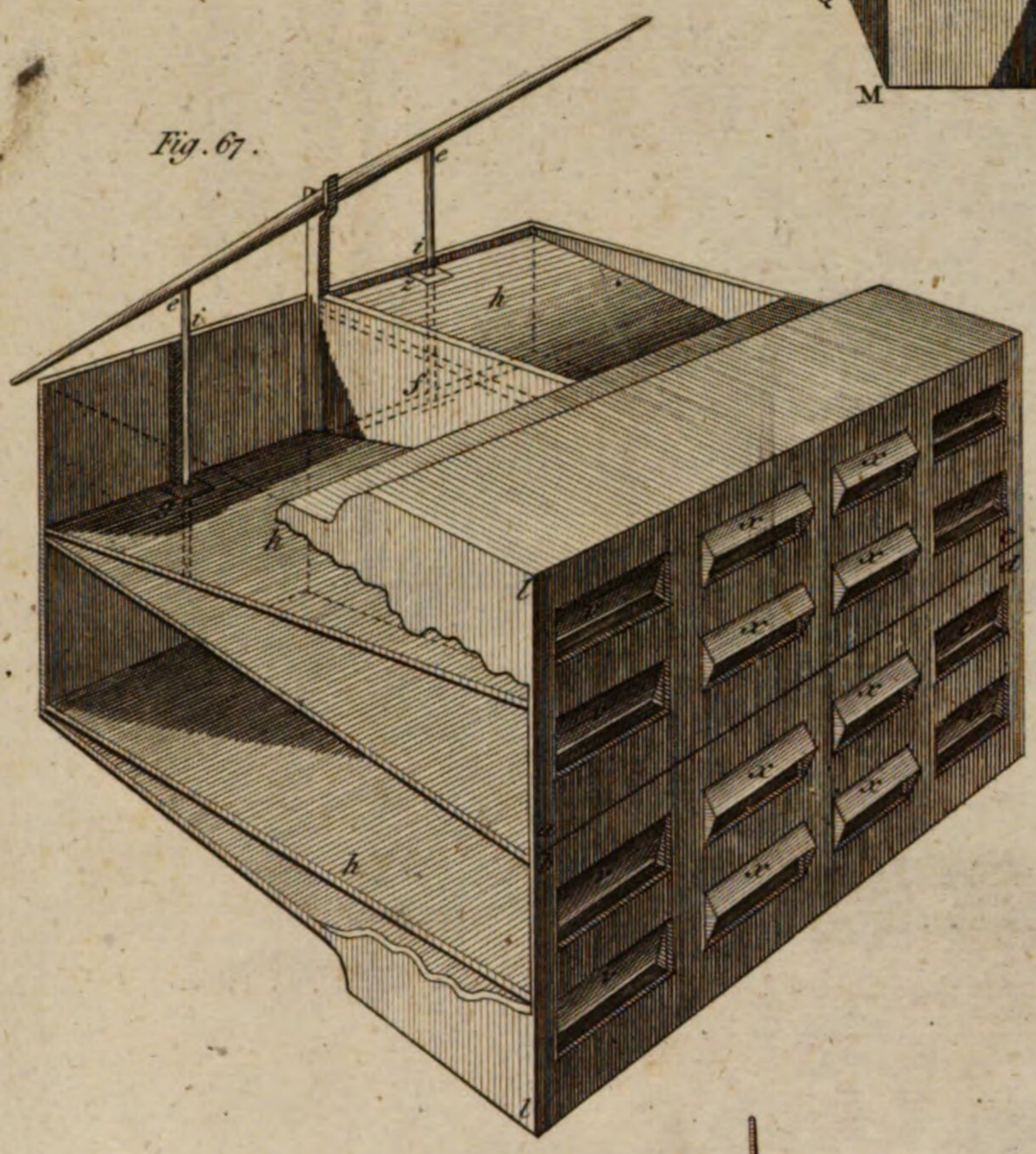


Fig. 68.

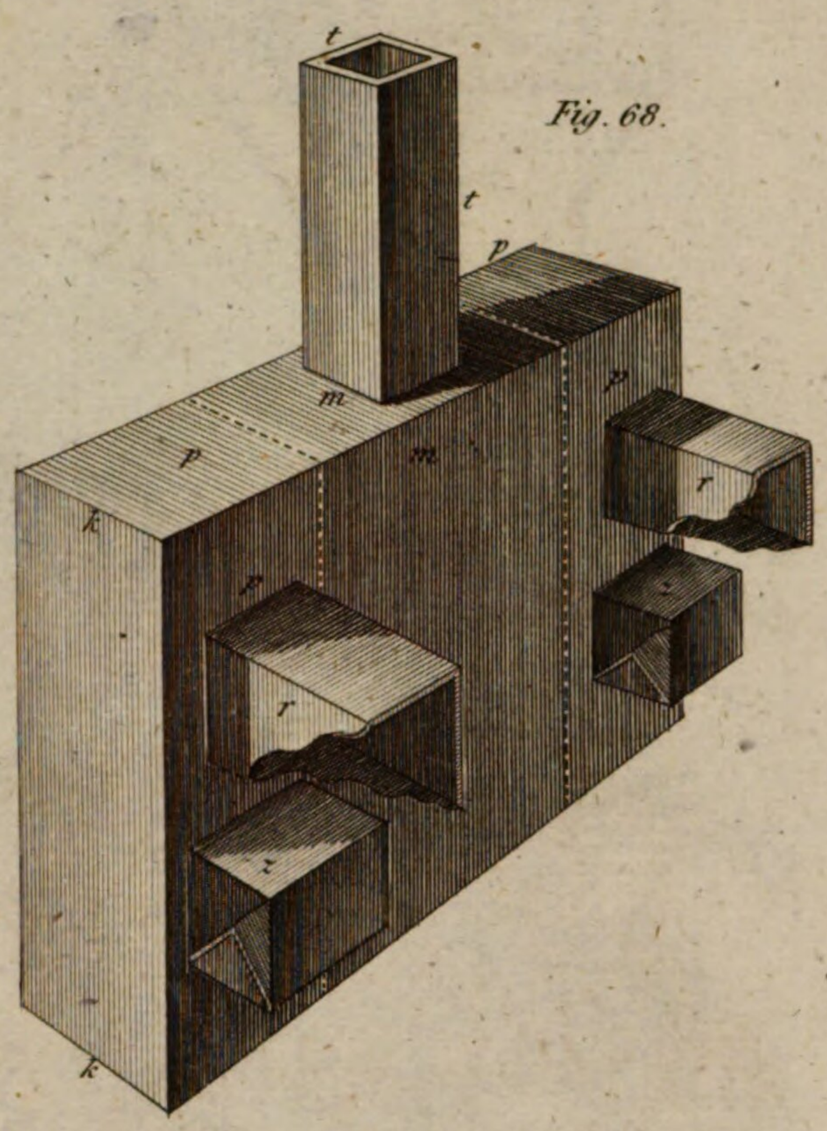


Fig. 69

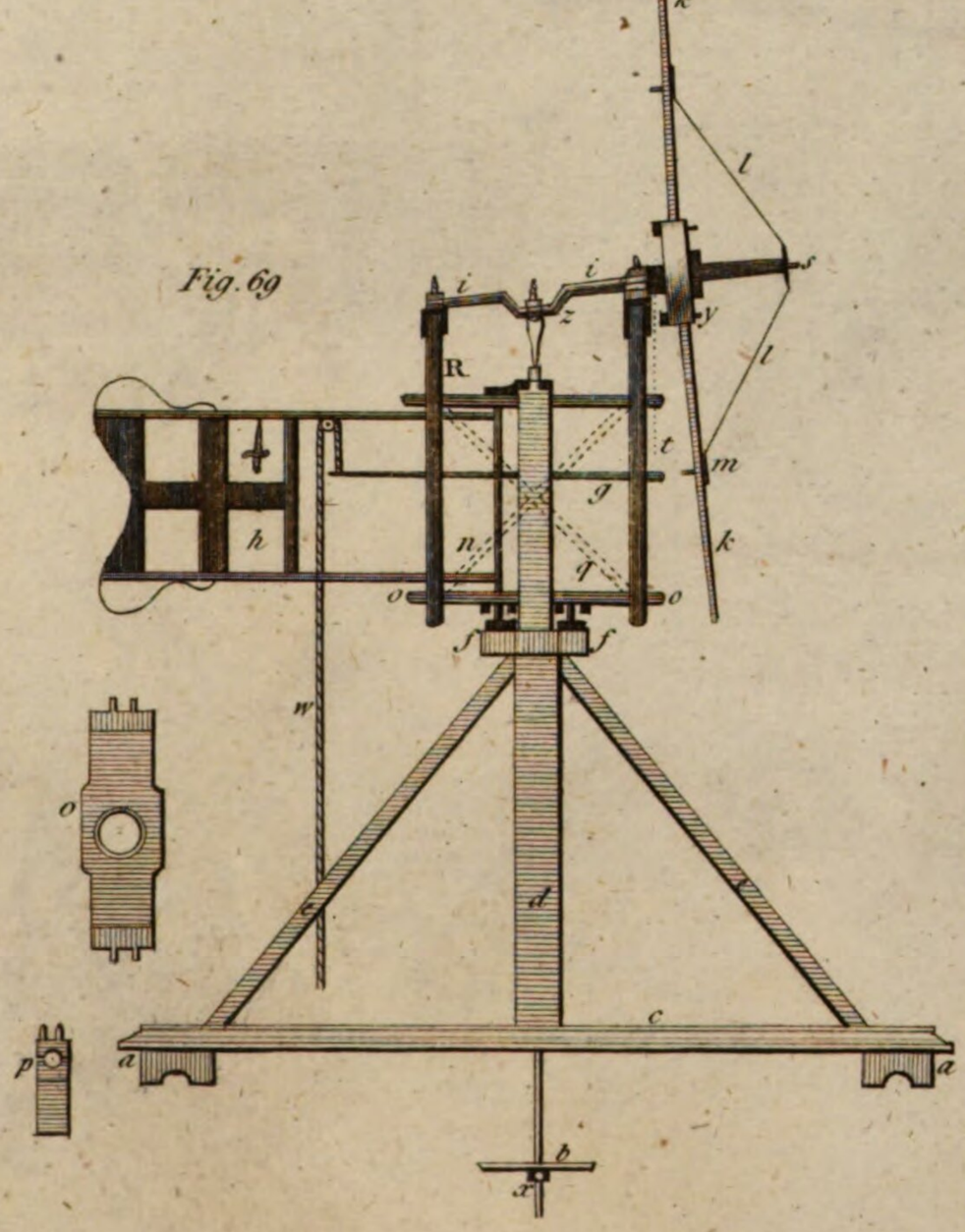
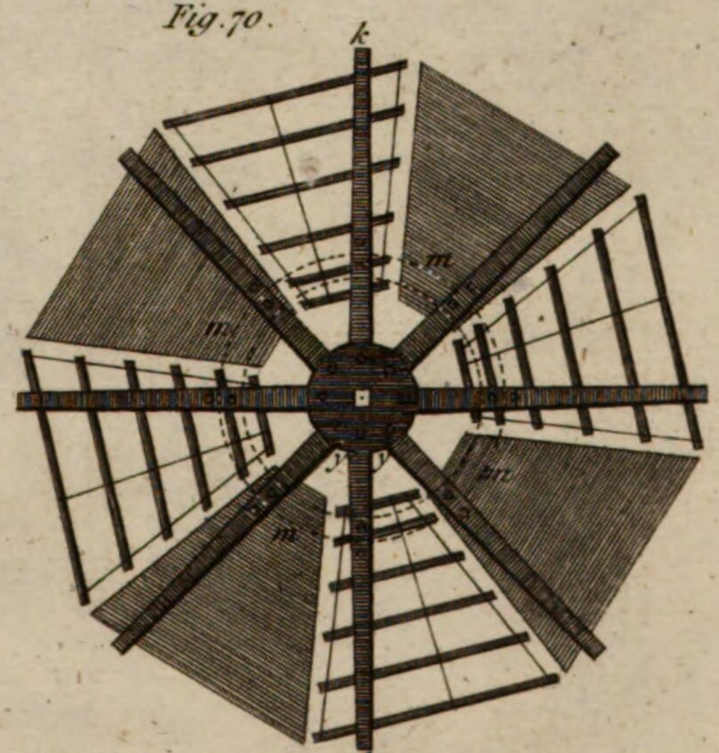


Fig. 70.



I. Taylor, sculp.

PERSPECTIVE *Tab. IV.*

Orthographic PROJECTION

Fig. 57.

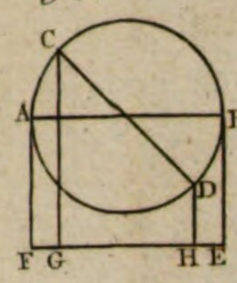


Fig. 58

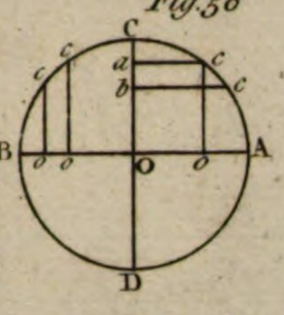


Fig. 62

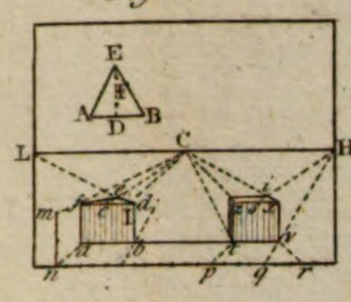


Fig. 63

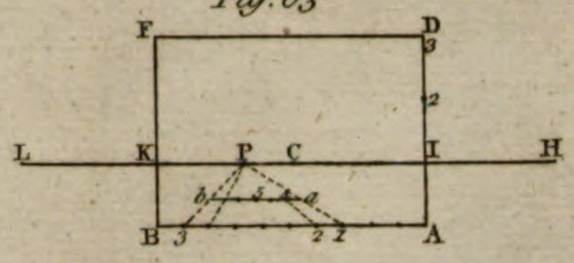


Fig. 66.

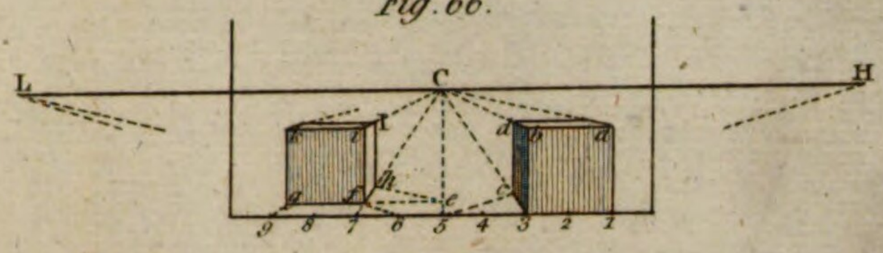


Fig. 68

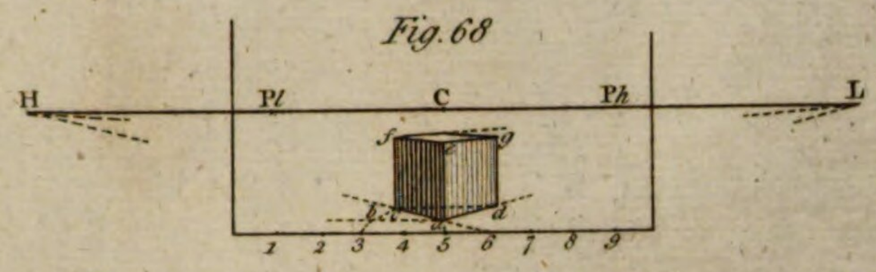


Fig. 70

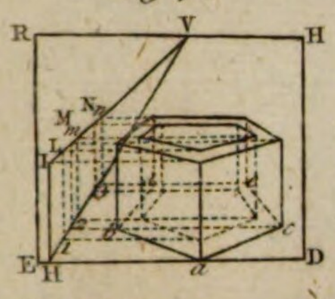
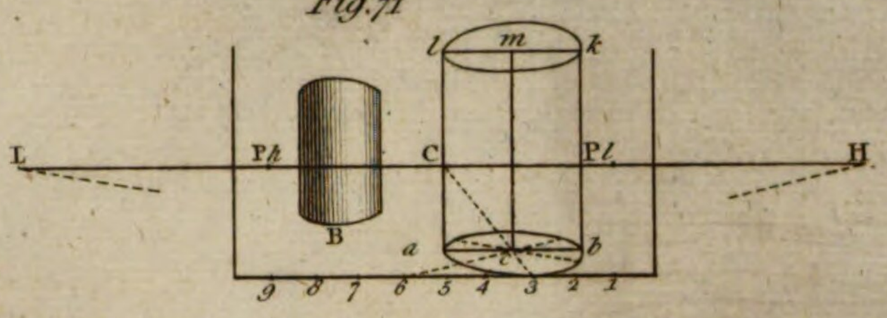


Fig. 71



SCENOGRAPHY

Fig. 59

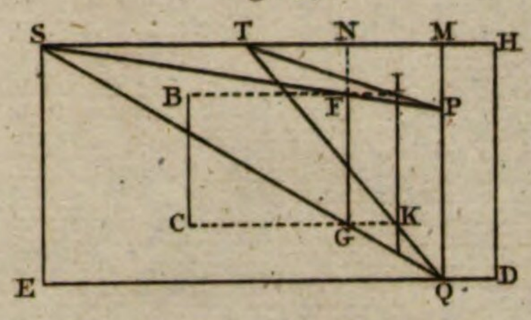


Fig. 60

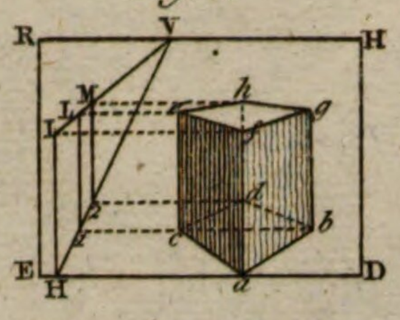


Fig. 61

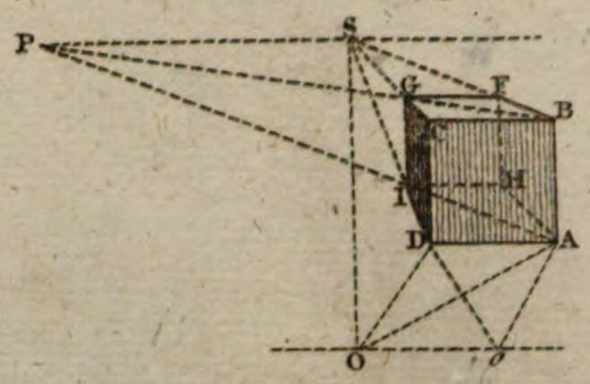


Fig. 64.

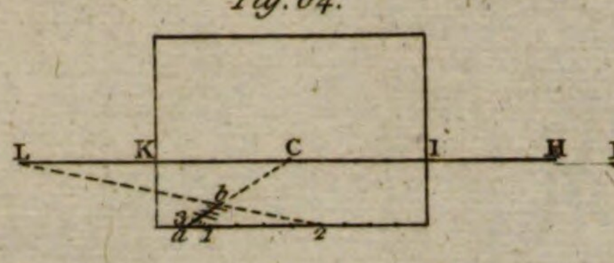


Fig. 65

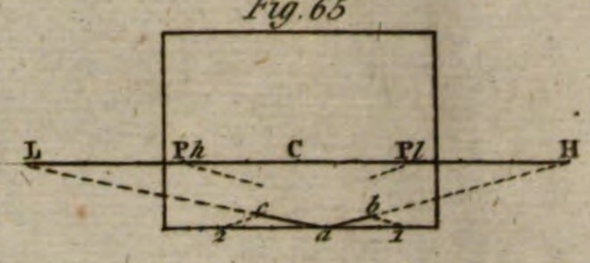


Fig. 67

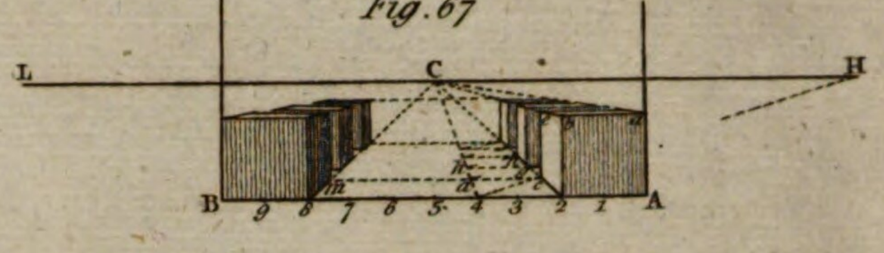


Fig. 69

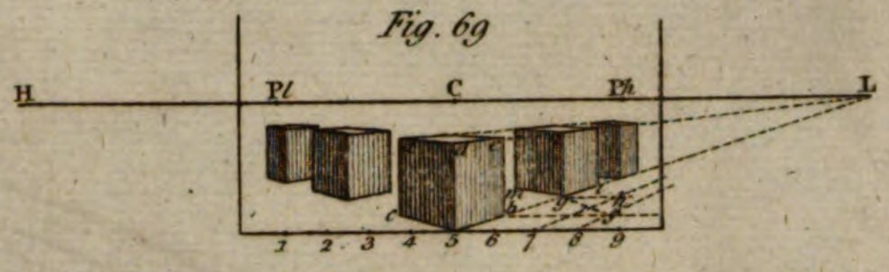


Fig. 72

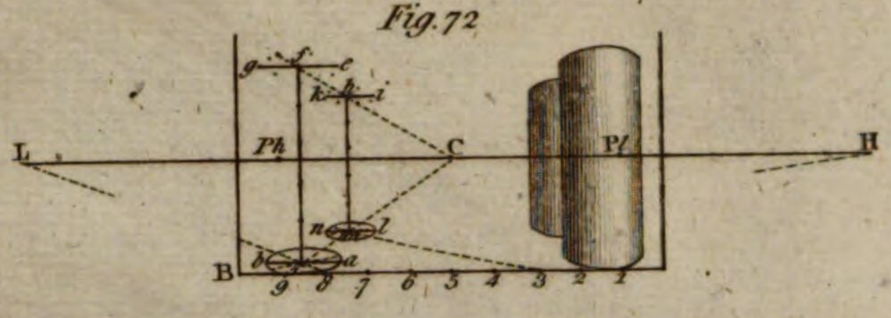


Fig. 73.

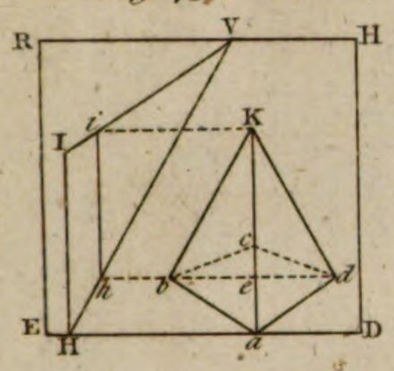


Fig. 74

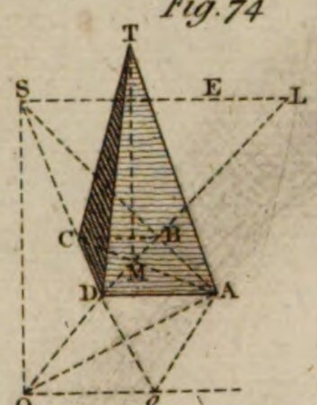


Fig. 75

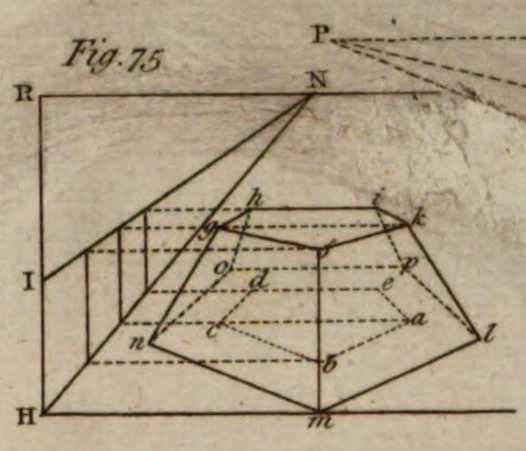


Fig. 76

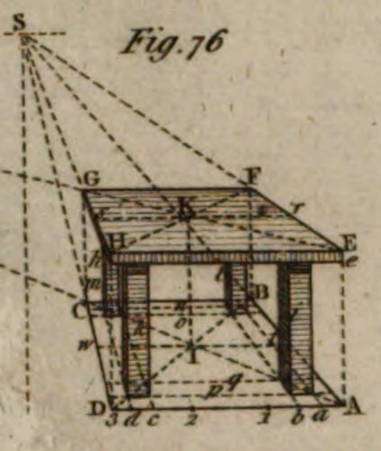


Fig. 77.

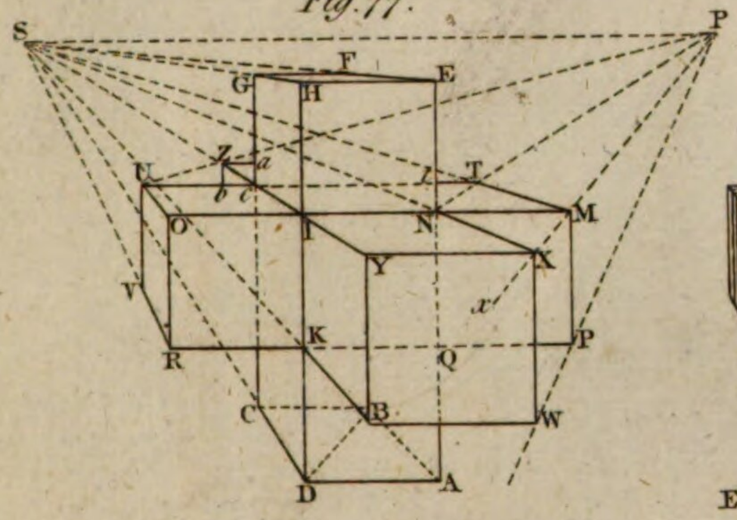


Fig. 78.

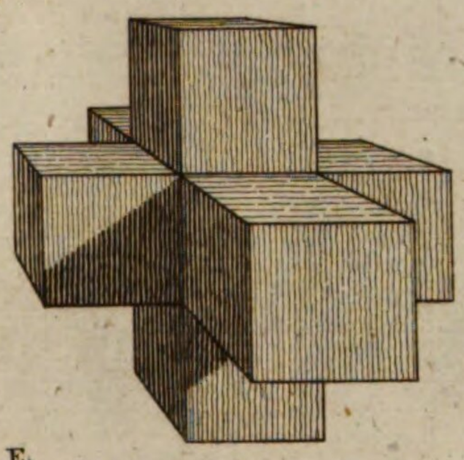


Fig. 79.

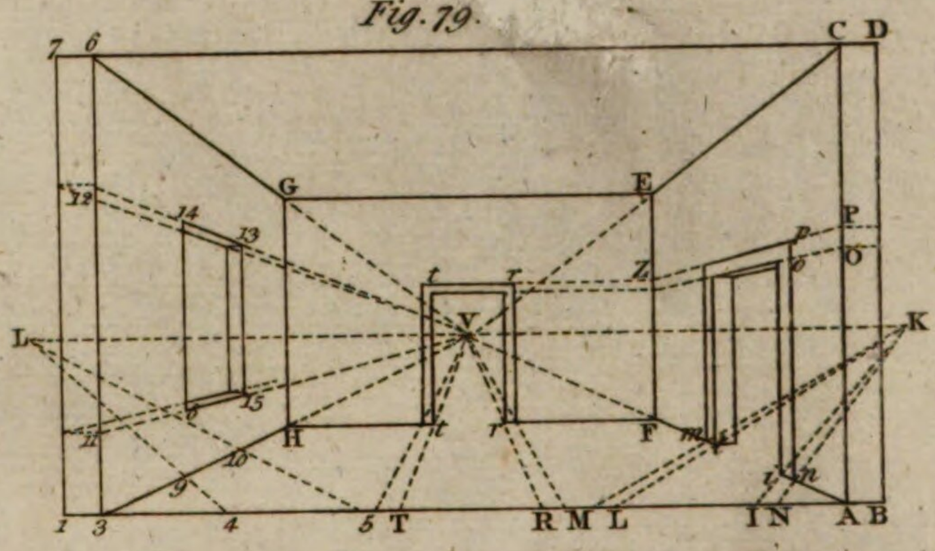


Fig. 80

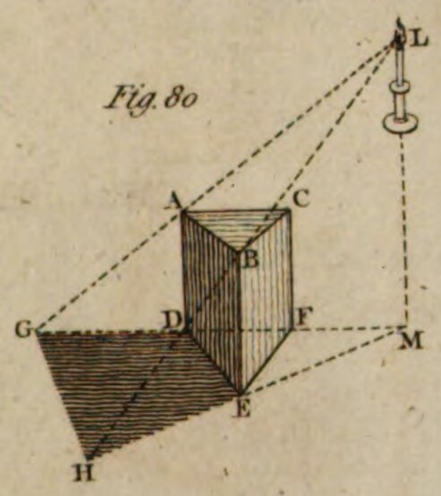
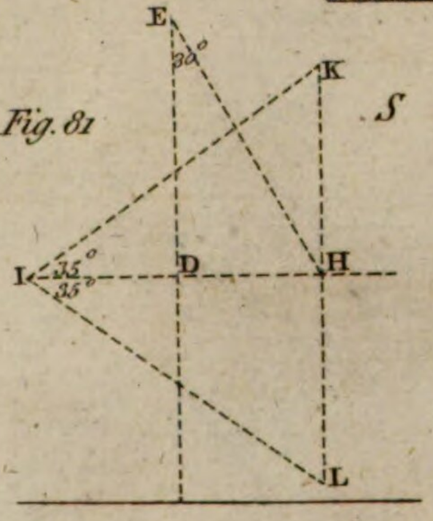


Fig. 81



SHADOW

Fig. 82

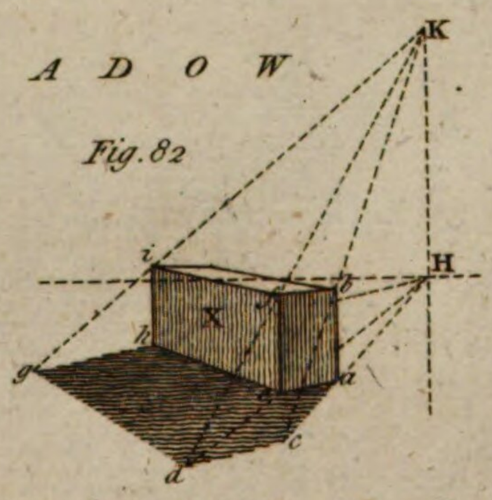


Fig. 83

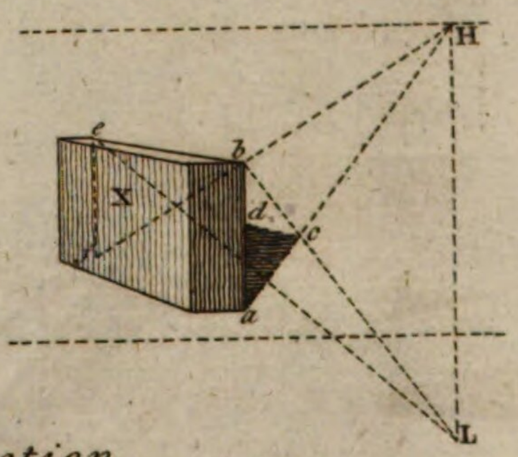
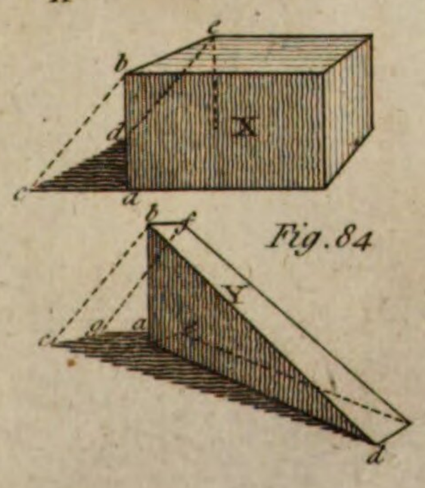


Fig. 84

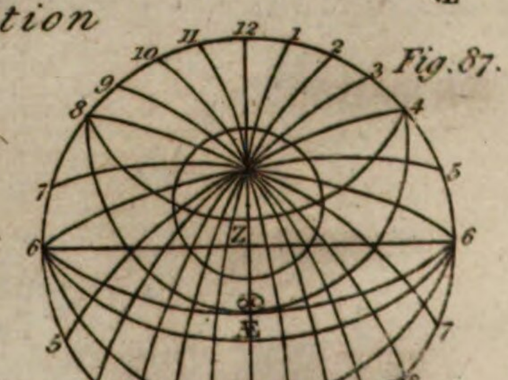


STEREOGRAPHIC Projection

Fig. 85

Fig. 86

Fig. 87.



PNEUMATICS.

BAROMETER

Fig. 1.

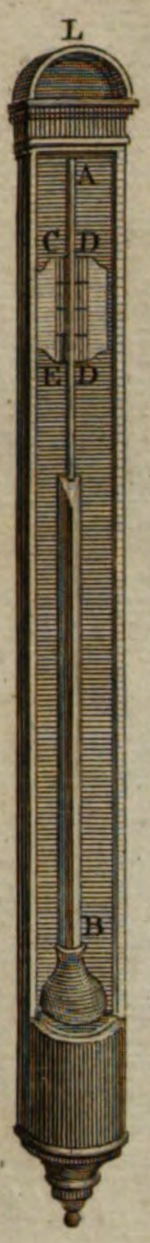


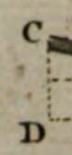
Fig. 2.

Horizontal BAROMETER

Fig. 4.

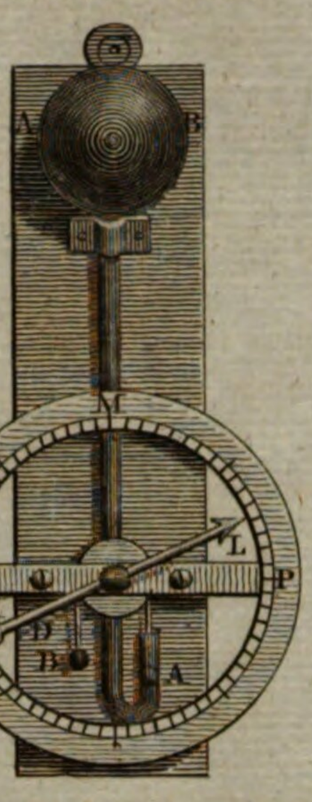
Diagonal BAROMETER

Fig. 5.



Wheel BAROMETER

Fig. 5 N°. 2.



Rowning's BAROMETER

Fig. 7.

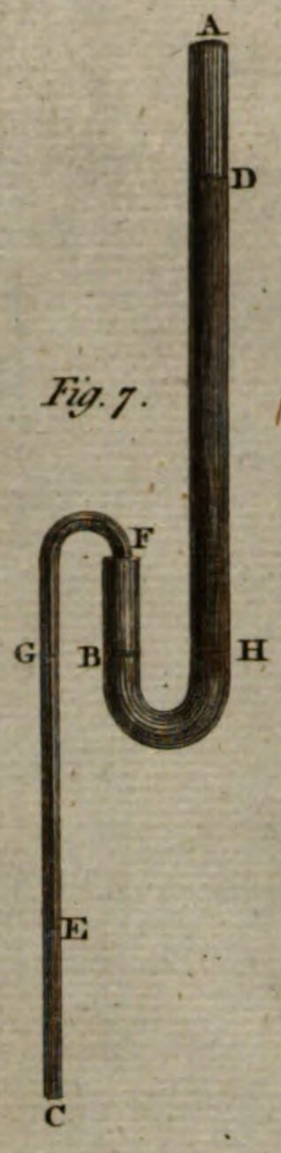


Fig. 3.

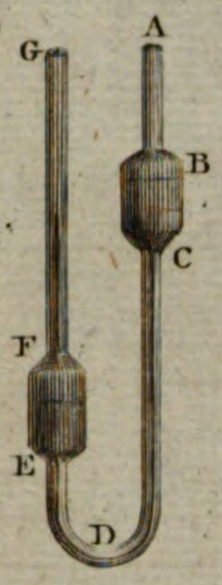
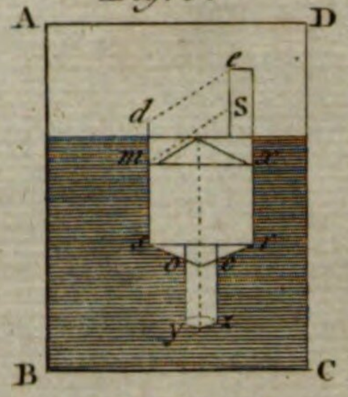


Fig. 6.



EUDIOMETER

Fig. 10.

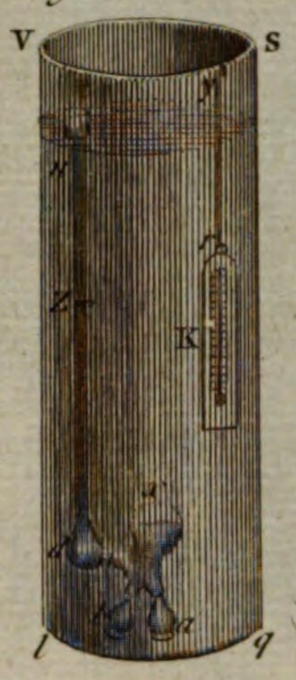


Fig. 8.

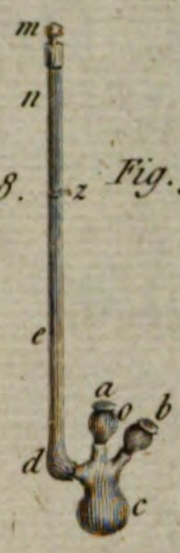


Fig. 9.

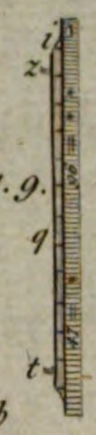


Fig. 11.

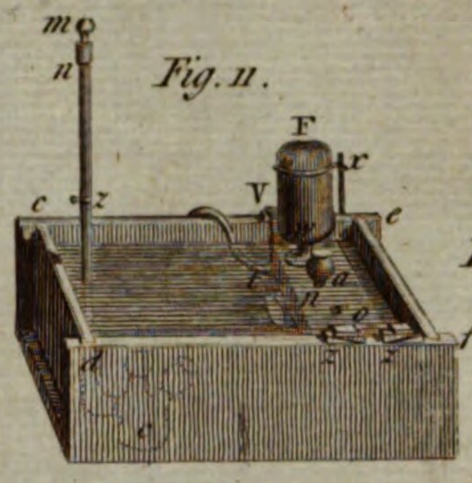
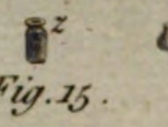


Fig. 12.

Fig. 13.

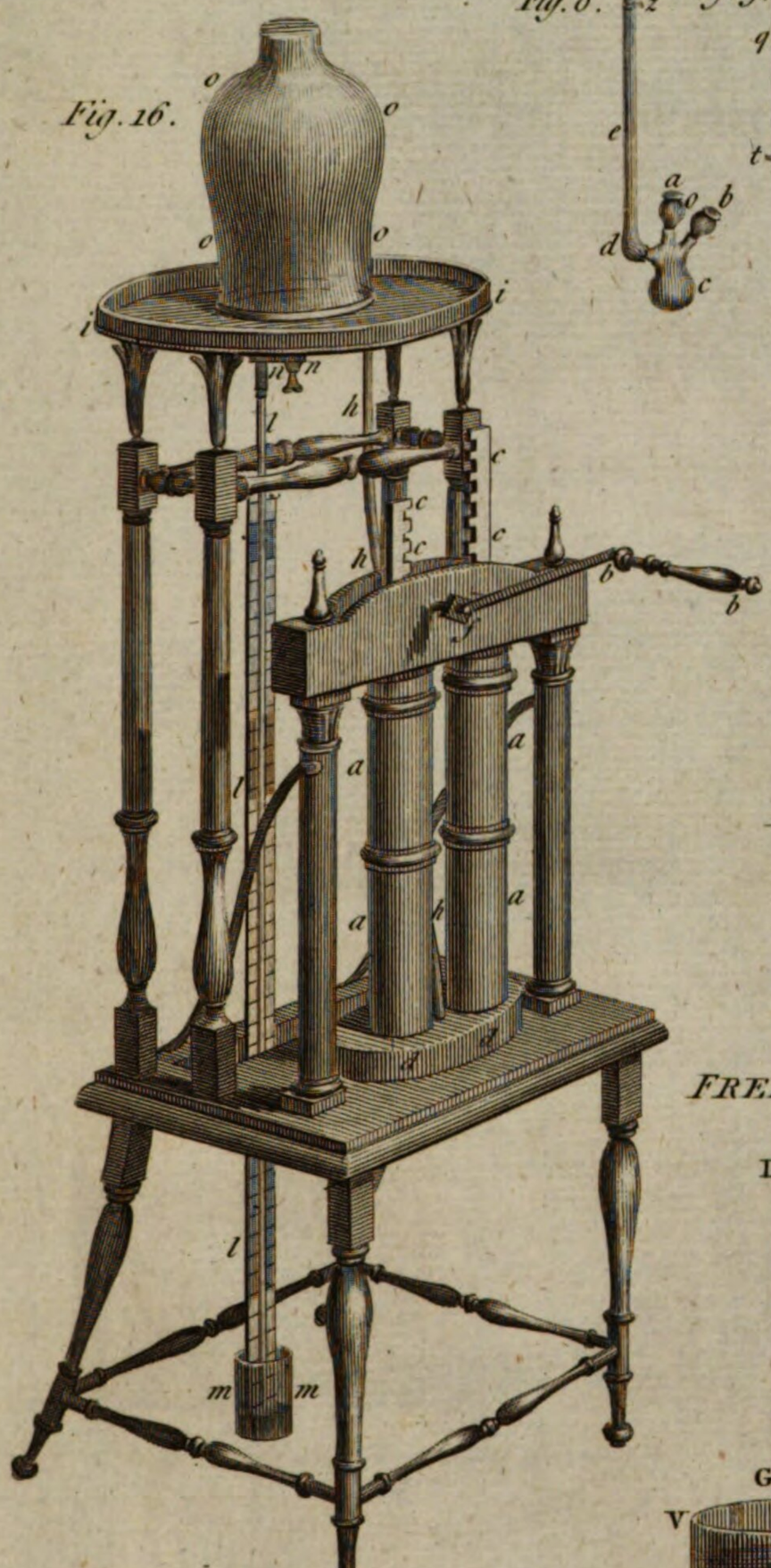
Fig. 14.

Fig. 15.



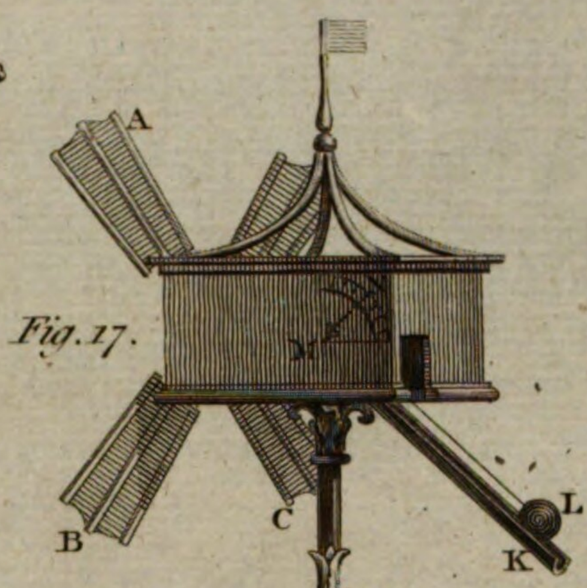
AIR Pump

Fig. 16.



ANEMOMETER

Fig. 17.



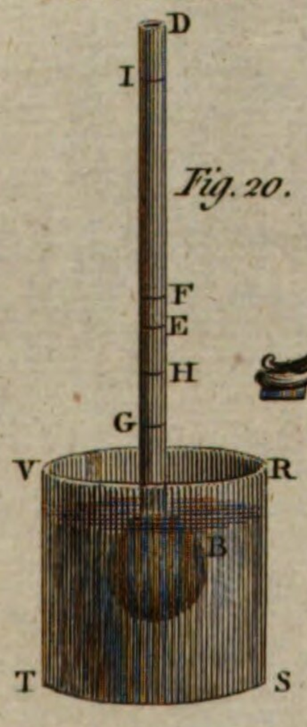
ARÆOMETER

Fig. 18.

Fig. 19.

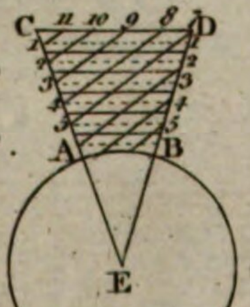
FREEZING

Fig. 20.



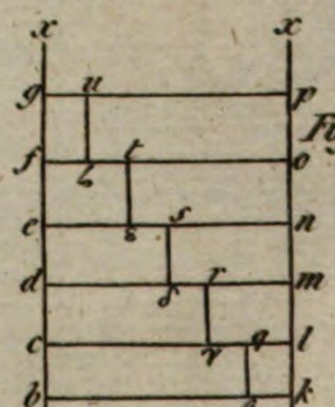
BAROMETER

Fig. 21.



ATMOSPHERE

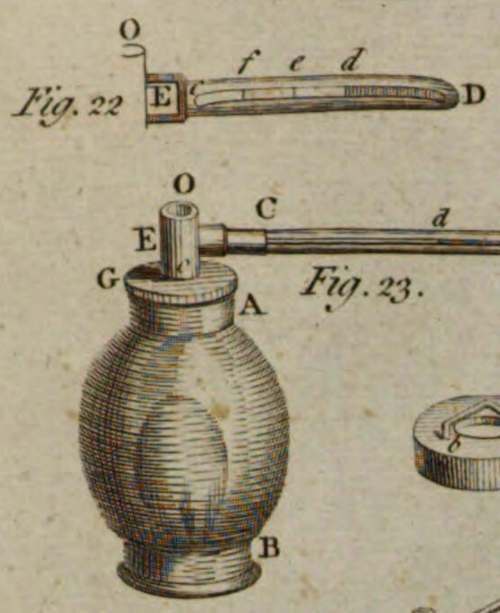
Fig. 22.



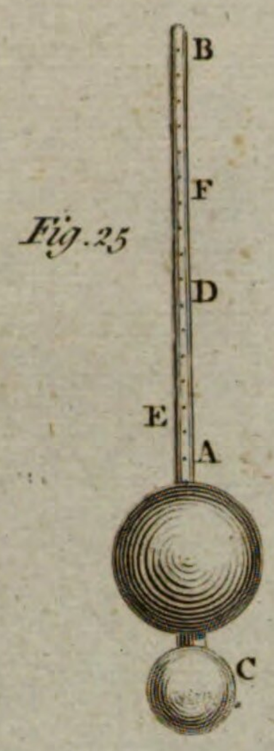
I. Taylor sculp.

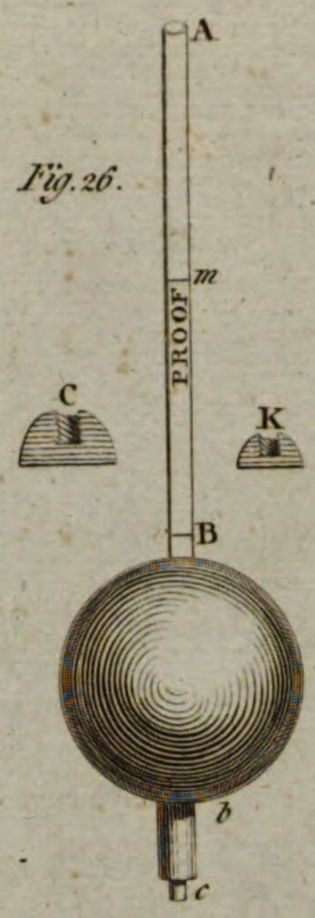
PNEUMATICS *Tab. II.*

GAGE



HYDROMETER





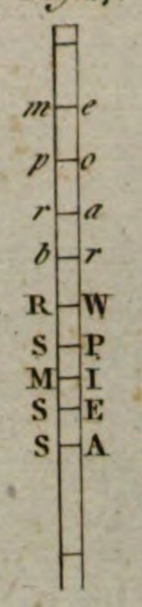
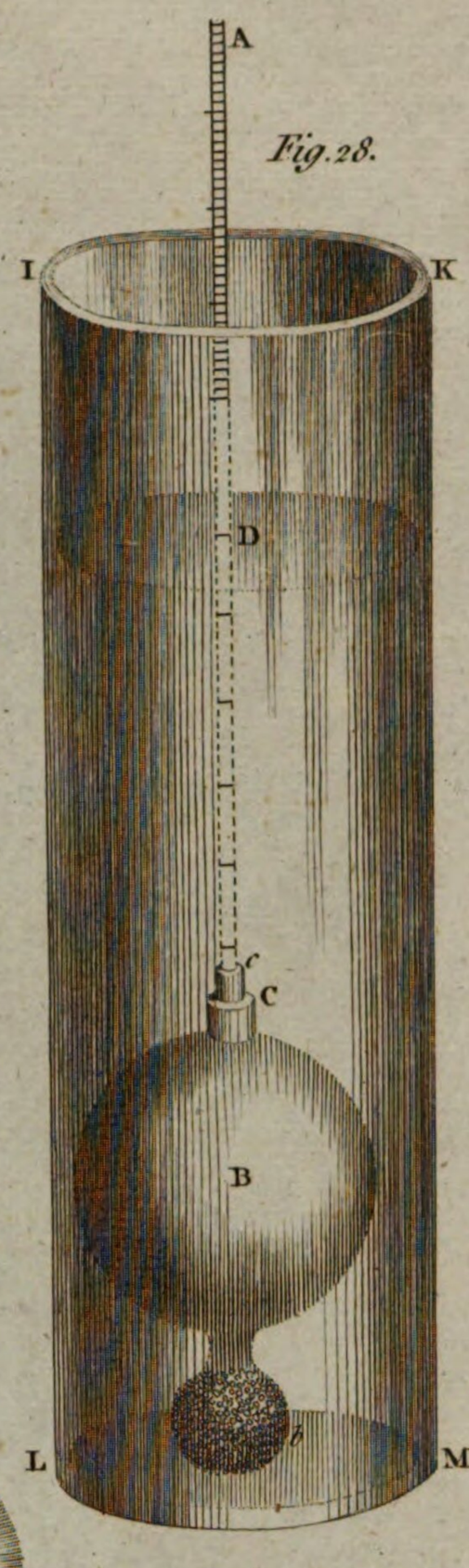
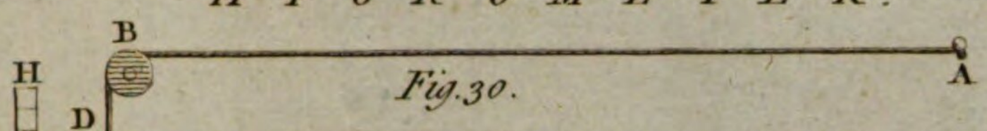
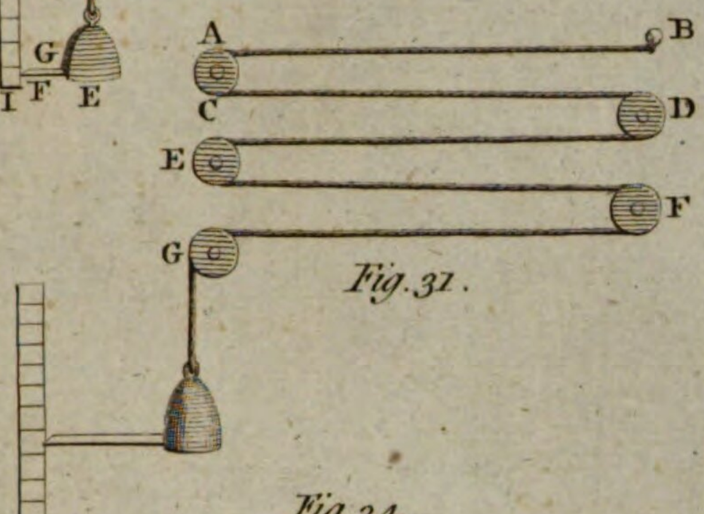


Fig. 27.



HYGROMETER.





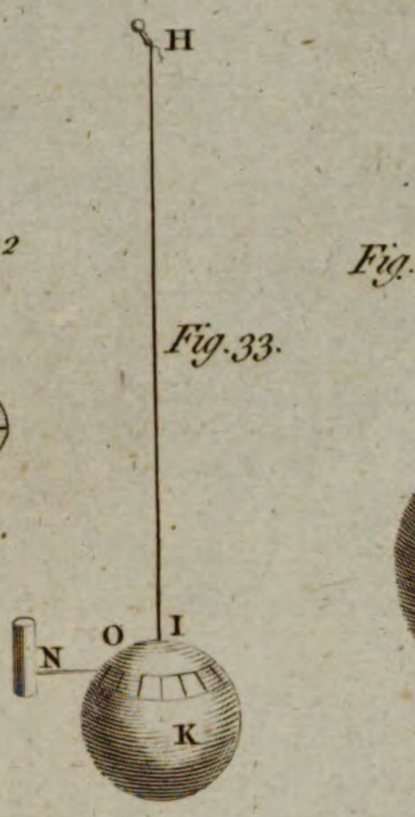
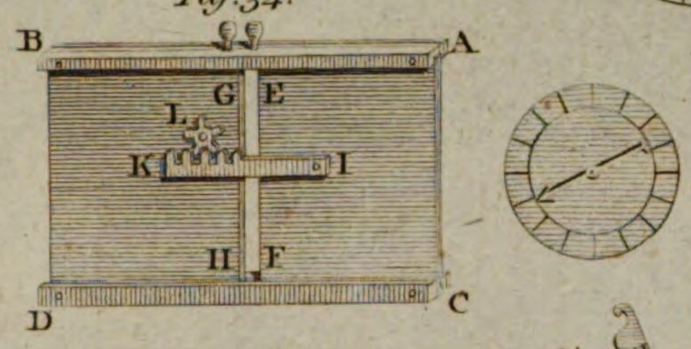
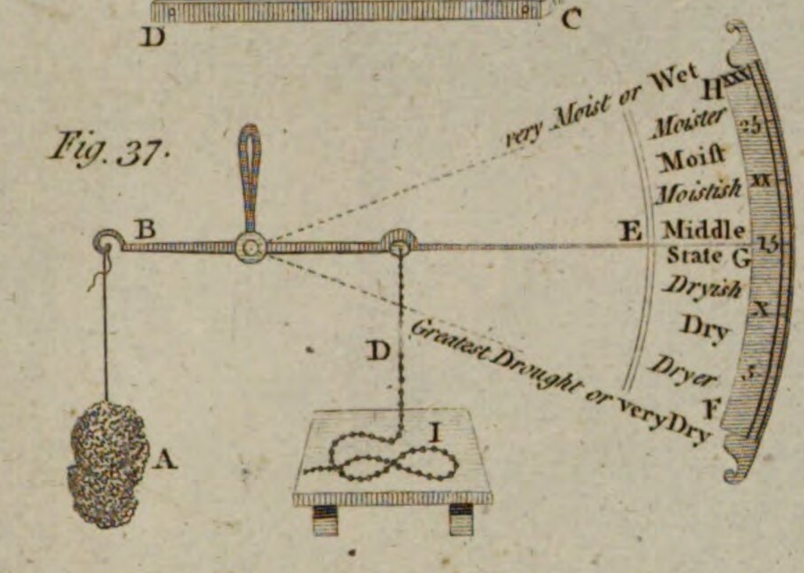
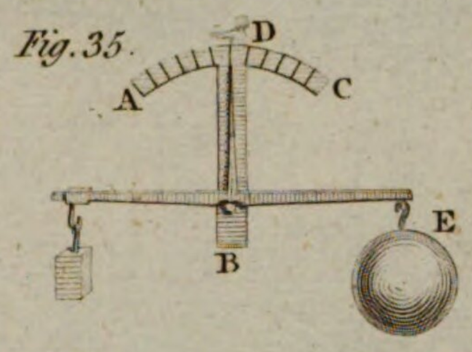
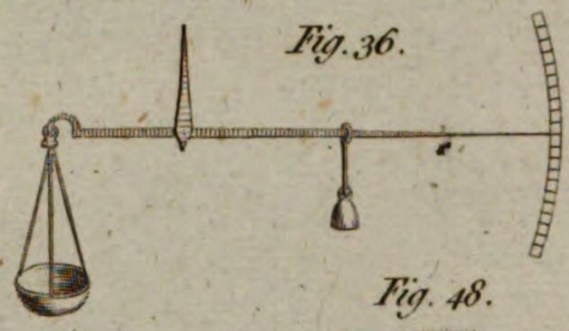


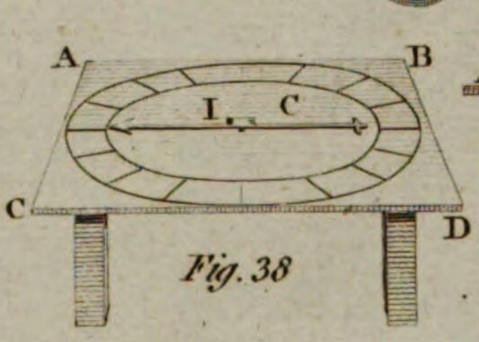
Fig. 34.

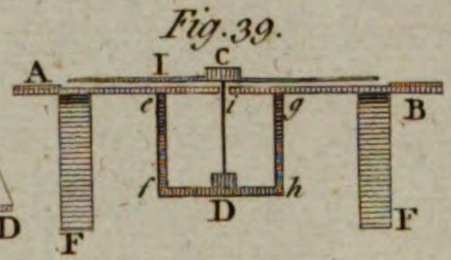


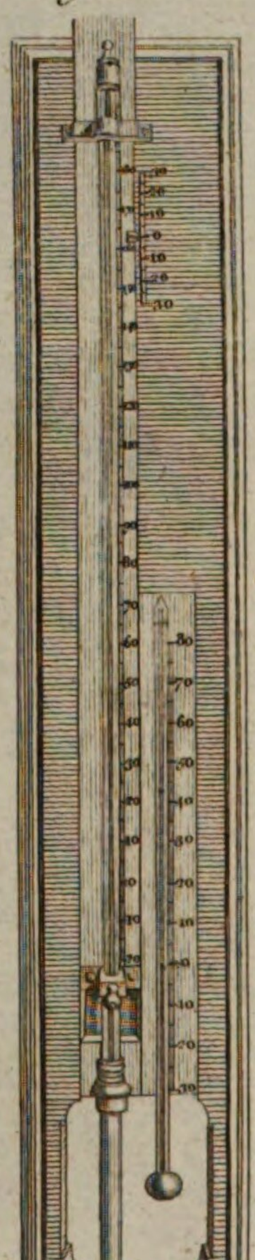


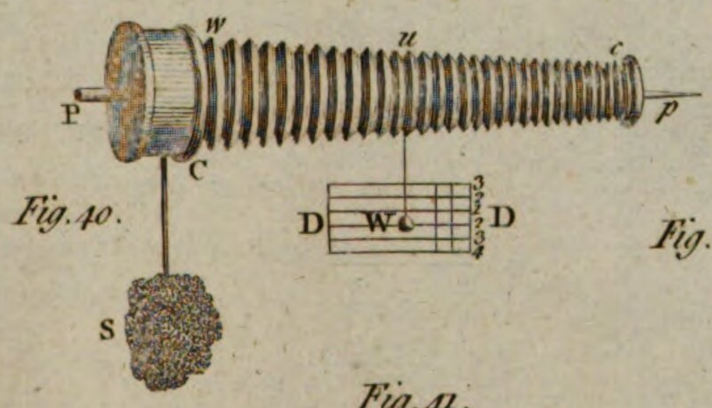


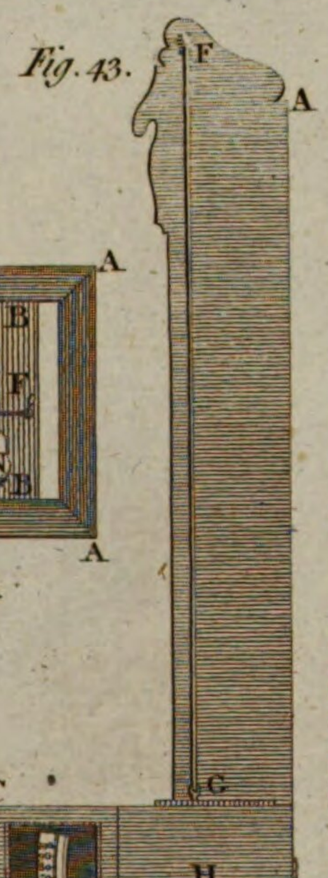


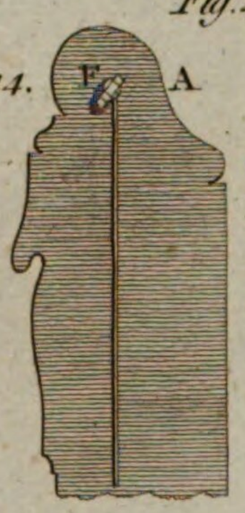


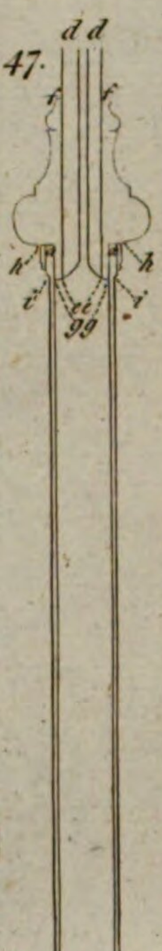












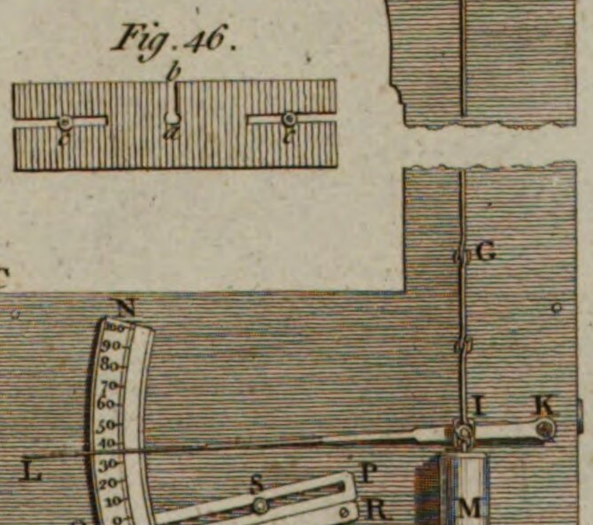
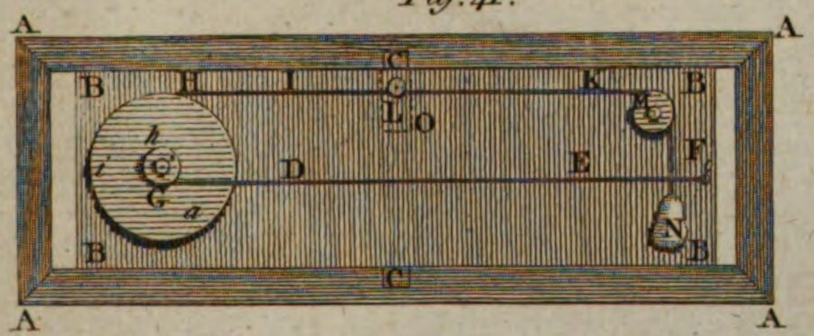
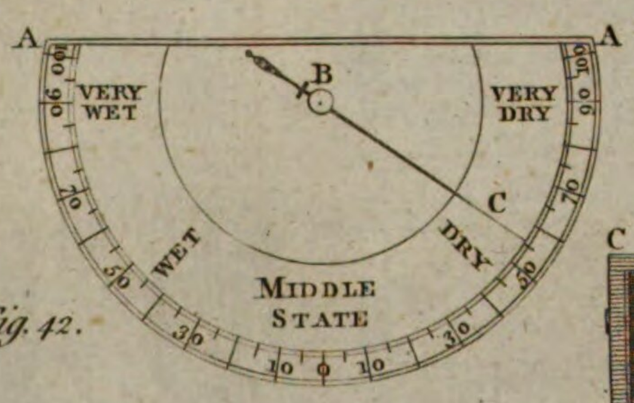
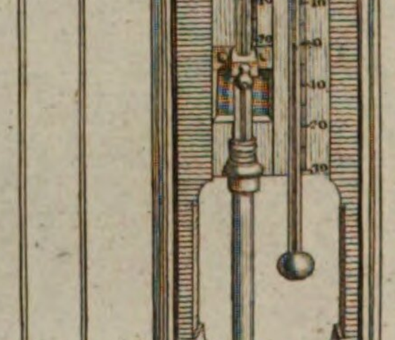


Fig. 46.

Fig. 41.







PNEUMATICS. *Tab. III.*

Hygrometer
See MOISTURE.

Fig. 49

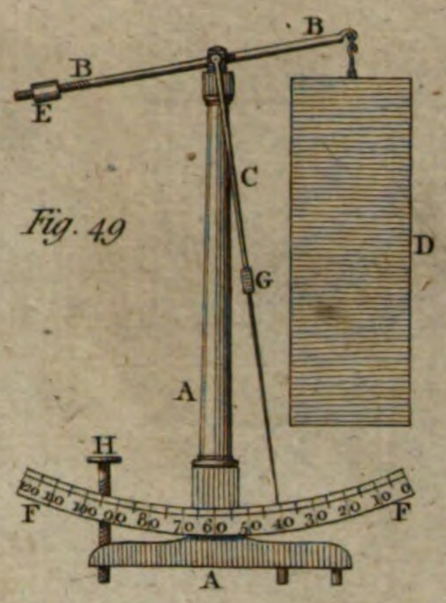


Fig. 50

Fig. 51

Fig. 52

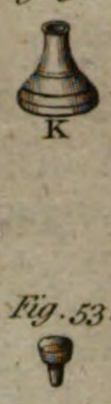


Fig. 53.

Fig. 54.

Fig. 55.

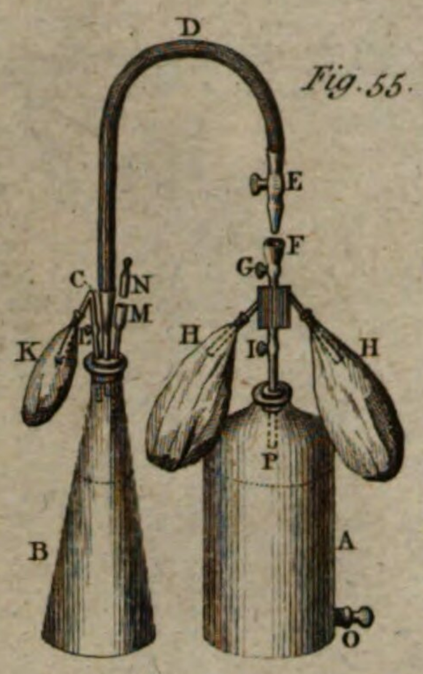


Fig. 56

*Fig. 50 **

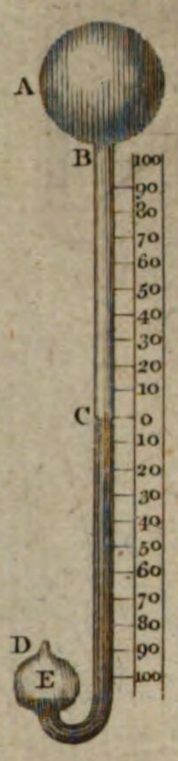


*Fig. 52 **

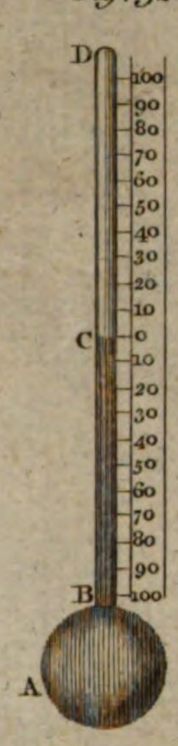
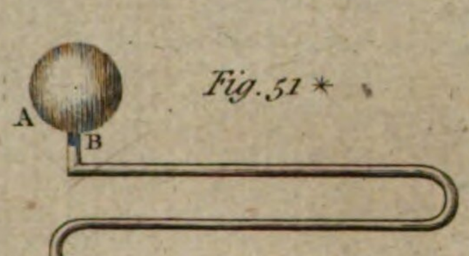


*Fig. 51 **



THERMOMETER. *Fig. 53**

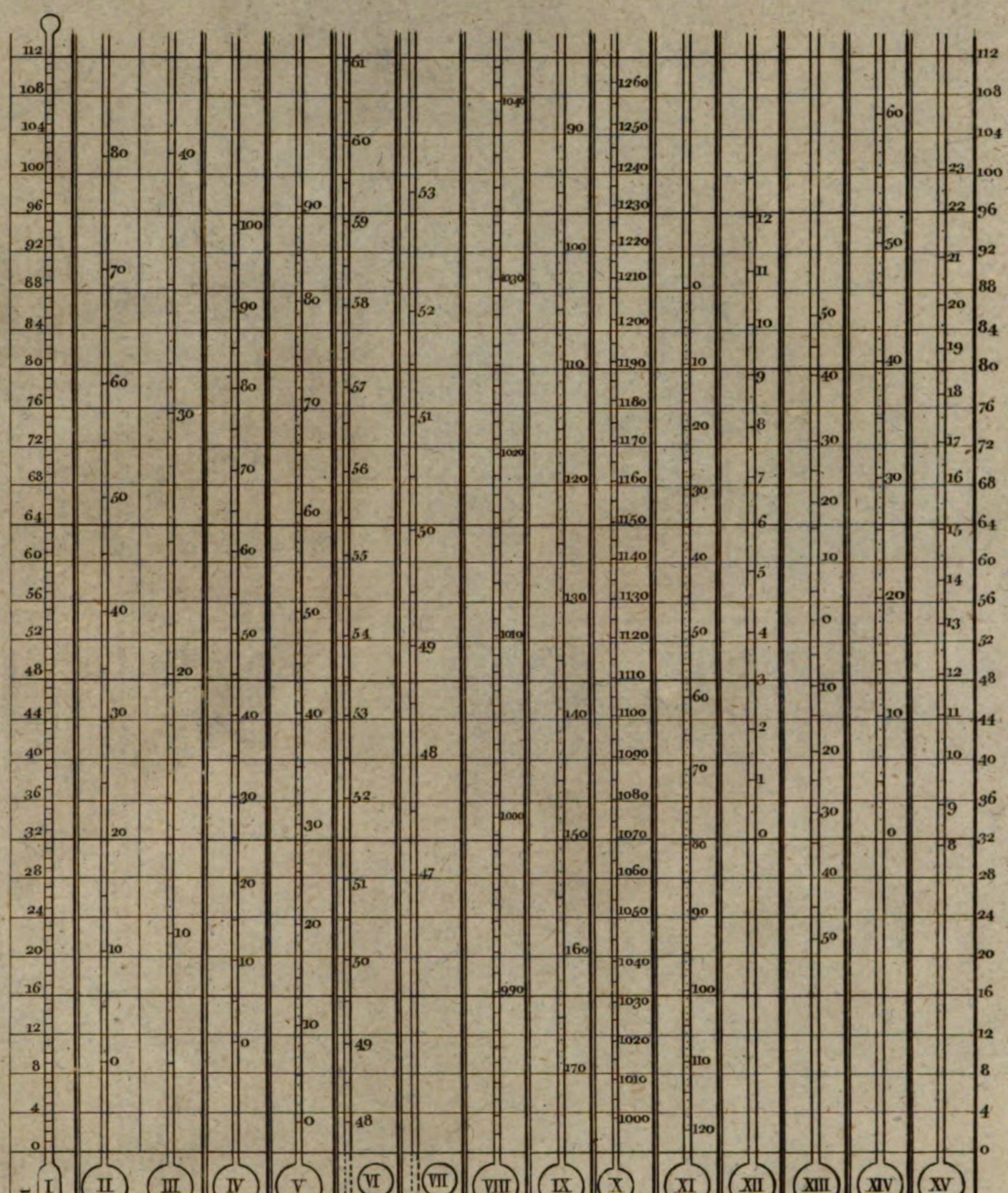


*Fig. 54**

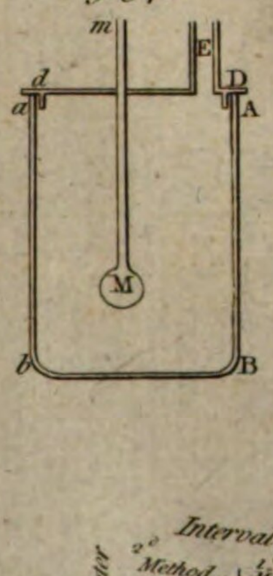


*Fig. 55.**

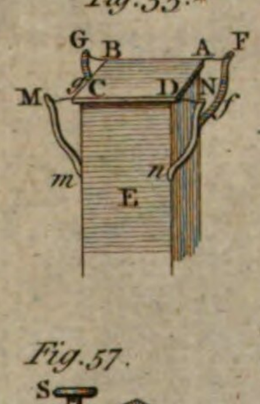


Fig. 57.

*Fig. 56**

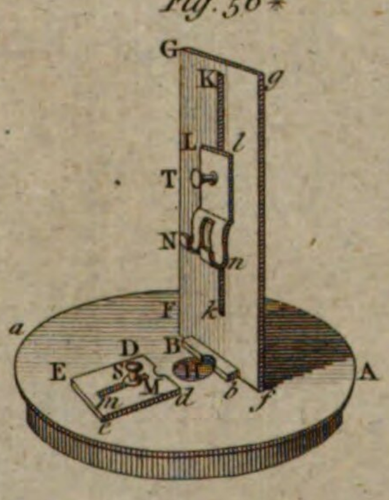


Fig. 59.

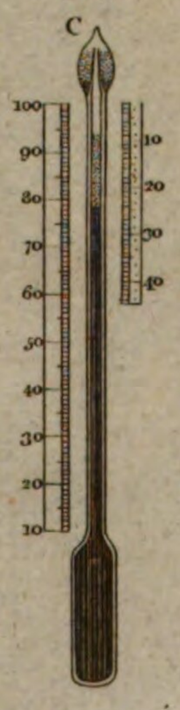


Fig. 60.

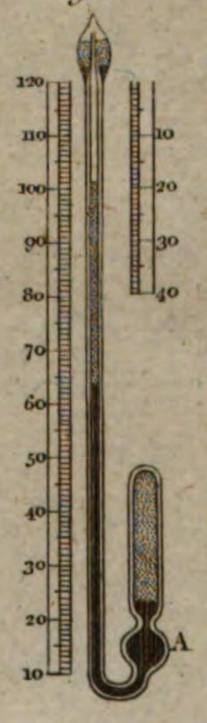


Fig. 61.

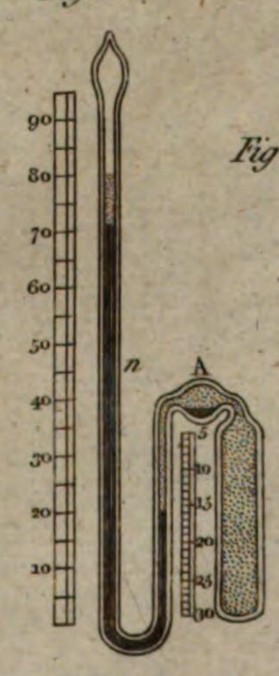


Fig. 62

Fig. 63.

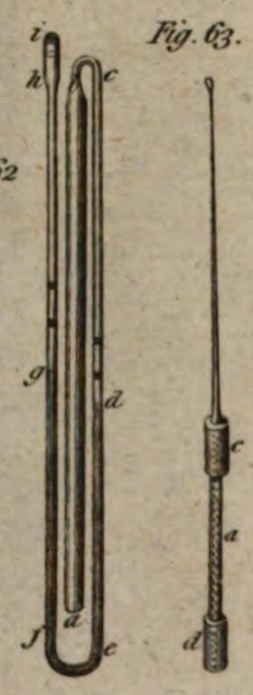
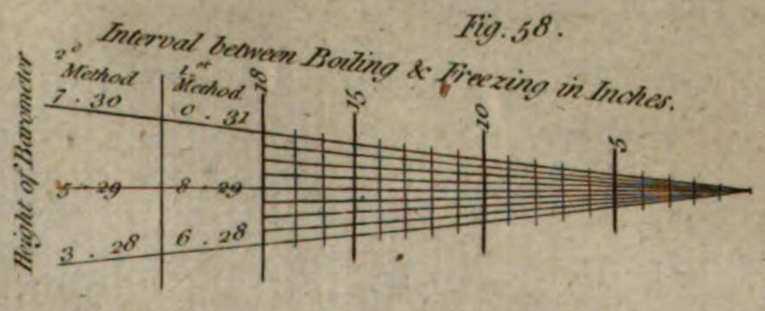


Fig. 58.



I. Taylor, Sculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab: IV.*

V E N T I L A T O R

Fig. 64.

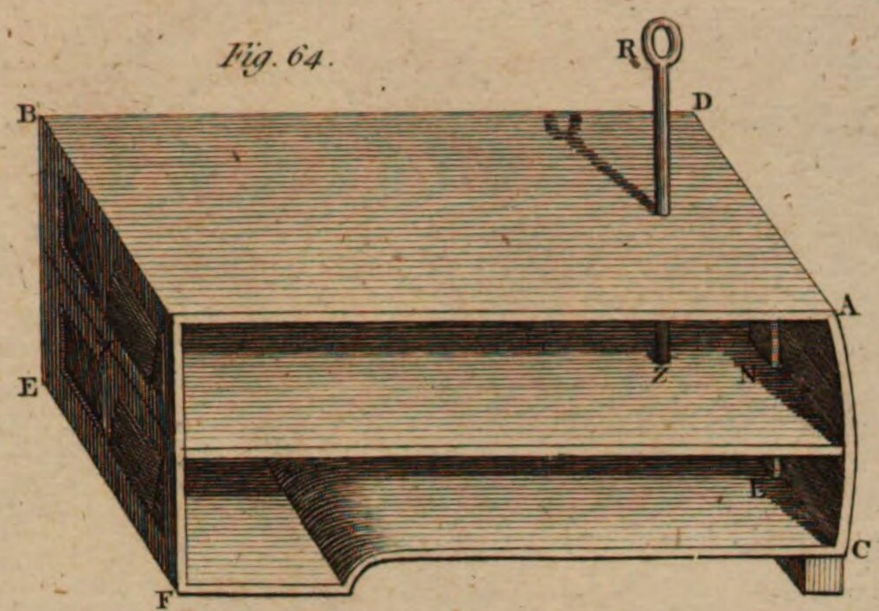


Fig. 65.

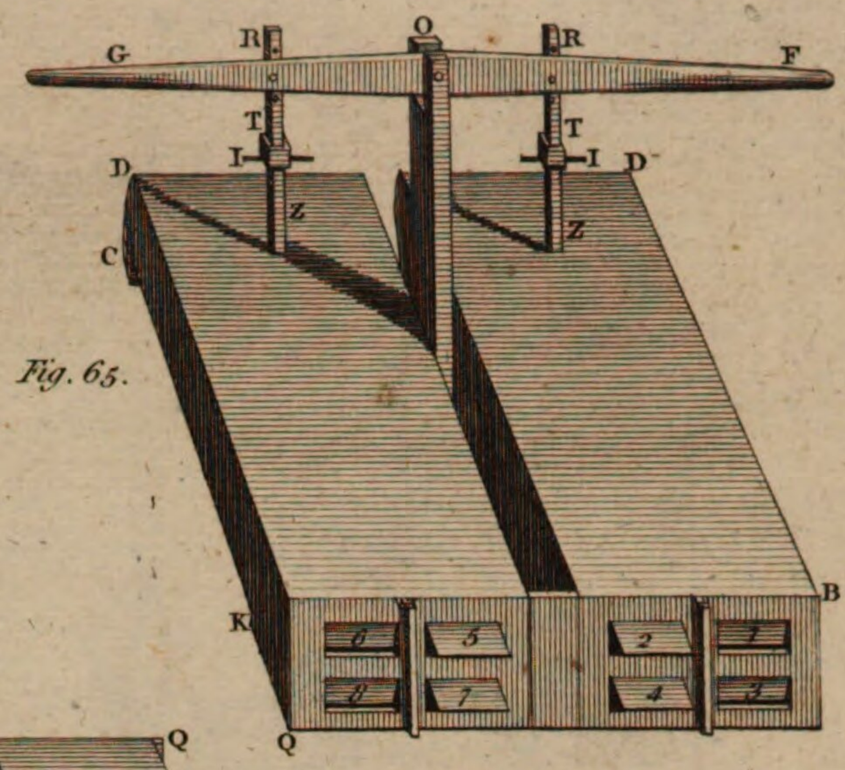


Fig. 66.

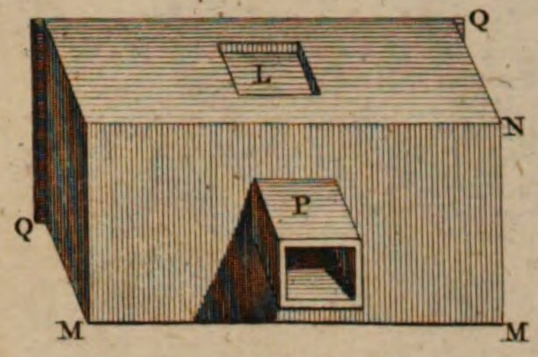


Fig. 67.

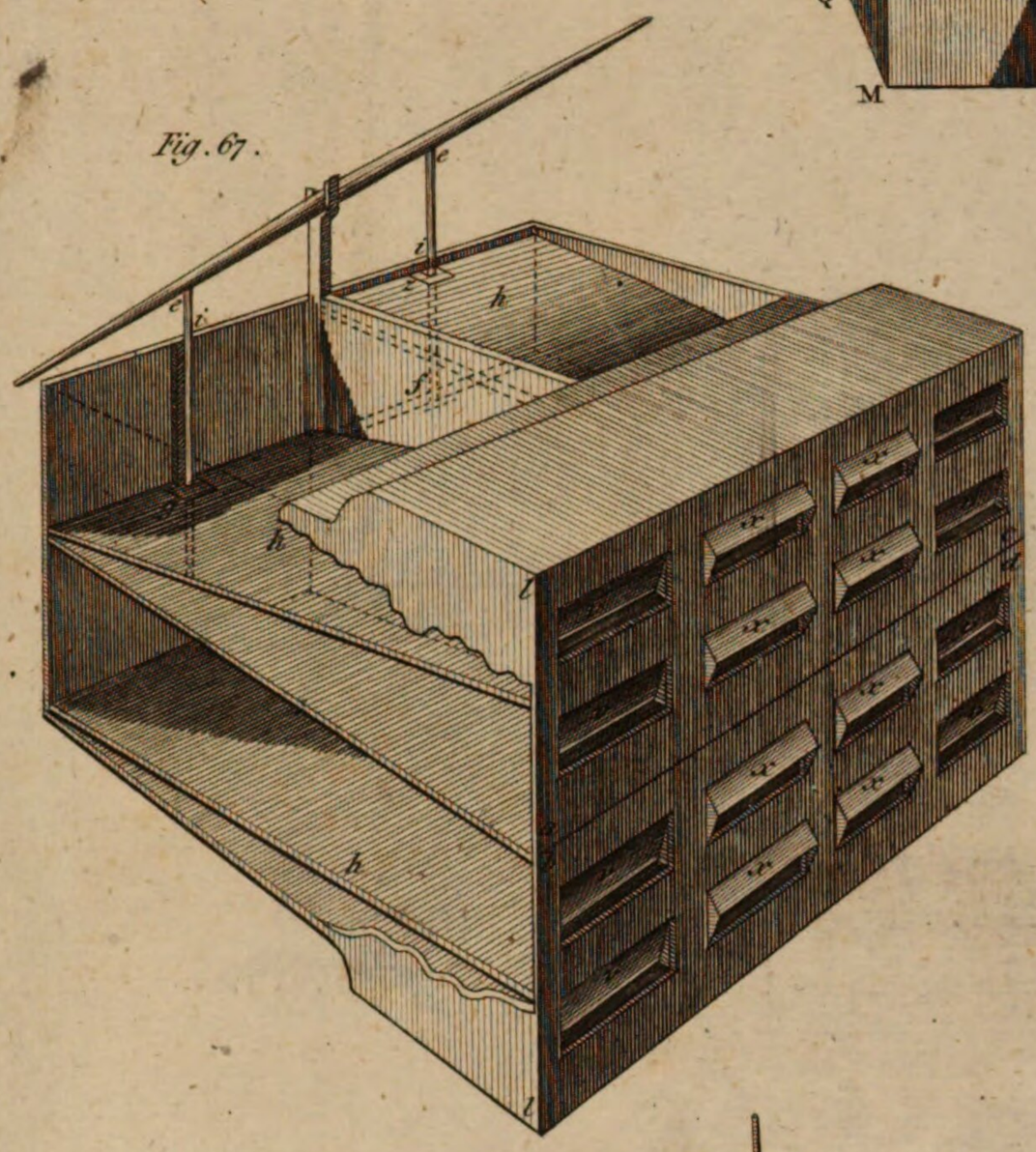


Fig. 68.

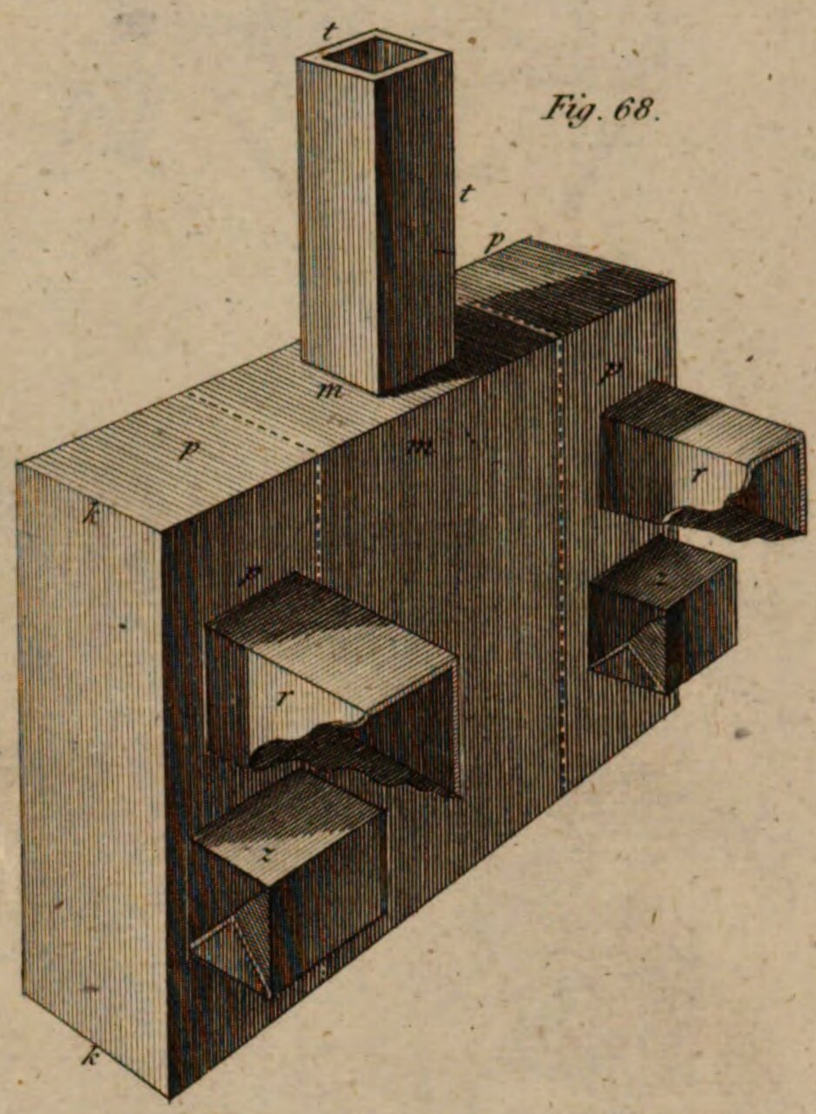


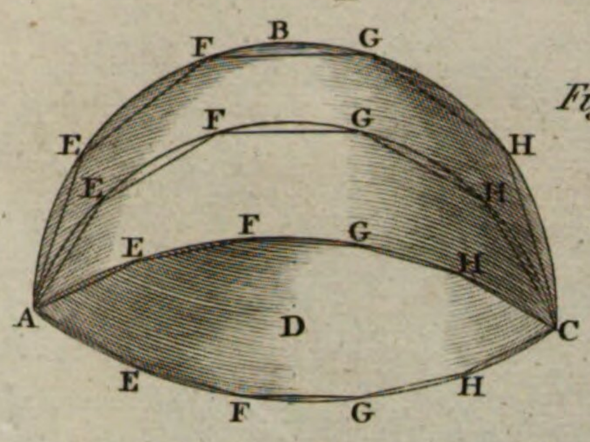
Fig. 69

Fig. 70.

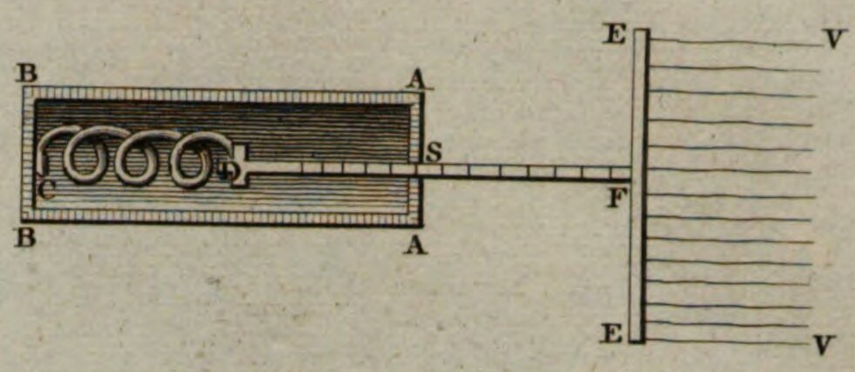
I. Taylor fculp.

PNEUMATICS *Tab. V.*

WHISPERING - place *Fig. 71.*



W I N D *Fig. 72*



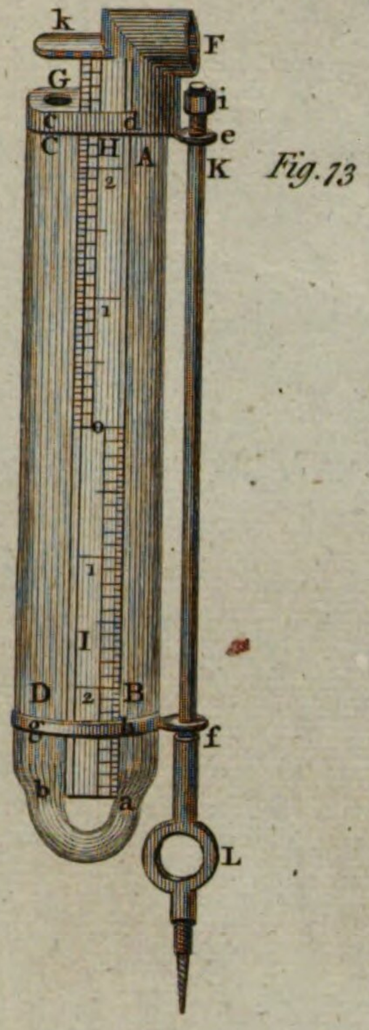
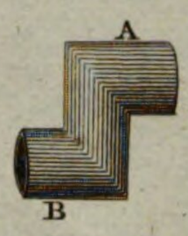


Fig. 73

Fig. 74



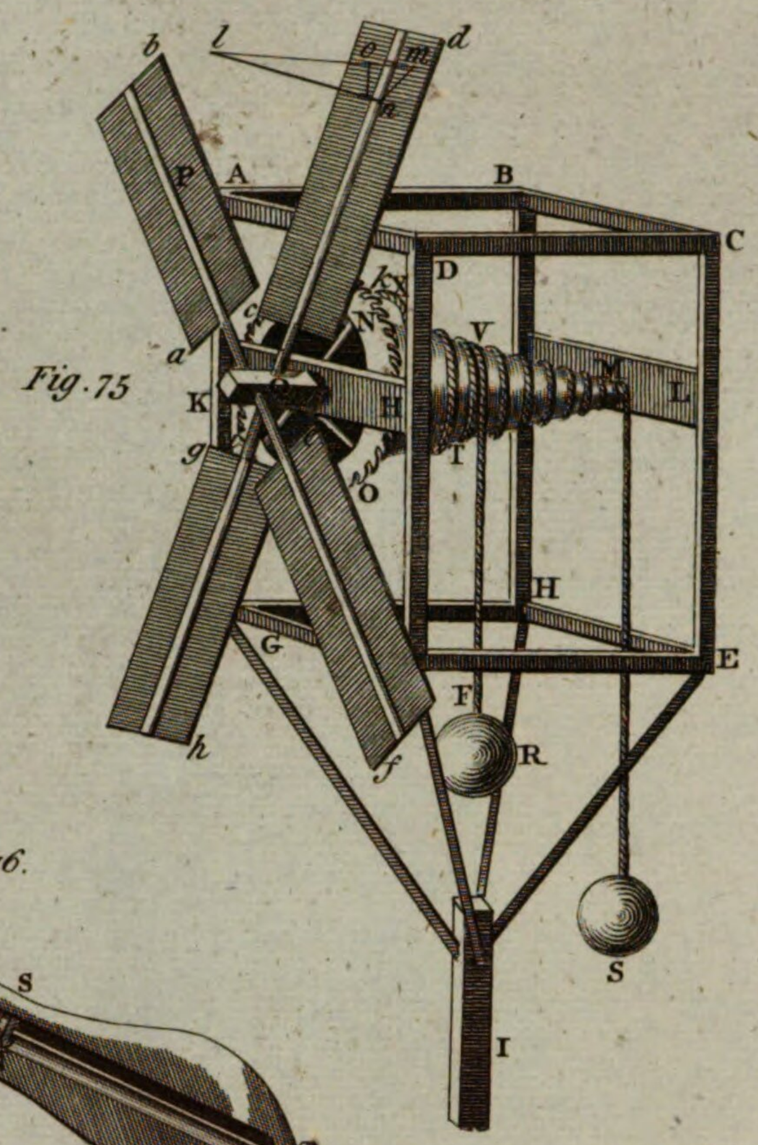


Fig. 75

WIND - gun. *Fig. 76.*

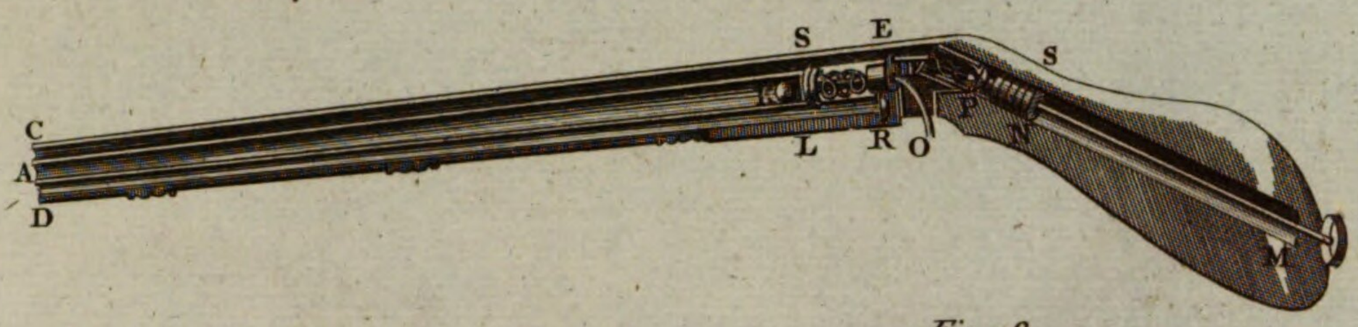


Fig. 77

Fig. 78

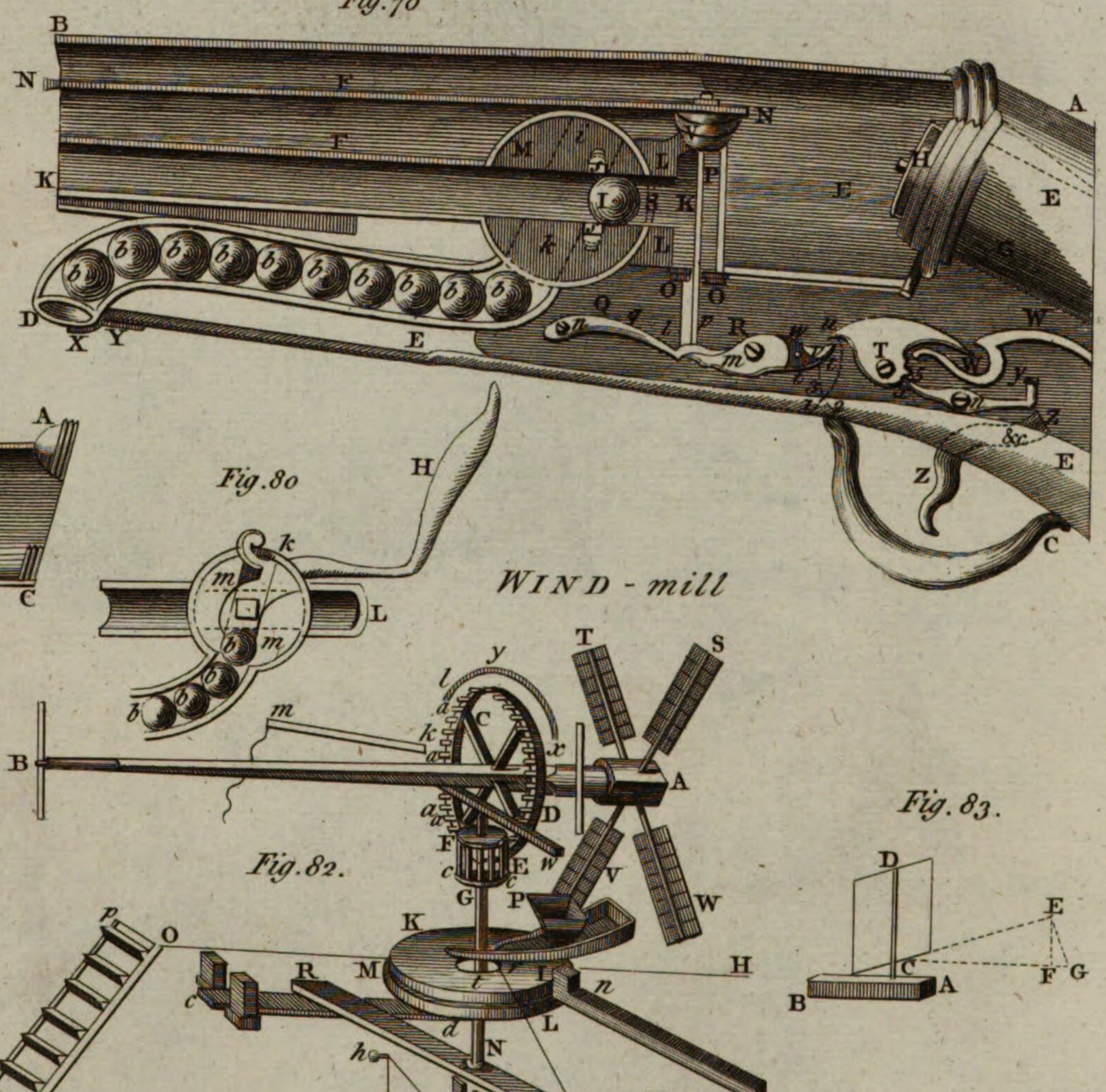


Fig. 79.

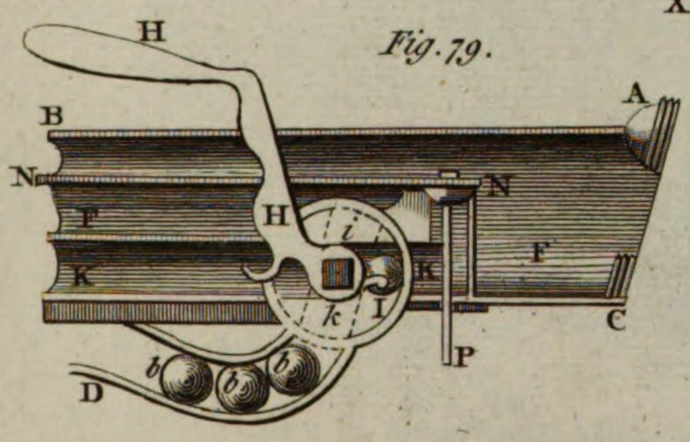
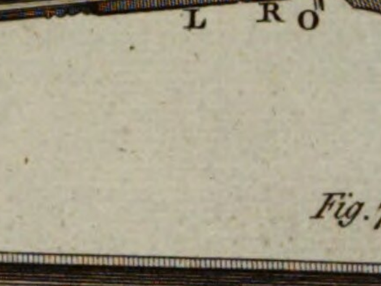


Fig. 80



WIND - mill

Fig. 81

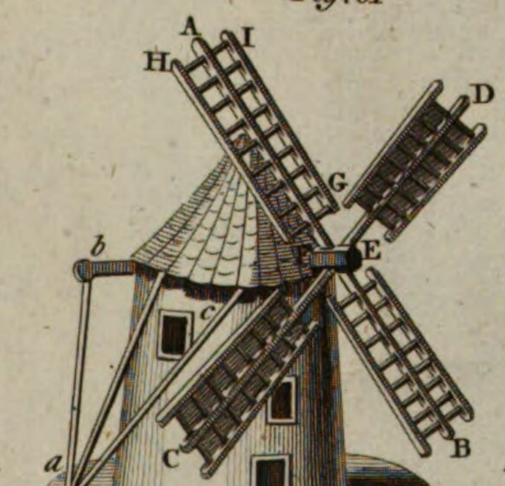


Fig. 82.

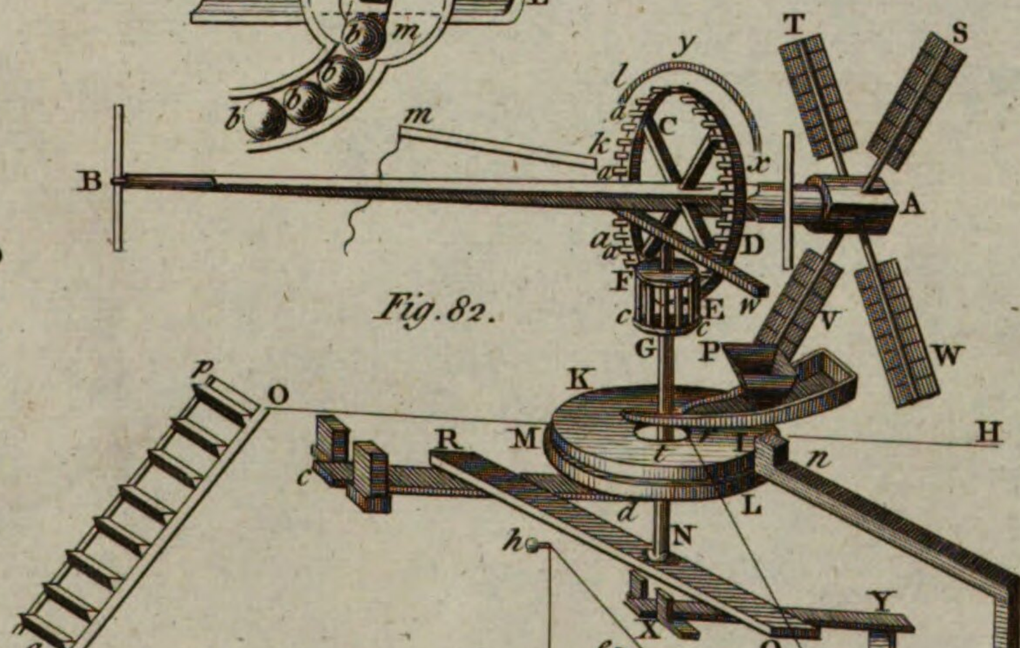


Fig. 83.

I. Taylor sculp.

QUADRUPEDS.

N.o 1. DROMEDARY

N.o 2. ELEPHANT

N.o 3.
Brown BEAR

N.o 4.
WHITE Bear

N.o 5.
CATUS Pardus

N.o 6.
BOS Indicus

N.o 7.
GIRAFFE

N.o 8.
CHAMOIS

N.o 9. ERMINE

J.Taylor sculp.

QUADRUPEDS. *Tab. II.*

N.° 10
ELK

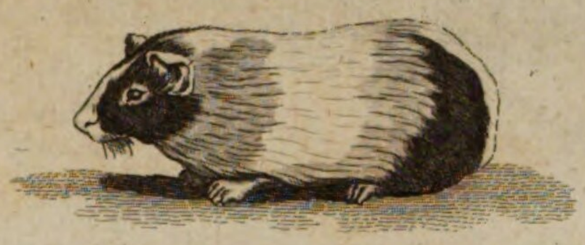
N.° 11
FOURMILLIER

N.° 12.
BUBALUS

N.° 13 FIBER

N.° 14
GAZELLE

N.° 15. GUINEA PIG



N.° 16. GLUTTON

N.° 17 CIVET

N.° 18. GRISON

N.° 20 HIPPOPOTAMUS

N.° 19 HEDGEHOG

T. Taylor sculp.

QUADRUPEDS. *Tab. III.*

ARMADILLO N.°21.

HYÆNA N.°22.

JAGUARA N.°23.

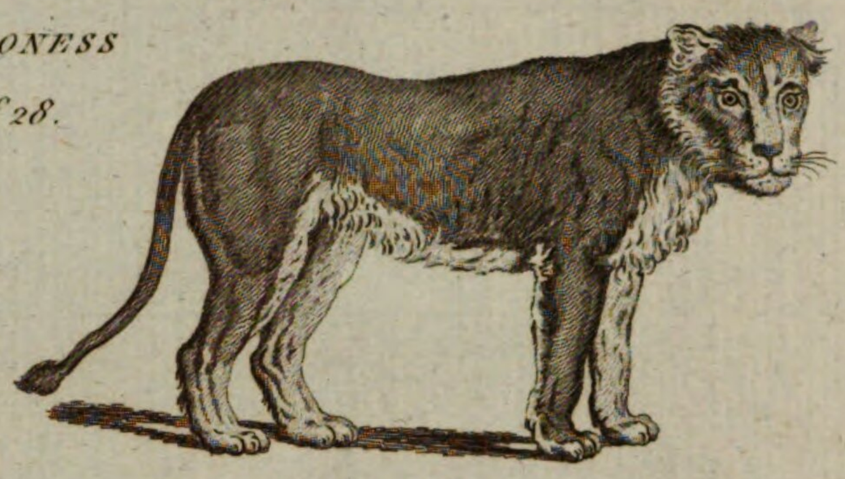
ICHNEUMON N.°24.

JERBOA N.° 25

KANGUROO N.° 26.

LION N.°27.

LIONESS N.° 28.



LORIS N.°29

LYNX N.°30.

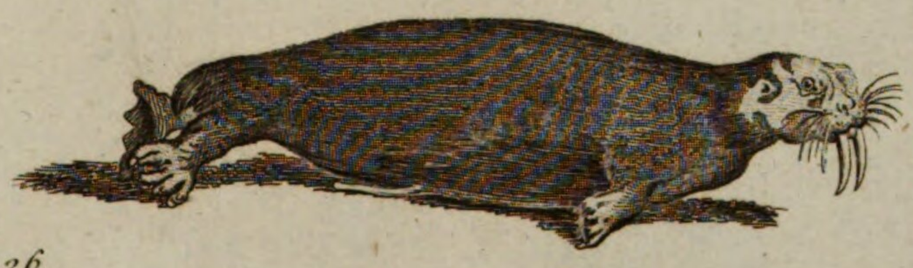
MANTEGAR N.° 31.

MARMOTTE N.°32

MARTIN N.°33.

MOLE N.°34.

MORSE N.°37.



MONGOOSE

N.° 36.

Long Arm'd MONKEY

MOSCHIFERUM Animal.

N.° 38.

MUSTELA N.° 39.

I. Taylor sculp.

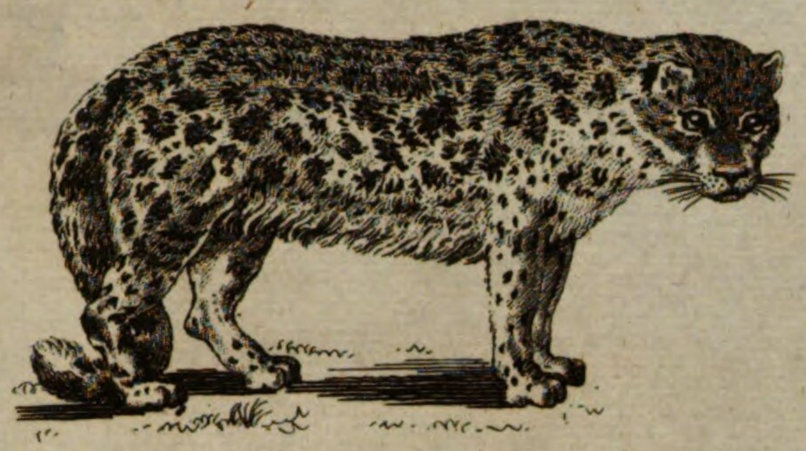
QUADRUPEDS *Tab. IV.*

NYL-GHAU N°40

OCELOT N°41.

CHIMPANZEE or ORANG-outang

ONCE N°42.

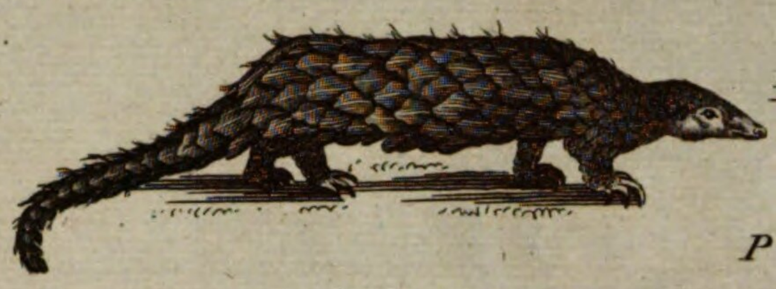


OPOSSUM N°43.

N°44

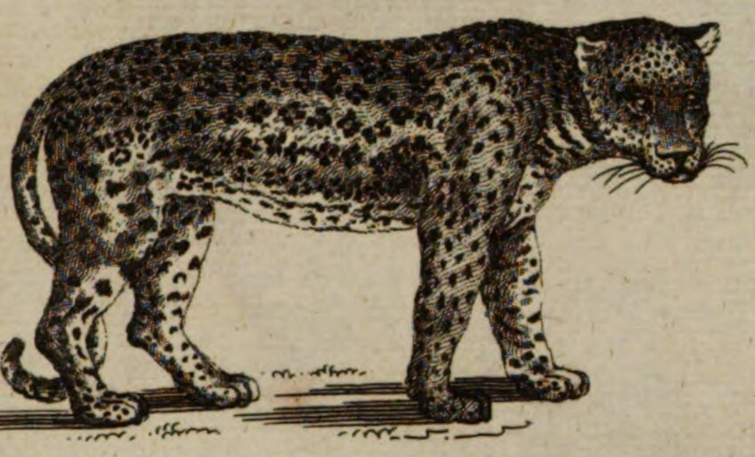
OTTER N°45.

PANGOLIN N°46.



POLE-cat N°48.

PANTHER N°47.



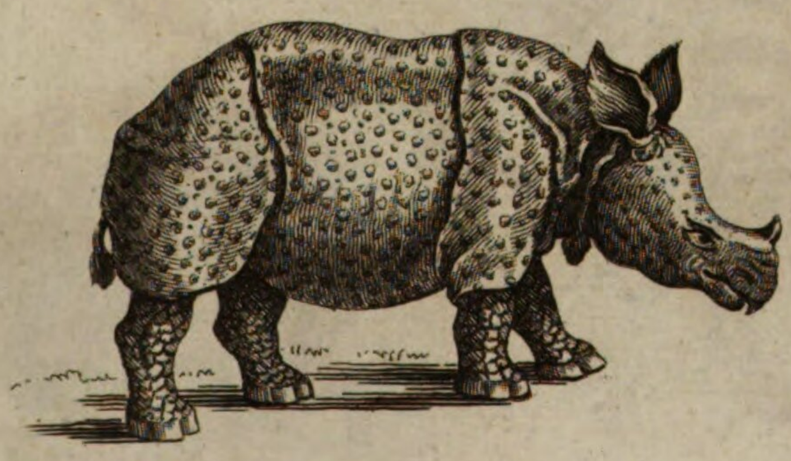
Canada PORCUPINE N°51.

Brasilian PORCUPINE N°50.

Crested PORCUPINE N°49.

RACKOON N°52.

RHINOCEROS Unicornis N°53.



RHINOCEROS bicornis N°54.

I. Taylor fecit.

QUADRUPEDS *Tab. V.*

SEA Lion. N°55

SEA Otter. N°56

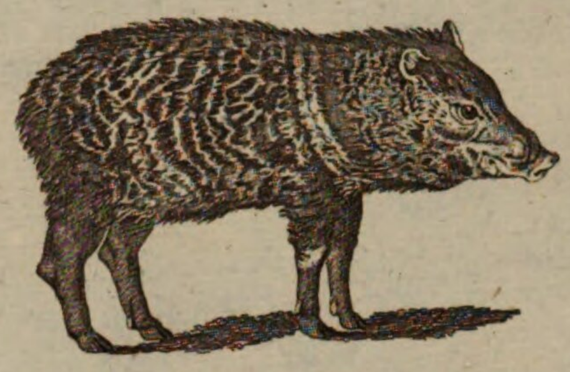
Sailing SQUIRREL.

SLOATH. N°58.

N°59

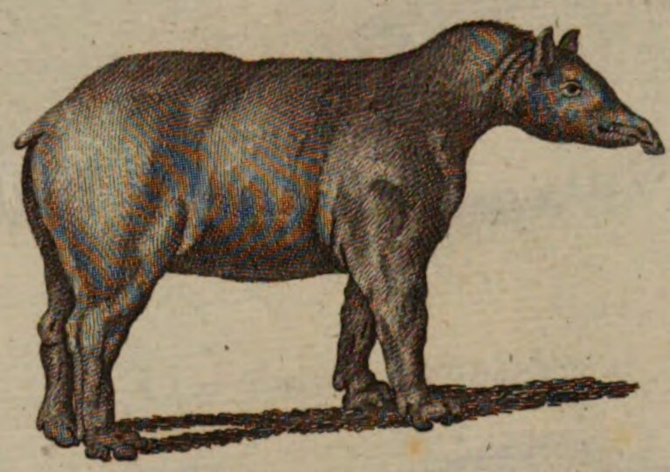
SIGAH-gush. N°57.

TAJACU. N°61.



STAG. N° 60

TAPIIR. N°62

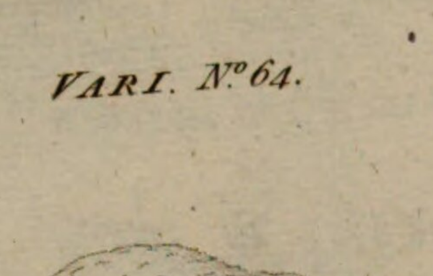


TIGER. N°63.

VARI. N°64.

ZEBRA. N°66.

ZERDA. N°67.



WOLF. N°65.

I. Taylor Sculp.

SERPENTS

AMERICIMA or Brazilian Lizard Fig. 1.

ASP Fig. 2.

BOYUNA

Fig. 3.

CAMELEON Fig. 4.

LACERTA Squamosa Fig. 5.

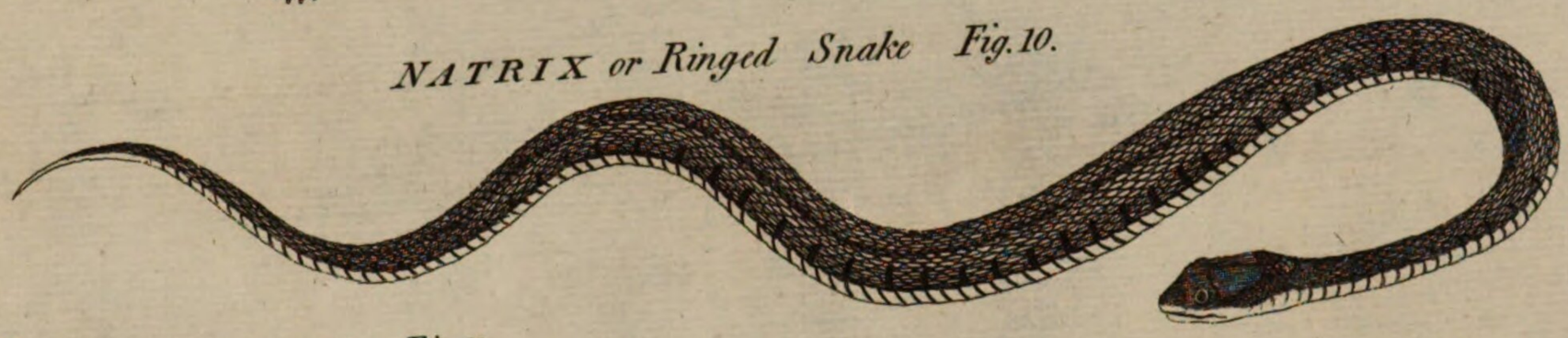
LACERTA chalcidica or SEPS Fig. 6.

Lacerta palustris
SALAMANDRA aquatica or warty Lizard Fig. 7.

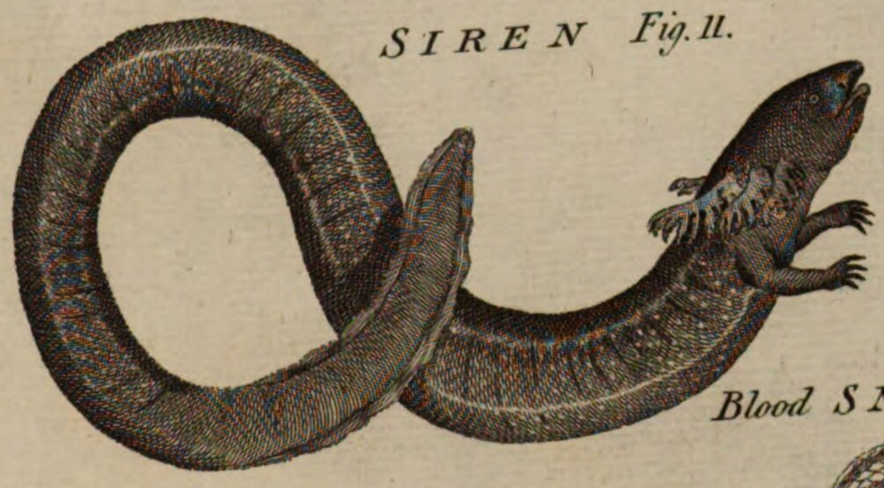
LACERTA viridis Fig. 8.

LACERTA vulgaris or Brown Lizard Fig. 9.

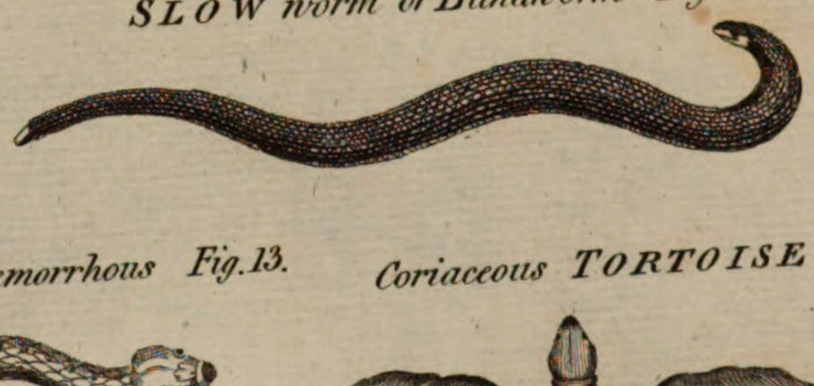
NATRIX or Ringed Snake Fig. 10.



SIREN Fig. 11.



SLOW worm or Blindworm Fig. 12.



Blood SNAKE or Hæmorrhous Fig. 13.

Coriaceous TORTOISE

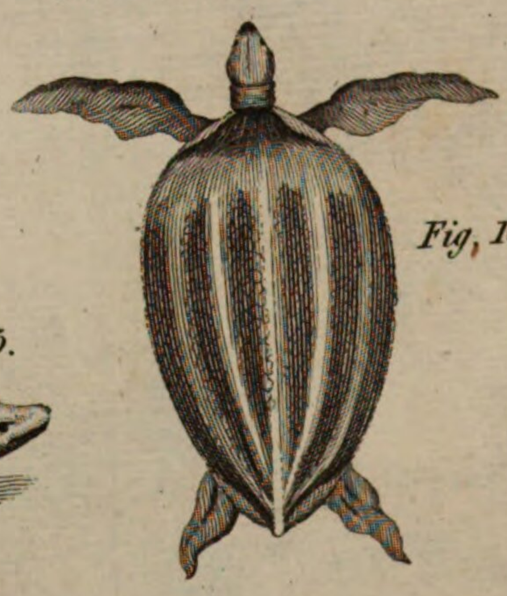
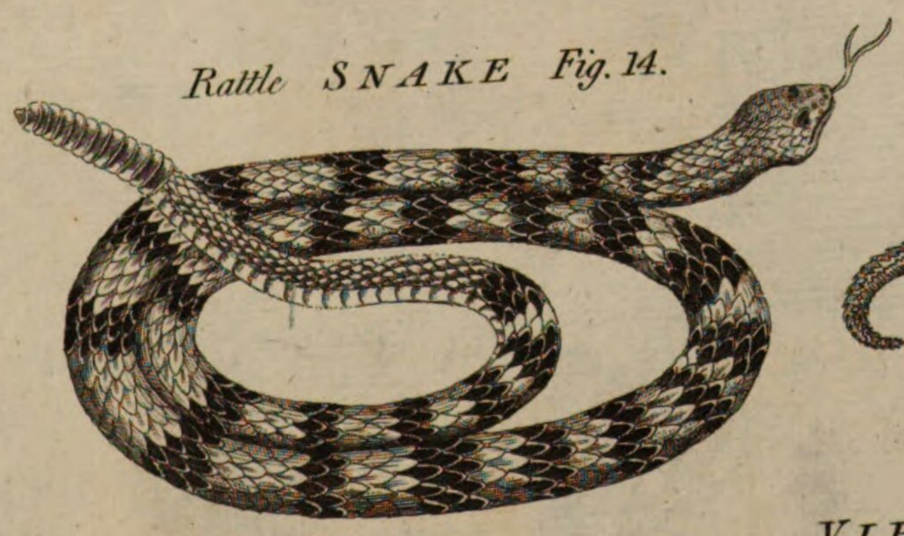
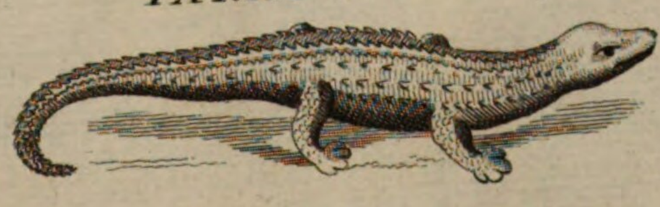


Fig. 16.

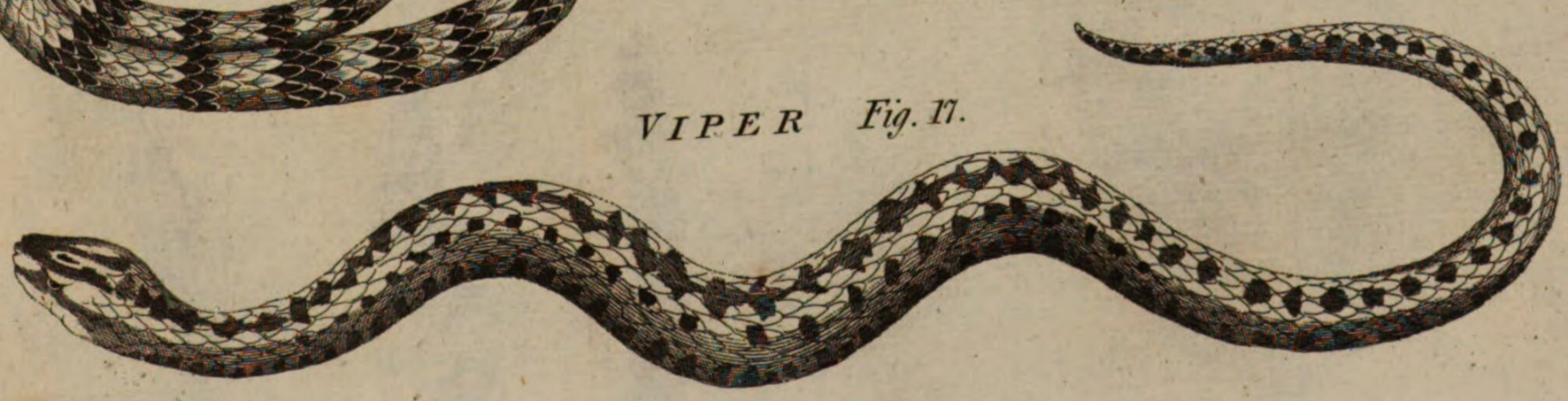
Rattle SNAKE Fig. 14.



TARANTULA Fig. 15.



VIPER Fig. 17.



I. Taylor Sculp.

SHELLS.

Patellæ or LIMPETS.

1

2

Aures Marinæ or EAR *Shells.*

DENTALIA

4

3

COCHLEÆ Ore rotundo.

COCHLEÆ Ore semi rotundo.

5

COCHLEÆ Ore depreſso.

6

7

NAUTILUS

Buccina or
TRUMPET - Shells

8

9

VOLUTÆ.

Flambeau

ADMIRAL

Vice ADMIRAL

Butter Fly.

10

CYLINDRI

12

TURBINES

11

T. Taylor Sculp.

SHELLS *Tab.II.*

MUREX

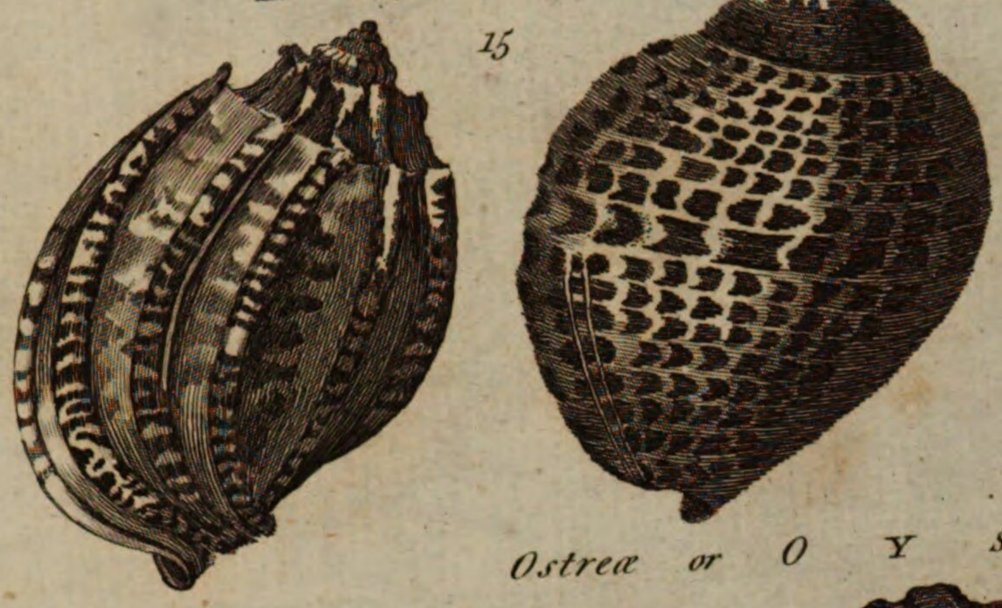
13

Purpura or PURPLE-*Fish*

14

DOLIUM

15



Porcellana or Porcellain-Shell.

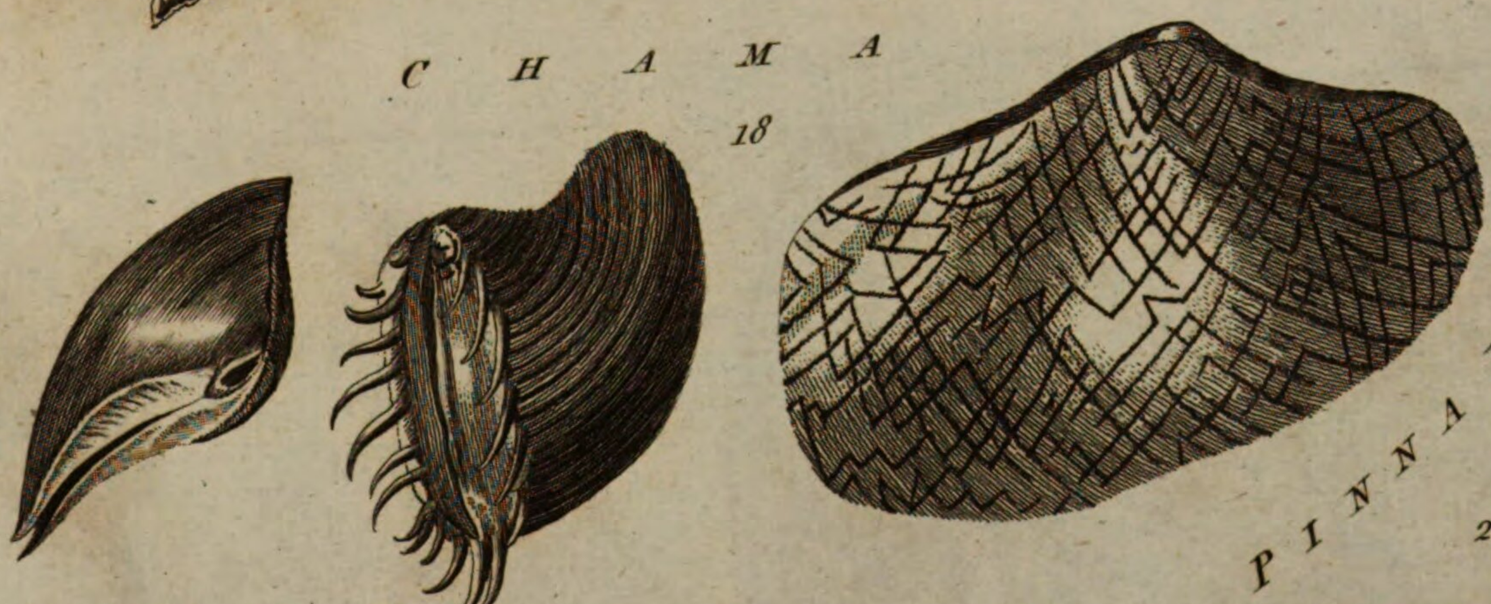
16

Ostreæ or OYSTER

17

CHAMA

18



Mytulus or MUSCLE

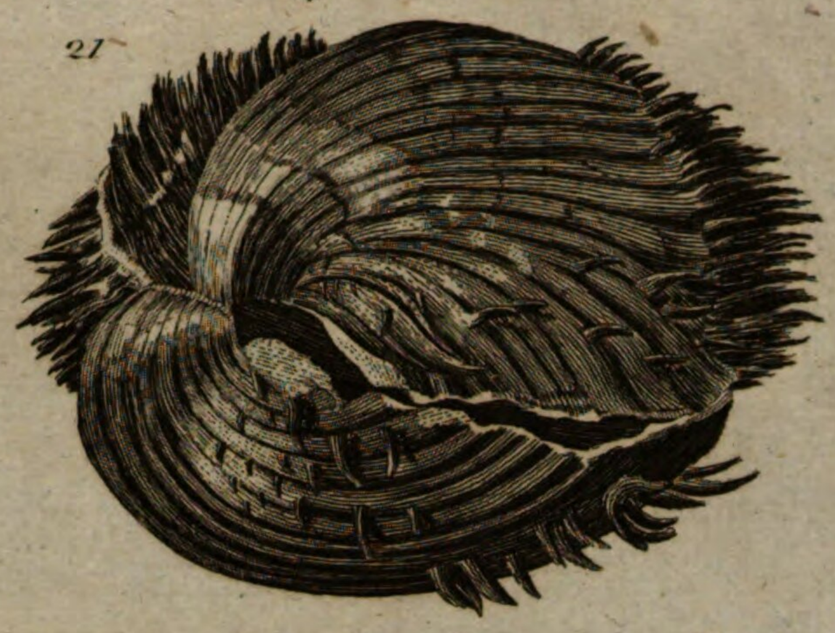
19

PINNA Marina

20

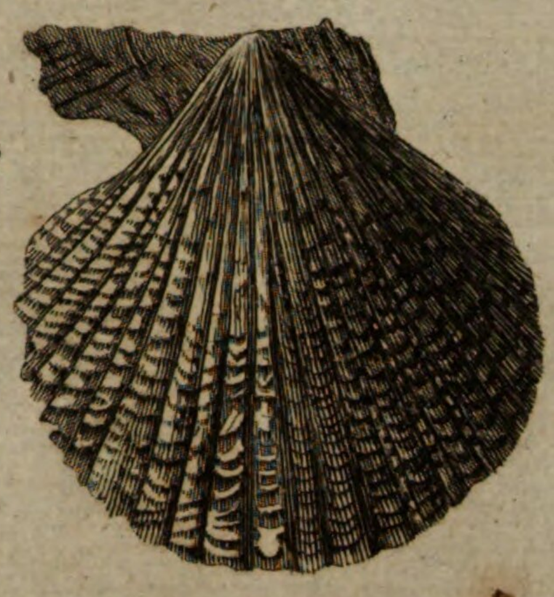
SHELLS. *Tab. III.*

Conchæ Cordiformes or HEART *Shells.*



21

PECTEN



22

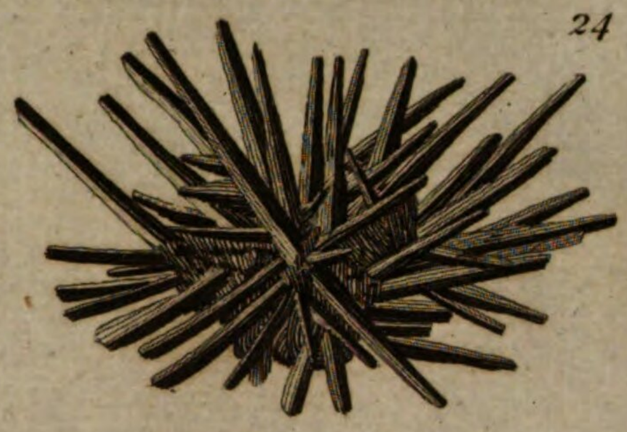
SOLEN

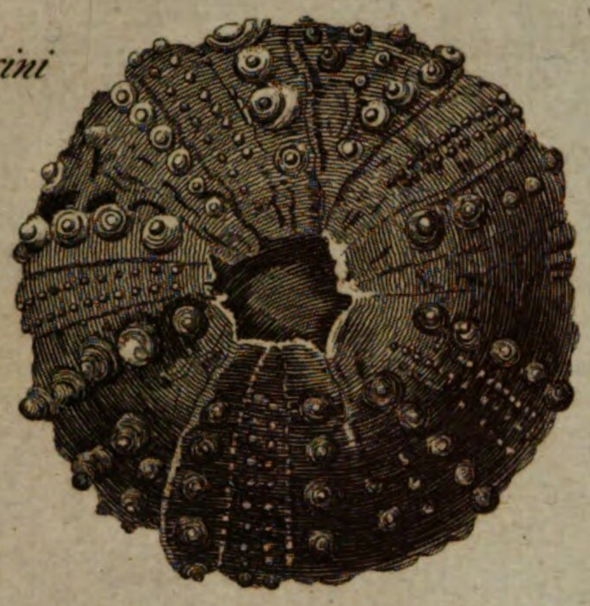
23

TUBULI Marini.

ECHINI Marini

24



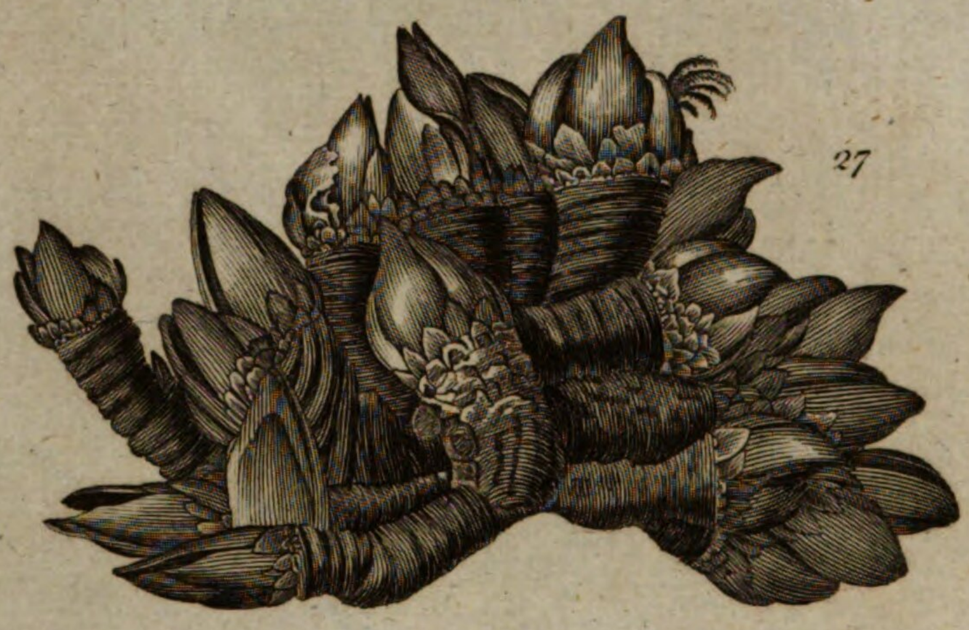


25

POLLICIPES

BALANI

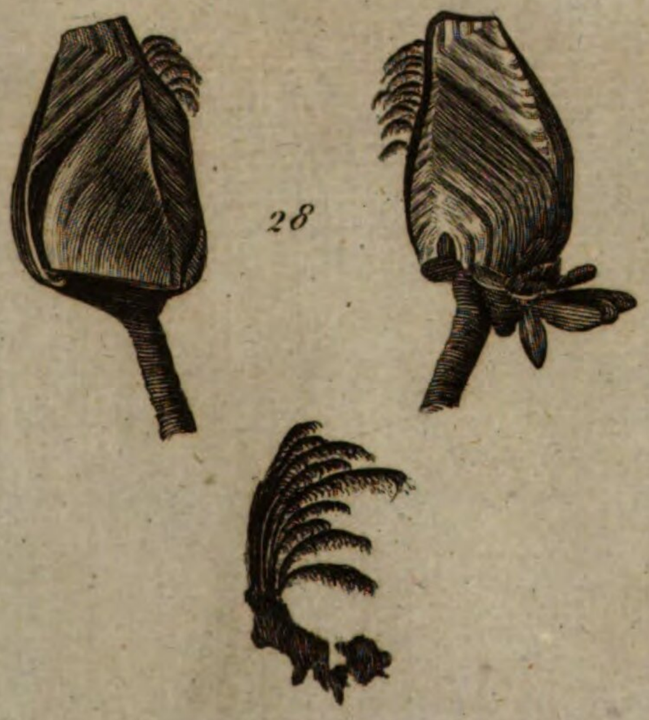
26



27

Cochleæ FLUVIATILES

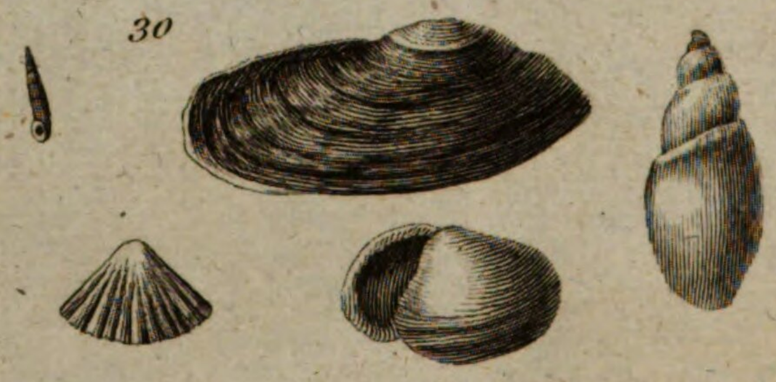
Conchæ ANATIFERÆ



28

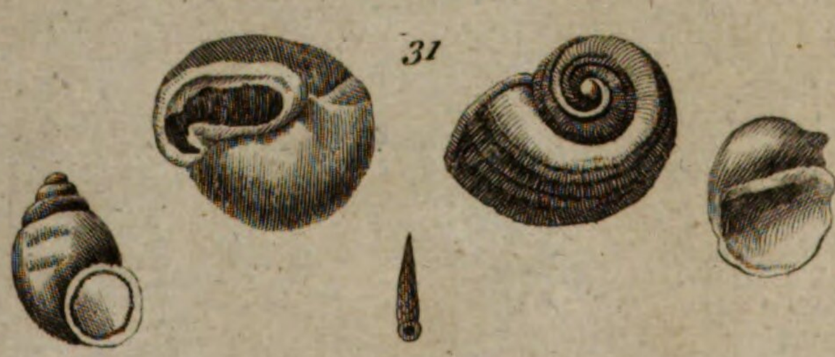
PHOLAS

29



30

COCHLEÆ Terrestres



31

I. Taylor Sculp.

To face Tab. SHIP.

A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR, with Rigging, &c. at Anchor.

1 Bowsprit
2 Yard and sail
3 Gammoning
4 Man-rope
5 Bob-stay
6 Sprit-sail-sheets
7 Pendants
8 Braces and pendants
9 Halyards-tye
10 Lifts
11 Clew-lines
12 Sprit-sail-horses
13 Bunt-lines
14 Standing-lifts
15 Bow-sprit shroud
16 Jib-boom
17 Jib-stay and sails
18 Halyards
19 Sheats
20 Horses
21 Jib-guy
22 Sprit-sail top-sail-yard
23 Horses
24 Sheats
25 Lifts
26 Braces and pendants
27 Cap of bowsprit
28 Jack-staff
29 Truck
30 Jack-flag
31 Fore-mast
32 Runner and tackle
33 Shrouds
34 Lanyards
35 Stay and lanyard
36 Preventer-stay and lanyard
37 Wooldings of the mast
38 Yard and sail
39 Horses
40 Top
41 Crowfoot
42 Jeers
43 Yard-tackles
44 Lifts
45 Braces and pendants
46 Sheats
47 Fore-tacks
48 Bowlines and bridles
49 Fore-buntlines
50 Fore-leech-lines
51 Preventer-brace
52 Puttock-shrouds
53 Fore-top-mast
54 Shrouds and lanyards
55 Yard and sail
56 Stay and sail
57 Runner
58 Back-stays
59 Halyards
60 Lifts
61 Braces and pendants
62 Horses
63 Clew-lines
64 Bowlines and bridles
65 Reef-tackles
66 Sheats
67 Rope-bands
68 Cross-trees
69 Cap
70 Fore-top-gallant-mast
71 Shrouds and lanyards
72 Yard and sail
73 Back-stays
74 Stay
75 Lifts
76 Clew-lines
77 Braces and pendants
78 Bowlines and bridles
79 Flag-staff
80 Truck
81 Flag-staff-stay
82 Flag, lord high admiral
83 Main-mast
84 Shrouds
85 Lanyards
86 Runner and tackle
87 Puttock-shrouds
88 Top-lantern
89 Crank of ditto
90 Stay
91 Preventer-stay
92 Stay-tackles
93 Woolding of the mast
94 Jeers
95 Yard-tackles
96 Lifts
97 Braces and pendants
98 Horses
99 Sheats
100 Tacks
101 Bowlines and bridles
102 Crow-foot
103 Cap
104 Top
105 Buntlines
106 Leech-lines
107 Yard and sail
108 Main-top-mast
109 Shrouds and lanyards
110 Yard and sail
111 Puttock-shrouds
112 Back-stays
113 Stay
114 Stay-sail and stay and hal-
115 Tye [yard
116 Halyards
117 Lifts
118 Clew-lines
119 Braces and pendants
120 Horses
121 Sheats
122 Bowlines and bridles
123 Rope-bands
124 Reef-tackles
125 Cross-trees
126 Cap
127 Main-top-gallant-mast
128 Shrouds and lanyards
129 Yard and sail
130 Back-stays
131 Stay
132 Stay-sail and halyards
133 Lifts
134 Braces and pendants
135 Bowlines and bridles
136 Clew-lines
137 Flag-staff
138 Truck
139 Flag-staff-stay
140 Flag, standard
141 Mizen-Mast
142 Shrouds and lanyards
143 Cap
144 Yard and sail
145 Block for signal halyards
146 Sheat
147 Wangs
148 Peck-brails
149 Stay-sail
150 Stay
151 Derrick and spann
152 Top
153 Cross-jack-yard
154 Cross-jack-lifts
155 Cross-jack-braces
156 Cross-jack-slings
157 Mizen-top-mast
158 Shrouds and lanyards
159 Yard and sail
160 Back-stays
161 Stay
162 Halyards
163 Lifts
164 Braces and pendants
165 Bowlines and bridles
166 Sheats
167 Clew-lines
168 Stay-sail
169 Cross-trees
170 Cap
171 Flag-staff
172 Flag-staff-stay
173 Truck
174 Flag, union
175 Ensign-staff
176 Truck
177 Ensign
178 Stern-ladder
179 Bower-cable

Hull
A Cat-head
B Fore-channels
C Main-channels
D Mizen-channels
E Entering-port
F Hause-holes
G Poop-lanterns
H Chess-tree
I Head
K Stern

SECTION, from Stem to Stern, of a FIRST-RATE SHIP.

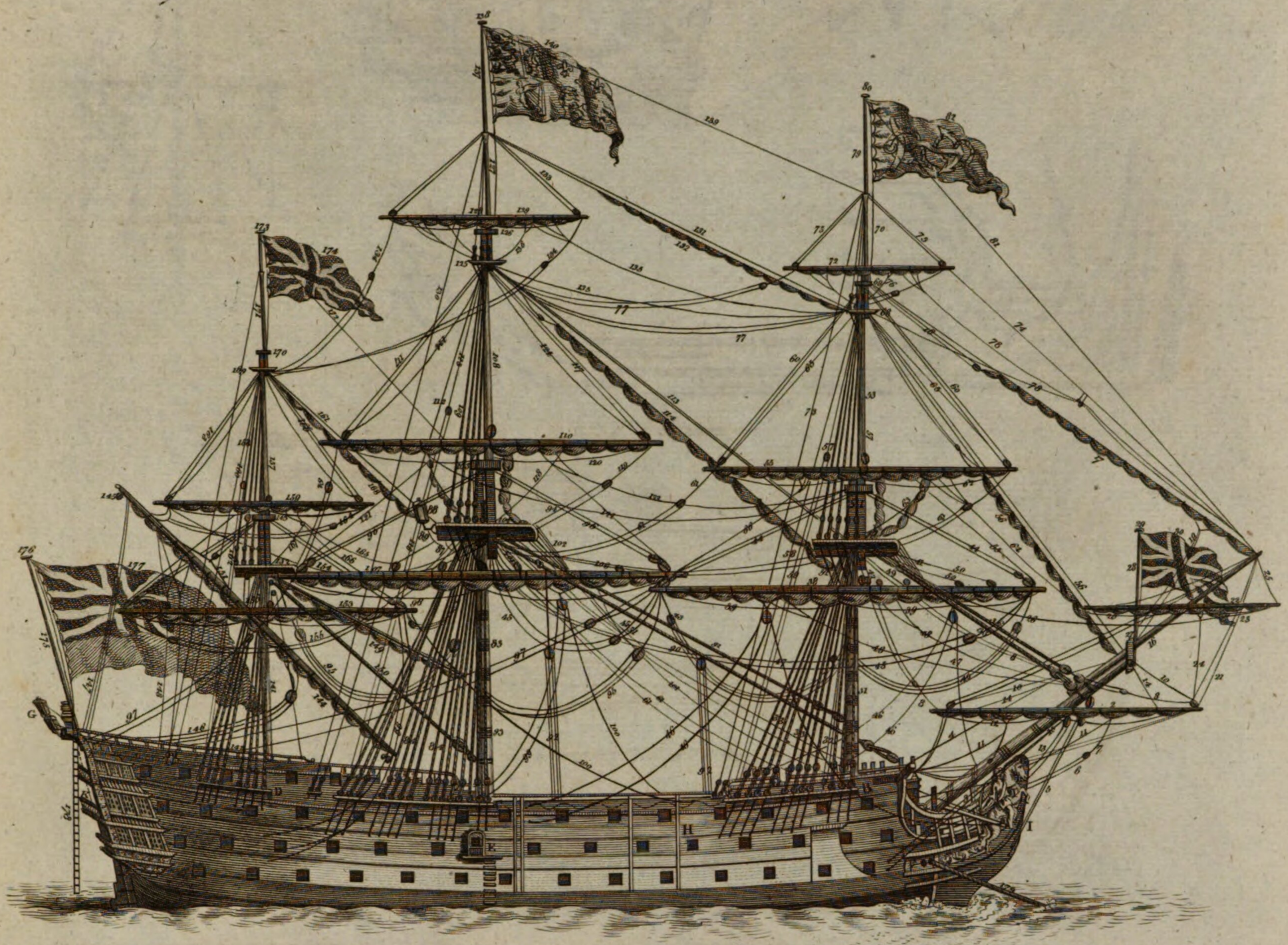
The principal parts of which are distinguished by
A The stern abaft
B The poop
C The quarter-deck
D The fore-castle
E The upper-deck
F The middle-deck
G The gun-deck
H The orlop
I The hold
K The head

All particulars in either of these parts are distinguished by numbers, 1, 2, 3, &c. against which there is placed the letter of the alphabet which refers to the principal part or parts where that particular is to be found, viz.

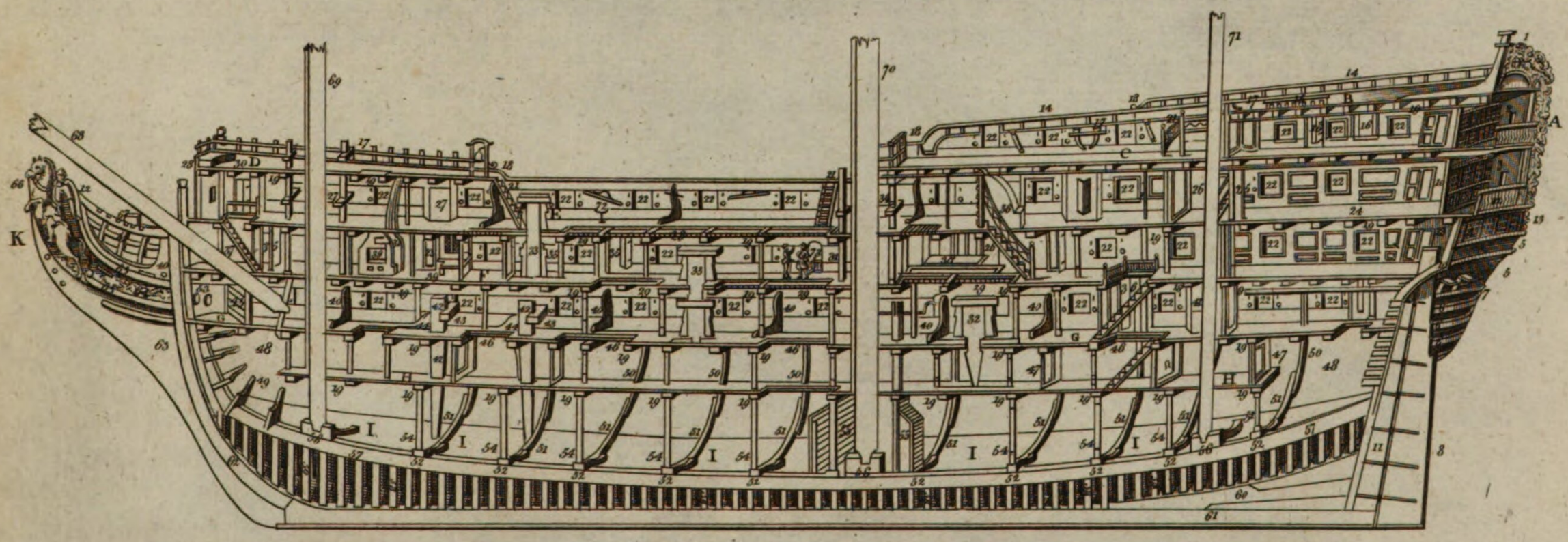
1 The tafferel — — } A
2 The upper lights and balcony } A
3 The lower lights and balcony } A
4 The ward-room lights } A
5 The counter — — } A
6 The transoms — — } A
7 The fashion-pieces — } A
8 The rudder — — } A
9 The tiller — — A G
10 Timbers of the stern, head, &c. A K
11 The stern post — — A
12 Rails — — A K
13 Brackets — — A K
14 The fife-rails on the side B C
15 The companion — B
16 Cabins for lieutenants, masters, and mates — — B
17 Timber-heads } on the ship's side
18 Hances or falls } on the ship's side — B C D
19 Beams of the decks B C D E F G H
20 Bulkheads of — B C D
21 Gangway and stairs unto B C D
22 Ports — — C D E F G
23 Entrance into the gallery E F
24 The state-room — — E
25 The bulk-head of the state-room E C
26 Bulk-head of the coach E C
27 Cabins for boatswain, carpenter, and mates — E D
28 Beak-head bulk-head E D
29 Gratings — D E F K
30 Cats-tail — D
31 Cook-room chimney — E F D
32 Main-capstan — G
33 Jeer-capstan — — E F
34 Bits and cross-pieces E F
35 Standing cabins for midshipmen E F
36 Flying and winding stairs C E F G
37 Ladders — — E F G H
38 Common table — — F
39 Cook-room and furnaces F
40 Standards to the side and head G
41 Cabins for gunner and mates G H
42 Bit-pins — — } G H
43 Cross pieces for the cables } G H
44 Standards — — } G H
45 Manger — — G
46 Hatch-ways — — G H
47 Partitions for steward and store-rooms — — } G H
48 Bread-room abaft, powder-room afore — — } I H
49 Breast-hooks — — I H
50 Upper futtock-riders — H I
51 Lower futtocks — — } I
52 Floor-riders — — } I
53 Hawse-holes — — G
54 Upright pillars — — I
55 Well-pump and shot-lockers G H
56 Steps for the masts — } I
57 The kelson — — } I
58 The appearance of the floor-timbers cut — — } I
59 Lower ends of the futtocks } I
60 The rising or dead-wood } I
61 The keel — — } I
62 The stem — — } K
63 Knee of the head — — } K
64 The trail-boards — — } K
65 Cheeks — — } K
66 Figure — — } K
67 Funnel for ease
68 Bowsprit
69 Fore-mast
70 Main-mast
71 Mizen-mast
72 Pistel
73 Entering-port

SHIP

A FIRST RATE SHIP of WAR with Rigging &c at Anchor



SECTION from Stem to Stern of a FIRST RATE SHIP



I. Taylor sculp.

SHIP *Tab. II.*

Fig. 3. SAIL

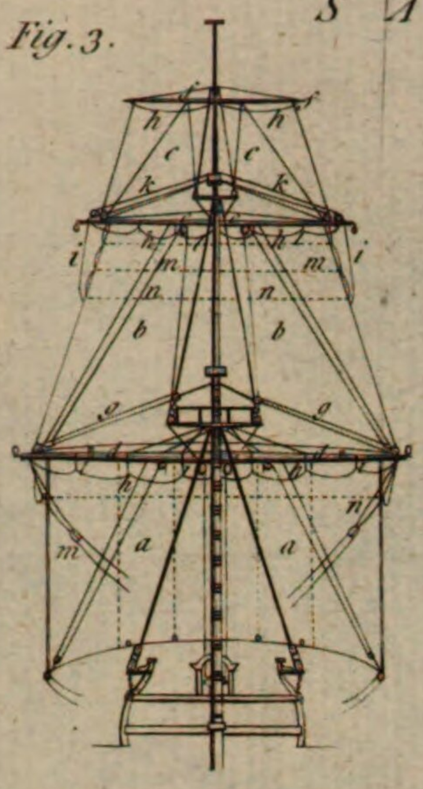
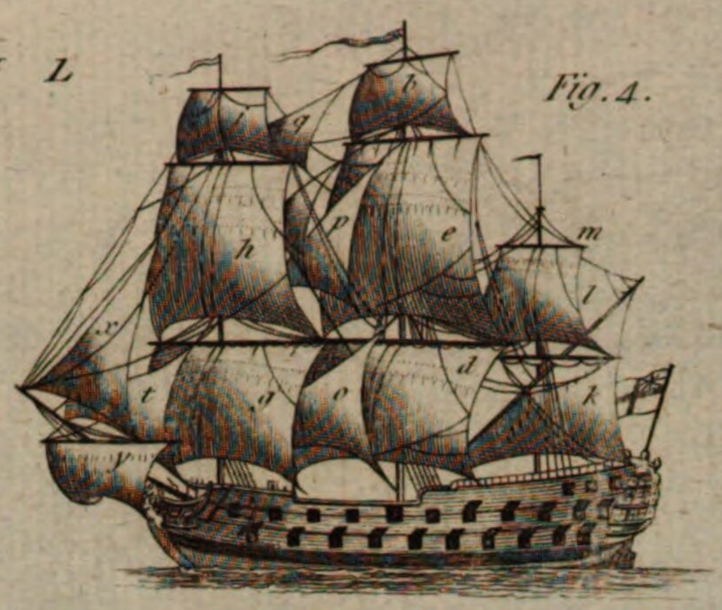


Fig. 4. SHIP



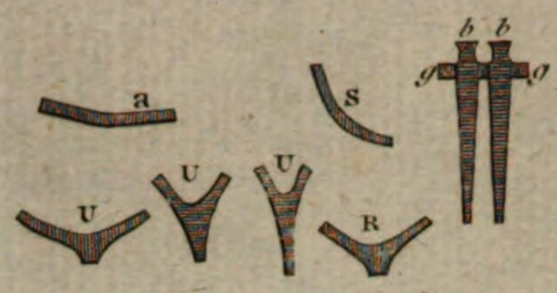
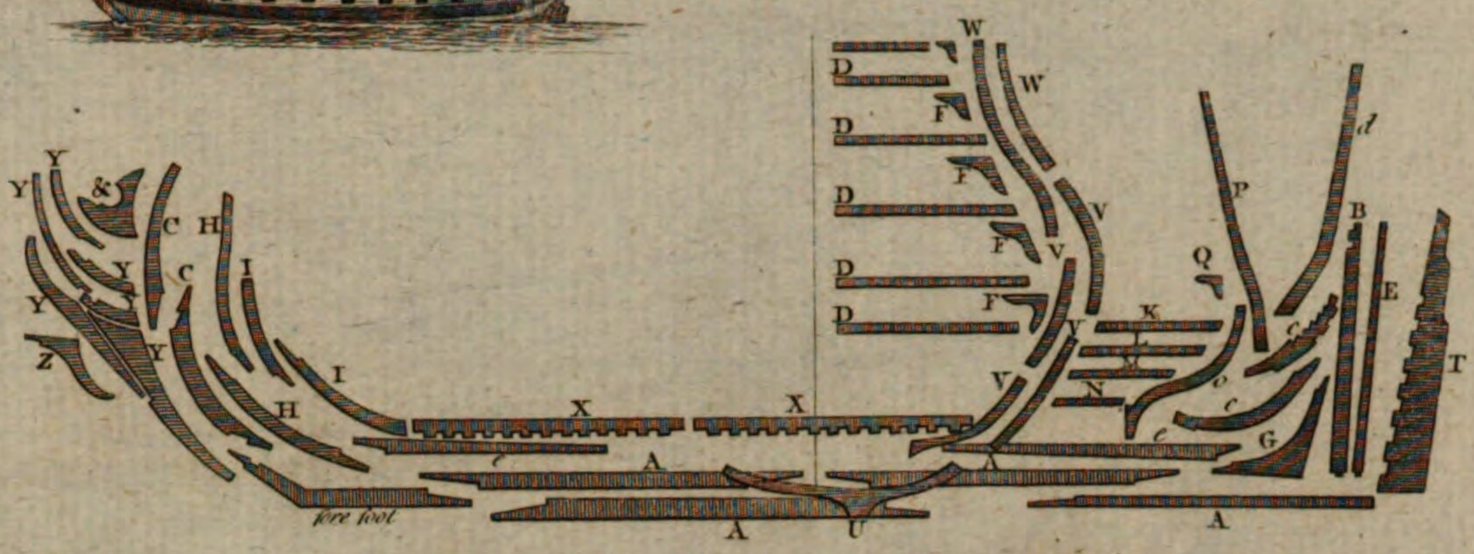
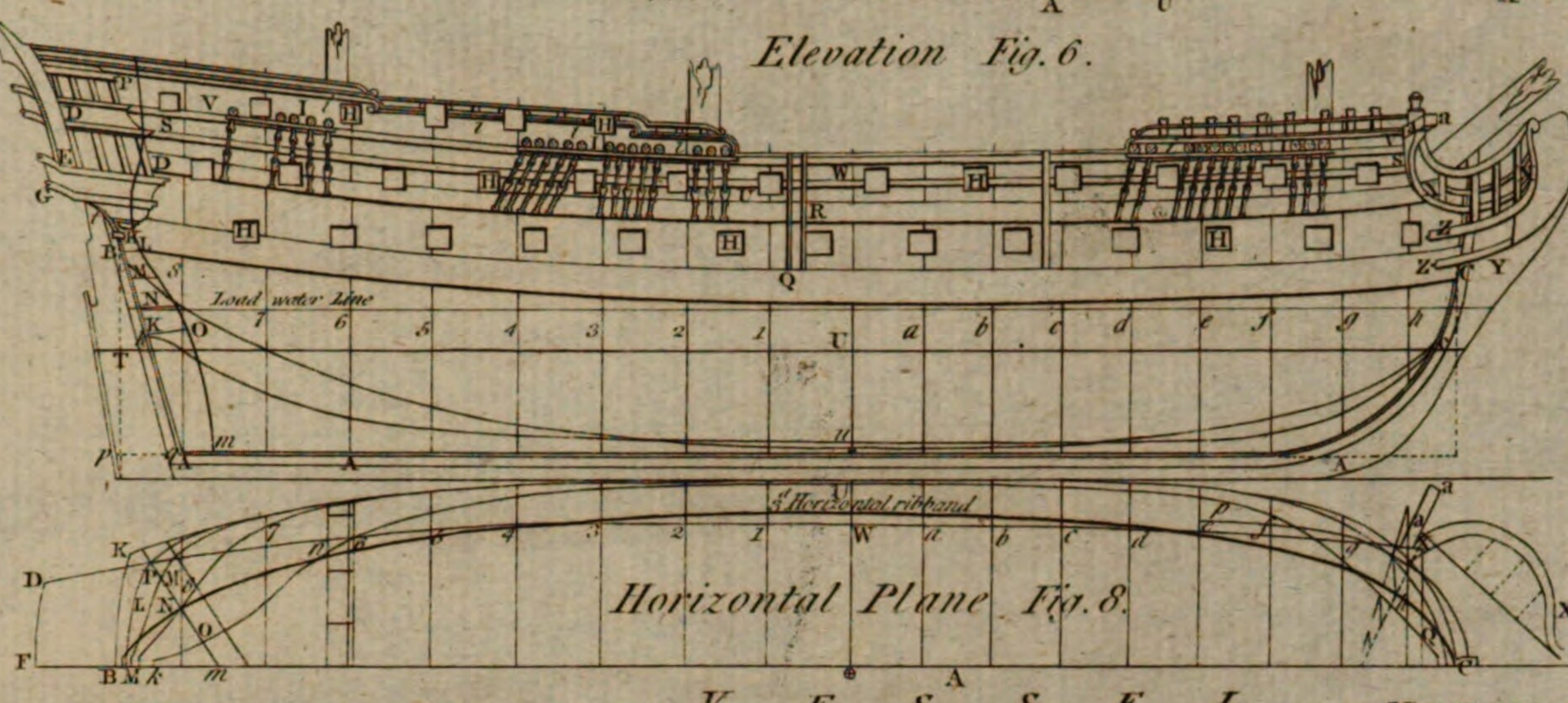


Fig. 5. Pieces of the Hull

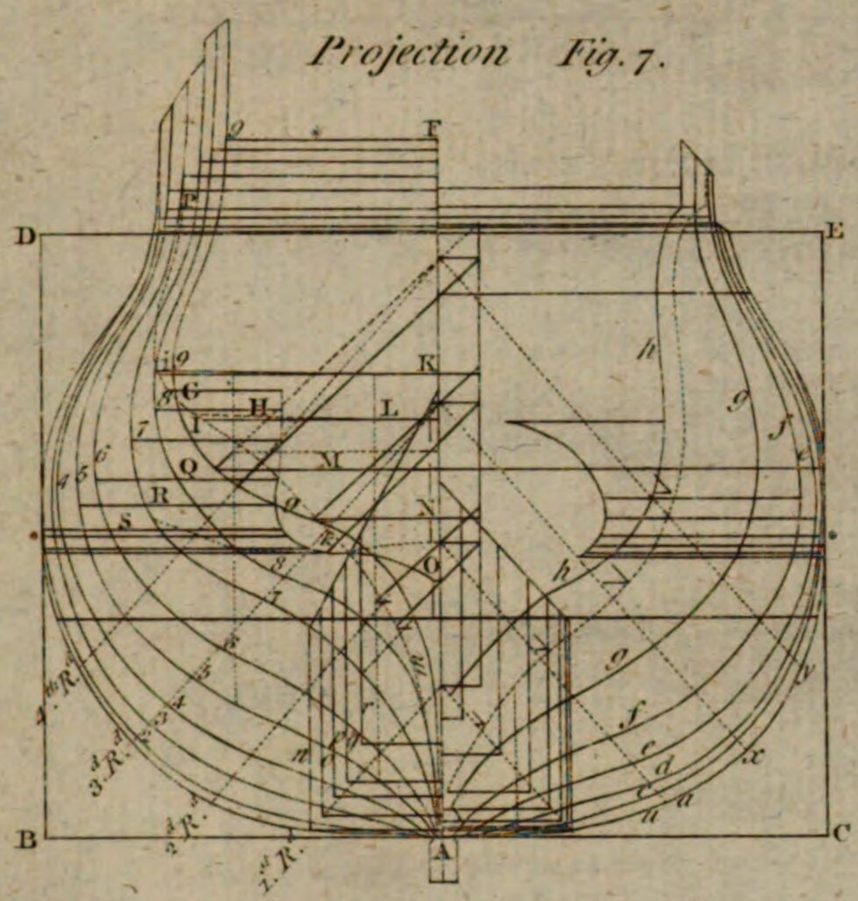


Elevation Fig. 6.



Horizontal Plane Fig. 8.

Projection Fig. 7.



VESSEL

KETCH Fig. 10.

SNOW Fig. 9.

BRIG Fig. 11.

BILANDER Fig. 12.

GALLIOT Fig. 15

XEBEC Fig. 13.

SCHOONER Fig. 14.

SLOOP Fig. 19.

DOGGER Fig. 16.

Fig. 17. GALLEY

Fig. 18.

I. Taylor, publ.

SURGERY.

GENERAL INSTRUMENTS.

Fig. 1. CATHETER

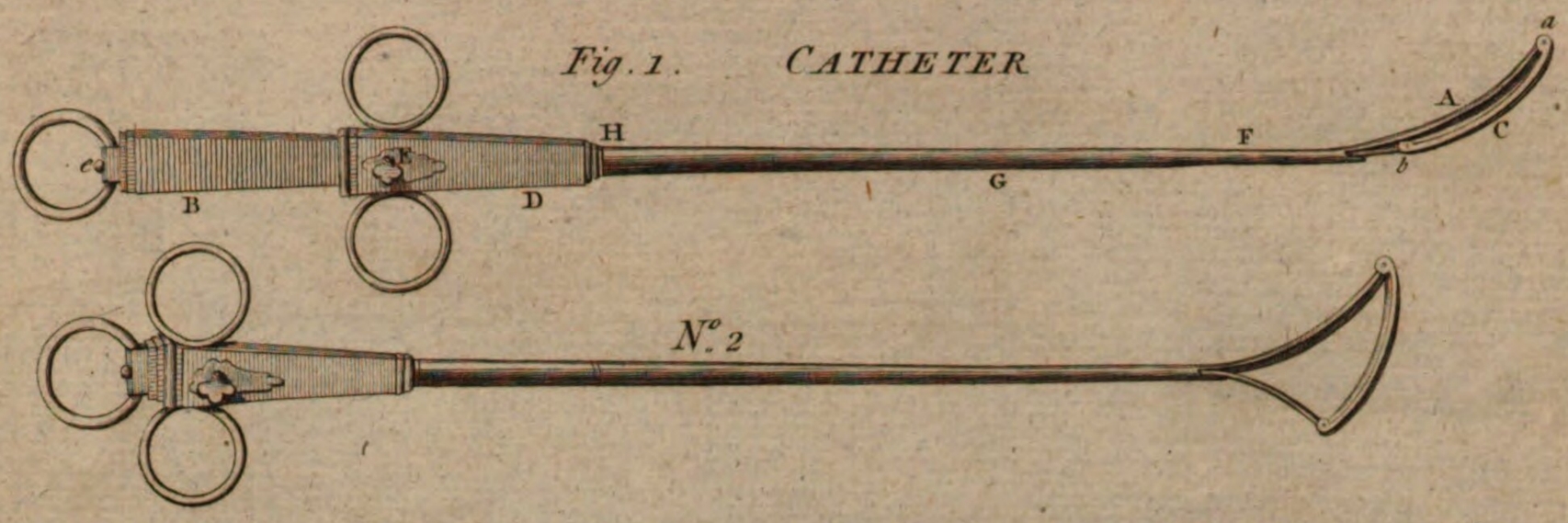


Fig. 2. Female Catheter

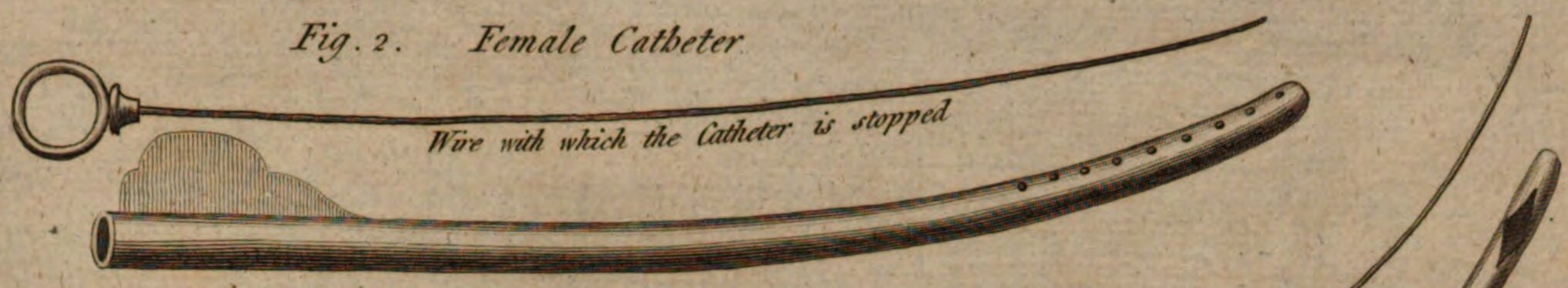
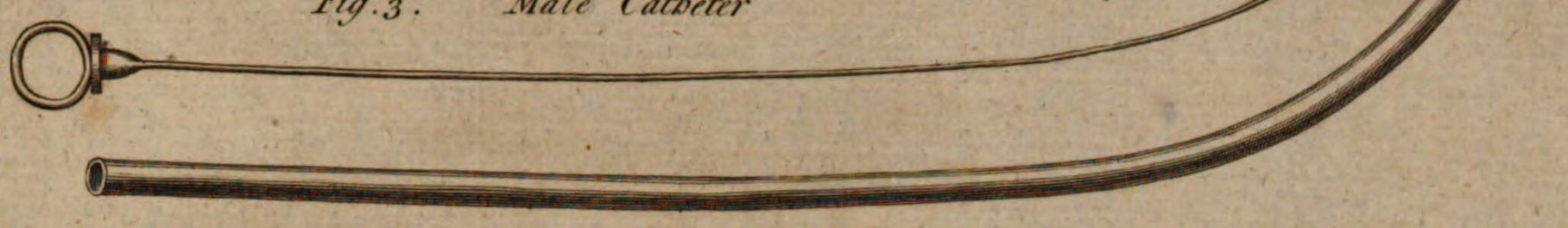


Fig. 3. Male Catheter



BISTOURY

Fig. 4. Straight-Edged Bistoury

Fig. 5. Round Edged Bistoury

Fig. 6. Round Edged Bistoury of leſser Size

Fig. 7. Crooked Bistoury with a blunt Point

Fig. 8. Crooked Bistoury with a Sharp Point

Fig. 9. PROBE

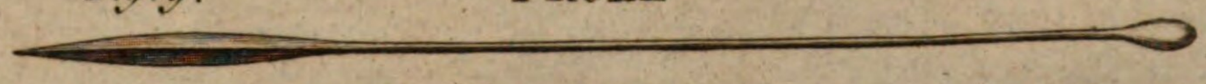
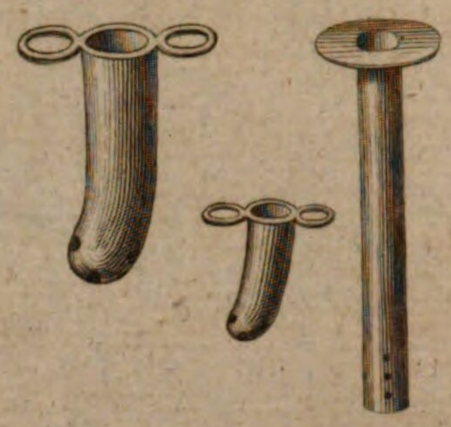


Fig. 10. CANULES



NEEDLES

Fig. 11. Straight

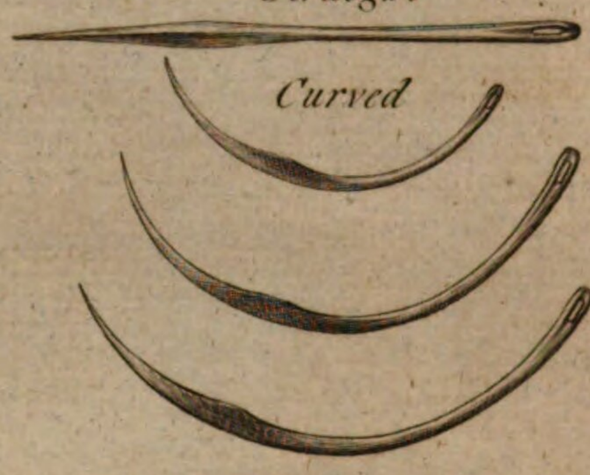


Fig. 12. Seaton Needle

Fig. 13. PACES

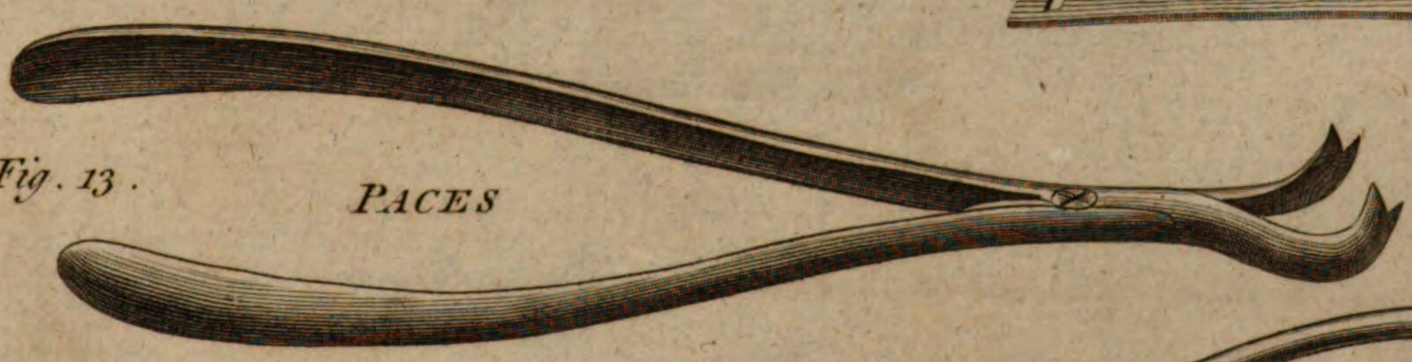
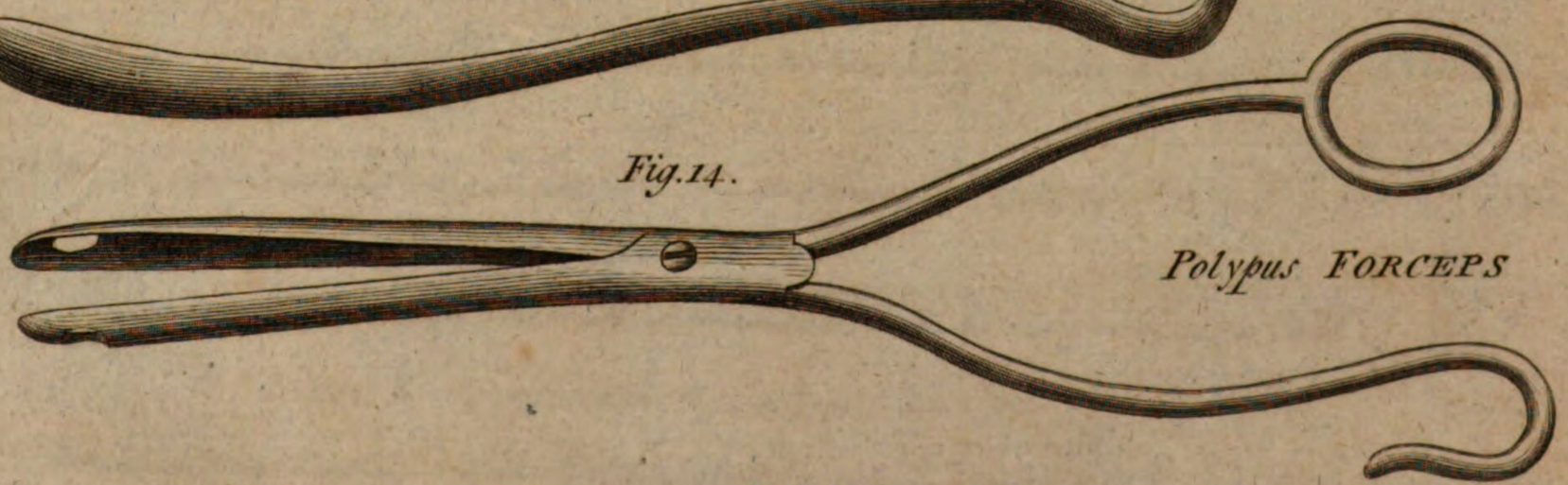


Fig. 14.



Polypus FORCEPS

I. Taylor ſculp.

SURGERY *Tab. II.*

Instruments used in Amputating

TOURNIQUET

Fig. 15.

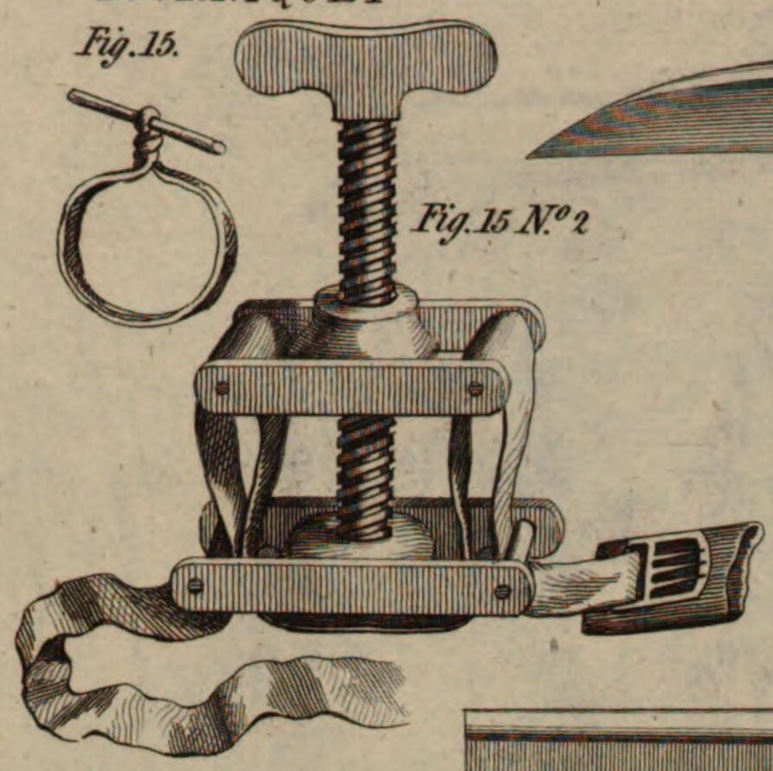
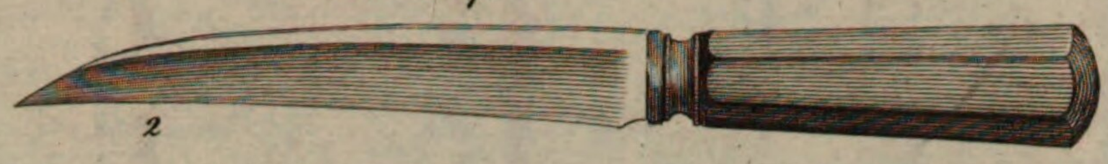


Fig. 15 N.o 2

Larger Knife

Fig. 16.

Smaller Knife

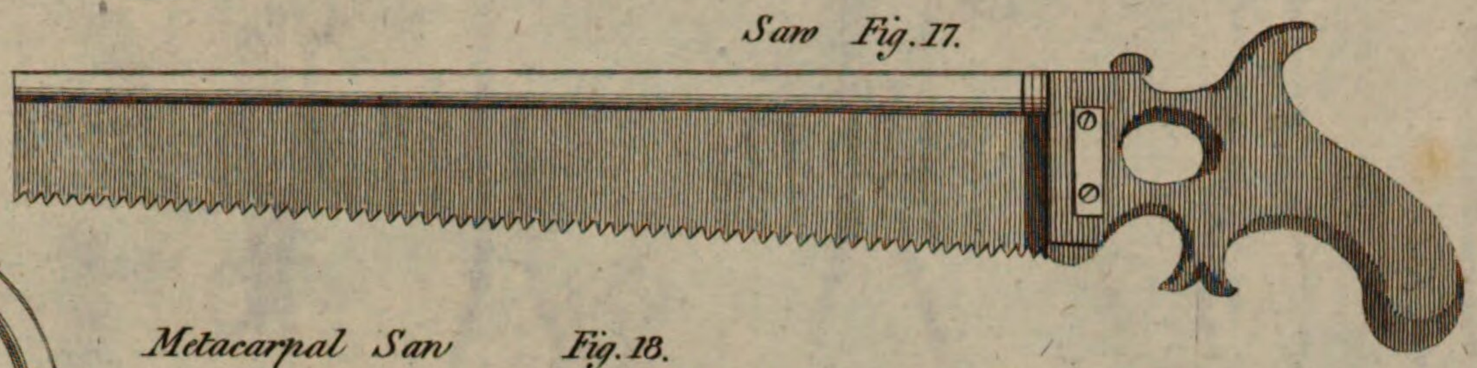


2

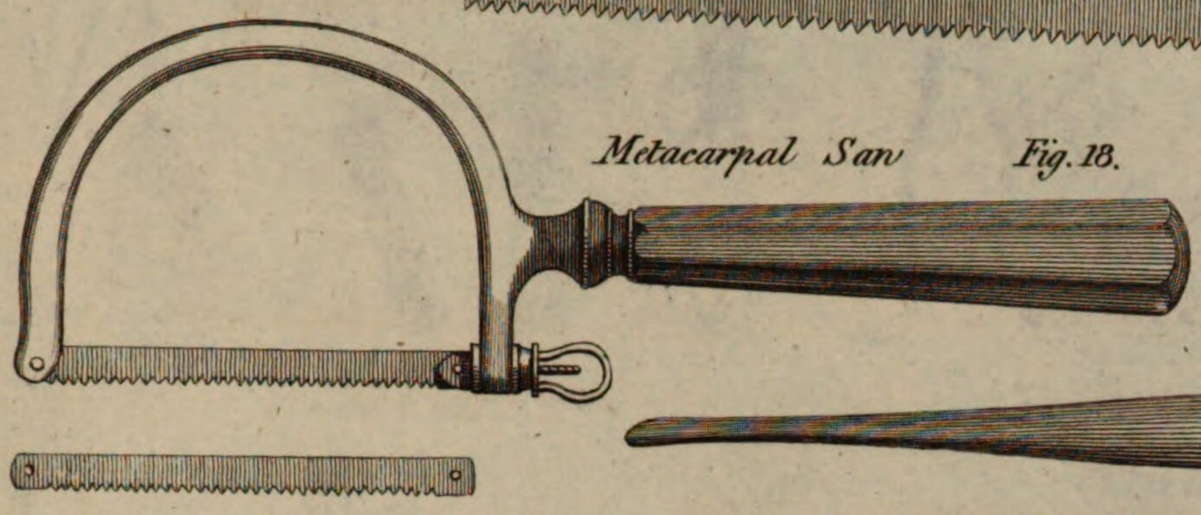
Cataline

3

Saw Fig. 17.



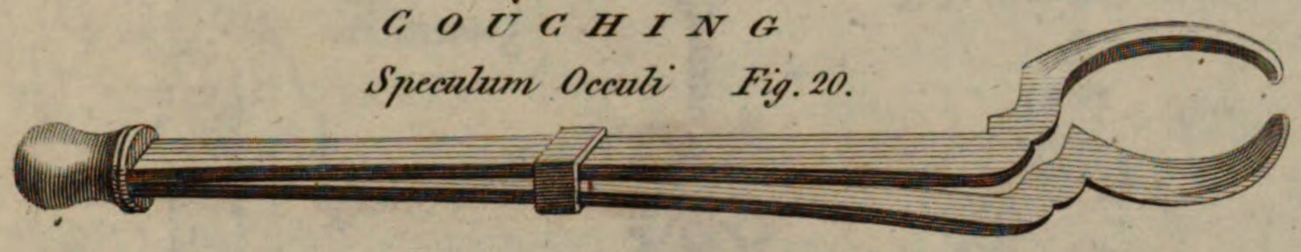
Metacarpal Saw Fig. 18.



TENACULUM Fig. 19.

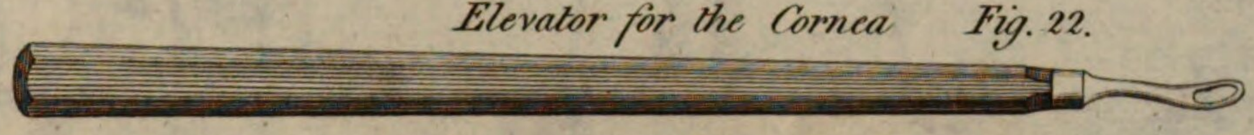
COÙCHING

Speculum Oculi Fig. 20.



Cornea Knife Fig. 21.

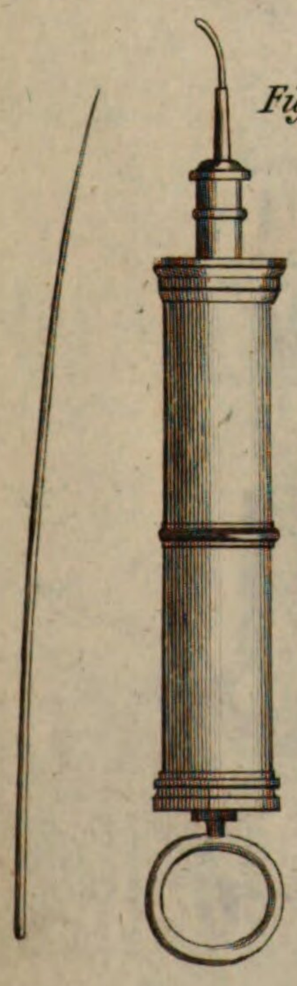
Elevator for the Cornea Fig. 22.



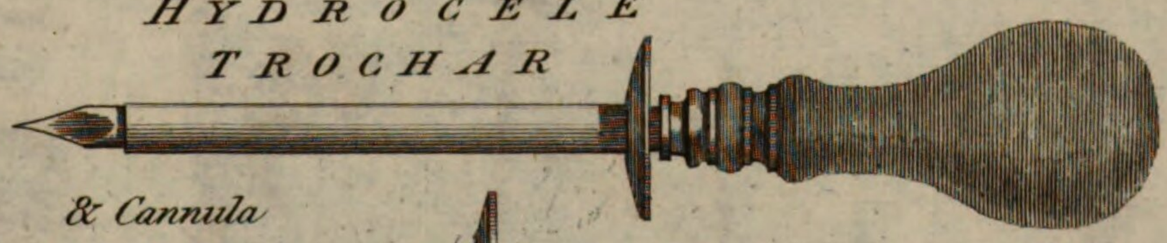
Couching NEEDLE Fig. 23.

FISTULA Lachrymalis
Anel's Probe & Syringe

Fig. 24.



HYDROCELE
TROCHAR



& Cannula

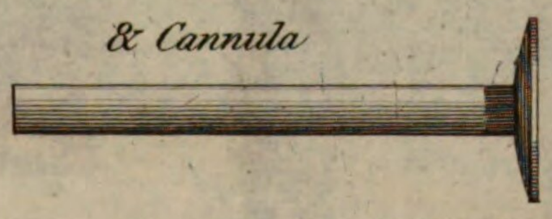
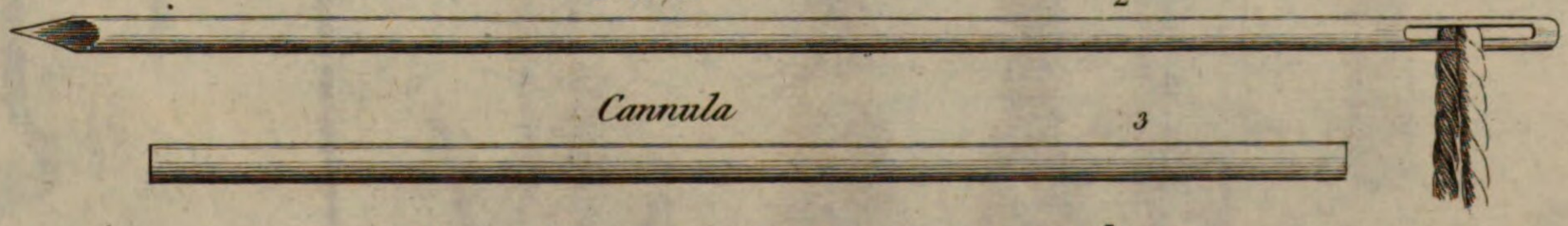


Fig. 25.

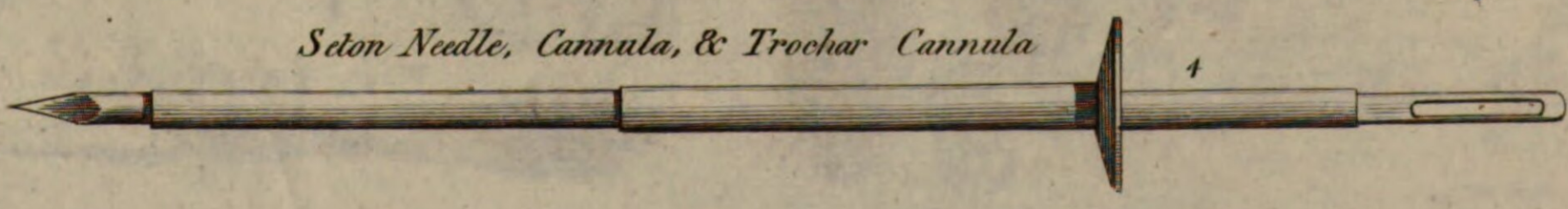
Seton Needle & Cannula Fig. 26.

Needle 2



Cannula 3

Seton Needle, Cannula, & Trochar Cannula 4



I. Taylor fcalp.

SURGERY *Tab. III.*

LITHOTOMY

Sound

Fig. 27.

Knife

LIGATURE

Scoop

Fig. 34.

STAFF Male & Female Fig. 28.

FORCEPS

GORGET

Cutting

Fig. 29.

Blunt

Fig. 30.

Fig. 31.

Fig. 31.

Fig. 32.

Fig. 33.

Luxated HUMERUS

Fig. 32.

TREPANNING Scalpel Fig. 38.

ELEVATOR

Fig. 35.

Fig. 36.

Fig. 37.

Fig. 37 N.o 2.

Trephine or TREPAN

Fig. 39.

Brush

Section

Fig. 40.

Quill

Fig. 41.

FORCEPS

Fig. 43.

Lenticular

Fig. 44.

Fig. 45.

TROCHAR

Fig. 46.

Fig. 47.

TOOTH drawing

Fig. 47.

RASPATORY Fig. 42.

I. Taylor Sculp.

SURVEYING

CHAIN

Fig. 1.

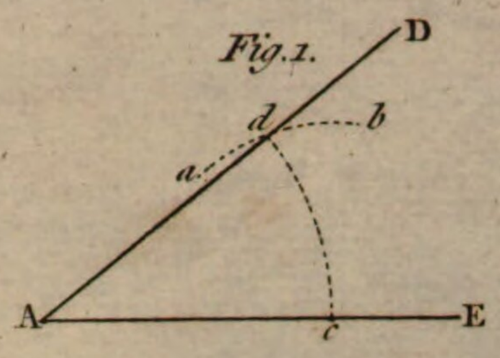
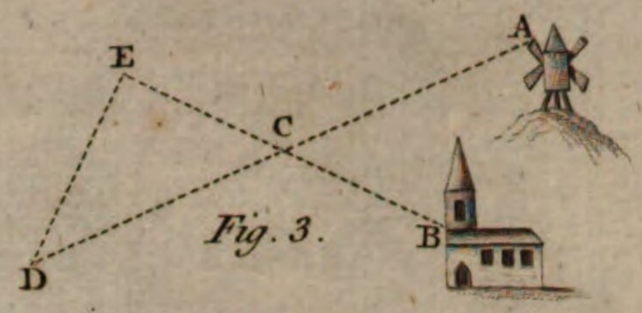


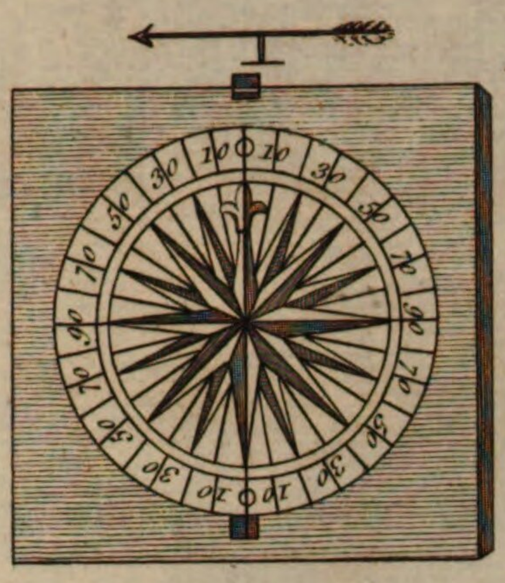
Fig. 2.

Fig. 3.



COMPASS

Fig. 4.



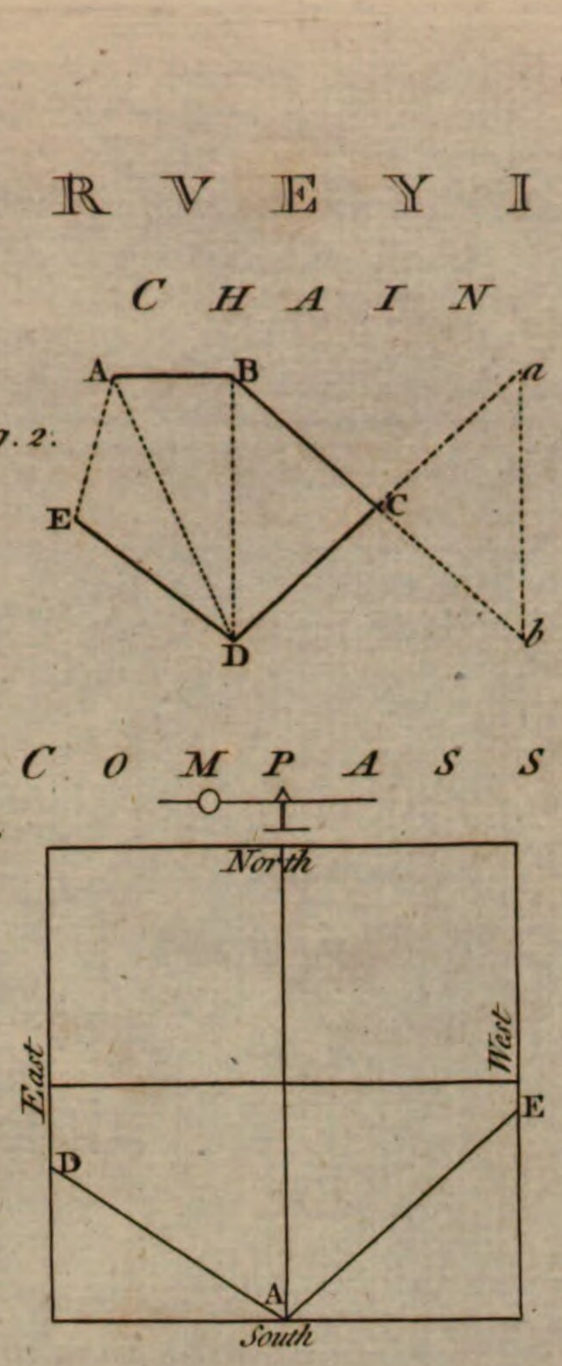
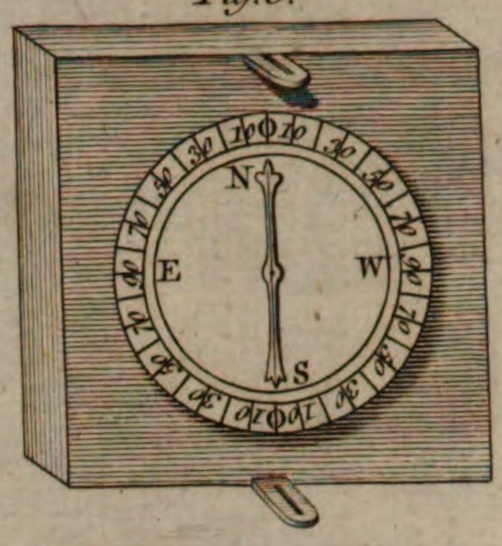


Fig. 5.



CIRCUMFERENTOR

Fig. 6.

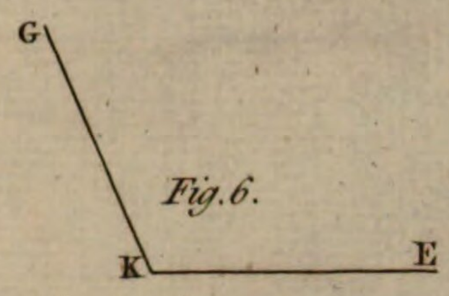


Fig. 7.

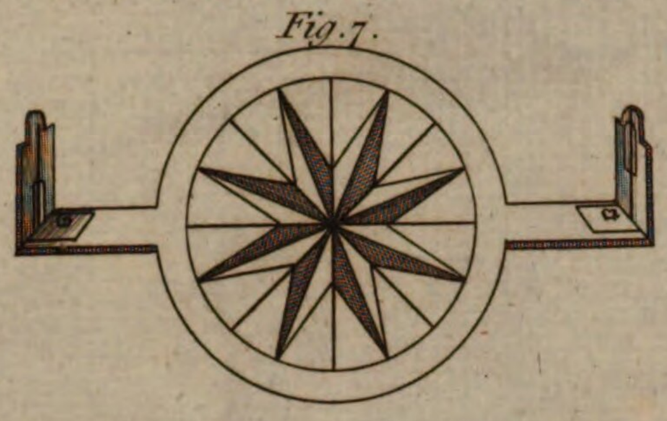
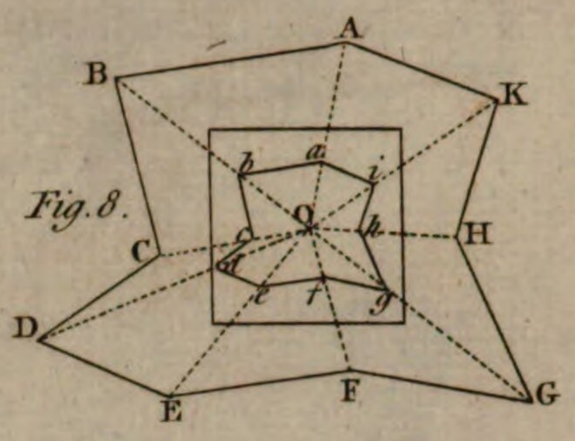
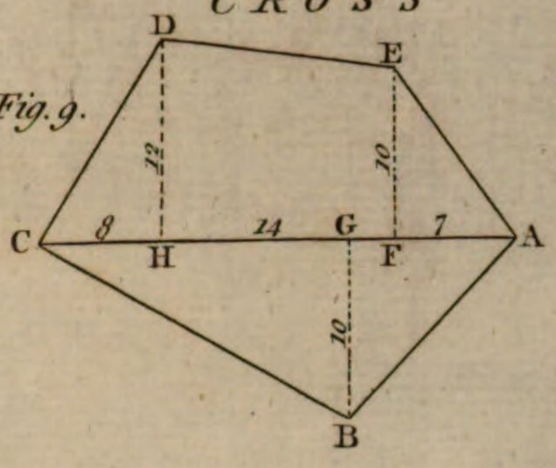


Fig. 8.



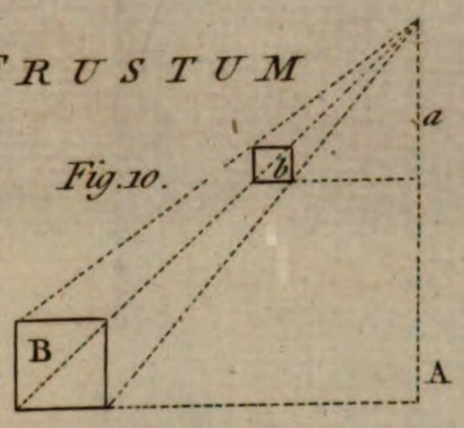
CROSS

Fig. 9.



FRUSTUM

Fig. 10.



GAUGING

Fig. 11.

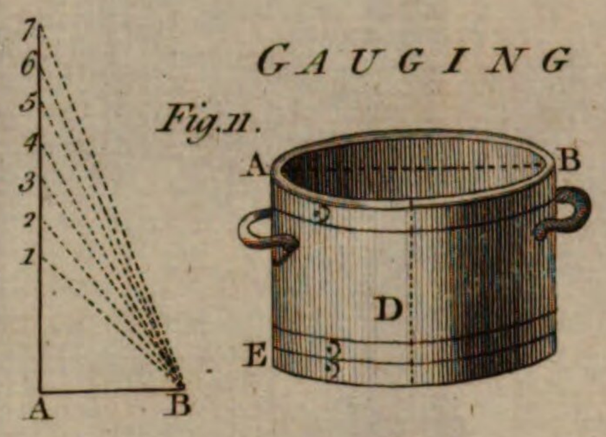
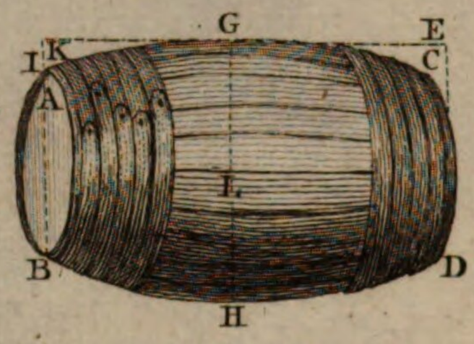


Fig. 12.



LEVEL

Air LEVEL

Fig. 13.

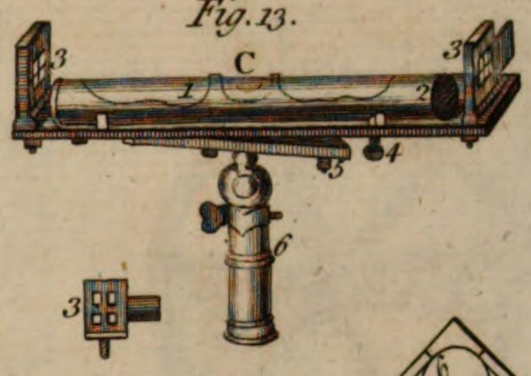
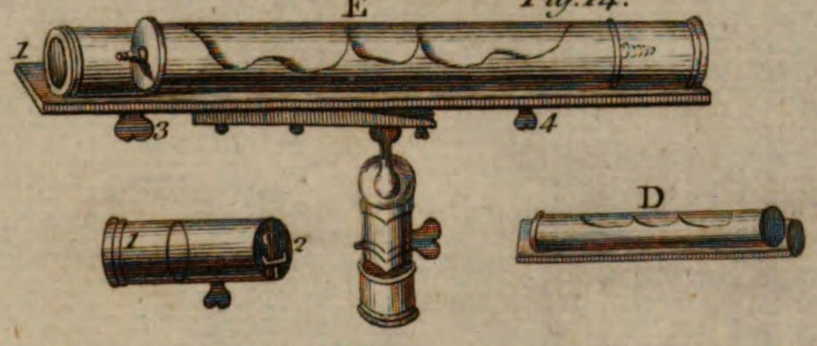
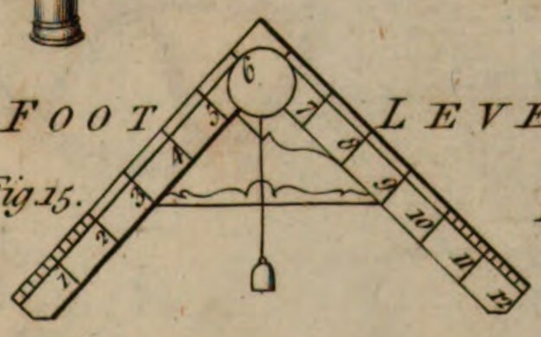


Fig. 14.

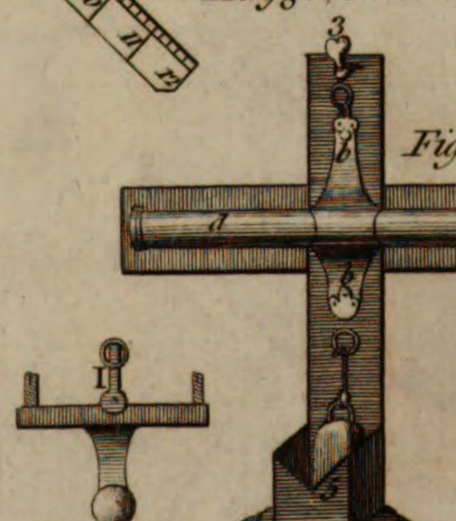


FOOT LEVEL

Fig. 15.

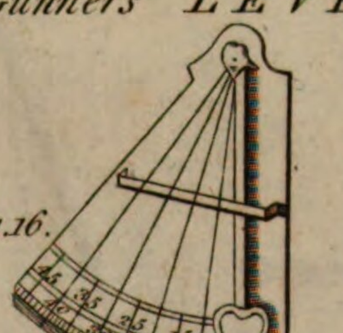


Huygens LEVEL



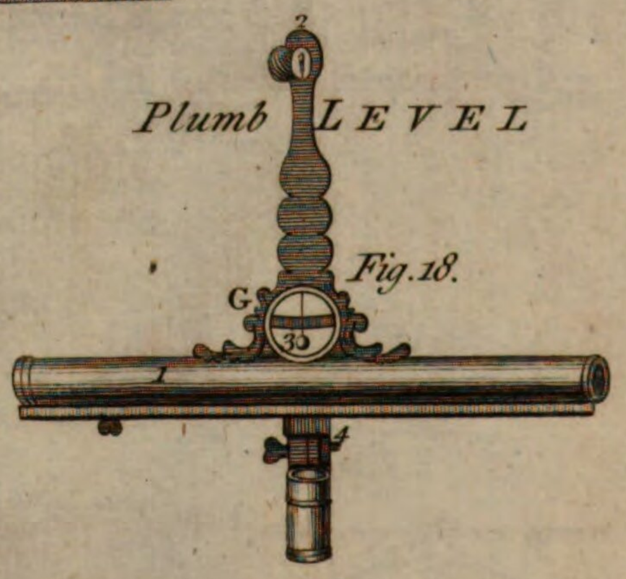
Gunners LEVEL

Fig. 16.



Plumb LEVEL

Fig. 18.



I. Taylor sculp.

SURVEYING *Tab: II.*

COMPASS Surveying.

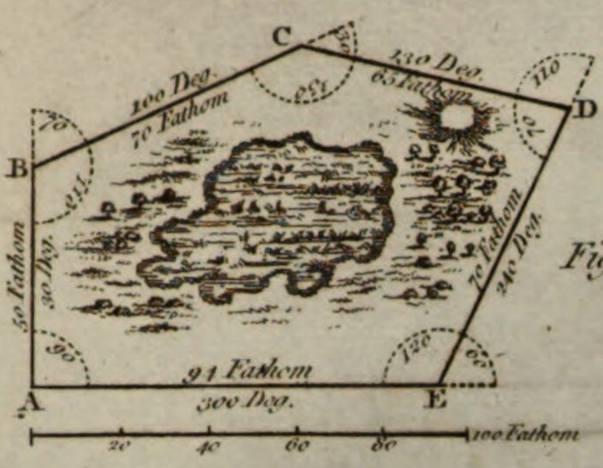
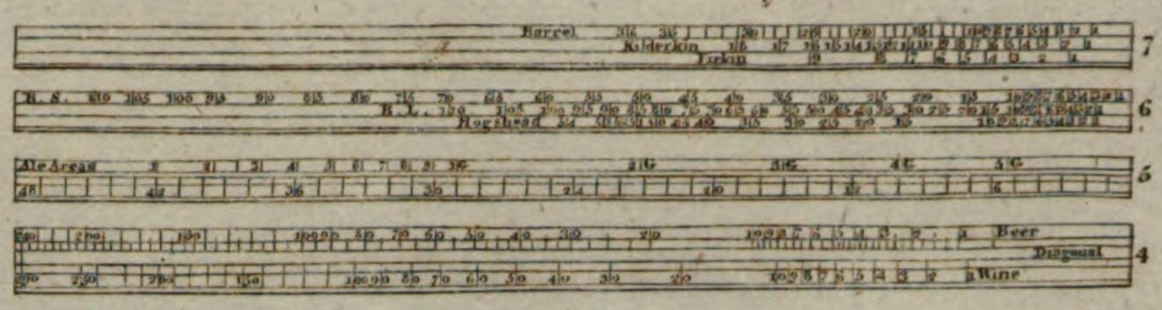


Fig. 19.

GAUGING Rod.

Fig. 20.



LEVELLING

Fig. 21.

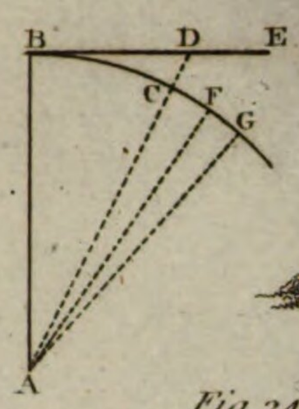


Fig. 22.

Fig. 23.

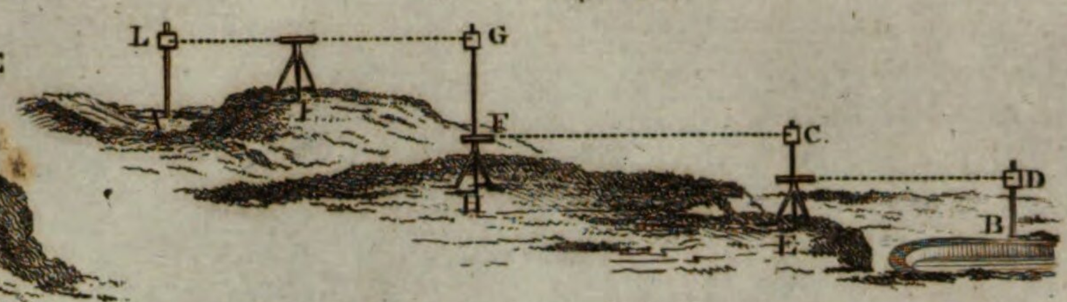


Fig. 24.

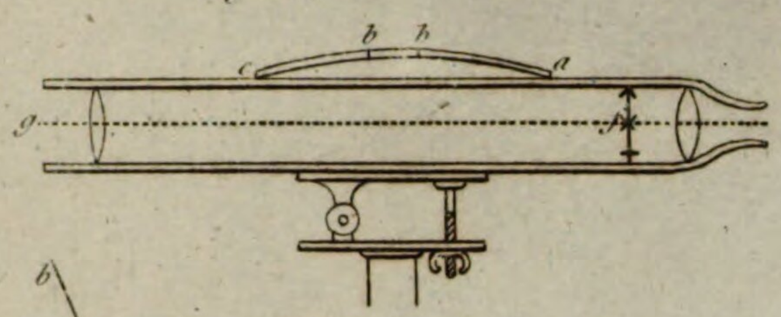


Fig. 25.

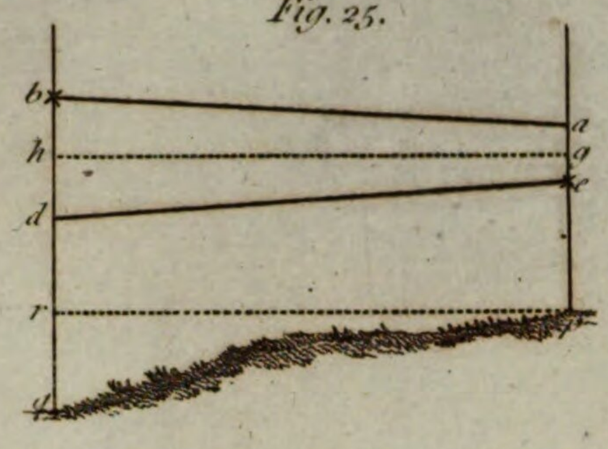
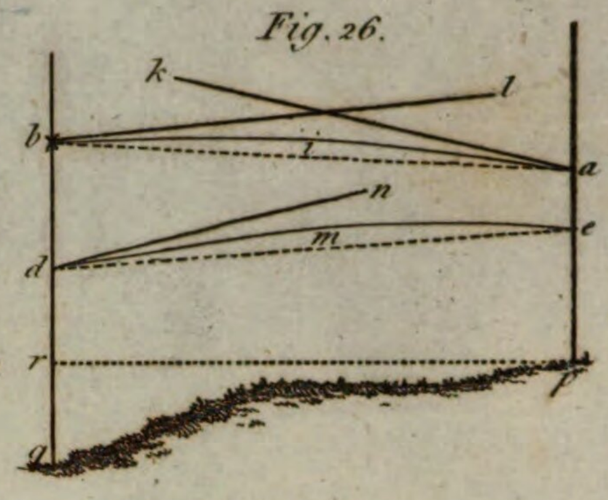


Fig. 26.



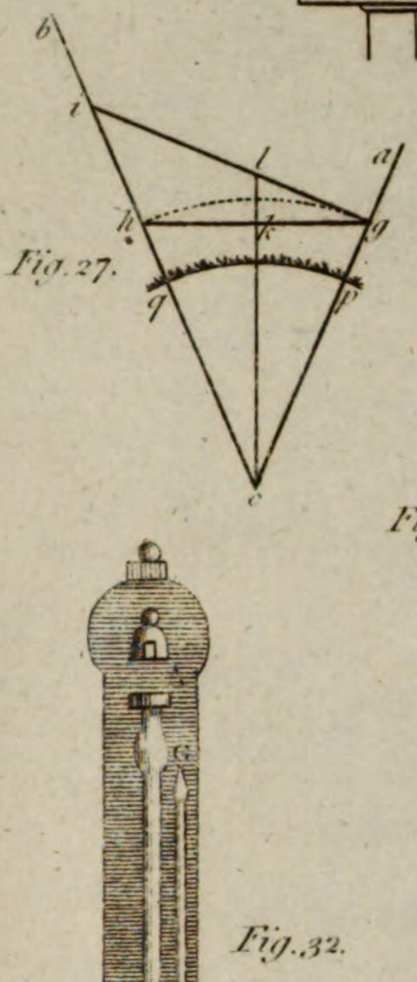


Fig. 27.

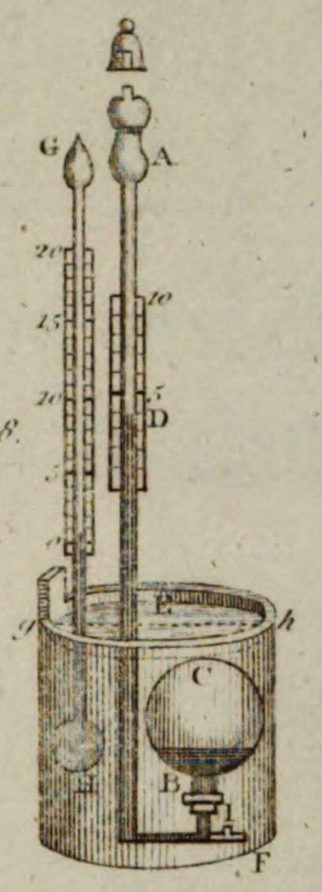


Fig. 28.

Fig. 29.

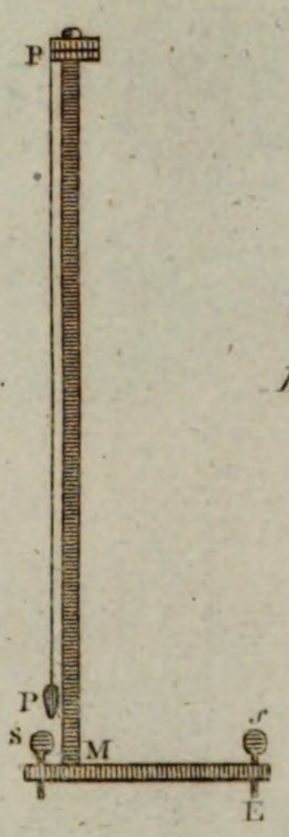


Fig. 30.

Fig. 31.

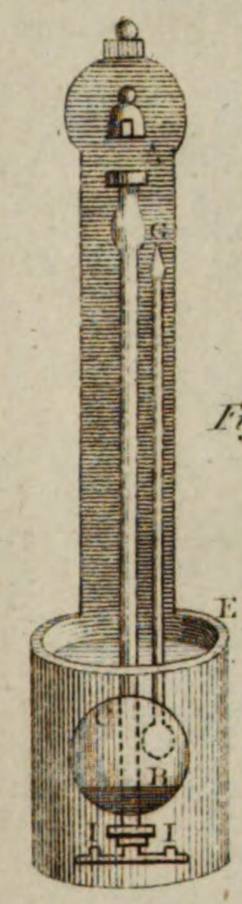
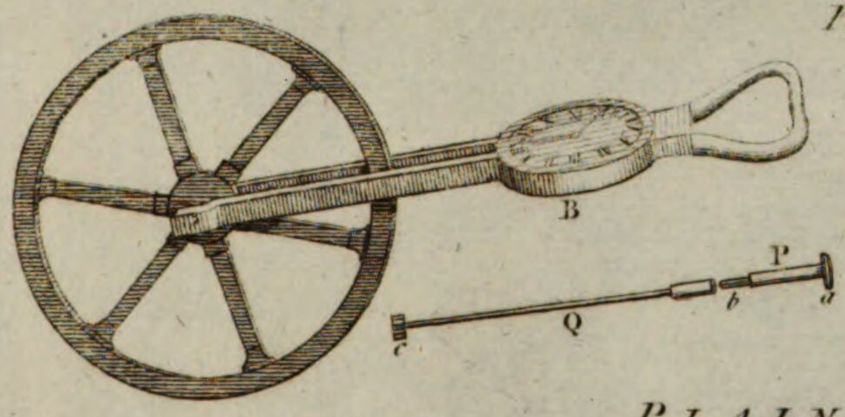
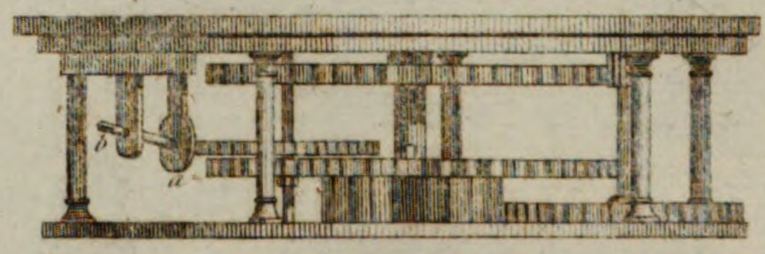


Fig. 32.

PERAMBULATOR

Fig. 33.





PLAIN Table.

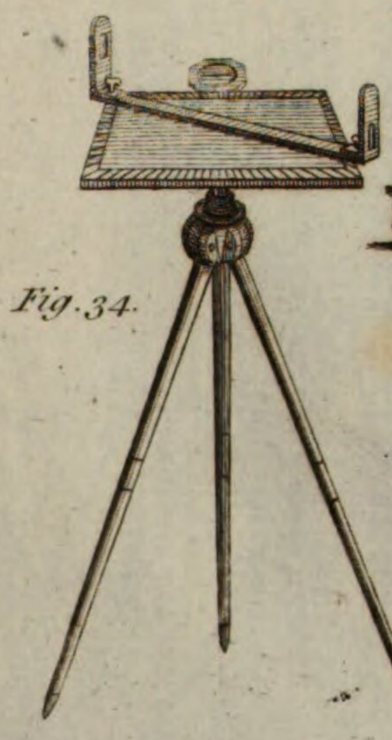


Fig. 34.

Fig. 35.

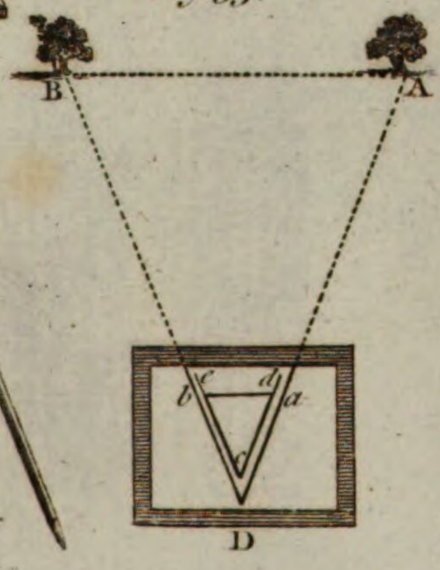


Fig. 36.

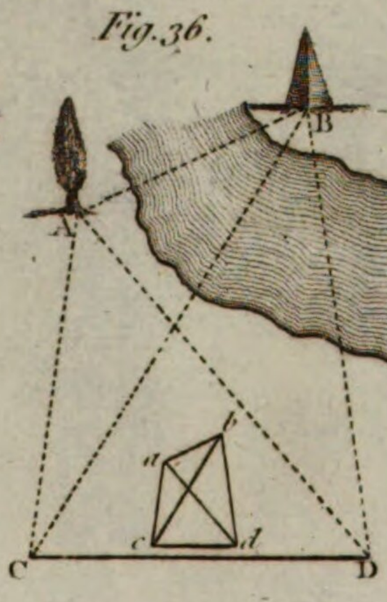


Fig. 37.

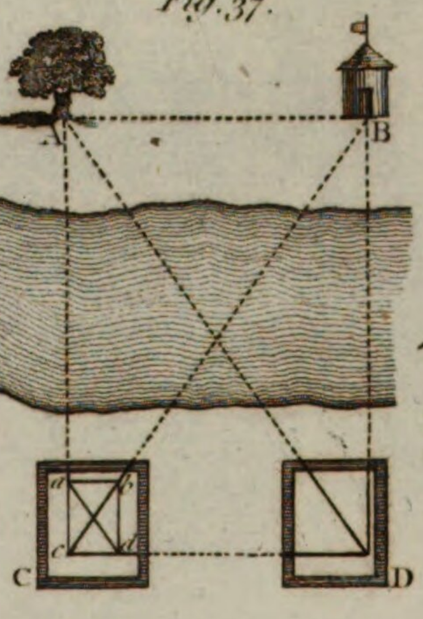
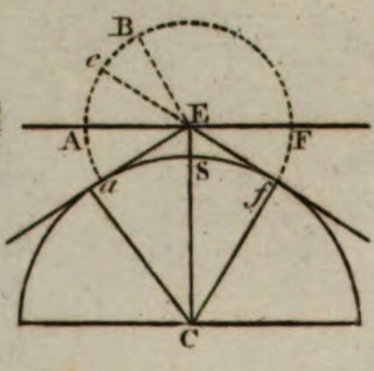


Fig. 38.



I. Taylor sculp.

SURVEYING *Tab.III.*

DENDROMETER

Fig.39.

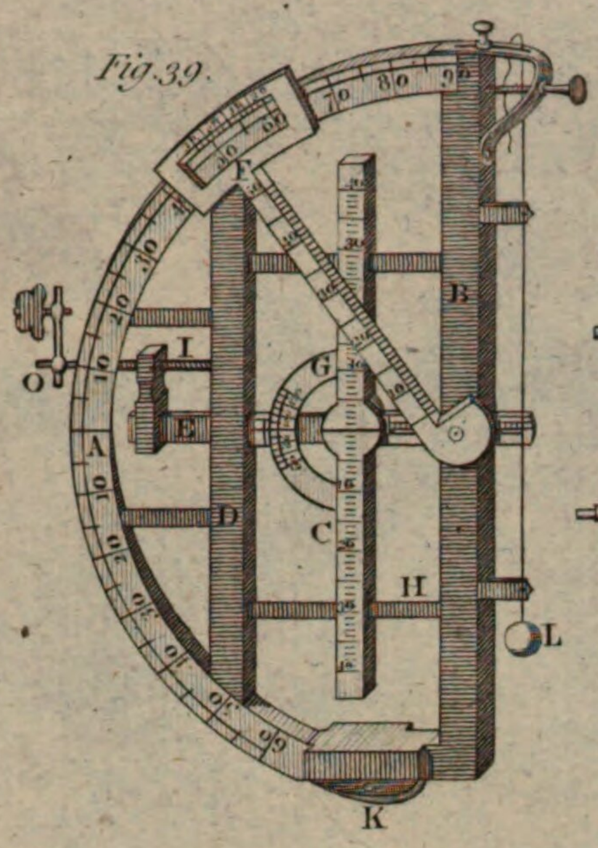
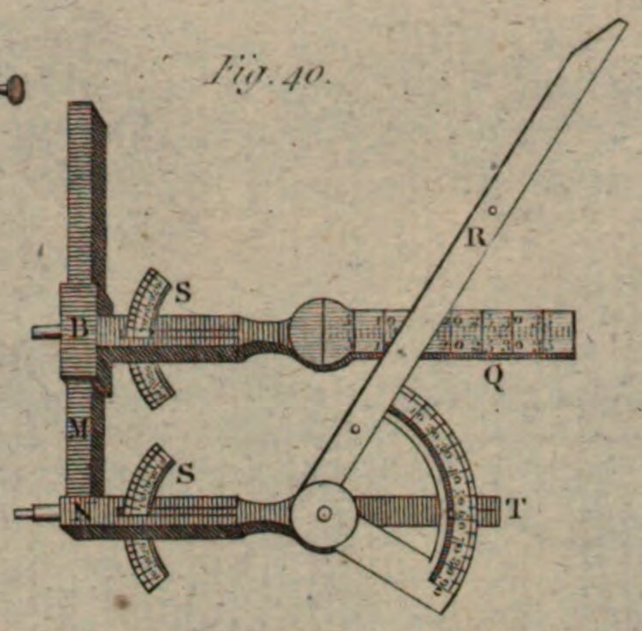


Fig.40.



PLAIN Table

Fig.41.

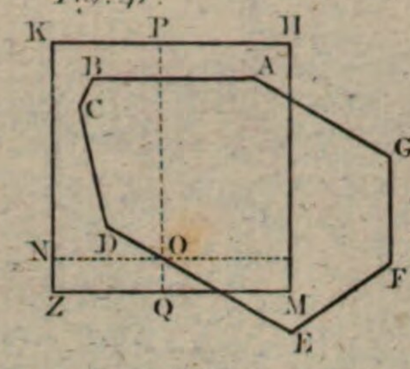
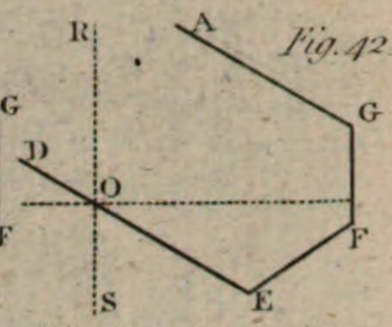
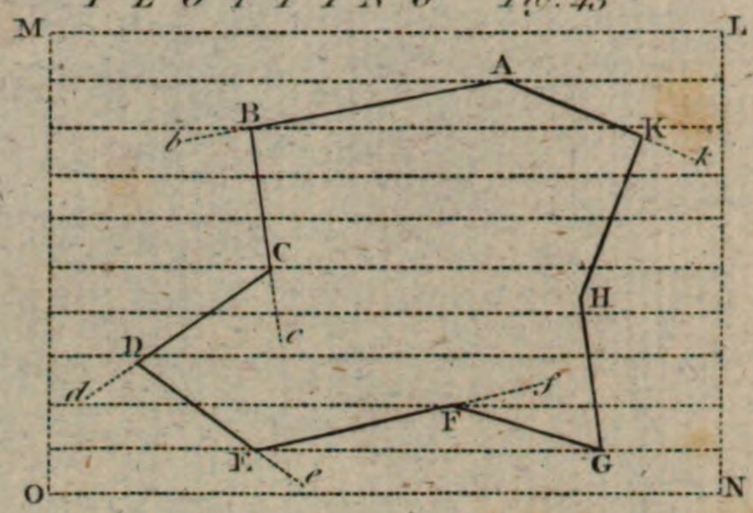


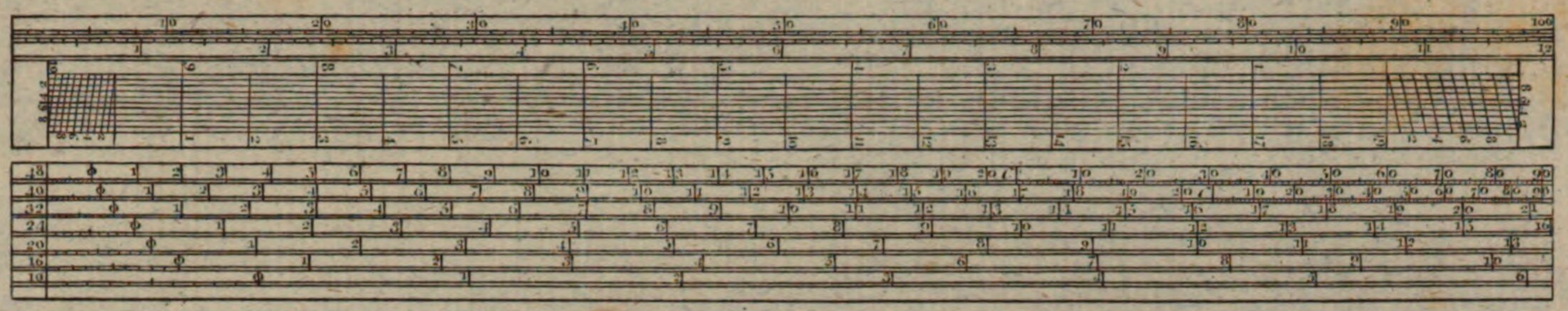
Fig.42



PLOTTING *Fig.43*

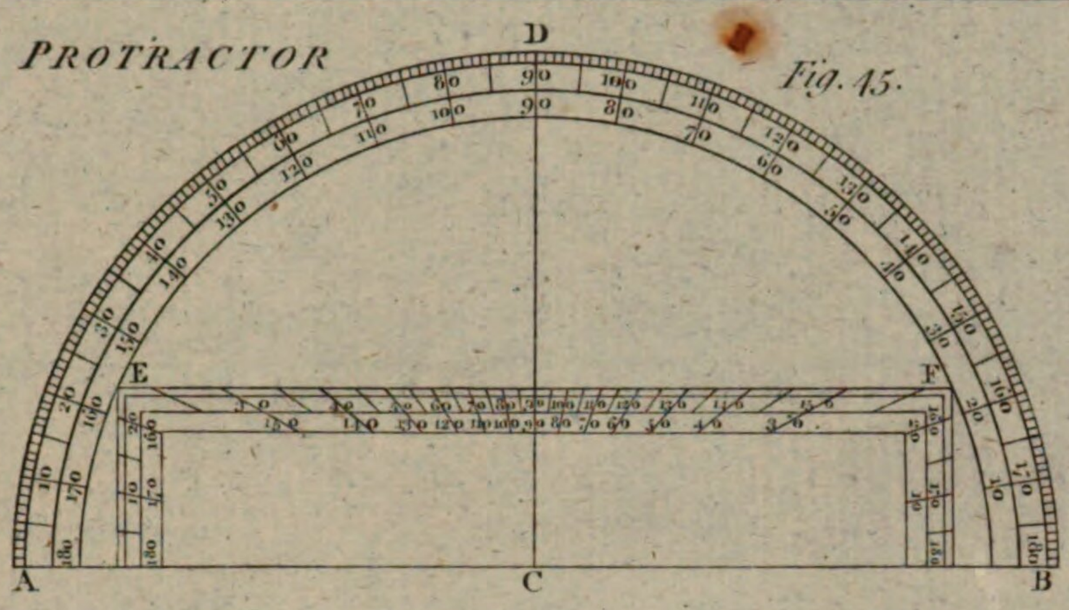


PLOTTING Scale *Fig.44.*



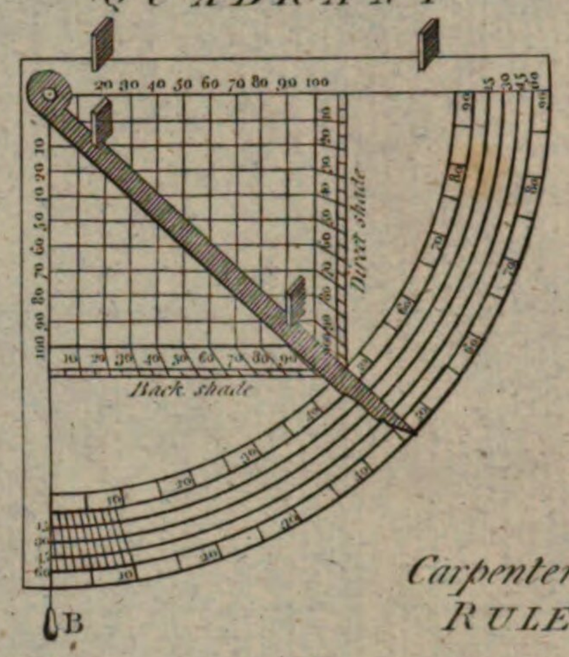
PROTRACTOR

Fig.45.



QUADRANT

Fig.46



Carpenter's RULE

SECTOR

Fig.48.

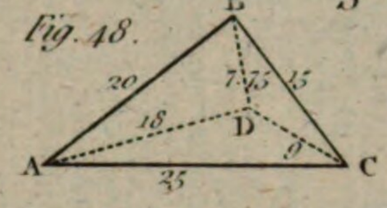
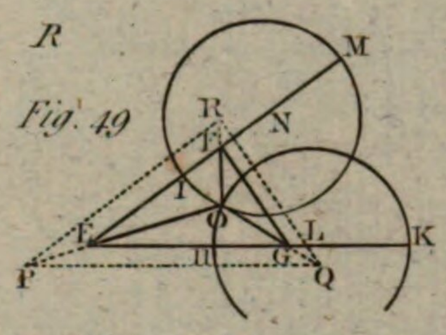


Fig.49



SEMICIRCLE

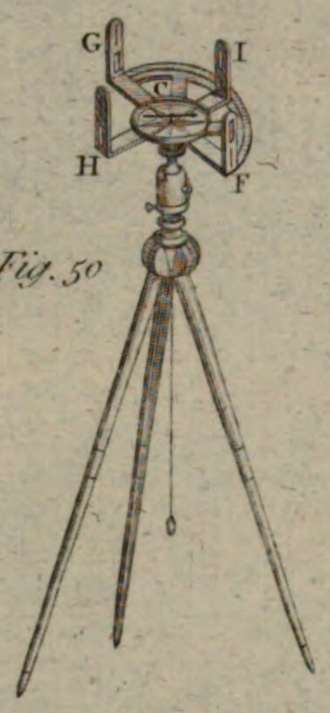
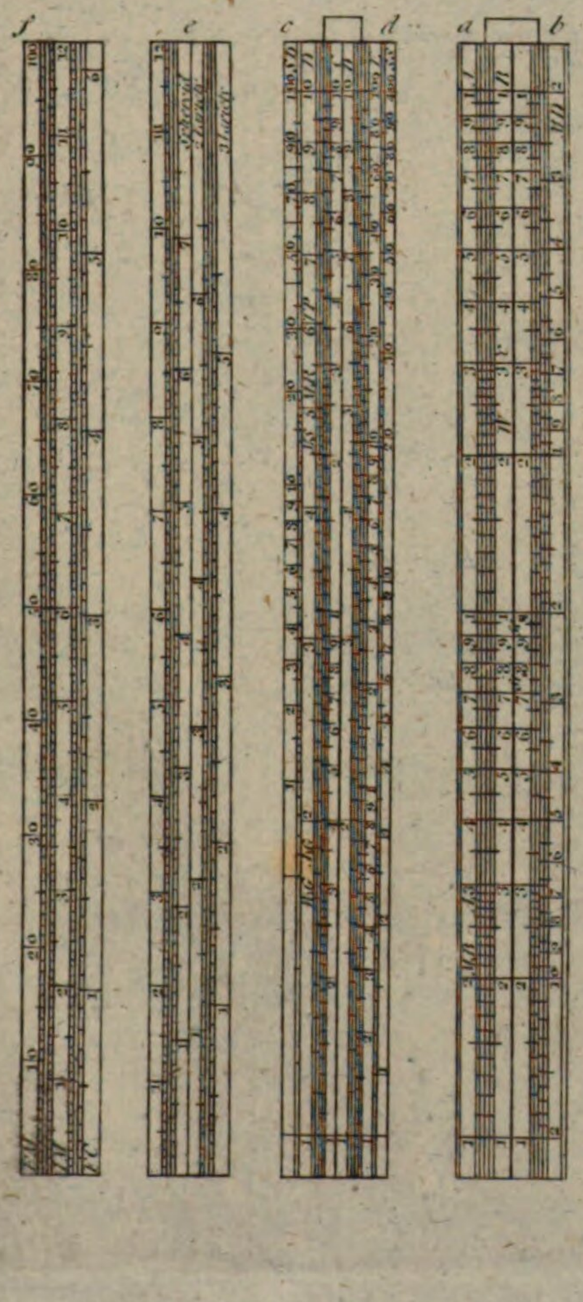


Fig.50

Evemrd's SLIDING Rule *Fig.51.*



Coggeshall's SLIDING Rule

Fig.52.

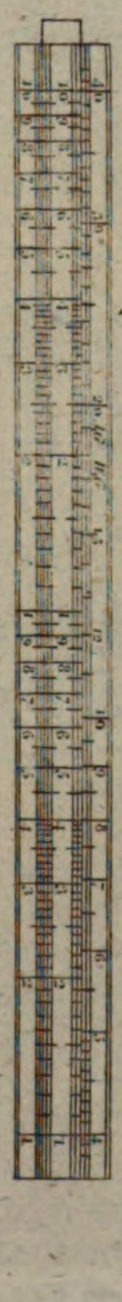
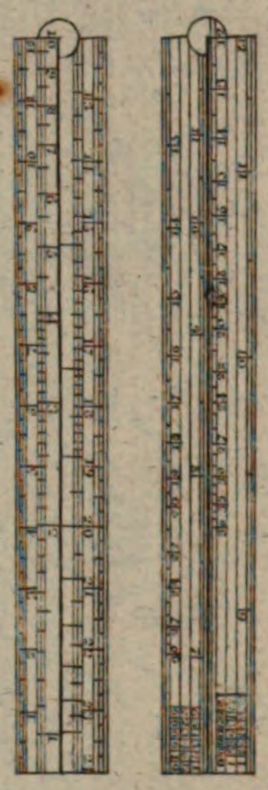


Fig.47



THEODOLITE

Fig.53.

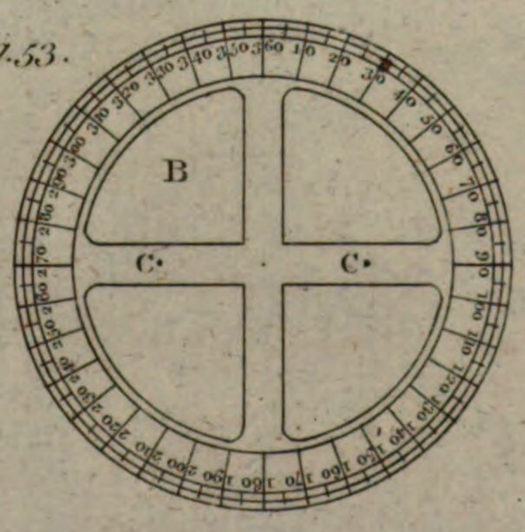
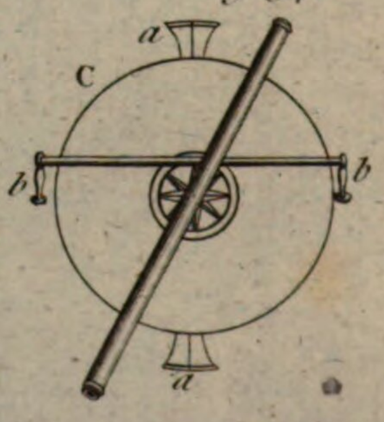


Fig.54.



I. Taylor Sculp.

TRIGONOMETRY.

GUNTERS Scale

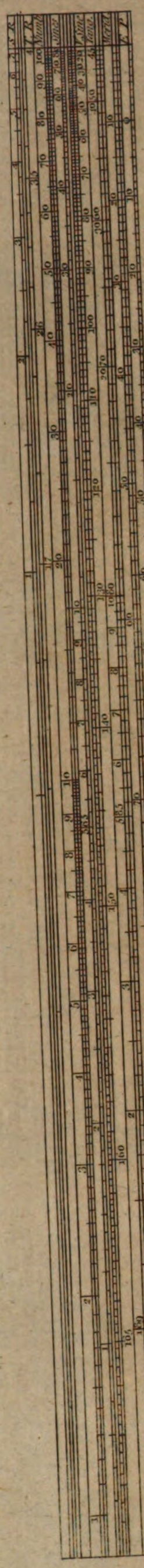


Fig. 1.

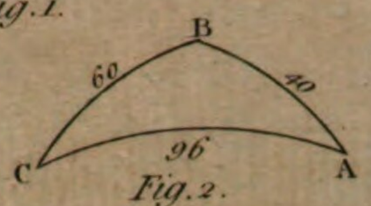
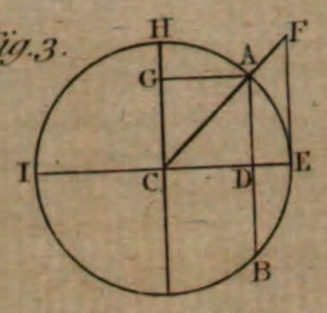


Fig. 2.

SECANT & SINE

Fig. 3.



SECTOR

Fig. 4.

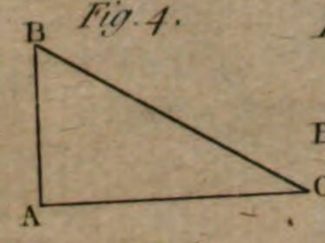


Fig. 5.

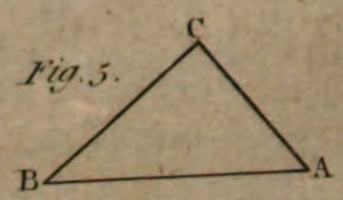
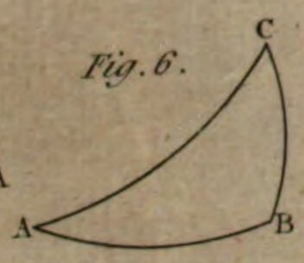


Fig. 6.



SINE

Fig. 7.

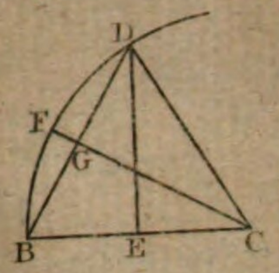


Fig. 8.

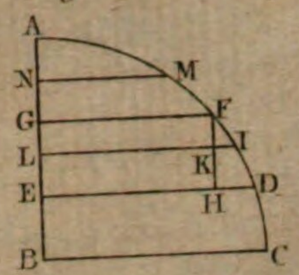


Fig. 9.

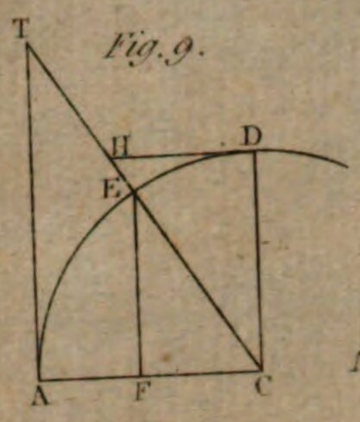


Fig. 10.

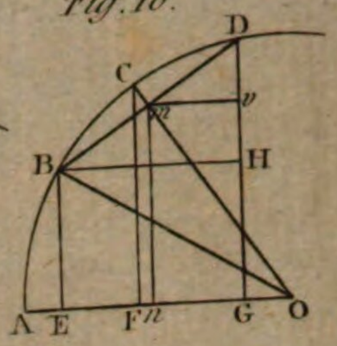
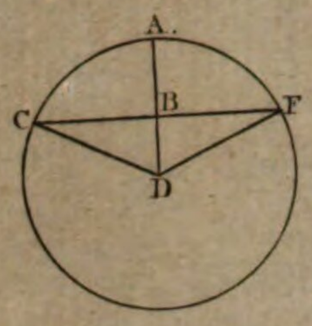


Fig. 11.



SPHERICAL Angle & Triangle

Fig. 12.

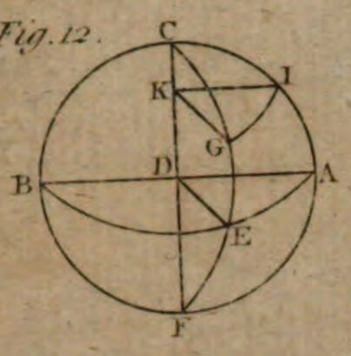


Fig. 13.

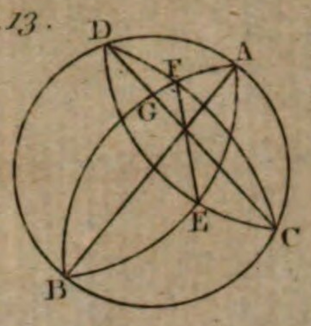


Fig. 14

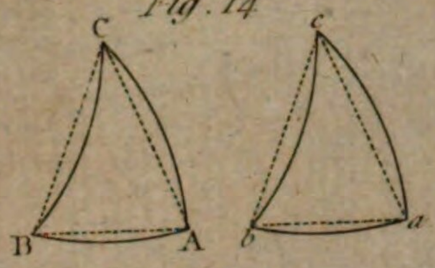


Fig. 15

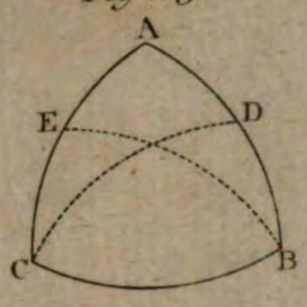


Fig. 16.

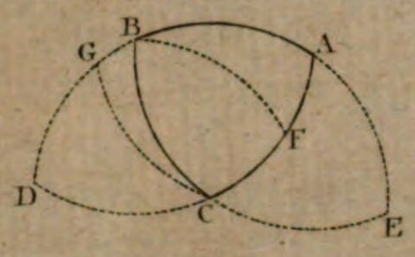


Fig. 17.

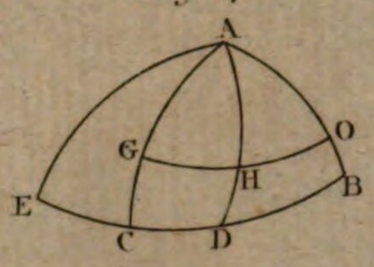


Fig. 18.

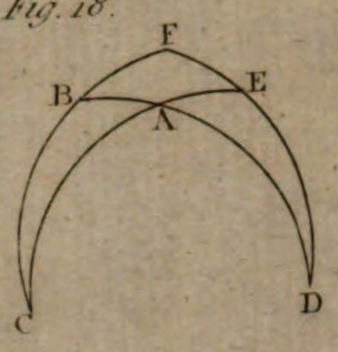
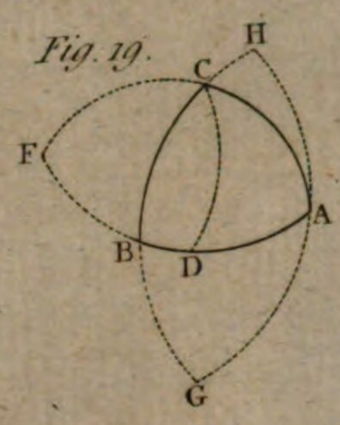


Fig. 19.



SPHERICS

PART ALTITUDE

Fig. 20

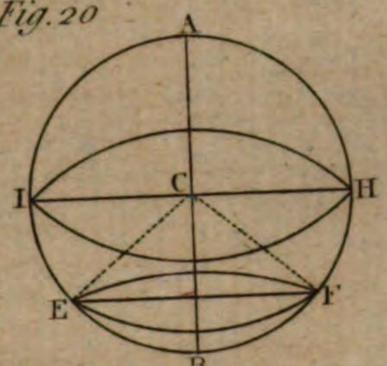


Fig. 21

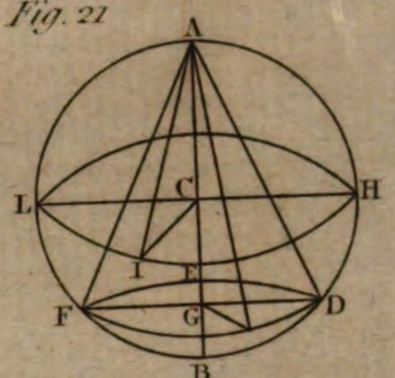


Fig. 22.

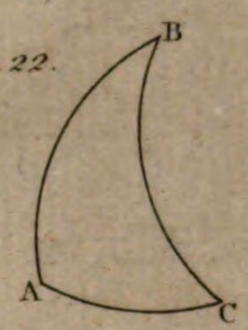


Fig. 23

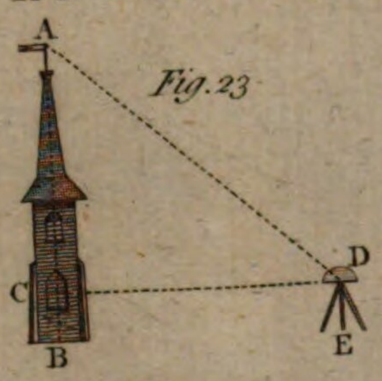


Fig. 24.

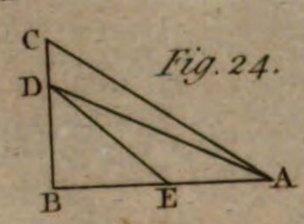


Fig. 25

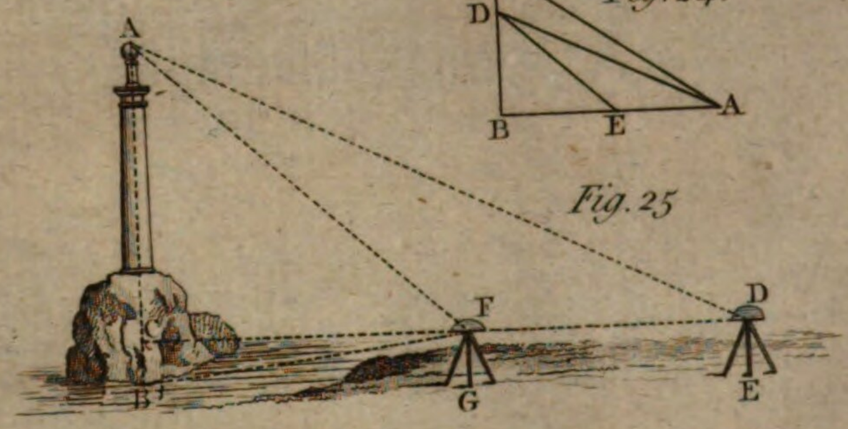


Fig. 26

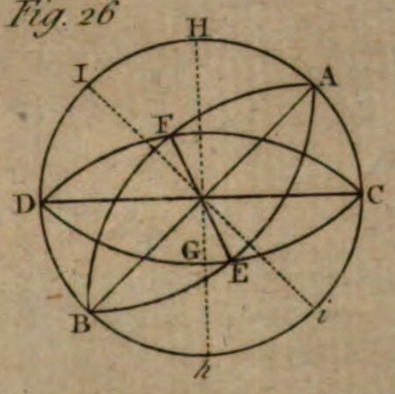
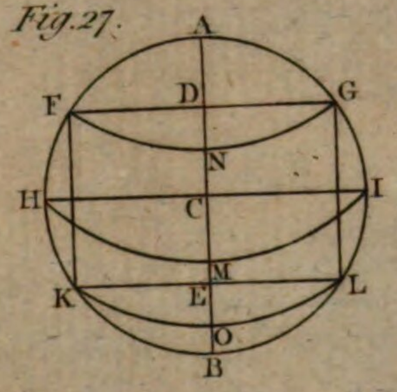


Fig. 27.



TRIANGLE

Fig. 28

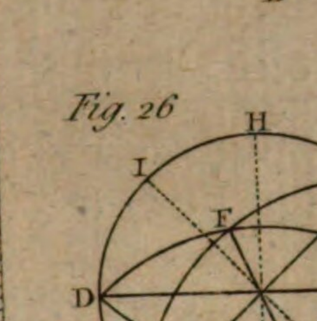


Fig. 29

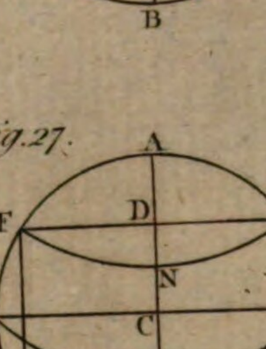
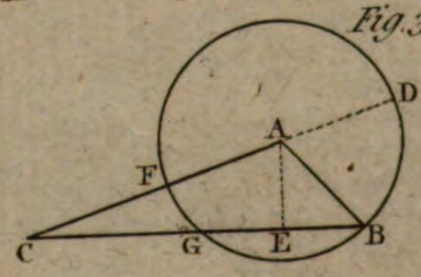


Fig. 30.



TRIGONOMETRY

Fig. 31.

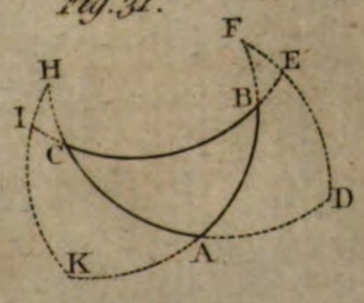


Fig. 32

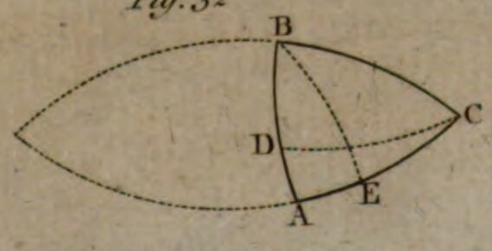


Fig. 33.

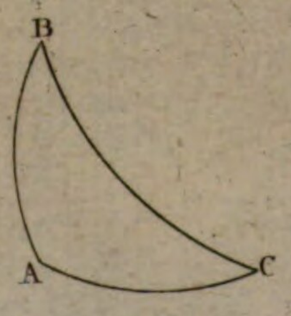
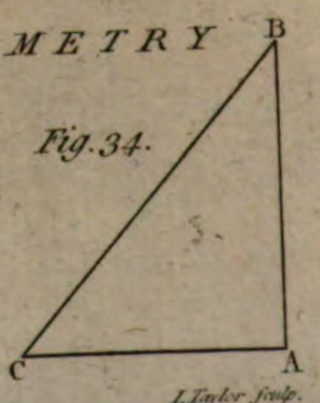


Fig. 34.



I. Taylor sculp.

A SCIENTIFICAL INDEX.

CONTAINING

The ſeveral TERMS that occur in this Dictionary, arranged in ALPHABETICAL ORDER; and referred to their proper Subjects; and ſerving to direct thoſe who conſult it, where they may find that Kind of Information which they need or deſire.

ACOUSTICS. See PHONICS *infrà*.

AGRICULTURE and FARMING.

Ablaqueation
Abortive *corn*
Accumulation
Acorn
Acre
Actus
— *minimus*
— *major*
Affectio *bovina*
Afforeſting
After-math
Age *of neat cattle*
— *of ſheep*
— *of goats*
Ager
AGRICULTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *operations be-*
Alley [*longing to*
Alps
Amendment
Andena
Ant-*hills*
Apiary
Arable *land*
Araire
Aratrum *terræ*
Aratura *terræ*
Arbuſtum
Arders
Argilla
Arura
Arvum
Aſhes
Aver-*land*
Avera
Average
Averrunciation
Baccalaria
— *dominicaria*
Back-*heaver*
Balks
Banking
Bare
Baring *of trees*
Barking *of trees*
Barley
Barn
Barren *ground*
— *corn*
— *ſtrings*
Barton
Baſſe-*cour*
Bay
Beam *of a plough*
Bean
— *horſe*
Bear
Bearers
Beating
Bed
Beds
Bee
— *boxes*
— *bread*
— *glue*
— *hive*
Beech-*maſt*
Beeſtings
Beeves
Belt
Bercaria
Bericaria
Bertona
Berton
Bichet
Bill
Birds
Bitter *place*
Black-*earth*
— *land*
— *legs*
— *oats*
— *mail*
Blapſigonia
Blaſt
Blend-*water*
Blight
— *of corn*
Bliſſom
Bog
— *moving*
Bole *of a tree*
Bolt, *peaſe*
Bolters
Bolting
— *cloth*
— *mill*
Bonpournikel
Bordarii
Boſcage
Bothena
Bovata *terræ*
Bouds
Bovina *affectio*
Bound, *hide*
— *hoof*
Box *of a plough*
Brake
Bran
Branca
Brank
Bread
— *horſe*
— *bonpournichole*
Break
Breaking
Breaſt-*plough*
Breeding
Brick-*earth*
Bridle-*chain*
Brining *of corn*
— *of hay-ricks*
Brite
Brize
Broad-*caſt*
Brooding
Broom
Browſe
— *beaſts of*
— *wood*
Bruſh
— *wood*
Buck-*maſt*
Bucolica
Bud
Bull, *bannal*
— *free*
— *and boar*
Bultel
Bulter-*cloth*
Burdack
Burlaw
Burning *of land*
Burnt *clay*
— *grain*
Buſh
Butter
— *milk*
Cabbages
Cabin
Cabliſh
Cade-*lamb*
Canker *in dogs*
— *in trees*
Capon
Capra *trituratoria*
Capreolus
Carriage
Carrot, *culture of*
Carruca
Carrucage
Carrucate
Cart
— *rolling*
— *bote*
Caſa
Caſings
Caſtration
Catabulum
Catch-*land*
Cauſe-*way*
Cells *of honey-*
Chaff [*comb*
Chalk
Champion
Change *of ſpecies*
Charlock
Cheeſe [*ing of*
Chicken, *fatten-*
Chiſely-*land*
Ciſtern [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Claws
Clay-*lands*
Claying *of land*
Clover-*graſs*
Coaſting
Cock, *dunghill*
Colcheſter-*plough*
Cole-*ſeed*
Coliphium
Collar *of plough*
Collateral *bee-*
Colonus [*boxes*
Colony *of bees*
Combs *of bees*
Compoſt
Coop
Coppice
Cord-*wood*
Core
Corn
— *for laws re-*
[*lating to, ſee*
Coſſart [WHEAT
Coteſwold
Cottage
Couch
Cough
Coulter
Court
Cow [*breed*
— *for dairy and*
Cradle
Cream *of milk*
Croft
Croſs-*tining*
Crow-*ſtaves*
Cud-*loſt*
Cultivator
Culture
Curdling
Cyder
Cyderkin
Dairy
Davaca *terræ*
Dead-*tops*
Deer-*field*
Defenſo
Defluvium [*land*
Denſhiring *of*
Derefeld
Dew-*born*
— *lap*
Dice-*marle*
Dike
Diſboſcation
Ditch
Dole
Dools
Double *caſt*
Draff
Drains
Drank
Draw-*gear*
Drill-*box*
Drock
Drought
Dung
— *gooſe*
— *meers*
Earning
Earth, *untried*
— *banks*
— *board*
Eddiſh
Enriching *plants*
Ernes
Eſſart
Etch-*crop*
Extirpation
Faggot
— *for fuel*
Falcata
Falcator
Falcature
Faldage
Fallow-*field*
— *cleanſing ma-*
Falun [*chine*
Familia
Fan
Fantome *corn*
Farcin
Fardel *of land*
Farding *bag*
— *deal*
Fare *of pigs*
Farina
Farm
Farmer
Farthing *of land*
Farundel *of land*
Faſſus
Femble
Fen
— *draining of*
— *uſes of*
Fen in hops
Fence
Ferlingata *terræ*
Fern
Feſting-*penny*
Field
— *ale*
Fire-*bote* [*of*
Fiſh, *management*
Fitches
Flet-*milk*
Floating
Flour
Flummery
Fodder
Fogage
Folding *of ſheep*
Foreſt-*trees*
Forty-*ſhilling-*
Fowl [*land*
— *tame*
Foyling *of land*
Frail
Frampole *fence*
Fraſſetum
Fream
French *graſs*
Froſt *ſplit*
Fruits
— *natural*
— *of induſtry*
Frumenty
Fruſſura
Fumage
Furlong
Furrow
Furze [*tle*
— *fodder for cat-*
Gainage
Gallows *of plough*
Garget
Gargil
Garth
Gechyton
Geers
Geomori
Geoponic
Georgic
Geoſcopy
Glade
Glans
Gleaning
Goad
Goſſamer
Gouty-*land*
Granary
— *ventilating of*
Grange
Graſs-*hearth*
Grice
Grip
Griſly *ſeed*
Griſt
Groats
Groſſe *bois*
Ground
Grubbing
Hanig
Harneſs
Harrow
Harveſt
— *home*
Hattock
Haver
Haum
Haw
Hay
— *ward*
Hazle-*earth*
Head-*land*
Heam
Heck
Hedge
— *quickſet*
Helm
Hen-*houſe*
Hen-*mould-foil*
Hentings
Henting
Herdewich
Heyrs
Hide-*bound*
Hine
Hive, *bee*
— *of various ſorts*
— *boxes by Thor-*
— *by White* [*ley*
— *management of*
— *by Wildman*
— *droſs*
Hiving
— *method of*
Hoe
— *horſe*
— *Hewitt's*
Hoeing
— *benefit of*
Hog, *dung of*
Hollowneſs *of*
Home-ſtall [*trees*
Honey
— *dew*
Hoof-*hurt*
Hook-*land*
Hops, *hiſtory of*
— *ſoil for*
— *planting of*
— *dreſſing of*
— *poling of*
— *tying of*
— *gathering of*
— *drying of*
— *bagging of*
Hops, *diſeaſes of*
Hops, *produce of*
— *uſe of*
— *laws relating to*
Hopper
Hordeum, *barley*
— *laws concerning*
Hornbeam, *pol-*
[*lengers*
Horſe, *draught*
— *bean and bread*
— *hoeing*
Hovel
Hoven
Hurdles
Hurds *of flax*
Huſbandry
— *horſe-hoeing*
— *broad-caſt*
— *Virgilian*
Huſk
Hut
Hutch
Jampnum
Jannock
Inhoc
Innings
Interlucation
Interſoiling
Intervals
Jocklet
Irrigation
Jug
Karle *hemp*
Keale
Kealy-*ſoil*
Killyth-ſtallion
Knag
Knoll
Labour
Lair
Lamb-*earth*
Land
— *incloſing of*
— *advantages and*
[*inconveniences of*
— *beſt mode of*
— *draining of*
— *beſt method of*
— *beſt time for*
— *flooding of*
— *time of*
— *burning of*
Laſt
Laſtage
Lay-*land*
Layes
Lazzi
Leat
Leaven
Legume
Lentil
Lime
— *quick*
— *ſlaked*
Lucerne
— *culture of*
Lynchet
Madder
— *culture of*
Maiden
Malt [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *duſt*
Malſter
Manual [*ground*
Manuring *of*
— *different means*
Marle [*of*
— *dice*
Marſhy *lands*
— *draining of*
— *inſalubrity of*
Meadow
— *water*
Meal [*countries*
— *of different*
— *choice of*
— *exportation of*
Mildew
Milk
Mill
Miſt [*among cattle*
— *cauſe of diſeaſe*
Moar-*loore*
Mole-*hills*
Molta
Moor
— *land*
Mop
Moraſs [*in*
— *account of trees*
Morling
Moſs
Mould
Mulch
Murrain
Nook *of land*
Novale
Oak
— *culture of*
Oat
— *culture of*
— *wild*
Occation
Ooſt or oaſt
Orchard [*lands*
Overflowing *of*
Oxen, *diſeaſes of*
Padle-*ſtaff*
Pain d'*Abeiles*
Pale
Paling
Park
Partition
Paſtination
Paſture-*ground*
— *method of culti-*
[*vating*
— *artificial*
Peas, *field*
Penny-*earth*
Perſian-*wheel*
Pickle
Pigeon-*houſe*
Pillow *of a plough*
Pip *of poultry*
Planting
Plaſhing
Plough
— *dray or drag*
— *double*
—— *Randal's*
—— *lifting*
—— *wheeled*
— *draining or*
[*trenching*
— *Clarke's double*
[*mould-board*
drain
—— *ſingle*
— *drill* [*of*
—— *different ſorts*
— *four coultered of*
[*Tull*
— *hoe of Tull*
— *paring* [*patent*
— *Rotheram* or
— *ſingle-wheel*
— *Spaniſh*
— *bote*
— *gallows of a*
— *head*
— *handles of a*
— *tail*
Ploughing
— *of lays*
— *of fallows*
— *deſign of*

INDEX.

Ploughing
— or *ribbing*
Ploughman
Pollard
Potatoes, *hiſtory of*
— *method of pro-* [*pagating*
— *Howard's new*
Prong-*hoe* [*kind of*
Proto-gala
Provend
— *provender*
Pruning
Quadrugata *terræ*
Rack *for fodder*
— *rent*
Rags *for manure*
Rake
— *drill*
Ravel-*bread*
Rebinare
Red-*land*
Reddle *for ſheep*
Retch
Ribbing
Rick
Riddle
Ride *of hazle, &c.*
Ridges
— *ploughing in*
Riding *caſt*
Roller
Romain
Rook [*ing againſt*
—*method of guard-*
Roſland
Rot *of ſheep*
—*various methods* [*of preventing*
Rother-*beaſts*
Roughings
Roup *in poultry*
Rubigo
Runcaria
Runcation
Runnet
Rural
Ruſſet [*blight*
Ruſt *of corn* or
— *cauſes and re-* Rut [*medy of*
Rye
— *culture of*
— *bread of*
— *noxious effects of*
Saffron [*corrupted*
— *culture of*
Saintfoin
— *culture of*
— *uſe of*
Salt, *properties of*
— *as a manure*
Sand, *as a manure*
Sand-*flood*
— *gavel*
— *land*
Sarclin-*time*
Sarculation
Sarculatura
Sarrition
Scary
Scavel *ſpitter*
Screen
Sea-*breaches*
Seeds
— *change of*
— *ſteeping of*
Seim
Selion *of land*
Sembrador
Semination
Sets
Setter
Setting *of wheat*
Severance *of corn*
Shack
Share *of a plough*
Sharping *corn*
Shaw
Shearing *of ſheep*
Sheat *of a plough*
Sheep
— *diſeaſes of*
— *uſe of ſalt for*
— *of Spain, Eng-* [*land, Scotland and Ireland*
— *different qua-* [*lities of*
— *management of*
Sheep *folding of*
— *compoſition for* [*marking*
Sheep, *dung of*
Shells *as a manure*
Shell-*ſand*
Shepherd
Shorling & *morling*
Shot-flagon [*trees*
Shrowding *of*
Sideration *of*
Sieve [*trees, &c.*
Single *caſt*
Skeple or ſkuttle
Smut [*remedying of*
— *preventing and*
Snead
Snow, *uſes of*
— *theory of its fer-* [*tilizing quality*
Soil [*clay*
— *ſand, loam and*
— *management of*
— *brickiſh*
— *chalk*
— *clay*
— *gravelly*
— *maumy*
— *marſhy*
— *ſandy* [*each*
— *cultivation of*
Soot, *as a manure*
Sour *land*
Sowing
— *manner of* [*for*
— *quantity of ſeed*
Spade [*uſed*
— *turfing* [*ing*
Spaying or ſpad-
Spit-*deep*
Spurrey
Stack
— *of wood*
Stake *of a plough*
Stale
Standards
Stirk or ſturk
Stithy
Stone-*braſh*
Stony *land*
Stook
Store-*houſe*
Stover
Streak-*fallowing*
Strickle [*of cattle*
Sturdy, *a diſeaſe*
Stye *for ſwine*
Suckers
Sull [*earth, internal*
Superficies *of the*
Swarth
Swath
Swardy
Swarm *of bees*
— *management of*
— *after*
Swealing *a hog*
Sweath
Swigging
Swivels
Tapping *of trees*
— *ſap for brewing*
Teddor
Tegs
Thatch
Theave
Thicket
Thill and thiller
Third *earing*
Thirdings
Thraſhing
Thrave *of corn*
Thropple
Throſtling
Ticking
Tigh
Tike
Tills
Tiller
Tilling or tillage
Tilth [*tion of*
Timber, *cultiva-*
— *felling of*
— *trees*
— *lode*
Timothy-*graſs*
Tin-*floors*
Tine
Tine, *tining*
Tinet
Toft
Tow-*chain*
Tracing
Tranſplantation
— *of foreſt and* [*fruit trees*
Trees, *timber*
— *plantation, &c.*
To tre-fallow [*of*
Trefoil
— *ſpecies of*
— *red Dutch, white Dutch, and hop clover*
— *other ſpecies of*
— *cultivation of*
Trench [*plough*
Trenching
Trough
Trug
Trunk *of a tree*
Truſs *of hay*
Tumbrel
Tumping
Turbaria
— *bruaria*
Turf [*ging*
—*method of dig-*
Turfing *ſpade*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Turning-*evil*
Twaite
Twifallowing
Vaccary
Vallor
Udder
Veering
Velling
Ventilator
— *uſe of in grana-* Verdure [*ries, &c.*
Vermination
Vermine
Vertillage
Vetch [*vating*
— *method of culti-*
Veterinaria
Vindemiating
Vineyard
— *method of cul-*
Vintage [*tivating*
Viva *pecunia*
Uliginous
Under-wood
Upland
— *improvement of*
Urine, *as a manure*
Walls *ſea*
Water-*gang*
—*ſcape*
Wattles
Weald
Weanel
Weather
— *phenomena and* [*prognoſtics of*
Weed
— *weeding*
Weevil
Weld
— *cultivation of*
Wet-*couch in* [*making malt*
Wheat [*tivating*
— *manner of cul-*
—*multiplication of*
— *by diviſion and* [*tranſplantation*
— *Tull's Huſban-*
— *produce of* [*dry*
— *brining and* [*ſetting of*
— *buck and cow*
— *white cone*
— *Smyrna*
Whee or whey
Whetſtone
Whey
Whiplade
White *land*
Wild *fire*
Wilds *of a plough*
Wind [*effects of*
— *qualities and*
Wind-*fall*
Wind-*mill*
— *ſhock*
Winnow
Winter *rig* [*cow*
Withering *of a*
Woad, *culture of*
Wold
Wood
— *coral*
— *coppices*
— *corn*
— *geld*
— *hay*
Wood *land*
Worms
— *deſtroying of*
— *in cattle*
Worm, *Connaught*
Wreck or wrack
— *as a manure*
Wrong-*lands*
Wyke
Yard-*land*
Yeaning
Yeoman
Yoak
— *of land*

ALCHEMY.
See CHEMISTRY.

ALGEBRA.
Abridging
Abſolute *number*
Addition
Adfected *equation*
Affirmative
ALGEBRA
— *numeral*
— *ſpecious*
Algebraical
— *curve*
Algebraiſm
Algebraiſt
Algorithm
Alteration *of* [*quantities*
Alternate *ratio*
Analyſis, *ſimple*
— *compound* [*tities*
— *of finite quan-*
— *of powers*
Approximation
Binomial [*ſible*
Binomial *impoſ-*
— *ſurd*
— *theorem* [*tion*
Biquadratic *equa-*
Calculus *literalis*
Canon
Central *rule*
Characters
Coefficients
— *of the ſame order*
— *oppoſite* [*ſurds*
Commenſurable
Compoſition *of* [*proportion*
— *of ratios*
Compound *quan-*
— *ratio* [*tities*
Conſtruction *of* [*equations*
Converſion *of e-* [*quations*
Cube, *duplication* [*of a*
Cubic *equation*
Curves, *algebrai-*
Degree [*cal*
Differential *ſcale*
Dimenſion
Diviſion [*tion*
Eminential *equa-*
Equality
Equation
— *terms of*
— *root of*
— *ſimple*
— *quadratic*
— *cubic*
— *biquadratic*
— *of higher degrees*
— *to find the roots* [*of*
— *to bring queſti-*
Evolution [*ons to*
Exegeſis *numeroſa*
Exegetica
Expreſſion
Extermination
Extraction *of roots*
Fractions *in ſpecies*
— *operations on*
— *continued*
Function
Genus [*ſurds*
Heterogeneous
Homogeneal
Homogeneum [*comparationis*
Imaginary *root*
Impoſſible *quantity*
Indeterminate [*problem*
Index *of relation*
Intercalation
Interpolation
Interſcendent
Involution
Irreducible *caſe*
Iſomeria
Lateral *equation*
Like *quantities*
— *ſigns* [*tions*
Locus *of equa-*
Minus
Monomial
Multinomial
Multiplication
Negative *power*
— *quantity*
— *ſign*
Nome
Notation [*bra*
Numerical *alge-*
Parallelogram [*Newtonian*
Parodical *degrees*
Permutations *of*
Plus [*quantities*
Polynomial
Poſitive
Power
— *to extract a root*
— *to multiply or* [*divide*
—*imperfect or ſurd*
Privative *quantity*
Problem
Problematical *re-* [*ſolution*
Progreſſion
— *arithmetical* [*and geometrical*
Quadrato-*cubus*,
—*quadratum* [&c.
Quadratum *cubi*,
Quantities [&c.
—*given and ſought*
— *poſitive and ne-* [*gative*
— *addition*, &c. *of*
— *combination of*
Radical *ſign* [*tions*
Reduction *of equa-*
— *axioms of*
— *by tranſpoſition*
— *by equal multi-* [*plication*
— *by involution*
— *by evolution*
— *by converting* [*proportion into equation*
— *by ſubſtitution*
—*ſolution of ſim-* [*ple equations*
— *caſes and exam-* [*ples of*
— *ſolution of qua-dratic equations*
— *examples of*
—*ſolution of cu-* [*bic equations*
— *examples of*
— *ſolution of bi-* [*quadratic equations*
— *examples of*
Reſidual *root*
Reſolution
Reverſion *of ſeries*
Root *of an equa-* [*tion*
— *extraction of*
Root, *cube, falſe,* [*impoſſible*
Scale, *differential*
— *of relation*
Second *terms*
Series
— *infinite*
— *nature, origin,* [*and uſe of*
— *laws of conti-* [*nuation*
— *defined by diffe-* [*rential equations*
— *expreſſing a* [*quantity ſought*
— *circular*
— *determinate*
— *diverging*
— *form of a*
— *harmonical*
— *hyperbolic*
—*interpolation of a*
Series *interſcendent*
— *mixt*
— *recurring*
— *ſums of its terms*
— *reverſion of*
— *ſummable*
— *to extract roots* [*of infinite*
— *tranſcendental*
Sign [*fraction. ſurd*
Simple *equation,*
— *quantities*
Solution
Species
Subſtitution
Subtraction
Sum
— *of an equation*
Surds [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *operations re-* [*lating to*
Tranſpoſition [*of equations*
Trinomial
Variation *of quan-* [*tities*
Vinculum
Unciæ
— *Newton's rule*
Unity [*for finding*
— *cube root of*

ANALYSIS
See ALGEBRA and FLUXIONS.

ANATOMY.
Abarticulation
Abbaiſſeur
Abdomen [*rum*
Abducens *labio-*
Abductor
— *auricularis*
— *indicis* [*pedis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *oculi*
— *pollicis manus*
— *longus pollicis*
— *oſſis metacarpi,* [*&c.*
— *pollicis pedis*
Abomaſus
Abſorbent *veſſels*
Acantha
Accelerator
Acceſſory *nerves*
Acclivis
Acetabulum
Achilles, *tendon of*
Aciniformis *tunica*
Acouſtic *duct*
Acromion
Acromphalion
Acropoſthia
Adami *pomum*
Adducent *muſcles*
Adduction
Adductor *oculi*
— *pollicis*
——— *pedis*
— *indicis*
— *proſtatæ*
— *brachii*
Adenography
Adeps
Adheſion
Adipoſus
Adjutorium
Adminiſtration
Adnata [*dulæ*
Aggregatæ *glan-*
Agoſtus
Air, *innate*
Ala
Alæ
Alanfuta
Alaris *vena*
Albadara
Albuginea
Albugo
Album *oculi*
Aldebaran
Aliformes *muſculi*
— *proceſſus*
Alimentary *duct*
Allantois
Almonds
Alratica
Alvearium
Alveoli
Alveus
Alvus
Amatorii *muſculi*
Ambe
Amnios
Amphiarthroſis
Amphibleſtroides
Amphiſmila
Anaſtomaſis
ANATOMY
— *comparative*
— *human*
— *phyſical*
— *medicinal*
— *hiſtory of*
ANATOMY, *dif-* [*ferently applied*
Anca
Ancon [*lus*
Anconæus *muſcu-*
— *externus & in-* [*ternus*
— *major & minor*
Ancus
Ancyloglоſſus
Ancyroides
Androtomy
Angeiology
Angigloſſii
Angles
Angonæus
Angularis *ſcapulæ*
Animation
Animellæ
Aniſcalptor [*culi*
Annuentes *muſ-*
Annular *cartilage*
— *ligament*
— *proceſs*
— *finger*
Anonymous [*cles*
Antagoniſt *muſ-*
Anthelix
Anthropoſophia
Antiades
Anticardium
Anticnemion
Anticus
Antiperiſtaltic
Antithenar
— *pedis*
Antitragicus
Antitragus
Antrum *buccino-*
— *genæ* [*ſum*
— *Highmorianum*
— *pylori*
Anus
— *muſcles of*
— *of the brain*
Aorta
— *aſcending*
— *deſcending*
Apella
Aperiens *os*
—*palpebram rectus*
Apertor *oculi*
Aponeuroſis
Aponeuroticus [*muſculus*
Apophyſis
Apophyſes *ma-* [*millares*
Apophyſis *ma-* [*millaris*
— *raviana*
Apophyſis
Apoplectic *veins*
Appendicula
— *vermiformis*
Appendix
Appulſe
Aquæduct
Aqualiculus
Aqueous *humour*
Aquoſe *ducts*
Arachnoides
Arachnea *tunica*
Arca *cordis*
Arctatio
Arcualia *oſſa*
Areola
Arm [*noſa*
Armilla *membra-*
Arrhaphon
Arteria *venoſa*
Arterial
Arterioſa *vena*
Arterioſus *canalis*
Artery
— *aſpera*
Arthrodia
Arthroſis
Article
Articulation

Arytæ-

INDEX.

Arytænoides
Arytænoidæus
Aſcending
Aſpera *arteria*
Aſphalites
Aſtragal
Atlas
Atollens *oculi*
Atreſia
Atreti
Attollens
Auditorius *meatus*
Auditory *nerves*
Auricle
Auriculæ *primus* [*muſculus*
— *ſecundus hens*
Auriculam *retra-*
Auricularis *abduc-*
Auris *elevator* [*tor*
— *externus*
— *obliquus*
Axilla
Axillary
— *artery*
— *vein*
— *nerve*
— *glands*
Axis
Azygos
Balanus
Balliſtæ, *os*
Barrel
Baſe *of the heart*
Baſilare, *os*
Baſilica
Baſioglosſum
Baſon
Bathimus
Bean
Belly
— *of a muſcle*
Bibitory *muſcle*
Bicaudalis
Biceps
— *cubiti*
— *externus*
— *tibiæ*
Bicorne, *os*
Bicornis
— *pollicis manus*
Bilarius *porus*
Bile
Biventer
Bladder
— *urinary*
Blind or cæcum
Blood
— *analyſis of*
— *cauſe of colour*
— *transfuſion of*
— *injecting liquors* [*into*
— *quantity of*
— *circulation of*
— *veſſels*
Body, *human*
— *callous*
— *cavernous*
— *reticular*
Bone
— *extraneous*
Botale *foramen*
Bothrion
Bracelet
Brachiæus
— *externus*
— *internus*
Brachial *nerves*
Brachialis, *coraco*
Brachium *moven-* [*tium ſecundus*
— *movens quartus*
Brachii *tertius*
Brain
Branch
Breaſt
— *bone*
Bregma
Brevis *cubiti*
— *radii*
Brevis
— *extenſor*
— *flexor*
— *peronæus*
— *pronator*
Bridle
Bronchia
Bronchial *artery*
— *glands*
— *vein*
Bronchus
Brows
Bubo
Buccæ *muſculus*
Buccalis *glandulæ*
Buccina *auris*
Buccinator
Bucco
Buccula
Bucton
Burſalis *muſculus*
Buſt
Cæcæ *glandulæ*
Cæcum [*rius*
Calamus *ſcripto-*
Calcaneum
Calcar
Calcis, *os*
Callosum *corpus*
Calvaria
Calx
Canal [*culares*
Canales *ſemicir-*
Canalis
— *naſalis*
— *venoſus*
Canine *ligament*
teeth
Caninus *muſculus*
Canthus [*nerves*
Capillaments *of the*
Capillary *veſſels*
Capitis *nonus*
— *par tertium*
Capitulum
Capreolus [*nis*
Capſula *commu-*
— *cordis* [*riæ*
Capſulæ *atrabila-*
Capſula *of the* [*cryſtalline*
Capſulæ *ſeminales*
Caput *concutiens*
— *cordis*
— *gallinaginis*
— *moventium ſe-* [*cundus*
Cardiacus *plexus*
Cardo
Carina [*lum*
Carneum *opercu-*
Carnoſus *muſcu-*
— *pannitulus lus*
Carnoſa *membra-*
Caro [*na*
— *muſculoſa qua-*
Carotids [*drata*
Carpum *flecten-* [*tium interior*
Carpus
Cartilage
— *articulating*
Caruncula
Carunculæ *cuti-* [*culares, &c.*
— *lachrymales*
— *myrtiformes*
— *papillares*
Catacleis
Catena
Catomum
Cava
Cauda
— *equina* [*ra*
Cavernoſa *corpo-*
Cavernoſum *cor-*
Cavity [*pus*
— *of the bones*
Caul
Cauturier
Cells
Cellulæ *adipoſæ*
— *cellular mem-* [*brane*
Cellulæ *of the co-*
Cellular [*lon*
Centrum *tendino-* [*ſum*
Cephalic *vein*
Cephalo-pharyn- [*gæi*
Ceratogloſſum
Ceratoides
Cerebellum
Cerebrum
Cervical *nerves*
— *veſſels*
Cervicales *de-* [*ſcendentes*
Cervicem *flecten-* [*tium*
Cervicis *tertius*
Cervix
Cervix *of ſcapula*
— *of the uterus*
Cheek
Cheſt
Choana
Choledochus
Chondrogloſſum
Chondroſyndeſ- [*mus*
Chord
Chorion
Choroides
— *plexus*
— *of the eye*
Cilia
Ciliare
Ciliaris
Cineritious
Cion
Circulation
Circumagentes [*muſculi*
Circumagentium [*femoris primus*
Ciſtic
Ciſtis [*bras*
Claudens *palpe-*
Claviculæ
Cleidomaſtoideus
Clinoides [*lus*
Clitoridis *muſcu-*
Clitoris
Cnemodactylæus
Coalescence
Coat [*rior*
Coccygæus *ante*
— *poſterior*
Coccygis, *os*
— *oſſis muſculi*
Cochlea
Cœcum
Cœlia
Cœliac *artery*
— *vein*
Cœlum
Colica *arteria, &c.*
Collateralis *penis*
Colliciæ
Collum
Colli *muſculi*
Colon
— *meſo*
Columella
— *muſculus teres*
Columna *naſi*
— *oris*
Columnæ *carneæ*
Communis [*plied*
— *variouſly ap-*
Complexi pars
Complexus
Compreſſor *naris*
Concha
Conchæ *latitans* [*muſculus*
— *narium, infe-* [*riores*
— *proprius muſ-*
Condylus [*culus*
Congeneres *muſ-* [*culi*
Conglobate *glands*
Conglomerate [*glands*
Conjugation
Conjunctiva
Conniventes *val-*
Conoides [*vulæ*
Conſtrictor
— *cunni*
— *labiorum palpebrarum*
Conſtrictores *naſi*
Contraction
Cor
Coracobrachialis
Coracohyoideus
Coracoides
Coracoradialis
Cord, *umbilical*
Cornea *tunica*
Cornicularis *pro-* [*ceſſus*
Cornua *uteri*
Corona
Coronale, *os*
Coronalis
Coronaria *vaſa*
Coronary *arteries*
— *ligament*
— *vein*
— *ſtomachic*
Corone
Corpora *cavernoſa*
— *olivaria*
— *pyramidalia*
— *ſtriata*
Corpus
— *calloſum*
— *cavernoſum*
— *glanduloſum*
— *pampiniforme*
— *pyramidale*
— *reticulare*
Corrugator *ſuper-*
— *coiteri* [*cilii*
Corrugatoris *ordo* [*exterior*
— *inferior ordo*
Corrugent *muſcle*
Cortex *cerebri*
Coryphe
Coſtæ
Coſtal [*ſores*
Coſtarum *depreſ-*
— *levatores*
Coſtohyoides
Cotyla
Cotyledones
Cowper's *glands*
Coxæ, *os*
— *oſſa*
— *muſculus*
Coxendix
Cranium
Cremaſters
Cribroſum, *os*
Crico-*arytænoi*
Cricoides [*deus*
Crico-*pharyngæi*
Crico-*thyroidæus*
Criſta *galli*
Criſta
Crotaphic *artery*
Crotaphites
Crura *clitoridis*
— *of the medulla* [*oblongata*
Cruræus
Crural
Crus
Cruſta *villoſa*
Cryptæ [*mour*
Cryſtalline *hu-*
Cryſtalloides
Cubitæus *inter-* [*nus, &c.*
Cubiti *biceps, &c.*
Cubitus
Cuboides
Cucullaris
Cuneiforme, *os*
Cuneiformia *oſſa*
Cunnus
Curvator *coccygis*
Cuticula
Cuticulares *ca-*
Cutis [*runculæ*
Cutting *teeth*
Cymbitorme, *os*
Cynodeſmus
Cyſt-hepatic *duct*
Cyſtic
Cyſticus *ductus*
Cyſtis *choledocha*
Dartos
Dearticulation
Declivis
Deferent
Deferentia *vaſa*
Deltoides [*ceſſus*
Dentiformis *pro-*
Depreſſor
— *alæ naſi*
— *anguli oris*
— *labii ſuperioris*
— *inferioris*
— *labiorum com-* [*munis*
Depreſſores *oculi*
Deprimens
— *biventer*
— *humerum ro-*
— *oculi* [*tundus*
— *quintus*
Derma [*quus*
Deſcendens *obli-*
Detrahens *quad-*
Diaphragm [*ratus*
Diaphragmatic
Diarthroſis
— *ſynarthroidalis*
Diaſtole
Digaſtricus [*&c.*
Dilatator *poſticus,*
Dilatatores *alæ,*
Diplaſiaſmus [*&c.*
Diploe
Director *penis*
Diſſection
Diſſimilar
Diſtortor *oris*
Dodecadactylon
Dorſal
Dorſi *primus*
— *latiſſimus*
— *longiſſimus*
— *ſacer*
Dorſum
— *manus & pedis*
— *naſi*
Drum *of the ear*
Duct
Ductus *alimentalis*
— *adipoſi*
— *chyliferus*
— *communis, &c.*
— *cyſticus*
— *hepaticus*
— *lachrymales*
— *pancreaticus*
— *ſalivales*
— *urinarius*
Duodena *arteria,*
Duodenum [*&c.*
Duplicature
Dura *mater*
Ear [*anatomy of*
— *comparative*
Ecbryomata
Ecphyſis
Ejaculator
Ejaculatory
Eilamides
Elbow
Elevator
— *alæ naſi*
— *auris*
— *humeri* [*munis*
— *labiorum com-*
— *labii inferioris*
— — *ſuperioris*
— *oculi*
Elytroides
Elytron
Embryo [*gland*
Emiſſary *of a*
Emporium
Emulgent
Emunctory
Enarthroſis
Encheireſis
Encœlia
Encranium
Endeſis
Enervating
Enervation
Entaſis
Enteradenes
Enterology
Entrails
Entrichoma
Entypoſis
Enulion
Eon
Epencranis
Ephelæum
Ephippium
Epichordis
Epicolic *regions*
Epicranium
Epidermis
Epididymis
Epigaſtric *region*
Epigaſtrum
Epiglottis
Epigloutis
Epigonatis
Epimulis [*bes*
Epineux *des lom-*
Epiphyſis
Epiphyſes *vermi-*
Epiploic [*formes*
Epiplois *dextra*
— *poſtica*
— *ſiniſtra*
Epiploon
Epiſchion [*vulæ*
Epiſcopales *val-*
Epiſphæria
Epiſtaphylini
Epiſtomia
Epiſtropheus
Epomis
Erection
Erectores *clitori-*
— *penis* [*dis*
Error *loci*
Erythroides
Ethmoidal
Ethmoides
Excretory
Exoſtoſis [*terior*
Extendentium *in-*
Extenſor
— *carpi ulnaris*
— — *radialis*
— *communis, &c.*
— *primi interno-* [*dii, &c.*
— *ſecundi*
— *tertii*
— *indicis*
— *minimi digiti*
— *digitorum, &c.*
— *brevis* [*longus*
— *indicis proprius*
— *minimi digiti* [*proprius*
— *pollicis manus*
— *primus & ſec.*
— *pollicis pedis*
— *brevis* [*longus*
— *proprius arti-*
— *tarſi* [*cularis*
Externus *auris*
— *duverni*
— *mallei*
Extream
Eye
— *coats of*
— *humours of*
— *veſſels of*
— *muſcles of*
— *comparative* [*anatomy, &c. of*
— *lids*
— *of animals*
Face
— *variety of*
Fagona
Fallopian *tubes*
Fallopii *ligamen-*
Falx [*tum*
Farciminalis *tuni-*
Faſcia *lata* [*ca*
Faſcialis
Fat
Femoreus
Femoris *quartus*
— *ſextus*
Femur
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *moventium 6tus*
Fenestra
Feſſier
Fibre
Fibre, *nervous*
— *muſcular*
— *elaſticity of*
Fibrilla
Fibula
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Fibulæus
Fidicinales
Filament
Fillet
Fimbriæ
Fingers
— *bones of*
— *ſuperfluous*
Fiſtula *pulmonis*
— *ſacra*
— *urinaria*
Fleſh
Flexion
Flexor
— *capitis*
— *carpi radialis*
— — *ulnaris*
— *digitorum, &c.*
— *pollicis, &c.*
— — *longus* [*brevis*
— *profundus*
Flexores *digito-*
— *pollicis* [*rum*
Focile
Fodina
Fœtus
— *ſituation of*
— *anatomy of*
— *nutrition of*
— *circulation of the blood in*
— *accidents of*
Foliaceum *ex-* [*panſum*
Fontanella
Foot
— *great and leſs*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Foramen
— *auditorium, &c.*
— *of the memb.*
— *ovale* [*tympani*
Fornix
Foſs
Foſſa *magna*
Fovea *cordis*
Fræna
Frænum
— *linguæ*
— *penis*
Front
Frontales
Frontis *os*
Fund *of the eye*
Fundus *uteri*
— *veſicæ*
Fundament
Furfur [*ducts*
Galactophorous
Gall
— *bladder*
Ganglion
Gaſtrepiploica
Gaſtric *veins & arteries*
Gaſtrocnemius
— *externus*
— *internus*
Gelaſani *dentes*
Gemellus
Gemini
Genio-*gloſſi*
— *hyoidæus*
— *pharyngæus*
Genital
Genitalia
Genus
Gingiva
Ginglymus
Glabella
Gland
— *conglobate*
— *conglomerate*
— *vaſcular*
— *veſicular*
adventitious
— *perpetual*
— *axillary*
— *dorſal*
— *inguinal*
— *lumbal*
— *myrtiform*
Gland *odoriferous*
— *renal*
— *ſebaceous*
Glandula
Glandule
Glandulous
— *body*
Glans
— *penis*
— *clitoridis*
Glene
Glenoides
Globulus, *naſi*
Gloſſo-pharyn-
— *Staphylini* [*gæi*
— *mylo et ſtylo*
Glottis
Gloutius
Glutæus
— *major*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
Gomphoſis
Gracilis
— *rectus*
Grand *dorſal*
Graphoides
Greſſura
Groin
Gula
Gullet
Gums
Hæmorrhoidal
Hair
Halo
Ham
Hammer
Hand
— *muſcles of*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Harmonia
Haunch

Head
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Hearing, *organs*
Heart [*of*
— *theory of its* [*motion*
— *estimate of its* [*force*
— *velocity of the* [*blood*
— *table of Hales's* [*experiments*
Hederarius *plexus*
Heel
Helix
Hepar
— *uterinum*
Hepatic
— *duct*
— *plexus*
— *vein*
Hira
Hircus
Hirquus
Hole [*uterus*
Horns *of the*
Hortus
Huckle-*bone*
Humerus
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
Humeri *octavus*
Humerum *attollens*
Humeri *primus*
Humilis *musculus*
Humours *of the*
— *aqueous* [*eye*
— *crystalline*
— *vitreous*
Hyaloides
Hydatoides
Hymen
Hyo-*epiglottici*
— *glossus*
Hyoides
Hyo-*pharyngæi*
— *thyroidæi*
Hyperoa [*gæi*
Hypero-*pharyn-*
Hypochondria
Hypogastric *ar-*
— *vein* [*tery*
Hypogastrium
Hypogloſſi *exter-*
Hypoglottis [*ni*
Hypophthalmion
Hypothenar
Hypotrachelion
Hypozoma
Hypsiloglossus
Hypsiloides
Hysterotomia
Jaw
Jecur
— *uterinum*
Jejunum
Iliac *vessels*
Iliacus *externus*
— *internus*
Ilium *os*
Immersus *scapulæ*
Imperforate *anus*
Incisive
Incisivi *dentes*
Incisivus
Inciſorius *mus-*
Incus [*culus*
Index
Indicator
Indignatorius
Inferior *penis*
Influent
Infraspinatus
Indfundibulum
Infusion
Inguen
Inguinal *ligament*
Inguinalis [*mical*
Injection, *anato-*
Innominata *ar-*
— *ossa* [*teria*
Innominatum
— *os*
Inoſculation
Insects, *anatomical*
Insertion [*use of*
Integuments
Intercapsularia
Intercostal
— *arteries*
— *muscles*
— *nerves*
Intercoſtal *vein*
Interfemineum
Internus *mallei*
Interoſſei *manus*
— *pedis* [*ries*
Interoſſeous *arte-*
— *ligaments*
Interoſſeus
Interseptum
Interspinales *colli*
— *dorsi*
— *lumborum*
Intertransversales [*colli*
Intertransversarii *lumborum* [*dorsi*
Intervertebrales
Inteſtines [*muſculi*
— *tenuia*
— *crassa*
Inteſtinalis
Joints [*sphincter*
Joint-*cartilage*
Iracundus *muscu-*
Iris [*lus*
Irritability
— *Haller's theory*
Ischiadic [*of*
Ischio-*caverneux*
Ischium
Isthmus
Jugular
— *veins*
— *glands*
Kidney
Knee
— *glands of*
— *pan* [*attollens*
Labium *superius*
Labyrinth
Laccopedon
Lacertus *alter* [*sphincteris*
Lachrymal *gland*
Lachrymalia
Lacteals [*puncta*
Lacunæ
Lambdoides
Laminæ
Lapara
Larynx
Lateralis *naris* [*musculus*
Latiſſimus *dorsi*
Lati-*tendinis mus-*
Latus [*culus*
— *musculus*
Legs
Leiopodes
Lepidoides
Levator
— *ani*
— *coccygis*
— *breviores costa-*
— *internus* [*rum*
— *labii superioris*
— *menti*
— *palpebræ*
— *prostatæ*
— *scapulæ*
Ligament [*parts*
— *of different*
— *of the vertebræ*
Ligamentum [*annulare*
— *ciliare* [*gis*
— *cutaneum coccy-*
— *Fallopii*
— *inter maxillare*
— *Poupartii*
— *pubis inter-* [*osseum*
— *peculiare stapi-*
Ligula [*dis*
Limb
— *motion of the*
Linea *alba*
Linguæ *secun-*
Lips [*dum par*
Liver
— *use of in secre-*
Lobe [*tion of bile*
Lobule
Loins
Lombaire *externe*
— *interne*
Longanon
Longiſſimus *dorsi*
— *oculi*
Longitudinal
Longus
— *cubiti*
Lophia
Lumbal *glands &*
Lumbaris [*nerves*
Lumbrical
Lumbricales
— *pedis*
Lunare *os manus*
Lungs
Lymph
Lymphatics
— *Hewson's system*
Magnum *os carpi*
Major *helicis*
Malarum *ossa*
Malleolus
Malleum *movens*
Malleus
Mammiform
Mammillary
Mandibula
Mandibulares [*dis*
Manifestus *clitori-*
Manſorius *mus-*
Marrow [*culus*
Marsupialis *mus-* [*culus*
Marsupium *car-*
Masseter [*neum*
Mastoides
Mater *tenuis &*
Matrix [*dura*
Maxillæ
— *superior*
— *inferior*
Maxillæ *quartus*
— *attollens tertius*
Maxillary *bones*
— *gland*
Meatus *auditorius*
— *cystlcus*
— *urinarius*
Mediana
— *linea*
Mediastina
Mediastinum
— *cerebri*
Meditullium
Medium *septum*
Medius *venter*
— *glutæus*
Medulla *ossium*
— *cerebri cerebelli*
— *oblongata*
— *spinalis*
Medullary *oil*
Members
Membrana
— *carnosa*
— *tympani*
— *urinaria*
Membrane
— *adipose* [*the eye*
Membranes *of*
Membranosus
Meninges
Mentum
Mesaræum
Mesaraic *vessels*
Mesenteric
— *arteries, vein,*
— *plexus* [*& nerve*
Mesentery
Mesocolon
Mesogloſſi
Mesopleurii
Meso-*rectum*
— *thenar*
Metacarpius
Metacarpus
Metacondyli
Metatarsius
Metatarsus
Midriff
Miliary *glands*
Milt
Mitrales *valvulæ*
Moderator-*ring*
Mola
Molar *glands*
Molares or [*grinders*
Molecule *of the* [*blood*
Moles *carnea*
— *labia formans*
Momiscus
Monogastric
Monomachon
Monorchis
Mons *lunæ*
Monster
— *production of* [*explained*
Morsus *diaboli*
Mortariolum
Mosch
Motorii
Mouth [*glands*
Mucilaginous
Mucous *glands*
Mucro *cordis*
Mucus *of the joints*
— *of the urethra*
— *of the nostrils*
Muliebria
Multifidus *spinæ*
Muscles
— *parts of*
— *of voluntary &*
— *involuntary mo-*
— *digastric* [*tion*
— *sphincter*
Muscle
— *table of names* [*and offices of*
— *insertion and*
Muscular [*force of*
— *arteries*
— *fibres*
— *flesh*
— *membrane*
— *motion*
— *cause and* [*theory of*
— *different opi-*
— *veins* [*nions*
Musculi *aliformes*
— *amatorii*
— *annuentes*
— *capitis accessorii*
— *vermiformes*
Musculus *fasciæ* [*latæ*
Musculus *latus*
Mylogloſſi
Mylohyoideus
Myodes *platysma*
Myology
Myotomy
Myrinx
Myrtiformes [*carunculæ*
Myrtiformis *nasi*
Myrtocheilides
Naboth, *egg of*
Nails
Nape [*alius*
Naris *externus*
Nasal
Nasi *os*
Nates
— *cerebri*
Navel
— *string*
Naviculare *os*
Nauticus
Neck
Nephrometræ
Nerve and *nerves*
— *origin of*
— *of the brain*
— *auditory, olfac-* [*tory and optic*
— *which move the*
— *pathetic* [*eyes*
— *fifth pair of*
— *sixth pair of*
— *seventh pair of*
— *eighth pair of,* [*or par vagum*
— *accessory*
— *intercostal*
— *ninth pair of*
— *tenth pair of*
— *from the spinal* [*marrow*
— *cervical*
— *dorsal*
— *lumbal*
— *of the os sacrum*
— *brachial*
— *diaphragmatic*
— *crural*
— *sciatic*
— *ganglion of*
— *microscopically* [*examined*
— *capillaments of*
Neurographica
Neurology
Nictitating *mem-*
Nipple [*brane*
Noctuini *oculi*
Nonus *humeri, &c.*
Nose
Nostrils
Nothæ *costæ*
Nothus
Novus *auris mus-*
Nucha [*culus*
Nuckianæ *glan-*
Nymphæ [*dulæ*
Obliquus
— *capitis major*
— *superior*
— *oculi superior*
— *inferior*
— *descendens*
— *ascendens*
— *auris*
Obturator
— *externus*
— *internus*
— *ligament*
Occipital
Occipitales
Occipitis *os*
Occipito *frontalis*
Occiput
Oculares *dentes*
Oculum *aperiens*
Oculus
Odontoides
Oesophagæus
Oesophagus
Olecranum
Olfactory *nerves*
Olivaria *corpora*
Omenta
Omentum
Omoplate
Omoplatæ *octavus*
Omoplato-*hyoi-* [*dæus*
Omphalo-*mesen-* [*teric*
Opthalmic *nerves*
Ophthalmogra-
Opopia [*phia*
Optic *nerves*
Orbiculare *os*
Orbicularis
— *intestini*
Orbits
Orbiter
Orifice
Orrhophigion
Os *calcis*
— *frontis*
Ossa *innominata*
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *orbiculare*
— *sacrum*
— *tincæ*
Oscula
Osficle
Ossicula *auditoria*
Ossification
Osteology
Ostia
Otites *digitus*
Ova
Ovary
Pair
Palate
— *bones of*
Palato-*salpingæus*
— *staphylinus*
Palm
Palmaris
— *brevis*
— *cutaneus*
Palpebræ [*mus*
— *superioris pri-*
Pampiniforme
Pancreas [*corpus*
— *Asellii*
Pancreatic *juice*
Panniculus
— *carnosus*
Pantices
Papilla [*ales*
Papillæ *pyramid-*
— *of the tongue*
— *of the kidneys*
Papillary
— *processes*
Par
— *vagum*
Paralophia
Parameria
Parameſos
Parasphagis
Parastatæ
Parathenar *major*
— *minor*
Parencephalis
Parenchyma
Parietalia *ossa*
Parietes
Paristhima
Parotides
Parts *of the hu-* [*man body*
— *natural or ge-*
— *noble* [*nital*
Parvus *nasi mus-* [*culus*
— *& tenuis palpe-*
Patella [*bræ*
Pathetici
Patientiæ *muscu-*
Peaucier [*lus*
Pechys
Pecquet's *duct*
Pecten
Pectineus
Pectinis *os* [*nus*
Pectoralis *inter-*
— *major*
— *minor*
Pectoris *os*
Pediæus [*belli*
Pedunculi *cere-*
Pellicle
Pelvis
— *of the kidneys*
Penis [*lus*
— *primus muscu-*
Perforans *manus*
— *pedis*
Perforatus *brachii*
— *manus*
— *pedis*
Pericardium
Pericnemia
Pericranium
Perigraphe
Perinæum
Periosteum
Peristaphylinus
Peristerna
Peristoma
Peritonæum
Perone [*cus*
Peronæus *anti-*
— *maximus*
— *medius*
— *minimus*
— *posticus, &c.*
Perpetual *glands*
Perystaphylo- [*pharyngæi*
Petro-*pharyngæi*
Petrosa *ossa*
Phacoides
Phalanx
Pharynx
Phorine
Phoxos
Phrenes
Phrenetic *nerves*
Phrenic *vessels*
Pia *mater*
Pineal
Pinguedo
Pinna *auris*
— *nasi*
Pinnarum *dilata-* [*tor proprius*
Pituita
Pituitary *gland*
— *membrane*
Placenta
Planta
Plantaris
Platæ
Platysma *myodes*
Platysternos
Plechas
Plectanæ
Plectrum
Pleura
Plexus
— *choroides*
Podex
Pollex
Polymorphos
Polyosteon
Pomum *Adami*
Pons *Caroli*
Poples
Poplitæus
Poplitea
Pores
Porta [*mollis*
Portio *dura &*
Portorarium
Porus *bilarius*
Posterior *penis*
Posticus
Præsepia
Precordia
Preparantia *vasa*
Preparation
— *for anatomical*
Prepuce [*uses*
Presser
Priapus
Primæ *viæ*
Primus *brachii* [*moventium*
— *communium la-* [*ryngis*
— *hyoidis ossis*
— *oculum movens*
— *propriorum au-*
Proceſs [*riculæ*
Processus *majoris* [*musculus*
— *minimi*
Procheila
Proeondylus
Production
Profundus
Prolabia
Pronation
Pronator *radii*
— *teres* [*quadratus*
Proræ *os*
Prosphysis
Prostatæ [*exterior*
Protrusoris *ordo*
— *interior ordo*
Protuberance
Psoas *magnus*
— *parvus*
Pterygoides
Pterygoidæus
— *minor* [*major*
Pterygo *pharyn-* [*gæi*
— *staphylinus*
Pubes
Pubis *os*
Pudendum
Pulmo [*sels*
Pulmonary *ves-*
— *artery*
— *vein*
Pulp
Punctum *saliens*
— *lachrymale*
Pupil [*dilatable*
— *contractible and*
— *how occasioned*
— *effect of*
— *figure of in va-* [*rious animals*
Puppisos
Pupulæ
Pyloric *artery*
— *vein*
Pylorus [*pus*
Pyramidale *cor-*
Pyramidales *pa-* [*pillæ*
— *abdominis*
Pyramidalis *ocu-* [*lorum*
Pyrenoides *pro-*
Pyriformis [*cessus*
Pyxis
Quadratus
— *genæ*
— *lumborum*
— *musculus*
Quadrigeminus
Quartum *par con-* [*stringens*
Quartus *hyoidis* [*musculus*
— *oculum movens*
Quintus *femoris*
— *oculorum* [*nus*
Radialis *exter-*
— *primus & se-* [*cundus*
Radii *internus*
— *brevis*
Radius
— *cartilages of*
— *ligaments of*
— *muscles of*
Radix
Ramalis *vena*
Ramifications
Ramus
— *anterior*
— *posterior*
Raninæ *venæ*
Ranulares
Rapha
Rasceta
Rationis *os*

Recep-

INDEX.

Receptaculum
Rectum [chyli
Rectus
— abdominis
— anterior [femoris
— muſculus
— palpebræ
— capitis lateralis
— externus capi- [tis major
—— minor
— internus capi- [tis major
—— minor
— capitis poſticus
—— minor [major
— exterior oculi
— inferior ——
— interior ——
— ſuperior ——
Recurrent
Region
Reins
Renal [riati
Renes ſuccentu-
Renuentes
Repertorium ana- [tomicum
Rete mirabile
Rete mucoſum
Reticular body
— plexus
Reticulum
Retiformis lacis
Retina
Retraction
Retractor alæ naſi
Retrahens auri- [culam
Rhabdoides
Rhagoides
Rhomboidæus [major & minor
Rhomboides
Rhox
Ribs [ous
— true and ſpuri-
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
Rima
Rinæus muſculus
Riſorius novus
Roriferous duct
Roſtriformis pro-
Rotation [ceſſus
Rotator
Rotula
Rotundus
Rumen
Sacculus
— chyliferus
— cordis
— lacrymalis
— adipoſus
— medicinalis
— lacteus
Sacer
Sacra arteria
— fiſtula
— vena
Sacro-coccygæus
— lumbaris
—— pars ſuperior
— ſciatic liga-
Sacrum os [ments
Sagittal
Salival ducts [per
— lower and up-
— two others
Salvatella
Saphena
Sapientiæ dentes
Sarcology
Sartorius
Scala
Scalenus
— primus
— ſecundus
— tertius
— lateralis
— medius
— minimus
— poſticus
Scalptor ani
Scapha
Scaphoides
— tarſi
Scapula
Scapulam an- [trorſum agens
— attollens

Scapulam moven- [tium ſecundus
Scapularis [terna
— interna & ex-
Scapulary veins
Sciatic artery
— vein and nerve
Sclerotica [dis
Scrobiculus cor-
Scrotum
— cordis
Scutiforme os
Scutiformis car- [tilago
Sebaceæ glandulæ
Second de l'oreille
Sectineus
Secundi generis
Secundine
Secundus mallei
— oculum movens
Sedem attollens
Sedentarium os
Segmoidal valves
Sella equina
Semicircularis [palpebrarum
Semi-interoſſeus [indicis
Semi-lunar valves
Semi-membrano-
— nervoſus [ſus
— orbicularis la- [biorum
— ſpinalis
—— colli
— ſpinatus
Senſory
Septum
— lucidum
— medium
— tranſverſum
— narium
— bulbi
— gallinaginis
— clitoridis
— ſcroti
Serratus
— anticus minor
—— major
— poſticus ſuperior
—— inferior
Setamoidea oſſa
Seventh pair of [nerves
Sextus oculi
— thoracis
Shoulder-blade
— cartilages of the
— ligaments of
— bone
Sigmoides [lus
Simarum muſcu-
Similar parts
Sinciput
Sinew
Sinus
— of an artery
— of the womb
Siphac [nerves
Sixth pair of
Skeleton
— vegetable
— method of mak-
Skin [ing
— three parts of
— cuticle, reticu- [lar body &
Skull cutis
— two tables of
— bones and ſu- [tures of
— of infants
Solæus
Soleus
Solids [riæ
Soporariæ arte-
Spermatic
— veſſels
— arteries
— veins
Sphagitides
Sphenoidal ſuture
Sphenoides
— ſella
Spheno-maxil- [lary artery
— fiſſures
— palatini
— pharyngæi
— pterygo-palati- [nus

Spheno-ſalpingo [ſtaphylini
— ſtaphylinus
Sphincter
— ani
— cutaneus
— labiorum
— palpebrarum
— gulæ
— vaginæ
— veſicæ
Spina bifida
Spinal arteries
— marrow
— muſcles and
Spinalis [nerves
— cervicis [nores
Spinales colli mi-
Spinalis dorſi ma- [jor
Spinales dorſi mi- [nores
— et tranſverſales [lumborum
Spinatus
Spine
— cartilages and [ligaments of
Splanchnology
Spleen
— uſe of the
Splenic veſſels
— artery and vein
Splenii
— inferior
Splenius
— capitis
— colli
Spondylus
Spongioſa
— penis, corpora
— oſſa
Spurious fleſh
Squammous
Stapedium
Stapes
Staphylini
— pharyngo
— petro-ſalpingo
— peri, externus
Stapidaceus muſ-
Stelecheia [culus
Steno's duct
Stera
Sterno-coſtales
— dactylæus hyoideus
— maſtoidæus
— thyroideus
Sternum
— cartilages and [ligaments of
Stomach
— motion of the
— digeſtive pow- [er of the
Stomachic
Striata corpora
Strictor
Styloceratoides
Styloides
Stylogloſſi
Stylohyoidæus
— novus
Stylopharyngæi
Subclavian arte- [ries and veins
Subclavius
Subcoſtal muſcles
Subcutaneus
Subfrontalis ſu-
Sublimis [tura
Sublingual artery
— glands
— veins
Subpoplitæus
Subſcapularis
Succenturiatus
Suet [body
— fat of human
Sumen [lus
Superbus muſcu-
Supercilii corrug-
Supercilium [ator
Superficialis [ſphincter
Supergeminans
Supergenualis
Superior auricu- [læ muſculus
Supernumerary [bones of the head

Superſcapularis
— inferior & [ſuperior
Supination
Supinator
Suppoplitæus
Supracoſtales
— longi
Supraſpinatus
— infra ſpinatus
Sura
Suralis
Suſpenſor teſticuli
Suſpenſorius
Sutorius
Suture
— ſphenoidal
Symphyſis
— without and [with a medium
Synarthroſis
Syncampe
Synchondroſis
Syndeſmo-pha- [ryngæi
Syndeſmoſis
Syndeſmus
Synneuroſis
Syntenoſis
Synymenſis
Syſſarcoſis
Tablature
Table
Tail
Talus
Tarſus
— of the eye-lids
Teeth
— number and [kinds of
— parts of
— form, diſpoſi- [tion, and uſe of
— canine
— cutting
— grinding
ſupernumerary
Temples
Temporalis
Temporis os
Tendon
Tendo Achillis
Tenſor
— tympani
Tenth pair of
Teres [nerves
— major & minor
Tertius adducens
— hyoidis muſculus
— oculum movens
— palpebrarum
— thoracis
Teſtes
— of the brain
Teſticle [lus
Teſticuli muſcu-
Tetragonus
Thalami nervo- [rum opticorum
Theatre anatomi-
Thele [cal
Thenar
— pedis
Thigh
Thlipſis
Thoracic duct
Thoracis primus
— quartus
Thorax
Throat
Thumb
Thymic artery
Thymus
— uſe of, ſuggeſted [by Hewſon
Thyro-adenoi- [dæus
— arytenoidæi
Thyrodæi, erico
Thyro-epiglottici
— hyoidæi
— pharyngæi
— ſtaphylini
Thyroidæi, ſterno
Thyroidæa glan-
Thyroides [dula
Tibia
— cartilages of
— ligaments of
Tibiæ biceps
— quintus
Tibialis

Tibialis anticus
— poſticus
— gracilis
Titillares venæ
Titillicum
Toes
— bones of the
— ligaments of
Tongue
— ligaments of
— ſubſtance of
—— fibres and [muſcles of
— want of
Tonos
Tonſils
Tooth [phili
Torcular Hero-
Trachea
Tracheal artery
Trachelo-maſtoi-
Trachelos [dæus
Tragicus muſcu-
Tragus [lus
Tramis
Tranſverſalis
— abdominis
— anticus primus [capitis
—— ſecundus
— colli major
Tranſverſales [colli minores
Tranſverſalis [gracilis
— dorſi major
Tranſverſales [dorſi minores
Tranſverſales di- [gitorum pedis
— penis
— lumborum
— femoris
— futura
Tranſverſe muſcles
Tranſverſo-ſpina-
— colli, dorſi [lis
— lumborum
Tranſverſus au-
— naſi [riculæ
Trapezium os
Trapezius
Trapezoides os
Triangularis
— coccygis
— labii
— penis
— ſplenii
Triceps
— primus, ſecun- [dus, tertius
Tricipitis caput [primum
Tricuſpides
Trigemini tertius
Triorchis
Triquetra oſſa
Trochanter
Trochitifer glans
Trochleares
Trumpeter
Trunk [vein
— of an artery or
Tubuli lactiferi
— ſeminiferi
Tunica
— albugivea
— vaginalis
Turbinata oſſa
Turbinatum
Tympanum
— membrane of
— uſe of
Vagina [tenſor
Vaginæ femoris
— uteri ſphincter
Vaginalis gulæ
— tunica
Vagum
Valve
— great [ventes
Valvulæ conni-
Variciformes pa- [raſlatæ
Varicoſum corpus
Vas breve
Vaſa deferentia
Vaſcular
Vaſtus [internus
— externus &
Vein
— vena cava

Vein ſuperior & [inferior
— vena portæ
—— pulmonaris
— anaſtomaſis of
— coats of
— capillary
— pulſation of
Velamentum [bombycinum
Venæ lacteæ & [lymphaticæ
Venal
Veneris oeſtrum
Venter
Ventricle
Venus, mount of
Vermicularis [cruſta
Vermiformis
Vermiformes [proceſſus
— muſculi
Vertebræ
— of neck, back, [and loins
— falſe [poſition
— in their natural
— diſtorted
— contraction of [in the day
— expanſion in the [night
— cartilages and [ligaments of
Vertebral artery
— muſcles
— vein
Vertex
Vertibulum
Verù-montanum
Veſica
Veſicula [nales
Veſiculæ ſemi-
— adipoſæ [alæ
Veſpertilionum
Veſſel [nary
Veſſels extraordi-
Veſtibule
Vibriſſæ
Villi
Villous [minimus
Virgæ lateralis
Virgæ futura
Virginale clauſ-
Virilia [trum
Virilis teſtis muſ- [culus
Virtſungianus
Viſcera [ductus
Vitrea tabula
Vitreus humor
Vitta
Ulna
— cartilages of
Ulnaris extenſor
— gracilis
— internus
Umbilical
— region
— veſſels
— arteries
— vein [culus
Umbilicalis funi-
Umbilicus
Unciforme os
Unguis
Vola
Volvens oculi
Vomer
Urachus
Ureters
Urethra
Urethræ depreſſor
— elevator
Urethram dilatans
— trahens [laris
Urethræ triangu-
Urinaria fiſtula
— veſica
Urinary paſſage
Uterus [fundus
Uteri cornua &
— vagina or cer- [vix
Uvea
Vulva
Uvula
White of the eye
Whitening of [bones for ſke-
Window [leton
Womb

Wriſt
Xiphoides
Yard
Yoides
Ypſiloides
Zirbus
Zootomy
Zygoma
Zygomatic
— muſcles and [ſuture

ANNUITIES.
See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

ANTIQUITY.

Ab
Abacinare
Abacot
Abactor
Abacus
Abaris
Abdication
Abjuration
Ablecti
Ablegmina
Ablution
Abolla
Abyſs
Acacia
Academy
Acæna
Acanthine
Accaptum
Accendones
Accenſi
Acclamation
Accolade
Accubation
Accubitor
Acerra
Acetabulum
Achicolum
Acinaces
Acon
Aconiti
Acouſtic veſſels
Acrobatica
Acrochiriſmus
Acroſtolium
Actian games
Ad beſtias
— ludos
— metalla
Addicti
Addictio
— in diem
Adelſcalc
Adhoa
Adiratus
Adits of a theatre
Adlocution
Adminicules
Adorea
Adraſtia
Adrogation
Adfidela
Adventitia cœna
Adverſator
Advocaria
Aeacea
Æchmalotarcha
Ædes
Æditus
Æinautæ
Ærarium
Ærarius
Æruſcetores
Æs
Æſtuary
Affiliation
Affricta
Affuiage
Agalmata
Agape
Age
— conſular
— judiciary
— military
— for holding of- [fices
— prætorian
— legitimate
— diſpenſation of
— adoptive
— rocky
— aſhen
— hiſtorical
— preſent
— middle

INDEX.

Age *non-academi-*
— *academical* [*cal*
— *milliary*
— *new*
Agenfrida
Agenhine
Agentes *in rebus*
Ager *vectigalis*
[*privatus*
——— *publicus*
Ager
Aggada
Agger
Aggleſtone
Agiaſma
Agild
Agillarius
Agiſtment
Agitation *of*
[*beaſts*, &c.
Agitator
Agnomen
Agon
Agoniſma
Agoniſtarcha
Agoniſtici
Agonium
Agonotheta
Agonyclitæ
Agoranomus
Agrarian
— *law*
Agriophagi
Agrippa
Aguillaneuf
Aguſadura
Agyei
Agyrtæ
Ajax
Aid
Al
Alabarcha
Alamannicum
Alanorarius
Alba *firma*
Albani
Albarii
Albati *equi*
Albogalerus
Album [*of*
Alcantara, *order*
Alderman
Aldii
Alea
Aleatorium
Aleton
Alfet
Alicariæ
Alicula
Alimentarii *pueri*
Alindeſis
Alipilarius
Alipta
Alipterium
Allelengyon
Aller
Alligati
Allodiarius
Allodium
— *nobile*
— *villanum*
Almaria
Almucium
Aloa
Alpage
Altar *of Adam*
Altar *thane*
Alveus
Alytarcha
Amabyr
Amazon
Amazonian *habit*
Ambarvalia
Ambiegna
Ambit
Ambitus
Ambubajæ
Amburbium
Amentum
Amethyſtine
Amicable *benches*
Amictus
Amiculum
Amphictyons
Amphidromia
Amphitheatre
Amphorarium
[*vinum*
Amphotides
Ampliation
Amptruare
Ampulla
Amſegetes
Amtruſtio
Amund
Amylon
Anabaſii
Anabathra
Anabolæum
Anaboleus
Anacalypteria
Anacleteria
Anaclinopale
Anaclinteria
Anacriſis
Anadema
Anædeia
Anaglypha
Anagnoſta
Analecta
Anargyrus
Anathema
Anaticula
Anaumachion
Anaxagoria
Ancyle
Andabatæ
Andelanga
Andrapodiſmus
Andrapodocapeli
Andria [*balneum*
Androgynum
Androlepſy
Andromeda
Andron
Androna
Angari
Angaria
Angelica
Angelici
Angildum
Anguinum *ovum*
Anguſticlavia
Annalis *clavus*
— *exceptio*
Annona
Annualia [*der of*
Annunciata, *or-*
Anolympiades
Antagoniſt
Anteambulones
Anteludia
Anthalium
Antheſphoria
Antheſteria
Anthine
Anthropothyſia
Antichthones
Antidoſis
Antigraphe
Antigraphus
Antilexis
Antimiſium
Antinoeia
Antipelargia
Antipherna
Antiquary
Antiquarium
Antique
ANTIQUITY
Antiquity
— *of the world*
— *of nations*
— *of religion*
ANTIQUITIES
— *ſacred*
— *Chriſtian*
— *Biblical*
— *civil*
— *political*
— *national*
— *parochial*
— *literary*
— *academical*
Antiſtaſis
Antiſtrophe
Antithetarius
Antomoſia
Antyx
Apagoge
Apaturia
Apaulia
Apene
Apex
Apiculum
Apobaterion
Apobathræ
Apobomioi
Apocriſiarius
Apodexis
Apodyterium
Apolides [*games*
Apollinarian
Apollinares *ludi*
Apophaſis
Apophoreta
Apopliſtæ
Apopompæ
Apoſphragiſma
Apotherapia
Apothermum
Appian *way*
Approver
Apthanes
Apyroi
Aquatia
Aquaticum
Aquetta
Aquilicium
Aquilus
Aquiminarium
Arateia
Arch-Druid
Archæographia
Archæota
Archery
Architriclinus
Archive
Archiviſt
Archon
Arch-*prior*
Ardamon
Arena
Arenaria
Arenarii
Areopagus
Argea
Argentarius
Argentati *milites*
Argentum *album*
— *Dei*
Argo
Argonautic
Argyritæ *agones*
Ariadnia
Arietum *levatio*
Ariſtotelia
Arma *dare*
— *deponere*
— *mutare*
— *moluta*
— *reverſata*
Armamaxi
Armiluſtrium
Arms, *paſs of*
— *of parade*
Arnodi
Arpagius
Arrhephoria
Arriere-*ban*
— *fee*
— *vaſſal*
Arſe-*verſe*
Arſura
Artemiſia
Arthel [*bles*
Arundelian *mar-*
As
Aſarota
Aſcenſorium
Aſcia
Aſclepia
Aſcogephyrus
Aſcolia
Aſcripti
Aſcriptitii
Aſiarcha
Aſpergillum
Aſſach
Aſſiduus
Aſſiratum
Aſſumption
Aſtrarii
Aſylum
Ategar
Ath
Athenæa
Athenæum
Athletæ
Athlotheta
Atlantis
Atra *dies*
Atrienſes
Attalicæ *veſtes*
Attermining
Auctorati
Aventuræ
Aver-*corn*
Averia
Aver-*penny*
Auraria *functio*
Aurium *abſciſſio*
Babylonian
Bacchanalia
Baccinium
Bachelor
Bacon
Baeon, *ſervice of*
Bagoi [*the*
Bahira
Ball
Balliſteum
Balnearii *ſervi*
Balnearius *fur*
Bannalis *mola*
Bannerets
Banqueting-*room*
Baphe
Barathrum
Barbaricarii
Barillarius
Baron
Barrow
Baſcania
Baſtagarii
Baſterna
Baſtonado
Bathing-*tub*
Battle-*ax*
Baudekin
Beaconage
Bear-*wards*
Bearers
Beating *the wind*
Beating
Bed
Bedrip
Beheading
Bellica *columna*
Bema
Benefice
Beneficiary
Berdaſh
Berewicha
Berghmot
Bery
Beſtiarii
Biæum
Biathanati
Biclinium
Bidal
Bidental
Bidentales
Bidentes
Biga
Birth, *expoſition of*
— *day*
Biſelliarii
Biſellium
Biſomum
Black *mail*
— *rents*
Bladum
Blanch *fermè*
Blanket, *toſſing in a*
Blood-*wite*
Boating
Bock-*land*
Boedromia
Boja
Boiling *to death*
Bombycinum
— *velamentum*
Boot, *brodequin*
Bordarii
Boſcage
Boſcus
Botagium
Boteſcart
Botontini
Boundary *column*
Boxers
Boxing
Brabeutes
Bracteated
Breaking *the legs*
Brennage
Bride
Bridegroom
Bridle, *ſcolding*
Brig-*bote*
Brigandini
Bronteum
Buccula
Bucephalus
Bufetage
Buleutæ
Bull, *Perillus's*
Bulla
Buphonia
Burda
Burial
Burning
— *alive*
Buſta *Gallica*
— *Gallorum*
Buſtiarii
Buſtuariæ *moechæ*
Buſtum
Buſtum *of an al-*
Butt [*tar*
Caduceator
Caduceus
Cærites
Cæſar
Cæſarians
Cæſtus
Cages
Calaſiris
Calathus
Calator
Calcagium
Calcularii
Calculatores
Calculus
— *Minervæ*
Calda
Caldarium
Caldrons, *boiling*
Calliſtia [*in*
Campus
— *Maii*
— *Martius*
Campus *ſceleratus*
Canarium
Canephoria
Caniculum
Canonical *horſes*
Canonicum
Cantatrices
Cantharæ
Cantoning
Capeduncula
Capillaris *arbor*
Capita
Capite *cenſi*
Capitol
Capitoline *games*
Capitolini
Capnelæon
Capnicon
Capſarius
Captives
Caracalla
Carbaſa *caryſtia*
Carceres
Carica
Carinæ
Cariſſimi
Carmen
— *ſaliare*
Carmentalia
Carnedde
Carneia
Carnifex
Carpentum
Carr
Carrouſal
Carruca
Carrucate
Cartel
Carvage
Carver
Caryates
Caſſis
Caſtle-*ſteed*
— *ward*
Caſtrenſiani
Catabathmos
Catabulenſes
Catacombs
Catapelta
Catapeltæ
Cataſta
Catharma
Cavalleria
Cavea
Cauſeway, *Devil's*
— *Giants*
Cauſtia
Ceimelia
Ceimelarchium
Ceimeliophylax
Celeres
Celetes
Celeuſma
Celeuſtes
Cella [*of*
— *different kinds*
Cellar
Cellarium
Cenegild
Cenning
Cenotaph
Cenſer
Cenſio
— *haſtaria*
Cenſitus
Cenſor
Cenſorial
Cenſorial *law*
Cenſorial *man*
Cenſual *books*
Cenſuales
Cenſus
— *ſenatorius*
— *equeſter*
— *dominicatus*
— *duplicatus*
— *ſiccus*
Centenarius
Centeſima *uſura*
Centeſimation
Centgravius
Centonarii
Centumvirate
Centurial *inſcrip-*
[*tions*
Centuriata *comi-*
Century [*tia*
Cereales *ædiles*
— *ludi*
Cerealia
Cerinthe
Ceroma
Ceroſtrotum
Ceryx
— *civil*
— *ſacred*
Ceſtratum
Ceſtron
Cetra
Chair, *curule*
Chalcidicum
Chalinos
Champion
Characters
Chariſtia
Charta
Chartarius
Chartophylacium
Chartophylax
Chattels
Chence [*of*
Cherubim, *order*
Children
— *expoſing of*
— *naming of*
Chiramaxium
Chironomia
Chirotonia
Chivalry
Chlæna
Chlamydula
Chlamys
Chloeia
Chœrinæ
Choragium
Chrenecruda
Chryſargyrum
Chunna
Ciboria
Cibus *ferialis*
Cilicium
Cinerarius
Ciniflo
Cippus
Circenſes *ludi*
Circitor
Circumpotatio
Circus
— *games of the*
Cirrus
Ciſſybium
Citreæ *menſæ*
Citrum
Cladeuteria
Clamator
Clarigatio
Clathri
Clavarium
Clavata *veſtimen-*
Clavus [*ta*
— *annalis*
Cleidion
Clema
Cleroti
Client
Climacides
Cloaca
Cloere
Cloſh
Coccus
Cocetum
Cockerings
Codex
Codon
Coemptionales
Cohors *equitata*
— *milliaria*
Cohort
Coilon
Collar
Collation
Collation *of ſeals*
College
Collyræ
Colobium
Columnarium
Combat
Combuſtio
Comitia
— *curiata*
Comitial *days*
Comitium
Commendatus
Commentacula
Commentarienſis
Commote
Comoſandalos
Compagus
Compitalia
Compulſor
Concha
Conclamatio
Condalus
Confarreation
Confector
Congiarium
Coniſterium
Conopeum
Conſcript
Conſecration
Conſuales *ludi*
Conſualia
Conſul
Conſus
Contarii
Contopæctæ
Contourniated
Contus
Convivium
Cope, *St. Martin's*
Coraage
Cordax
Coriceum
Corſepreſent
Corſned *bread*
Corvus
Coryceum
Corycus
Corymbium
Coſhering
Coterellus
Cotyliſcus
Covinus
Counter-*marks of*
Craven
Credit
Cremation
Crenophylax
Creodiba
Crepidæ
Crepundia
Cretio
Cricelaſia
Criticiſm *of an-*
Croiſade [*tiques*
Crom-leche
Croſs
— *judgment of the*
Crotalyſtriæ
Crucifixion
Crupezia
Culliage
Cupa
Curator
Curetes
Curfeu
Curia
Curio
Curioſus
Curmi
Curriculus
Currodrepanus
Curule *chair*
Cybæa
Cyceon
Cyclas
Cyliſtici
Cynophontis
Cyphon
Cyphoniſm
Cyrbaſia
Cyzicens
Dædala
Dædis
Dalmatica
Dalus
Dancer, *rope*
Dangeria
Dapſiles *coronæ*
Dardanarius
Daughters, *expoſ-*
[*ing of*
— *claims of*
Deca-

INDEX.

Decadarchus
Decanus
Decaproti
Decaſmus
Decemviri
Decennalia
Decurio
— *municipalis*
Decury
Deductor
Defoſſion
Delia
Deliac
Delibamenta
Delphinia
Delphos
Delubrum
Demarchus
Demetria
Dendrophoria
Deoſculation
Depeſta
Deportation
Depoſition
Deputatus
Deſignator
Deſultor
Deterſor
Deterſorium
Devotion
Deuteropotmi
Dextans
Diabathra
Diacrii
Diadem
Diætetæ
Dialia
Dialis
Dialitha
Diamartyria
Diamaſtigoſis
Diaſia
Diatræta
Diaulodromi
Diaulos
Dicker
Dictator
Dielcyſtinda
Diffarreation
Diipolia
Dimachærus
Diocleia
Dioeceſis
Dionyſia
Dionyſiaca
Dioptra
Dioſcuria
Diphthera
Diplois
Diptycha
— *ſacred*
Diribitores
Diſc
Diſcoboli
Diſcus
Divalia
Diviſiones
Divus
Docimaſia
Dodra
Dodrans
Doga
Dolabrum
Dole
Dolichodromus
Dolichos
Domenger
Domeſticus
Donaria
Douleia
Dowle
Dracouarius
Dromonarii
Dromones
Druids
Dryopeia
Ducenarius
Ducenteſima
Ducking
Duumvir [*rum*
Duumviri *ſacro-*
— *capital*
Duumvirate
Eagle
— *an enſign*
— *on medals*
Earinæ *veſtes*
Ebdome
Ebrizius *color*
Ecaleſia
Eateſia
Ecatæa
Ecdici
Ecdyſia
Eclogarii
Ecmartyria
Eia *or* Ey
Einecia
Eireſione
Eiſeteria
Elaphebolia
Eleemoſyna *caru-*
Elenchus [*carum*
Eleuſinia
Elfs *arrows*
Ellotia
Emancipation
Emiſſarium
Emptor *familiæ*
— *fiduciarus*
Endeixis
Eneliaxis
Englecerie
Engytheca
Entertainments
Enumeration
Epacthes
Eparchus
Ependytes
Ephebæum
Ephebi
Ephetæ
Ephori
Ephydor
Epichirotonia
Epicleros
Epidauria
Epidemia
Epidicaſia
Epidromus
Epigraphes
Epimetron
Epiſcaphia
Epiſcenia
Epiſcepſis
Epiſtates
Epiſtolares
Epobolia
Epulæ
Epulares
Epulo
Epulum
Equeſtrian *games*
— *order*
Equuleus
Eranarcha
Ergaſtulum
Eriach
Ermeſia
Eſſedarius
Eſtache
Eſtiatores
Ethnarcha
Euclabris
Everriator
Eumarides [*læ*
Evocatoriæ *epiſto-*
Eurynomia
Ewage
Exarch
Excalceation
Execration
Exegetes
Exile
Exiteria
Exomis [*dren*
Expoſing *of chil-*
Extiſpex
Exverræ
Ey
Fabacium
Fabatarium
Faction
Falang
Fanatic
Farinagium
Farreation
Faſces
Father
— *adoptive*
— *putative*
Fathers, *conſcript*
Fatuarii
Faviſſa
Februa
Feciales
Felony
Fengeld
Feralia
Feretrum
Feriæ
Ferula
Feſti *dies*
Fidiculæ
Field
— *of Mars*
— *of Flora*
— *cloſe*
Fire-*bare*
Fiſtuca
Flamen
Fleece, *Golden*
Florales *ludi*
Floral *games*
Floralia
Flowers
Fortune
Forum
—*various ſenſes of*
Foſs-*way*
Foſter-*lean*
Frumentarii
Frumentation
Frumſtol
Fryth
Fuage
Fugalia
Funambulus
Funeral
— *games*
Furca
Furian *law*
Fuſtigation
Fuſtuarium
G
Gabbara
Galactoides
Galactophagi
Galactoſponda
Galea
Galearii
Galligaſkins
Games
— *ſacred*
— *honorary*
— *ludicrous*
Gamelia
Gantlet
Gardens, *hanging*
Garlands
Garum
Gaulus
Gazophylax
Gegenes
Gemmeum
Gemoniæ *ſcalæ*
Gemote
Genethlia
Gentile
Gentilis
Gerontes
Gingra
Gingrina
Girdle
— *virgin's*
Giſarms
Gladiators
Gladius
Glomerells [*the*
Glove, *to throw*
God-*father*
Graffium
Graminea
Grani
Green-*ſilver*
Gronna
Gruarii
Guttus
Gwabr *merched*
Gymnaſiarch
Gymnaſium
Gymnaſtes
Gymnaſtics
Gymnic
Gymnopodia
Gynæceum
Gynæciarius
Gynæcocoſmi
Gynæconomus
Habergion
Hadbote
Hadrianea
Hæmation
Hæmitybion
Haga
Hair, *long*
Haketon
Halteriſtæ
Ham
Harmoſtes
Harmoſynians
Haruſpex
Haubergettum
Head-*pence*
Hearth-*money*
Hebdome
Hecatomb
Hecatomphonia
Heliaſtes
Hellenodicæ
Hellenodicæum
Hellenotamiæ
Hellotia
Hellotis
Helots [*ter*
Helſingic *charac-*
Hened-*penny*
Herculaneum
Hermæa
Hermes
Heteriarch
Hexamilion
Hiemalia
Hieratic *paper*
Hieromnemon
Hippium
Hippodrome
Hoblers
Holm
Homogrammi
Honour
Hoplites
Hoplitodromos
Hoplomachi
Hoſtia
Hurlers
Hurſt
Hydriaphoræ
Hyiotes
Hypocauſtum
Hypopodium
Hyſteropotmi
Janitores
Janus, *temple of*
Jatraliptes
Icades
Jet-*rings*
Ikenild-*ſtreet*
Imblocation
Indictive
Indicum
Indicus *color*
Inſula
Ingenuous
Inſcription
Interceſſion
Interceſſor
Interval
Introductor
Io *Pæan*
Iſelaſtics
Iſiac *table*
Iſopſephus
Iſthmia
Ithynterion
Juriſconſultus
Juſt
Juvenalia
K [*fices*
King *of the ſacri-*
Lachrymatories
Læna
Lamp
Laniſta
Lapis *marmoreus*
Laquearius
Laterculum
Laticlavium
Latomia
Laudicœni
Launcegays
Law, *among the*
Lectica [*Romans*
Lecticarii
Lectiſternium
Lectores
Lectus *igneus*
Legatory
— *provinces*
Legatus
Legna
Leiturgi
Leucoma
Lexiarchi
Liberalia
Liberia
Libertus
Lictors
Limocincti
Limus
Lineatores
Liſt
Lithobolia
Lithophagi
Lithoſtrota
Litter
LLech
Logiſta
Logographi
Logotheta
Lorarii
Lucar
Lucaria
Lucullian *games*
Lunula
Luſtral
— *days*
Luſtration
Luſtrum
Lycurgia
Lymphæa
Lymphati
Lyſandria
Lyſiarcha
Mafortium
Magophonia
Manciple
Mancoron
Manganum
Manumiſſion
Mapparius
Marculus
Marriage
— *among Greeks*
[*and Romans*
Mars, *games of*
Maſter *or Magiſter*
— *of the militia*
— *of arms*
— *of offices*
Maſtigophori
Matron
Matronalia
Maza
Mazonomus
Megalartia
Megalaſclepia
Megalenſia
Menſarii
Menſores [*tum*
Mercatorum *feſ-*
Meretrix
Meridiani
Meſazontes
Meſiticum
Meſochorus
Metegavel
Metronomi
Miliarium
Military *ways*
Mill *ſtones*
Milus
Miniculator
Miſſilia
Miſſion
Mithra, *feaſts of*
Mittendarii
Mole
Monemerion
Monophagi
Monopodia
Moralities
Moretum
Mote
Mummy
Mundus *patens*
Munerarius
Munychia
Murage
Murina
Murrhina
Murrhine
Murrobathrarii
Muſca
Muſeia
Muſtaceum
Mutationes
Myrmillo
Myrmillones
Myſia [*Antiq.*
Myſtery, in *Eng.*
Natalitii *ludi*
Natal *ring*
Navagium
Navalia
Naumachia
Nectar [*tra's*
Needles, *Cleopa-*
Nemæan *games*
Nemeſia
Neœnia
Neoptolemia
Nephalia
Neptunalia
Nexi
Niceteria *Athenas*
Niliacum *mel*
Nimbus
Nomarcha
Nomenclator
Nomophylaces
Nomothetæ
Novemviri
Novendiale
Nudipedalia
Numella
Numenia
Numeniaſtæ
Nunciation
Nyctelia *orgia*
Nyctoſtrategi
Nymphagogi
Nympheum
Obelias
Obnunciation
Obrizum
Obſidionalis
Obſtita
Ocrea
Octophorum
Odeum
Oenaria
Oeniſteria
Oenoptæ
Oligotropheros
Olympics
Olympionices
Omen *prærога-*
Oncos [*tivum*
Opalia
Opiſthodomus
Oplitodromi
Opſonomus
Opteria
Optimates
Optio
Ordeal
—*various kinds of*
— *fire and water*
— *hiſtory of*
Ordinarii
Orgia
Originary
Orpheoteliſtæ
Orygma
Oſchophoria
Oſtraciſm
Othone
Ovation
Ouch
Ovilia *or Septa*
Oxgang *or oxgate*
Oxyblatta
Pacalia
Pædothyſia
Pænula
Paganalia
Pagarchus
Palæſtra
Palæſtrophylax
Palaria
Palatine *games*
— *tribe*
Pale
Palilia
Palintocia
Palla
Palladium
Pallio *cooperire*
Palmularii
Paludamentum
Pamboeotia
Pammachion
Panacia
Panathenæa
Pancarpia
Pancarpus
Panchreſtarii
Pancladia
Pancratiaſtes
Pancratium
Pandemon
Pandia
Pandroſos
Pandyſia
Panellenia
Panionia
Panopſia
Pantaloon
Pantherine *tables*
Papian - *Popæan*
Parabolan [*law*
Parabyſte
Paradoxi
Paragaudæ
Paralia
Paralourges
Paranymph
Paraſite
Paraſiteum
Paredri
Parentalia
Parma
Parochus
Paſtophori
Paſtophoria
Patera
Patethiſæ *uvæ*
Patres *conſcripti*
Patrician
Patrimi & *ma-*
Patron [*trini*
Pavicula
Pauſania
Pauſary
Pauſicape
Pecuarii
Pedarian
Pedatura
Pediæan
Pegma
Pegmates
Pelani
Pelatæ
Pelopia
Peloria
Pelta
Peltaſtes
Pendant *gardens*
Pentathlon
Pentecontarcha
Penteconteros
Penteſyringus
Peplus
Peræquatores
Perichorus
Peridromides
Peridromos
Periphallia
Perirrhanterion
Periſcylaciſmus
Periſtiarchus
Periſtylion
Perones
Perticulas
Pervigilia
Petaliſm
Petaminarius
Petaſus
Petraria [*feſtum*
Petulantium
Phæcaſia
Phageſia
Phagon
Phalaris's *bull*
Phallica
Phallophori
Phallus
Phari
Pharicum
Pharmaci
Phellos
Pherephattia
Phiditia
Philadelphia
Philadelphus
Phoſphoria
Phratiarchus
Phreatis
Phylaciſtæ
Phylarchus
Phyllobolia
Phylobaſilea
Phytalia
Picts *wall*
Pile
Pilentum
Pileus
Pille *of Foddray*
Pilum
Ad pinnas *bibere*
Pinacotheca
Pinacia
Pinarii
Pinnirapi
Pirate
Piſcina
Piſſoceros
Placenta
Platyophthalmon
Plauſus
Plebeian
— *games*
Plebiſcitum
Pleſmone
Plough-*alms*
Plumbatæ
Plynteria
Poderis
Poeanopſia
Points *in ancient*
Polein [*dreſs*
Polemarchus
Poletæ

INDEX.

Poletæ
Poliea
Poll
Pollinctores
Pollinctura
Polluctum
Polycrota
Polypoſia
Polytropheros
Pomœrium
Pompeion
Pontifex
Pontifical *college*
Popæ
Poplifugia
Popular
Popularia
Porphyry *pillars*
— *or Cleopatra's needles*
Portiſculus
Portumnalia
Poſca
Poſcenium
Poſidia
Poſidonia
Poſiti
Poſtliminium
Potitii
Practores
Præciæ
Præclamitatores
Præclavium
Præco
Præfericulum
Præficæ [*cubiculi*
Præpoſitus *ſacri*
Præſaltor
Præficia
Præſul
Prefect [*rium*
— *of the prætorium*
Prefectures
Prenomen
Pretexta
Pretor
Pretorian *guards*
Pretorium
Primicerius
Primipilarii
Primipilus
Prince *of the ſenate*
— *of the youth*
Principal
Probolium
Probuleuma
Proceſtria
Procharifleria
Prochyma
Procindyneuontes
Proconſul
Procubitores
Procuratores
— *Cæſaris*
Prodictator
Prodigality
Proedri
Progymnaſmata
Prologia
Promachia
Promalacterion
Prometheia
Proprefect
Propretor
Proqueſtor
Proſchæreteria
Proſclyſma
Proſtates
Protelarii
Protheſis
Protoplaſt
Protrygia
Province
Provocatores
Pryk
Prytaneum
Prytanis
Prytanitides
Pſegma
Pſelaphia
Pſephiſma
Pſephophoria
Pſephos
Pterophori
Publican
Pulveraticum
Pulvinaria
Purpuriſſus
Puteal
Puticuli
Pyanepſia
Pye
Pylæa
Pylagoræ
Pyrgus
Pyriaterion
Pyrrhicha
Pyrſephorus
Pythia
Pythian *games*
Quadriga
Quadrill
Quadrireme
Quadruplatores
Quatuorvir
Queſtor
— *ſacri palatii*
Quindecim *vir*
Quinquagenarius
Quinquatria
Quinquennalia
Quinquennalis
Quinquennes
Quinqueprimi
Quinqueremis
Quinquerriones
Quinquertium
Quinque *vir*
Quinqueviri *mo-* [*netarii*
Quintain
Quirinalia
Quirites
Race
Radius
Rationalis
Rationarium
Recimus
Reclaiming
Recuperatores
Redimiculum
Regerendarius
Region *in ancient* [*Rome*
Regiſter for *en-* [*rolling, &c.*
Regulus
Reliquiæ
Remuria
Repaſt
Rep-*ſilver*
Rete-*penny*
Retiarii
Reve
Rhabdonalepſis
Rhabdophori
Rhabdus
Rhenonzes
Rhodes, *coloſſus of*
Rica
Ridiculi *ædicula*
Ring
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *uſe of* [*wearing*
Riſcus
Road, *military*
— *double*
— *ſubterranean*
Roga
Rogatio
Rogatores
Roll-*rich ſtones*
Roman
— *commonwealth*
— *citizen*
— *ſenate*
— *games*
Roſaria
Roſtra
Rubigalia
Rudiarius
Rudis
Rudmas-day
Running
Rutulus
S
Sabazia
Sacæa
Saccarii
Sacellum
Sacra *gentilitia*
Sacrament
Sacranus *color*
Sacrarium
Sacrifice [*crificing*
— *manner of ſa-*
Sacrima
Sago chlamys
Sagulum
Sagum
Saladine
Saliæ
Salii
Saltuarius
Salutation
Salutigeruli
Samiarii
Samnites
Samphoræ
Sanates
Sandal
Sandaligeruli
Sandapelones
Sandapila
Sanis
Sapa
Sarabara
Sarcophagus
Sariſſa
Saronia
Sarpicula
Statrapa
Saturnalia
Scalmus
Scamma
Scandal, *ſtone of*
Scanton
Scaphephori
Scaphiſm
Scaphium
Scenic *games*
Sciadephori
Scieria
Scilloneorte
Scimpodium
Scira
Scirona
Scirrophoria
Scolion
Scopeliſmus
Scribe
Scriptulum
Scriptulus
Scrutatores
Sculponeæ
Scutarius
Scybelites
Scylacion
Scyphus
Scythæ
Seal
Seceſpita
Secium
Secretarium
Sectilia
Secular *games*
Secutor
Secutores
Seiſactheia
Selecti *judices*
Selenæ
Sella
— *curulis*
Selli
Semis
Senate
— *juriſdiction of*
— *creation of*
— *aſſembling of*
— *proceedings of*
— *decrees of*
— *of four hundred*
Senator
— *qualification of*
— *diſtinction of*
Senatus-*conſultum*
Septa
Septemvir
Septerion
Sepulchral *in-* [*ſcriptions*
Sepulchre
Servitude
Seſterce
Sevir
Seviri
Sextans
Shepherd-*kings*
Shield
Shout
Sicyonii
Sigillaria
Sigma
Signa *or ſtandards*
Signatores
Signifer
Signinum
Signum *pugnæ*
Silentiary
Silicernium
Simelium
Simplary
Simpludiaria
Simpulum
Simulacrum
Singulator
Siri
Siſymbrium
Siſyra
Sithcundam
Sitheſoca
Siticines
Sitonæ
Siſophylax
Slave
Smegma
Snail, *food of*
Soccelli [*Romans*
Soccus
Social *war*
Socii
Sojourners
Soldier
—*profits of, among* [*the Romans*
Soldurii
Soleæ
Solos
Sophroniſtæ
Sophroniſterium
Sortes
— *præneſtinæ*
— *Homericæ &* [*Virgilianæ*
Soteria
Spado
Sparus
Spathalium
Spathinus
Spectabiles
Spectacle
Spectator
Specula
Specularia
Sphæculæ
Sphæriſtericum
Sphæromachia
Sphragis
Spinther
Spoliarium
Spondylii
Sports
Sporſtula
Stadium
Stamnos
Standards *of the* [*Romans*
Staphylis
Staticula
Staticuli
Stativa
Statores
Stele
Stemphyla
Stemphylites
Stephanitæ
Stephanophorus
Sternomantis
Sthenia
Stiæ
Stibadium
Stibinus *color*
Stigmata
Stigmatici
Stigmatizing
Stipend
Stoæ
Stone-*henge*
— *deſcription of*
— *opinions of its* [*origin, uſe, &c.*
Storea
Strategus
Strator
Strenæ
Stretward
Striga
Strigil
Strigmentum
Strobulus
Strophiarius
Strophium
Stroppus
Struſertarii
Struppi
Style
Stymphalia
Subarmale
Subulo
Sudatory
Suffibulum
Suffition
Suggeſtus
Suggrundarium
Suovetaurilia
Supernumerarii
Supplication
Surname
Suſceptor
Sweating *room*
Sycota
Sycoton
Sylva
Symbacchi
Sympoſiac
Sympoſiarch
Syncomiſteria
Syncomiſton
Synœcia
Syntagma
Syrma
Syrmæa
Tabellæ *votivæ*
Tabellio
Taberna *meritoria*
Tabularium
Tabularius
Tacit *decree*
Tænaria
Talædites
Talarius *ludus*
Talaſſio
Tambos *in Peru*
Tarpeian *rock*
— *games*
Taurea
Tauria
Taurilia
Taurobolium
Taurocolla
Tauropolia
Teichopœus
Tele
Teletæ
Telonæ
Temple
— *Delphian*
Tentores
Tepidarium
Terminalia
Ternary *number*
Teſſaraconta
Teſſaraconteris
Teſſaracoſton
Teſſelarii
Teſſelated *pave-* [*ment*
Teſſera
Teſta
Tettiges
Thacas
Thalamegus
Thalamii
Thalamitæ
Thalamium
Thallophori
Thalyſia
Thargelia
Thenſa
Theogamia
Theophania
Theori
Theoria
Theoric *money*
Theoxenia
Thermopolium
Theſea
Theſmophoria
Theſmothetæ
Theſphata
Theta
Thetes
Thlaſias
Thlibiæ
Thocos
Thraces
Thranitæ
Thrio
Thunderbolt
Thundering *legion*
Thuribulum
Thyia
Thylla
Thymiama
Thynnia
Thyos
Thyrſus
Tibialia
Titania
Tithenidia
Toga
— *various ſorts of*
— *uſed for peace*
Togæ *jus*
Togula
Tollenon
Tomias
Tonſæ
Torador
Toxotæ
Tractoriæ
Tragaſian *ſalt*
Tragula
Trajan *column*
Transfuga
Tranſtrum
Treaſury
Trechedipna
Triarii
Tribe
Tribunal [*people*
Tribune *of the*
— *of the ſoldiers*
— *in other ſenſes*
Tribunitian
Triclinium
Triens
Trierarchi
Trieteria
Trifax
Triga
Trimilchi
Trimodia
Tripod
Trireme
Triſolympionica
Tritopatoria
Trittyarchi
Triumph
— *leſs and greater*
Triumphal *crown*
Triumvir
Triumvirate
Trochus
Troia *or Trojan*
Trophy [*games*
Troſſuli
Tubiluſtrium
Tun *or ton*
Tunica
— *anguſticlavia*
— *laticlavia*
Turnament
— *hiſtory of*
Turrets
Tutulus
Tympana
Tympanotriba
Tyrants, *thirty*
Tyrbe
Tzangæ
V. R.
Vacunalia
Vallar *crown*
Vallum
Vaſcular
Vaſe
Vatican
Velarius
Velites
Velitis
Venabulum
Venenum *cocci*
Ventriloquous
Vertumnalia
Veſtalia
Veſtals
Veſtiarius
Veſtigia
Veteran
Veto
Vexillarii
Via *militaris*
Viaticum
Viator
Vicennalis
Vicennalia
Vicomagiſter
Victim
— *artificial*
Victimarius
Victory
—*Actian & games*
Vigeſima
Vigeſimarius
Vigilia
Vigiliæ
Vigintivirate
Vinalia
Vindicta
Vineæ
Virginity
Virile *age*
Viſcerationes
Viſpelliones
Vitelliani [*num*
Vitrum *morrhi-*
Vitta
Umbo
Unarota
Unctuarium
Unctores
Uncus
Undecimvir
Ungulus
Vocatores
Voconian *law*
Volo
Volturnalia
Vows
Urceus
Urn
— *Roman*
Uſtrina
Vulcanalia
Vulpinalia
Vulturius
Uxorium
Wall, *Picts*
Waſſel *bowl*
Watch *or vigilia*
Watling-*ſtreet*
Ways, *Roman*
Wealreaf
Whorlbat
Wic
Win
Wonder
— *ſeven, of the*
Wreſtling [*world*
Xanthica
Xenia
Xeniſmi
Xenoparochus
Xerophagy
Xiphos
XV. vir
Xylocopia
Xylon
Xyloſtroton
Xynœcia
Xyſtarcha
Xyſtici
Xyſtus
Yoak
Zemia
Zephyrus
Zetetæ
Zeugitæ
Zotheca
Zygoſtates
Zythum

ARCHITECTURE, *civil.*

Abacus
Abbreuvoir
Acanthus
Acroteria
Adze
Albarium *opus*
Alcove
Amphiproſtyle
Amphitheatre
Anchor
Ancon
Angle *of a wall*
Annulets
Anta
Ante-*chamber*
Antepagmenta
Anterides
Anticum
Antiportico
Apartment
Apertions
Apophyge
Apophygis, *upper*
— *lower*
Apſis
Aquæduct
Arabeſque
Aræoſtyle
Arcade
Arc-*boutant*
Arch
Arches
— *circular*
— *ſemi-circular*
— *ſcheme* [*point*
— *of the 3d & 4th*
— *elliptical*
— *ſtrait*
Arch *of a bridge*
— *triumphal*
Arched *fountain*
— *ſkene*
Architect [*phia*
Architectogra-
Architectonic
ARCHITECTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *civil*
— *counterfeit*

INDEX.

ARCHITECTURE
—*military, or fortification*
— *naval or shipbuilding*
— *in perspective*
Architrave
— *corniche*
— *doors*
— *windows*
Archivault
Area
Arena
Ashlar
Ashlering
Assemblage
Astragal
Atlas
Attic
— *order*
— *of a roof*
— *base*
— *continued*
— *interposed*
Augre
Ax
Axis, *spiral*
Baguette
Balcony
Baldachin
Balks
Balloon
Balluſtre [*tal*
— *of Ionic capital*
Balluſtrade
Band
Bands *of columns*
Bandelet
Banker
Bar
Barbacan
Base
— *of a column*
— *Tuscan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Composite*
— *Attic*
— *Rudent'e*
Basement [*ers*
Basil, *among joiners*
Basilic
Basket, *corbeille*
Basse-*cour*
Baston
Baths
— *of Agrippa*
Battardeaux
Batten
Bay
— *windows*
Bead
Beak
Beam
— *strength of*
— *filling*
Bearer
Bearing *of timber*
— *of an arch*
Beaufet
Bed
— *joint of the*
— *moulding*
Belfry
Bell
Belvidere
Beton
Bevel
— *graduated*
— *angle*
Binding *joists*
Blind *wall*
Blinding *of a* [*casement*
Blockings, *circular*
— *square* [*lar*
Blocking *course*
Board
Boarded *floor*
Bolt
— *of a lock*
— *window*
Boltel
Bond
Boss
Bossage
Bossages
Boulder-*walls*
Boultine
Bound *masonry*
Boutant, *arc*
Boutant *pillar*
Bow
Brace
Bracket
Brads [*vaults*
Branches *of*
— *of arches*
— *of ogives*
Brandrith
Break
— *in*
— *neck* [*ney*
Breast *of a chimney*
Brest-*summers*
Bricks *in bond*
— *floor*
— *spicated*
— *walls*
Brick-*layer*
Bricking
Bridge
— *stone*
— *wooden*
— *rushen*
— *pendent*
— *draw*
Broad-*stone*
Brow-*post*
Building
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *insulated*
— *engaged*
— *interred*
— *public*
— *private*
— *rustic*
— *hydraulic*
— *marine*
— *subterraneous*
— *situation of*
— *structure of a*
— *materials of a*
— *form of a*
— *parts of a*
— *to judge of a*
— *laws of*
— *securing of a*
— *section of a*
Bullock's-eye
Butments
— *of a bridge*
Butting-*pillar*
Button
Buttress
Cabinet
Cabling
Cæment
Cage
Caisson
Caliducts
Camarosis
Camber-*beam*
Canal
Canals
— *of the volute*
Cancelli
Canopy
Cant
Cantalivers
Cantaliver-*cornice*
Canterii [*nice*
Cantoned
Capital
— *of a column*
— *Tuscan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Composite*
Capital, *angular*
— *folded*
— *mutilated*
— *Attic*
— *Symbolical*
— *of a balluster*
— *of a niche*
— *of a triglyph*
— *of a lanthorn*
Capreoli
Caprice
Caracol
Caravansera
Carcase
Carina
Carpenter
— *work*
— *company*
— *joint-rule*
Carpentry
Caryatides
Case
Case-*mate*
Casement
Casing of *timber-work*
Catafalco
Cathetus
Cavazion
Cavetto
Cauking
Caulicoles
Ceiling
Cellars
Center
Chalcidic
Chamber
Chambranle
Chamfer
Chamfering
Channel
— *of the volute*
— *of the larmier*
Channellings
Chantlate
Chapiters
— *with mouldings*
— *sculptures*
Chaplet
Chilminar
Chimney
— *to prevent smoaking*
— *jambs*
— *pieces*
Chinese *stoves*
Chissel
Chit
Church
— *simple*
— *with isles*
— *in a Greek cross*
— *in a Latin —*
— *in rotundo*
Cilery
Cima
Cimiliarc
Cincture
Cintre
Circular *stairs*
Circumvolutions
Cistern
Civil *architecture*
Clamping
Clear
Clench-*nails*
Cockle-*stairs*
Coffer
— *dams*
Coin
Colarin
Colisæum
Collar
— *beam*
Colonnade
— *polystile*
Coltie
Column
— *Tuscan*
— *Doric*
— *Ionic*
— *Corinthian*
— *Composite*
— *measures of*
Columns, *distinguished*
— *as to their matter*
— *construction*
— *form*
— *disposition*
— *use*
Commissure
Compartiment
Compartment *of*
Compartition [*tiles*
Composite *order*
Concamerated
Concameratio
Conge
Console
Contignation
To contrast
Coping *of a wall*
— *over*
Corbel
Corbett
Coridor
Corinthian *order*
Corner-*stones*
Corniche
— *architrave*
— *mutilated*
— *cantaliver*
— *modillion*
Corniche, *coving*
— *of pedestals*
Cornucopia
Corona
Corps
Corsa
Covering
Coving
— *corniche*
Counter-*gage*
Coupled *columns*
Course
— *of plinths*
Coussinet
Cramp-*iron*
Crampoons
Crane
Crest
Crosettes
Cross-*grained*
Crown [*stuff*
— *post*
Crowning
Cul *de lamp*
— *de four*
Cupola
Cyma
Cymatium
— *Tuscan*
— *Doric*
— *Lesbian*
Dado
Decastyle
Decoration
Decorum
Denticles
Department
Design [*column*
Diameter *of a*
— *of the diminution*
— *of the swelling*
Diastyle
Diglyph
Diminution
Diptere
Disposition
Disproportion
Distribution
— *of ornaments*
Ditriglyph
Dome
— *flat*
Door
Doric
— *order*
— *cymatium*
Dormant-*tree*
Dormer
Doubled *column*
Doucine
Dove-*tail*
Drag
Dragon-*beams*
Draught
— *compasses*
Drip
Drum
Duct
Dye
Eagle
Eaves
— *lath*
Echinus
Echo
Ecphora
Edifice
Effect
Egg
Elbow
Elevation
Embrasure
Enfilade
Ensemble
Entablature
Enterfole
Entry
Ephesus, *temple of*
Epigraphe
Epistyle
Escurial
Estrade
Eurythmy
Eustyle
Excavation
Exchange
Extrados
Eye
— *bullock's*
— *of a dome*
— *of the volute*
— *brow*
Fabric
Face
— *of a stone*
False *roof*
Fascia
Fastigium
Feather-*edged*
Festoon
Figures
Fillet
Finishing
Fire-*cocks*
— *office*
Fire-*places*
— *Franklin's*
Fire-*stone*
Flat *crown*
Floor
— *brick and stone*
— *boarded*
— *earthen*
Flower
— *of the capital*
Flutes
Flyers
Foliage
Form
Formication
Foundation
Fountain
— *arched*
— *bason*
— *covered*
— *cup*
— *marine*
— *naval*
— *open*
— *pyramidal*
— *rustic*
— *satyric*
— *spouting*
— *spring*
— *statuary*
— *symbolical*
Frame [*house*
Framing *of a*
Freeze
— *convex*
— *flourished*
— *historical*
— *marine*
— *rustic*
— *symbolical*
— *of the capital*
Fret
— *work*
Frigeratory
Frize
Front
Frontal
Frontispiece
Fronton
Frower
Frowey
Fugue *of rooms*
Funnel *of a chimney*
Furrings [*ney*
Fusarole
Fust
Gable
Gage
Gain
Gallery
Gate
Girders
Girding-*beams*
Girdle
Girt
Gison
Glacis
Glyphe
Gorge
— *of a chimney*
— *other senses of*
Gorgerin [*ture*
Gothic *architecture*
— *column*
Gradation
Granary
Green-*house*
Groove
Ground-*plates*
Group *of columns*
Grout
Guildhall
Gula
Gulbe
Guttæ
Gutters
— *ledge*
Habitation
Hall
Hances
Harmony
Hatchet
Head
Heads
Healing
Hearth-*stone*
Hecatonstylon
Heel
Helix
Hemicycle
Hexastyle
Hinges
Hips
Hip-*mould*
— *roof*
Hod
Hold-*fast*
Hollow
Hooks
Hook-*pins*
Horn
Horse
Horsham-*stone*
Hovelling
House
Housing
Hypæthros
Hyperthyron
Hypethre
Hypocaustum
Hypogæum
Hypotrachelion
Jack-*arch*
Jambs
Jaums
Ice-*house*
— *construction of*
Ichnography
Impastation
Imposts
Incrustation
Inserted *column*
Instructive *column*
Instruments *of*
Insulate [*sacrifice*
Intercolumniations
Interties [*tion*
Intrita
Joints
Joists
Ionic
Joynery
Irregular
— *column*
Isles
Itinerary *column*
Juffers [*stove*
Kang *or Chinese*
Kerf
Key
— *stone of an arch*
King-*piece*
Kitchen
Labyrinth
Lactary *column*
Lacunar
Lantern
Larmier
Lath
— *bricks*
Leaves
Ledgers
Level, *carpenter's*
— *mason's*
Lights
Lime
— *quick*
— *slaked*
Limitrophous
Lintel [*column*
List
Lobby
Lock
— *spring*
Louvre
Lustre
Luthern
Mallet
Maltha
Mantle
Marble
— *artificial*
Mason
Masonry
— *net & bound*
— *Greek*
— *by equal courses*
— *by unequal —*
— *filled up in the middle*
— *compound*
Masque
Massive
— *column*
Mausoleum
Medallion
Medianæ *columnæ*
Member
Metoche
Metope
— *semi*
Mezanine
Minute
Mitchels
Mitre
Model
Modern
Modillions
Module
Mole
Monoptere
Monotriglyph
Monument
The Monument
Moor-*stone*
Mortar [*for compositions*
— *impenetrable to moisture*
— *Loriot's*
— *Higgins's*
— *mixing of*
— *white [courses*
— *used in water-*
— *for furnaces*
— *for sun-dials*
Mortise
Mosque
Movement
Mould *of Masons*
Mouldings
Muniment-*house*
Munions
Mural
— *arch*
Muring
Mutilation
Mutule
Nails
Naked *of a wall,*
Nave [*&c.*
Nerves
Net-*measure*
Newel
Niche [*square*
— *round and*
— *angular and ground*
Niched *column*
Nucleus
Obelisk
Octostyle
Offices
Ogee
Ogives
Okelas
Order [*story of*
— *kinds and history of*
— *general idea of*
— *rustic, Attic,*
— *Persian*
— *Caryatic*
— *French, and Greek*
Ordonnance
Orle
Ornaments
— *in relievo*
— *in creux*
Orthography
— *external and*
Ova [*internal*
Oval *column*
Oviculum
Palace
Pales
Pallier
Pallification
Palmyrene *ruins*
Pannel
Pannier
Pantheon
Parapet
Parastata
Parerga
Pargeting
Partition
Party-*arches*
— *walls*
— *act* 14 *George* III. *recited*
Pass-par-tout
Patera

INDEX.

Pater-noſters
Pavement [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *of terrace*
Pavilion
Pedeſtal
— *Tuſcan, Doric,*
— *Ionic,*
— *Corinthian*
— *Compoſite*
— *ſquare, double,*
— *continued*
— *of ſtatues*
Pediment
— *method of de-* [*ſcribing*
Pendentive
Pentaſtyle
Peridrome
Periptere
Periſtyle
Perron
Perſian
Piazza
Piedouche
Piedroit
Pier
Piers
— *circular*
— *of a bridge*
— *table of thick-*
Pila [*neſs*
Pilaſter
— *different forms*
— *demi* [*of*
Pile [*driving*
— *engine for*
— *of building*
Pillage
Pillar
Pinnacle
Pinning
Pipe
— *air*
Pitch
Placard
Place *bricks*
Plafond
Plan
— *geometrical*
— *raiſed*
— *perſpective*
Planchier
Plane [*of*
— *different forms*
Planting
Plaſter
— *of Paris*
— *crude and burnt*
Plaſtering
— *Venetian*
Plat-*band*
Plates, *ground*
Plat-*fond*
— *form*
Plinth [*wall*
— *of a ſtatue or*
Plumb-*line*
Plummet
Point
Porch
Portail
Portal
Portico
Port-*manteau*
Poſition
Poſts
Poſticum
Poſtique
Powderings
Pozzolana
Profile
Projecture
Pronaos
Proportion
Propylæum
Proſtyle
Prothyris
Prothyrum
Pſeudo-diptere
Pulvinated
Punchion
Purlins
Putlogs
Pycnoſtyle
Pyramid [*Egypt*
— *ancient, of*
— *hiſtory and de-*
Quadra [*ſign of*
Quadrels
Quarry
Quarters
Quarter-*round*
Queue *d'Aronde*
Quoins
Rabbet
— *plane*
Rabbeting
Rafters
Rail
Raiſer
Raiſing-*pieces*
Raking-*table*
Rammer
Rampart
Reduct
Reglet
Regular
Rejointing
Relation
Relievo
Rendering
Repairing
Reparation
Reſervoir
Reſſault
Reſtauration
Retreat
Retrenchment
Return
Ridge
Rolls *or* Rollers
— *endleſs*
Roman *order*
Roof
— *trees*
Room
Rooms, *flight of*
Roſe
Rotondo
Royal *exchange*
Rudenture
Ruderation
Ruelle
Ruins [*joint*
Rule, *carpenter's*
— *uſe of*
Ruſtic
— *work*
— *regular*
— *order*
Sagitta
Sally
Salon *or* Saloon
Sap
Sapheta
Saw
Sawing
— *mill*
Scabellum
Scaffold
Scagliola
Scala
Scale
Scamilli *impares*
Scandulæ
Scandularii
Scapus
Scenography
— *of doors, walls,*
Sciagraphy [*&c.*
Scotia
Screen
Scribing
Scrowls
Sealing [*ing*
Section *of a build-*
Sell
— *window*
Septizon
Sewers
Shaft
— *of a column*
— *of a ſteeple and*
Shaky [*chimney*
Shingles
Shoar
Shouldering-*piece*
Sima
Simatium
Sinuoſity
Site
Slab
Slate [*of*
— *various kinds*
— *proof of good-*
Sleeper [*neſs of*
Slipper
Smoke
— *inventions for*
[*curing ſmoking*
Socle [*chimneys*
Socle *continued*
Sofa
Soffita
Solidity
Solitary *column*
Solive
Spiral
Spire
Stable [*tion of*
— *beſt conſtruc-*
Stair *caſe*
Stairs, *ſtraight*
—— *direct fliers*
—— *ſquare*
—— *triangular*
—— *French*
— *winding*
—— *circular*
—— *elliptical*
—— *ſquare*
—— *triangular*
—— *columniated*
—— *double*
—— *quadruple*
—— *mixed*
—— *dog-legged*
—— *ſquare fliers*
[*and winders*
—— *ſolid & open*
Stanchions
Steeple
Steps
Stereobata
Stereotomy
Stiles
Stilobatum
Store-*houſe*
Stove
— *American*
— *improved by*
[*Sharp*
— *Chineſe, Dutch,*
[*and German*
Striæ
Striges
Strut
Stuc *or* Stucco
— *for walls, me-*
[*thod of making*
— *Liardet's or*
[*Adams's*
— *cement of Bar-*
Stylobaton [*bary*
Subſtruction
Sugar-*houſe*
— *method of*
Summer [*forming*
— *tree*
Supercilium
Surveyor
Swallow's-*tail*
Symmetry
— *uniform and*
Syſtyle [*reſpective*
Tabernacle
Table
— *projecting*
— *razed*
— *crowned*
— *ruſticated*
Tænia
Tail
— *dove and pea-*
Tailloir [*cock's*
Talon
Talus
Tambour
Taper
Tarrace *or* terraſs
Taſſels
Taxis
Telamones
Temple
— *diſtinctions of*
Tenon
Terms *or* termes
— *miliary*
Terrace
Teſtudo *velifor-*
[*mis quadra-*
Tetraſtyle [*bilis*
Theatre
Thermæ
Third *point*
Tige
Timber
— *kinds of*
— *felling of*
— *ſeaſoning of*
— *preſerving of*
— *ſtrength of*
Tondin
Tore
Tower
Tower *of London*
Trabeation
Trammels
Tranſom
Traverſe
Triglyphs
Trim
Trimmers
Tringle
Trochilus
Trophy
Trullization
Trunk
Tuilerie
Tunnel *or* funnel
Tuſcan *order*
Tuſk
Tyle [*of*
— *various kinds*
Tyler
Tympan
— *of an arch*
Vagina
Valleys
Vaſes
Vault
— *maſter, double*
— *with compar-*
[*timents*
— *theory of*
— *key, reins, pen-*
[*dentive of*
— *impoſt of*
Vent
Ventaroli
Ventiducts
Ventilator
— *various con-*
[*trivances of*
Veſtibule
Vivo
Union
Volute
— *manner of de-*
[*lineating*
— *canal and eye of*
Vouſſoir
Upright
Urn
Wainſcot
Wall
— *diſtinctions of*
— *mud and plaiſ-*
— *brick* [*tered*
— *flint or boulder*
— *party*
Wardrobe
Water-*table*
Weather-*board-*
— *tiling* [*ing*
Well-*hole*
Wicket
Window [*of*
— *various forms*
Wood, *preſerva-*
[*tion of*
Wydraught
Xyſtus
Zeta *or* zetecula
Zocco *or* ſocle
Zoophorus

ARCHITECTURE, *military.* See FORTIFICATION *infrà.*

ARCHITECTURE, *naval.* See SHIP *infrà.*

ARITHMETIC.
Abacus *Pythago-*
[*ricus*
Abſtract *numbers*
Abundant *num-*
Account [*bers*
Addition
Aliquant
Aliquot
Alligation
— *medial*
— *alternate*
Alpha
Alternations
Amiable *numbers*
Arabic *figures*
ARITHMETIC
— *operations of*
— *theoretical*
— *practical*
— *harmonical*
— *inſtrumental*
— *logarithmetical*
— *logiſtical*
— *numerous*
— *ſpecious*
— *decimal*
— *binary*
— *tetractic*
— *vulgar*
— *ſexageſimal*
Arithmetical *com-*
[*plement, &c.*
Article
Aſtronomicals
Binary *number*
— *arithmetic*
Bipartient
Biquadrate
Biquadratic
— *power*
— *root*
Book-*keeping*
Briggs's *logarithms*
Broken *numbers*
Calculation
Changes [*ral*
Characters, *nume-*
Characters
Characteriſtic *of a*
Chiliad [*logarithm*
Cipher
Ciphering
Circular *numbers*
Circulating *deci-*
[*mals*
Combination
Commenſurable
[*numbers*
Common *meaſure*
[*diviſor*
Company, *rule of*
Complement, *a-*
[*rithmetical*
Compoſite *num-*
[*bers*
Compoſition of
[*numbers*
— *of proportion*
— *of ratios*
Computation
Concrete *numbers*
Conſequent *of a*
[*ratio*
Continual *propor-*
[*tionals*
Continued *propor-*
[*tion*
Contra-*harmoni-*
[*cal proportion*
Croſs *multiplica-*
Cube [*tion*
Cubic *numbers*
Cubic *root*
Cubo-*cubus*
Cubus-*cubi*
Dactylonomy
Debet
Decade [*tic*
Decimal *arithme-*
— *fractions*
— *ſcales*
Decuple
Deficient *numbers*
Denominator
— *of a ratio*
Digit
Direct, *rule of* 3
Diſcount [*tion*
Diſcrete *propor-*
— *quantity*
Disjunct *propor-*
Dividend [*tion*
Dividual
Diviſion
— *by logarithms*
— *by Neper's bones*
Diviſor
— *common*
Duple *ratio*
— *ſub* —
Duplicate *ratio*
Duplication
Dyadic *arithmetic*
Efficients
Election *of num-*
[*bers, &c.*
Equal [*tios*
— *geometrical ra-*
— *arithmetical* —
Equality, *propor-*
[*tion of*
Equation of *pay-*
[*ments*
Equidifferent
Equimultiple
Even *number*
Evenly *even* —
——— *odd* —
Exceſs
Exchange
— *method of com-*
Exponent [*puting*
— *of a ratio*
Extraction *of roots*
Factors
Factum
Falſe *root*
Fellowſhip
— *without time*
— *with time*
Figural
Figures
— *hiſtory of*
Fraction
— *vulgar* [*proper*
— *proper and im-*
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
— *reduction of*
— *addition of*
— *ſubtraction of*
— *multiplication of*
— *diviſion of*
Golden *rule*
Harmonical *arith-*
— *ſeries* [*metic*
Heptagonal *num-*
[*bers*
Heterogeneous
— *numbers*
— *quantities* [*bers*
Homogeneal *num-*
Hundred [*bers*
Incompoſite *num-*
Index
Infinite *decimals*
Inordinate *propor-*
Integers [*tion*
Intereſt
— *ſimple*
—— *problems in*
— *amount of* 1*d.*
[*in* 1780 *years*
— *daily*
— *table of*
— *compound*
—— *problems in*
— *amount of* 1*d.*
[*in* 1780 *years*
— *of* 1*s. at* 6 *per*
[*cent.*
Interruption *of*
[*proportion*
Inverſe *proportion*
[*and rule*
Inverſion
Letters *numeral*
Linear *numbers*
Logarithms
— *doctrine and*
[*uſe of*
— *method of find-*
[*ing*
— *hyperbolic or*
[*Napier's*
— *common, or*
[*Briggs's*
— *modulus of ſy-*
— *table of* [*ſtem*
—— *uſe of*
— *operations by*
— *imaginary*
Logiſtical *arith-*
[*metic*
Magic *ſquare*
— *hiſtory of* [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *Franklin's*
— *ſquare of ſquares*
— *circle of circles*
Magnitude, *lite-*
— *numerical* [*ral*
— *broken*
— *complex* [*able*
— *incommenſur-*
Meaſure *of a num-*
— *common* [*ber*
Medium, *arith-*
[*metical*
— *geometrical*
Million
Mixt *number*
— *ratio*
— *multiple*
— *ratio*
— *ſuperparticular*
— *ſuperpartient*
Multiplicand
Multiplication
— *proceſs of*
— *by aliquot parts*
— *by aliquant parts*
— *proof of*
— *croſs*
— *table*
Multiplicatives
Multiplier
Multiplicator
Multiplying
Multitude
Multum
Myriad [*er's bones*
Naper's *or Napi-*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of in mul-*
[*tiplication*
— — *in diviſion*
Notation
Number [*of*
— *characteriſing*
— *expreſſing of*
— *meaſure of*
— *broken,* &c.
— *cubic*
— *determinate and*
[*indeterminate*
— *even*
— *evenly and un-*
[*evenly even*
— *figurate*
— *homogeneal and*
[*heterogeneal*
— *imperfect and*
[*perfect*
— *irrational*
— *plain*
— *ſquare, &c. &c.*
— *uneven*
— *whole*
Numbering *rods*
Numeral *figures*
— *antiquity of*
— *letters*
— *characters*
Numeration
Numerator
Numerical
Ordinate *ratio*
Payments, *equa-*
Period [*tion of*
Planetary *ſquares*
Plurality
Polygonal *number*
— *ſide of a*
— *to find a*
Poſition
— *ſingle and double*
Power
— *arithmetical*
— *to extract a root*
[*from a*
— *to multiply or*
[*divide a*
Practice [*thods in*
— *compendious me-*
Prime
— *number*
Primitive
Product
Progreſſion
— *arithmetical*
[*and geometrical*
Proof
Proportion
— *arithmetical*
— *geometrical*
— *harmonical*
— *rule of*
Proportional, *mean*
Proportionality
Pyramidal *numbers*
Pythagoric *abacus*
Quadripartition
Quadruple
Quarter
Quincunx
Quotient
Ratio [*rational*
— *rational and ir-*
— *properties of*
Rational *fraction*
— *integer and*
[*mixt number*
Reci-

INDEX.

Reciprocal *proportion*
Rectangle
Reduction
— *descending and ascending*
Relation
Repetend
— *single and compound*
Retrograde *order*
Rhabdology
Root, *to extract the*
Rule
— *of three*
—— *inverse*
—— *compound*
S
Secundans
Separatrix
Series
Sesqui *alterate*
— *duplicate*
— *tertional*
Sexagenary
— *tables*
Sexagesimal
Sexagesimals
Shwan-*pan*
Side *of a polygonal number*
— *of power*
Similar *numbers*
— *plain and solid*
Solid *numbers*
Square *number*
— *root*
— *to find the*
— *magic*
Subduction
Subduple *ratio*
Subduplicate —
Submultiple
— *ratio*
Subtraction
Sum
Supposition
Surd
Surfolid
T
Table of *Pythagoras*
Tables *of logarithms*
Tare *and Tret*
Triangle, *arithmetical*
Triangular *number*
Trillion
Tripartition
Triplicate *ratio*
V
Unit
X
Y
Z
Zensus

ARITHMETIC, *political.* See POLITICAL *Arithmetic.*

ARITHMETIC, *specious.* See ALGEBRA.

ARTILLERY. See GUNNERY, & PYROTECHNY.

ARTS and MANUFACTURES. See MANUFACTURES

ASTROLOGY.
Accidents
Accidental *dignities, &c.*
Adamas
Adultery
Airy *triplicity*
Alcohol
Almanar
Almudhebis
Almugea
Almuthen
Altitude
Amnimodar
Anæreta
Androgynus
Angles
Antiscii
Apopsychia
Apotelesma
Apotelesmatica
Argenticomus
Ascendant
Ascending *signs*
ASTROLOGY
— *natural*
— *judiciary*
Astrometeorology
Astrothemata
Babylonian
Biquintile
Blas
Burnt *planet*
— *way*
Cardinal *points*
Casting *a figure*
Cataphora
Cazimi
Climacteric
Configuration *of the planets*
Converse *direction*
Cosmical *aspect*
Cusp
Decanus
Dejection
Direction
Dodecatemory
Domifying
Exaltation
Face
Fate, *astrological*
Figure
Genethliaci
Horoscope
— *lunar*
House
Hyleg
Hylegial *places*
Hypogeum
Influence
Masculine *signs*
Nativity
Opening *of gates*
Orb
Part *of fortune*
Peregrine
Quadrat
Reception
Sinister *aspect*
Tables *of houses*
Tetragon
Theme
Trigon
Trine
Triplicity
Trutina *hermetis*

ASTRONOMY.
Abenel-Gauby
Aberration
Absolute *equation*
Acceleration
— *of the moon*
Acherner
Acronychal
Acronyctæ
Acubene
Additive *equations*
Adhil
Æsculapius
Æstival
Age *of the moon*
Agglutination
Albireo
Alcor
Aldebaran
Alderaimin
Aldhafera
Alfecca
Algeneb
Algol
Algorab
Alhabor
Alhidade
Alhirto
Alkes
Allioth
Almanac
— *nautical*
Almogiza
Almucantars
— *staff*
Alpheratz
Alpheta
Alramech
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the sun*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
— *of the horizon*
Altitude *of the moon's atmosphere*
— *of the pyramids*
— *refraction of*
— *parallax of*
— *equal, instrument*
Amphora
Amplitude
— *magnetical*
Analemma
Anaphora
Anastrous *signs*
Andromeda
Angetenar *of*
Angles, *measuring*
Angle *at the sun*
— *of the east*
— *of obliquity*
— *of longitude*
— *of right ascension*
Angular *motion*
Annual *equation,*
Anomaly *&c.*
— *mean*
— *of the excentric*
— *true*
Ansæ
Anser
Antartic *pole*
— *circle*
Antares
Antecanis
Antecedentia
Anthelion
Antichthon
Antinous
Aphelion
Apis
Apocatastasis
Apogee
— *of the moon*
— *of the equant*
Apparent *conjunction*
Apparition
Appearances
Appulse
Apsis
— *higher*
— *lower*
Apus
Aquarius
Aquila
Ara *thuribuli*
Arato-*bafaben*
Arch
— *diurnal*
— *nocturnal*
— *of progression*
— *of retrogradation*
— *of station*
— *between the centres*
— *of vision*
Arctic
— *circle*
Arctophylax
Arcturum *infra*
Arcturus
Arctus
Area
Argetenar
Argo *navis*
Argument
— *of inclination*
— *menstrual, of latitude*
—— *of longitude*
— *annual*
Arided
Aries
Arista
Armillary
— *trigonometer*
Ascending
— *latitude*
— *node*
Ascension
— *right*
—— *angle of*
— *oblique*
—— *arc of*
— *refraction of*
Ascensional *difference*
Aselli
Aspect
— *ancient & modern*
— *partile*
— *platic*
Asterion
Asterism
Astræa
Astral
Astrodicticum
Astrognosia
Astrolabe
— *sea*
Astronomical
— *observations*
— *place of a star, &c.*
ASTRONOMY
— *history of*
— *ancient*
— *new*
Astroscope
Astroscopia
Astrothesia
Astrum
Atlantides
Atmosphere
— *height of*
— *lunar*
Auges
Auriga
Austral
Australis *piscis*
Australica *sydera*
Autumnal
— *point*
— *equinox*
— *signs*
Aux
Axis *of the world*
— *of the earth*
— *of a planet*
— *of the horizon*
Azelfoge
Azimuth
— *magnetical*
— *compass*
Azimuths
Baltheus *Orionis*
Basilicus
Batenkeros
Bear
Beard *of a comet*
Bed-*Algense*
Bee
Beemen
Beibeniæ *stellæ*
Bellatrix
Belly, *dragon's*
Belts
Berenice's *hair*
Betelgeule
Bicorporea *signa*
Bird
— *of Phœbus*
Blazing *star*
Bodies *celestial*
Bootes
Borbonia *astra*
Boreal *signs*
Botenakaitos
Bounds *of an*
Bridemit *eclipse*
Brinek
Bull
Bull's-*eye*
Calculation
Calculator
Calendar, *astronomical*
Cameleon
Camelopardalus
Cancer
— *tropic of*
Canes *venatici*
Canicula
Canis *major*
— *minor*
Canopus
Capella
Capra
Capricorn
— *tropic of*
Caput *draconis*
— *Medusæ*
Cardinal *signs*
Cassiopea
Castor
Catabibazon
Catalogue *of the stars*
Cauda *Capricorni*
— *Ceti*
— *Cygni*
— *Delphini*
— *Draconis*
— *Leonis*
— *Ursæ Majoris*
—— *Minoris*
Ceginus
Celidographia
Centaurus
Centre *of the equant*
— *of gravitation*
Cepheus
Cerberus
Cetus
Chara
Characters
Charles's *wain*
Circles *of altitude*
— *of declination*
— *diurnal*
— *equant*
— *of excursion*
— *of illumination*
— *of latitude*
— *of longitude*
— *of perpetual apparition*
— *of occultation*
— *polar*
— *of position*
— *vertical*
Circular *velocity*
Circumpolar *stars*
Cœlestial *observations*
Columba *Noachi*
Colures
Coma *Berenicis*
Combust
Comet
— *nature of*
— *phases of*
— *magnitude of*
— *formation of the tails of*
— *motion of*
— *tables of elements of*
— *course of*
— *parallax of*
— *trajectory of*
Cometarium
Commutation *angle of*
Complement
Concentric
Conjunction
Consequentia
Constellation
Copernican *sphere*
— *system*
Copernicus
Cor *Caroli*
— *Hydræ*
— *Leonis*
— *Scorpii*
Corona *borealis*
— *australis*
Coronæ *lucida*
Corvus
Cosmical
Cosmolabe
Crane
Crater
Crepusculum
— *height of the atmosphere*
Crescent
Crosier
Crown
Crystalline *heavens*
Culmination
Curtate *distance*
Curtation
Cusp
Cygnus
Cynosura
Decil
Declination
— *sun's, table of*
— *circle of*
— *parallax of*
— *refraction of*
Decussation
Deferent
Delphinus
Deltoton
Demi-*cross*
Deneb
Density *of the planets*
Depression *of the sun, &c.*
Descending *latitude*
Descension
— *right and oblique*
Descensional *difference*
Deviation
Diacentros
Diameter *of heavenly bodies*
— *apparent*
— *mean of planets, from sun*
— *of sun at different times of year*
Dichotomy
Digit
Dihelios
Diopter
Direct
Direction
Disc
Discus
Distance
Distances *of the*
— *relative mean*
Distance *of the*
Diurnal *sun, &c.*
— *motion of a planet*
— *of the earth*
— *phenomena*
Dog
— *days*
Dorado
Draco
Dragon
— *head and tail*
Eagle
Earth
— *motion of*
— *arguments for and against*
Eclipsareon
Eclipse
— *duration of*
— *immersion of*
— *emersion of*
— *of the moon*
— *astronomy of*
— *quantity of*
— *duration of*
— *of the sun*
— *astronomy of*
— *calculation of*
— *number of eclipses*
— *period of*
— *use of*
— *of the satellites*
Ecliptic
— *bounds*
— *digits*
Ecliptic *line*
— *obliquity of*
— *various observations*
Effusion
Elements *star*
Elevation *of a*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *to find*
Elliptic
Elongation
— *angle of*
Emersion
— *scruples of*
Engonasis
Enif
Ephemerides
Epicycle
Equant
Equated *anomaly*
Equation *of time*
— *tables of*
— *of the centre*
—— *to find*
—— *table of*
Equations, *annual*
— *excentric*
— *lunar & solar*
Equator *versal*
Equatoreal *uniculus*
Equinoctial
Equinox
Equinus *barbatus*
Equuleus
Erichthonius
Eridanus
Erratic
Evection
Excentric
— *circle*
— *anomaly of the*
— *equation*
— *place*
Excentricity
— *of the planets*
— *double*
Expurgation
Eye, *bull's*
Faculæ
Falcated
Fasciæ
Figure *of an eclipse*
— *of the moon*
Finitor
Firmament
Fixed *signs, &c.*
— *stars*
Fomahaut
Full *moon*
Fundus *cæli*
Galaxy
Gemini
Geocentric
— *latitude*
— *place*
— *longitude*
Gibbous
Globe, *celestial*
— *use of*
— *making of*
— *Ferguson's*
— *planetary*
—— *use of*
Gnomon
— *use of*
Gravity
— *universal*
— *of the moon*
— *of the planets*
— *phenomena of*
— *cause of*
Greyhounds
Grus
Guards
Gunter's *quadrant*
Harmony *of the spheres*
Head, *dragon's*
Heat *seasons*
— *proportion in the*
— *cause of the*
Heaven *difference*
Heliacal *rising*
— *setting*
Helice
Heliocentric *place*
— *latitude*
Heliocometes
Heliometer
Helioscope
Heliotrope
Hemisphere
Heniochas
Hercules
Hesper
Hircus
Homocentric
Horary
— *circles*
— *motion of the earth*
Horizon
— *rational*
— *sensible*
— *eastern*
— *western*
Horizontal *moon*
— *parallax*
— *refraction*
Hour-*circles*
Hyades
Hydra
Hydrochoos
Hydrus
Hyemal *solstice*
Hypothesis
Illumination, *circle of*
Immersion
Inclination *of the earth's axis*
— *of a planet*
— *argument of*
Informes *stellæ*
Ingress
Interposition
Interstellar
Juno
Jupiter
— *revolution of*
— *magnitude of*
— *distance of*
— *moons of*
— *comparative astronomy of*
Keiran
Kepler's *law*
Lacerta
Lactea *via*
Lampadias
Latitude
— *circle of*
— *of the moon*

Lati-

INDEX.

Latitude *heliocen-*
— *geocentric* [*tric*
— *of the ſtars,* [*alteration in*
— *difference of*
Leo
Leo *minor*
Leonis *cor*
Lepus
Libra
Libration
— *of the earth*
Limb
Limits *of a planet*
Line *of the apſides*
— *fiducial*
— *of the nodes*
Lizard [*ſtar*
Longitude *of a*
— *of the ſun, &c.*
Lucida *coronæ*
— *hydræ*
— *lyræ*
Lucifer
Lupus
Lynx
Lyra
M
Maculæ
— *ſolar*
Magellanic *clouds*
Mars [*the ſun*
— *diſtance from*
— *inclination of* [*orbit*
— *period of revo-* [*lution*
— *diameter, pa-* [*rallax, &c.*
Mean *motion*
— *conjunction*
— *oppoſition*
— *diſtance*
Menſtrual *longi-* [*tude of moon*
Mercury
— *diſtance from* [*the ſun*
— *inclination of* [*orbit*
— *diameter, &c.*
Meridian
— *line*
— *to draw it*
— *altitude of the* [*ſun, &c.*
—— *to find it*
— *teleſcope*
— *to obſerve tran-* [*ſits of the*
Meteoroſcope
Mid-*heaven*
Milky-*way*
Minute
Mobile *primum*
Monoceros
Moon
— *motions of*
— *diſtance*
— *eccentricity*
— *diameter*
— *ſurface*
— *denſity & matter*
— *gravity & bulk*
— *phenomena of*
— *phaſes of*
—— *to delineate*
— *light of full*
— *courſe and mo-* [*tion of*
— *irregularities of* [*motion*
— *phyſical cauſe* [*of motions of*
— *figure of path* [*with reſpect to* [*ſun*
— *aſtronomy of*
— *age or change,* [*to find*
— *ſouthing, to find*
— *theory of mo-* [*tions and irregularities*
— *nature and fur-* [*niture of*
— *mountains of,* [*to meaſure*
— *influence of the*
— *harveſt*
—— *illuſtrated*
— *true time of new* [*and full, to find*
Moon, *tables for*
Morning *ſtar*
— *twilight*
Motion
— *mean* [*mary*
— *diurnal or pri-*
— *ſecondary or* [*proper*
Mural *arch*
Muſca
Nadir
— *ſun's*
Natural *horizon*
Navis
Nebulous
New *moon*
Noachi *columba*
Nocturnal *arch*
— *ſemi*
Nodes [*deſcending*
— *aſcending and*
— *line of*
— *retrograde mo-* [*tion of*
Nonageſimal
North *ſtar*
Northern *ſigns*
Nucleus
Nutation *of the* [*earth's axis*
Obeliſk, *uſe of*
Obliquity *of the* [*ſphere*
— *of the ecliptic*
Obſervations
Obſervatory
— *Greenwich, hi-* [*ſtory of*
— *Paris, hiſtory of*
— *Tycho Brahe's*
— *Pekin*
— *portable*
Occultation
— *circle of*
Octant
Octile
Ophiucus
Oppoſition
Optical *inequality*
Orb
Orbis *magnus*
Orbit
Order
Orient
— *equinoctial*
— *eſtival*
— *hybernal*
Oriental
Orion
— *river of*
Orrery [*name*
— *reaſon of its*
Ortive *amplitude*
P. M.
Palilicium
Pallas [*tion*
Paracentric *mo-*
— *ſolicitation of* [*gravity*
Parallactic *angle*
Parallax
— *of declination*
— *of right aſcen-* [*ſion, &c.*
— *of long. & lat.*
— *menſtrual, of* [*the ſun*
— *of the annual*
— *effect of* [*orbit*
— *obſervation of*
— *moon's, to ob-* [*ſerve*
—— *in an eclipſe*
—— *to find*
—— *hence her* [*diſtance*
— *of Mars, to*
— *ſun's* [*obſerve*
— *by tranſit of*
— *reſult of* [*Venus*
— *annual of the* [*ſtars*
Parallels *of lati-* [*tude*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
Parallelism *of* [*earth's axis*
Particula *exſors*
Path *of the vertex*
Pavo
Pegaſus
Penumbra
Penumbra, *extent*
Perigæum [*of*
Perigee
Perihelium
Period
— *of the planets*
Perſeus
Pertica
Phaſes
— *of an eclipſe*
Phœnix
Phoſphorus
Piſces
Piſcis *auſtralis*
— *volans*
Place *of a ſtar*
— *true and ap-* [*parent*
— *of the ſun, &c.*
— *moon's*
— *excentric*
— *heliocentric and*
Planes [*geocentric*
Planet
Planets [*ſecondary*
— *primary and*
— *nature of*
—— *reſembling* [*our earth*
——*arguments for*
— *ſuperior and* [*inferior*
— *motion of*
— *demonſtrated*
— *magnitudes,* [*diſtances, revolutions of*
— *light and heat,* [*&c. of*
— *denſities of de-* [*termined by Newton, and calculated by Hutton*
— *cauſe of the* [*motion of*
— *laws of*
— *computation of* [*motion & place*
Planetarium
Planetary
— *ſyſtem*
Planiſphere
Pleiades
Plenilunium
Poetical *riſing &*
Point [*ſetting*
Polar
Pole
— *to obſerve the* [*altitude of*
Poles *of the ecliptic*
Pole-*ſtar*
Pollux
Poſition
Preceſſion
— *cauſe and quan-*
Preſepe [*tity of*
Primary *planet*
Problem, *Kepler's*
Procyon
Proemptoſis
Prometheus
Proſthaphæreſis
Pſeudo-*ſtella* [*em*
Pythagorean *ſyſt-*
Quadrant, *aſtrono-*
— *uſe of* [*mical*
— *Gunter's, uſe of*
— *Hadley's, hiſ-* [*tory of*
— *Sutton's or Col-*
— *uſe of* [*lins's*
— *of altitude*
Quadrat
— *uſe of*
Quadrature
Quarter
Quartile
Quintile
Ram
Rational *horizon*
Raven [*equinoxes*
Receſſion *of the*
Reduction *to the* [*ecliptic*
Reflection *of the* [*moon*
— *in Copernican* [*ſyſtem*
Refraction *of the*
— *effect of* [*ſtars*
— *arguments for*
Refraction, *table* [*of, at different altitudes*
— *to obſerve*
— *of altitude*
— *of declination*
— *of aſcenſion and* [*deſcenſion*
— *of longitude and*
Regel [*latitude*
Region *ethereal*
Regulus
Reticula *for mea-* [*ſuring eclipſes*
Retractation *of Ga-*
Retroceſſion [*lileo*
Retrogradation
— *of the nodes*
— *of the ſun*
Retrograde
Revolution
Ring *of Saturn*
— *diſcovery of*
— *phenomena of*
Riſing
Robur *carolinum*
Royal *oak*
Rudolphine *tables*
Sagitta
Sagittarius
Satellites
— *of Jupiter*
— *periods and di-* [*ſtances of*
— *of Saturn*
— *periods and di-*
Saturn [*ſtances of*
—*period, diſtance,* [*diameter of*
— *phenomena of*
Scheat
Scheme
Sciagraphy
Scorpio
Scruples
—*of half-duration*
— *of immerſion*
— *of emerſion*
Scutum *Sobieſki*
Second
Secondary *circles* [*of the ecliptic*
— *planets* [*cal*
Sector, *aſtronomi-*
Selenography
Semidiameter
— *of the planets*
Semiquartile
— *quintile*
— *ſextile*
Semita *luminoſa*
Septentrio
Serpens
Serpentarius
Seſqui *quadrate*
— *quintile*
Setting
Sextans
Sextant
Sextile
Siderial *day*
— *table of revolu-* [*tions, &c. of ſtars*
Sidus *Georgium*
Sights *of inſtru-*
Sign [*ments*
— *vernal & æſtival*
— *autumnal and*
Sirius [*brumal*
Sobieſki's *ſhield*
Solar *eclipſe*
— *ſyſtem* [*vity*
Solicitation *of gra-*
Solſtice [*ter*
—*ſummer & win-*
Solſtitial *points*
— *colure*
Sphere
— *armillary*
—— *of Ferguſon*
— *Ptolemaic &* [*Copernican*
Spherical *aſtrono-*
Spica *virginis* [*my*
Sporades
Spots
—*ſolar, cauſe of*
— *planetary*
— *lucid, in the*
Spring [*heavens*
Square, *geometri-* [*cal on quadrants*
Star, *fixed & wan-* [*dering*
— *diſtance of the* [*fixed ſtars*
—*immenſe, proved*
— *method of eſti-* [*mating*
— *by Michell, Her-* [*ſchel, &c.*
— *meaſured by the* [*velocity of light,* [*ſound, &c.*
— *magnitude of α* [*Lyræ by Herſchel*
—*diſtinguiſhed in-* [*to conſtellations*
—— *unformed &* [*nebulous*
—— *double*
—— *ſix claſſes of,* [*by Herſchel*
— *number of*
— *changes of*
— *nature of*
— *motion of*
—— *common and* [*proper*
—— *obſervations* [*by Herſchel*
— *catalogue of ſe-* [*veral ſtars*
—*with their mag-* [*nitudes*
Stationary [*&c.*
Succeſſion
Summer
Sun
— *rotation about* [*its axis*
— *apparent annu-* [*al motion*
—*nature, proper-* [*ties, figure,*
Swan [*&c. of*
Synod
Synodical *month*
Syſtem
—*Ptolemaic*
— *Copernican*
— *Tychonic*
—*ſolar or plane-*
Syzygy [*tary*
— *phenomena and* [*circumſtances of*
Tables, *aſtronomi-*
—*Alphonſine* [*cal*
— *Prutenic*
— *Daniſh*
— *Rudolphine*
— *perpetual*
— *various others*
— *Philolaic and* [*Caroline*
— *Ludovician*
—*Halley's, le Mon-* [*nier's, Mayer's*
— *of the ſtars*
Tail, *dragon's*
Taurus
Teleſcopical *ſtars*
Tellus
Terminator
Tetartemorion
Themis
Theorical *aſtro-* [*nomy*
Theories *of the* [*planets*
Three-*legged ſtaff*
Time, *equation of*
Titubation
Toucan *or Anſer* [*Americanus*
Trajectory *of a*
Tranſit [*comet*
— *inſtrument*
Tranſom *of croſs*
Trepidation [*ſtaff*
Triangle
Triangular *qua-*
Trigon [*drant*
Trioctile
Triones
Tropics
Tube [*tion of*
—*draw, conſtruc-*
Twilight
— *table of du-* [*ration*
Twinkling *of ſtars*
— *cauſe of*
—*various opinions*
Twins
Tychonic-*ſyſtem*
Variation *of the*
Vector [*moon*
Venus, *period of*
— *diameter, di-* [*ſtance*
— *phaſes of*
— *tranſit of*
— *phenomena of,* [*repreſented by a planetarium and Orrery*
Vergiliæ
Vernal
Vertex
Vertical *circle*
— *prime*
— *of the ſun*
— *point*
Veru
Veſper
Veſpertine
Via *lactea*
—— *ſolis*
Vindemiatrix
Virgo
Ultramundane
Unicorn [*moon*
Volcanos *in the*
Vortex *of Car-* [*teſians*
Uraniburgh, *obſer-*
Urſa [*vatory of*
— *major & minor*
Vulpecula *& anſer*
Waggoner
Water-*bearer*
Way, *milky*
—*ſtars in, obſerv-* [*ed by Herſchel*
Weſt
Whale
Whirling-*table*
— *conſtruction and*
Winter [*uſe of*
Wolf
World
— *lower & upper*
Xiphias
Zenith
— *diſtance*
Zodiac
—*ſigns of*
Zodiacal *light*
— *cauſe of*

BOTANY.

Aavora
Abaca
Abanga
Abavi
Abdelavi
Abel-tree
Abelicea
Abelmoluch
Abhel
Abrokus
Abrono
Abſinthium
Abutilon
Acacia
— *baſtard*
Acaiaiba
Acajou
Acalephe
Acalypha
Acanaphora
Acantha
Acanthaceous
Acanthe *Arabica*
Acanthion
Acanthus
Acapatli
Acarna
Acaulis
Acauloſe
Accipitrina
Acetabulum
Acetary
Ache
Achemenis
Achillea
Achyronia
Achyrophorus
Acicoca
Acinaria
Acini
Acinodendron
Aclowa
Acmella
Acnida
Aconcroba
Aconite
Acopa
Acopos
Acorus
Acrocorion
Acroe
Acron
Acroſpeles
Acroſticum
Actæa
Aculei
Acutella
Adder's-*tongue*
Adenanthera
Adhatoda
Adiantum
Adonides
Adonion
Adoxa
Adrachne
Adriune
Ægelethron
Ægilops
Ægineta
Ægleus
Ægoceras
Ægolethron
Ægonychus
Ægopodium
Ægopogon
Æſchynomene
Æſchynomenous
Æſculus
Ætheria *herba*
Æthuſa
Africanus *flos*
Afoba
Aſto
Agaricus
Agaty
Agave
Agaupe
Agem
Ageratum
Aggregate
Agiahalid
Agilenſz
Aglects
Agnacat
Agnanthus
Agnus *caſtus*
Agra
Agria
Agrai mpelo
Agrimonoides
Agrimony
— *hemp*
— *water-hemp*
Agriocinara
Agriomela [*on*
Agriomelanzani-
Agrion
Agroſtema
Agroſtis
Agroſtographia
Aguaguin
Aguara-quiya
Aguara-ponda
Agul
Aguti *Treva*
Agutiguepa
Ahmella
Ahouai
Aigeiros
Air *veſſels*
Aira
Ajubatipita
Ajuga
Aizoon
Ala
Alæ
Alabaſtra
Alapouli
Alated *leaves*
Alaternoides
Alaternus
Albuca
Albueus
Alburnum
Alcea
— *veſicaria*
Alchimella
Alcibium
Aldaru
Alder
— *berry-bearing*
Aldrovandia
Alexanders
Alga
Algoides
Algoſarel
Alhagi
Alhen
Aljembut

INDEX.

Alimos
Aliſanders
Aliſma
Allelujah
Allheal
Allionia
Allium
Allophyllus
Almene
Almond-*tree*
Alnam
Alnus
Aloe
— *baſtard*
— *water*
Aloes *lignum*
Aloedary
Aloides
Alopecuros
Alpam
Alpheſera
Alpinia
Alrum
Alſaharatica
Alſcnefu
Alſinaſtrum
Alſine
Alſinella
Alſinoides
Alſtroemeria
Altercum
Alternate
Althæa
Altith
Alueſen
Alumta
Aluſma
Alypon *Montis ceti*
Alypum
Alyſſon
Alzum
Amaranth
Amaranthoides
Amaryllis
Amba
Ambaiba
Ambaitinga
Ambarvalis *flos*
Amber-*tree*
Ambroſia
Ambroſinia
Ambubeia
Amea
Amellus
Amentaceous
Amethyſtea
Ammannia
Ammi
Amminea *uva*
Amorpha
Ampana
Ampelographia
Amyrberis
Amyris
Anabaſius
Anablatum
Anacardium
Anacyclus
Anagallis *aquatica*
Anagyris
Ananas
Anarrhinon
Anaſſas
Anaſtatica
Anatomy *of plants*
Anavinga
Anblatum
Anchuſa
Anda
Andira
Andiriar
Andrachne
Androgyna
Andromeda
Andropogon
Androſace
Andryala
Anemone
Angelica
Angelina
Angina *lini*
Angioſperma
Angſana
Anguina
Anhuiba
Anhydros
Anil
Aniſe-*ſeed*
Annona
Annual *leaves*
— *plants*
— *meadow-graſs*
Anochus
Antheræ
Anthoceros
Anthology
Antholyza
Anthos
Anthoxanthum
Anthropomorph-
Antichorus [ous
Antidiſma
Antophyllus
Anus
Aouta
Apalachine
Apetalous
Aphanes
Apherhouſli
Aphyllanthes
Apiaſtellum
Apiaſtrum
Apices
Apinel
Apios
Apium
Apluda
Apobee
Apollinaris
Aponogeton
Apophyſis
Apple-*tree*
— *characters of*
— *management of*
— *kinds of*
— *parts of*
Apple
— *bitter*
— *cuſtard*
— *prickle*
— *ſtar*
Apricot
Aputtaſy
Apyrenos
Aquartia
Aquilæ *arbor*
Arabis
Arachis
Aracus
Arais *alnil*
Aralia
Arapabaca
Arboreous
Arboreſcent
Arboriſt
Arbuſcula
Arbuſtiva
Arbuſtum
Arbutus
Archangel
Arcion
Arctopus
Arctotis
Arduina
Areca
Arethuſa
Aretia
Argemone
Argemonion
Argentil
Arillus
Ariſi
Ariſta
Ariſtida
Armena
Armoriaca
Arnica
Arnotta
Arornos
Arrhenogogon
Arrow-*head*
— *headed graſs*
Arrow-*root*
Arſella
Arſmart
Artedia
Arthritica
Artichoke
— *Jeruſalem*
Arum
Aruncus
Arundo
— *Indica*
Aſarabacca
Aſarina
Aſarum
Aſaſi
Aſcindoe
Aſh-*tree*
Aſpalathus
Aſparagus
Aſpergellous
Aſperifolious
Aſperugo
Aſpic
Aſſerida
Aſſrumina
Aſſurgent *leaves*
Aſtorcha
Aſtragalus
Aſtroboliſm
Aſtronium
Atanta
Athanaſia
Atractylis
Atragene
Atraphaxis
Atriplex
Atropa
Attire
Attrow
Attrummaphoc
Ava *ava*
Avaramo *temo*
Aubier
Avellana
Avellanda
Avena
Avens
Averrhoa
Avicennia
Avignon-*berry*
Avocado
Aurantium
Aureliana
Auricula *urſi*
Auriculated *leaf*
Aurum *vegetabile*
Autour
Awn
Axilla
Axillary *leaves*
Axis
Axyris
Ayenia
Azalea
Baaras
Baccharis
Bacchica
Bacciferous *plants*
Baccoſoe
Bacoba
Bæckea
Bala
Balam *Pulli*
Balls, *vegetable*
Balſam-*apple*, *male*
Balſamina *ſcan-*
[*dens*
Balſamine, *female*
Balſamita
Bamboe
Banana
Baniſteria
Baobab
Baptiſecula
Barba *Aron*
— *Capræ*
— *Jovis*
Barbadoes *cherry*
— *flower-fence*
Barbated-*leaf*
Barberry-*tree*
Barbulæ
Barbyla
Bark
— *binding*
— *galling*
Barking *of trees*
Barleria
Barley
— *laws relating to, under* Hordeum *and* Wheat
Barren-*wort*
Bartramia
Bartſia
Baſaal
Baſella
Baſiatrahagi
Baſil
— *field*
— *American field*
— *Syrian field*
— *ſtone and wild*
Baſſia [*tons*
Batchelor's *but-*
— *pear*
Batis
Baton
Bauhinia
Baum
— *baſtard*
— *ſhrubby*
— *Turky*
Bay
Bead-*tree*
Beam-*tree*
Bean
— *bog*
— *kidney*
— *tree*
— *binding*
— *Molucco*
— *caper*
— *trefoil*
— *tree*
Bear
Bear's-*ears*
— *ear ſanicle*
— *bind*
— *breech*
— *foot*
Beard, *old man's*
Bearded *huſk*
Bedengian
Bedoara
Bedſtraw
Bee-*flower*
Beech-*tree*
Beet
— *hare's*
Begonia
Beidelſar
Bel
Belingela
Bell, *flower*
— *hair*
— *muſchus*
— *pepper*
— *weed*
Belladona
Belle *de nuit*
Belling *of hops*
Bellis
Bellonia
Belly-*ach-weed*
Belvidere [*us*
Benedictus *cardu-*
Benjamin-*tree*
Bennet, *herb*
Ber
Berbengine
Berberis
Bermudiana
Bernhardia
Berry
— *Avignon*
Berſe
Berula
Beſd
Beſleria
Beta
Betel
Bethlehem *ſtar*
Betony
— *water*
Betonica *Pauli*
Betula
Biblus
Bicornes
Bicuiba
Bidens
Bifaria *folia*
Bifid *leaf*
Bifolium
Bignonia
Bijugum *folium*
Bilberry
Bilimbi
Bilocular
Binated *leaf*
Bind-*weed*
— *rough*
— *ſea*
Bipartite *leaf*
Bipartition
Birabetane
Birao
Birch-*tree*
— *of America*
Bird-*cherry*
— *eye*
— *foot*
— *graſs*
— *neſt*
— *purple*
Birdlime
Birthwort
Bis
Bis-*Annual*
Biſaria
Biſcutella
Biſerrula
Biſhop's-*weed*
Biſlingua
Biſtort
Bivalve
Bixa
Bizarre
Black-*berry*
— *graſs*
— *thorn*
Bladder
— *oil*
— *nut*
— *African*
— *laurel-leaved*
— *ſena*
Blade
Blæria
Blakæa
Blattaria
Blea
Bleb
Blectinum
Bleeding
Blinks
Blite [*bles*
Blood *of vegeta-*
— *flower*
— *wood*
— *wort*
Bloſſom [*flower*
Blowing *of a*
Blue *from veget-*
— *ball* [*ables*
— *bottle*
Boaria *lappa*
Bobartia
Bocconia
Boerhaavia
Bog-*bean*
— *berry*
Bohea
Bolbonach
Boleto *lichen*
Boletus
Bombax
Bon
Bonduc
Bongo *pala*
Bonifacia
Bontia
Boraſſus
Borbonia
Borders
Borecole
Borrage
Boſca
Botaniſt
Botanophili
Botany
— *object of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *writers on*
— *Tournefort's* [*diſtribution*
— *terreſtrial*
— *marine*
— *ſubterranean*
Bottle-*flower*
Bottrys
Bottrytis
Boviſta
Bow-*cap*
Bower, *lady's*
Box-*tree*
— *ſand*
— *African*
— *thorn*
Boxus
Brabe
Brabeium
Brachium
Bractea
Brambas
Bramble *buſh*
Brane-*urſine*
Branch
— *wood*
— *fruit*
— *half-wood*
— *ſpurious wood*
— *engrafting of*
Branchery
Braſſatella
Braſſica
Brazil
Bread, *ſow's*
— *Indian*
— *St. John's*
— *fruit*
Breynia
Briar
Brimſtone-*wort*
Briſtol-*flower*
Briza
Bromelia
Bromus
Brooklime
Broom
— *African*
— *butcher's*
— *rape*
— *tree*
Broſſæa
Browallia
Brown-*wort*
Brownæa
Brunia
Brunsfelſia
Bruſh, *ſilver*
Bryon
Bryony
Bryum
Bubon
Bubonuim
Bucca *ferrea*
Buccinum
Bucephalon
Buchnera
Bucida
Buck-*bean*
Buckler *muſtard*
Buck's-*horn*
— *creſſes*
Buckthorn
— *ſea*
— *wheat*
Bud
Budleia
Bufonia
Bugle
Bugloſs
— *viper's*
— *ſmall wild*
Bulatwæla
Bulb
— *tunicated*
— *ſquamous*
Bulbine
Bulbocaſtanum
Bulbocodium
Bulbonack
Bulbous
Bulef
Bull-*weed*
Bullace-*tree*
Bully-*tree*
Bumbunny
Bun
Bunched *cods*
— *roots*
Bunias
Bunium
Buphthalmum
Buphthalmus
Bupleurum
Burdock
— *leſſer*
Burdunculus
Burmannia
Burnet
— *ſaxifrage*
Burning *plant*
Burſa *paſtoris*
— *minor*
Burſera
Buſh, *poiſon*
Butcher's-*broom*
Butomus
Butter-*bur*
— *wort*
— *fly*
— *jags*
Button
Button-*tree*
— *of Jamaica*
— *weed*
Buxbaumia
Buxus
Byſſus
Byttneria
Caa-apia
Caamini
Caapiba
Cabbages
Cabbage, *ſhrub*
— *dog's*
— *turnep-rooted*
— *bark-tree*
— *tree*
Cabuia
Cabureiba
Cacalia
Cacao
Cacavate
Cacavia
Caccabon
Caccalia
Cachrys
Cactus
Cadiang
Cadlock
Cæciliana
Cæſalpinia
Caggaw
Cainito
Cajou
Calaba
Calabaſh
— *tree*
Calabrini
Calamariæ
Calamiferous
Calaniint
Calamiſtrum
Calamus
Calathiana *viola*
Calceolus
Calchacca
Calchocrum
Calcifraga
Calcifragus
Calcitrapa [*pear*
Calculary *of a*
Cale
— *ſea*
Calea
Calendula
Caleſiam
Calicapha
Calicularis
Calieta
Calla
Callaf
Callicarpa
Calligonum
Callion
Callionymum
Calliſia
Callitriche
Calophyllum
Caltha
Caltrops
— *water*
Calycanthemi
Calyciſæ
Calyculus
Calyculated
Calyptra
Calyx
— *auctus*
Camara
Cambogia
Camel's *hay*
Camellia
Cameraria
Camini
Cammock
Cammoros
Camocladia
Campana *floræ*
Campanaceia
Campaniformis
Campanula [*flos*
— *lychnidea*
Camphora
Camphorata
Camphoroſma
Campion
— *viſcous*
— *wild*
Campiuſa
Campoides
Canaliculate *leaf*
— *ſtalk*
Canaria *lappa*
Canarium
Canary *graſs*
— *weed*
Candelares
Candelaria
Candle-*tree*
Candle-*berry-tree*
Candle-*wood*
Candou
Candy, *carrot*
— *tuft-tree*
— *lion's foot*
Cane, *ſugar*
— *dumb*
— *fiſhing rod*
— *Indian*
— *apple*
Canella *alba*
Cania
Canicum
Canina *lappa*
Canna
Cannabina

INDEX.

Cannabis
Cannacorus
Caneſchy
Cantabrica
Canterbury-*bell*
Cap
— *of a muſhroom*
Caper-*buſh*
— *bean*
Capers, *long*
— *capuchin*
Capillaments
Capillary *plants*
Capitatæ *plantæ*
Capitulum
Capnoides
Capon's *tail graſs*
Capparis
Capraria
Capreolatæ*plantæ*
Capreolus
Caprification
Caprificus
Caprifolium
Capſicum
Capſula
Capſulate *plants*
Capucine
Cara
Caracalla
Caragana
Caraguata
Caraway
Carcapuli
— *Linſchotani*
Cardamindum
Cardamine
Cardiaca
Cardinal *flower*
Cardioſpermum
Cardopatium
Cardus
Carduus
— *benedictus*
— *fullonum*
Carelia
Careopuli
Caretti
Carex
Carica
Carimpana
Carinated *leaf*
Carlina
Carlock
Carnations
Carnation-*tree*
— *Spaniſh*
Carnoſum *folium*
Carob
Caropi
Carouge
Carperiraria
Carpinus
Carpobolus
Carpos
Carrot
— *hiſtory of*
— *culture of*
— *candy*
— *deadly*
— *mountain*
Carthamus
Cartilaginous *leaf*
Carva
Carum
Caryophyllata
Caryophylleous
Caryophyllon *Plinii*
Caryophyllus [*aromaticus*
Caryota
Caſhew-*nut*
Caſia
Caſſada
Caſſia *caryophyllata*
Caſſida
Caſſidony
— *mountain*
Caſſioberry *buſh*
Caſſyta
Caſtanea
Caſtaron
Caſtorea
Catac
Catalongay
Catananche
Catch-*fly*
Cate
Caterpillars
Cateſbæa
Catkin
Catmint
Caturus
Caucalis
Caucon
Cauliferous *herbs*
Cauliflowers
Cauline *leaf*
— *peduncle*
Caulis
Caunga
Cauto
Cayang
Ceanothus
Cecropia
Cedar *of Lebanon*
— *baſtard of Jamaica*
— *of Barbadoes*
— *of Bermudas*
— *white*
Cedrela
Cedrelaton
Ceiba
Celandine
— *leſſer*
— *tree, greater*
Celaſtrus
Celery
— *wild*
Cells *of plants*
Celoſia
Celſia
Celtis
Cenchramidea
Cenchrus
Centaury, *greater*
— *leſſer*
Centella
Centum-*morbia*
Centunculus
Cepa
Cepæa
Cephalanthus
Ceraſtium
Ceraſus
Ceratocarpus
Ceratonia
Ceratophyllum
Ceraunia
Cerbera
Cercis
Cercalia *ſemina*
Cerefolium
Cereis
Cerepolium
Cereus
Cerinthe
Ceropegia
Cerrus
Cervicaria
Ceſis
Ceſpitoſe *plants*
Ceſſampelus
Ceſtrum
Ceterach
Cevadilla
Chaa
Chærophyllum
Chalcas
Chalef
Chamæbalanus
Chamæceraſus
Chamæclema
Chamæciſta
Chamædaphne
Chamædrope
Chamædrys
Chamælea
Chamæleon *thiſtle*
Chamæmorus
Chamænerium
Chamæpitys
Chamæriphes
Chamærodendros
Chamærops
Chamæxylon
Chamomile
Champada
Chara
Characters *of plants*
Charantia
Charlock
Chaſcuſa
Chaſte-*tree*
Chate
Cheeſe *runnet*
Cheggio
Cheiranthus
Chelidonium
Chelidonius
Chelone
Chenopodium
Cherleria
Cherry-*tree*
— *Barbadoes*
— *cornelian*
— *dwarf*
— *Hottentot*
— *winter*
Chervil
Cheſtnut
— *whether indigenous*
— *horſe*
— *ſcarlet flowering*
— *Indian roſe*
Chich-*pea*
Chickling-*vetch*
Chick-*weed*
— *African*
— *berry-bearing*
— *great*
— *mountain*
— *mouſe-ear*
— *ſea*
— *ſmall water*
Chicoraceous
Chifung
Chilmalath
China-*china*
Chio-*pear*
Chiococca
Chionanthus
Chironia
Chitſee
Chives
Chlora
Chocolate-*tree*
Chondrilla
Chriſt-*thorn*
Chriſtmas-*roſe*
Chriſtophoriana
Chroma
Chryſanthemum
— *baſtard*
— *hard-ſeeded*
Chryſobalanus
Chryſocome
Chryſogonon
Chryſolachanon
Chryſophyllum
Chryſoſplenium
Chryſoxylon
Chymologi
Cibouls
Cicca
Cicely
Cicer
Cicerbita
Cichorium
Cicla
Cicuta
Cicutaria
Ciliated *leaf*
Cimicifuga
Cinchona
Cineraria
Cinna
Cinquefoil
— *marſh*
Circæa
Circinalea *folia*
Circinnalis
Circium
Circulation *of the ſap*
— *different opinions of*
Cirrhoſe *leaf*
Cirrus
Cirſium
Ciſſampelos
Ciſſus
Ciſtus
— *dwarf*
— *marſh*
— *leſſer*
Citharexylon
Citrago
Citron-*tree*
Citrul
Cives
Clandeſtina
Clary
— *wild*
Claſpers
Claſs
Clathrus
Clavaria
Clavum *Veneris*
Claytonia
Cleavers
Clematis
Cleome
Clerodendrum
Clethra
Cliffortia
Climate *for plants*
Climber
Clinopodium
Clitoria
Clivers
Clonarium
Cloud-*berry*
Clove-*tree*
— *July flowers*
— *tongue*
Clover-*graſs*
Clown's *wound-wort*
Cluſia
Clutia
Clymenum
Clypeola
Cneorum
Cnicus
Coa
Coadunatæ
Cob-*nut*
Cobban
Cocceira
Cocciferous
Cocco
Coccolaba
Coccus
Coccygria
Cochlearia
Cock's-*comb*
— *foot-graſs*
— *head*
Cockle
Cocoa
Coddam-*pulli*
Codia
Codlin-*tree*
Coffee-*tree*
Coix
Colchicum
Coldenia
Coleworts
Collectors
Collinſonia
Colocynthis
Colt's-*foot*
— *Alpine*
Columbine
— *feathered*
Columnaris
Columnea
Columnella
Columniferi
Colutea
Colytea
Coma
— *aurea*
Comarum
Comb, *ladies*
Combretum
Cometis
Comfrey
— *ſpotted*
Comiola
Commelina
Compoſite *ſtalk*
Conceptaculum
Concou
Cone
Conferta *folia*
Conferva
Conglobate *flowers*
Conglomerate
Conifera [*flowers*
Coniferous
Conira
Conium
Conna
Connarus
Connata *folia*
Conocarpodendron
Conocarpus
Conſiſtence
Conſolida
— *major*
Conſound
Contara
Contrayerva
Convallaria
Convolvulus
— *ſcarlet*
Convolution
Conyza
Copaiba
Corallodendron
Corallofungus
Coralloides
Corallorhiza
Corana
Corchorus
Cordated *leaf*
Cordia
Coreopſis
Coriander
Coriara
Corindum
Corion
Coris
Coriſpermum
Cork
Corn
— *flag*
— *Indian*
— *bottle*
— *marygold*
— *parſley*
— *rocket*
— *ſallad*
— *violet*
Cornicarba
Corniculate *flowers*
— *plants*
Cornucopiæ
Cornus
Cornutia
Corolla
Corolliſtæ
Corollula
Corona
— *imperialis*
— *ſolis*
Coroneola
Coronilla
Coronopus
Corrigiola
Cortuſa
Coru
Corydalepodium
Corydales
Corydalium
Corylus [*plants*
Corymbiferous
Corymbium
Corymbus
Corypha
Coſta *canina*
Coſtmary
Coſtrangula
Coſtus
Cotonaſter
Cotton
— *graſs*
— *lavender*
— *tree, ſilk*
— *weed*
Cotula
— *fœtida*
Cotyledon
Covalam
Couch-*graſs*
Coventry-*bells*
Couhage
Courbaril
Cow-*parſnep*
— *weed*
— *wheat*
Cowl, *friar's*
Cowſlip
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *French*
Crab-*tree*
Crake-*berries*
Crambe
Cranberry
Crane's-*bill*
Craniolaria
Craſſula
Cratægus
Crateva
Crenated *leaves*
Crepis
Creſcentia
Creſſa
Creſſes
— *Indian*
— *meadow*
— *ſciatica*
— *Spaniſh*
— *ſwine's*
— *wall*
— *water*
Creſted-*graſs*
— *ſtalk*
Crimſon *graſs*
Crinum
Criſp *leaf*
Criſta *pavonis*
Crithmum
Croci
Crocodilion
Crocus
Croſs
— *winter*
— *wort*
Croſſe
Crotalaria
Croton
Crow-*berries*
— *foot*
— *flowers*
Crown *imperial*
Crucianella
Crupina
Cruzita
Cryptogamia
Cuckow-*flower*
— *pint*
— *ſpit*
Cucubalus
Cucularia
Cuculiate *flowers*
Cucumber
— *ſingle-ſeeded*
— *wild*
— *ſmall creeping*
— *ſerpent*
Cucumis *capparis*
Cucurbitaceous
Cudweed [*plants*
— *baſtard*
Cujete
Culcaſia
Culcul
Cullion
Culm
Culmiferous
Cumanda-*guacu*
Cumele
Cumelobotane
Cumin
— *baſtard*
Cuneiform-*leaf*
Cunila *bubula*
Cunila
Cunilago
Cunonia
Cup
Cupania
Curatella
Curcas
Currant-*tree*
Cururu
Cuſcuta
Cuſhion, *ladies*
— *ſea*
Cuſpidated
Cuſtard *apple*
Cuurdo
Cyanella
Cyanus
Cycas
Cyclamen
Cydonia
Cyma
Cymbaria
Cymene
Cyminalis
Cynanchum
Cynanthemis
Cynapium
Cynara
Cynocrambe
Cynomitra
Cynomorium
Cynorrhodon
Cynoſbatos
Cynoſpaſos
Cynoſurus
Cynozolos
Cyperus
Cypreſs
— *ſummer*
Cypripedium
Cyrilla
Cyrocephalus
Cyſticapnos
Cyſtis
Cythinon
Cytinus
Cytiſo-*geniſtæ*
Cytiſus
Dactyls
Dactylis
Daffodil
— *lily*
— *ſea*
Dais
Daiſy
— *blue*
— *great*
— *middle*
— *ox-eye*
Dalea
Dalechampia
Damaſonium
Damſon-*tree*
Dancretá
Dandelion
Dane-*wort*
Daphne
Darnel
Daru
Date-*plum*
Datiſca
Datura
Daucus
Day-*lily*
D'Ayena
Dead *nettle*
Deadly *carrot*
— *night-ſhade*
Decandria
Deciduous
Decta
Degeneration
Delima
Delphinium
Dendranatomy
Dentaria
Dented *verge*
Dentillaria
Derelſide
Devil *in a buſh*
— *bit*
— *yellow*
Dew *of plants*
— *berry-buſh*
Diadelphia
Dialium
Diandria
Dianthera
Dianthus
Diapenſia
Dichotomy
Dichotophyllum
Dictamnus
Didar
Didynamia
Diervilla
Difform
Digitalis
Digitus *Veneris*
Digynia
Dile
Dill
Dillenia
Dimorphotheca
Diocallia
Diodia
Dioecia
Dioſcorea
Dioſma
Dioſpyros
Dipſacus
Dirca
Diſc
Diſcous *flower*
Diſeaſes *of plants*
Diſſepimentum
Diſſimilar *leaves*
Diſtaff *thiſtle*
Dittander
Dittany, *white*
— *baſtard*
— *of Crete*
Diuiohu
Dizoſtos
Dock
Dodartia
Dodder
Dodecagynia
Dodecandria
Dodecatheon
Dodonæa
Dog's-*bane*
— *baſtard*
— *graſs*
— *Mercury*
— *roſe*
— *tail-graſs*
— *tongue*
— *tooth, violet*
— *wood*
Doiichos
Donax
Doria
Doronicum
Dorſiferous
Dorſtenia
Dortmanna
Dorycnium
Double-*tongue*
Dove's-*foot*
Downy
Draba
Dracæna
Dracocephalum
Draconteas

Dra-

INDEX.

Dracontium
Dracunculus
Dragon's-*head*
Dragons
Dragon-*tree*
Drop-*wort*
— *water*
Drosera
Drupe
Dryas
Drypis
DS Jerenang
Duck's-*foot*
— *meat*
— — *starry*
Duplicate *root*
Duranta
Durion
Dwarf-*trees*
Dyer's-*broom*
— *weed*
Eagle-*flower*
Ear
Earth-*nut*
— *peas*
Ebony *of Crete*
— *of the Alps*
— *false*
— *mountain*
— *wood*
Ebulus
Echinate-*seeds*
Echinophora
Echinops
Echinus
Echites
Echium
Efflorescence
Egerminate
Egilos
Eglantine
Ehretia
Ela *calli*
Elæagnus
Elæocarpus
Elais
Elaphoboscum
Elate
Elaterium
Elatine
— *fluellin*
Elder-*tree*
— *marsh*
— *Spanish*
Elecampane
Elegia
Eleoselinum
Elephant's-*foot*
— *head*
Elephantopus
Elhanne
Elice
Elichrysum
Ellisia
Elm
Elodes
Elvela
Embryo
Emerus
Empalement
Empetron
Empetrum
Emphrue
Encardion
Endive
Enneandria
Enula
Ephætium
Ephedra
Ephemerum
Ephydrum
Epidendra
Epidendrum
Epigæa
Epilobium
Epimedium
Epimelis
Epipactis
Epipetron
Epipheos [mous
Epiphylloſper-
Epistæbe
Equisetum
Eranthemum
Erect *flowers*
Erica
Erigeron
Erinacea
Erinaceus
Erinus
Eriocaulon
Eriocephalus
Eriophorum
Eriophorus
Eristici
Erithalis
Erowa
Eruca
Erucago
Ervum
— *orientale*
Eryngo
Erysimum
Erythrina
Erythronium
Erythroxylon
Erz
Escallion
Eschallot
Esculents
Esculus
Esula
— *rara*
Eternal *flower*
Ethulia
Eugenia
Evolvulus
Euonymoides
Eunonymus
Eupatorium
Euphorbia
Euphrasia
Euphrosinum
Exacum
Excœcaria
Excrement
Exonychos
Exotic
Exupora
Eye-*bright*
Ezquaduitle
Faba
Fabago
Fabaria
Face *of a plant*
Fagara
Fagonia
Fagopyrum
Fagus
False *flower*
Farfara
Farfrugum
Farfugium
Farina *fœcundans*
Farnia
Feather, *prince's*
Fell-*wort*
Felon-*wort*
Fennel
— *flower*
—— *of Crete*
— *giant*
— *hog's*
— *scorching*
— *sea*
Fenugreek
Fern
— *flowering*
— *common*
— *dwarf*
— *mule's*
— *sweet*
Fernambuc
Ferraria
Ferrum *equinum*
Ferula
Ferulacoli
Ferulago
Festuca
Fever-*root*
— *weed*
Fever-*few*
— *bastard*
Fevillea
Fibrose *roots*
Ficaria
Ficoides
Ficus
Fiddle-*dock*
— *wood*
Field-*basil*
Fig-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
— *varieties of*
— *Indian*
— *infernal*
— *marygold*
— *Pharoah's*
— *wort*
Filaceous
Filago
Filberds
Filicula
Filipendula
Filius *ante patrem*
Filix
Fillet
Film
Fingrigo
Finochia
Fir-*tree*
— *moss*
— *Scotch*
Fistular
— *flowers*
Flag-*flower*
— *corn*
— *sweet-scented*
Flagellaria
Flamma *Jovis*
Flammula
Flax
— *cultivation of*
— *infused, poison-*
— *Carolina* [*ous*
— *purging*
— *toad*
— *plant*
Flea-*bane*
— *shrubby*
— *sweet*
— *marsh*
— *wort*
Flesh
Flix-*wood*
Floret
— *semi*
Florist
Flos
— *ambarvalis*
— *tinctorius*
Flosculus
Flower
— *definition of*
— *parts of*
— *distinctions of*
— *colours of*
— *preservation of*
Flower-*fence*
— *Barbadoes*
— *bastard*
— *of Bristol*
— *de luce*
— *eternal*
— *four o'clock*
— *gentle*
— *side-saddle*
— *sky*
— *sultan*
— *sun*
— *trumpet*
— *wind*
Flowerage
Flowering *of bul-*
[*bous plants*
Fluellin
Flutes
Fluvialis
Fly-*tree*
— *wort*
Folia
Foliage
Foliation
Folliculus
Fontinalis
Food *of plants*
Fool's-*stones*
Foot *husks*
Forskholea
Fox-*glove*
— *tail-grass*
Framboise
Franca
Frangula
Frankenia
Fraxinella
Fraxinus
Freiser
Friar's-*cowl*
Fringe-*tree*
Fritillaria *crassa*
Fritillary
Frog's-*bit*
Frontated
Fructiferous
Fructification *of*
— *defined* [*plants*
[*and explained*
— *Linnæan syst-*
Fructistæ [*tem of*
Fruit
— *constituent parts*
— *colours from* [*of*
— *preservation of*
— *ripening of*
Fruit-*trees*
Frumentaceous
[*plants*
Frumentum *Sa-*
[*racenicum*
— *Indicum*
Frutex *Æthiopicus*
— *Africanus*
Fruticose *stalks*
Fuchsia
Fucus *giganteus*
Fucus
Fuga *demonum*
Fuller's *weed*
Fulusculum
Fumitory
Fundus *plantæ*
Fungoides
Furze
Fusanus
Fusilus
Fustick
Gahala
Galanthus
Galax
Gale
Galenga
Galenia
Galeobdolon
Galeopsis
Galium
Gallitrichum
Gannanaperide
Garab
Garb
Garcinia
Gardenia
Garidella
Garlick
— *wild*
— *pear*
Garosmus
Gaultheria
Gaura
Gazar
Geaster
Gelder-*rose*
Gemma
Genecanthe
Genicularis
Geniculi
Genipa
Genista
Genistella
Genitura
Gentian
Gentiana *nigra*
Gentianella
Genus
— *characters of*
Geoffræa
Geranium
Gerardia
Gerbera
Germander
Germen
Germination
Geropogon
Gesnera
Gethyllis
Geum
Giar *alnahar*
Gigaros [*of*
Gilead, *false balm*
Gill
Gilly-*flower*
— *queen's*
— *stock*
Ginger
Gingidium
Ginora
Gin-*seng*
Giscara
Githago
Gladdon
Gladiolus
Glandes *terræ*
Glandulous *roots*
Glass-*wort*
— *jointed* [*thorn*
Glastonbury-
Glaucium
Glaux
Glechoma
Gleditsia
Glicyrrhiza
Glinus
Globe, *amaranth*
— *crow-foot*
— *daisy*
— *flower*
— *thistle*
Globularia
Gloriosa
Glossographe
Glume
Glycopicros
Glycycalamus
Glycine
Gmelina
Gnaphalium
Gnetum
Gnidia
Goaconez
Goat's-*beard*
— *rue*
— *stones*
— *thorn*
Gohdakadura
Gohkathu
Gold *of pleasure*
Golden *cups*
— *flower-gentle*
— *lung-wort*
— *maiden-hair*
— *mouse-ear*
— *rod*
—— *tree*
— *samphire*
— *saxifrage*
— *thistle*
Goldylocks
Gomphræna
Gonandina
Gongolara
Goose-*foot*
— *grass*
—— *great*
— *berry bush*
— *of Barbadoes*
— *tree, American*
Gor
Gordonia
Gorgonium
Gosslampinus
Gouania
Gourd
— *bitter*
— *Indian tree*
— *sour*
Gout-*wort*
Grace, *herb of*
Gramen
Gramineous *herbs*
Graminifolia
Grammelouc
Granadilla
Granulose *roots*
Granum *viride*
Grape
— *hyacinth*
— *mangrove*
— *wolf* [*kinds*
Grass *of various*
— *cock's-foot*
— *sea-dog's*
— *fox-tail*
— *hair*
— *hare's-tail*
— *oat*
— *of Parnassus*
Grassette
Gratiola
Gravel-*bind*
Green *mustard*
Green *weed*
Grewia
Grias
Grielum
Griflea
Gromphena
Gromwell
Gronovia
Groozdilhys
Grossularia
Ground-*ivy*
— *pine*
— *stinking pine*
Groundel
— *African* [*lera*
—*German*, or *Stel-*
Grumose *roots*
Guabani
Guadum
Guaiacana
Guaiacum
Guaiava
Guanabanus
Guava
Guazama
Guerkin
Guernsey *lily*
Guesda
Guettarda
Guidonia
Guilandina
Guinea *hen-weed*
— *pepper*
— *wheat*
Gum *succory*
Gunnelia
Gunnera
Gymnocrithon
Gymnospermia
Gynandria
Gypsophyla
Gypsophyton
Habhazzis
Hæmanthus
Hæmatoxylon
Hæmionium
Haihalem *moavi*
Hair-*bell*
Hair
— *maiden*
— *weed*
Halesia
Halicaccabum
Halleria
Hamamelis
Hamellia
Handacocha
Haraha
Hare's-*ear*
—— *bastard*
— *foot-trefoil*
— *lettuce*
— *strong*
Harenaria
Harrow, *rest*
Harschef
Hart's-*horn*
— *tongue*
Hart-*wort*
— *of Crete*
— *shrubby*
Hasche
Hasselquistia
Hatumurungha
Hawk-*weed*
—— *bastard*
Hawthorn
Hay, *Burgundian*
Hazle
— *witch*
Heart *of a tree*
Heart's-*ease*
Heath
— *berry-bearing*
— *low pine*
— *sea*
— *pease*
— *mountain*
Hebenstretia
Hedera
Hederalis
Hedge-*hog*
—— *thistle* [*nish*
—— *thorn, Spa-*
— *hyssop*
— *mustard*
— *nettle*
—— *shrub*
Hediunda
Hedyosmos
Hedyotis
Hedypnois
Hedysarum
Heisteria
Helenium
Helianthemum
Helianthus
Helice
Helicteres
Heliocarpus
Heliophila
Heliotrope
Hellebore
— *bastard* [*flower*
— *with a globose*
Helmet-*flower*
Helminthotheca
Helodes
Helonias
Helxine
— *cissampelos*
Hemerocallis
Hemiontis
Hemlock
— *bastard*
— *lesser*
— *water*
— *drop-wort*
Hemp
— *bastard*
— *water*
— *agrimony*
Henbane
— *yellow*
Heniecoe
Henna
Hen-*weed*
Hepatica
Heptandria
Heracantha
Heracleon
Heracleum
Herb
— *bane* [*mew's*
— *St. Bartholo-*
— *Bennet*
— *Christopher*
— *Gerard*
— *of grace*
— *mastick*
— *Paris*
— *Robert*
— *trefoil*
— *trinity*
— *true-love*
— *two-pence*
— *willow*
Herba *lucis*
— *rossa*
— *Scythica*
— *Vulcani*
Herbage
Herbal [*plants*
— *preserving of*
Herbalist
— *to herbalize*
Herculania
Hercules's*all-heal*
— *club*
Hermannia
Hermaphrodite
Hermodactyl
Hernandia
Herniaria
Hesperis
Heterodox
Heuchera
Hexandria
Hibiscus
Hierachioides
Hieracium
Hierobotane
Hierobulbum
Hijabila
Hillia
Hilum
Hind-*berry*
Hippion
Hippocastanum
Hippocratea
Hippocrepis
Hippoglossum
Hippolapathum
Hippomane
Hippophæ
Hippopheos
Hippuris
Hiræa
Hirtella
Hocub
Hog's *fennel*
— *plum*
— *weed*
Hoitzilotxitl
Holcus
Holly
— *knee*
— *sea*
Hollyhock
Holm *oak*
Holosteum
Holquahvilt
Holly *rose*
— *thistle* [*plants*
Homogeneal
Hone-*wort*
Honesty
Honey-*flower*
— *locust*
— *suckle*
— *upright*
—— *African sly*
—— *French*
—— *trumpet*
—— *grass*
—— *American*
— *wort*
Hop, *male and*
— *wild* [*female*
— *tree*
— *hornbeam*
Hopea
Hordeum
Horehound

Hore-

INDEX.

Horehound, *baſe*
— *baſtard*
— *black*
— *water*
Horizontal *roots*
Horminum
— *Pyrenæum*
Horns
— *and hedge-hog*
Hornbeam
Horned-*poppy*
Horſe-*cheſtnut*
— *heal*
— *mint*
— *radiſh*
— *ſhoe-vetch*
— *tail*
— — *ſhrubby*
— *tongue*
Hortus *ſiccus*
— *forming of*
Hoſe *in hoſe*
— *huſk*
Hottentot *cherry*
Hottonia
Hound's-*tongue*
Houſe-*leek*
— *leſſer*
— *ſmall annual*
— *water of Egypt*
Houſtonia
Hoyachu
Hudſonia
Hugonia
Humble *plant*
Humulus
Hura
Huſk
Hyacinth
— *African blue*
— *grape*
— *lily*
— *ſtarry*
— *tuberoſe*
Hydnophyllum
Hydnum
Hydrangea
Hydraſtis
Hydroceratophyllon
Hydrocharis
Hydrocotyle
Hydrolea
Hydrophyllum
Hydropiper
Hydroſelinum
Hymen
Hymenæa
Hyoſciamus
— *Peruvianus*
Hyoſeris
Hyoſyris
Hypecoum
Hypericoides
Hypericum
Hypnum
Hypochæris
Hypocrateriformis
Hyponitis
Hypophthalmum
Hypophylloſpermous
Hypoxis
Hyſſop
— *hedge*
— *mountain*
Hyſterophorus
Jabotapita
Jaca
Jacea
Jacinth
Jack *in a box*
— *by the hedge*
Jacobæa
Jacobæoides
Jacob's *ladder*
Jacquinia
Jalapa
Jambolifera
Jarus
Jaſine
Jaſione
Jaſmine
— *Arabian*
— *baſtard*
— *cape*
— *fennel-leaved*
— *ilex-leaved*
— *Perſian*
— *red*
— *ſcarlet*
Jaſminoides
Jatropha
Jau-*raia*
Iberis
Ibiga
Ibira
Ice-*plant*
Icicariba
Icoca
Icoſandria
Idææ *radix*
Jericho, *roſe of*
Jerſey *tea*, *new*
Jeruſalem *artichoke*
— *cowſlip*
— *oak*
— *ſage*
Jeſſamine
Jeſuit's *bark*, *falſe*
Jetaiba
Jew's *ear*
— *frankincenſe*
— *mallow*
Ilathera *bark*
Ilex
Illecebrum
Illicium
Imbricated
— *cup*
Immortal *flower*
Impatiens
Imperatoria
Imperatrix
Imperfect *plants*
Inaja *guacuiba*
Indian *arrow-root*
— *bread*, *corn*,
— *creſſes*, *fig*,
— *god-tree*, *leaf*,
— *reed*, *wood*
Indigenous
Indigo
— *baſtard*
Infundibuliform
Inga
Ingeminated
Inimboy
Inſition
Inſtitutores
Internodium
Inula
Involucrum
Ioa *muſchata*
Job's *tears*
St. John's *bread*
Johns, *ſweet*
John's *wort*
Johnſonia
Jonquil
Jonthlaſpi
Ipecacuanha, *baſtard*
— *falſe*
Ipomœea
Ippoſelinum
Iris
— *bulbous*
— *lutea paluſtris*
Iron-*wood*
— *wort*
Iſatis
Iſchæmon
Iſchæmum
Iſchas
Iſnardia
Iſoetes
Iſopyrum
Iſora
Iſſong
Itea
Iva
Ivapecanga
Jucadice *arbor*,
Jucca
Judas-*tree*
Juglans
Juice
Jujube
Julians
Julus
July-*flower*
— *clove*
— *queen's*
— *ſtock*
Juncago
Juncus
— *odoratus*
Jungermannia
Junipa
Juniper
Jupiter's *beard*
— *American*
— *diſtaff*
Juquer
Juſquiamus
Juſſiæa
Juſſieuia
Juſticia
Jutra
Ivy
— *tree of America*
— *ground*
— *Virginian*
Ixia
Ixias
Ixopus
Ixora
Kækuriaghaka
Kæmpferia
Kaghu
Kaiebaca *debari*
Kakile
Kakouſa
Kali
— *ſal*
Kalmia
Kandel
Karata
Karatas
Karſe
Katou-*carva*
Kato-*vindel*
Keepitheia
Kelmeſan
Kerſe-*karumfel*
Ketmia
Keys
Kidney-*bean*
— — *tree*
— *wort*
Kiggelaria
King's *ſpear*
Kiſſina
Kleinia
Kleinhovia
Knapweed
Knautia
Knawel
Knee-*holm*
Knight's *croſs*
Knot-*berries*
— *graſs*
Knoxia
Kodda-*pail*
Kœmpferia
Kœnigia
Krameria
Labiate *flowers*
Labruſca
Laburnum
Lachnæa
Lactaria
Lactiferous
Lactuca
— *marina*
Lada
Ladder *to heaven*
Lady's *bed-ſtraw*
— *bower*
— *comb*
— *cuſhion*
— *finger*
— *mantle*
— *ſeal*
— *ſlipper*
— *ſmock*
— *traces*
Laetia
Lagerſtrœmia
Lagine
Lagoecia
Lagoudi
Lagurus
Lake-*weed*
Lamb's *lettuce*
Lamium
— *exoticum*
Lampſana
Lanaria
Lanata
Lancea *Chriſti*
Lanceola
Lanigerous
Lantana
Lanugo
Lapathum
Lappa
Lappago
Lappula
Lapſana
Larch-*tree*
Lark-*ſpur*
Laſer-*wort*
Lathræa
Lathyris
Lathyrus
Lavacrum
Lavatera
Lavender
— *broad leaved*
— *cotton*
— *French*
— *ſea*
— *hollow-leaved*
Laver
— *bread*
Laugeria
Laurel
— *Alexandrian*
— *dwarf*
— *ſea-ſide*
— *ſpurge*
Laureola
Laurinum
Lauro *ceraſus*
— *taxa*
Laurus
Lauruſtine
Lawſonia
Lead-*wort*
Leaf
— *ſtructure of*
— *uſe of*
— *formation of*
— *pores of*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *various denominations of*
— *colours extracted from*
— *Indian*
— *water*
— *or petal*
Lechea
Lecythis
Ledum
Leea
Leek
— *houſe*
Legume
Leguminous
Lemma
Lemon
Lens
— *paluſtris*
Lentil
Lentiſk
— *African*
Leo
Leontice
Leontopetaloides
Leontopetalon
Leontopodium
Leonurus
Leopard's *bane*
Lepidium
Lepidocarpodendron
Lettuce
— *hare's*
— *lamb*
— *wild*
Leucacantha
Leucadendron
Leucanthemum
Leucodendros
Leucoium
— *Indicum*
— *bulboſum*
Leuco *narciſſo li-rion*
Leucoſtaphylos
Leviſticum
Leyſera
Libadion
Libanium
Liber
Lichen
Lichenaſtrum
Lichenoides
Life *everlaſting*
Lignum *aloes*
— *Campechianum*
— *caſſiæ*
— *vitæ*
Ligulated *floſcules*
Liguſticum
Liguſtrum
Lilac
Liliaceous
Liliago
Liliaſtrum
Lilio *aſphodelus*
— *fritillaria*
— *hyacinthus*
— *narciſſus*
Lily
— *belladona*, *&c.*
— *aſphodel*
— *daffodil*
— *day*
— *hyacinth*
Lily, *May*
— *Perſian*
— *ſuperb*
— *thorn*
— *of the valley*
— *water*
— *leſſer yellow*
Limb
Lime
— *brook*
— *tree*
Limeum
Limnitis
Limnopeuce
Limodorum
Limon
Limonia
Limonium
Limoſella
Linaria
Linkio
Linnæa
Linnæan *ſyſtem*
Linozoſtis
Linufar
Linum
— *Carpaſium*
— *Catharticum*
Lion's *foot*, *Canadia*
— *leaf*
— *tail*
Liparis
Lippia
Liquid *amber*
Liquorice
— *vetch*
— *wild*
Liriodendrum
Liſianthus
Litchi
Lithophyton *terreſtre*
Lithoſpermum
Lithoxylum
Live *ever*
— *in idleneſs*
Liver-*wort*
— *noble*
Lizard's *tail*
Loaſa
Lobe
Lobelia
Loblolly-*bay*
Loculamentum
Locus
Locuſt
— *tree*
— — *honey*
Locuſtæ
Loefflingia
Loeſelia
Logwood
Loliuin
Lonchitis
London *pride*
Lonicera
Looking-*glaſs*,
Looſe-*ſtrife*
— *podded*
— *purple*
Loranthus
Lote-*tree*
Lotometra
— *faba Ægyptiaca*
— *nilufar*
Lotus
— *Africanus*
— *bladder*
— *glycycalamus*
Lovage
Love-*apple*
— *graſs*
— *in a miſt*
— *lies a bleeding*
— *tree of*
Louſe *wort*
— — *yellow*
Lubi
Lucerne
Luciola
Ludwigia
Luffa
Lujula
Lulanis
Lunaria
Lung-*wort*
— — *cow's*
— — *golden*
Lunularia
Lupinaſter
Lupine
Lupulus
Lupus
Luſt-*wort*
Luteola
Lutum
Lychnidea
Lychnis
Lycogala
Lycoperdon
Lycoperſicon
Lycopodioides
Lycopodium
Lycopſis
Lycopus
Lycoſtaphylæ
Lygeum
Lygon
Lyſimachia
Lythrum
Macam
Macaw-*tree*
Mace, *reed*
Macerone
Macrocnemum
Mad-*apple*
— *wort*
— — *German*
Madder
— *little field*
— *petty*
Maderam-*pulli*
Madon
Mael-*coronde*
Magnolia
Magydaris
Mahernia
Maho-*tree*
Mahogany
Maiden-*hair*
— *black*
— *Engliſh and*
— *plum*
Majorana
Maize
Makin-boy
Mala *aurea*
Malabar-*nut*
Malabathrum
Malachra
Malacociſſos
Malacoides
Malleamothe
Mallow
— *baſtard*
— *Jews*
— *Indian*
— — *or yellow*
— *marſh*
— *roſe*
— *Syrian*
— *tree*
— *vervain*
Malogranatum
Malpighia
Malope
Malva
Malvinda
Malus
— *Aſſyria*
Mammee *tree*
Manaca
Mancanilla
Manchineel
— *poiſonous effects of*
Mandrake
Mandrageras, *Chineſe*
Mandsjade
Mangaratia
Mango-*tree*
Mangoſteen
Mangrove
— *grape*
— *tree*
Manicum *ſtrychnum*
Manihot
Mannifera *arbor*
Mantle, *lady's*
Manulea
Manus *martis*
Mao
Maple
Maracock
Marana
Maranta
Marbaſis
Marble-*wood*
Marcgravia
Marchantia
Margian
Marinella
Marjoram
Marmoraria
Marmorella
Marotti
Marrubiaſtrum
Marrubium
Marſh, *or Water-mallow*
— *elder*
— *trefoil*
Marſilea
Martagon
Martynia
Maru
Marubium
Marvel *of Peru*
Marum
Marygold
— *African*
— *corn*
— *fig*
— *French*
— *marſh*
Maſarandiba *piſon*
Maſt *of a foreſt*
Maſter-*wort*
— — *black*
Maſtich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Syrian herb*
— *Indian*
Maſton
Materſilon
Matſilon
Mat-*weed*
Mato
Matricaria
Matriſylva
Matthiola
Maudihoca
Maudlin
Maurocenia
May-*apple*
— *buſh*
— *duke*
— *lily*
— *weed*
Meadia
Meadow-*graſs*
— *rue*
— *ſaffron*
— *ſweet*
— *trefoil*
Mealy-*tree*
Medeola
Mediale
Medica
— *baſtard*
— *malus*
Medicago
Medium
Medlar
— *parſley-leaved*
Meduſa's *head*
Melaleuca
Melampodium
Melampyrum
Melancholy *thiſtle*
— *tree*
Melanocerafus
Melantzana
Melanthium
Melaſtoma
Melia
Melianthus
Melica
Melicocca
Melilot
Melintzanium
Meliſſa
Melittis
Melline
Melochia
Melon
— *thiſtle*
— *water*, *or citrul*
Melongena
Melopepo
Melothria
Memecylon
Menais
Mening
Meniſpermum
Menogenien
Mentha
Mentzelia
Menyanthes
Mercurialis
Mercury
— *Engliſh*
Merzenius
Meſembryanthemum
Meſpilus
Meſſerſmidia
Meſua

Meta-

INDEX.

Metacoe
Methodiſts
Methonica
Metopium
Meu
Meum
Meutang
Mezereon
Micaraguæ *po-*
Michelia [*mum*
Micropus
Midyon
Mignonette
Mildew *of plants*
Milfoil
— *water*
Milium
— *arundinaceum*
— *Indicum*
Milk-*vetch*
—— *baſtard*
— *wood*
— *wort*
—— *ſea*
Milleſolium
Millemorbia
Milleria
Millet
— *Indian*
Milt-*waſte*
Mimoſa
Mimulus
Mimuſops
Mint
— *corymbiferous*
— *cat's*
Minuartia
Mirabilis
Miſtletoe
— *manner of*
Miſy [*growth*
Mitchella
Mitella [*tard*
Mithridate *muſ-*
Mizquitl
Mnium
Mochus
Mock-*orange*
— *privet*
Modira *kaniram*
Moehringia
Mogorin
Mohawk's *corn*
Molago *codi*
Molanga
Moldavica
Molle
Mollugo
Molucca *balm*
— *bean*
— *nuts*
Moly
Molybdæna
Momordica
— *ſtinking*
Monadelphia
Monandria
Monarda
Monbin
Money-*wort*
Monk's *hood*
— *rhubarb*
Monnieria
Monoecia
Monographi
Monopetalous
Monopyreneous
[*fruits*
Monoſpermal-
Monotropa [*thæa*
Monringion
Monſonia [*able*
Monſters, *veget-*
Montia
Moon-*ſeed*
— *trefoil*
— *wort*
Moor-*berry*
Morea
Morella
Morina
Morinda
Moringa
Morion
Moriſonia
Morſus *diaboli*
Morus
Moſchatellina
Moſs
— *heath*
— *ſilk*
— *tree*
Moſs, *upright fir*
— *wall*
— *berries*
Mother-*wort*
Moul-*elavou*
Moullava
Mountain-*heath*
Mouſe-*ear*
—— *chickweed*
—— *ſcorpion-*
— *tail* [*graſs*
Mucilago
Mucor
Mucuna *guacu*
Mug-*weed*
— *wort*
Mula *herba*
Mulberry-*tree*
— *culture of*
— *blite*
Mule, *Fairchild's*
— *fern*
Mullein
Multibona[*plants*
Multiſiliquous
Munduyguacu
Muntingia
Murucuja
Mus *terræ*
Muſa
Muſcari [*ables*
Muſcles *of veget-*
Muſcus
Muſhroom
— *ſeveral ſpecies*
— *nature of*
— *method of pro-*
[*pagating*
— *growing out of*
— *baſtard* [*ſlints*
— *pepper*
Muſtard
— *baſtard*
— *buckler*
— *hedge*
— *mithridate*
— *rough podded*
— *tower*
—— *baſtard*
— *treacle*
Myagrum
Myoſotis
Myoſurus
Myrica
Myriophyllum
Myrobatindum
Myrrhis
Myrſine
Myrtillus
Myrtle
— *candle-berry*
— *berries*
— *ſumach*
Myrtus
— *ſylveſtris*
Nabca
Nabech
Najas
Naked *ſeeds*
Nal *la appella*
Nama
Nandi *ervatam*
Napæa
Napellus
Napeſca
Napus
Naput
Narciſſoleucoium
Narciſſus
Nardus
— *ruſtica*
Naſeberry-*tree*
Naſtos
Naſturtium
— *aquaticum*
— *Indicum*
Natrix
Nauclea
Navel-*wort*
—— *baſtard*
— — *Venus's*
—— *water*
Navette
Navew
Necophoron
Nectarine
Nectarium
Necuia
Needle, *ſhepherd's*
Negro-*oil*
Nellon
Nelumbo
Nenuphar
Neottia
Nep
Nepa
Nepenthes
Nepeta
Nerantzium
Nerion
Nerves
Nettle
— *dead*
— *hedge*
— *ſhrubby hedge*
— *ſtinking dead*
— *tree*
Neurada
Nhambuguacu
Nhandiroba
Nickar-*tree*
Nicotiana
Nidus *avis*
Nieke *coronde*
Nigella
Night-*ſhade*
— *American*
— *baſtard*
— *climbing*
— *deadly* [*of*
— *direful effects*
— *enchanters*
— *three-leaved*
— *Virginian*
— *woody*
Nigrina
Nil
Nilahumatu
Nilicanaram
Nilufar
Ninſi
Nipple-*wort*
Niſſolia
Nitraria
Niuri
Noctuolent
Nocheltzlinopalli
Noiſetier
Nola
Nolana
Noli *me tangere*
Nomenclatores
None *ſo pretty*
— *ſuch*
Noſe-*bleed*
Nuciferous
Nucleus
Nucula *terreſtris*
Nufar
Nummularia
Nut
— *Barbadoes*
— *bladder* [*cocoa*
— *caſhew, cob, &*
— *earth* [*zle*
— *fauſel and ha-*
— *Malabar*
— *peas*
— *phyſic and pig*
— *piſtachia*
— *Spaniſh*
— *wall*
Nux *regia*
Nyctanthes
Nymphæa
Nympharium
Nymphoides
Nyſſa
Oak [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *poiſon*
Oat
— *wild*
Obolaria
Obrang
Ochna
Ochrus
Ocimum
Octandria
Oculi
Oculus *Chriſti*
Ocymophyllon
Ocymum
Odorous
Oenanthe
Oenothera
Oepata
Oil-*bladders*
Oily-*grain*
Olax
Oldenlandia
Olea
— *Bohemica*
Oleander
Oleaſter
Olive-*tree*
— *wild*
—— *Barbadoes*
Olvaidia
Olyra
Omphalea
Omphalodes
Onagra
One-*berry*
— *blade*
Onions
— *Welch*
Onobrychis
Onoclea
Ononis
Onopordum
Onoſma
Ophiexylon
Ophiogloſſum
Ophiorrhiza
Ophrys
Opulus
Opuntia
Orach
— *berry-bearing*
— *creeping ſhrubby*
— *wild*
Orange-*tree*
— *mock*
Orbicularis
Orchis
Order
— *number of*
— *characters of*
Orejuelas
Orellana
Oreon
Oreoſelinum
Origanum
Ornithogalum
Ornithopodium
Ornus *fraxinus*
Orobanche
Orobus
Orontium
Orpine
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
Orrice
Orrus
Ortegia
Orthodoxi
Orvala
Oryza
Oſbeckia
Oſier
Oſmites
Oſmond *royal*
Oſprion
Oſſifragum
Oſſipagina
Oſteocollon
Oſteoſpermum
Oſwego *tea*
Oſyris
Otapulli
Othonna
Ovieda
Ox-*eye*
— *daiſy*
— *lip*
— *tongue*
Oxalis
Oxya
Oxycedrus
Oxycoccus
Oxymyrſine
Oxyphœnicon
Oxys
Oxyſchænos
Oxytriphyllum
Pabos
Paco *caatinga*
— *ſeroca*
Pacourii
Padus
Pæderia
Pæderota
Pænoe
Pæonia
Painted *lady*
Pala
Paled *flowers*
Paliurus
Palm, *dwarf*
— *tree*
Palma *Chriſti*
Palmated *roots*
Palmetto
— *royal*
Palms
Palum *ſanctum*
Panacea
Panax
Pancratium
Panic
Panicaſtrella
Panicle
Panſapan
Panzy
Papaver
Papaw
— *tree*
Papia
Papillaris
Papilionaceous
Papilloſe
Pappoſe *plants*
Pappus
Papyrus
Paradiſiaca
Paraguay
Paralyſis
Paraſites [*plants*
Parenchyma *of*
Parietaria
Paris, *herb*
—— *of Canada*
Park *leaves*
Parkinſonia
Parnaſſia
Paronychia
Parſley
— *baſtard*
— *corn*
— *fool's*
— *Macedonian*
— *milky*
— *mountain*
— *piert*
Parſnep
— *cow*
— *prickly*
— *water*
Parthenium
Paſpalum
Paſque *flower*
Paſſerina
Paſſerine
Paſſion *flower*
Paſtil
Paſtinaca
Patagonula
Patanghii
Patience
Patlahoca
Pavana
Pavetta
Pavia
Paullinia
Pea
— *chich*
— *everlaſting*
— *heart*
— *Indian*
— *painted lady*
— *pigeon*
— *ſcarlet*
— *ſweet-ſcented*
— *winged*
— *wild-winged*
— *wood*
Peach-*tree*
— *wolf's*
Pear-*tree*
— *avocado*
— *bachelor's*
— *garlic*
— *Indian*
— *prickly*
Pecte
Pecten *arboris*
Pectis
Pedalium
Pedicle
Pedicularis
Peduncle
Peduncularia
Peganon
Pelecinus
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *double*
— *of the wall*
Peltæ
Peltaria
Penæa
Pendants
Pendulous
— *roots* [*ananas*
Penguin *or wild*
Pennata *folia*
Penny-*royal*
Pentadactylon
Pentagonotheca
Pentandria[*plants*
Pentapetalous
Pentapetes
Pentaphylloides
Pentapleurum
Pentapterophyl-
Penthorum [*lum*
Pentodryon
Peplis
Peplium
Peplus
Pepo
Pepper [*&c.*
— *Barbary, bell,*
— *Guinea*
— *poor man's*
— *wall & water*
— *graſs*
— *mint & wort*
— *muſhroom*
Perdicium
Peregrinatores
Perennial
Pereſkia
Perfect *flowers*
Perfoliata
Perforata
Pergularia
Perianthium
Pericarpus
Periclymenum
Perilla
Periploca
Periſſon
Periſterion
Periwinkle
Perpendicularity
Perſea [*of plants*
Perſica
Perſicaria
Perſimon
Perſolata
Perſonata
Perſonati
Perſpiration *of*
Pervinca [*plants*
Perygua
Pes *leonis*
Peſtilence *wort*
Petala
— *Tournefort's*
[*ſyſtem of botany*
— *remarks upon*
Petaſites
St. Peter's *wort*
Peteſia
Petilius *flos*
Petiole
Petiolus
Petiveria
Petrea
Petromarula
Petty-*whin*
Peucedanum
Peziza
Phaca
Phagus
Phalangium
Phalaris
Pharnaceum
Pharus
Phaſeum
Phaſeolus
Pheaſant's *eye*
——— *pink*
Phecos
Phellandrium
Phellos
Pheos
Philadelphus
Philanthropos
Phileterium
Phillyrea
Phleum
Phlogus
Phlomis
Phlomon *ſtepha-*
Phlox [*nomaticon*
Phœnix
Phrænian
Phryganicus
Phryma
Phthirion
Phu
Phylateria
Phylica
Phyllanthus
Phyllis
Phyllitis
Phyſalis
Phyſic *nut*
Phyſiologi
Phyteuma
Phytolacca
Phytologi
Phytology
Picris
Piercea
Pigeon *pea*
Pig-*nut*
Pile-*wort*
Pileus *preſbyteri*
Piloſella
Pilularia
Pimento
Pimpernel
— *water*
—— *round-leaved*
— *yellow*
Pimpilim
Pimpillo
Pimpinella
Pinaſtella
Pinaſter
Pine
— *ground*
— *ſtinking ground*
— *low heath*
— *ſilver*
— *ſpunge-leaved*
— *wild*
— *apple* [*luccani*
Pinei *nuclei Ma-*
Pinguicula
Pink
— *Indian*
— *Montpelier*
— *ſea*
Pintle, *prieſt's*
Piony
Pipe-*tree*
—— *pudding*
Piper
— *chiapæ*
— *Jamaicæ*
— *Nigrorum*
— *tavaſci*
Piperapium
Piperitis
Pipperidge *tree*
Piquette
Piſcidia
Piſhamin *plum*
Piſonia
Piſtachia *trifolia*
— *tree*
Piſtana
Piſtia
Piſtil
Piſtolochia
Piſum
Pitch *tree*
Pith
Pithyuſa
Placenta
Plane-*tree*
—— *baſtard*
Plant, *defined*
— *different kinds*
[*of, viz. trees,*
ſhrubs, & herbs
— *anatomy of*
— *œconomy, or uſe*
[*of the parts of*
— *generation of*
— *food or paſture of*
—— *different opi-*
[*nions concerning*
—— *modern ac-*
[*count of*
— *perſpiration of*
—— *quantity of*
— *propagation of*
— *ſleep of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *diviſions of*
—— *Ray's*
— *properties and*
[*virtues of*
— *analyſis of*
— *aſhes of*
— *juices of*
— *ſalts of*
— *burning thorny*
— *egg and ice*
— *root*
— *ſenſitive*
—— *baſtard*
Plantaginella
Plantain
— *water*
—— *leſſer*

INDEX.

Plantain [*ter*
— *ſtar-headed wa-*
— *tree*
Plantanocephalus
Plante-*ver*
Platanaria
Platanus
Plectronia
Plicaria
Plinia [*ſpikenard*
Ploughman's
Plukenetia
Plum-*tree*
— *American*
— *bay*
— *Jamaica*
— *Indian date*
Plumbago
Plume
Plumeria
Plush
Pneumonanthe
Poa
Pock-*wood*
Pocumma
Pod
Podagra *lini*
Podagraria
Podophyllum
Poerou
Poet's *caſſia*
Poinciana
Poiſon-*aſh*
— *berry*
— *buſh*
— *tree*
Poke
Polemonium
Poley *graſs*
— *mountain*
Polgha
Polianthes
Poliifolium
Pollium
Pollen
Polphos
Polyadelphia
Polyandria
Polyanthemum
Polyanthus
Polycarpon
Polycombus
Polyenemum
Polygala
Polygamia
Polygonatum
Polygonifolia
Polygonoides
Polygonum
Polymnia
Polypetalous [*flowers*
— *regular & irre-*
Polypody [*gular*
Polypremum
Polypyreneous [*fruits*
Polyſpermous
Polytrichum
Pomegranate-*tree*
Pomiferous
Pompion
Pompona
Pomum
Pond-*weed*
— *water*
— *triple-headed*
Ponga
Pontederia
Poplar
Poppy
— *horned*
— *prickly*
— *ſpatling*
Populago
Populus
Porella
Porophyllum
Porrum
Portlandia
Portulaca
Potamogeton
Potamopitys
Potatoes
— *Spaniſh*
Potentilla
Poterium
Pothos
Potincoba
Potirobne
Pouch, *ſhepherd's*
Præcocia *mala*
Praſion
Praſium
Prenanthes
Preſervation *of ve-*
Priapeia [*getables*
Prick *madam*
— *wood*
Prieſt's *pintle*
Primroſe
— *night*
Prince's *feather*
Prinos
Priorites
Privet
— *mock*
Prockia [*leaves*
Procumbent
Proſerpina
Proſerpinaca
Proſopis
Protea
Prune-*tree*
— *wild*
Pruniferous *trees*
Prunus
Pſeudo *acacia*
— *apios*
— *carpaſum*
— *dictamnys*
— *fumaria*
— *lotus*
— *viburnum*
— *gelſeminum*
— *ipecacuanha*
Pſidium
Pſora
Pſoralea
Pſorice
Pſuchrotrophon
Pſychotria
Pſyllium
Ptelea
Pteridion
Pteris
Pterocarpus
Pteronia [*dron*
Pteroſpermaden-
Puccoon
Pudding-*graſs*
— *pipe-tree*
Pudica *planta*
Puff-*ball*
Pulegium
Pulmonaria
Pulp
Pulſatilla
Pulſe
Pulvis *fœcundans*
Pumpelmoes
Pumpkin
Punica
Purging *grain*
— *nut and thorn*
Purple *apple*
— *wort*
Purſlane [*water*
— *horſe, ſea, and*
Puſu
Puwakhaga
Pycielt
Pynang
Pyracantha
Pyrethrum
Pyrola
Pyrus
Quahvitla
Quaking *graſs*
Quamoclit
Quaſſia
Quavitl
Quauhayohuatli
Quau-*hyac ocui-*
[*lenſium*
Queen's *gilly-*
[*flower*
— *of the meadows*
Quemi
Quercus
Queria
Quick
— *beam*
Quillobo
Quince-*tree*
Quingombo
Quinva
Quiſqualis
Quity
Rabeboia
Rabich
Racemiferous
Racemus
Radiated
Radication
Radicle
Radicula
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Radix alba
Ragged-*robin*
Rag-*wort*
Rajania
Rampion
— *creſted*
— *common eſculent*
— *with ſcabious*
Ramſons [*heads*
Ramus
Randia
Ranunculus
— *globe*
Rapa
Rape
— *broom*
— *wild*
Raphanis
Raphaniſtrum
Raphanus
Rapiſtrum
Rapunculus
Rapuntium
Raſpberry *buſh*
Rattle-*graſs*
— *ſnake root*
— *weed*
— *yellow*
Rauvolfia
Reaumuria
Receptaculum *ſe-*
Red-*weed* [*minum*
Reed
— *Barr* [*ing*
— *Indian flower-*
— *mace*
Reen-*moſſa*
Reproduction
Reptile
Reſeda
Reſt-*harrow*
Reſtio
Rhacoma
Rhagadiolus
Rhamnoides
Rhamnus
Rhaponticum
Rheedia
Rheum
Rhexia
Rhinanthus
Rhizophora
Rhodiola
Rhododendron
Rhubarb
— *hiſtory of*
— *monk's*
Rhus
Rhuſelnium
Rhyne
Ribes
Rib-*wort*
Riccia
Rice
Richardia
Rhinocarpoden-
Ricinoides [*dron*
Ricinus
Ricotia
Rind
Rineus *marinus*
Rivina
Rizium
Roane-*tree*
Robert, *herb*
Robia *herba*
Robin
— *ragged & wake*
Robinia
Rocamboles
Rock-*germander*
— *roſe*
Rocket
— *baſtard*
— *corn, garden,*
Rod [*water, &c.*
— *golden, ſhep-*
[*herd's, &c.*
Roelia
Rompion
Rondeletia
Root
— *various kinds of*
— *ſpreading of*
— *Indian arrow*
— *China, falſe*
[*China*
Root *fever, hol-*
[*low, roſe*
— *ſeminal, ſnake,*
[*black*
— *rattleſnake,*
Ropalon [*ſweet*
Roridula
Ros *ſolis*
Roſa
— *fatuina*
— *Junonis*
Roſaceous *flower*
Roſe
— *bay, campion*
— *china, Chriſt-*
[*mas, corn*
— *mountain-bay,*
[*gelder*
— *Virginian, Mar-*
[*tinico*
— *of Jericho,*
[*Mallow*
— *South-ſea*
— *rock*
— *root*
— *wood*
Roſemary
— *poets & Spaniſh*
— *wild and leſſer*
Rotated [*wild*
Royena
Rubeola
Rubus
Rudbeckia
Rue
— *dog's & goat's*
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *wild Aſſyrian*
Ruellia
Rumex
Rumphia
Ruppia
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſcus
Ruſh
— *flowering*
— *leſſer*
— *round, &c.*
— *ſweet*
— *graſs*
Ruta
Rye
— *graſs*
Sabina
Safflower
Saffron
— *baſtard*
— *Indian*
— *meadow*
— *tree*
Sage
— *tree or Jeruſalem*
— *of Jeruſalem*
— *wild or wood*
— *Indian wild*
Sagina
Sagitta
Sagittaria
Saintfoin
Salicaria
Salicaſtrum
Salicornia
Salivaris
Salix
Sallow
Salſafy
Salſivora
Salſola
Salt-*wort*
— *black*
Salvadora
Salvia
Saluſandria
Samalum
Sambak
Sambucus
Samolus
Samphire
— *golden & prickly*
Sampſuchus
Samyda
Sanamunda
Sand *box-tree*
Sanguinaria
Sanguineus [*herba*
Sanguis *draconis*
Sanguiſorba
Sanicle [*can*
— *baſtard Ameri-*
— *bear's ear* [*ſhire*
— *water & York-*
Sankira
Santalum
Santeo
Santolina
Sap *of plants*
— *courſe of*
Sapindus
Sapinus
Saponaria
Sapota
Sappadilla
Saraca
Saracen's *confound*
— *true*
Sarax
Sardoa
Sargazo
Sarothra
Sarracena
Sattin *flower*
Saturcia
Satyrion
Savadillos
Sauce *alone*
Savin, *Indian*
Savory
Savoy
Saururus
Sauvageſia
Saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *burnet*
— *golden*
— *meadow, and*
[*red and yellow*
Scabious
— *ſheep's*
Scabrita
Scallion [*ſpeliaca*
Scammonia *Mon-*
Scampiuſa
Scandiaca
Scandix
Scapus [*flower*
Scarlet *cardinal's*
— *lychnis and oak*
Scemi
Schadida *calli*
Schænanth
Scheuchzeria
Schinus
Schit *elu*
Schmidelia
Schœnus
Schrebera
Schwalbea
Schwenkia
Sciatica *creſſes*
Scilla
Scirpus
Sciſſima
Sclarea
Scleranthus
Scolymus
Scoparia
Scorching *fennel*
Scordium
Scorpio
Scorpioides
Scorpion *graſs*
— *mouſe ear*
— *ſena and thorn*
Scorpiurus
Scorzonera
Scotinus
Screw-*tree*
Scrophularia
Scurvy-*graſs*
— *Scotch*
Scutellaria
Scuthinon
Scytharion
Scythicum *lignum*
Sea-*buckthorn*
— *holly*
Seal, *lady's*
— *Solomons*
Sebeſtenia
Secale
Secamenone
Secundine
Securidaca
Sedab
Sedge
Sedum *majus*
— *leſſer* or *bouſe-*
Seed [*leek*
Segment-*leaves*
Seguieria
Selaginoides
Selago
Selanion
Self-*heal*
Seli
Selicha
Seligonion
Selinum
Semi-*floſculous*
Seminal *leaves*
— *root*
Seminalis
Sempervivum
Semyda
Sena, *baſtard*
— *bladder*
— *podded and*
Senecio [*ſcorpion*
Sengreen
Senoriæ
Senſitive *plants*
— *properties of*
— *rationale of*
— *baſtard*
Septas
Septfoil
Septimontium
Serapias
Seriana
Seriola
Seriphium
Sermountain
Serpent *cucumber*
— *tongue*
Serpicula
Serpyllum
Serrata
Serratula
Sertula *campana*
Service-*tree*
— *wild*
Seſamoides
Seſamum
Seſeli
Seſſile *roots*
Seſuvium
Setah
Setſe
Setter *wort*
Setwell
Sexual *ſyſtem*
— *hiſtory of*
Sexualiliæ
Shaddock
Shave-*graſs*
Sheep-*ſcabious*
Shepherd's *needle*
— *pouch*
— *ſtaff*
Sherardia
Shrub
Sibbaldia
Sibthorpia
Siciliana
Sickle-*wort*
Sicyos
Sida
Side-*ſaddle-flower*
Sideroxylum
Sigeſbeckia
Sigillum *Mariæ*
Silaum
Silène
Siler
Sili
Silicula
Sililicon
Siliqua
Siliquaſtrum
Silk-*graſs*
— *Virginian*
Silphium
Silver-*buſh*
— *tree*
— *weed*
Simarona
Simarouba
Simpla *nobla*
Simple
Simpler's *joy*
Sinapis
Sinapi *perſicum*
Sinapiſtrum
Sinaſbarium
Siphonanthus
Siſarum *or* Siſer
Siſon
— *Syriacum*
Siſſitiepteris
Siſymbrium
Siſyrinchium
Sium [*able*
Skeleton, *veget-*
— *method of mak-*
Skirret [*ing*
Skull-*cap*
Sky-*flower*
— *rocket*
Sleep *of plants*
Slipper, *lady's*
Sloanea
Sloe
Smallage
Smilax
— *aſpera & lævis*
Smyrhiza
Smyrnium
Snail *trefoil*
Snake-*weed*
— *root, rattle*
Snap-*dragon*
— *of America*
— *tree*
Sneeze-*wort*
— *Auſtrian*
Snow-ball-*tree*
— *berry-buſh*
— *drop*
— *great*
— *tree*
Soap *wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sode-*ſhoots*
Solanoides
Solandra
Solanum
— *pomiferum*
Soldanel
Soldanella
Soldier's *cullions*
— *freſh water*
Solid *root*
Solidago
Solomon's *ſeal*
Son
Sonchus [*rum*
Sophia *chirurgo-*
Sophora
Sora
Sorbus
Sorrel [*white*
— *Indian red and*
— *tree*
— *wood*
Sour-*dock*
— *ſop*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow *bread*
— *thiſtle*
— *downy*
Spadix
Sparganium
Sparrow-*graſs*
— *wort*
Spartium
Spatha
Spathelia
Spatling-*poppy*
Spear-*mint*
— *wort*
Speedwell
— *female*
Sperage
Spergula
Spermacoce
Sphæranthus
Sphagnum
Sphondylium
Spice-*wood*
Spider-*wort*
Spigelia
Spignel
— *wild*
Spike, *lavender*
— *winged, graſs*
Spikenard
— *Celtic & falſe*
— *ploughman's*
Spikes
Spilanthus
Spina *burgi*
Spinach
— *ſtrawberry*
Spindle-*tree*
— *African*
— *baſtard*
Spiræa
— *African*
Spirting *cucumber*
Splachnum
Spleen-*wort*
— *rough*
Split
Spondias
Spongioſi
Spoon-*wort*

Spruce-

INDEX.

Spruce *fir*
Spurge
— *laurel*
— *olive*
— *ſun*
Spurrey
Squamoſe *root*
Squaſh
Squill
— *white leſſer*
Stachys
Stæbis
Stæbium
Stæchas
Stæhelina
Staff-*tree*
— *ſhepherd's*
Stag-*horn tree*
Stalk [*of*
— *different kinds*
Stamina [*ers*
Stamineous *flowers*
Stapelia
Staphylæa
Staphylinus
Staphylodendron
Star *of Alexandria*
— *apple*
— *of Bethlehem*
— *of the earth*
— *thiſtle*
— *wort*
—— *American*
—— *baſtard*
— *yellow*
Statice
Staveſacre
Stellaria
Stellate *plants*
Stellera
Stellularia
Stem
Stemodia
Sterculia
Steris
Stewartia
Stickadore
Stigma
Stilago
Stillingia
Stink-*horns*
Stipa
Stitch-*wort*
Stock-*gilly-flower*
—— *dwarf*
Stœbe
Stœchas
Stone-*break*
— *crop*
—— *tree*
Storax *tree*
Stramonium
Stratiotes
Strawberry
— *blite*
— *cinquefoil*
— *ſpinach*
— *tree*
Strobilus
Strumaria
Strumpſia
Strumus
Struthiola
Struthiopteris
Struthium
Strychnus
Style
Suber
Subularia
Succifera *vaſa*
Succory
— *gum*
Succulent *plants*
Sucu
Suffrutex
Sugar-*cane*
— *culture of*
Sulphur-*wort*
Sultan-*flower*
Sumach
— *myrtle-leaved*
Summits *of flowers*
Sun-*crown, American*
— *dew*
— *flower*
—— *baſtard*
—— *dwarf*
—— *tick-ſeeded*
— *plant of Hindoſtan*
— *ſpurge*
Surculus
Suriana
Swallow-*wort*
Sweet-*briar*
— *John's*
— *corn*
— *root, ſop,*
— *ſultan, weed,*
— *William, of Barbadoes*
— *willow*
Swertia
Swieteria
Swine's-*creſs*
Sword-*graſs*
Sycaminos
Sycamore *tree*
Symphoniaca
Symphoricarpos
Symphytum
Symplocos
Syngeneſia
Synonymiſts
Syringa
Syſtematiſts
Tabaxir
Tabernæmontana
Tacomar-*tree*
Tæda
Tagetes
Tala
Tallow-*tree*
Tamarind
Tamariſk-*tree*
Tamus
Tanacetum
Tanſy
— *wild*
Tap-*root*
Tapia
Tarchonanthus
Tare
Targionia
Tarifilon
Tarragon
Tarton *raire*
Tarum
Tata *youba*
Tatula
Taxus
Tea-*tree*
— *gathering and curing of the leaves*
— *German and Mexico*
— *New Jerſey*
— *Oſwego*
— *Paraguay*
Teazel
Telephium
Teliphano
Tembul [*plants*
Temperature *for*
Tendrill
Tenga
Terebinthus
Tergifœtous [*plants*
Terminalia
Terpentaria
Tertianaria
Terzola
Teſticulated *roots*
Tetracera
Tetradynamia
Tetragonia
Tetragonotheca
Tetragynia
Tetrandria
Tetranguria
Tetrapetalous
Tetraphœ
Tetraſtœchon
Tetreuma
Teuchites
Teucrium
Teuga
Thalamus
Thalia
Thaliƈtrum
Thapſia
Thapſum
Thea
Theligonum
Theobroma
Theophraſta
Therapidion
Theſium
Thilypteris
Thiſtle
— *bleſſed*
Thiſtle, *carline*
— *diſtaff*
— *fiſh, fuller's and gentle*
— *globe, golden*
— *hedge-hog*
— *ladies*
— *melon, ſow*
— *downy ſow*
— *ſtar, torch*
— *woolly*
Thlaſpi
Thlaſpidum
Thora
Thorn-*apple*
— *box, buck*
— *Chriſt*
— *cock-ſpur*
— *Egyptian*
— *ever-green*
— *Glaſtonbury*
— *goat's, haw*
— *lily, purging*
— *ſcorpion's*
— *Spaniſh hedge-hog*
— *white*
Thorough *wax*
Thread
Thriſt
Throat-*wort*
Thryalis
Thuia
Thuya
Thymbra
Thyme
Thymelæa
Thyſſelinum
Tiarella
Tick-*ſeed*
Tiglium
Tilia
Tillæa
Tillandſia
Timber, *prick*
Timothy-*graſs*
Tinctorum *rubia*
Tinus
Tithymalus
Toad-*flax*
Tobacco
— *culture and preparation of*
— *Engliſh*
Todda *panna*
Toddy-*tree*
Tolu-*tree, balſam*
Tomato [*of*
Tomentum
Tomex
Tongue, *ſerpent's*
Tooth-*ach-tree*
— *pick*
— *wort*
Topiaria
Torch-*thiſtle*
Tordylium
Torenia
Tormentil
Touch *me not*
— *wood*
Tournefortia
Tower *muſtard*
Toxicodendron
Toxicus
Tozzia
Traces, *lady's*
Tracheæ
Trachelium
Tradeſcantia
Tragia
Tragium
— *Germanicum*
Trago *orchis*
— *origanum*
— *pogon*
— *ſelinum*
Tranſmutation [*of plants*
Tranſportation—
Trapa [*laurus*
Trapezuntina
Traveller's *joy*
Treacle *muſtard*
Trebellianica
Tree [*by Ray*
— *diſtribution of*
— *of life*
— *mealy*
— *moſs*
Trefoil
— *bean*
— *ſtinking-bean*
Trefoil, *bird's-foot*
— *marſh & moon*
— *ſhrub & ſnail*
— *thorny of Candia*
— *baſe-tree*
Tremella
Trewia
Triandria
Trianthema
Tribulaſtrum
Tribuloides
Tribulus, *caltrop*
Trichilia
Trichomanes
Trichoſanthes
Trichoſtema
Tridax
Trientalis
Trifolium
— *acidum*
Triglochin
Trigonella
Trillium
Trinity *herb*
Trionum
Triopteris
Trioſteoſpermum
Trioſteum
Tripetalous *flowers*
Triplaris [*ers*
Tripolium
Tripſacum
Triticum
Triumfetta
Trollius
Tropæolum
Trophis
True-*love*
— *of Canada*
Truffles
Trumpet-*flower*
— *honey-ſuckle*
Trunk
— *roots*
Truſs *of flowers*
Trychnus
Tſia
Tsjakela
Tſiam *pangam*
Tube *of a flower*
Tuber
Tuberoſe
Tuberous
Tuber-*terræ*
Tubulated-*flower*
Tuffo
Tuft
— *of trees*
Tugus
Tulip
— *chequered*
— *flower*
— *African*
— *tree*
— *laurel-leaved*
Tun-*hoof*
Tuna
Tunicated-*root*
Tupelo-*tree*
Turban-*top*
Turiones
Turk's-*cap*
— *head & turban*
Turkey *wheat*
— *baum*
Turmeric
Turnep
— *French*
— *cabbage*
— *cabbage rooted*
Turnera
Turneſole
Turpentine-*tree*
Turritis
Tuſſilago
Tutſan
Twopence, *herb*
Twyblade
Typha
Typhium
Vaccinium
Valantia
Valdia
Valerian
— *Greek*
Valeranella
Valliſperia
Vandellia
Vanilla
Variegation
— *natural and artificial*
Varronia
Vaſculiferous
Vaſe
Vateria
Vegetable [*of*
— *conſtituent parts*
Vegetation
— *proceſs of*
Vegetative
— *principle*
Vegi
Veins *of plants*
Velezia
Vella
Vencu
Venus's *comb*
— *looking-glaſs*
— *navel-wort*
Veratrum
Verbaſculum
Verbaſcum
Verbena
Verbeſina
Veronica
Verticillate *plants*
Vervain
— *mallow*
Vetch
— *axe, bitter, corn,*
— *bindweed-leaved, chichling*
— *crimſon-graſs, hatchet, Cluſius's foreign hatchet*
— *horſe-ſhoe, baſtard milk, Venetian*
— *graſs, kidney, liquorice*
— *knobbed-rooted, milk*
Vetchling
— *yellow*
Vettonica
Viburnum
— *American*
Vicia
Victoriola
Vidimarum
Vigiliæ *florum*
Vinca
Vincetoxicum
Vine
— *black [leaved*
— *climbing five-*
— *Spaniſh arbor*
— *wild or white*
Viola
— *ſerotina*
Violet
— *bulbous*
— *calathian*
— *corn, dame's [ter*
— *dog's tooth, wa-*
Viper's *bugloſs*
— *graſs*
Viperaria
Virga *aurea*
— *paſtoris*
— *ſanguinea*
Virgin's *bower*
Viſcago
Viſcum
— *caryophylloides*
Viſnaga
Viſte
Vita *longa*
Vitalba
Vitalis
Vitex
Vitis
— *idæa*
Vitrago
Vitrum
Ulex
Ulmaria
Ulmus
Ulophonus
Ulpicum
Umbellæ
Umbelliferous
Umbone [*plants*
Uncata
Unguiculi
Unguin
Unguis
Uniola
Volkameria
Volva
Volubilis
Volvulus
Upulus
Urena
Urinaria
Urtica
Uſnea
Uſnen
Utricularia
Utriculi *foliorum*
Uva *gruina*
— *lupina*
— *marina*
— *urſi*
— *vulpis*
Uvaria
Vulgago
Vulneraria
Uvularia
Wachendorfia
Waga
Wake-*robin*
Walinghuru
Walkæpethiga
Wall *flower*
— *wort*
Walnut-*tree*
Waltheria
Wart-*wort*
Water *calamint*
— *creſs, drop-wort*
— *germander,*
— *hemp-agrimony,*
— *leaf, lily, parſnep*
— *pepper, ſoldier*
— *ſhoot*
Watſonia
Wax, *myrtle*
— *thorough*
Wayfaring-*tree*
Weachin
Weed, *dyer's*
— *fuller's*
— *ſilver*
Weinmannia
Weld
Wellia *tagera*
Wheat
— *buck*
— *cow*
— *white cone*
— *Indian and Smyrna*
Whin [*petty*
Whitlow-*graſs*
— *ruc-leaved*
Whorles *of flowers*
Whortle-*berry*
— *African, bear's*
Wicker
— *tree*
Widow-*wail*
William, *ſweet*
Willow
— *herb*
— *ſweet*
Wind-*flower*
— *ſeed*
Wing
Winged
— *leaves and ſeeds*
Winter's *bark*
Winter-*berry*
— *bloom, cherry*
— *creſſes [ering*
— *green, ivy-flow-*
— *with chickweed [flowers*
Winterania
Witch-*hazle*
Withy
Woad
Wolf's-*bane*
— *winter's*
— *grapes*
— *peach*
Wood
— *organization of*
— *preſervation of*
— *anemone*
— *bine*
— *Spaniſh*
— *of life*
— *roof*
— *ſage, ſorrel*
Worm-*bark-tree*
Wormwood
— *ſea*
— *Roman*
— *mountain*
Wound-*wort*
— *of Achilles*
— *clowns*
Wound-*wort, Hercules's*
— *Saracen's*
— — *true*
Xami
Xanthium
Xanthoxylum
Xeranthemum
Ximenia
Xiphion
Xochiocotzo
Xucaha
Xyloglycon
Xyloides
Xylon
Xylopia
Xyloſteon
Xyloſteum
Xyris
Yam
Yapon
Yarrow
— *water*
Yellow *berries*
Yerva *mora*
Yew
Yucca, *Indian*
Zacintha
Zamia
Zannichellia
Zanonia
Zanthoxylum
Zarſa
Zea
Zinnia
Zizania
Ziziphora
Zochinacaztlis
Zoegea
Zoophthalmus
Zophocidelus
Zoſtera
Zygaſticum
Zygitæ
Zygophyllum

BREWING, MALTING, &c. See DISTILLERY, and LIQUORS.

CARPENTRY. See ARCHITECTURE.

CATOPTRICS. See OPTICS.

CHANCES, *doctrine of.* See POLITICAL *Arithmetic.*

CHARITABLE *eſtabliſhments.*
Alms-*houſe*
Anacampteria
Andelanga
Brephotrophium
Bridewell
Brothers, *poor*
Charity-*ſchools*
— *order of*
Charter-*houſe*
Chartreuſe
Chelſea-*college*
Cheſt *at Chatham*
Donation
Drowning
— *ſociety for recovering from*
Foundation
Founder
Health, *houſe of*
Hoſpital
— *Aſke's or Hatherdaſher's*
— *St. Bartholomew's*
— *Bethlehem*
— *Bridewell*
— *Charter-houſe*
— *Chriſt's*
— *Emanuel*
— *Foundling*
— *French*
— *St. George's*
— *Greenwich*
— *Guy's*
— *Jews*
— *Lock*
— *London*

Hoſpi-

INDEX.

Hoſpital, *St.* [*Luke's*
— *Lying-in*
— *Magdalen*
— *Miſericordia*
— *St. Peter's*
— *Royal or Chel-*
— *Scots* [*ſea*
— *Small-pox*
— *St. Thomas's*
Hoſpitaler
Hotel-*Dieu*
— *de Mars*
Infirmary [*tal for*
Inoculation, *hoſpi-*
Lazaretto
Matricula [*tal*
Matron *of a hoſpi-*
Mounts *of Piety*
Noſocomium
Paſſade
Peſt-*houſe*
Poor-*rate*
Protection [*five*
— *active and paſ-*
Quatre-*nations*
Raſphuys
Society, *humane*
Spittle
Trinity-*houſe*
Work-*houſe*

CHEMISTRY.

Abarnahas
Abſtraction
Abſtractitious
Abyſs
Acanor
Accenſion
Acetification
Acetous *acid*
— *æther*
— *fermentation*
Acids
— *aerial*
— *of amber*
— *animal*
— *concrete*
— *fluor*
— *marine*
— *mineral*
— *nitrous*
— *phoſphoric*
— *of ſugar.* See
— *vague* [SUGAR
— *vegetable*
— *vitriolic*
— *volatile*
Acidulæ
Acidum *pinguæ*
Active *principles*
Adal
Adamus
Additament
Adepts
Adiaphorous
Adrop
Æs
Æther
Ætherial *oil*
Ætna *ſalt*
Affinity
— *ſimple*
— *of compoſition*
— *tables of*
Agent
Ager *mineralium*
Aggregate
Agitation
Agrigintine *ſalt*
Alaſtrob
Alba *terra*
Albanum
Album
Alchemiſt
Alchitram
Alchymy
Alcohol
Alcoholization
Alcola
Alembic
Alembroth
Algali
Algarot
Alkaheſt
Alkaheſtic
Alkaleſcent
Alkaline
— *bodies*
Alkalization
Alkaly
Alky *of lead*
Allæzæzis
Allum
— *native*
— *artificial*
Alluminous
Almagra
Almizadir
Almond *furnace*
Alſebon
Alteration
Altolizoim
Aludels
Amalgama
Amalgamation
— *dry*
— *humid*
— *of copper*
— *of gold*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
— *of platina*
— *of ſilver*
— *of tin*
Amauſa
Amber
Ambergris
Ambix
Amentum
Ammoniac, *gum*
— *ſal*
— — *volatile*
— — *ſpirit of*
— *fixed*
Ammoniacum *re-*
[*generatum*
Amnis *alkaliſatus*
Amplexatio
Analyſis
Anatomy
Anatron
Anderenæ *ſal*
Anemius *furnus*
Anima
— *hepatis*
— *Saturni*
Animated *mercury*
Animation
Anime
Anodus
Anthos
Antidote
Antimoniated
Antimony
Aphronitre
Apparatus
Appoſitorium
Apyron
Apyrous
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *mercurialis*
— *regia*
— *ſecunda* [*rum*
— *ſicca philoſopho-*
— *ſulphurata*
— *vitæ*
Aqueous
Aquila
— *alba*
Arbor
— *philoſophica*
— *Dianæ*
— *Martis*
Archeus
Ardent *ſpirits*
Ares
Argal
Argentum *Moſai-*
Argol [*cum*
Argyrogonia
Argyropœia
Aroph
— *Paracelſi*
Arſenic
— *nature of*
— *regulus of*
— *cauſtic oil of*
Arſenical *magnet*
Artada
Artificer *by fire*
Artiſt
Aſa
Athanor
Athenatorium
Attenuation
Aura
Aurora *ſurgens*
Aurum *fulminans*
— *Moſaicum*
— *potabile*
— *ſophiſticum*
Autophoſphorus
Autumn
Axungia *of glaſs*
— *lunæ*
— *ſolis*
Azoth
Azure
Azurium
Balls, *martial*
— *mercurial*
Balloon
Balneum
— *fœni*
— *Mariæ*
— *minerale*
— *roris*
— *ventris equini*
Balſam, *or* Balm
— *dead* [*phers*
— *of the philoſo-*
Baſe
Baſiliſc
Baſium
Bath
Baurac
Bell
Bezoardicum
Bill, *crow's*
Bird *of the wiſe*
— *golden*
— *green*
— *of Hermes*
Biſmuth
Blanca *mulierum*
Blind *alembic, &c.*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blood [*phers*
— *of the philoſo-*
— *ſalamander's*
— *of ſulphur*
Blower
Blue, *azure*
Bodies
— *ſimple*
— *mixt*
— *inorganical*
— *organical*
— *volatile*
Bolt-*head*
Borax
— *glaſs of*
Botia
Botin
Botryites
Branch
Bread
Brimſtone *marble*
Bronze
Brothers
Bullimenta
Burning
Burnt *allum*
— *lead*
Butter
Button
Cabalatar
Cabruſi
Cadmia
Cæment
— *copper*
Calamitis
Calcareous
Calcination
— *increaſe of*
— *actual* [*weight by*
— *potential*
— *by dry corroſion*
— *by vapour*
— *humid*
— *reverberatory*
Calcinatum
— *majus*
— *minus*
Cali
Calx
— *antimonii*
— *of braſs*
— *Jovis*
— *lunæ*
— *Martis*
— *Mercurii*
— *Saturni*
— *ſolis*
— *Veneris*
— *viva*
— — *philoſopho-*
Camphor [*rum*
Canthus
Caoutchouc
Cap
Capiſtrum *auri*
Capital
Capſula
Caput *mortuum*
Carina
Catholic *furnace*
Cauſtic *arſenical*
— *lunar*
Cauſticity [*niale*
Cauſticum *antimo-*
Centaurium *mine-*
Ceration [*rale*
Cerberus
— *chemicus*
Ceruſſe
— *of antimony*
Chaos
Characters
Chemical *glaſſes,*
Chiffir [*to cement*
Chryſites [*pulvis*
Chryſoceraunus
Chryſtal *mineral*
CHYMISTRY
— *object of*
— *operations in*
— *inſtruments of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *commercial*
— *oeconomical*
— *philoſophical*
— *technical*
— *theory of*
Cinefaction
Cineration
Cineres *clavellati*
Cinnabar, *facliti*
— *of antimony* [*ous*
Circulation
Circulatory
Circulus
Clarification
Clavellati *cineres*
Clepſydra
Clyſſus
— *of antimony*
— *nitre*
— *ſulphur*
Coagmentation
Coagulation
Coagulum
Coal-*ſpirit*
Coating
Cobalt
Cohobation
Colcothar
— *artificial*
Colophony
Coloquintida
Combination
Combuſtion [*dies*
Compoſition *of bo-*
Concentrated
[*parting*
Concentration
— *by diſtillation*
— *by congelation*
Configurations *of*
Confuſion [*ſalts*
Conſtituent *parts*
Coppel
Coppelling
Copperas
Coral, *artificial*
Corporification
Corroſion [*mate*
Corroſive *ſubli-*
Cotton, *philoſophic*
Craticula
Cream
— *of tartar*
Crepitation
Crocus
— *antimonii*
— *Martis*
Crucible
Crude *antimony*
Cryſtals
— *of alum*
— *of tartar*
— — *chalybeated*
— — *emetic*
— *mineral*
— *of ſilver*
— *of Mars*
— *of Venus*
Cryſtalline *arſenic*
Cryſtallization
Cucurbit
Cuppel
Cuppellation
D
Damnata *terra*
Decantation
Decompoſition
Decrepitation
Defecate
Deflagration
Deliqueſcence
Deliquium
Depart
Dephlegmation
Deſcent
Detonation
— *of nitre*
Dew
Digeſtion
Digeſtor
— *Papin's*
Diota
Diploma
Diſſolvent
— *univerſal*
Diſſolution
— *of metals, &c.*
Diſtillation [*lique*
— *right and ob-*
— *Woulfe's appa-*
Dolet [*ratus*
Dome
Double *veſſel*
Dyota
Earth
— *of dew*
— *mercurial*
Earthquakes *arti-*
Eau *de luce* [*ficial*
Ebſemech
Ebullition
Edulcoration
Efferveſcence
Effloreſcence
Eggs, *whites of*
Elective *attraction*
Electrum *minerale*
Elements
Elixir
Eloanx
Elome
Elopitinum
Elps
Elzimar [*ſulphur*
Embryonatum
Empyreuma
Encauma
Endica
Enixum *ſal*
Ens *primum*
— — *ſalium*
— *Veneris*
— *Martis*
Enur
Epoſilinga
Ergalia
Ergaſterium
Erodinum
Eſebon
Eſſence
— *of wine*
Eſſentia *dulcis*
Eſſential *oils*
— *ſalts*
Evaporation
Exaltation
Expreſſed *oils*
Exſiccation
Extinction
Extraverſio
Eye
Fæces
Fæx *vitri*
Falcanos
Faſtigiati *furni*
Favillæ *ſalis*
Felia
Fermentation
Filter
Filtration
— *Papin's*
Fire
— *degrees of*
— *water*
Fixation
Fixed *bodies*
— *nitre*
— *ſalts*
Fixity
Flame
— *from cold liquors*
Flints, *oil of*
Flores *martiales*
Flos *Aſiæ*
— *cœli*
— *terræ*
Flowers
— *argentine*
— *of arſenic*
— *of benjamin*
— *of copper*
Flowers *of ſal am-* [*moniac*
— *of ſulphur*
Fuligo *metallorum*
Fulminans *pulvis*
Fulmination
Fumigation
Furnace
— *aſſaying*
— *athanor*
— *bellows or blaſt*
— *for making co-*
— *lamp* [*lours*
— *portable*
— *reverberating*
— *ſimple*
— *wind*
— *melting*
Gall
Galley
Ganimedes
Gas
Geldum
Gemmæ, *ſal*
Germination, *me-*
Gerſa [*tallic*
Geryon
Gibur
Gilla
Gir
Girgites
Girmer
Gold [*of*
— *chemical hiſtory*
— *fulminating*
— *potable* [*tin*
— *precipitate with*
— *preparations of*
Gorgonei *fontes*
Gradation
Graſſa
Great *work*
Gryphus
Gum
— *reſins*
— *of various kinds*
— *ſeneca*
Halimar
Harpax
Heat
Helm
Helſebon
Hem
Henricus *rubens*
Hepar
Hermeſia
Hermetic *art*
— *philoſophy*
— *ſeal*
Heros *coagulatio-*
Honey [*nis*
Hyarith
Hydrargyrum
Hyle [*ciples*
Hypoſtatical *prin-*
Hyſſopic *art*
Ignis *aqua*
— *gehennæ*
Imperial *ſalt*
Incaleſcent *mercu-*
Incartation [*ry*
Incinerated *ſalts*
Incineration
Infernal *glaſs*
— *ſalt*
— *ſtone*
Inflammability
— *of oils with acids*
Inflammable *prin-*
Influence [*ciple*
Inhumation
Intermediate
Iſir
Jupiter
Kald
Kaled
Kamar
Kingdom
Laborant
Laboratory
— *portable*
— *of a hoſpital*
Lamac
Lamare
Lapidification
Lapis *infernalis*
Latex
Lazuli *lapis*
Lead
Lilly *of Paracelſus*
Lime, *quick*
— *obſervations on* [*preparing*
Lime, *ammoniacal*
— *water*
Liquor *mineralis* [*anodynus*
— *or ſmoking ſpi-* [*rit of Libavius*
Liver *of antimony*
— *of arſenic*
— *of ſulphur*
Lixivious
Lixivium
— *Martis*
— *tartari*
Lonchoton
Loppa [*coating*
Lorication, *or*
Lorus
Lotion *of the phi-*
Luna [*loſophers*
— *cornea*
— *cryſtals of*
— *vitriol of*
Lutation
Lute
Lutum *ſapientiæ*
Maceration
Magiſtery
— *of biſmuth*
— *of coral*
— *of lead*
Magma
Magneſia *alba*
— *nigra*
— *opalina*
Magnetiſm
Manganeſe
Manheb
Maritus
Mars
Martial
Maſticot
Materia *chemica*
Mathedoram
Matorium
Matraſs
Matt
Melech
Melliſodium
Menſtruum
— *fluid and ſolid*
— *animal*
— *peracutum*
— *univerſal*
— *action of, ex-*
Mercury [*plained*
— *characters and* [*properties of*
— *fixing of*
— *animated*
— *of bodies*
— *of life*
— *of metals*
Mergen
Michah
Minium
— *preparation of*
Miracle, *chemical*
Mixt
Moloch [*cal*
Month, *philoſophi-*
Moor's *head*
Mortar
— *analyſis of*
— *inſtrument*
Mortariolum
Muffle
Muſada
Muſivum *argen-*
Muſtus [*tum*
Naked *fire*
Nebulgen
Necrolium
Neutral *ſalts*
Nickel
Nitre
— *nature of*
— *method of ma-* [*nufacturing*
— *in Podolia, Vir-* [*ginia and Pa-*
ris, &c.
— *origin of, by Le-* [*mery and Stahl*
— *chemical experi-* [*ments on*
— *alkaliſed*
— *ammoniacal*
— *calcareous*
— *cubic*
— *detonation of*
— *fixed by arſenic*
— *by coals, metals,* [*and tartar*
Nitres,

Nitres, *metallic*
Nitro-*aerial ſpirit*
Nitrous *acid*
Nitrum *calcarium*
— *nitratum*
— *purificatum*
— *vegetans*
— *vitriolatum*
Noera
Nora
Noſtoch
Nuſtam
Occidens
Ochra *vitrioli*
Ocor
Oenoſtagma
Oil
— *chemical*
— *connecting*
— *empyreumatic*
— *eſſential*
— *granulated*
— *of ſulphur*
Oly
Operation
Orobo
Oryzeum
Othone [*cum*
Ovum *philoſophi-*
Pabulum
Palingeneſia
Pallax [*um*
Pallium *purpure-*
Parts, *conſent of*
Parting
— *concentrated*
— *dry*
— *glaſſes*
Paſſive
Pearl-*aſhes*
Pegemus
Pellican
Pellicle
Per ſe
Pharmacochemia
Philoſopher's
— *tree* [*ſtone*
Philoſophical *egg-*
Phlegm
Phlogiſton
— *nature and ef-*
Phorimos [*fects of*
Phoſphorus
— *metallorum*
Piger *Henricus*
Plants, *analyſis of*
— *aſhes, juices,*
[*and ſalts of*
Platina
— *experiments on*
Plumbum *corneum*
Polia *lithargirus*
Porfiligon
Pot-*aſhes*
Præfurnium
Praſinum *viride*
Precipitant
Precipitate
— *of gold by tin*
Precipitation
— *ſpontaneous and*
[*artificial*
— *by different a-*
[*gents*
— *to account for*
Principles
— *original*
— *among Herme-*
[*tic philoſophers*
Proceſs
Projection
— *powder of*
Prolectatio
Purgation
Purification
Purpurina
Putrefaction
Pyromachus
Pyronomia
Pyrophorus
Qualities, *chemical*
Quinteſſence
— *of the elements*
— *of wine*
Rabira
Ramag
Ramed
Raſaketi
Raſtis
Raſtol
Raſtul
Realgar
Rebus
Receiver
Recompoſition
Rectification
Redintegration
Reduct [*matter*
Reduction *into firſt*
Refractory
Refrigeratory
Regimen
— *of the work*
Regiſters
Regulus
— *of arſenic*
— *of cobalt*
Reſin
— *elaſtic*
Reſolution
Reſſela
Reſtinction
Reſult [*plants*
Reſuſcitation *of*
Retort
— *Engliſh*
— *tubulated*
— *uſe of*
Reverberation
Reverberatory
Revivification
Rinar
Ros *vitrioli*
Roſmadian
Roſtrum
Roſycrucians
Rubifying
Rubin *of antimony*
Ruby
— *of arſenic*
Rupellenſis, *ſal*
Sactim
Sadir
Saffron, or *crocus*
Sagimen *vitri*
Saic
Sal *ammoniac*
— *circulatum*
— *vegetabilis*
Salamander's
Salefur [*blood*
Saline *principle*
— *earths*
Salt
— *mixed*
Salts [*neutral*
— *acid, alkali,*
Salt, *alembroth*
— *common*
— *rock, marine,*
[*and ſpring*
— *preparation of*
— *properties and*
[*uſes of*
— *cryſtallizable*
— *of colcothar*
— *deliqueſcent*
— *of England*
Salts, *eſſential*
— *fixed*
— *fluor* [*urine*
Salt, *fuſible of*
— *of glaſs, or*
[*glaſs-gall*
Salts *of count La-*
[*garais*
— *lixivial*
Salt, *mineral* [*cal*
— *neutral arſeni-*
— *ſedative*
— *of Soda*
— *ſpirit of*
— *of Stahl, ſul-*
[*phureous*
Salts *of Tachenius*
Salt *of tartar*
— *vegetable*
— *of vinegar*
— *vitreous*
Salts, *volatile*
— *urinous*
Salt *of ſteel*
Saltpetre
Sandever
Sand-*heat*, or *bath*
Sandyx
Sanguinea
Sarfar
Saturation
Satum
Schlemmen
Scorith
Scum *of lead*
— *of ſilver*
Scuma
Selatus
Selenites [*ry fire*
Semireverberato-
Sequeſtration
Sericum
Serpens *terrenus*
Serpentine
Shooting *of ſalts*
Silver
— *properties of*
— *inflammable*
Sira
Siricon *plumbi*
Smalt
Sol
Solſequium
Solvent
Solution
Sophiſtication
Sorni
Spagiric
Speculum *Indicum*
Spirit
— *of nitre*
— *ſmoking*
— *dulcified*
— *nitrous æther*
— *method of ob-*
[*taining*
—— *by Beaumè*
[*and Woulfe*
— *of ſal ammoniac*
— *of ſalt*
— *of ſulphur*
— *of Venus*
— *of vitriol*
Spiritualization
Spiritus *aceti*
— *Mindereri*
— *rector*
— *tartari*
Sponſus
Stellio *aduſta*
Stercumezeff
Stratification
Stupio
Stygia *aqua*
Stygian *liquors*
Sublimable *bodies*
Sublimate
Sublimation
— *apparatus for*
Subliming *pots*
Sugar
— *acid of*
Sulphur
— *properties of*
— *combination*
[*with metals*
— *ſeparation from*
— *quantity of phlo-*
— *uſes of* [*giſton in*
— *auratum*
— *metallorum*
— *oil of*
— *rapax*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *volatile acid of*
Suma
Suppreſſion, *fire of*
Symboliſm
Synergaſma [*ſtry*
Synthetic *chemi-*
Talc, *philoſophic*
Tantalus
Taphneus
Tarbaſon
Targar
Tarith
Tartar
— *white and red*
— *purification of*
— *foliated*
— *oil of*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſoluble*
— *vitriolated*
Tartarhan
Tartarizing
Tartarum *tartari-*
Telon [*ſatum*
Terra
— *damnata*
— *foliata tartari*
Terrificatio
Tertium, *ſal*
Tifacoum
Tifatum
Tigillum
Tin
Tin, *properties of*
Tincture
Tincture *of metals*
Titanos
Tourmalin, *arti-*
[*ficial*
Transformation
[*of metals*
Tranſmutation
Trechon
Tria *prima*
Tricor
Triſto
Tritorium
Tubel
Tumbaba
Tungſten *acid*
Turbith *mineral*
Vaiſſeaux *enfilez*
Vaporarium
Vaporation
Vegetable *acid*
— *ſalt* [*and aſhes*
Vegetation, *artifi-*
— *of ſalts* [*cial*
Vener
Venter *equi*
Venus [*of*
— *cryſtals & ſpirit*
Vermiculum
Verſio *chemica*
Veſica
Veſſel
Vinegar
— *chemical pro-*
[*perties of*
— *of antimony*
— *diſtilled*
— *concentrated*
— *of lead*
— *portable*
— *radical*
Vinous
Vinum *eſſatum*
Viride *æris*
Vitrification
— *fluxes for*
Vitriol [*perties of*
— *nature and pro-*
— *white, of zinc,*
[*or Goſlar*
— *blue, of copper,*
[*or Roman and*
Cyprian
— *green, of iron,*
[*Engliſh, or cop-*
peras
— *calcined and*
[*colcothar of*
— *acid, ſpirit, oil*
— *icy oil of* [*of*
Vitriols *metallic*
Vitriol *of cobalt*
— *of iron, lead,*
[*luna, nickel*
— *of quickſilver,*
[*Venus*
— *liquamen or*
[*waſh of*
— *mother of*
Vitriolated
Vitriolic
Vivification
Unluting
Voarchadumia
Volatile
— *ſalts*
— *method of pro-*
[*curing from plants*
Volatiliſation
Volatility
Uredo
Urinal
Urinous *ſalts*
Uxor
Uzifir
Warnas
Water, *uſe of in*
[*Chemiſtry*
Water, *called*
[*phlegm*
— *of cryſtallization*
— *mercurial*
— *mother, of Rabel*
— *of ſeparation or*
[*depart*
— *cauſtic, copper*
— *ſtygian*
Waxing
Wheel-*fire*
Wine, *philoſophic*
Worm [*ſpirit of*
Xir
Xiſinum
Yarin
Year
Yelion
Yin
Youth
— *renewing of*
Yſopus
Yſpat
Yxir
Zaffaben
Zaffre
Zafframen
Zaffram
Zaibac
Zaidir
Zaphor
Zarifu
Zebet
Zefr
Zeherech
Zeitrabra
Zemaſarum
Zenextor
Zengifur
Zeni
Zeolyte
Zerichum
Zerna
Zetus
Ziment *water*
Zimex
Zinc [*perties of*
— *chemical pro-*
— *flowers of*
— *reviving of*
— *additional*
[*weight of*
— *ores of and*
[*ſmelting of*
Zingar
Ziniar
Ziniat
Zoraba
Zymar
Zyme
Zymology
Zymoſimeter

CHRONOLOGY.

Ab
Abib
Actian *years*
Adar
Advent
Æra
Afternoon
Age
Alalcomenius
All *ſaints*
— *ſouls*
Almanac
Almoharram
Anachroniſm
Anarchi
Ancient
Androdas
Annale
Annales *baculi*
Annals
Anniverſary
— *days*
Anno *Domini*
Annual
Anomaliſtical *year*
Antedate
Antediluvian
Antheſterion
Antiochian *epocha*
Aphrodiſius
April
Arabic *year*
Argonautic
Attic *year*
Auguſt
Autumn
Babylonian
Birth-*day*
Biſſextile
Bul
Bulla
Calendar [*lian*
— *Roman or Ju-*
—*Julian Chriſtian*
— *Gregorian*
— *reformed*
— *conſtruction of*
— *Gelalean*
— *months*
Calends
Calippic *period*
Canicular *days*
—— *year*
Carnius
Caſleu
Century
Characters
Chronological
Chronology
— *Chineſe*
— *Newtonian*
[*principles of*
— *ſacred*
Chronometer
Chronoſcope
Ciſleu
Courant
Cronius
Cycle
— *of the moon*
— *of indiction*
— *of the ſun*
— *great paſchal*
Cynic *period*
Dæſion
Damatrius
Date
Day
— *artificial*
— *natural*
—— *aſtronomical*
—— *civil*
December
Deſion
Dominical *letter*
— *to find*
Dracontic *month*
E
Eaſter, *to find*
Ecatombæon
Elaphebolion
Elul
Ember-*weeks*
Embolimæan
Emboliſmus
Emergent *year*
Enneadecateris
— *Jewiſh*
Epacts
— *menſtrual*
— *annual* [*the*
— *rules for finding*
— *table of*
Epocha
— *of Chriſt*
— *of the creation*
— *of the olympiads*
— *of Rome*
— *of Nabonaſſar*
— *Dioclefian*
— *of the Hegira*
— *of the Seleucidæ*
— *Perſian*
— *Gelalæan*
— *Julian*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Actiac*
Epochas, *table of*
F
Fabariæ *calendæ*
Faſti
— *greater and leſs*
Feaſts
— *immoveable*
— *moveable*
February
Feriæ
Ferial *days*
Feſta *in cappis*
Feſti *dies*
Foot, *horary*
Friday
— *good*
G
Gamelion
Generation
Giagh
Golden *number*
Gregorian *epocha*
Gule *of Auguſt*
Halcyon *days*
Hallamas
Hegira
Heliacal *year*
Heraclidæ, *return*
Herculaneum [*of*
— *epocha of*
Heroic *age*
Hieromenia [*riod*
Hipparchus's *pe-*
Hippodromus
Hoke-*day*
Holy *Thurſday*
— *week*
— *year*
Horary
Horometry
Hour
—*equal & unequal*
— *aſtronomical*
— *Babyloniſh*
— *European*
— *Jewiſh*
— *Italian* [*trically*
— *to find, geome-*
Houſhold *days*
James's St. *day*
January
Jar
Ides
Immemorial
Incarnation
Indiction
Innocents *day*
Intercalary *day*
Intermediate
Interval [*tion*
Ionic *tranſmigra-*
Italic *hours*
Jubilee
Julian
— *year, &c.*
July
June
Jyar
Kipper-*time*
L
Lammas-*day*
Lanterns, *feaſt of*
Leap-*year*
Lent
Life
Longevity
Lous
St. Luke's *day*
Lunar *year*
Lunation
Luniſolar
— *year*
Luſtrum
Mæmacterion
March
Marcheſvan
Martyrs, *æra of*
Matthew's St *day*
Maundy *Thurſday*
May
Metachroniſm
Metagitnion
Metemptoſis
Metonic *cycle*
Michaelmas
Midſummer-*day*
Minute
Modern
Moment
Month
— *Greek*
— *Roman*
— *Hebrew*
— *ſolar*
— *lunar*
—— *ſynodical*
—— *periodical*
—— *illuminative*
— *aſtronomical or*
[*natural*
— *civil or common*
—— *lunar*
—— *ſolar*
Morning
Moveable *feaſts*
Munychion [*of*
Nabonaſſar, *æra*
Natalis
Nativity
Nefaſtus
Neomenia
Night
Nino
Niſan
Nones
November
Number, *golden*
—— *to find*
—— *table for*
—— *of direction*
—— *to find Eaſter*
—— *table for* [*by*
Nundinal
Nycthemeron
Octæterides
Octæteris
October

INDEX.

Olympiad
Pacific *age*
Palm *Sunday*
Panegyris
Panemus
Paſſion *week*
Period
— *Hipparchus's*
— *Julian*
— *Metonic*
— *Victorian*
— *Chaldaic*
Periodic
Pharmuthi
Planetary [*years*
— *hours & days &*
Platonic *year*
Plough-*Monday*
Poſidium
Prime *of the moon*
Pyaneption
Quadrageſima
— *Sunday*
Quaſi-*modo Sunday*
Quinquageſima
Quintilis [*Sunday*
Rabia *prior*
Ramadan
Roman *indiction*
— *year*
Runic *ſtaffs*
— *rimſtock and* [*primſtaff*
— *whence runſtock*
Sabbath
— *ſabbatic year*
Saros
Saturday
Scirrophorion
Scruple
Seaſons
Sebat
Secular *year*
Seder *olam*
— *great and leſs*
Seleucidæ *in chro-*
September [*nology*
Septuageſima
Septuagint, *chro-* [*nology of*
Sexageſima
Sextilis
Shebat
Shrove-*tide*
Sivan
Spring
Style
— *old and new*
— *table of differ-* [*ence*
Sultans, *epocha of*
Summer
Sunday
— *letter*
Synchroniſm
Tamuz
Tebet
Tekuphæ
Tetræteris
Thammuz
Thargelion
Thebet
Thir
Thurſday
— *holy & maunday*
Tide
Time [*civil*
— *aſtronomical &*
Tiſri
Trieteris
Trinity *Sunday*
Triverbial *days*
Tueſday
Twelfth-*day*
Twelve-*month*
Tyr
Tyſhas
Veadar
Veſpers, *Sicilian*
Vigil
Wedneſday
— *aſh*
Week
— *origin of*
— *days of*
— *origin of*
Winter
Wolf-*moneth*
Year [*inſtitution*
— *hiſtory of its*
— *ſolar*
— *aſtronomical*
Year, *tropical and*
— *civil* [*ſiderial*
— *common and*
— *lunar* [*biſſextile*
— *aſtronomical,* [*civil, & common*
— *emboliſmic or* [*intercalary*
— *ancient Roman*
— *Julian*
— *Gregorian*
— *Egyptian or of* [*Nabonaſſar*
— *Actiac*
— *ancient Greek*
— *ancient Mace-* [*donian*
— *modern* — [*or Attic*
— *ancient Jewiſh*
— *modern* —
— *Syrian* [*degerdic*
— *Perſian or Yeſ-*
— *Gelalean*
— *Arabic, Ma-* [*hometan, and Turkiſh, or of the Hegira*
— *Ethiopic*
— *Canicular*
— *Sabbatic*
Year's, *New, day*
Year, *civil or le-* [*gal, and eccleſiaſtical in Eng-* [*land*
— *and eccle-* [*ſiaſtical of the Jews*
— *commence-* [*ment of*
— *in differ-* [*ent nations*
— *French*
— *Perſian*
— *Chineſe and* [*Indian*
— *Brachmans*
— *Mexicans*
— *Abyſſinians*
— *at Rome*
— *Greeks*

COINS, *Medals, Money, and Coinage.*

Abagi
Abaſſi
Abra
Adarcon
Adulteration
Agnel
Agnelet
Agurah
Alleveure
Alloy
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Almonds
Altin
Ambroſin
Angel
Angelot
Areb
Arnulphin
As
Aſlani
Aſper
Aſſarium
Atche
Avaria
Aureus
Baat
Baiocco
Balancier
Baſaraco
Baſels
Bat
Batz
Becah
Beiza
Beſant
Beſorch
Bia
Bigati
Billon
Biſa
Biſti
Bit
Blanching
Blank
Blanquille
Blare
Bos
Boulinis
Broad-*piece*
Bullion
Burber
Byzant
Caract
Caragrouch
Carbequi
Carlin
Caroline
Carolus
Caſtillan
Caty
Caucii *nummi*
Caxa
Centuſſis
Ceratium
Chapotenſis
Chatus
Clipping *the coin*
Coin, *matrice*
Coin
— *modern*
— *tables of*
— *ſhells for*
— *fruits for*
— *ancient*
— *tables of*
Coinage
— *by the mill*
— *of medals*
— *with the ham-*
— *Engliſh* [*mer*
— *of other coun-*
Congo *money* [*tries*
Contourniated
Copec
Coris
Counter-marks *of*
Crocards [*medals*
Croſs
Crown
Cruzado
Cryſtine
Cutting
Danae
Dank
Daric
Decalitron
Decuſſis
Denarius
Denier
Doitkin
Dollar
Doublon
Drachm
Ducat
Ducatoon
Duyt
Dyna
Eagles
Ecu
Effigy
Eſcu
Exergum
F
Farthing
— *of gold*
Florin
— *or Florence*
Folis, *or follis*
Frank
Funduclæ
G
Galley-*half-pence*
George *noble*
Gold *coin*
— *crown*
— *million of*
— *tun of*
Groat
Gros
Groſſa
Guinea
Half-*mark*
— *penny*
Hammering
Haſta *on medals*
Head *on* —
Helſing
I
Jacobus
K
Kabeſqui
L
Lack *of rupees*
Laurels
Legend *on coins*
— *on medals*
Leptum
Libella
Libra
— *penſa*
Lionine
Lituus
Livre
— *Tournois*
— *Pariſis*
Loadſtone, *float-*
Louis *d'or* [*ing*
Lundreſs
Luſhburghs
Madning *money*
Maille
Mancus
Maravedi
Mark [*ing*
Matrices *in coin-*
Medal [*guiſhed*
— *how diſtin-*
— *parts of a*
Medals, *ancient* [*and modern*
— *conſular*
— *Imperial*
— *upper & lower*
— *ſingular* [*empire*
— *Greek*
— *ſpurious*
— *mutilated*
— *redintegrated*
— *dipt*
— *plated* [*dented*
— *grained or in-*
— *countermarked*
— *caſt*
— *without reverſe*
— *of gold, ſilver* [*and copper*
— *impreſſions of*
— — *method of*
Medallion [*taking*
Medine
Melting, *ſurveyor*
Miliarenſis
Mill *in coinage*
Million *of gold*
Mill-*ree*
Mina
Mint
— *officers of*
Minters
Minting
Mite
Mitre
Modern *medals*
Mœda
Moidore
— *diviſions of*
Monetagium
Monetarius
Money
— *character of*
— *invention of*
— *real and ima-* [*ginary*
— *qualities of real*
— *matter, form,* [*and weight*
— *ſtandard of,* [*Engliſh, when eſtabliſhed*
— *tables of gold* [*and ſilver*
— *falſe or baſe*
— *imaginary, or* [*of account*
Moneyers [*ers*
Moulds *of money-*
Mouton *d'or*
Multones *auri*
N [*dals*
Nimbus *on me-*
Noble [*phia*
Numiſmatogra-
Nummus
Obolus
Ora
P
Paduan *medals*
Pagod [*medals*
Parazonium *on*
Pariſis
Paul
Penny
— *ſterling*
— *Dutch, &c.*
Pes *monetæ*
Piaſter
Piece
— *broad*
— *of eight*
Piece *of account*
Pile
Piſtereen
Piſtole
Plaſter *of Paris,* [*impreſſions of coins, &c. with*
Plata
Pollard
Pound *of account*
— *ſterling*
— *French*
— *of Holland*
Preſs *in coining*
Pul
Punchion
Purſe *of account*
Q
Quadrans
Quadruple
Quinarius
R
Radiated *medals*
Ratze
Ree [*ſter of mint*
Remedy *for ma-*
To Repair *a medal*
Reſtitutions *of* [*medals*
Reverſe of a *me-* [*dal, coin, &c.*
— *different ſorts of*
Rial *or Ryal*
— *or Royal*
Rix-*dollar*
Roll *on medals*
Rolls *in coining*
Roſary
Roſe-*noble*
Rupee
S
Salute
Samaritan *medals*
Sceat
Scheldal
Scute
Seignorage
Sembella
Sequin
Seraph
Series *of medals*
Seſterce
Shekel
Shilling
Sizel
Sol *or* Sou
Solidus
Species
— *decried*
— *light, table of*
— *falſe*
Standard *of coins*
Stars *on medals*
Stater
Sterling
— *origin of the*
Stica [*term*
Stiver
Sultanin
T *on French coins*
Tael
Talent [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *value of, exa-* [*mined by Raper*
— *or ſhekel*
Tarin *of account*
Teruncius
Teſton [*Tyre*
Tetradrachma *of*
Thrimſa
Toman
Tribunitian *in hiſt.*
Triens [*of medals*
V *on French coins*
Varniſh *of medals*
— *true and falſe*
Victoriatus
Umbinus
Unique
Votive *medals*
Urn *on medals*
Wampum, *a ſhell* [*uſed for money*
X *on French coins*
XP *on medals*
Y *on French coins*
Z

COMMERCE.

Abat-chauvee
Abatelement
Abatement
Abortive *vellum*
Acceptance
Acceptor
Accounts, *per-*
— *real* [*ſonal*
— *imaginary*
— *ſundry*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *open*
— *in Bank*
— *current*
— *opening an* [*an*
— *placing a ſum to*
— *examining an*
— *caſting up*
— *balance of an*
Account *of Sales*
Account, *money of*
— *books of*
Accountant
Acquittance
Action
Actionary
Ad *valorem*
Adatais
Addreſs
Adenos
Adminiſtration
Advance
Adventure
Adventurers
Advertiſement
Ædilitium *edic-*
Afforage [*tum*
Afflagers
Agents
Agio
Aids
Alamode
Albarazin
Albernuo
Alfandiga
Alien's *duty*
Allegeas
Allocation
Allotting
Alphabet
Altumal
Amadowry
Aman
Ambreada
Ambulant
Amieſtes
Amomi
Amphoteroplon
Anatociſm
Anchovy
Angelot
Aninga
Annotto
Anonymous
Antedate
Anticipation
Appraiſer
Apprentice
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Archard
Ardaſſes
Ardaſſines
Argentarius
Armoiſin
Arrears
Aſlani
Aſſiento
Aſſociation
Aſſurance
Aſſuror
Atlas
Auction
— *by inch of can-*
Audit [*dle*
Auditor
Average
Aviſo
Auxy
Azoga *ſhips*
Bafetas
Bag
Balance
Balance *of trade*
Bale
— *goods*
— *of camelet*
— *of paper*
— *of dice*
Balliage
Ban
Bank
— *of Venice*
Bank *of England*
— *of France*
— *million*
— *of Scotland*
— *royal of Scot-* [*land*
Banker
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
Bann-*vin*
Baratry
Barbe
— *baſtard*
Barcalao
Bargain
— *conditional*
— *firm*
— *optional*
— *fore-hand*
Barragan
Barriers
Bartering
Baſon, *ſale by the*
Baſtion *company*
Batiſte
Battory
Bauge
Bay *yarn*
Bays
Baza
Bazar
Bear's-*ſkin*
Bearers *of a bill*
Beaver-*ſkin*
Bidding
Bill
— *of exchange*
— *Lumbard*
— *to note a*
— *to proteſt a*
— *bank*
— *of parcels*
— *of lading*
— *of ſale*
— *of ſtore*
— *of ſufferance*
— *of entry*
Billes
Billet
Biſnow
Blacks
Blade
Blancards
Blanket
Blotting-*book*
Blubber
Board *of trade*
Bocking *herring*
Bombaſine
Bones
Book
— *keeping*
— *merchants*
— *waſte*
— *journal*
— *ledger*
— *debt or bill*
— *caſh*
— *of invoices*
— *factor or of* [*ſales*
— *of accounts* [*current*
— *of commiſſions,* [*&c.*
— *of acceptances*
— *of remittances*
— *of copies of let-* [*ters*
— *of expences*
— *of numeros or*
— *month* [*wares*
— *of veſſels*
— *of workmen*
— *of cargo*
— *bank*
— *mem. or day*
— *of rates*
— *ſeller*
Booking
Booth
Bordat
Bord-*halfpenny*
Botargo
Bothagium
Bottle
Bottomry
— *bill of*
Bounty
Box, *ſtrong*
Breaking
Brocade
Brocatell

INDEX.

Broker
— *exchange*
— *cloth*
— *piece*
— *ſtock* [*niture*
— *of houſhold fur-*
— *pawn*
Brokerage
Bubble
Buck-*ſkin*
Buckram
Buff
Bulk, *to break*
Burſe
— *of merchants*
Butlerage
Buyer
Buying
— *the refuſal*
Caballiſte
Caballeros
Cabeca
Caffa
Caffila
Calamanco
Calculation
Calf-*ſkins*
Callico
Cambayes
Cambio
Cambiſt
Camblet
Cambraſines
Cambric
Camp
Candle, *ſale*
Cane
— *walking*
— *rattan*
Cannequins
Canques
Cant
Cantel
Caphar
Capital *ſtock*
Capital
Capoc
Capadine
Capſarius
Captain *of a mer-* [*chant-ſhip*
Caragach
Caravan
— *heavy*
— *light*
— *ordinary*
— *of horſes*
— *ſea*
Caravanſera
Caravanſeraſkier
Cargadors
Cargo
Carriage
— *by ſea*
— *bill of*
Carrier
Caſh
— *book*
Caſhier
— *of the Bank*
Caſſonade
Caſtor-*ſkin*
Catergi
Cavelin
Caurſines
Cedar-*cups*
Cenſal
Cent
Cha
Chabnam
Chaffer-*conners*
Chamber, *direction*
— *of aſſurance*
— *of bookſellers*
— *of commerce*
Chamelot
Change
Changer
— *money*
Characters
Charter-*party*
Chevantia
Chippingavel
Clack, *wool*
Clerk
Cloth
Clough
Cocket
Cohuagium
Colliers
Colliery
Collybus
Colony [*er's goods*
To Colour, *ſtrang-*
COMMERCE, *hi-* [*ſtory of*
Commiſſions, *book*
Commodities, [*of*
Company [*ſtaple*
Companies *of* [*London*
Company, *new* [*river*
Companies, *Eng-* [*liſh*
— *Eaſt India*
— *Royal African*
— *Hamburgh*
— *of merchants of* [*the ſtaple*
— *Ruſſia*
— *North ſea*
— *Turky*
— *South ſea*
— *Greenland*
— *Weſt India*
— *Scotch Darien*
— *Dutch Eaſt* [*India*
—— *Weſt India*
—— *North*
—— *Levant*
— *French Eaſt* [*India*
—— *Weſt Indian*
—— *Miſſiſippi*
— *of the Weſt*
— *India* [*France*
— *baſtion, of*
— *Guinea*
— *Aſſiento*
— *Cape Verd*
— *French South*
— *Canada* [*ſea*
— *Acadia*
— *Fr. Levant*
—— *North*
— *St. Domingo*
— *Daniſh North*
—— *Iceland*
—— *Eaſt India*
— *Levant, of the* [*Genoeſe*
Compoſition
Conſignment
— *of goods*
Contraband
Contract [*ſtaple*
Corrector *of the*
Coterie
Counter-*change*
— *mark*
Courant
Credit
— *letters of*
Creditor
Currants
Currant-*money*
Currency
Cuſtom *of mer-*
Cuſtoms [*chants*
— *amount of*
Cuſtom-*houſe*
Days *of grace*
Debenture
Debet
Debt
Debtor
Declaration
Deduction
Defalcation
Demurrage
Devoirs *of Calais*
Direction-*cham-*
Director [*ber*
Directors *of cre-*
— *general* [*ditors*
Diſcount
Ditto
Dividend *of ſtocks*
Docket
Draught
Draw *back* [*&c.*
Drawer *of a bill,*
Drawing *of a bill,*
Drovers [*&c.*
Drugget
Duty [*&c.*
— *of exportation,*
— *on liquids, &c.*
Earneſt
Effects
Embarcadero
Embargo
Endorſement
Engroſſing
Entry
Eſcambio
Exchange
— *bill of*
— *re-exchange*
— *brokers*
Exchangers
Exportation
Factor
— *of ſale*
Factorage
Factory
Failure
Fair
Fare
Firman
Fiſh
— *dry*
— *green*
— *pickled*
— *red*
Fiſhery
Float
Flota
Folio
Foraine *traitte*
Fraight
Fraternity
Fraud
Free-*booter*
Frippery
Friſt
Frith-*gild*
Frize
Fruits
— *recent and dry*
Fumadoes
Fund
Furr
Fuſtian
Gallion, *Manilla*
Galloon
Garbler *of ſpices*
Garbles
Garbling
— *of bow-ſtaves*
Gare
Gibelins
Gild
Gildhalda
— *merchant*
Glove [*pany*
Greenland *com-*
Grocers
Groſs *weight*
Haberdaſher
Hair
Hallage
Ham
Hanſe
— *towns*
Hanſeatic
Hawkers
Hay-*market*
Hedagium
Houſage
Huckſter
Hurrers
Hyth
Jagra
Jerguer
Imbargo
Importation
Impoſt
Inch *of candle*
Indorſement
Indulto
Inland *bills*
Inſolvent
Inſurance
— *hiſtory of*
— *on ſhips and*
— *policy of* [*goods*
— *on houſes and* [*goods*
— *Royal Ex-* [*change*
— *London*
— *hand-in-hand*
— *ſun-fire*
— *hazardous* [*ous*
— *double hazard-*
— *union fire-office*
— *terms of*
Intereſt
Interloping
Interlopers
Intrinſic
Inventory
Invoice
Jobber
Journal
Kabani
Kanaſter *tobacco*
Kay *or* Key
Kayage
Keber
Kennets
Kidders
Knighten-*gild*
Lading, *bill of*
Land-*waiter*
Laſtage
Lawns
Leakage
Letter *of licence*
Levant
Linen *trade*
Liquidation
Literary *property*
Livery-*men of*
Loading [*London*
Lorimers
Malſter
Manille
Mark
Market
Mart
Merchant
— *court*
Million-*bank*
Mine-*adventur-* [*ers, company of*
Moloſſes
Moneyers
Monopoly
N [*of Engliſh*
Navigation, *act*
Needle
Negroes
Net
— *produce*
Notary
— *public*
Note
— *promiſſory, &c.*
— *bank, &c.*
To Note *a bill*
Numero
Obligation
Occidental
Oſtenſio
Ounce *pearls*
— *cottons*
Owler
Pack
Package
Packers
Paling-*man*
Paper
— *credit*
Par
Parere
Part *owners*
Partner
Paſſage
Paſſive *debt*
Paſſport
Pawn
Payment
— *prompt*
Peculium
Pedlar
Pellage
Pelt-*wool*
Permit
Permutation
Pernor *of profits*
Perquiſite
Peſage
Peſterable
Pickage
Piece
Pike
— *treating at the*
Pinea
Pitching *pence*
Plate
Pledges *of goods*
Plok-*penin*
Plonkets [*ance*
Policy *of inſur-*
— *of ſhips and of*
Pondus [*houſes*
— *regis*
Pontage
Port-*free*
Porterage
Port-*ſale*
Poſt *for letters*
— *penny*
— *bills, bank*
Poſting
Poundage
Pratique
Precarious
Premium
Price
— *current*
Primage
Principal
Priſage
— *of wines*
Privilege
— *exclufive*
— *for the impreſ-* [*ſion of books*
Proceed
Produce, *net*
Prohibited *goods*
Promiſſory *note*
Prompt *payment*
Pro *rata*
Proteſt [*merchants*
Provoſt *of the*
Proxeneta
Purchaſe-*book*
Quay
Rabbit-*ſkins*
Raiſins
Rate
Realiſe
Rebate
Receipt
Redubbors
Re-exchange
Refraction
Regiſter-*ſhips*
Regrator
Re-imburſement
Re-imburſing
Reliqua
Remit
Remittance
Repartition
Reſidue
Reſpondentia
Reſſource
Reſtaur
Retail
Reve
Ripiers
Riſk
Roll *of parchment*
Royal *exchange*
Running *of goods*
Sadler
Sale
Searcher
Seizure
Siliquaticum
Slaves
Smuggling
Society
— *in commendam*
— *anonymous*
Stallage
Standard
Staple
— *law of*
— *merchants of*
Srillyard, *company*
Stock-*fiſh* [*of*
— *jobbing*
Strand *and ſtream*
Subſcription
— *of books*
Sugar
— *hiſtory of*
— *crude*
— *ſtrained*
— *earthed*
— *of the ſcum*
— *refined & royal*
Supercargo
Syndic
Tally
Tare *and tret*
Tarif
Tea
— *hiſtory of*
Tide-*waiters*
Timber *of furs*
Tobacco
— *hiſtory of*
— *principal kinds* [*brought to England*
— *Maryland*
— *Oroonoko*
— *Virginia*
— *of other parts*
— *Kanaſter*
Tol-*booth*
Toll
Tolſey
Trade
Traffick
Transfer
Tranſportation
Trantery
Tret
Truchman
Trucking
Tun
Tunnage
Value, *intrinſic*
— *in bills of ex-* [*change*
Undertakers
Under-*writers*
Voucher
Upholder
Uſance
Uſura *maritima*
Uſurer
Uſury
Weigher
Weighing
Weight [*pany*
Whiffler *of a com-*
Wool, *hiſtory of*
— *drivers*
— *ſtaple*

CONCHOLOGY, See SHELLS.

CONICS.
Abſciſſe [*ſection*
Acute-*angular*
Aſymptotes [*la*
— *of the hyperbo-*
Axis *of a conic* [*ſection*
— *tranſverſe*
— *conjugate* [*tion*
Baſe *of conic ſec-*
Biquadratic *pa-* [*rabola*
Centre *of a conic* [*ſection*
— *of an ellipſis*
— *of an hyperbola*
Circumſcribed [*hyperbola*
Compaſſes *elliptic*
Cone
— *properties of*
— *of the higher* [*kinds*
Conic *ſection*
— *ellipſe*
—— *geneſis of*
—— *properties of*
— *parabola*
—— *geneſis and* [*properties of*
— *hyperbola*
—— *properties of*
Conic *ſection*
— *common pro-* [*perties of*
Conjugate
Cubic *hyperbola*
Cubical *parabola*
Cuneus [*bola*
Deficient *hyper-*
Diameter
— *tranſverſe*
— *conjugate* [*bola*
Directrix *of para-*
Diverging *hyper-*
Ellipſis [*bola*
— *centre of*
— *properties of*
Elliptic
— *ſpace*
— *conoid*
— *compaſſes*
Equal *hyperbolas*
Equilateral *hyper-* [*bola*
Figure *of the di-*
Focus [*ameter*
— *of an ellipſis*
— *hyperbola*
— *parabola*
Helicoid *parabola*
Hyperbola
— *properties of*
— *ambigenal*
— *equilateral*
—— *properties of*
— *infinite* [*jugate*
Hyperbolas *con-*
Hyperbolic *co-* [*noid*
— *cylindroid*
— *leg of a curve*
— *line*
— *ſpace* [*figures*
Hyperboliform
Hyperboloides
Inſcribed *hyper-*
Intactæ [*bola*
Intercepted *axis*
Latus *rectum*
— *tranſverſum*
— *primarium*
Nodated *hyperbola*
Obtuſe *angular* [*ſection of cone*
Oppoſite *cones*
— *ſections*
Ordinates
Oval *ellipſis*
Parabola
— *to deſcribe*
— *properties of*
— *of the higher* [*kinds*
Parabolic *aſymp-*
— *conoid* [*tote*
— *cuneus*
— *pyramidoid*
— *ſpace*
—— *ſegment of*
— *ſpindle*
— *ſpiral*
Parallelogram *of* [*the hyperbola*
Parameter
Power *of an hy-* [*perbola*
Punctum *forma-* [*tum*
— *ex comparatione*
Pure *hyperbola*
Rectangular *ſec-* [*tion of a cone*
Sections, *conic*
— *following*
Segment [*rabola*
Semi-cubical *pa-*
Semi-*ordinates*
— *parabola*
Side, *right and* [*tranſverſe*
Similar *conic ſec-* [*tions*
— *diameters of*
Space, *parabolic*
Subcontrary *poſi-*
Subnormal [*tion*
Subperpendicular
Subtangent
Tangent *of a co-* [*nic ſection*
Tranſverſe *axis*
Trident [*line*
Vertical *plane &*
Umbilical *points*
Umbilicus

COSMOLOGY and COSMOGONY. See GEOGRAPHY.

DESIGNING. See PAINTING.

DIALLING.
Armillary *trigo-* [*nometer*
Azimuth *dial*
Catoptric *dial*
Centre *of a dial*
Circles, *horary*
Cock *of a dial*
Compaſs
— *uſe of*
— *dials*
Contingent *line*
Croſs [*plane*
Declination *of a*
Declinator
Decliners
Deincliners
Dial
— *antiquity of*
— *primary*
— *equinoctial*
— *upper & lower*
— *univerſal*
— *horizontal*
— *method of de-* [*ſcribing*
Dial,

INDEX.

Dial, *to describe* [*geometrically*
— *trigonometri-* [*cally*
— *by the globe*
— *mechanically*
— *vertical* [*scribe*
— *south, to de-*
— *north, ditto*
— *trigonome-* [*trically*
— *east, to describe*
— *west, ditto*
— *polar*
— *upper & lower*
— *three dials to* [*one gnomon*
— *all primary di-* [*als on one block*
— *secondary*
— *declining*
— *vertical ditto,* [*to describe*
— *trigonometri-* [*cally*
— *geometrically*
— *by the globe*
— *inclined, to* [*draw*
— *reclining, to* [*draw*
— *both, trigono-* [*metrically*
— *declined*
— *any dial, to de-* [*scribe by the equinoctial*
— *without centres*
— *horizontal*
— *vertical*
— *reflecting*
— *cylindric*
— *table for con-* [*structing*
— *portable, on a* [*card*
— *universal, on* [*a cross*
— *refracted*
— *ring*
— *universal ring*
— *use of*
— *nocturnal*
— *lunar, to de-*
— *portable* [*scribe*
— *placing of*
— *planes*
— *tide*
Dialling [*versal*
— *cylinder, uni-*
— *globe*
— *lines*
— *sphere*
Direct *dials* [*dial*
Double *horizontal*
Elliptic *dial*
Equinoctial *dial*
Furniture
Gnomon
Gnomonic
Gnomonica
Gonarcha
Horary *circles*
Horizontal *dial*
Horography
Horologiography
Hour-*lines*
— *scale* [*ridians*
Inclination *of me-*
— *of a plane*
Incliners
Lines, *horizontal*
Lines, *horary*
Line, *equinoctial*
Meridian *line*
Nodus
Oblique *planes*
Photosciaterica
Plane *of a dial*
Planetary *dials*
Polar *dials* [*monic*
Polyhedron, *gno-*
Prime *verticals*
Projection *gnomo-* [*nic*
Projective *dialling*
Quadrant, *horo-* [*dical*
—*construction and* [*use of*
Reclination *of a*
Recliner [*plane*
Recliner, *declining*
Reflecting *dial*
Refracted *dials*
Sciatherica
Sciathericum *tele-* [*scopium*
Style
Substyle
Tide-*dial*
Trigon, *or trian-* [*gle of signs*
— *of diurnal and* [*nocturnal arcs*
Vertical *line*
Universal *dial*

DIOPTRICS.
See OPTICS.

DISEASES *human.* See MEDICINE *and* SURGERY.

DISEASES *of Animals.* See AGRICULTURE *and* FARRIERY.

DISTILLERY.
Additions
Back
Brandy
Brewing
Cold *distillations*
Combinatory
Concentration
Cooler
Cyder-*spirit*
Distillation
— *by ascent*
— *right & oblique*
— *Woulfe's ap-* [*paratus*
— *by descent*
— *per deliquium*
— *combinatory*
— *brewing for*
— *of salt-water*
Distilled *waters*
Distiller
— *laws relating to*
Distillery
Faints
Ferment
Fermentation
Fine-*stiller*
Hungary-*water*
Lowering
Making-*up*
Malt-*distillery*
Molosses
— *artificial*
— *spirit*
Oils essential, *di-* [*stilling of*
Proof *spirits*
Raisin *brandy*
Rectification
Rectified *spirits*
Rectifier
Rob
Spirits
— *proof*
— *perfect*
— *more or less* [*than perfect*
— *method of de-* [*termining*
— *colouring of*
— *convertibility of*
— *ardent, or spi-* [*rit of wine*
— *rectifying of*
— *foreign*
Still
— *Lewis's*
— *bottoms*
— *house*
Stillatitious *oils*
Sugar-*spirit*
Trois *cinque*
Wash
Weighing
Wine-*lees*
— *distilling of*
— *oil of* [*of*
— *making and use*
— *spirit*
Wines, *low*
Wine, *extempora-* [*neous*

DRAMATIC *History and Exhibitions.*
Actor
Actress
Alnus
Applause
Archimime
Atellanæ
Ballet
Boree
Bound
Boxes
Buffoon
Buskin [*ing*
Cadence *in danc-*
Catadromus
Chacoon
Choragium
Choragus
Choragi
Chorus
Cinædus
Comedy
Connection
Coryphæus
Cothurnus
Cotillon
Country-*dance*
Coupee
Courant
Cue
Cuneus
Cycinnis
Dactylus
Dance
Decoration
Emmelia
Endymatia
Episcenium
Equestria
Ethologus
Exhibition
Exit
Exodiary
Exodium
Exostra
Exsibidantes
Farce
Figure
Galliard
Gavotta
Geranos
Gigg
Gorgoneum
Grus
Gymnopædia
Harlequin
Hemicyclium
Hiatus
Hilaro-*tragœdia*
Histrio
Hornpipe
Humour
Hyposcenium
Interlude
Magodus
Masque
Masquerade
Melinus *color*
Mesocuros
Mime
Minuet
Monologue
Moresque *or mor-* [*rice dances*
Morphasmus
Mystery
Odeum
Opera
— *history of*
Oratorio
— *origin of*
Orchesography
Orchestra
Overture
Pantaloon
Pantomime
Parade
Parescenium
Pavan
Peripetia
Person
Phlyacographia
Pit *of a theatre*
Play
— *house* [*English*
— *history of*
— *laws relating*
Plot [*to*
Podium
Poscenium
Position *in dancing*
Postscenium
Prologue
Prompter
Proscenium
Protasis
Protaticus
Pulpitum
Purgation
Rant
Recognition
Rehearsal
Representation
Revels
Rhapsodi
Ridicule
Rigadoon
Rule
Sadler's *Wells*
Saraband
Scene
Schœnobates
Siccinnis
Stage
— *laws of the*
Tambourin
Theatre
Theologium
Thymele
Thymelici
Tragedy
Tragic *dance*
Trenchmore
Volta

ELECTRICITY.
Afflux [*tricity of*
Atmosphere, *elec-*
Atmosphere
Aurora *Borealis*
Balls
Battery
Beatification
Bells, *electrical*
Brush [*gold, &c.*
Calcination *of*
Charcoal, *a con-*
Charge [*ductor*
Chocolate, *electri-*
Circular *spots* [*cal*
Circuit, *electrical*
Coating
Colours *from elec-* [*trical explosions*
Conductors
Conductor, *prime*
— *luminous*
— *pointed metallic*
Cushion
Dew, *electricity of*
Discharge
Discharger
— *universal*
Electric
— *per se*
— *non* [*mometer*
Electrical *air ther-*
— *apparatus*
— *battery*
— *kite*
— *machine*
— *phial*
— *rubber*
— *shock* [*hist. of*
ELECTRICITY,
— *experiments and* [*phenomena in*
— *medical*
— *theory of*
— *vindicating*
Electrometer
— *Desaguliers's*
— *Canton's*
— *Nollet's*
— *Kinnersley's*
— *Lane's dis-* [*charging*
— *Henly's qua-* [*drant*
— *Cavallo's*
Electrophorus
Epilepsy, *relief in*
Fairy *circle* [*of*
Flanel, *electricity*
Friction [*city*
Fusion *by electri-*
Gutta *serena*
Gymnotus
— *electrical*
Haggs
Hail

Insulated
Kite
Leyden *phial*
— *history of*
— *theory of*
— *experiments with*
— *repairing of*
Light
Lightning [*ory of*
— *electrical, the-*
— *preservation* [*from*
Luminous *emana-* [*tions*
Magical *picture*
Menses, *obstruc-* [*tion of*
—— *relieved by* [*electricity*
—— *method of ap-* [*plying*
Pencil
Phlogiston
Phosphorus, *ba-* [*rometrical*
— *artificial*
— *of paper, &c.*
Points
— *theory of*
— *application of*
— *controversy con-* [*cerning pointed conductors*
— *apparatus by* [*Wilson and Nairne*
Rain *ascribed to* [*electricity*
Residuum *of a* [*charge*
Returning *stroke*
Snow *ascribed to* [*electricity*
Spots, *circular*
Spout, *water*
— *ascribed to elec-*
Star [*tricity*
— *falling, electri-*
Thunder [*cal*
— *produced by an electrical ex-*
— *bolt* [*plosion*
— *clouds, described*
— *house* [*with*
—— *experiments*
Torpedo, *electri-* [*cal powers of*
— *electrical organs* [*of*
— *experiments with*
— *artificial*
Tourmalin
— *electrical pro-* [*perties of*
— *experiments with*
Zodiacal *light* [*cal*
— *probably electri-*

ETHICS.
Action
Affection
Ambition
Anger
Antipathy
Apathy [*save*
Appearances, *to*
Appetite
Appetites
Approbation
Aretology
Ascesis
Attention
Austerity
Barbarism
Beatitude
Beauty
Benevolence
Bona *fides*
Bonum *summum*
Breeding
Cardinal
Charity
Child, *duty of*
Compassion
Conscience
Consternation
Continence
Contravention
Courage
Deformity
Dictate
Dissimulation
Distributive *justice*
Education
Elicit
Emulation
Envy
Equanimity
Equity
Equivocation
ETHICS, *object of*
Evil
— *moral*
— *natural*
Euthymia
Excess
Faithfulness
Fear
Foible
Fop
Form
Formal
Free
Freedom
Good, *moral*
— *chief*
Gratitude
Great
Habit
Happiness
Hope
Horror
Humiliation
Humility
Hypocrisy
Jealousy
Inclination
Infamous
Joy
Irascible
Justice
— *distributive*
— *commutative*
— *legal*
Liberty
— *moral*
Love
Malice
Meekness
Misanthropy
Moderation
Modesty
Morals
Moral *actions*
— *philosophy*
— *sense*
Morality [*tions*
Natural *inclina-*
Nature, *law of*
Necessity, *moral*
Oeconomy
Office
Passion
— *primitive*
— *derivative* [*ed*
— *simple and mix-*
— *spiritual and* [*animal*
— *causes of*
Patience
Perfection, *moral*
Personal
Philanthropy
Philautia
Philosophy
— *theoretical*
— *practical*
Platonic *love*
Pleasure
Politics
Proper
Prosopolepsia
Prudence
Rectitude, *moral*
Redressing *griev-* [*ances*
Relation, *moral*
Resolution
Ridicule
Right
Rival
Self-*love*
Sense
— *internal*
— *moral*
— *public*
— *common*
—— *extent and of-* [*fice of*
—— *different sen-* *timents concern-*
Shame [*ing*
Simplicity
Simulation
Sincerity
Socratic *philosophy*
Spontaneous
Summum *bonum*
Sympathy
Truth, *moral*
Vice
Violation *of a law*
Virtue [*moral*
— *intellectual and*
— *principal systems* [*of, recited*
— *principle of ap-* [*probation*
—— *various ac-* [*counts of*
Utile
Wisdom

FALCONRY.
Apoplexy
Aposthume
Arms
Ayry
Back-*worm*
Baiting
Bathing *a hawk*
Beam-*feathers*
Bewits
Binding
Bird
— *nidis*
— *ramage*
— *hagard*
— *of the first*
— *of the lure*
— *bastard*
— *coward*
Block
Bowet
Branch-*stand*
Brancher
Cadge
Cancelier
Canker
Career
Carrying
Carvist
Casting
Cauking-*time*
Check
Cowring
Crater
Cure
Dropping
Endew
Engouted
Enfeeled
To Enter *a hawk*
To Enterpen
Enterview
Eyess
Eyrie
Falcon
Falconer
FALCONRY
Filanders
Flags
To Fly *gross*
— *on head*
Fowling
Frill
Frounce
Gardening
Gesses
Gleam
Glut
Gorge
Gurgipting
Haggard
Hand
Hawk
— *make*
Hawking
Heron
Hood
Jack
Imping
Intermewing
Lunes
Lure
Manning *a hawk*
Mantle
Mayl
Murzarolt
Pendant *feathers*
Petty *singles*
Plumage
Plume
Poltroon
Pounces
Quarry
Rabate
Ragged-*hawk*

Rammage

INDEX.

Ramage-*hawk*
Rangle
Reclaiming
To Retrieve
To Rouſe
Rufter-*hood*
Sails
Scry
Seeling
Seizing [*a hawk*
Sereil *feathers of*
Sere
Setting-*down*
Stooping
Tiercel
Timber
Tiring
Train
Truſſing
Varvels [*hawk*
Unreclaimed
Unſeeling
Unſummed
Warbling *of the* [*wings*
Weathering *of a*
Whur [*hawk*

FARRIERY.

Ambury
Anticor
Arched *legs*
Arman
Arrets
Attaint
Azarum
Back
Balls, *chewing*
— *horſe*
—— *Markham's*
— *treacle*
Bangle-*ears*
Bar *a vein*
Barbles
Barnacles
Barring *a vein*
Bleyme
Blind, *moon*
Blindneſs
Bliſtering
Blood
— *running itch*
Blower
Boring
Bouillon
Brake
Breaſt-*pain*
Broken *knees*
— *wind*
Bunches
Buttreſs
Canker
Carney
Cauting-*iron*
Charge
Chewing-*balls*
Clefts
Clift
Coffin-*joint*
Cold
— *charge*
Colt-*evil*
Conſumption
Cornet
Coſtiveneſs
Cough
Cratches
Crown-*ſcab*
Crowned
Cubbitting
Curb
Diahexapla
Diapente
Dimneſs *of ſight*
Drench
Farcin
Farrier
— *pouch of*
Faſhions
Film, *white*
Fire
Firing-*iron*
Fleam
Foul *feeding*
Foundering
— *in the feet*
— *in the cheſt*
Frog
Frounce
Fruſh
Fungus *oculi*
Gelding
Giggs
Glanders
Gorged
Gourdy *legs*
Grapes
Gravelling
Greaſe
— *molten*
Gripes
Halbert
Halter-*caſt*
Halting
Harneſs-*galls*
Hart, *or ſtag-evil*
Haw
Heels, *to open the*
Hide-*bound*
Hip-*ſhot*
Hippiatrice
Hob-*nail*
Hoof
— *bony*
— *brittle*
— *caſting of the*
— *bound*
— *looſened*
— *ſwelled*
Horn
Horſe-*ſhoe*
— *planch*
— *with calkins*
— *with rings*
— *with ſwelling*
— *joint* [*welts*
— *panton*
— *patten*
— *worm*
Hough, *bony*
Hungry *evil*
Hurle-*bone*
Hydarthros
Jardes
Jaundice
Joint-*water*
Lampas
Laſk
Leek-*head*
Lunette
Malanders
Maſh
Mouraille
Mules
Nippers
Over-*reach*
Panton-*ſhoe*
Pare
Patin-*ſhoe*
Picker
Piercing
Plat-*veins*
Poſtomis [*foot*
Pricking *a horſe's*
Purſiveneſs
Quitter-*bone*
Raking *of a horſe*
Renette
Retracts
Ridgling
Rifts
Ring-*bone*
Rivet
Rowel [*horſes*
Rowelling *of*
Running-*thruſh*
Saddle-*galled*
Scabbed *heels*
Scourings
Scratches
Seams
Selenders
Shoe
Shoulder-*pitcht*
— *ſplait*
— *wrench*
Sinew
— *to unſinew*
— *ſhrunk and*
Solanders [*ſprung*
Sole
Sorrances
Sorrance-*water*
Spavin
— *ox and dry*
— *blood and bone*
Splent
Sprain
Stag-*evil*
Staggers
Stake, *or anvil*
Stone *in horſes*
Strangles
Strike *a nail*
Strike *a vein*
String-*halt*
Stub
Surbating
Trave
Travice
Tue-*iron*
Vault *a horſe-ſhoe*
Veſſigon
Veterinarius
Vices *of horſes*
Vives
Wart
Water, *ſorrance*
— *farcin*
Waters
Wheezing
Wind-*gall*
Wither-*wrung*
Wounds *in horſes*
— *treatment of*
Yard-*fallen*
Yellows

FENCING.

Alarm
Allonge
Beat
Binding
Blow
Blunt
Breaking
— *of meaſure*
Button
Caveating
Feint
FENCING
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
Figures
Flanconade
Foible
Foil
Glizade
Guard
Line
To Lock
To Lurch
Parade
Parrying
Paſs
Paſſade
Poniard
Prime
Reverſe
Thruſt
Tierce
Time

FISHING *and* FISHERY.

Angler
Angling
— *ground*
— *night*
— *line*
— *rod*
Bait
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *dead*
— *ledger*
— *walking*
— *of hemp*
Balkers [*rings*
Barrelling *of her-*
Batuda
Bobbing
Boots, *fiſhing*
Bow-*net*
Brogling
Bulters
Burrock
Caravel
Caſting-*net*
Cinque-port-*net*
Coble
Coggle
Conders
Craft
Eel-*ſpear*
FISHERY
— *anchovy*
— *cod*
— *herring*
— *lobſter*
— *mackrel*
— *oyſter*
— *pilchard*
— *ſalmon*
— *ſturgeon*
— *whale*
Fiſh-*gig*
— *garth*
FISHING
— *inſtruments for*
— *objects of atten-* [*tion in uſe of*
— *whitebait*
— *barbel*
— *carp*
— *chub*
— *dace*
— *eel*
— *flounder*
— *gudgeon*
— *pearch*
— *pike*
— *roach*
— *ſmelt*
— *tench*
— *trout*
— *fly*
— *natural*
— *artificial*
— *floats*
— *hook*
— *rod*
— *veſſels*
Fiſh-*ponds*
Flake
Grub
Hallier
Harpineer
Harping-*iron*
Heberman
Herring
— *ſalting of*
— *buſs*
— *cob*
Huers
Huxing *of pike*
Iſland *fiſh*
Kiddle
Kipe
Kipper
Leap
Line, *angling*
Mort
Net
— *cinque port*
Park
Paſte *for angling*
Ring
Salmon, *curing of*
— *pipe*
Saturday *ſlop*
Smelt
Sniggling
Spat
Sprod
Stal-*boat*
Stalkers
Stew
Stick *& bind of eels*
Stock-*fiſh*
Thokes
Trink
Trolling
Turbot, *fiſhing for*
Warren *for fiſh*
Water-*gavel*
Wear *or weir*
Whipper
Whipping
Wolf-*net*

FLUXIONS

Analyſis *of infi-*
Analyſt [*nites*
Analytics
Arithmetic *of in-* [*finites*
Aſymptotes [*mic*
— *of the logarith-*
Binomial *curve*
Calculus *differen-* [*tialis*
— *exponentialis*
— *integralis*
Cardioide
Catacauſtic *curve*
Catenaria
Cauſtic *curve*
Center *of a curve*
— *of gravity, to* [*find*
— *of oſculation, to*
Characters [*find*
Characteriſtic [*triangle*
Circle, *quadra-* [*ture of*
—*of the higher kind*
Circle, *of cur-* [*vature*
Ciſſoid
Concavity
Conchoid
Conſtant *quantity*
Coteſian *theorem*
Curvature
— *circle of*
— *variation of*
— *double*
Curve
Curves *algebraical*
—*of the ſame kind*
— *of the 1ſt kind*
— *of the 2d kind*
—— *reduction of*
—— *enumeration*
— *organical* [*of* [*deſcription of*
— *of the 2d order,* [*with double points*
Curve *of a double* [*curvature*
— *rectification of*
— *inflection of*
— *quadrature of*
Curves, *family of*
Curve, *cauſtic*
— *by refraction &* [*reflection*
— *exponential*
— *logarithmic*
—— *properties of*
—— *to rectify*
Curves, *radial*
— *regular*
Curve, *characte-* [*riſtic triangle of a*
Cycloid
— *properties of*
Cycloidal *ſpace*
Deſcent, *ſwifteſt* [*line of*
Diacauſtic *curve*
Differential
— *calculus*
Differentio-*differ-* [*rential*
Differential, *of 2d* [*and 3d degree*
— *equation*
— *method*
Double *point*
Elements
Elliptoides
Epicycloid
Evolvent
Evolute
—*radius of, to find*
— *imperfect*
Evolution
Exponential *cal-*
— *curve* [*culus*
— *equation*
— *quantity*
Fluent
FLUXIONS
— *method of*
— *diſcovery of*
— *direct method of*
— *inverſe*—
Foliate
Geometrical *con-*
— *line* [*ſtruction*
— *locus*
Geometry, *higher*
Hyperbolic *conoid*
— *cylindroid*
— *ſpace* [*acutum*
Hyperbolicum
Inflection, *point of*
Integral *calculus*
Involute *curve*
Iſoperimetrical [*figures*
Lemniſcate
Limits [*of*
—*Newton's theory*
— *objections and*
Lines [*anſwers*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
— *algebraic*
Locus *geometricus*
Logarithmic, *at-* [*moſpherical*
Logarithms
— *hyperbolic*
— *imaginary*
Logiſtic
—*ſpiral* [*metrical*
Magnitudes *geo-* [*metrical, method de*
— *problems in*
Minima
Moments
Order
Organical *deſcrip-* [*tion of curves*
Oſculation
Oſculatory *circle*
— *point*
Oſculum
Parabolas *of the* [*higher kinds*
— *oſculatory*
Parabolic *ſpiral*
Paraboliform [*curves*
Paraboloides
Pelecoides
Place *or locus*
Plain *place*
— *problem*
Point, *conjugate*
— *of contrary* [*flexure*
— *of reflexion*
Power, *arithme-* [*tical*
Punctated *hyper-* [*bola*
Punctum *lineans*
Pyramidoid
Quadratrix
— *of Dinoſtrates*
—*of Tſchirnhauſen*
Quadrature
— *of curves*
— *of the circle*
—— *Newton's*
—— *Leibnitz's*
—*of a right-angled* [*triangle*
— *of a circular* [*ſector*
— *of a ſemicircle*
— *of the lunes*
— *of the ellipſis*
— *of the parabola*
— *of the hyperbola*
—— *between its* [*aſymptotes*
— *of the cycloid*
— *of the logiſtic* [*curve*
— *of the logarith-* [*mic ſpiral*
—*of Archimedes's*
— *of Des Cartes's* [*and other curves*
Quality *of curva-*
Quantity *of* [*ture*
Radius
— *of the evolute* [*or curvature*
Ray *of curvature*
Rectification
— *of curves*
—— *theory of*
—— *examples of*
— *to rectify the* [*common parabola*
—— *an arc of the* [*hyperbola*
—— *ſpiral of Ar-* [*chimedes*
—— *involute of a* [*circle*
— *to find the arc* [*of a circle*
— [*from the ſine*
— [*from the right* [*& verſed ſine, tangent & ſecant*
Redundant *hyper-* [*bola*
Regreſſion *of* [*curves*
Retroceſſion
Retrogradation
Robervallian *lines*
Rotation
Solid *problem*
Solidity *of bodies,* [*to find by fluxions*
— *of a cone,* [*ſphere, ſpheroid*
— *parabolic & hy-* [*perbolic conoid*
—*parabolic ſpindle*
Space, *conchoidal* [*and ciſſoidal*
Spindle, *parabolic*
Spiral, *firſt and* [*ſecond*
— *generation of*
— *logiſtic*
— *of Pappus*
— *parabolic*
— *proportional*
Subtangent *of a* [*curve*
Summatorius *cal-* [*culus*
Superficies, *to find* [*by fluxions*
— *convex of a cone*
— *of a ſphere and*
Surface [*ſpheroid*
Surſolid *problem*
Tangents, *method* [*of*
— *to find the ſub-* [*tangent*
—— *examples of*
— *circle, parabo-* [*la, ellipſe*
— *hyperbola, cy-* [*cloid, ſpiral*
— *obſervations on*
—*inverſe method of*
—— *examples of*
Tractrix
Tranſcendental [*quantities*
— *curve*
Tranſmutation
Trochoid
Variable *quantities*
Variation *of cur-* [*vature*

FORTIFICATION.

Advance-*foſſe*
Afforcement
Agger
Angles
Angle *of the centre*
— *of the circum-* [*ference*
— *of the counter-* [*ſcarp*
— *of the curtin*
— *of the comple-* [*ment of line of defence*
— *diminiſhed*
— *of the polygon*
— *of the epaule*
— *of the interior* [*figure*
— *of the tenaille*
—*flanking inward*
—*flanked*
— *of the flank*
— *forming the* [*flank*
—— *the face*
— *of the triangle*
— *of the moat*
— *re-entering*
—*ſaillant*
— *of the tenaille*
Ante-*murale*
Anteſtature
Apoteichiſmus
Approaches
Approach, *lines of*
Araignee
Aronde
Arrow
Avant *foſſe*
Avenue
Bacule
Banquette
Bar *of a port*
Barbacan
Barbicanage
Barrier
Baſe
Baſket
Baſtile
Baſtion
— *ſolid*
— *void*
—*flat*
— *cut*
— *compoſed*
— *regular*
— *irregular*
—*deformed*

INDEX

Baſtion *demi*
— *double*
— *capital of*
— *gorge of*
— *diſtance of*
Battery *coffer*
— *gabion*
Battifolium
Battlements
Belfry
Berme
Beton
Blind *rampart*
Blinds
Block-*houſe*
Body *of the place*
Bonnet
— *à prêtre*
Boom
Boyau [*trenches*
Branch *of the*
Breach
Breaſt-*work*
Bretachiæ
Bridge, *draw*
Bulwark
Burgward
Canvas *bags*
Cap, *prieſt's*
Capital *of a baſtion*
Caponiere
Carrago
Caſcans
Caſemate
Caſerns
Caſtellation [*ratio*
Caſtellorum *ope-*
Caſtle
Cavalier
Cautionary *towns*
Cazemate
Cazerns
Center *of a baſtion*
Chandelier
Chatelet
Chauſe *trappes*
Chemin *des rondes*
Chemiſe
Cheval *de friſe*
Circumvallation
Citadel
Clayes
Coffer [*ground*
Commanding
Communication,
[*bridge of*
— *lines of*
Complement *of*
[*the curtin*
— *of the line of*
[*defence*
Compoſed *baſtion*
Contramure
Contravallation,
[*line of*
Contre-*queue*, &c.
Corbeils
Cordon
Coridor
Covert-*way*
Counter-*ap-*
— *line of* [*proaches*
— *breaſt-work*
— *forts*
— *guard*
— *mure*
— *ſcarp*
— *ſwallow-tail*
— *trench*
Crown-*work*
Crowned *horn-*
Cunette [*work*
Curtin
Decagon
Defence
— *line of*
—— *greater*
—— *leſſer*
Defending
— *angle*
—— *inner & outer*
Demi-*baſtion*
— *gorge*
— *lune*
Depot
Deſcent *into a ditch*
Detached *pieces*
Diſtance *of the*
Ditch [*baſtions*
Dodecagon
Donjon
Doſſer
Draw-*bridge*
Dungeon
Embraſures
Empartement
Enceinte
Enneagon
Envelope
Epaule
Epaulement
Eſplanade
Face *of a baſtion*
— *of a place*
— *prolonged*
Faggot
Faſcines
— *pitched*
Fauſſe-*braye*
Fichant
Field *works*
Figure
Fire *of the place*
Fixed *line of de-*
Flank [*fence*
— *oblique*
— *low*
— *fitchant*
— *razant*
— *ſimple*
Flanked *angle*
— *line of defence*
— *tenaille*
Floating *bridge*
Foot-*bank*
Fore-*land*
Fort
— *field*
— *royal*
— *ſtar* [*figures*
— *of various*
FORTIFICATION
— *general rules of*
— *elementary*
— *practical*
— *offenſive*
— *defenſive*
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *marine*
— *durable*
— *temporary*
— *Dutch method of*
— *French*
— *Italian*
— *Spaniſh*
— *reinforced order*
— *Vauban's* 1*ſt*
— 2*d with tower*
[*baſtions*
— 3*d* — *with re-*
[*marks*
— *Count Pagan's*
— *Blondel's*
— *DeCoehorn's* 1*ſt*
—— 2*d and* 3*d*
—— *Scheiter's*
— *Belidor's* 1*ſt*
— 2*d and* 3*d*
— *Muller's* 1*ſt*, 2*d*
[*and* 3*d*
— *profile of a*
Fortified *place*
Fortin
— *ſtar*
Fortreſs
Foſs, *advance and*
Fraiſe [*van*
Fraiſing *of a*
[*battalion*
Gabions
— *fluffed*
Gallery
Gate
— *private*
— *public*
— *poſtern*
Gazons
Glacis
Gorge
— *of a baſtion*
— *of a half-moon*
— *half the*
Guerite
Half-*moon*
Harrow
Head
Hendecagon
Heptagon
Heriſſon
Herriſon
Herſe
Hexagon
Hollow *tower*
Horn-*work*
Horſe-*ſhoe head*
Hurdles
Hurters
Ichnography
Indented *line*
Intrenchment
Klinkets
Line [*ſions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *to make a plan*
[*of lines*
— *fundamental*
— *capital*
— *of defence*
— *of approach*
— *of counter-ap-*
|*proach*
— *of circumval-*
[*lation*
— *of contraval-*
[*lation*
— *of communica-*
[*tion*
— *of the baſe*
To Line *a work*
— *indented*
Liziere
Lodgment
Lune
Lunette
Mantelets
Merlon [*ture*
Military *architec-*
Moat
— *dry*
— *lined*
— *flat-bottomed*
— *angle of*
Moineau
Mote
Moulinet
Mound
Muſket-*baſkets*
Octogon
Open *flank*
Orgues
Orillon
Orteil
Orthography
Out-*works*
Paliſade
— *turning*
Parallels, *or places*
Parapet [*of arms*
Pate
Perpendicular
Place, *ſtrong*
— *regular and*
[*irregular*
— *of arms*
—— *in a city*
—— *of an attack*
—— *particular*
—— *without*
Plan of a *baſtion*
Plyers
Polygon [*exterior*
— *interior and*
Port-*cullice*
Poſtern
Prieſt's *cap*
Queue *d'aronde*
Ram-*horns*
Rampart
Ramps
Raſant
Ravelin
Ravine
Recipiangle
Redens
Redoubt
— *ſquare, flanked*
[*and detached*
Re-entering *angle*
Relais
Retirade
Retrenchment
Returns *of a trench*
Revetement
Rideau
Rondel
Royal *parapet*
Sacks *of earth*
Saigner
Saliant
Sally-*ports*
Sarraſin
Sauciſſon
Scarp
Sconces [*baſtion*
Shoulder *of a*
Shouldering
Sides of *horn-*
[*works*, &c.
Sillon [*tenaille*
Simple *flank and*
Star [*neau*
Superficial *four-*
Swallows-*tail*
Talus *or Talud*
— *exterior and*
[*interior*
— *ſuperior of the*
Tenaille [*parapet*
— *ſingle & double*
— *of the place*
— *of the ditch*
Tenaillons
Terre-*plein*
Tower *baſtions*
— *hollow*
Traverſe
Trenches
— *tail of the*
Trous *de-loup*
Van-*foſſe*
Wall
War, *place of*
Way *of the rounds*
Wings
Works

FOSSILS.

Abraum
Acopis
Adamic *earth*
Adventitious
Ætites
Alabaſtritæ
Alana-*gieba*
—— *terra*
Alectorius *lapis*
Almagra
Aloe *foſſile*
Alveolus
Amianthus
Ammonis *cornu*
Ammonitæ
Amnites
Ampelites
Amygdala
Animal *foſſils*
Anocyſti [*riarum*
Appendiculæ *arte-*
Arachnoides
Arcanna
Argentaria
Argilla [*earths*
Argillaceous
Aridullam
Arthrodia
Aſter
Aſteropodium
Aſtragalote
Baculi *Sti. Pauli*
Balls, *cryſtalline*
Baptes
Barbadoes *tar*
Baſaltes
Batoons *of St.*
Belemnites [*Paul*
Bitumen
— *Judaicum*
— *Barbadenſe*
— *Hybleanum*
Boleniæ
Bones, *foſſile*
— *giant's*
— *mammout*
Bora
Brachypyrenia
Brachyteloſtyla
Bractearia
Branchiale
Briſſoides
Briſſus
Brontiæ
Bucardites
Bufonita
Button-*ſtone*
Cacaotete
Cadites
Calamites
Calamus *Indicus*
Calx *nativa*
Canentes
Cannel-*coal*
Cantharias *lapis*
Caryophyllus *ma-*
Cat-*ſilver* [*rinus*
Catochites
Cauhq-*roy*
Ceanides
Ceratites
Chalcanthum
Chalk
— *vulgar*
— *aſh and grey*
— *black*
— *brown*
— *fungous*
— *red*
— *ſilver*
— *yellow*
Cibdeloplacia
Cibdeloſtracia
Claſmium
Clethrites *lapis*
Clipeus
Coal
— *Bovey*
— *canal*
Coccodes
Columella
Cometites
Cone-*ſtone*
Coniſtalæ
Conulus
Coracias
Cornu *Ammonis*
Corvinus *lapis*
Coruſcatula
Cos
Crocodile, *foſſile*
Curviroſtra *foſſilis*
Cymatites
Daphnius *lapis*
Diphyes
Diſcoides *fibula*
Ditrihedria
Dryites *lapis*
Eagle-*ſtone*
Earth
Echidna
Echini *foſſiles*
— *ſpatagi*
Echinites
Elf-*ſtones*
Elaſmis
Elatites
Elephant's *bones*
Empherepyra
Encephalites *lapis*
Enchymonites
Encrinos
Enhydri
Entrochus
Entrocho-*aſteriæ*
Entrochus *pyra-*
[*midalis*
— *ramoſus*
Exuviæ
Fabalis *lapis*
Fibrariæ
Fibula
Foſſil
— *native* [*found*
— *ſimple & com-*
— *adventitious*
— *ſentiments con-*
[*cerning*
— *Woodward's*
— *attacked by Ca-*
[*merarius*
— *defended*
Gaiophragnia
Galea
Gangiles
Garatronium
Geannides
Gecolithus
Gelæopſila
Gemonides
Genetides
Geodes
Giants *bones*
Glans *trochitifera*
Gloſſoides
Gloſſopetra
Gomuttra *ſelagitta*
Gryphites
Gymnopyris
Gypſine-*ſtone*
Gypſinum *metal-*
Gypſum [*lum*
— *ſtriatum*
Hæmatites
Hæretula
Helmet-*ſtone*
Helmintholithus
Helmontii *ludus*
Heteropyræ
Hippocephaloides
Honey-*comb ſtone*
Horns *foſſil*
Hyalinæ [*mon*
Hyblæanum *Bitu-*
Hydatides
Ichthyperia
Jet
Inamblucia
Iſamblucis
Ichnamblucis
Iſchuria
Judaicus *lapis*
Junci *lapidei*
Ivory, *foſſile*
Kalkabre
Kaolin
Lac *lunæ*
Lachnis
Lamiodontes
Lapideſcent [*ters*
Lapideſcent *wa-*
Lapis *æroſus*
— *caudæ cancri*
Lapis *lucis*
— *luminis*
— *muſicalis*
Leather, *foſſil*
Lentes *lapideæ*
Lepaſtrum
Lepidotes
Lepium [*bis*
Leptodecharom-
Leucolithos
Lilium *lapideum*
Linum *vivum*
Lithanthrax
Lithidia
Lithodæmon
Lithomarga
Lithophoſphorus
[*Sublenſis*
Lithopteris
Lithoſtrotion
Lithozugia
Loam
Ludus *Helmontii*
Lufitanica *rubra*
[*bolus*
Lyncis *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Macroteloſtyla
Magnes *carneus*
Mammoth's *teeth*
Marble
— *how arranged*
[*by da Coſta*
Marieng-*glaſs*
Marine *remains*
Marle
Marmaro-*proſera*
Marmoroidæ
Matites
Matrix *ſuccini*
Meduſæ *caput*
Melanteria
Melia *terra*
Melinum
Melitenſis *terra*
Melitites
— *lapis*
Melons *petrified*
Meſpileus *lapis*
Mica
Mifres
Milk *of the moon*
Mineral
Miſy
Modioli
Molybdia
Morochites
Morochthus
Moroctes
Mould
Murra
Myrmecias *lapis*
Myrmecites
Myutes *lapis*
Naphtha
Narciſſites
Nelanjenum
Neurophyllon
Nicomia
Niſus
Noceriana *terra*
Non-*ſuch clay*
Noſus
Nympharea
Nympharum *oculi*
Oculatus *lapis*
Oligædra
Ombria
Ophiomorphites
Oritorius *lapis*
Orpiment
Oryctography
Oryctology
Oſteocolla
Oſtracites
Ovum *anguinum*
Oxuciæ
Oyſters, *foſſile*
Pachodecha-
[*rhombis*
Pangonia
Parallelopipedia
Paula *gumda*
Paurædraſtylæ
Pebbles
— *ridged*
Pentædroſtyla
Pentexoche
Petridia
Phalanx
Pharmacitis *terra*
Phlogidiaugia
Phlogiſcieria
Phlogoniæ
Pholis
Pileæ
Piſcis *foſſilis*
Placagnodiaugia
Placagnoſcieria
Plants, *foſſile*
Polædraſtyla
Polythalamium
Pooſpanſcum
Porpites
Porus
Prontia *lapis*
Pſetites
Pudding-*ſtone*
Pulvis *Puteolanus*
Puretta
Perene
Pyricubium
Pyriplacis
Pyripolygonium
Pyrites
Pyritriciphyllum
Pyritrichum
Pyroctogonium
Quadrula
Radius *articulatus*
Radix *entrochorum*
Rauty-*mummy*
Renalis *lapis*
Rhodites *lapis*
Rhomboidia
Ruſhes *petrified*
Ruſigangenum
Ruty-*pundoc*
Sabinites *lapis*
Saburtæ
Saint *Cuthbert's*
Salts [*beads*
Salt. *common*
— *foſſile or rock*
Samia *terra*
Sands [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *Indian*
Sanidium
Saponacea *terra*
Saponaria *terra*
— *alba*
Sciarri
Scrupi
Sea-*egg*
Secomiæ
Seleneuſiaca *terra*
Selenites
Seminium
Septariæ
Serpent's *tongues*
Shells, *foſſil*
Sideria
Siderochita
Sigillata *terra*
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *Atticum*
— *Marmoroſum*
Siliquaſtrum
Sinopica *terra*
Siphnius *lapis*
Smectis
Snake-*ſtones*
Soap-*rock*
— *earth, Smyrna*
Sory
Spaad
Spar
— *formation of*
Spectrorum *can-*
Speculares [*dela*
— *iſinglaſs or*
[*Muſcovy glaſs*

Specu-

Specularis
— *ifinglass, &c.*
[*various uses of*
Sphragis
Spines *of echini*
Spinus
Stalactagnia
Stalactites
Stalactocibdela
Stalagmodiaugia
Stalagmoscieria
Stanch
Star-*stone*
Steatites [*facie*
Stelechites *stibii*
Stellaris *lapis*
Stellites
Stelochites
Stenomarga
Stones, *formed*
Striatula
Strigonienſis *terra*
Strigoſula
Suber, *montanum*
Sulphur, *native*
[*or virgin*
Symplexium
Talc
— *white of Venice*
— *red of Muſcovy*
— *Mexico and*
[*Muſcovy*
Taphiceſius *lapis*
Telaugia
Temachis
Tephria
Terebratula
Terra *alana*
— *Armenia*
— *de Baira*
— *carioſa*
— *Chia, Cilicia*
— *Cimolia*
— *Colonienſis*
— *Goltbergenſis*
— *Japonica*
— *Lemnia*
— *Lignicenſis*
— *Livonica, Melia*
— *Melitenſis*
— *Miſcella*
— *Noceriana*
— *Samia*
— *Seleneuſiaca*
— *Sigillata*
— *Sileſiaca*
— *Sinopica, Solis*
— *Strigonienſis*
— *Turcica*
— *virgine aurea*
— *viridis*
— *Umbria*
— *Zoica* [bis
Tetradecarhom-
Tetrapyramidia
Thracius *lapis*
Thrauſtomicthes
Thunder-*ſtone*
Thyites *lapis*
Tirſites
Toad-*ſtone*
Tongues, *ſerpents*
Tophus
Tricheriæ
Trichestrum
Triedroſtyla
Triexahedria
Trigonella *foſſilis*
Tripentahedria
Tripoli
— *obſervations on*
Tripyramides
Trochitæ
Tubularia *foſſilis*
Tubuli *foſſiles*
Turbinitæ
Typolites
Veneta *bolus*
Vimmala
Violaris *lapis*
Virginiana *bolus*
Virites
Vitriolic *minerals*
Umber
Undulago
Unicornu *foſſile*
Volvula
Urry
Wadd, *black*
Whetſtone
Wicrantum
Wincrantum
Wires *of Aſteriæ*
Wood, *foſſil*
Wood, *petrified*
— *bog or ſubter-*
Ydrinus [*raneous*
Zanthenes
Zarnich
Zeolyte
Zoomineralia

FOUNDERY.
See MANUFACTURES and ARTS.

FOWLING.
Approaching
Bat-*fowling*
Birch-*twigs*
Bird-*call*
Bird-*lime*
Bramble-*net*
Brancher
Buſh-*lime*
Calamus *aucupa-*
Call [*torius*
Clap-*net*
Cocking-*cloth*
Cockroad
Decoy
Dog, *water*
Doring
Draw-*net*
Driver
Driving
— *of wild-fowl*
Finder
Fold-*net*
Formica
Fowl, *water*
— *method of tak-*
FOWLING [*ing*
Hallier
Jucking
Lark, *taking of*
Lines
Low-*bell*
— *bellers*
Net
— *crow*
— *for water-fowl*
Nooze
Partridge
— *diſcovering &*
[*taking them*
Perchant
Pheaſants
— *way of taking*
Plane
Quail [*ing*
— *method of tak-*
Setting *of par-*
— *dog* [*tridges*
Shaw-*fowl*
Springes
Stale
Stalking
— *horſe*
Tramel-*net*
Tunnel-*net*
Wood-*cock*
— *various ways*
[*of taking*

GAMING.
See POLITICAL ARITHMETIC.

GARDENING.
Ablactation
Ablaqueation
Adnata
Adultery
Alley
Amphitheatre
Approach
Arbour
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Arcuation
Arm
Aſpect
Avenue
Baſon
— *figured*
— *with a baluſ-*
—— *trench* [*trade*
— *en coquille*
Baſs
Batardiere
Beater
Bed
Belvidere
Blanching
Blaſt
Blaſtology
Blowing
Border
Boſquets
Bower
Bowling *green*
Brize-*vents*
Broccoli
Browting
Budding
Burgeon
Cabbages
Cabbaging
Cabinet
Caprification
Carbunculation
Carnation
Cauliflowers
Celery
Chards
— *of beets*
Chitting
Cion
Cleft
Coleworts
Compartments
Compoſt
Counter-*alleys*
Cuttings
Cyon
Dibble [*trees*
Diſburdening *of*
Diſplanting
— *ſcoop*
Ear
Earthing
Edgings
Engrafting
— *in the cleft*
— *in the rind*
— *in the bark*
— *by approach*
— *whip*
— *ſide*
— *ſcutcheon*
— *crown*
— *root*
— *reiterated*
— *of branches*
Eſpalier
Ever-*green*
Expoſure
Extravaſation
Eye
— *of a pear*
— *of a tree*
Flake
Flowers
Forcing
Fruit-*trees*
— *grafting of*
Fruitery
Gallery
Garden
— *kitchen*
GARDENING
Glade
Graft
Grafting [*walks*
Graſs-*plats and*
Gravel
— *walks*
Green-*houſe*
Groove
Grotto
Grove
Grub-*axe*
Gum
Haſting-*pear*
Haſtive [*ters*
Horizontal *ſhel-*
Horſe-*dung*
Horticulture
Hot-*bed*
— *houſe*
Houſe, *ſummer*
Ice-*houſe*
Inarching
Inoculation
Inſertion
Interrment
Knots
Labyrinth
Lawn
Layer
Lettuce [*ture of*
— *ſpecies and cul-*
Lopping [*fruit*
Maturation *of*
Maze
Melon
Melon, *culture of*
— *goodneſs of*
Moſs *on trees*
Mulch
Mules
Mummy
Nurſery
— *for fruit-trees*
— *for timber*
— *for flowers*
Off-*ſets*
Olitory
Orange-*tree*
— *culture of*
Orangery
Orchard
— *cultivation of*
Paliſade
Parterre
Pea
— *cultivation of*
Peach-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
— *deſtroying in-*
Pear-*tree* [*ſects of*
— *management of*
Pinching
Pine-*apple*
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
— *deſtroying in-*
[*ſects of*
— *raiſing of in*
Pink [*water*
— *varieties and*
[*culture of*
Planting [*trees*
— *of wall fruit-*
— *inverſe and re-*
Plat *band* [*verſe*
Plum-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
Polling
Pome
Primroſe
— *varieties of*
— *culture of*
Provine
Pruning
— *for the 1ſt, 2d,*
[*and 3d year*
— *general rules for*
Quince-*tree*
— *manner of cul-*
[*tivation*
Quincunx
Ranunculus
— *cultivation of*
Replanting
Ripening *of fruit*
Roſe [*tivating*
— *method of cul-*
—— *of deſtroying*
Sallet [*inſects on*
Sap, *courſe of the*
Sapling
Seeds
Seedlings
Seminary
Semination
Shaving-*irons*
Slipping
Slit-*grafting*
Snail
— *deſtroying of*
Soil
Spinach
Spindling
To Splice
Stock
— *gilly-flower*
Stoves
— *dry and bark*
Strawberry [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *management of*
Suckers *or offsets*
Sun-*ſcorched*
Supreme *pear*
Terrace
— *counter*
Tranſplantation
Trees *in full air*
[*or ſtandards*
— *dwarf*
— *wall*
— *fruit*
Trellis
Tulip
— *cultivation of*
Turnep
— *culture of*
Ventilator *in*
[*green-houſe,*
Verge [*&c.*
Vine
— *various kinds of*
— *propagation of*
— *hiſtory of the*
[*culture of*
Vineyard
— *method of*
[*planting, &c.*
Walks
— *graſs and ſand*
Walls
— *poſition, mat-*
[*ter, form, &c.*
— *hot*
— *conſtructing of*
— *preparing the*
[*borders for*
— *trees*
Walnut-*tree*
— *cultivation of*
Watering
Wax, *grafting*
Whip ——
Wilderneſs
Wind-*fall*
Wings
Wood

GAUGING.
See MENSURATION.

GENEALOGY.
Aſcendant
Baſtard
Bilateral
Branch
Brother
— *foſter*
— *german*
— *by adoption*
Callipædia
Cognation
Collateral
Conſanguinity
— *degrees of*
Couſin
— *quater*
Deſcendant
Deſcent
— *lineal*
— *collateral*
Direct
Extraction
Father
Filius
Genealogica *arbor*
GENEALOGY
Generation
Genites
German
— *brother*
— *couſins*
Hiatus
Houſe
Kindred
Line
— *direct*
— *collateral*
Mother
Name
— *origin of* [*ing*
— *mode of impoſ-*
— *reaſon of*
— *of the*
Native
Nativity
Nephew
Niece
Orphan
Parent
— *duty of*
Paternity
Patriarch
Pedigree
Proximity
Quater-*couſins*
Race
Son [*adoptive*
— *natural and*
Succeſſion
— *in direct line*
— *collateral*
Twins
Uterine
— *brothers, &c.*

GEOGRAPHY, *Coſmology, &c.*
Aborigines
Abſorptions *of the*
Abyſs [*earth*
Accola
Acridophagi
Alps
Altitude
— *meridian*
— *of the pole*
— *of the equator*
— *of the tropics*
Amazons
Amphiſcii
Androphagi
Anthropophagi
Antichthones
Antipodes
Antiſcii
Antœci
Archipelago
Arem
Armoric
Aſcii
Atlas
Averni
Autochthones
Bank
Bar
Bay
Beacons
Bearing
Belts
Biumbres
Blemmyes
Boſphorus
Burning *moun-*
— *Zone* [*tains*
Canton
Cantred
Cape
Capital *city*
Cardinal *points*
Caſt
Catadupi
Chaology
Chaos
Charonius
Charybdis
Cherſoneſus
Chorography
Circles, *horary*
Ciſalpine
City
Climate
— *beginning of*
— *end of*
— *table of*
Coaſt
Collateral
— *points*
Colony
Colures [*um*
Compages *monti-*
Conflagration
Continent
Coſmical
Coſmogony
Coſmography
Coſmology
Coſmopolite
Cove
County
Creoles
Cunodontes
Degree *of latitude*
—— *meaſure of*
— *of longitude*
——*meaſure of in*
[*each parallel*
Deſart
Deterration
Difference *of lon-*
[*gitude*
Diſperſion *of man-*
Diſtance [*kind*
Dutchy
Earth
— *figure of*
— *changes of*
— *magnitude of*
— *motions of*
— *contents of*
Eaſt
Eccleſiaſtical *ſtate*
Ecliptic
Eminence
Engliſh
Equator [*in time*
— *table of parts*
Equinoctial
— *points*
— *colure*
Eſtate
Foreland
Foreſt
— *cities*
Fortunate *iſlands*
Free *cities*
Frontier
GEOGRAPHY
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
Glacialis
Globe
— *terreſtrial*
— *conſtruction of*
— *deſcription of*
— *of Senex, Har-*
[*ris, Adams*
— *uſe of*
— *patent, by Neale*
Gulph
Hamaxobii
Hamlet
Hanſe *Towns*
Haven
Havre [*climates*
Heat *of different*
Helvetic
Hemiſphere
Hercinian *foreſt*
Heteroſcii
Hippopodes
Hord
Horizon
— *extent to the*
[*elevated eye*
— *depreſſion of*
— *to find both*
Horizontal
Hundred
Hyperborean
Iberia
Ichthyophagi
Index *of a globe*
Indian
Indigenous
Inland
Iſland
Iſlands, *floating*
Iſthmus
Latitude
— *finding of*
Levant
Line
— *of demarcation*
Longitude *of the*
[*earth*
— *of a place*
Macrocoſm
Map
— *univerſal and*
[*particular*
— *conſtruction of*
—— *the eye in the*
[*axis*
— *in the plane of*
[*equator*
— *in the plane of*
[*horizon*
— *of meridian*
Map, *general*
— *rectilinear*
— *particular, con-*
[*ſtruction of*
— *of ſmall extent*
— *of provinces*
— *uſe of*
Marches
Mediterranean
Meridian
— *firſt*
— *of a globe*
Metropolis
Mount
Mountain
Mountains, *chains*
Nation [*of*
Nomades
Nome
North
— *north-eaſt*
— *eaſt paſſage*
— *weſt*
—— *paſſage*
Oblique *ſphere*
Occident
— *equinoctial*
— *eſtival*
— *hybernal*
Ocean

Ocean,

INDEX.

Ocean, *Upper*
— *Northern*
— *Weſtern or Atlantic*
— *Southern or European*
— *Eaſtern or Indian*
— *Inferior or American*
— *North Sea*
— *Magellanic*
— *South or Pacific*
Omophagi
Orient
Oriental
Pacific *ocean*
Palmyrene *ruins*
Parallels
Parallel *ſphere*
Pen
Peninſula
Pentapolis
Periegetes
Periœci
Periplus
Periſcii
Pharos
Plantation
Pole
Port
Promontory
Province
Provincial
Quarter
Rape
Rectifying *of a globe*
Region
— *ſubterranean*
Right *ſphere*
Road
— *natural and artificial*
— *terreſtrial and aquatic*
— *public*
Rock
Rumney *Marſh*
Savages
Scale
Sciopodæ
Sea
Seaſons
Septentrio
Septentrional
Shadow
Shire
Shore, *ſea*
Sinuoſity
Sound
Spa
Sphere
Straight
Suburbicary
Terra
— *firma*
Terraqueous
Territory
Town
Tract
Tramontane
Tranſmarine
Tranſmigration
Troglodytes
Tropics
Village
Ulterior
Ultramontane
Volcano
Wapentake
Weſt
Wood
Zone
— *torrid*
— *temperate*
— *frigid*

GEOMETRY, *plane.*

Abacus
— *logiſticus*
Abſolutely
Acute *angle*
Acute-*angled triangle*
Additive *ratio*
Ageometria
Alternate *angles*
Altitude
— *of a figure*
— *acceſſible*
— *inacceſſible*
—— *to meaſure*
Ambi
Amblygon
Analogy
Angle
— *to biſect an*
— *rectilinear*
— *curvilinear*
— *mixtilinear*
— *right*
— *acute*
— *obtuſe*
— *oblique*
Angle, *contiguous*
— *adjacent*
— *vertical*
— *alternate*
— *external*
— *internal*
— *homologous*
— *at the periphery*
— *in a ſegment*
— *in a ſemicircle*
— *of a ſemicircle*
— *at the centre*
— *without the centre*
— *of contact*
— *of a ſegment*
— *plane*
— *horned*
— *lunular*
— *ciſſoid*
Angular
Antiparallels
Aperture
Apotome
Applicate
Arch
— *of a circle*
Arches, *concentric*
— *equal*
— *ſimilar*
Area
Aſſignable *magnitude*
Axiom
Axis
Balliſta
Baſe *of a figure*
— *of a triangle*
Beam-*compaſſes*
Biſſection
Bow *compaſs*
Canons
Cathetus
Centre *of a circle*
— *of a parallelogram, &c.*
Characters
Chiliagon
Chord
— *of the complement of an arc*
Chords, *line of*
Circle
Circles, *parallel*
— *quadrature of*
Circular
— *lines*
Circumference
Circumſcribing
— *applied*
Commenſurable *quantities*
— *in power*
Common
Compaſſes
— *of three legs*
— *beam*
— *bow*
— *German*
— *hair*
— *proportional*
— *with the ſector-ſpring lines*
— *triſecting*
— *turn-up*
Complement
Complements *of a parallelogram*
Concentric
Concurring *figures*
Congruity
Conſectary
Conſtruction
Contact, *angle of*
Contiguous *angles*
Converging *lines*
Converſe
Corollary
Crown
Curve
Curvilinear
Cycloid
Decagon
Decuſſation
Degree
Deſcribent
Deſcription
Determinate *problem*
Diagonal
— *ſcale*
Diagram
Diameter
— *ratio of, to circumference*
— *given, to find the circumference and area*
— *to find, area*
Dimenſion *given*
Dimetient
Directly
Dirigent
Diſtances
Divergent
Diviſion
Dodecagon
Effections
Enneagon
Equal *circles*
— *angles*
— *arches*
— *figures*
— *ſolids*
Equality, *ratio of*
Equated *bodies on ſector*
Equiangular
Equicrural
Equidiſtant
Equilateral
Equimultiple
Erection
Excentric
Excentricity
External *angles*
Extreme *and mean*
Figure *proportion*
Flexure
Gender
Generating *line*
Geneſis
Geometrical
— *method of ancients*
— *proportion*
— *ſolution*
— *proportionals*
Geometry
— *hiſtory of*
— *province of*
— *parts of*
— *ſpeculative*
— *elementary*
— *higher*
Gnomon *lines*
Goniometrical
Hemicycle
Hendecagon
Heptagon *figure*
Heptangular *figure*
Hexagon
Homologous
Honey-*comb*
— *figure of*
Hypothenuſe
Inclination *of two planes*
Incommenſurable
Indiviſibles
— *method and hiſtory of*
Infinite *lines*
Inſcribed
Internal *angles*
— *and oppoſite*
Interſection
Irregular *figure*
Iſagon *figures*
Iſoperimetrical
Iſoſceles *triangle,*
— *properties of*
Legs *of a triangle*
Like *figures*
Limited *problem*
Line
— *right & curve*
Lozenge
Lune
Lunula
Lunular *angles*
Mean *proportion*
Meaſure
Meaſure *of an angle*
Multangular
Multilateral
Multiplication
Nonagon
Normal *line*
Oblique
— *angle*
— *angled-triangle*
— *circle*
— *line*
Oblong
Obtuſe *angle*
— *angled-triangle*
Occult
Octagon *or* Octogon
Oppoſite *angles*
Oppoſition
Orthogonial
Orthography
Oxygonius
Paradox
Parallel
— *right lines*
— *ruler*
Parallelism
Parallelogram
— *properties of*
— *to find the area of*
Protractor
Parallelopleuron
Part *ſimilar*
— *proportional &*
Pentagon
Pentangle
Perimeter
Periphery
— *diviſion of*
Perpendicular
— *to erect a*
— *to let fall a*
— *to a curve*
Plain *figure*
— *angle & triangle*
Point *gle*
Polygon
— *general properties of*
— *to inſcribe, in a circle*
— *to circumſcribe a circle about a*
— *on a given line, to deſcribe a*
Polygram
Poſition
Prime
— *figure*
Problem
Producing
Product
Proportionals
— *to find a fourth proportional*
—— *a mean*
— *compaſſes*
Punctum
— *terminans*
— *continuans*
— *initians rem*
Pythagoric *theorem*
Quadrangle
Quadrant
Quadrilateral
Quindecagon
Radius
Ratio
Rational *quantity*
Recipiangle
Reciprocal *figures*
Rectangle *gle*
Rectangled *triangle*
Rectangular
Rectilinear
Regular *figure*
Relation
Reſidual *figure*
Revolution
Rhomboides
Rhombus
Right *line*
— *angle*
— *angled*
Sagitta
Scalene
Scholium
Secant
Second
Sector
Segment *of a circle*
Segments, *ſimilar*
Semicircle
Semidiameter
Seſqui-alterate
Sexangle
Sextant
Side
Similar *angles*
— *angles and rectangles*
— *triangles and polygons*
— *arches and curves*
— *ſegments of circles*
Similitude
Situs
Solution
Space
Square
— *properties of*
Square, *an inſtrument*
Stereometry *ment*
Subtenſe
Summit
Superficies
— *rectilinear and curvilinear*
— *plane*
Supplement
Taction
Tangent
Term
Tetractys
Tetragon
Tranſmutation
Trapezium
Trapezoid
Triangle
— *conſtruction of*
— *properties of*
Trigon *plain*
Trilateral
Triſection
Vertex
Vertical *angles*
Undecagon

GEOMETRY, *ſolid.*

Angle, *ſolid*
— *ſiſtroid*
Axis *of a ſphere*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a cone*
Baſe *of a ſolid*
Body
Bodies
— *regular*
Centre *of a ſphere*
Conoid
Cube
Curticone
Cylinder
Cylindroid *ſphere*
Diameter *of a*
Dodecahedron
— *ſolidity of*
Fruſtum *cone*
— *of a pyramid or*
Globe
Hemiſphere
Hemiſpheroidal
Hexaedron
Icoſahedron
Irregular *bodies*
Like *ſolid figures*
Octahedron
Parallel *planes*
Parallelopiped
— *properties of*
— *meaſuring of*
Plane
Platonic *bodies*
Polyhedron *gure*
Polyhedrous *figure*
Priſm
Priſmoid
Prolate *ſpheroid*
Pyramid
— *different kinds of*
— *properties of*
— *to deſcribe on a plane*
— *to conſtruct of paſteboard*
Pyramidoid
Regular *body*
— *five of them*
— *to meaſure*
Rhombus, *ſolid*
Section *ſphere*
Segment *of a*
Solid *regular*
— *regular and irregular*
Solid *angle*
Solidity
Sphere
— *properties of*
Spheroid
Superficies *cave*
— *convex and concave*
Tetrahedron
Trine *mid or cone*
Truncated *pyramid*
Ungula

GEOMETRY, *ſpherical.* See Spherics.

GEOMETRY, *tranſcendental and higher.* See Fluxions.

GILDING. See Manufactures *and* Arts.

GOVERNMENT, *ſcience of.* See Politics.

GRAMMAR.

Ablative
— *abſolute*
Abſolutely
Abſtract *terms*
Abuſe
Accent
Acceptation
Accidence
Accuſative
Active
— *verbs*
Acutition
Acyrologia
Adjective
Adjunct
Admiration
Adnoun
Adverb
Adverbial
Adverſative
Æ
Æolic
Affinity
Affirmation
Affirmative
Affix
Alpha
Alphabet
Ambiguous
Amphibology
Anacoluthon
Anadiploſis
Analogy
— *of conjugation*
— *of declenſion*
Analyſis
Anaſtaſis
Anaſtrophe
Angliciſm
Anomalous *verbs*
Anomaly
Antecedent
Antepenultimate
Antepoſition
Antimeria
Antiptoſis
Antiſigma
Antiſtœchon
Antiſtrophe
Antitheſis
Aoriſtus
Apex
Aphæreſis
Apocope
Apoſtrophe
Appellative *noun*
Appoſition
Aptote
Arabic *tongue*
Arabiſm
Arch *or* Archi
Archaiſm
— *etymologic*
— *ſyntactic*
Article
— *indefinite*
— *definite*
Articulate *ſounds*
Articulation
Aſper
Aſpirate
Aſpiration
Aſſyrian *letters*
Aſteriſk
Aſyndeton
Athnach
Atonus
Attributives
Avant
Augment
Au-pis-aller
Auxiliary *verbs*
B
Barbariſm
Barytonum
Battology
Brachycolon
Breve
C
Cacophonia
Cæſura
Cardinal *numbers*
Caret
Caſe
Categoréma
Cedilla
Cenſorial *note*
Character, *literal*
— *nominal*
Characters
Characteriſtic
Chiaſmos
Circumflex
Collective
Colon
Comma
Common *gree*
Comparative *degree*
Compoſition
Concord
Conditional *conjunctions*
Conjugation
Conjunction
— *copulative*
— *adverſative*
— *cauſal*
— *concluſive*
— *conditional*
— *continuative*
— *disjunctive*
— *dubitative*
— *exceptive*
Connectives
Conſonance
Conſonant
Conſtruction
Contraction
Craſis
Crotchets
D
Dative
Declenſion
Defective *nouns*
Definite
Definitives
Demonſtrative
Dental
Deponent
Depoſitio
Derivation
Derivative
Diacope
Diæreſis
Dialyſis
Diminutive
Diphthong
Diptotes
Disjunctive
Diſſyllable
Diſtributives
Diviſion *of a word*
Doric
Double *letter*
Duke
E
Ecthlipſis
Elements
Elevatio
Eliſion
Ellipſis
Emperor
Enclitica
Engliſh *tongue*
Ennemimeris
Epenthesis
Epicœne
Epithet
Equivocal
Equivocation
Etrangel
Etymologicon
Etymology

Euphony
Exclusive
Exotic
F
Feminine
Figurative
Figure
Final *letters*
Flemish
Forming
Frank *language*
French
Future *tense*
G
Gender
Genitive
Gerund
Government
GRAMMAR
— *art of*
— *universal*
— *particular*
— *parts of*
— *book of rules*
— *elements of*
— *philosophical*
Grammarian
Grammatical
Grave
Great
Greek
Guttural *letters*
H
Hebraism
Hebrew *character*
— *ancient and mo-*
— *language* [*dern*
— *rabbinical*
— *points*
Hellenism
Hellenistic
Hemi
Heteroclite
Hiatus
High *Dutch*
Hissing
Hypallage
Hyper
Hyperbaton
Hyphen
Hypo
I
Idiom
Idiotism
Imperative
Imperfect *tense*
Impersonal *verb*
Impropriety
Inarticulate
Inchoative *verbs*
Indefinite
Indicative
Infinitive
Inflection
Interjection
Interrogation
Intransitive *verbs*
Inversion
Investigation
— *of a theme*
Ionic *dialect*
Irregulars
Italian
K
L
Labial *letters*
Language [*of*
— *first principles*
— *usage of*
— *affinities of*
— *diversity of*
— *priority of*
— *division of*
— *secondary*
— *learned*
— *living*
— *characters of* [*the chief*
— *philosophical*
Latin
Letter
— *distinctions of*
— *origin of*
—— *different opi-* [*nions*
— *Chinese*
Liquid
Long *accent*
M
Mac
Masculine
Member
Metacism
Metaplasm
Metathesis
Modificative
Monoptote
Monosyllable
Mood
— *five moods*
— *origin of*
— *explained by* [*Harris*
Mother-*tongue*
Mute
Mutual
N
Name [*pellative*
— *proper and ap-*
Nasal
Nature *in prosody*
Neuter
Nomenclature
Nominative
Noun [*adjective*
— *substantive and*
— *proper and ap-* [*pellative*
Nouns, *heteroge-*
Number [*neous*
Numerals
O
Obelisk
Onomatopœia
Optative
Ordinal
Orthoepy
Orthography
P
Paradigm
Paragoge
Paragogic
Paranomasia
Parathesis
Parelcon
Parenthesis
Paronyma
Parts *of speech*
Participle
Particle
Passive *verbs*
— *Harris's ac-*
— *neuter* [*count of*
Patronymic
Pentaptoton
Penultima
Perfect
Period
Persian *tongue*
Person [*and verb*
Personal *pronoun*
Philology
Phrase [*complete*
— *complete and in-*
Phraseology
Plural
Point
Points, *Hebrew*
— *antiquity of, dis-* [*puted*
— *arguments pro*
Pointing [*and con*
Polysyllable
Position
Positive
Post
Posterior
Potential
Præ
Prefix
Preposition
Present
Preter
Primitive
Principals *and ac-*
Privative [*cessories*
Pro
Pronoun
— *personal*
— *relative*
— *possessive*
— *demonstrative*
— *indefinite*
— *substantive and* [*adjective*
— *prepositive and* [*subjunctive*
Pronunciation
Proper
Proportionals
Propriety
Prosody
Prosthesis
Proto
Prototypon
Pseudo
Pun
Punctuation
Q
Q. D.
Quantity
R
Radical *words*
Re
Rebhiang
Reciprocal
Regimen
Relation
Relative
Rhetorical *accent*
Roman *language*
Romans
Roots
Runic
S
Sarka *princeps*
Saxon *language*
Scholiast [*guage*
Sclavonic *lan-*
Segolta *rex*
Semicolon
Semi-*period*
Sentence [*junct*
— *simple and con-*
Shanscrit
Simple
Singular *number*
Solecism
Speech
— *parts of*
— *Harris's distri-*
Spelling [*bution*
Spirit
Stops
Stopping
Style [*and personal*
— *grammatical*
— *philosophical*
Sub
Subjunctive
Substantive
— *verb*
Substitution
Superlative
Supine
Suppression
Syllabic
Syllable
Syllepsis [*tive*
— *simple and rela-*
Sylluk
Synæresis
Synalœpha
Syncope
Synecphonesis
Synonymous
Syntax [*regimen*
— *of concord and*
Synthesis
Systole
T
Th
Tautology
Technical *words*
Tense
Term
Termination
Tetraptote
Tetrasyllabical
Teutonic *language*
— *affinity to the*
Theme [*English*
Time
Tiphca *princeps*
Tmesis
Transitive
Transposition
Triphthongue
Triptotes
Trisyllable
U *and* V
Van *or* Vant
Verb [*count of*
— *Harris's ac-*
— *active, passive,* [*neuter*
— *substantive,* [*auxiliary*
— *regular and ir-* [*regular*
— *defective*
— *inchoative*
— *impersonal*
— *transitive*
Verbal *nouns*
Vice
— *versa*
Virgula
Univocals
Vocabulary
Vocative
Voice [*and medial*
— *active, passive,*
Vowel
— *points*
Ut
W
Waloon
Word [*bution of*
— *Harris's distri-*
— *eight classes of* [*grammarians*
— *other distribu-*
— *use of* [*tions of*
X
Y
Z
Zakeph *gadhol*
— *katon rex*
Zeugma

GUNNERY.

Apron
Arms, *fire*
Arquebuss
— *a croc*
Artillery
Astragal
Battery, *land*
— *light*
— *sky*
— *smoak*
— *stink*
Ballistica
Band
Bar-*shot*
Barces
Barrelling *gun-*
Base [*powder*
— *ring*
Basiliſc
Bastard
Battering *pieces*
Bayonet
Bed
— *of a great gun*
— *of a mortar*
Blank, *point*
Blind *granado*
Blowing *of a fire-*
Blunderbuss [*arm*
Body *of a piece,*
Bolts [*&c.*
Bomb
Bombard
Bore
Brackets
Breech *of a gun*
— *mouldings*
Bridge
Budge-*barrels*
Bullet
— *red-hot*
— *hollow*
— *chain*
— *branch*
— *two-headed*
— *diameters of*
— *quarter*
— *moulds*
— *bore*
Caliber
Cannon
— *form of*
— *ancient names*
— *ranges of* [*of*
— *boring of*
— *casting of*
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
— *bastard*
— *reinforced*
— *ship*
— *of course*
Cannonade
Cannoneer
Cap *of a gun*
Capsquares
Carabine
Carcasse [*non*
Carriage *of a can-*
— *of a field-piece*
— *block*
— *truck*
— *of a ship-gun*
Cartouche
Cartridge
— *box*
Cascable
Case-*shot*
Chain-*shot*
Chamber
Chamber *of a mine*
—*of a mortar, &c.*
— *iron*
Charge
Charged *cylinder*
Chase *of a gun*
— *girdle*
Cheeks *of a mortar*
Chevrette
Clamps
Clouts
Coin
Compasses, *caliber*
— *cylindrical and* [*spherical*
Corniche *ring*
Cross-*bar shot*
Culverin
Cylinder *charge*
— *vacant*
Demi-*cannon*
— *culverin*
— *haque*
Direction, *line of*
To Dismount *the*
Dispart [*cannon*
— *frontlet* [*non*
Dolphins *of a can-*
Draught-*hooks*
Duledge
Elevation *of a can-* [*non, &c.*
Explosion
Face *of a gun*
Faucon
Fauconet
Fellows
Field-*pieces*
— *staff*
Fire *arrow*
— *barrels*
— *lock*
— *master*
Force
Former
Fowling-*piece*
Frontlet, *aim*
Fusee
Galloper
Garrison *carriages*
— *guns*
Gin
Granado
Grape-*shot*
Gun
— *great* [*nated*
— *how denomi-*
— *dimensions of*
— *parts of*
— *charges of*
— *length of*
— *velocity of pro-*
— *evening* [*jection*
— *exercise of*
— *pointing of*
— *ranges and ele-* [*vations of*
— *small*
— *great at Dover*
Gunners
Gunner
— *master*
Gunnery
— *history of*
— *theory of*
— *velocity of balls*
Gunpowder
— *invention of*
— *preparation of*
— *operation of*
— *goodness of*
—*different kinds of*
— *process of mak-*
— *proving of* [*ing*
Hand-*spike*
Haque
Haquebut
Harquebuss
Honey-*comb*
Horizontal *range*
— *Halley's two* [*theorems*
Howitzes
Hurter
Kettle
Ladle *of a gun*
Langrel-*shot* [*foot*
Level, *artillery-*
— *gunners*
Limbers
Linch-*clout*
Linspins
Linstock
Match [*under*
Metal, *to be laid*
Minion
Mortar-*piece*
—*how distinguish-*
— *figure of* [*ed*
— *coehorn*
— *fire-lock or bom-*
— *hand* [*bards*
— *land* [*sions*
— *table of dimen-*
— *partridge*
— *sea* [*mensions*
—— *table of di-*
— *observations on*
— *stone*
— *to charge or load*
— *to elevate*
— *table of degrees* [*and ranges*
Moulds *for leaden* [*bullets*
— *laboratory*
Mouldings
Mounting *a can-* [*non, &c.*
Murtherers
Musket
Musketoon [*&c.*
Muzzle *of a gun,*
Nailing *of cannon*
Neck *of the casca-*
— *of a gun* [*bel*
Ogee
Ordinance
Orgues
Pedrero
Pellican
Perpendicular
Petard
Petardier
Petronel
Pieces [*&c.*
— *field, battery,*
— *poisoning of*
— *elevation of*
— *quadrating of*
Pile [*in a*
— *number of shot*
Pintle
— *plate*
— *washer*
Pistol
Plates
Point-*blank*
Pointing *of a gun*
To Poison *a piece*
Pomiglion
Port-*fire*
Pounder
Powder-*cart*
— *chests*
— *flasks*
— *triers* [*gun*
Priming *of a* [*of*
Projectiles, *motion*
— *remarks on the* [*theory of*
— *effect of air's* [*resistance*
— *reflexion of to* [*right or left*
——— *cause of*
Proof
Proving *of guns*
— *of gunpowder*
Quadrant [*piece*
Quadrating *of a*
Quarter-*bullet*
— *gunner*
Quartering
Quick-*match*
Rabinet
Rammer *of a gun*
Random-*shot*
Range [*fire-arm*
Recharge *of a*
Recoil
Reinforce
— *rings*
Reliever
Relieving-*tackle*
Resistance *of the* [*air to projectiles*
— *determined by* [*experiments*
— *by Robins, Eu-* [*ler, and Glenie*
Rider
Rifle-*guns*
Rifle-*guns, form* [*and advant-* [*ages of*
— *improvement of*
Roller
Ropes, *drag*
Royals
Saker
— *extraordinary*
— *ordinary and* [*least sized*
Salting-*boxes*
Sambucus
Scaling *the guns*
Searcher
Shell
— *message*
Ship-*guns*
— *table of*
Shooting
Shot [*&c.*
—*round, bar, case,*
— *for fowling*
—— *method of*
Sleets [*casting*
Spiking *up the ord-*
Sponge [*nance.*
Spunk
Square, *gunner's*
Star-*shot*
Stink-*pot*
Swivel-*cannon*
Tacticks
Tampion
Tertiate
Touch-*hole*
Transum
Traverse
Trucks
Trundle-*shot*
Trunnions
— *ring and plates*
Tubes
Tugpins
Tumbrel
Velocity, *initial*
Vent [*ing*
— *method of plac-*
— *astragal*
— *field*
Wadd
— *mill*
Ward-*hook*
Warning-*piece*
Wind-*gun*
Windage *of a gun*
Worm

HERALDRY.

Abased
Abatement
Abyss
Accident
Accolée
Accompanyments
Accoutrement
Accroché [*arms*
Accumulation *of*
Additions
Adoptive *arms*
Adossée
Affronté
Agresses
Aiguisé
Alaisée
Allerion
Alternate
Amethyst
Anchor
Anchored
Ancrée
Andrew's *Cross*
Animals
Anime
Annulet
Appaumée
Appointée
Argent
Armed
Armiger
Armor
— *coat*
Armorial
Armory
Arms
— *origin of*
— *of alliance*
— *assumptive*
— *canting*
— *charged*

INDEX.

Arms *of communily*
— *of conceſſion*
— *of dominion*
— *of family*
Arms, *full*
— *of patronage*
— *of pretenſion*
— *of ſucceſſion*
Arms, *different [forms of*
Arrachée
Arrondie
Atchievement
Avellane
Augmentations
Azure
Balls
Banner, *arms in*
Bar
— *gemel*
Barbed
— *croſs*
Barded
Baron *and feme*
Barrulet
Barry
— *bendy*
— *pily*
— *counter*
Baſe-*point*
Baſton
Baton
Battering *ràms*
Beaked
Beam
Bearers
Bearings
Bend
— *dexter*
— *ſiniſter*
— *party per*
— *point in*
Bendy
— *barry*
— *counter*
— *paly*
Beſants
Beſanted *croſs*
Bevilé
Billet
Birds
Black
Blazon [*er*
Blowing *of a flow-*
Blue-*mantle*
Bordure
Bottony
Bourdonné
Braced
Brazed
Breteſſe
Bricks
Cabled
Caboched
Cadency
Caduceus
Calvary
Canting *arms*
Canton
Cantoned [*ance*
Cap *of maintен-*
Carbuncle
Cartouches
Caſk
Cercele
Champagne
Champain, *point*
Chapeau
Chaperon
Chappe
Charge
Charged
Checky
Chevalier
Chevelle
Chevron
— *party per*
Chevronel
Chevronne
Chief
— *in*
— *point*
Cimier
Clarion
Clatte
Cleche
Cloſe
Cloſet
Coat *of arms*
Cœur, *party en*
Cognizance
Collar
College *of heralds*
Colour
Combatant
Compartiment
Compone
Contourne
Contre-*bend*
Corded
Coronet
Cotice
Couch
Couchant
Couché
Counter-*barry*
— *bendy*
— *changed*
— *chevroned*
— *coloured*
— *componed*
— *ermine*
— *paled*
— *paſſant*
— *pointed*
— *potent*
— *quartered*
— *ſalient*
— *tripping*
— *vair*
Couped
Couple *cloſe*
Couſu
Couvert
Coward
Cramponée
Crenellé
Creſcent
Creſt
Creſted
Croiſſanté
Croſs
Croſſelet
Crown
Cutting
Dancetté
Danche
Dantellé
Debruized
Decapité
Decouplé
Decrement
Decumanni *dentes*
Defait
Defences
Degraded
Delf
Demembré
Demi
Deſcent
Deſhaché
Deſpouille
Detranché
Deviſe
Devouring
Dexter
— *baſe*
— *chief*
— *point*
Dextrochere
Diadem
Diamond
Diapré
Dieu & *mon droit*
Differences
— *ancient*
Diminution
Diſmembered
Diſplayed
Diſveloped
Dival
Dormant
Double *fiché*
Doublings
Dragonnée
Dwale
Eagle
Ecu *ancient*
Ecuſſon
Effare
Eight-*foil*
Emaux *de l'eſcu*
Embattled
Emerald
Enaluron
Enceppé
Enclavé
Endented
Endorſe
Endorſed
Engrailed
Enguiche
Enmanché
Enté
Entoyer
Environné
Enurny
Eployé
Equippé
Eraſed
Ermin
Erminé
Ermines
Erminites
Erminois
Eſcartelé
Eſclatté
Eſcrol
Eſcutcheon
— *parts of*
— *of pretence*
Eſſorant
Eſteté
Eſtoilé
Failis
Falſe *arms*
Fendue *en pal*
Fer *de fourchette*
— *de moulin*
Feſſe
— *point*
— *ways*
— *party per*
Feuille *de ſcie*
Field
Figure
Figured
File
— *of three or more*
Fillet
Fimbriated
Fitchée
Five-*leaved graſs*
Flanch
Flanked
Flaſk
Fleur-de-lis
Flight
Flory, *&c.*
Flower-de-luce
Forme, *croſs*
Formed
Fourchée
Fret
Fretty
Furche
Furr
Fuſil
Fuſily
Garbe
Garter
Gemelles
Giron
Gironne
Gobone
Gold
Golps
Gore
Gorged
Griffon
Ground *of a ſhield*
Guardant
Gules
Guſſet
Gutty
Guzes
Hand
— *dexter and ſini-*
Hatchings [*ſter*
Hatchment
Hauriant
Head
Heaulme
Helmet
Herald
— *origin of*
— *number of in [England*
— *office of*
Heraldry [*of*
Holy Ghoſt, *croſs*
Honi *ſoit, &c.*
Honour *point*
Houſes, *differences*
Hurts [*of*
Ich-*dien*
Jeſſant
Jeſſes
Impaled
Inclave
Indented
Ineſcutcheon
Invected
Joulopped
Iſſuant
King *at arms*
Label
Labelled *line*
Langued
Lines
Lionceles
Livery
Lozenge
Mantle
Marſhalling *a coat*
Martlet
Maſcle
Maunch
Membered
Mercury
Metal
Moline
Motto
— *of an armoury*
Mound
Mullet
Murrey
Myſtery, *additions*
Naiant [*of*
Naiſſant
Natural
Nebuly
Nombril *point*
Norroy
Nowed
Nubeloſa *linea*
Ogreſſes
Ombre *de ſoleil*
Ondee
Onglee
Or
Orange
Ordinary, *honour-*
Orle [*able*
Pale
Paled
Pale, *in*
— *party per*
Paliſſé
Pall
Pallet
Paly
— *bendy*
Papal *crown*
Parti
— *per pale*
— *per feſſe*
— *per bend dexter*
— *per bend ſiniſter*
Partition
Paſſant
Paſſion, *croſs of*
Patée
Pater-noſtrée
Patonce
Patriarchal *croſs*
Patronage, *arms of*
Pattes
Pavilion
Paw *pattée*
Pean
Pearl
Pellets
Pendant
Pennon
Pheons
Piece
Pierced
Pile
Pinnatus
Plain
Plate
Points
— *inverted*
— *in bend*
— *champain*
Pointed *croſs*
Pomeis
Pomé
Portate *croſs*
Poſé
Potent, *or Potence*
Pourſuivant
Pourſuivants *at*
Powderings [*arms*
Precedence
— *order of*
Pretence
Purflew
Purpure
Quarter
— *franc*
Quartering
— *counter*
Quarterly
Queue
Raccourcy
Ragged
Raguled
Rampant
Rank *of precedence*
Rank *in the army [and navy*
Rebatement
Rebus
Red
Regardant
Remply
Rencountre
Renverſé
Reverſed
Ribband
Rompée
Roſe
Rouge-*croix*
— *dragon*
Ruby
Rundles
Ruſtre
Sable
Sautier
Sanguine
Saturn
Scarp
Scroll
Seal
Segreant
Sejant
Shield
Siniſter
Sinople
Sol
Staff
Star
Supported
Supporters
Surcoat
Surmounted
T *or Tau*
Table
Tail
Taillé
Tau
Tawny
Tenant
Tenné
Tierced
Timbers *of ermin*
Timbre
Tincture
Toiſon *d'or*
Torque
Tranché
Trangle
Tranſverſe
Traverſe
Treſſure
Tripping
Tronconneé
Trunked
Tut
Tylwith
Vair
— *counter*
Vairy
— *cuppy*
Venus
Verdoy
Vert
Undée
Voided
— *croſs*
Voider
Vol
Volant
Upright
Urdé
Waved
Wings
Winged
Word
Wreath

HISTORY, *Civil.*

Aborigines
Acoluthi
Acridophagi
Acts
Admiral
Adoption
— *by arms*
— *by baptiſm*
— *by hair*
— *by teſtament*
Adoptive
Adoration
Aduar
Agitators
Anarchy
Anceſtors
Annals
Antediluvian
Antenati
Anthropophagi
Apanage
Arboribonzes
Aſeki
Aſſaſſin
Bachelor
Bagaudæ
Baſtards
Baſtonado
Buccaneers
Burca
Cabocles
Cains
Caledonians
Canga
Caravanſera
Cavaliers
Colony
Contemporary
Convention
Coſſe *de geniſte*
Dane-*gelt*
Dynaſty
Engagement
Extermination
Fathimites
— *dynaſty of*
Filaws
Franks
Fuage
Gaulonitæ
Ghan
Giant
Gibelins
Gladiators *war*
Gothic
Guelphs
Heptarchy
History, *civil*
— *ſingular*
Janus, *temple of*
In-taker [*dom*
Macedonian *king-*
Magna *charta*
Medes, *empire of*
Monarchy [*the*
— *four grand mo [narchies*
Moſs-*troopers*
Parliamentarian
Reformation
Reſtauration
Revolution
Roſe, *red & white*
Royal *oak*
Smectymnuus
Social *war*
Tenth
The Union
— *articles of*
— *of Wales*

HISTORY, *Eccleſiaſtical, & of the different Modes and Sects of Religion.*

Abba
Abbeſs
Abbey
Abbot
Abbreviator
Abelians
Ablution
Abrahamians
Abrahamites
Abſtentus
Abſtinentes
Abſtracti
Abyſſinian
Acacians
Acathiſtus
Accedentes
Acceſſion
Acephali
Achiropœtos
Acœmetæ
Acoluthi
Acolythia
Acroſtic
Acroteleutic
Act *of faith*
Actuarius
Acuanites
Adamantii
Adamites
Addextratores
Adelphiani
Adeſſenarii
Adiaphoriſts
Adjutant
Adminiculator
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admonition
Adoptiani
Adoption
— *by baptiſm*
Adoption
Adoptive
Adoration [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *perpetual*
Adrianiſts
Adultery
Advocate
Advocatura
Æon
Aerians
Aetians
Affirmative
Agapes
Agapetæ
Agareni [*tain*
Aged *of the moun-*
Agemoglans
Agenda
Agioſymandrum
Agnifer
Agnoetæ
Agnus *Dei*
Agrippinians
Agrypnia
Agyniani
Airani
Alaſcani
Alb
Albigenſes
Alcoran
Alcoraniſts
Alfaques
Algiabarii
Ali
Alides
Alien *priories*
Alkadarii
Almehrab
Almericans
Almoner
Almonry
Alms
Alms-*box*
Almucium
Almucia
Alnaſi
Alogians
Altar
— *of propheſis*
Altarage
Altariſt
Alvariſts
Alwaidii
Ama
Ambo
Ambonoclaſtes
Ambroſe, *order [of St.*
Ambroſian *rite*
Amedei
Amen
Amictus
Amma
Amphidryon
Amphimallum
Amphithura
Ampulla
Amſdorfians
Amyraldiſm
Anabaptiſts
Anabata
Anachoreſis
Anachoret
Anachorita
Anagnoſes
Analogium
Anaphora
Anargyri
Anathema
Anathematizing
Anathematiſm
Andrcgynum
Androna
Angel
Angelic
Angelic *garment*
Angelici
Angelitæ
Angelus
Anglo-*calviniſts*
Animetta

INDEX.

Animetta
Annale
Annates
Anniverſary
Annual [*of*
Annunciate, *order*
Annunciation,
[*feaſt of*
Annuntiator
Anoctoron
Anointers
Anomœans
Antelucan
Ante-*murale*
Ante-*Nicene*
Anthem
Anthologion
Anthony, *monks*
[*of St.*
Anthropolatræ
Anthropomorphi-
[tes
Antiadiaphoriſts
Antichriſt
Antichriſtianiſm
Anti-Chriſtians
Antidæmonici
Antidicomaria-
Antidoron [nites
Antigraphus
Antilutherans
Antimenſium
Antimenſia
Antimenſius
Antinomians
Antipædobaptiſts
Antipaſcha
Antiphonary
Antiphony
Antipope
Antirationaliſts
Antiſabbatarians
Antiſtancarians
Antiſtes
Antiſtitium
Antitactæ
Antitrinitarians
Antitype
Antiochandrians
Apellitæ
Aphoriſm
Aphthartodocetæ
Apocarites
Apocriſiarius
Apollinarians
Apologetic
Apology
Apoſtle
Apoſtolæum
Apoſtolare
Apoſtolati
Apoſtolic
Apoſtolical *fathers*
Apoſtoolians
Apoſtolici
Apoſtolicum
Apotactitæ
Apparitors
Appellants
Apples, *golden*
Apſis
Aquæ *bajalus*
Aquæmanilis
Aquarians
Arabici
Arahum
Arcæ *cuſtos*
Archbiſhop
Archbiſhoprick
Arch-*chantor*
Arch-*deacon*
Arch-*ſubdeacon*
Arch-*monaſtery*
Archiacolythus
Archieroſynes
Archimandrite
Archipheracitæ
Archiſynagogus
Archon
Archontici
Archontium
Arch-*prieſt*
Arenarium
Arians
Arianiſm
Armenians
Armilauſa
Arminianiſm
Arminians
Arnoldiſts
Arrhabonarii
Artemonites

Articles *of the*
[*clergy*
Article *of death*
Artotyrites
Aſcenſion *day*
Aſceterium
Aſcetic
Aſchariouns
Aſcitæ
Aſcodrutæ
Aſh-*Wedneſday*
Aſinarii
Aſpaſticum
Aſſes, *order of*
Aſſembly
Aſſidæans
Aſſiſii
Aſſiſtant
Aſſumption
Aſſurritani
Aſtati
Aſtipulator
Aſylum
Athanaſian
Atrium
Audianiſm
Audience
— *court of*
— *chamber of*
Audients
Auditors
Auditors *of the*
[*rota*, &c.
—*conventual*, &c.
Auditory
Augmentation
Auguſtan *confeſſion*
Auguſtine
Auguſtins
Auguſtinians
Aulic
Auricular *confeſſion*
Auriflamma
Auſcultare
Auſtin *friars*
Auto *da fe*
Autocephalus
Axios
Azymites
Azymus

Baanites
Bacantibi
Bachelor
Baculares
Bacularius
Baculoſus *eccle-*
[*ſiaſticus*
Bagnolenſes
Bairam
— *great*
— *little*
Bajulus
Balaamites
Balſam
Banians
Bankers *at Rome*
Banns *of marriage*
Bann
— *of God*
Banneret
Bannimus
Bannus *epiſcopalis*
Baptiſm *of the dead*
—*lay*
—*clinic*
Baptiſmal *font*
— *preſents*
— *vow*
Baptiſtery
—*various ſenſes of*
Baptiſts
Barallots
Barbelicotæ
Bardeſaniſts
Barefoot *Carme-*
[*lites*, &c.
Barnabites
Barrati
Barrowiſts
Barſaniani
Barules
Baſharians
Baſil, *order of St.*
Baſilians
Baſilic
Baſilidians
Bathing
Battus
Beadle
Beard
— *touching the*
— *anointing the*

Bearded *brothers*
Bearers
Beata
Beatification
Beatitude
Bectaſſe
Begging *order*
Beghardi
Beguins
Behmiſts
Bekkeraniſm
Belfry
Believers
Bell
Belt
Bema
Benedicite
Benedictins
Benedictin *nuns*
Benediction
— *nuptial*
— *beatic*
— *regular* [*vari*
Benedictione *pri-*
Benediction
— *of arms* [*ber*
Benedictionalis *li-*
Beneditto *ſacco*
Benefice
— *regular*
— *ſecular*
— *in commendam*
— *conſiſtorial*
— *nonconſiſtorial*
— *elective*
— *collative*
— *in patronage*
— *vacant in curia*
— *manual*
— *poſſeſſion of*
Beneficiary
Beniſh *days*
Berengarians
Bernardins
Beſtiarii
Bethlehemites
Bibliotheca
— *patrum*
Biblists [*beads*
Bidding *of the*
Bier
Bigot
Billetins
Binomius
Biothanati
Biothanatos
Birretum
Birrus [*ſaints*, &c.
Birth-*days of*
Biſhop
— *abbot*
— *cardinal*
— *cathedral*
—*vague* [*fidelium*
— *in partibus in-*
— *acephalous*
— *elect*
— *deſigned*
— *ſuffragan*
— *exempt*
— *of the palace*
— *of the prime ſee*
— *commendatory*
— *univerſal*
— *of the catholic*
[*church*
— *of biſhops*
Biſhops
— *regionary*
— *ſee*
Biſhopric
Biſmillah
Biſomum
Biſſacramentales
Bithyniarcha
Bizochi
Black
— *canons*
— *friers*
— *monks*
— *proceſſion of*
— *whytlof*
Blaiſe, *order of St.*
Blancs *manteaux*
Blocking
Blood
— *eating of*
— *religious uſes of*
Blood
— *avenger of*
— *of Chriſt*
— *precious*

Blowing
Blue *nuns*
Bogomili
Bohemian *brethren*
Bones *of the dead*
Bonoſiani
Bons-*hommes*
Bonzes
Boquinii
Borboritæ
Borreliſts
Boſcoi
Bounty, Q. *Anne's*
Bourignoniſts
Boyle's *lectures*
Brachitæ
Brand-*Sunday*
Brandeum
Bread, *ſacramental*
— *of St. Hubert*,
Bread [&c.
Breaking *of bread*
Breathing
Brethren, &c. *of*
[*the free ſpirit*
— *and clerks of*
[*the common life*
— *white*
—*of the obſervance*
Breviary
Briciani
Brief
Brief, *apoſtolical*
— *of the dead*
Brigittins
Brother *in Chriſt*
Brothers
— *conſcript*
— *outer*
— *foreign*
— *mature*
— *ſpiritual*
— *lay*
— *given*
— *of St. Alexis*
— *of Ave Maria*
— *of charity*
— *of death*
— *of penitence*
— *pyed*
— *of St. Gregory*
— *joyful*
— *white*
Browniſts
Budnæans
Buggers
Bull
— *to fulminate*
— *in Cæna Do-*
Bullarii [*mini*
Bullary
Burdo
Burdonarii
Burial
— *Chriſtian*
— *fees*
— *of an aſs*
— *of the crucifix*
Cabbaliſts
Cadari
Cadizadelites
Cadrites
Cæleſtians
Cafres
Caiani
Cainites
Calcearium
Calcedonians
Calendar
— *brothers* [*tum*
Calendarium *feſ-*
Calenders
Calends
Caliph
Calixtins
Calogeri
Calotte
Calvary
Calviniſm
Calviniſts, *crypto*
Calybites
Camaldulians
Camerlingo
Cameronians
Cameronites
Camiſards
Campitæ [*tiſm*
Candidate *of bap-*
Candlemas
Cannula
Canon
— *cardinal*

Canon, *domicel-*
[*lary*
— *expectative*
— *foreign*
— *lay*
— *regular*
— *tertiary*
Canon *or law*
Canons *apoſtolical*
Canon, *paſchal*
— *of monaſtic*
[*orders*
Canonarcha
Canoneſs [*Auſtin*
Canoneſſes *of St.*
Canonical
— *hours*
— *inſtitution*
— *letters*
— *liberty*
— *life*
— *obedience*
— *portion*
— *puniſhments*
— *purgations*
— *ſins*
Canonicum
Canoniſt
Canonization
Canonry
Canſtriſius
Cantharus
Cap
— *ſquare*
Capiſcolus [*ſiæ*
Capitaneus *eccle-*
Capitula *ruralia*
Capitular
Capitulum
Capuche
Capuchins
Capuciati
Caput *jejunii*
Cardinal
Caritas [*mount*
Carmel, *knights of*
Carmelite
— *bare-footed*
Carnarium
Carnival
Carocha
Caroline
Caroloſtadians
Carpocratians
Carthuſians
Caſa *ſanta*
Caſe
Caſes *reſerved*
Caſſianiſm
Caſſock
Caſtrum *doloris*
Cata-*baptiſt*
Catabaſion
Catabulum
Catacomb
Cataphrygians
Cataſarca
Cataſcopus
Catecheſis
Catechetic
Catechiſm
Catechiſt
Catechumen
Catechumenum
Categoriares
Catena *patrum*
Cathari
Catharine, *knights*
[*of St.*
— *fraternity of*
Cathedra
— *ex*
Cathedral [*tor*
Cathedratic *doc-*
Cathedraticum
Catholic
Catholiciani
Catholicus
Catropitæ [*bacy*
Celebate *or celi-*
Celeſtins
Cell
Cellarer
Cellites
Cells
Cellulanus
Cemetery
Cenſors *of books*
Cenſures *eccleſi-*
[*ſiaſtical*
Cenſus *eccleſiæ*
[*Romanæ*

Centenarius
Centuriator
Cerdonians
Ceremoniale
Ceremony
Cerinthians
Cervula
Ceſſation
Ceurawath
Chains
Chair
— *perforated*
Chalice [*ſiaſtical*
Chambers, *eccle-*
— *apoſtolical*
Chamber *of the*
Chance [*edict*
Chancel
Chancellor *of a*
[*cathedral*
— *of a dioceſe*
— *of an univer-*
Chant [*ſity*
— *Ambroſian*
— *Gregorian*
Chantor
Chapel
— *free*
Chapelry
Chaperon
Chaplains [*Malta*
— *in order of*
Chaplain *of the*
Chaplet [*pope*
Chapter
Chapters, *three*
Characters *on*
[*tomb-ſtones*
Character *among*
[*divines*
Charaims
Chariſticary
Charity, *feaſts of*
— *of the holy*
Charnel [*Virgin*
Charto-*phylax*
Chartreux
Chartulary
Chavarights
Chauntry
Chazinzarians
Cheq
Cherem
Chernibs
Childermaſs-*day*
Chiliartæ
Chiliaſts
Chirotheſia
Chirotonia
Choir
Chop-*church*
Choral
Chorepiſcopus
Choriſt
Chorizantes
Chriſm
— *pence*
Chriſom
Chriſtening
Chriſtian
— *church*
— *name* [*John*
Chriſtians *of St.*
— *of St. Thomas*
Chriſtmas
Chriſtogenon
Chriſtolyti
Chriſtomachi
Chupmeſſabites
Church
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Gallican*
— *High* [*ſhip*
Church *for wor-*
— *yard* [&c.
— *government*,
— *reves*
— *ſcot*
— *wardens*
Churching *of wo-*
Ciborium [*men*
Cinerarius
Circada
Circuitores
Circular *letter*
Circumcelliones
Circumciſion
Ciſtercians
Citation
City
Clancularii

Claustral *prior*
Clement, *conſti-*
[*ſtutions of*
— *recognitions of*
Clementina
Clementine
Clergy [*of*
— *different orders*
— *immunities of*
— *revenues of*
— *articles of*
— *proctors of*
— *benefit of*,
Clerical *crown*
— *title*
Clerk
— *acephalous*
— *canonic*
— *of the cloſet*
— *of pariſh*
Clerks, *apoſtolic*
— *regular*
Clinic
Cloiſter
Cluny
Coadjutor
Code *of canons*
Cœnobite
Cœnobium
Colarbaſians
Collation
Collect
College
— *of cardinals*
— *Sion* [*ſide*
— *de propaganda*
Collegians [*es*
Collegiate *church-*
— *vergers of*
— *auditors*
Collucianiſtæ
Colluthians
Collyridians
Colorites
Colours
Columbus, *con-*
[*gregation of*
Colyba
Commandry
Commemoration
Commiſſary
Common *prayer*
Communion
— *infant*
— *ſervice*
— *table*
Compact
Competentes
Comprehenſion
Compromiſe
Conception, *im-*
[*maculate*
— *religious of the*
[*order of*
Conclave
Concord, *form of*
Concordat
Condormientes
Confeſſional
Confeſſor
— *to his majeſty*
Confirmation
Conformity, *occa-*
Confreres [*ſional*
Conge *d'elire*
Congregation
Congregation-
[*aliſts*
Conjurati *fratres*
Cononites
Conſecration
Conſiſtentes
Conſiſtory
Conſtitutions
— *legatine*
— *provincial*
— *apoſtolical*
Conſubſtantiation
Contobabdites
Convent
Conventicle
Conventual
— *prior*
— *auditors*
Convert
Converts
Convocation
— *upper and low-*
[*er houſe*
Cooperite *pallio*
Cooptation
Cope

Cophti,

INDEX.

Cophti
Cophtic *liturgies*
Copiata
Cord *of St. Francis*
— *ſociety of the*
Cordelier
Cor-*maſs*
Cornariſts
Corona *clericalis*
Coropitæ
Corporal [*ſiaſtical*
Corporation, *eccle-*
Corpus *Chriſti-*
Corrupticolæ [*day*
Coucher
Covenant
— *ſolemn league*
Coul [*and*
Council
— *provincial*
— *national*
— *general*
Cowl
Creed
— *Apoſtle's*
— *Athanaſian*
— *Nicene*
Criticiſm *ſacred*
Croiſes
Croiſiers
Croſier
Croſſes [*of the*
Croſs, *invention*
— *exaltation of*
— *bearer*
— *bearers*
— *pectoral*
— *order of the*
— *maids of the*
Crown
Crucicolæ
Crucifix
Crypta
Cucullus
Culdees
Curate
Cure *of ſouls*
Curia [*um*
Cuſtos *ſpirituali-*
— *temporalium*
Cyprus, *order of*
Dæmoniacs
Damianiſts
Dancers
Dantzigers
Davidiſts
Deacon
— *ancient* [*Engl.*
— *of the church of*
Deaconneſs
Deaconry
Dean
— *rural* [*ries*
— *in the monaſte-*
— *and chapter*
Decollation
Decree
Dedication
Defenders
Definitor
Degradation
Deis
Deiſts
Denarii *de caritate*
Denunciation
Deputatus
Dervis
Diaconicon
Dignitary
Dilapidation
Dimiſſory *letters*
Dimoeritæ
Dioceſe
Diptycha, *ſacred*
Directory *of wor-*
Diſe [*ſhip*
Diſciple
Diſcipline
— *book of*
Diſſenters
Diſſidents
Diſtributions
Diurnary
Docetæ
Doctor *of the*
Dom [*church*
Domeſticus *chori*
Dominical
Dominicans
Donatiſts
Dormitory
Dort, *ſynod of*
Doſitheans
Dowry
Doxology
Dragon *reverſed*
Druſes
Dulciniſts
Dunkers
Eaſter
Ebdomary
Ebionites
Ebrbuharites
Ebriccatum
Eccleſia
Eccleſians
Eccleſiaſtic
Eclectic
Ecthesis
Effrontes
Egyptians
Eicetæ
Elceſaites
Elders
Elect
Electi
Election
— *of pope*
Eleemoſynæ
Eleemoſynarius
Elevation
Eligibility
Elire, *conge de*
Encænia
Encratitæ
Energici
Energumenus
Eonians
Epiphany
Epiſcopacy
Epiſcopal
Epiſcopalia
Epiſcopalians
Epiſcopiſſa [*rum*
Epiſcopus *puero-*
Epiſtemonarch
Epitrophus
Eraſtians
Eſchrakites
Eſſay
Eſſeni
Ethicoproſcoptæ
Ethnophrones
Euchites
Euchologium
Eudoxians
Eulogy
Eunomians
Eunomioeupſy-
Eunuchs [*chians*
Euſebians
Euſtathians
Eutychians
Exaltation
— *of the croſs*
Exarch [*tion*
Excommunica-
— *greater & leſs*
Excuſati
Exeat
Exemption
Exhibition
Exocatacœlus
Exocionitæ
Exomologeſis
Exorciſm
Exorciſt
Exoucontii
Expectative *graces*
Expoſing *the ſacra-*
Exſufflation [*ment*
Extirpation
Extream *unction*
Exucontiani
Fabric *lands*
Faggot
Faithful
Fakir
Falaca [*quiſition*
Familiars *of in-*
Family *of love*
Fanatic
Farnovians
Faſt
— *days*
Faſti
Fathers [*doctrine*
— *of the Chriſtian*
— *of Somaſquo*
Feaſt
— *immoveable*
— *moveable*
Feaſt *of the dead*
Feria
Fermentarii
Feuillans
Fideles
Fire-*philoſophers*
Firſt-*fruits*
Flagellantes
Flagellation
Flemingians
Florilege
Floriniani
Font, *baptiſmal*
Fontevraud, *or-*
Formula [*der of*
Foſſarii
Foſter-*land*
Franchiſe
— *of quarters*
Franciſcans
Frateria
Fraternity
Fratricelli
Free-*thinker*
Freedom *of con-*
Friar [*ſcience*
Friars *obſervant*
Frieſlanders
Fulloniani
Fulmination
Funeral
Fuſtigation
Gabres
Gabrielites
Gaianites
Galeniſts
Galileans
Gallican *church*
— *breviary*
— *liturgy*
— *maſs*
Gammadium
Gaons
General
Genevieve
Gentlemen *of the*
Gentoos [*chapel*
Genuflexion
George, *St. reli-*
[*gious of*
Georgian *monks*,
Gilbertines [*&c.*
Girdle, *Chriſtians*
[*of the*
— *order of the*
Gloria *patri*
— *in excelſis*
Gnoſimachi
Gnoſtics
God-*fathers*
Grabatarii
Granatarius
Grani
Greek *church*
Growth-*halfpenny*
Guidons
Guillemites
Gymnoſophiſts
Gyrovagi
Habdala [*cal*
Habit, *eccleſiaſti-*
— *of the religious*
Hæreſiarch
Hafizi
Hagioſideron
Hair, *long* [*of*
Hands, *impoſition*
Harpocratians
Haſſock
Hat
Hattemiſts
Hebdomadary
Helvidians
Hemerobaptiſts
Henoticum
Henricians
Heord-*penny*
Heracleonites
Hereſiarch
Hereſy
Heretic
Hermiani
Hermit [*Auguſtine*
Hermits *of St.*
— *of Brittini*
— *of Camaldui*
— *of St. Jerom*
Hermits *of St.*
[*John Baptiſt*
— *of St. Paul*
Herm tage
Hermogenians
Herring-*ſilver*
Herrnhuters
Heſychates
Heterouſii
Hhahb
Hieracites
Hierarchy
Hierology
Hieromnemon
Hieronymites
Hierophylax
History, *ſacred*
Hobbiſm
Hodegos
Hoffmaniſts
Hogi
Holyneſs
Holy-*rood-day*
Homily [*mentine*
Homilies, *Cle-*
Hominicolæ
Homoouſans
Homuncionales
Homuncioniſts
Homuncionites
Honours *of the*
[*church*
Horologium
Hoſpitaler
Hoſpitalers
Hoſpitium
Hoſt
Hours
— *prayers of forty*
Houris
Houſe
Huguenots
Humiliati
Huſſites
Hutchinſonians
Hydromyſtes
Hydroparaſtatæ
Hyemantes
Hypapante
Hyperdulia
Hypomnemato-
[*graphus*
Hypſiſtarii
Jabajahites
Jacobins
Jacobites
Janizaries *at Rome*
Janſeniſm
Januarius's *blood*
Jaſideans
Iconoclaſts
Iconolatræ
Jeronymites
Jeſſe
Jeſuates
Jeſuits [*influence*
— *cauſes of their*
— *great progreſs of*
— *maxims incul-*
[*cated by*
— *diviſions of the*
[*order*
— *decline and ſup-*
[*preſſion of*
Jeſuitiſſæ
Jezides
Ignicolæ
Illumined
Image
— *uſe and adora-*
Imam [*tion of*
Imamia
Immaculate
— *conception*
Immerſion
Impeccabiles
Impoſition *of*
[*hands*
Incameration
Inceſtuous
Incorruptibles
Indelible
Independents
Index, *congrega-*
[*tion of*
— *expurgatory*
Indiction
Induction
Indulgence
— *hiſtory of*
— *or Indulto*
Infallible
Infralapſarii
Initiated
In *pace*
Inquiſition
— *original of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *officers of*
— *practice of*
— *ſtandard of*
Inſpectors
Inſtallment
Inſtauration
Inſtitution
Interceſſor
Interdict
Interim
Interrment
Inveſtitures
Joachimites
Joghis [*&c. of*
John, *Chriſtians*,
Irregular
Iſlam
Iſlebians
Jubilee
Jubileus
Juſticiarii
Kebla
— *noma*
Keramians
Key
Kirk-*mote*
— *ſeſſions*
Kyphoniſm
Labadiſts
Lama
Lampadary
Lampetians
Lamprophorus
Lapſe
Lateran
— *councils of the*
— *canons of*
A Latere
Latin *church*
Latitudinarian
Lauds
Laura [*of St.*
Laurence, *canons*
Lay-*brother*
Lazarus, *St.*
[*knights of*
— *fathers of*
League, *ſolemn*
Lecticarius
Lecturers
— *laws concerning*
Lectures, *Boyle's*
Legacy
Legate
— *à latere*
— *de latere*
— *by office*
Legend
— *golden*
Lent
Leſſon [*tion*
Letters *of abſolu-*
Letter *miſſive*
Leucopetrians
Levitici
Libellatici
Libertas *eccleſi-*
Libertines [*aſtica*
— *of Geneva*
Limbus
Litany [*catoriæ*
Literæ *communi-*
Liturgy
— *of the church of*
Livery [*England*
Locutorium
Lollards
Love, *family of*
Lucianiſts
Luciferians
Lutheraniſm
— *true origin of*
Lutherans
Macarians
Macedonians
Magdalen, *St. re-*
Magi [*ligious of*
Mahometaniſm
— *riſe of*
— *ſyſtem of*
— *progreſs of* [*of*
Maieul, *St. clerks*
Malebranchiſm
Malta, *knights of*
Manducation
Manichees
Manipulus
Manual
Manuductor
Marcellianiſm
Marcionites
Marcites
Marcoſians
Mardates
Mark, *St. canons*
Maronites [*of*
Martyr
Martyrology
Maſbothæi
Maſs
— *various kinds of*
— *books*
Maſſalians
Materialiſts
Mathurins
Matricula
Mattins [*gation of*
Maur, *St. congre-*
Melchites
Melchizedechians
Meletians
Menandrians
Mendæans
Mendicants
Mennonites
Menology
Menſalia
Meſſalians
Meſſa *baſſa*
Metamorphiſts
Metempſychi
Methodiſts
— *Popiſh and*
[*Proteſtant*
Metrocomia
Metropolis
Mevelevites
Militant
Millenarii
Minims
Miniſter
— *of the altar*
— *among the Je-*
Miniſtry [*ſuits*
Minoreſſes
Minors, *friers*
Miniſter
Miracle
— *whether per-*
[*formed in the*
firſt centuries
Miſſal
Miſſion
Miſſionary
Mitre
Moatazalites
Moliniſts
Molinoſiſts
Molman
Monarchici
Monarchy-*men*,
Monaſtery [*fifth*
— *in England*
— *diſſolution of*
— *number and*
[*value of*
Monaſtic
Monitory *letters*
Monk
— *origin of*
— *ſolitary*
— *cœnobites*
— *ſarabaites*
— *houſes of*
— *hiſtory of*
Monks, *cloiſtered*
— *lay*
— *reformed*
— *profeſſed*
— *proprictary*
Monophyſites
Monothelites
Montaniſts
Montenſes
Morai
Moravian *brethren*
Morgii
Mortere
Mortification
Mortuary
Moſque
Mother *of God*
——— *churches*
Mouth, *opening*
[*or ſhutting the*
Muerdem
Mufti
Muggletonians
Munimina
Muphti
Muſcæ
Muſſulman
Myſtics
Nantes, *edict of*
Natalis
Nazarites *or Na-*
[*zarenes*
Neceſſarians
Necrology
Negative *heretics*
Neocori
Neophytes
Nepotiſm
Neſtorians
Nichillianiſtæ
Nicolaitans
Nimetulahites
Noetians
Nomenclator *of*
[*Romiſh church*
Nomocanon
Non-*conformiſts*
— *Jurors, or High*
None [*Churchmen*
Notaries *eccleſiaſ-*
Notredame [*tical*
Novatians
Novice
Noviciate
Nyctages
Obedientia
Obit
Obituary
Oblata
Oblatæ
Oblati
Oblations
Obſequies
Obſervance
Obſervantines
Octave
Odeum
Oeconomus
Oecumenical
— *biſhop* [*council*
Offertory
Office
Official
Omophorium
Ompanorate
Ononychites
Ophites
Option
Orarium
Oratory
— *prieſts of the*
Order, *Roman*
Orders, *holy*
— *petty or minor*
— *ſacred or major*
— *religious*
Ordinal
Ordination
— *epiſcopal*
— *arguments for*
[*and againſt*
Organ, *church*
— *when intro-*
[*duced*
Oriental *philoſo-*
Origenians [*ſophy*
Origeniſts [*of*
Orthodoxy, *feaſt*
Oſculum *pacis*
Oſiandrians
— *ſemi*
Oſſæi
Otioſi
Pacific *letters*
Pacificators
Pædo-*baptiſm*
Pædo-*baptiſts*
— *arguments of*
— *objections an-*
[*ſwered by*
Palatini
Pallium
— *hiſtory of*
Palmer
Panegyric
Pantheiſts
Papiſts [*land*
— *ſtate of in Eng-*
Parabolani
Paradiſus
Paræneſis
Paratheſis
Pardon
Pardoners
Pariſh

INDEX.

Pariſh
— *hiſtory of*
— *prieſt*
— *clerk*
Parliament
Parlour
Parochial
Parſon
Parſonage
Particulariſt
Paſchal
— *rents & letter*
Paſſagers
Paſſalorhynchites
Paſſion-*week*
Paſtor
Paſtoral *ſtaff*
Patarins
Patena
Pater *noſter*
Patrez
Patriarch
— *hiſtory of*
— *different kinds*
Patricians [*of*
Patrimony
Patripaſſians
Patron
Paulianiſts
Paulicians
Pectoral *croſs*
Peculium
Pecunia *eccleſiæ*
— *ſepulchralis*
Pelagians
Penance
Penitence
— *order of St.* [*Magdalen*
— *congregation of*
Penitents
— *converts of the* [*name of Jeſus*
— *of Orvieto*
Penitential
Penitentiary
Penſions *of* [*churches*
Pentecoſt
Pentecoſtals
Pepuzians
Perambulation *of* [*pariſhes*
Peregrinary
Perfect
Periodeuta
Perſecution *of* [*Chriſtians*
— *ten enumerated*
Perſees
Peter-*pence*
Petro-*bruſſians*
Petro-*joannites*
Philadelphia [*ſtones*
Philadelphian
Philippiſts[*ſociety*
Photinians
Phrygians
Pica *or pye*
Picards
— *vindicated*
Pies, *frere*
Pietantia
Pietiſts
Pilgrim
— *pilgrimages to* [*various places*
— *to Loretto*
— *chamber of the* [*Virgin*
— *of Mahometans*
Piſcina *or lava-* [*tory of Turks*
Pitanciarius
Pittance
Platoniſm
Plebanus [*gences*
Plenary *indul-*
Plurality *of bene-* [*fices*
— *how introduc-* [*ed & reſtrained*
— *diſpenſation for*
Pluvial
Pneumatomachi
Podoniptæ
Pœnitentes
Pollution
Pontifical
Pontificalia
Pontificate

Pope
— *hiſtory of his in-* [*creaſing power*
— *manner of elec-* [*tion*
Popedom
Popery
— *ſummary of* [*doctrines and practices*
— *declaration a-* [*gainſt*
Poplicani
Porphyrians
Port-*dieu*
Portioner
Poſt-*communion*
Praxeans
Prayer, *Common*
— *of* 40 *hours*
Pre-adamite
Prebend [*dignity*
— *ſimple and with* [*preceptorial*
— *theological and*
Prebendary
— *golden of Here-* [*ford*
Precatores
Precentor
Preconiſation
Predeſtinarian
— *Baxterians*
Preface *of the*
Prelate [*maſs*
Premonſtrantes
Prepoſitus *eccleſiæ*
Preſbyter
Preſbyterians
— *hiſtory of*
Preſbytery
Preſentation *of* [*the Virgin*
— *of our Lady*
Preſtation-*money*
Preſter *John*
— *hiſtory of*
Prieſt
Primate
— *of all England*
Prime *hour*
Prior
— *clauſtral and* [*conventual*
— *grand*
— *alien*
Priory
Priſcillianiſts
Probabiliſts
Probable *opinion*
Probation
Probationer
Proceſſion
Proclamation
Procuration
Procurator *mona-* [*ſterii*
— *eccleſiæ paro-* [*chialis*
Profane
Profeſſed *monk*
Profeſſion
Prolocutor *of con-* [*vocation*
Propitiation
Proprietary *monks*
Prorogation
Protector
Proteſtant [*name*
— *reaſon of the*
— *French*
— *diſſenters*
Prothefis [*Rome*
Prothonotary *at*
Proto-*paſchitæ*
Provincial
Proviſion
Proviſor
— *monaſterii*
Pſalmiſt
Pſalter
Pſatyrians
Ptolemaites
Publicans
Pulpitum
Pultura
Purgatory
Purification
— *feaſt of*
Puritans [*of*
— *Engliſh, hiſtory*
— *opinions of*
Quadrageſimals
Quæſta
Quæſtionarii
Quakers

Quarto-*decimans*
Quietiſm
Quietiſts
Quiniſextum
Quintilians
Quiriſter *or cho-* [*riſter*
Rabbi
Rabbiniſt [*of*
Racow, *catechiſm*
Ramadan *of the* [*Mahometans*
Rameſan
Re-aggravation
Rebaptiſants
Reclaiming
Recluſe
Recluſion
Recollets
Reconciliation *of* [*penitents*
Rector *of a pariſh*
— *in convents*
Rectory
Recuſants
Reeve *of a church*
Refection
Refectory
Reform
Reformation
— *hiſtory of*
Refuge
Refugees [*church*
Regalia *of the*
— *facere*
Regifuge
Regionary
Regiſter *of a pa-* [*riſh*
Regular
— *prieſt* [*church*
— *benefices*
— *places*
Relics
— *honouring of*
Religion
The Religion
Religious
Reliquary
Reminiſcere
Remonſtrants
Renegate
Reordination
Requiem [*tal*
Reſervation, *men-*
Reſidence
Reſidentiary
Reſignation
Reſpond
Reſponſe
Reſtauration *of* [*Charles II.*
— *form of prayer* [*for*
Reſtitution *in in-* [*tegrum*
Retribution
Revenue [*clergy*
— *of Engliſh*
Reverend
Rhetorians
Rhinſbergers
Rigouriſts
Ring, *epiſcopal*
Rite
Ritual
Rochet
Rogation-*week*
Roll, *Ragman's*
Roman, *purple*
— *church*
Roſary
Roſe, *golden*
Rota *at Rome*
Rubrics [*ſenſe*
Rule *in a monaſtic*
Rupitani
Sabæans
Sabbatarians
Sabbath
Sabbatians
Sabellians
Saccini
Saccophori
Sacerdotal
— *benefices and* [*ornaments*
Sacrament
— 7 *of the Roman* [*Catholics*
— 2 *of Prote-* [*ſtants*
— *to expoſe the* [*holy*

Sacrament
— *proceſſion of*
— *congregation of*
— *feſtival of*
Sacramentarians
Sacramentary
Sacramentum *al-* [*taris*
Sacred
Sacrilege
Sacriſta
Sacriſty
Sadre
Saints
— *worſhip of*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *number of*
Salve *regina* [*lical*
Salutation, *ange-*
Salutatorium
Samarra *of the* [*inquiſition*
Sambenito
Samoſatenians
Sampſeans
Sanctuarium
Sanctuary
Sandal
Sandemanians
Sarabaites
Saturninians
Saviour, *order of*
Scapular [*St.*
Scheik
Schiſm
— *Greek*
Scholares
Scholaſtic
Schooubuiah
Scotiſts
Scrutiny
Sect
Secular
Secularization
Secundians
Sedr
Seiks
Seleucians
Sembiani
Semidouble
Semijudaizers
Seminary
Semipelagians
Separatiſts
Sephalites
Sepulchral
Sepulchre, *holy*
— *order of*
Sermologus
Sermonium
Servant, *applied* [*to the pope*
Servetiſts
Service, *choral*
— *hiſtory of*
Servites
Sethians
Severians
Sextery-*lands*
Sexton
Sheik
Shiites
Shrine
Sides-*men*
Signature *of the* [*court of Rome*
Simonians
Simony
— *mental, con-* [*ventional, and real*
— *of the money,* [*tongue, and ſervices*
Simplifying
Sine-*cures*
Siniſtri
Smoke-*farthings*
Societies, *religious*
— *of the Cord*
— *for Reforma-* [*tion of Manners*
— *for Propagat-* [*ing the Goſpel*
—— *Chriſtian* [*Knowledge*
— *New England*
— *of Sons of* [*Clergy*
— *for promoting* [*religious Knowledge a-* *mong the Poor*

Societies *in the* [*Highlands and Iſlands of Scotland*
— *in Ireland*
Socinians
Solitaries
Somaſquo, *fa-*
Sonna [*thers of*
Sophis
Sorbon
Sorbonne
Sortes
Souls, *cure of*
Soul-*ſcot*
— *cheat*
Spinoziſm [*gainſt*
— *objections a-*
Spiritualities *of a*
Sponſors [*biſhop*
Station
Staurophori
Staurophylax
Stercorarians
Stigmata
Stole
Stylites
Sub-*chantor*
— *dean*
— *prior*
— *deacon*
Subſcription
— *in the blood of*
Sudarium [*Chriſt*
Suffragan
Suffrages *of the*
Sunday [*ſaints*
Superinſtitution
Superintendent
Superior
Supralapſarians
Surcingle
Surplice
Suſceptor
Suth-*dure*
Symbol
Symbolical
Synagogue
Syncellus
Syncretiſts
Synergiſts
Synod [*tional*
— *general and na-*
— *provincial,* [*dioceſan*
Synods, *provin-* [*cial, in Scotland*
Synodals
Synodales *teſtes*
Synodale *inſtru-* [*mentum*
Synodical *epiſtles*
Synod's-*men*
Synuſiaſts
Tabard
Table
Taborites
Taper, *uſe of*
— *paſchal*
Tatianites
Taunt
Te *Deum*
Templars
Temple
— *Jewiſh*
Temporal
Temporalities
Tenebræ
Terminiſts
Territory [*orders*
Teſtimonial *for*
Tetraditæ
Teutonic *order*
Textus *Roffenſis*
Thaumaturgus
Theatins
Theatines
Theocatagnoſtæ
Theopaſchites
Theophania
Theoſophiſts
Therapeutæ
Third *order*
— *of Auguſtines*
— *of Franciſcans*
Thnetopſychites
Thomæans
Thomiſts [*gion*
Thundering *le-*
Thurificati
Tiara *of the pope*
Tithes

Tithes, *various* [*kinds of*
— *original, and* [*hiſtory of*
Title, *or church*
Titles, *or titular* [*churches*
Title, *clerical or* [*ſacerdotal*
— *for orders*
Toleration
— *ſtated as to its* [*nature and bounds*
Tolling *a bell*
Tomb
Tonſure
Torch [*cation of*
Torgaw, *convo-*
Torture
— *preparatory &* [*definitive*
Tradition
— *apoſtolical*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *written and* [*unwritten*
Traditores
Traducians
Tranſeat *nil*
Tranſlation [*la*
Trappe, *monks of*
Treaſurer *of ca-* [*thedral churches*
Trent, *council of*
— *congregation of*
Trental
Trinitarians
— *order of*
— *bare-footed*
Trinity, *friery of*
— *congregation of*
Triſacramentari-
Triſagion [*ans*
Tritheitæ
Troper
Tropiſts
Tropites
Truce *of God*
Trullum, *council*
Turlupins [*in*
Type, *edict*
Vacation *of a bi-* [*ſhoprick*
— *of a benefice*
Valdenſes
Valentinians
Valeſians
Val *Ombroſo*
Vaudois *or Wal-* *denſes*
Ubiquiſts [*monks*
Uckewalliſts
Veil
— *to take the*
Velum
— *quadrageſimale*
Venia
Venial [*es*
Vergers *of church-*
Veronica
Verſchoriſts
Veſpers
Veſtry
— *men*
Viaticum
Vicar
— *general*
Vigil
Violation *of a* [*church, &c.*
Virgin
Viſitation *of* [*churches, &c.*
— *of the Virgin*
— *or order of*
Unction [*monks*
— *of kings, prieſts,* [*and prophets*
— *extreme*
Uniformity *in* [*religion*
Unigenitus
Union
— *of acceſſion,* [*confuſion, and equality*
Unitarians
Unitas *Fratrum*
Unity *of the church*
Univerſal *biſhop*
Univerſaliſts
— *hypothetical*

Univerſality *of the* [*Romiſh church*
Vocation
Vow *of a religious*
— *hiſtory of*
Urſulines
Utraquiſtæ
Wakes
— *origin of*
Waldenſes
Warda *eccleſiarum*
Waſhing *the feet,* [*&c.*
Water, *baptiſmal*
— *holy*
Waterlandians
Wax-*ſcot*
Week, *Ember*
— *Paſſion or holy*
— *Rogation*
White *friars*
Whitſuntide
Wickliffiſts
Wimpel *of nuns*
Woman
Xenodochus
Xerophagy
Zindikites
Zonnar
Zuinglians

HISTORY,
Natural. See Botany, Foſſils, Shells, *&c.*
Acori
Acorn
Acroſpire
Adoſculation
Adult *plants*
Ægagropila
Ærugo
Æthale
Age
Aggregate
Agnus *Scythicus*
Agrigentine *ſalt*
Alabaſter
Alabaſtrites
Alabaſtrum *den-* *droide*
Album
Albumen *ovi*
Alcyonium
Alectoria
Alectoricardites
Ales
Alga
Alie-*kruyk*
Almagra
Alopecopithecos
Alveolus
Amadow
Amber
Amianthus
Anatron
Anderenæ *ſal*
Anguium *lapis*
Anomorhomboi-
Antachates [*dia*
Anthrax
Apple, *marchaſite*
— *oak*
Aquatum *ovorum*
Archil
Argyritis
Argyrodemas
Arſenothelys
Aſbeſtine
Aſbeſtos
— *falſe*
Aſcus
Aſphaltos
Aſphaltum
Aſterophyton
Aſtropecten
Aurelia
Autour
Badouce
Balls *in animals*
Barbadoes *tar*
Bazgendges
Beech-*galls*
Berg-*gruen*
Bezoar
— *German*
— *hog or boar*
— *porcupine, &c.*
Bitumen
Bituminous
Bog-*wood*
Book, *everlaſting*
Borech

INDEX.

Bractea
Brindones
Broom-*gall*
Brytia
Byſſus
Calainus
Callimus
Callous *eggs*
Camſhall
Canine *ſulphur*
Caoutchouc
Cap, *Neptune's*
Carabe
Carnid
Carpaſium *linum*
Carpaſum
Caſſiteria
Carpaſus
Chalaza
Charabe
Chauliodonta
Chekao
Chia *terra*
Child, *petrified*
Cicatricula
Cilicia *terra*
Cimolia *terra*
— *alba*
— *nigra*
Cineres *Ætnæ*
Citrinus
Clay
Cluſter-*polype*
Coane
Cocculus *Indicus*
Cochineal
— *grain* [*num*
Cœruleum *monta-*
— *nativum*
Colliquamentum
Cologne *earth*
Commodavienſis
Copal
Coral [*of*
— *nature & hiſtory*
— *black*
— *red*
— *white*
— *foſſile*
— *artificial*
— *fiſhery*
Corallines
— *veſiculated*
— *tubular*
— *celliferous*
— *articulated*
Corroſion
Coſcylium
Cotinus
Crepitus *lupi*
Cryſtals
— *natural*
— *improper*
— *pebble*
— *prepared*
— *rock*
— *artificial*
— *of Iceland*
Cubidia
Cup-*galls*
Cyanus
Dactylus *Idæus*
Damps
Deleterious
Demonius *lapis*
Diaugophragmia
Diexahædria
Dioctahædria
Druſa
Earth
— *animal*
— *vegetable* [*ters*
— *of mineral wa-*
Ebur *foſſile*
— *variegatum*
Egg [*ovum*
— *centeninum*
— *preſervation of*
— *improperly ſo*
— *cow's* [*called*
Eglecopala
Electrum
Ellipomacroſtyla
Ellipopachyſtyla
Endivia *marina*
Enneahedria
Eretria *terra*
Erica *marina*
Erithace
Eruption *of vol-*
[*canos, &c.*
Eſchara
Eſurine *ſalts*
Etruſca *terra*
Eumeces
Eunoſius
Exudation
Exuviæ
Familia
Feather, *ſea*
Fecundity
Ferments *in the*
Feroenſiis *marga*
Fertility
Fibre
Filtrum
Fire-*damp*
Fiſh, *fecundity of*
Fiſſures
Flores *argenti*
Flower *of oſteocolla*
Fluids, *animalcu-*
Fluken [*cules in*
Formation
Formed *ſtones*
Froth *ſpit*
Fruitfulneſs
Fucus
— *palmatus*
— *thermalis*
Fuller's *earth*
Fullonica *terra*
Fungitæ
Gæleum
Galaxius
Gall
— *box*
— *bramble*
Gecco
Gelæopachia
Gelloſia
Generical *name*
Genus
Giant's *bones*
— *cauſeway*
Glans
Gleba *alana*
Gleſum
Gliſchromicthes
Gliſomarga
Gomara
Gooſeberry *galls*
Gorgonia
Goury *paſhnum*
Gradual
Grain
— *ſtructure of*
Grando
Grape *galls*
Graphida
Gravel
Gritts
Grotto
— *del cani*
— *ſerpi*
— *milky*
Gum *apples* [*cum*
Gypſum *tymphai-*
Hair-*balls*
Halcryptium
Halmyrax
Halmyrhaga
Haloſachne
Haloſanthos
Harts *tongue, ſea*
Hatching
— *in an oven*
Hauſtilia *ſuccina*
Helpeſed
Hermaphrodite
Hexahedroſtyla
Hexapyramides
Hippuris
History *of nature*
— *natural*
Hoache
Hoangicoya
Honey-*comb*
— *dew*
Horn-*blend*
Hurricane
Hypenemius
Incombuſtible
— *lint*
Incubation
Ippo
Iris
Iſcuſſos
Iſinglaſs
Iſis
Iſlands, *floating*
Juice *of the earth*
Kamine
Kema
Keratophytum
Ketran
Killow
Labinæ
Lava
Lemnian *earth*
Leucelectrum
Leucogæa
Leucographis
Leven
Lignicenſis *terra*
Lime-*galls*
Limonium-*gall*
Linum *caryſtium*
Liquamen *pyriti-*
[*cum*
Lithanthrax
Lithodendron
Lithophyta
Livonica *terra*
Lunaria
Macaſſar *poiſon*
Madrepora
Mallow, *ſea*
Margen
Margenſtein
Marine *remains*
Marygold, *zoo-*
Melechil [*phyte*
Metys
Millepora
Monſter
Morrha
Moſſes, *ſea*
Mountains
— *origin of*
— *uſe of*
— *meaſuring*
[*height of*
— *famous moun-*
[*tains*
— *chains of*
— *burning* [*cens*
Muſcus *arboreſ-*
— *marinus latus*
Muſhroom *galls*
Mycetites
— *diſcoides*
Natron
Natural *hiſtory*
Naturaliſt
Nature
Neptune's *cap*
Nettle, *ſea*
Nitre
Nitrum
Noſtoch
Nubigenum *æs*
Oak, *ſea*
— *leaf galls*
Ochra *vitriolic*
Ochres
Omphacitis
Orange, *ſea*
Orkney *beans*
Oſteocolla
Pain *d'abeiles*
Paretonium
Parget
Pearl
— *formation of*
— *fiſheries of*
— *manner of fiſh-*
[*ing for*
Pen, *ſea*
Perfect *animal*
Perſica *terra*
Petrifaction
— *animal*
Petrol
Petroſum *ſal*
Pila *marina*
Plinthitis
Polyſchides *fucus*
Poplar-*galls*
Porus *cervinus*
Pozzolana
Pulmo *marinus*
Pyrophylacia
Quei
Quercus *marina*
Rains, *preterna-*
Reddle [*tural*
Rock-*cryſtal*
Roſe-*galls*
Sage-*apples*
Sal *Ægypti*
— *aquarum*
— *lucidum*
Sandarach
Sea *fans & feathers*
— *moſs*
Sea *plants*
Sertularia
Shale
Soap *rock*
Specific *names*
Spunge
— *cotton and loaf*
Star-*ſhot*
Strata
Subterraneous
Tella *paſhnum*
Terra
Thiſtle-*galls*
Ticunas, *poiſon of*
Tiffe *de mer*
Tincal
Tlayotic
Toxicum
Treddle *of an egg*
Tremella [*noſtoch*
— *ſtar-fall or*
Truffles
Tubipora
Tubularia
Tufa
Turcica *terra*
Turf
Turreba
Varieties
Udnon
Venom
Verditer
Vermilion
Veſuvius, *erup-*
[*tions of*
Viburnum *galls*
Ulva *or laver*
Unique
Volcano
— *five in Europe*
— *of Ætna*
— *hiſtory of its*
[*eruptions*
— *of Veſuvius*
— *Hamilton's ac-*
[*count of*
— *of Stromboli*
— *Hecla and the*
[*Chimæra in*
— *of Aſia* [*Greece*
— *of America*
— *origin of moun-*
— *cauſe of* [*tains*
— *various opini-*
[*ons recited*
Uva *quercus*
Wax
— *manner of pre-*
[*paring by bees*
— *crude or rough*
— *virgin*
Weed, *ſea*
Willow *galls*
Wind-*egg*
Witches *butter*
Wool-*balls*
Woolly-*paſhnum*
Wreck *or wrack*
Yolk *of an egg*
Zacynthus
Zamech *or*
Zemech
Ziccara
Zinetus
Zoophyton

HISTORY
of Philoſophy and Literature, Ancient and Modern.

Abbreviation
Abbreviators
Abcedary
Abridgment
Abſtruſe
Academics
Academy
— *of Antiquities*
— *of Architecture*
— *Royal, of arts*
— *of Belles Lettres*
— *of Humoriſts*
— *of Arcadi*
— *Royal, at Caen*
— *Chirurgical*
— *Coſmographical*
— *Eccleſiaſtical*
— *Hiſtorical*
— *of Languages*
— *French*
— *Royal Spaniſh*
— *of Law*
Academy *of Medals and Inſcrip-*
[*tions*
— *Medical* [*tions*
— *of Naturæ Curi-*
— *Naval* [*oſorum*
— *Painting, &c.*
— *Political*
— *of Sciences*
— *of Lyncei*
— *del Cimento*
— *degl' Inquieti*
— *of Roſſana, &c.*
— *Royal, of Sci-*
— *at Berlin* [*ences*
— *of Peterſburgh*
— *Inſtitute of Bo-*
[*logna*
Academy, *as ſy-*
[*nonymous with*
a ſchool or college
Acclamation
Accumulation *of*
[*degrees*
Acouſmatici
Acroamatic
Acroamatici
Acroatics
Act, *in the univer-*
Adage [*ſities*
Adjuncts
Ad *octo*
Adoption
Adoration
Adventure
Adverſaria
Ænigma
Ænigmatical
Ænigmatographer
Ænigmatogra-
Æon [*phy*
Agenda
Albertiniſts
Albertiſts
Album
Alexandrian
— *Library*
Algavareia
Algonquin
Aljameia
Allegation
Allemannic
Almageſt
Almaleci
Alpha
Alphabet
Altaſrif
Alvearium
Amendment
Amynta
Amyntor
Ana
Anagnoſtic
Anagogy
Anagram
Analecta [*trine*
Analogy *of doc-*
Analyſis
Analytics
Anaſtaſis
Anatomy
Anaximandrians
Anbertkend
Anchor
Anecdotes
Anglo-Saxon *lang.*
Animadverſion
Annotation
Anonymous
Antagoniſt
Anthology
Anti
Antibarbarous
Antigraphus
Antilogy
Antiochian *ſect*
Antiprobabiliſm
Antirrheticum
Antiſceptic
Aoriſtia
Apædeuſia
Aphaſia
Aphoriſm
Aphoriſtic
Apocriſis
Apodemica
Apodixis
Apograph
Apologue
Apology
Apophthegm
Aporon
Apoſtil
Apparatus
Apparitor
Appendix
Application
Approbation
Aptitude
Arabic *learning*
— *philoſophy*
Arabiſt
Arbor *ſcientiæ*
Arcadians
Aretalogi
Argonautica
Argonauts
Argument
Ariſtarchus
Ariſtotelian
— *philoſophy*
Ariſtotelians
Armorial
Armoric
Arrangements
Art
Article
Artiſt
Ataraxy
Atlantis, *New*
Atlas
Atomical *philoſo-*
Attic [*phy*
Averrhoiſts
Auguſta *hiſtoria*
Author
Authority
Autodidactus
Babylonics
Bactroperata
Barbarian
Barbarous
Bards
Bee
Beth
Bibliographia
Bibliomania
Bibliotheca
— *patrum*
Bibliothecarian
Biographer
Biography
Biſcayan *language*
Bodleian *Library*
Body
Bollandiſts
Book
— *form of*
— *kinds of*
—— *according to*
[*their uſe*
—— *ſubject and*
[*ſcope*
— *their authors*
—— *qualities*
— *materials*
— *manufacture*
— *incidental cir-*
[*cumſtances*
— *hiſtory of*
— *multitude of*
— *judgment of*
— *burning of*
— *cenſors of*
— *privilege of*
— *common-place*
— *text* [*ſes*
Book, *in other ſen-*
Brachmans
Bramicide
Breviare
Breviarium
Breviary
Breviate
Breviator
Brief
Britiſh *language*
Brodiatores
Brontology
Bulgarian *lan-*
Burſa [*guage*
Burſars
Cadmæan *letters*
Calendar
Candidate
Canonica
Cant
— *language*
Cantabrian
Caraites
Carteſian *philoſo-*
Caſtigations [*phy*
Caſtrating *a book*
Catalogue
Categoriæ
Celtes
Cenſors *of books*
Cenſure
Centiloquium
Chaldee *language*
Chapter [*matical*
Characters, *emble-*
— *univerſal*
— *numeral*
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *French*
Character
Chineſe *tongue*
Chronicle
Chronogram
Ciceroniaſtri
Claſs
Claſſic
— *learning*
Clerk
Cœnobium
College
— *Greſham*
Commentary
Common-place
Commoner [*book*
Compendium
Connoiſſeur
Cophtic
Copiſt
Corniſh *language*
Corpus [*ſophy*
Corpuſcular *philo-*
— *hiſtory of*
— *preſent ſtate of*
Cottonian *Library*
Courſe
Criticiſm
— *philoſophical*
— *literary*
— *grammatical*
Cruſca [*verſity*
Curator *of an uni-*
Cyclopædia
Cynics
Cyrenaici
Dauphins
Decameron
Dedication
Degree *in univer-*
Deviſe [*ſities*
Dialect
Dictate
Dictionary
Didactic
Diploma
Diſciple
Diſcuſſion
Diſquiſition
Dividend *in the*
Doctor [*univerſity*
— *of the law*
Dogma
Dogmatical
Druids
Eclectic
Editor
Eleatic *philoſophy*
Elephantine
Eleve
Elogium
Elpiſtici
Emblem
Encyclopædia
Engliſh *tongue*
Epicureans
Epitaph
Epitome
Errata
Erudition
Eſclairciſſement
Eſoteric
Eſſay
Eſſeni
Evates
Eubages
Examen
Exedræ
Exerciſes
Exoteric
Experience
Expoſition
Expoſitor
Extant
Extract [*ſities*
Faculty *in univer-*
Fallacy
— *of the ſenſes*
Fate
Fineſſe
Flemiſh *tongue*

Flori-

INDEX.

Florilegium
French
Fugitive *pieces*
Gazette
Genius
Gloſs
Gloſſary
Graduate
Greek *language*
— *ancient and modern*
Gymnoſophiſts
Harleian *collection*
Heptameron
Heraclitiſm
Hereſy
Hexameron
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Hiſtoriographer
HISTORY
— *perſonal*
Hobbiſm
Hodman
Humanities
Humoriſts
Humoroſi
Hylarchius
Hylobii
Hylopathians
Hylozoiſts
Hypercritic
Iconographia
Iconologia [*book*
Impreſſion *of a*
Index *of a book*
Innominati
Inpromptu
Inſtitutes
Inſtitutions
Interpolation
Interpreter
Intronati
Invention
Ionic *ſect*
Journal
— *hiſtory of*
— *various kinds of*
Italic *ſect*
Itinerary
Knowledge
— *kinds, degrees, and limits of*
— *method of improving*
Language
Lanterniſts
Latin
Laureation
Leibnitzian *philoſophy*
Lexicon
Liberal *arts*
Library
— *hiſtory of*
— *principal libraries*
— *at Egypt, Athens*
— *Conſtantinople, Rome*
— *Vatican*
— *Vienna*
— *Bodleian at Oxford*
— *king's at St. James's*
— *Cottonian*
— *other libraries in London*
Licence *in univerſities*
Licentiate
Literati
Logogriphus
Lyceum
Machiaveliſm
Magi
Magiſter
Mandarin
Mathematical *ſect*
Matricula
Memoirs
Mercury
Metaphraſt
Metaphyſical *ſect*
Moderator
Monad
Muſeum
— *Britiſh*
— *Aſhmolean at Oxford*
Nation
Newtonian *philoſophy*
Nominals
Note
Notitia
Novel
Novice
Olympici, *gli*
Paracelſiſts
Paralipomena
Patavinity
Pedagogue
Pedant
Pedantry
Peripatetic *philoſophy*
Peripatetics
Philarmonici
Philology
Philomathes
Philoſophy
Philyra
Plagiary
Platonic
Platoniſm
Polyhiſtor
Polymathy
Port *Royal*
— *origin of the name*
Poſthumous *works*
Preface
Prevaricator *in the univerſity*
Principle *of ſcience*
Probation
Proctors *in the univerſities*
Proem
Profeſſor *in univerſities*
Programma
Prolegomena
Proluſion
Provençal *poets*
Proverb
Pſeudonymus
Pupil
Pyrrhonians
Pythagoreans
Quotation
Rabbi
Ramiſts
Rationale
Readings, *various*
Realiſts
Reaſon *ſufficient of*
Rebus
Rector *in univerſities*
Reference
Regent *in a college*
Regiſter
Regius *profeſſors*
Repertory
Repoſitory
Republic *of letters*
Reſpondent
Riddle
Romance
— *hiſtory of*
Romans
Roſycrucians
Royal *Society of*
Rudiments
Runic *language*
Samanæans
Scavant
Scepticiſm
Sceptics
School
— *maſter*
Science
Scientific
Sect
Section
Seder *olam*
— *great and leſs*
Seiks
Sephiroth
Servitor *at college*
Society
— *American philoſophical*
— *academy, &c. of Boſton*
— *at Stockholm*
— *royal, of ſciences, at Upſal*
— *at Gottenburg*
— *Berlin*
— *Gottingen*
— *Bruſſels*
— *various in France*
— *Edinburgh philoſophical*
— *experimental at Dublin*
— *literary, &c. at Mancheſter*
— *Royal*
Socratic *philoſophy*
Spinoziſm
Stoiciſm
Stoics
Summary
Supplement
Symbol
Symbolical
Syncriſis
Syſtem
Table
Tenet
Tentative
Term *of art*
Terræ *filius*
Theophraſtics
Title *of a book*
Tome
Tract
Traduction
Tranſactions, *philoſophical*
Tranſlation
Treatiſe
Tuſculan
Tutor
Tyrocinium
Vade-*Mecum*
Variorum
Vatican, *library of*
Ubiquiſt
Virtuoſo
Univerſal *character*
Univerſity
— *hiſtory of*
— *of Paris*
— *of Oxford and Cambridge*
— *officers of*
— *of Scotland*
Volume
Warden *in an univerſity*
Woman
— *learned women*
Y

HISTORY, *ſacred.*

Abeſta
Accurſed
Acts *of the Apoſtles*
Adonai
Adoniſts
Alabaſter
Alexandrian *Copy*
Allegorical
Almiggim *wood*
Almug-*tree*
Alpha *and Omega*
Altar
Alvah
Amen
Amoræans
Amos
Angel
Angelologia
Angelographia
Annunciation
Antitype
Apocalypſe
Apocryphal
Apoſtle
Apoſtolate
Arabic *verſions*
Archipheracitæ
Archiſynagogus
Ark
— *of the covenant*
Ave *Maria*
Azazel
Bath-*Kol*
Behemoth
Berith
Bible
— *Hebrew*
— *Greek*
— *Latin*
— *Oriental*
— *Chaldee*
— *Syriac*
— *Arabic*
— *Cophtic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *Armenian*
— *Perſian*
— *Gothic*
— *Muſcovite*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Italian*
— *French*
— *Saxon*
— *Indian*
— *Engliſh*
— *Tindal's*
— *Matthews's*
Bible, *Cranmer's*
— *Geneva*
— *Biſhop's*
— *Rhemiſh*
— *King James's*
— *Welch*
Bibliotheca
Blood, *field of*
Borith
Branch
Cabbala
Cabbaliſts
Cabiri
Cambridge MS.
Candleſtick, *golden*
Canon *of Scripture*
Canonical
— *poſt*
Canticles
Captivity
Caraites
Cenſer
Ceremonial
Chadchod
Chalcolibanon
Chaldee *paraphraſe*
Chamanim
Chamarim
Chantor
Chapter
— *diviſion of the Bible*
Cherem
Cherub
Chiun
Chriſt
Chronicles
Chryſopraſus
Cidaris
Clermont MS.
Complutenſian *Bible*
Concordance
Confuſion *of tongues*
— *cauſes of*
Context
Cophtic *Bible*
Corban
Dæmon
Dæmoniac *poſſion*
Dæmoniacal
Daniel, *book of*
Deacon
Decalogue
Dedication
Deluge
— *various hypotheſes of*
— *effects of*
Devil
Deutero-*canonical*
Deuteronomy
Deuteroſis
Dipondius
Divination
— *nine kinds of*
Eccleſiaſtes
Eccleſiaſticus
Effeminate
Elders
Eloha
Elohi
Ephod
Epiſtles
— *dates of*
— *ſubjects of*
Eſther
Evangeliſts
Evidence
— *of Chriſtianity*
Euroclydon
Exodium
Exodus
Expiation, *feaſt of*
Ezekiel
— *reed of*
Ezra
— *book of*
— *canon of*
Figurative
Frontal
Galatians, *Epiſtle to*
Gazophylacium
Gehenna
Gemara
Gematria
Generation
Geneſis
Gentile
Giant
Gittith
Golden *calf*
Goſpel
Gothic *Bible*
Gradual
Greek *Bible*
Grove
Habbakuk
Haggai
Hagiographa
Hallelujah
Harmony, *evangelical*
Heave-*offerings*
Hebrew
Hebrews, *Epiſtle to*
Hell, *hades*
Helleniſts
Heptateuch
Herodians
Hexapla
HISTORY, *ſacred*
Holocauſt
Honey, *wild*
Hoſanna
— *rabba*
Hoſea
James, *St. Epiſtle of*
Idiot
Idolothyta
Jealouſy, *waters of*
Jeremiah
Jews
Impurity
Inſpiration
Inſtitution
Interpreter
Job, *book of*
Joel, *book of*
John, *Goſpel of St.*
Jonah, *book of*
Joſhua, *book of*
Iſaiah, *book of*
Jubilee
Jude, *Epiſtle of*
Judge
Judges, *book of*
Keri-*cetib*
Keſitah
Kings, *books of*
Knave
Lamentations,
Laver
Law
Levirate
Levite
Leviticus
Libation
Ligùrius
Longevity
Luke, *St. Goſpel of*
Maccabees
Magicians, *Egyptian*
Malachi, *Prophecy of*
Manna
Mark, *St. Goſpel of*
Marriage
Maſora
Maſorites
Matthew, *St. Goſpel of*
Mazorah
Meſſiah
Mezuzoth
Micah, *book of*
Mill-*ſtones*
Mincha
Miracle
— *different definitions of*
— *aſcribed ſolely to God*
— *proof of a divine miſſion*
Miſchna
Miznepheth
Mygbaoth
Myſtery
Myſtical
Nahum, *book of*
Nazareate
Nazarite
Nehemiah, *book of*
Nethinims
Niddui
Notaricon
Obadiah, *book of*
Obelus
Octapla
Octateuch
Offering
— *burnt*
Onania
Paradiſe
Paralipomena
Paraphraſe
Paraphraſe, *Chaldee*
— *of Onkelos*
— *of Jonathan*
— *of Jeruſalem*
Paraſceve
Paraſche
Paſſover
Pentateuch
— *author of*
— *editions of*
— *Jewiſh and Samaritan*
— *character or letter of*
— *Jews manner of reading*
Pentecoſt
Phariſees
Phylactery
Piſcina *probatica*
Polygamy
— *different opinions concerning*
Polyglott
— *Complutenſian*
— *Biblia regia*
— *of Paris*
— *of London*
— *two Pentateuchs of Conſtantinople*
— *Juſtinian's*
Preſbyter
Pretorium
Prieſt
Primitiæ
Promulgated
Prophecy
— *credibility of Scripture*
— *atteſtation to religion*
— *literal and allegorical*
Prophet
Prophets, *ſons of*
Propitiatory
Proſelyte
— *of righteouſneſs*
— *of the gate*
Proſeuchæ
Proto-martyr
Proverbs
Pſalms
Pſalter
Publican
Purim
Quotations *of Old Teſtament in New*
— *difficulties attending, ſolved*
Rabbi
Raca
Rationale
Readings, *various*
Rechabites
Recognitions *of*
Sabbath
— *time of inſtitution*
— *difference between Jewiſh and paradiſaical*
— *Sabbatic year*
Sacrifice
— *Jewiſh, ſignification and uſe of*
— *manner of ſacrificing*
Sadder
Sadducees
— *origin of*
— *ſentiments of*
Sagan
Samaritans
Sanctuary
Sanhedrin
Sapiential
Satan
Saxon *verſion*
Scammatha
Scape-*goat*
Scenopegia
Schaphan
Schiſm
Scribe
Scriptuary
Scripture
— *canon of*
Sebuæi
Seburai
Selah
Septuagint
Seraph
Seraphic
Serpents
Shaftah *or Shaſter*
Schechinah
Son *of God*
— *of man*
Sortes
Stichometry
Synagogue
Tabernacle
— *feaſt of bread*
Table *of ſhew-bread*
Tables *of the law*
— *of the Bible*
Taled
Talmud
— *parts of the Miſchna and Gemara*
— *of Jeruſalem and of Babylon*
Targum
— *hiſtory of*
— *of Onkelos*
— *of Jonathan Ben Uzziel*
— *Jeruſalem, &c.*
— *uſe of &c.*
Temple, *Jewiſh*
— *firſt and ſecond, difference between*
Teſtament, *Old and New*
Teſtaments *of* 12 *patriarchs*
Tetragrammaton
Tetrapla
Text *of the Bible*
— *or four Goſpels*
Textuaries
Theocracy
Theraphim
Theſſalonians, *Epiſtles to*
Thummim
Tiara
Tithes
— *original of*
Traditionary
Transfiguration
Tribe
Troglodytes
Trumpets, *feaſt of*
Type
— *controverſy concerning uſe of*
Vatican MS.
Veil
Ventriloquous
— *applied to the caſe of the Witch of Endor*
Verſe
— *Bible divided into*
Verſion
Viedam *or Vedam*
Virago
Virginity, *Jewiſh teſt of*
Voluſpa
Urim *and Thummim*
Vulgate
— *of Old Teſt.*
— *of New Teſt.*
Waters, *bitter, of jealouſy*
Wave-*offering*
Weeks, *feaſt of*
Witch *of Endor*
Year, *Sabbatic*
Zechariah, *Prophecy of*
Zendaveſta, *or Zend*
Zenuph
Zephaniah, *book*
Zizith

HOROLOGY.

Balance *of a clock, &c.*
Barrel *of a clock*
Beats
Bob *of a pendulum*
Box *of a watch*
Catches
Center-*wheel*
Chimes *of a clock*
Clepſydra
Clock
— *hiſtory of*
— *kinds of*
— *work*
— *theory, &c. of Clock,*

INDEX.

Clock, *table for*
Cock [*regulating*
Compaſſes
Count-*wheel*
Crown-*wheel*
Dead-*beat*
Detents
Detent-*wheel*
Eſcapement
Flying *pinion*
Fuſee
Gardecaut
Great *wheel*
Hammer *of a clock*
Hand
Hoop-*wheel*
Horologium
Hour-*glaſs*
Hydroſcope
Leaves
Lifting *pieces*
Motion
Movement
— *parts of*
—*theory of, calcu-*
Pallets [*lation for*
Pendulum [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *gridiron*
— *mercurial*
— *level*
— *clocks*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *to correct the*
[*motion of*
— *royal*
— *watch*
Pevets [*clock*
Pin-*wheel of a*
Pinion *of report*
Pulſilogium
Quarters
Ratch
Ratchets [*watch*
Regulator *of a*
Rim
Scapement
Spindle
Spring *of a watch*
— *arbor*
— *box*
Striking-*wheel*
Swing-*wheel*
Time-*keepers*
— *Harriſon's*
— *Arnold's*
Train
Turn
Warning-*wheel*
Watch [*dulum*
— *ſpring or pen-*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtriking*
— *repeating*
— *glaſs*
— *work*
— *parts of*
— *theory and cal-*
[*culation of*
Water-*clock* [*&c.*
Wheels *of a clock,*

HORSEMANSHIP. See MANEGE.

Terms uſed in HUNTING, *and among Sportſmen.*

Advancer
Age
Antler
Attire
Babbling
Bawling
Bay
Beagles
Bearing *of a ſtag*
Beating
Bedding
Bellowing
Berſarii
Bezantler
Blemiſh
Blood-*hound*
Bolting
Brace
Bracelets
Breaking *herd*
— *up a deer*
Brock
Brow-*antler*
Bruſh *of a fox*
Buccaneers
Buck
— *ſtall*
Burr
Calf
Call
Carrying
Caſing
Challenge
Cote
Courſing
Croches
Cynegetics
Deer *hays*
Dock
Double
Doucets
Drawing
— *amiſs*
— *on the ſlot*
Dray
Emprimed
Entrance*of hounds*
Entries
Fallow-*hounds*
Fawn
Fence-*month*
Fiants
Foiling
Foreloin
Forked *heads*
— *horns*
Fox, *taking of*
Foyling
Fray
Fream
Fumet
Girle
Greaſe
Grey-*hound*
Groaning
To Harbour
Hare
Harrier
Hart
Haunt
Hays
Head *of a hart,*
Hearſe [*&c.*
Heinaſe
Herd
Herding
Hog-*ſteer*
Hogget [*kle*
Holy-*water ſprin-*
Hound [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *breeding of*
— *entering of*
Hunter
Hunting
— *terms in*
— *manner of*
— *laws relating to*
— *badger*
— *buck*
— *fox*
— *hare*
— *hart*
— *otter*
— *roebuck*
— *match*
Kennel
Lair
Leaſh
Leſſees
Leveret
Limer
Lurcher
Paddock-*courſe*
Pollard
Pricket
Quarry
Queſt
Rag *or rake*
Rechacing
Recheat
Redreſſing *a ſtag*
Relays
Relief *of a hare*
Repairs
Requeſt
Revenue
Ring-*walk*
Rout *of wolves*
Royal *antler*
Rut
— *rutting time*
Sculk
Scut
Sewel
Side-*lays*
Single
Slot
— *drawing on the*
Slough *of a wild*
Slouth [*boar*
Snet
Sore
Sorel
Spaid
Spitter
Spraints
Staggard
Stern
Styles *of hunting*
Tap
Tapaſſant
Tenderling
Terrier
— *dog*
Toiles
Trace *of a hare*
Traces
Tract
Troat
Troching
Tuel
Vault, *going to the*
Vaunt-*lay*
Venery
Veniſon
View
Vixen
Uncaſing
Wanlaſs
Warren
Whine
Windaſs
Yearn
Zenicon

HYDRAULICS.

Æolipile
Air-*veſſel*
Ajutage
Altitude *of fluids*
— *to meaſure*
Antigugler
Antlia [*ſcrew*
Archimedes's
Aſcent *of fluids*
Ball, *Hero's*
Bare-*pump*
Barrel *of a pump*
Bell, *diving*
Bellows, *water*
— *hydroſtatic*
Body *of a pump*
Boring *of water-*
[*pipes*
Brake *of a pump*
Bucket
— *ſea-gage*
Burr-*pump*
Calyx
Camera*Æolia*[*ter*
Candleſtick, *wa-*
Cantharus *of a*
[*fountain*
Caſtle, *water*
Chain-*pump*
Chorobates
Clepſydra
Conduit
Crane
Crank
Diabetes
Diving
— *bell*
— *Halley's*
— *Triewald's*
— *bladder*
Effuſion
Embolus
Epiſtomium
Fetching *the pump*
Fire-*engine*
Float-*boards* [*cial*
Fountain, *artifi-*
— *various kinds of*
Gage, *bucket-ſea*
— *Hales's and*
— *tide* [*Hooke's*
Hungarian *ma-*
Hydraſpis [*chine*
HYDRAULICS
Hydraulo-*pneu-*
[*matical*
Hydrocaniſteri-
[*um*
Hydronamics
Hydroſtatic *bel-*
Jack *head* [*lows*
Jet *d'eau*
Table of Jets
Ladle-*boards*
Machine, *water*
Marly, *machine of*
Organ, *hydraulic*
Pen-*ſtock*
Perſian *wheel*
Piſton
Plunger
Pump
— *common ſucking*
— *powers of*
— *tables for eſti-*
[*mating*
— *forcing*
— *jack-head of*
— *lifting*
— *Cteſebes's*
— *in ſhips*
—— *chain*
—— *improved*
— *bare and burr*
— *ſpiral* [*water*
Screw, *Archi-*
[*medes's*
Siphon *or Syphon*
— *theory of its*
[*action*
— *Wirtembergii*
Spiral *pump*
Steam *engine*
— *conſtruction &*
[*advantages of*
— *improvements*
Syringe [*in*
Tantalus's *cup*
Tube
Valve
Vaſa *concordiæ*
Vent *of pipes, &c.*
Water, *aſcent of*
— *bellows*
— *engine, gage*
— *machine, mill*
— *motion of*
— *phenomena of*
— *hydraulico-ſta-*
— *raiſing of* [*tica*
— *Alderſea's en-*
[*gine*
— *London-bridge*
— *Shield* [*works*
— *wheel*
Wheel, *blowing*
— *water of a mill*

HYDROGRAPHY.

Abyſs
Acidulæ
Acton *water*
Æſtuary
Agger
Agiſtment
Aix *la Chapelle*
Albula [*waters*
Alluminous *wa-*
Ampotis [*ters*
Ancon
Antonian *waters*
Aqua
Aquæduct
Aquatic
Aqueous
Arm
Bank
Baſon
Bath
— *hot*
— *cold*
— *artificial*
— *aqueous*
Beck
Bed *of a river*
Boiling *waters*
Breach
Burning *ſpring*
Buxton *waters*
Canal
Carbenſis *aqua*
Carliſbad *water*
Caſcade
Cataclyſmus
Catadupa
Cataract *of water*
Channel
Charybdis [*ter*
Cheltenham *wa-*
Circulation, *ſub-*
[*terraneous*
Ciſtern
Confluence
Creek
Current
— *under*
Deluge
Deucalion
— *deluge of*
Dike
Downs
Euripus
Flood
— *mark*
Flux
Forſes
Freſh *water*
— *method of ex-*
Froth [*amining*
Goole
Hatches
High-*water* [*maps*
Hydrographical
HYDROGRAPHY
Hydrology
Hydrometria
Hydrophylacia
Lake [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *ſingularities of*
— *ſubterranean*
Lancarim *ſpring*
Lapideſcent *wa-*
Lock [*ters*
Mill-*dams*
— *pool*
Neap-*tides* [*of*
Niagara, *cataract*
Nilometer
Ocean
— *extent of* [*by*
Oil, *water ſtilled*
— *account of the*
[*fact*
Petrifying *waters*
Pond
Pool
Port [*artificial*
— *natural and*
— *bar and cloſe*
Putrefaction *of*
[*water*
— *method of pre-*
[*venting and*
ſweetening
Pyrmont *water*
— *taſte and vir-*
[*tues of*
— *fixed air in*
— *imitation of*
—— *Dr. Prieſt-*
[*ley's method for*
— *apparatus for*
— *improved*
— *applied to me-*
[*dical uſes*
Reflux *of the ſea*
Regions *of the ſea*
Reſervoir
River
— *cauſe of*
— *phenomena and*
[*variations of*
— *laws of the*
— *New*[*motion of*
Rivulet
Road, *aquatic*
Saline *ſprings*
Saltneſs *of the ſea,*
— *cauſe of* [*&c.*
— *various opi-*
[*nions*
— *Bernier's and*
[*Halley's*
— *Boyle's*
— *degree of*
— *experiments for*
[*determining*
Scarborough *wa-*
Sea [*ter*
— *general motion*
— *baſon of* [*of*
— *Dead*
— *luminouſneſs of*
— *water*
Seltzer *water*
Sluice [*ter*
Spa *or Spaw wa-*
Spring
— *origin of* [*of*
— *different ſorts*
Spring, *perennial*
[*and temporary*
— *intermitting &*
[*reciprocating*
— *difference of,*
[*accounted for*
— *burning or boil-*
Spring-*tide* [*ing*
Straight
Suſpiral
Tepid *ſprings*
Tiberiades *water*
Tides
— *ſpring & neap*
— *phenomena of*
[*the*
— *theory of the*
— *table of*
Tide-*dial*
— *gage*
Tilbury *water*
Torrent
Vitriolic *waters*
Vortex
— *artificial*
Waſh
Water
— *whether ori-*
[*ginally fluid*
— *no pure* [*bodies*
— *in all places &*
— *whether com-*
[*mon matter of*
bodies
— *no ſtandard for*
[*weight and pu-*
rity of
— *properties and*
[*effects of*
— *boiling, with*
[*different de-*
grees of heat,
— *table of* [*&c.*
— *whether con-*
[*vertible into air*
— *experiments by*
[*Cavendiſh,*
Prieſtley, &c.
— *ſea*
— *temperature of,*
[*at different*
depths
— *contents of* [*ble*
— *to render pota*
— *different pro-*
ceſſes, by Haw-
[*kins*
— *Oglethorpe*
— *Hauton*
— *Liſter, Appleby*
— *Butler, Hales*
— *Chapman*
— *Lind*
— *Hoffman, &c.*
— *diſtilling for*
[*this purpoſe*
— *evidence of its*
[*ſucceſs*
— *impregnating*
[*with fixed air*
— *freſh*
— *hard or crude*
— *cauſe of hard-*
[*neſs of*
— *rain, river*
— *ſalt, ſnow*
— *ſpring*
— *ditch, bay*
— *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *contents of*
— *analyſis of*
— *ſimple & mixed*
— *table of by*
[*Falconer*
— *acid, hot, oily,*
[*and fat*
— *bitter, very cold*
— *changing bodies*
— *poiſonous*
— *ſaline* [*bling*
— *boiling or bub-*
— *chalybeate*
——— *purging*
— *ſulphureous*
— *method of mak-*
[*ing*
— *acidulous or*
[*ſaline*
— *ſaline purging*
— *vitriolic* [*earth*
— *containing an*
Water, *for other*
[*medical waters,*
ſee MAT. *Med.*
art. Waters
— *poiſe ſpra*
Wave [*tion of, in-*
— *origin and mo-*
— *celerity of*
— *natural and*
[*accidental*
— *height of*
Well
Whirl-*pool*
Ziment *or copper*
[*water*

HYDROSTATICS.

Araeometer
Balance *hydroſta-*
Body, *fluid* [*tical*
Capillary *tubes*
Compreſſion
— *water com-*
[*preſſible*
Elaſticity *of fluids*
Emerſion
Fluidity
— *nature of*
Fluids
— *laws of*
— *hydroſtatic*
— *hydraulic*
Gravity
— *abſolute*
— *ſpecific*
— *laws of*
— *table of*
Hiero's *crown*
Hydrometer
— *Clarke's*
— *Deſaguliers's*
— *De Luc's*
Hydroſtatical *ba-*
[*lance*
— *inſtrument, of*
[*Bradford*
HYDROSTATICS
Paradoxes, *hydro-*
[*ſtatical*
Preſſure, *centre of*
Reſiſtance *of flu-*
— *laws of* [*ids*
— *to the motion*
[*of pendulums*
—— *of falling*
[*bodies*
— *to bodies of dif-*
[*ferent figures*
Rheo-*ſtatics*
Specific *gravity*
— *of living men*
— *table of*—
Weight
— *of a quantity*
[*of fluid*
Weight *of ſea-*
[*water*

ICHTHYOLOGY.

Abacatuaia
Abdominales
Ablet
Abramis
Acantha
Acanthias
Acanthopterygii
Acara
Acaraaya
Acaramucu
Acarapeba
Acarapinima
Acarapitamba
Acarapucu
Acarauna
Acarnan
Accipenſer
Accipeſius
Accipiter
Acerina
Aco
Aculeatus *longus*
Acus
Adder, *ſea*
Adel-*fiſh*
Adonis
Ægleſinus
Ælquappe
Æſch
Afdelles
Agnos

INDEX.

Agonus
Aguglia
Ahaniger
Aiereba
Aipimixira
Air-*bladder*
Alauda
Albelen
Alboro
Albula
— *Indica*
— *nobilis*
Alburnus
— *lacuſtris*
Albus *piſcis*
Alcyon
Alcyonium
Alec
Alkuſſa
Alopecias
Aloſe
Alpheſtes
Alraupe
Altavela
Amia
Ammocœtus
Ammodytes
Amogloſſus
Amore
Anableps
Anadromous
Anarrhicas
Anchovy
Angel-*fiſh*
Anguella
Anguilliform
Antaceus
Anthia
Anthias
Aper
Aphua *cobites*
Apodes
Apua
— *membras*
Aquo
Araneus *marinus*
Argentina
Aringa
Ariſta
Ariſtotus
Aſellus
Aſinus *piſcis*
Aſper
Aſpius
Atherina
Attilus
Attinga
Aulos
Aurantius *piſcis*
Axoloti
Bacchus
Bætus
Bagre
— *de Rio*
Bait, *white*
Balance-*fiſh*
Baleſtra
Baliſtes
Ballerus
Ban *ſtickle*
Barbatula
Barbatus *piſcis*
Barboni
Barbus
Barracol
Barſe
Baſket-*fiſh*
Baſſe
Batos
Batrachoſalis
Batrachus
Bavoſa
Beam-*fiſh* [*&c.*
Beard *of a muſcle*,
Beiſsker
Belennus
Belluga
Bellula *bos*
Belone
Benloja
Berſiſch
Bernard *the her-*
Bezola [*mit*
Bicauda
Bil
Billard
Biſcia
Bize
Blank
Bleak
Blennius
Blew-*cap*

Blicca
Bliegg
Blike
Blind
Blubber
— *livers*
Blue-*cap*
Boca
Bocamolle
Bocca
Bodiano
Boga
Bonito
Bont-*viſch*
Boops
Borbotha
Boratriſia
Bottle-*head*
Bouge-*ravel*
Bounce
Boutael
Bouviera
Bow *of the gills*
Box
Brama
— *ſaxatilis*
Branchia
Branchioſtegi
Brand-*herring*
Branlin
Braſem
Bream
Breſma
Bret
Brick
Broncini
Brood
Bubulca
Budhurs
Bugloſſus
Bul
Bulcard
Bull-*head*
— *trout*
Buraco *de velta*
Burbarus
Burbot
Butter-*fiſh*
— *fly-fiſh*
Buz
Cabiliau
Cabote
Cachalot
Cæcilia
Cahllo
Calf
Callarias
Callichthus
Callionymus
Callycthis
Camuri
Cancellus
Cancer
Canicula
Canis *carcharias*
— *galeus*
Canoſa
Cantharus
Capelan
Capidodius
Capitatus
Capito
— *anodromus*
— *cæruleus*
— *rapax*
Capo
Capone
Capriſcus
Capuena
Carapo
Caraſſius
Carauna
Carcarias *canis*
Carp
— *breeding of*
— *feeding of*
— *golden*
Carpera
Carpione [*es*
Cartilaginous *fiſh-*
Caſpargus
Caſſaon
Caſtagnole
Catanadromi
Cataphractus
[*pogge*
Catheto-*plateus*
Catodon
Cattuphus
Catulus
Cavagiro
Cavear

Ceixupeira
Celerinus
Centrine
Centriſcus
Centronia
Cephalus
Cepola
Cepula
Cerebrum *Jovis*
Cernua
Cerrus
Ceſtreus
Cetaceous
Cetus
Chærus
Chætodon
Chalchus
Chalcis
Chane
Channa
Channadella
Characters *of*
Charax [*fiſhes*
Charr
— *red*
— *gelt*
— *gilt*
Chayquarona
Chelidon
Chelon
Chevin
Chiepa
Chilon
Choiros
Chondropterygii
Chriſtophorus
Chromis [*piſcis*
Chryſophrys
Chub
Cicerellus
Cicla
Cinædus
Circerellus
Cirrus
Citharus
Citula
Clarias
Clupea
Cobitis
— *aculeata*
Cobius
— *leucoterus*
Coccyx
Cock-*paddle*
Cod-*fiſh*
Cogniol
Cole-*fiſh*
— *pearch*
Colpiſcis
Columba *marina*
Comb-*fiſh*
Comber
Conger
Cook
Coracinus
Corax *piſcis*
Cordyla
Coregonus
Corett
Cornuta
Cornutus *piſcis*
Corvina
Corvo
Corvus *piſcis*
Coryphæna
Cottus
Cramp-*fiſh*
Cramper
Cray-*fiſh*
Crucian
Cruſtaceous-*fiſh*
Crux-*herrings*
Cruyſhage
Cucuri
Cugupuguacu
Curema
Curimata
Curre
Curvatapinima
Cururuca
Cyclopterus
Cynogloſſus
Cyprianus
Cyprinus
— *latus*
Dab
Dace
Dacolythus
Dactylus
Decactis
Dentex
Devil, *ſea*

Diabe
Diebal
Dobula
Dodecactis
Dolphin
Donax
Donna
Donzellina
Dorado
Doree, *John*
— *Indian*
Dorſch
Dovella
Dozellina
Draco *marinus*
Dracunculus
Dragonet
Drum [*cus*
Ductus *pneumati-*
Eagle, *ſea*
Ear *of fiſhes*
Echeneis
Echinoderma
Echinometra
Echinophora
Echinus
Eel
— *ſea or conger*
— *Indian*
— *ſea*
— *fares*
— *pout*
Einblinder
Eldriene
Elephant's *noſe*
Elops
Elvers
Enchelus
Encraficolus
Encraulos
Engraulis
Enneactis
Enneophthalmos
Eperlanus
Eptactis
Equiſelis
Erica
Eriox
Erythrinus
Eſch
Eſox
Exactis
Exocœtus
Exormiſtos
Exos *piſcis*
Eyes *of fiſh*
Faber
Face, *external*
Falcone
Falx
Faren
Fario
Farra
Father-*laſher*
Ferra
Fiarſing
Fiatola
Fin
— *fiſh*
— *whale*
Fingery
Finſcale
Fire-*flaire*
Fiſgum
Fiſh
— *diſtinctions of*
— *characters of*
— *appearance of*
— *black of Aleppo*
— *blowing of*
— *breeding of*
— *caſtration of*
— *fecundity of*
— *feeding of*
— *generation of*
— *gilding of*
— *hearing of*
— *ſtealing of*
— *ſwimming of*
Flairs
Flambo
Fleſus
Flounder
Fluke
Fluta
Flying-*fiſh*
Folium *branchi-*
Forella [*arum*
Fork-*tail*
Forked *beard*
Forna
Fox, *ſea*

Fregarola
Freggia
Frog-*fiſh*
— *of Surinam*
Fry
Fuca
Fullo
Fundulus
Gadus
Gagnola
Gaideropſarus
Galea *piſcis*
— *Venetorum*
Galeetta
Galeus *lævis*
— *rhodius*
— *acanthias*
— *ſtellatus*
Galexia
Gallina *piſcis*
Galline
Gallus *grunniens*
— *marinus*
Gang-*fiſh*
Gardon
Gardus
Garhana
Gaſteroſteus
Gatviſch
Gazzetto
Gerres
Gibbous *fiſh*
Gillaroo-*trout*
Gills
— *apertures of*
— *leaf of*
Gilt-*head*
Girrock
Gladius *piſcis*
Glanis
Glanus
Glaucidium
Glaucus
Glinus
Gliſſa
Globe-*fiſh*
Gnapheus
Go
Goat *fiſh*
Gobio *capitatus*
Gobionaria
Gobius
— *aſper*
— *fluvialis*
— *marinus*
Goget
Gold *fiſh*
— *finny*
Gomatus
Gongrus
Goninon
Gonorynchus
Gorais
Gottorugine
Graining
Grampus
Grayling
Greſling
Grey
— *ſewin of South*
Grig [*Wales*
Griſlagine
Grondeur
Grundel
Grundulus
Grunniens *piſcis*
Gryllus
— *vulgaris*
Guacari
Guacuia
Guaibi *coara*
Guamajacu *ape*
— *atinga*
— *guara*
Guaperva
Guaracapema
Guara-*tereba*
Guaruguaru
Guatucupa
Guatucuſa
Gudgeon
— *ſea*
Guebucu
Guffer
Guiniad
Gunnellus
Gurnard
— *grey*
— *red*
— *ſapphirine*
— *yellow*
Gutturoſus *piſcis*

Gymnotus
Haddock
Hake
Halecula
Halieutics
Harder
Harengiformes
Harengus
Haſela
Hautin
Head *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Heart *of fiſh*
— *differences of*
Helops
Heparus
Hepſetus
Hermit-*fiſh*
Herring
Hiatula
Hippocampus
Hippogloſſus
Hippophthalmic
Hippuris [*muſcles*
Hirundo
Holbut
Holoſteum
Horn-*fiſh*
Hound-*fiſh*
Huck [*chius*
Huitingo *polla-*
Huſo *Germano-*
Jack [*rum*
Jaculator
Jaquaraca
Ichthyocolla
— *piſcis*
Ichthyologiſts
ICHTHYOLOGY
Jean-*capelle*
Jecarinus *piſcis*
Jecur *marinum*
Jentling
Jeſen
Jeſus
Ink-*fiſh*
Inteſtines *of fiſh*
Inteſtinum *cæcum*
Jonæ *piſcis*
Jozo
Iperaquiba
Iſinglaſs
— *fiſh*
Itaiara
Jugulares
Julia
Julis
Juruncapeba
Kabbos
Keeling
Kidneys *of fiſh*
Kilch
King-*fiſh*
Klip-*fiſh*
Kohlmulen
Korachorynchus
Kraken [*Indicus*
— *prodigious ſize*
Labeo [*of*
Labrus
Laccia
Lacertus
Lagocephalus
Lamellæ
Lamia
Lamiola
Lamne
Lampern
Lampetra *Indica*
Lamprey
Lamprillon
Lampuga
Lampugo
Lantern-*fiſh*
Latus
Lavaretus
Launce
Leather-*mouthed*
Leccia
Lechia
Lecithos
Leiobatus
Lepras
Lepturus
Leuciſcus
Leucomænas
Lillo
Limanda
Limaria
Limoſa
Line, *lateral*
Ling

Linguado
Linguatula
Lingula
Lingluaca
Liparis
— *noſtras*
Liſſa
Liver
Loach
Lobſter
— *prolific*
— *change of cruſt*
— *beſt ſeaſon of*
Loche
Lophius
Lota
Lucerna
Lucerne
Lucioperca
Lucius
— *marinus*
— *terreſtris*
Lug-*a-leaf*
Lump-*fiſh*
Lumpen
Luna *marina*
— *piſcis*
Lupus *marinus*
Luzzo *marino*
Lycoſtomus
Lyra
Mackrel
— *horſe*
Mæna
— *candida*
Mainis
Malacopterygii
Malacoſtomous
Malacoſtraca
Malarmat
Malleolus
Maltha
Marena
Mario
Maris
Marmot-*fiſh*
Maturaque
Maxillary *muſcles*
Medulla *ſpinalis*
Meer-*ſewin*
Melanurus
Melet
Membras
Merlangus
Merlanus
Merlucius [*man*
Mermaid *or mer-*
Meros
Merula
— *fluviatilis*
— *ſaxatilis*
Meſoro
Miller's *thumb*
Milt
— *animalcules in*
Milvago
Milvus
Minow
Miraletus
Miſgum
Mola
Molle
Monaganthus
Monachelle
Monk-*fiſh*
Monoceros *minor*
— *piſcis*
Monodon
Moon-*fiſh*
Mordi-*lapis*
Morgay
Morhua
Mormylus
Mormyrus
Morona
Mouth *of fiſhes*
Mucoſa
Mucu
Mucus *of fiſh*
Mudd
Mugil
Mulgranoe
Muller
Mullet
— *black*
— *winged*
Mullus
— *imberbis & aſper*
— *barbatus*
Muræna
Muſcle
— *common ſea*

Muſcle, *mechaniſm*
— *horſe* [*of*
Muſculus
— *myſticatus*
Muſebyter
Muſtela
— *fluviatilis*
— *lumpen*
— *marina*
Muſtelus
— *lævis*
Muſtus *fluviatilis*
Mutilus
Mys
Myſtoceros
Myſtus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
— *Niloticus*
Mytis
Myxon
Nagemulus
Namamtia
Nantes
Narcos
Nares *piſcium*
Narinari
Narwal
Naſus
Needle-*fiſh*
Nerfling
Nerophidion
Newt
Nhamdia
Nhaquunda
Niqui
Novacula *piſcis*
Numb-*fiſh*
Oblada
Octætis
Oculata
Old-*wife*
Oligactis
Oniſcus
Onos
Onyx
Opah
Ophidion
Orbis
Orchis
Orcynus
Orfus
Orpheus
Orthragoriſcus
Oſmerus [*rum*
Officula *muſculo-*
Otter-*pike*
Ovarium *of fiſhes*
Outin
Owl-*fiſh*
Oxyrynchus
Oyſter
— *breeding of*
Pacamo
Pæcilia
Paganellus
Pagel
Pagrus
— *Indicus*
Pala
Pamuchlen
Paphis
Parati
Partridge, *ſea*
Paru
Paſſage, *fiſhes of*
Paſſer
— *aſper*
— *Britannicus*
— *fluviatilis*
Paſtinacha *marina*
— *whether vene-*
[*mous*
Paſtor *piſcis*
Peacock-*fiſh*
Pearch
— *gilded*
— *ſea*
Pearl
Pectoris *oſſa*
Pegaſus
Pegorella
Pelagiæ
Pelamys
— *vera*
Pellack
Penneviſch
Pentaceros
Pentactinodos
Pentadactylos *pi-*
— *after* [*ſcis*
Pentagon-*after*
Pentophthalmos
Peranema
Perca
— *Amboinenſis*
Periwinkle
Peſce *vacca*
Petimbuara
Petromyzon
Phagrus
Phalacrocephalus
Phocæna [*Indicus*
Pholis
Phoxinus
Phycis
Phyſalus *balæna*
Phyſeter [*of*
— *different ſpecies*
Phyſta
Piaba
Piabucu
Pickerell
Pieterman
Piexe-*gallo*
— *porco*
Pignoletti
Pigus
Piiſsker
Pike
Pilchard
Pinnæ
—*aculei pinnarum*
— *radii*—
Pipe-*fiſh*
Piper
Piquitinga
Pira-*aca*
Pira-*acangata*
— *bebe*
— *coaba*
— *jurumenbeca*
— *pixanga*
Piranha
Piraquiba
Piratia-*pua*
Piratiapia
Piraumbu
Piraya
Piſcis *ſancti Petri*
Pit-*fiſh*
Plagioplateus
Plagiuri
Plaiſe
Plateſſa
Platyrynchos
Pleſtya
Pleuronectes
Pogge
Pola
Pollack
Pollard
Polynemus
Polyfactinodos
Pompilus
Poor
Porbeagle
Porcupine-*fiſh*
Porcus *fluviatilis*
— *marinus*
Porpeſſe
Portius *piſcis*
Pouting
Prickle-*back*
Pride *of the Iſis*
Priſtis
Pſeta
Pſylon
Pudendum *of fiſh*
Pudiano
— *verde*
Pugnitius
— *longus*
Pulcher *piſcis*
Punaru
Purple-*fiſh*
Quab [*piſcis*
Quadrangularis
Radii *pinnarum*
Rahas
Raia
—*ſmooth & prickly*
— *maids*
Rana *piſcatrix*
Rapax
Rappe
Raſpecon
Ray
— *clavated*
— *electric*
— *fuller*
— *oblong*
— *aculeated*
—*ſhagreen*
—*ſharp-noſed*
Ray, *ſting*
Rayte
Razor-*fiſh*
Red-eye
Remora
Reutele
Rex *mullorum*
Rhine
Rhingau
Rhinobatos
Rhombo
Rhombus
— *aculeatus*
Ribs *of fiſh*
Riemling
Riondo
Roach
Robalo
Rochet
Rock-*fiſh*
Roe
Rondine
— *peſce*
Roſpus
Roſſe
Roſtrum
Rotchet
Rotele
Rotſimpa
Rotula
Rouget
Royal *fiſhes*
Rubellio
Rubellus
Rubiculus
Rubus
Rudd
Ruffe
Rutilus
— *latior*
Sacer
Sachettus
Sagree
Sal *marinus*
Salamandrino
Salar
Salmo
Salmon-*peel*
— *ſewſe*
— *trout*
Salmulus
Salpa
Samlet
Sand-*eel*
Sanguinerola
Sarachinus
Sarachus
Sarda
Sardanus
Sardella
Sardina
Sarſe
Sargo
Sargus
Sario
Sarpa
Sarpoe
Sauel
Savelin
Saurus
Saw-*fiſh*
Scad
Scales *of fiſh*
Scanſor
Scarabæus
Scarus
Scaulez
Scazone
Scheat
Schelley
Schilus
Schnot-*fiſh*
Schraitſer
Sciæna
Scomber
Scorpæna
Scorpioides
Scorpius *marinus*
Scrofanello
Sculion
Scurff
Scymnus
Sea-*adder*
— *bream*
— *devil*
— *eagle*
— *eel*
— *fox*
— *gudgeon*
— *horſe*
— *owl*
— *pearch*
Serpens *rubeſcens*
Serra *piſcis*
Seſerinus
Sewin
Shad
Shark
— *blue and white*
— *baſking*
— *hammer-headed*
— *picked, long-*
[*tailed*
— *ſpotted, ſmooth*
— *or topo*
— *or angel*
Sharpling
Sheat-*fiſh*
Shrimp
Sicus
Silurus
Simia *marinæ*
Simon
Simus
Siren
Skate
Skipper
Skrabba
Smaris
Smear-*dab*
Smelt
Smyrus
Snake, *ſea*
Soaggio
Soal
— *ſmooth*
Soffietta
Soldido
Soldier
Solea
Soleil *de mer*
Spargus
Sparling
Sparus
Spax
Spaying *of fiſh*
Sphondylus
Sphyræna
— *altera*
Spigola
Spinachia
Spinarella
Spinoſi *piſces*
Spinus
Spirinchus
Spleen
Sprat
Springer
Squalus
Squamis
Squartia
Squatina
Squatinatoria
Squatus
Squill
—*ſhrimp, cray-fiſh*
— *crab, lobſter*
— *white ſhrimp,*
[*prawn*
— *aquæ dulcis*
Star-*gazer*
Steinbiza
Stercorarius *piſcis*
Stickleback
Stip *viſch*
Stocker
Stomach *of fiſh*
Stone-*ſucker*
Strever
Strinſia
Strivale
Stromateus
Stromlingus
Sturgeon
Sucker
— *bimaculated*
— *ſtone*
Sudis
Sueta
Sun-*fiſh*
Surmullet
Suro
Sus *piſcis*
Swallow-*fiſh*
Swimming *of fiſh*
Sword-*fiſh*
Sylurus
Synagris
Syngnathus
Synodon
Tachas
Tænia
— *cornuta*
Tail *of fiſh*
Tainha
Tamoara
Tapecon
Tareira
Tariera
Teeth *of fiſh*
Temelo
Tench
Teſtaceous
Teſtes
Tetimixira
Tetraodon
Teuthis
Thedo
Thoracici
Thornback
Threſher
Thriſſa
Thurſio
Thwaite
Thymallus
Thynnus
Tibicen
Tiburo
Tinca
— *marina*
Tipple
Tirſio
Toad-*fiſh*
Tobacco-*pipe-fiſh*
Tobianus
Tobis
Tongue *of fiſh*
Tope
Torgoch
Torpedo
Trachidna
Trachinus
Trachurus
— *Braſilienſis*
Tragum
Tra'cina
Trebius
Triangularis *piſcis*
Trichides
Trichiurus
Trigla
Triſeus
Triſſa
Troctus
Trombetta
Trout
— *gillaroo*
— *ſtomach of*
— *whiting*
Trumpe
Trumpet-*fiſh*
Truttaceous
Trygum
Tub-*fiſh*
Tunallus
Tunny
Turbot
Turdus
Turonilla
Turſio
Turtle
Twaite
Typhle
Vandoſia
Varius
Ubirre
Verdone
Vergadelle
Verith
Verkens *viſch*
Vermelho
Veronus
Vertebræ *of fiſh*
Veſiculæ *ſeminales*
Viola
Vitta
Umber
Umbla
Umbra
Umbrino
Unicorn, *ſea*
Sun-*fiſh*
Voca
Vomer
Uranoſcopus
Urchin, *ſea*
Uribaco
Vrow-*fiſh*
Uterus *of fiſh*
Vubarana
Vulpecula
Vulpes *marina*
Wapper
Week-*fiſh*
Weever
Whale
— *common*
Whale, *blubber of*
— *beaked*
— *pike-headed*
— *round-lipped*
— *ſperma ceti*
Whiff
Whiſtle-*fiſh*
White-*horſe-fiſh*
Whiting
— *pollack, pout*
Wit-*fiſh*
Wolf-*fiſh*
Woote
Worms *in fiſh*
Wraſſe
— *bimaculated*
— *other ſpecies of*
Xanthurus *Indicus*
Xathos
Xiphias
Yar-whelp
Ys
Zauros
Zerta
Zeus
Zidrach
Zifius
Zigurella
Zygæna

INSECTS.

Acari
Acarus
Acheta
Actinia
Æſchna
Æſtrus
After-*ſwarms*
Ailerons
Ailes *vitrees*
Allelophagi
Alœus
Alucitæ
Alvearium
Alveoli
Amazon
Amber, *inſects in*
Ambroſia
American *ſea-fun*
[*crown*
Amphiſbena *aqua-*
Amphitrite [*tic*
Anarthra
Animalcule
— *viſible*
— *inviſible*
— *microſcopical*
Ant
— *eggs*
— *hills*
— *muſk*
— *viſiting*
Antennæ
Aphis
Aphrodita
Apiaria
Apiary
Apis
Apple-*fly*
Aptera
Apus
Aranea
Aſelli
Aſilus
Aſtæus
Atlas
Atomos
Attelabus
Aurelia
Balancers
Balls *of ſilk-worms*
Barbillons
Bean *fly*
Beards
Bedaude
Bee
— *fly*
— *humble*
Beet-*fly*
Beetle, *capricorn*
— *oil*
— *ſtinking*
— *water*
Bell-*animal*
Bibio
Biſetæ
Biſhop
Blatta
Blows, *fly*
Boat-*fly*
Bombardier
Bombylius
Bombylophages
Bombylus *tereb.*
Bombyx
Book-*worm*
Boor-*worm*
Brachionus
Brachuri
Breeze-*fly*
Brine-*worms*
Brood
Bruchus
Bug
— *caterpillar*
Bupreſtes
Burrel-*fly*
Butter-*fly*
Button-*antennæ*
Byrrhus
Calandre
Candelaria
Canker-*worm* [*ſus*
Cantharus *uncino-*
Capricorn *beetle*
Capricornus
Carabus
Carcinium *opali-*
Cardanes [*nus*
Caria
Caſe
Caſſida
Caterpillar
— *Connaught*
— *water*
— *wood*
Centipes
Centrines
Cerambyx
Cervus *volans*
Chætia
Chaffer
Chalcomuia
Chanceron
Chelidonius
Chenilles, *fauſſe*
Chermes
Chryſalis
Chryſomela
Chryſopis
Churr-*worm*
Cicada
— *aquatica*
— *of N. America*
Cicadula
Cicindela
— *volans*
Cigale
Cigalon
Cimex [*cæ*
Cimiciformis *muſ-*
Club-*antennæ*
Coccinella
Coccus
— *Polonicus*
Cochineal *worm*
— *grain*
Coleoptera
Coprophagos
Corcelet
Corn-*butterfly*
Corona *ſolis*, &c.
Coya
Crab
— *lice*
Crabro
Crane-*fly*
Craſpedaria
Cricket
— *balm*
— *mole*
Culex
Curculio
Curvicauda
Cuttle-*fiſh*
Cynips
Cynomuia
Cypræa
Death-*watch*
Dermeſtes
Dex
Diptera
Dog-*fly*
Dor
Dragon-*fly*
Drone
— *uſe of*
— *large and ſmall*
— *fly*
Dytiſcus
Ear-*wig*
— *ſea*
Earth *pucerons*
— *worm*

INDEX.

Eggs *of flies*
— *of gnats*
Elater
Elephant-*caterpillar*
Empis
Encureck
Eperviers
Ephemera
Equiſalis
Erinopterus
Eruca
Exuviæ
Eyes *of flies*
Eye-*ſucker*
Faux-*bourdon*
— *puceron*
Feelers
Fig-*inſect*
— *wort worm*
Fire-*flies*
Flea
Fly
— *bodies of*
— *of water-worms*
— *St. Mark's*
— *flower*
Forficula
— *marina*
Formica-*leo*
Fruit-*flies*
Gad-*fly*
Gall-*inſect*
— *fly*
Gally-*worm*
Glow-*worm*
— *flying*
Gnat
— *eggs and eyes of*
— *worm*
Golden *eye*
Gooſeberry-*worm*
Graſs-*hopper*
Grey-*fly*
Grub *of the box*
Gruina
Gurgulio
Gymnarthridia
Gymnia
Harveſt-*fly*
Heart *of inſects*
Heliocentros
Hemerobius
Hemiptera
Hemiſphæria
Henbane *louſe*
Henothrix
Heſycius
Heterophagi
Hippoboſcos
Hippomyrmex
Hirudella *marina*
Hornet
— *fly*
Humble-*bee*
— *baſtard*
— *flies*
Humiſuga
Hydrocantharus
Hymenoptera
Ichneumon-*waſp*
— *fly*
Imago
INSECTS
— *characters of*
— *parts of*
— *ſeries and orders*
— *that do not change their form*
— *without feet*
— *terreſtrial and aquatic*
— *with feet*
— *that change their form*
— *generation of*
— *transformation of*
— *anatomical uſe of*
— *muſk*
Itch *animal*
Kermes
Lady-*bird*
Laerta
Lampyris
Lantern *fly*
Larva
Leech
— *of the ſword-fiſh*
Legs *of flies*
— *long*
Leo *pulex*
Lepidoptera
Lepiſma
Leptura
Libella
Libellula
Limax
— *marinus*
Lion, *ant*
Liverymen
Locuſt
— *ſwarm of*
— *water*
Locuſta-*pulex*
Louſe
— *tree*
— *wood*
Luggs
Lumbricus
Lungs *of inſects*
— *ſea*
Lutea
Lyſimachia-*worm*
Macrocerci
Macropedium
Maggot
Malmignatto
Mantis
Meduſa
Meloe
Melolanthus
— *or cock-chafer*
Merdivoræ
Millepedes
Millmoth
Mite
Monoculus
Mordella
Moth
— *field*
Mouth *of inſects*
Muſca
— *craboniformis*
— *veſpiformis*
Muſeau
Mutilla
Myops
Myrmelion
Necydalis
Nepa
Nereis
Neuroptera
Nidus
Notonecta
Notopeda
Nymph-*animal*
Nympha
Oak *puceron*
Oeſtrus
Oil-*beetle*
Olocentros
Oniſcus
Ophioborus
Opilio
Ox-*fly*
Pain *d'abeiles*
Panorpa
Papilio
— *claſſes of*
— *muſca*
— *bourdon*
— *a-queue*
Paramecium
Parnops
Patella
Path-*fly*
Peach-*gall-inſect*
Pedo
Petolin-*inſects*
Phalæna
Phalangium
— *Apulium*
Phryganea
Phyſalus
Pique
Piſmire
Plumoſe *antennæ*
Podaria
Podura
Polype
— *cluſter*
— *reproduction of*
— *funnel*
— *marine*
Polypodes
Pomatia
Portugueſe *man of war*
Priſmatic *antennæ*
Privet-*fly*
Proboſcis
Procicada
Procigale
Progall *inſect*
Pronomæa
Propolis
Proſcarabæus
Protipula
Pſen [*boreus*
Pſeudo-*pulex aranea*
Pſeudo-*theca*
— *tinea*
Pteraria
Ptinus
Puceron
— *bladder*
Pulex
— *aquaticus*
— *eaters*
— *arboreus*
Pulſator
Pupa
Puppet
Pyralis
Pyrolampis
Quadriſetæ
Queen-*bee*
— *peculiar form*
— *manner of production*
— *common bees, females in diſguiſe*
— *two kinds of eggs laid by*
Raphidia
Rat-tailed *worms*
Reproduction
Rhinoceros
Rings *of flies*
Roſe-*fly*
Salacia
Solpuga
Scarabæus *or beetle*
— *various ſpecies*
— *tardipes and vorax*
Scelazius
Scirrones
Scnips
Scolopendra
— *marina*
— *ſcutata*
Scorpion
— *water and fly*
Scutellum
Sea-*hare*
— *louſe and lungs*
— *mouſe*
Serrate *flies*
Seticaudæ
Shell-*gall inſect*
Silk-*worm*
Silpha
Siren
Sirex
Sloe-*worm*
Sphex
Sphinx
Spider
— *genus and ſpecies of*
— *eyes and legs of*
— *poiſon of*
— *manner of weaving its web*
— *red ſtroying*
— *method of deſtroying*
Spiracula
Stag-*beetle*
Staphylinus
Star-*fiſh*
Stella *crinita*
— *marina & arboreſcens*
— *ſcolopendroides*
— *vermiformis*
Stemmata
Stigmata
Sting
Stomach *of flies*
Struthiopteri
Swallow-*fly*
Sycamore-*moth*
Tabanus *or ox-fly*
Tant
Tarantula
Tenebrio
Tenthredo
Termes
— *various ſorts of*
Tethys
Tetractis
Tettigometra
Tettigonia
Thiſtle-*fly*
Threads, *air, of*
Tick
Tinea
Tipula
— *waſp*
Trichouri
Triemerus
Triſactis
Triſcædecactis
Triſetæ
Trunk *of inſects*
— *of gnats*
Tung
Turpentine
— *for preſerving inſects*
Vegetable *fly*
Ver *puceron*
Vermine
Veſp
— *ichneumon*
Vibrant
Vielleur
Vine-*gall inſect*
— *grubs*
Uniſeta
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Waſp
— *ichneumon*
— *fly*
— *tipula*
Web, *ſpider's*
— *ductility of*
— *caſe*
Weevil
Whame
Wheel-*animals*
Wine-*fly*
Wings
— *of butterflies*
— *of gnats*
Wolf
Wood-*louſe*
— *mite*
— *pucerons*
Wormwood-*fly*
Wringle-*tail*

LAW.

Abalienation
Abate
Abatement
Aberemurder
Abettor
Abeyance
Ability
Abinteſtate
Abiſhering
Abjuration
Abolition
Abridgment
Abrochment
Abrogation
Abſolution
Abſolutio *à ſævis*
— *ad cautelam*
Abſtentus
Abuſe
Abuttals
Accapitare
Accapitum
Accedas *ad curiam*
— *ad vicecomitem*
Acceptance
Acceptilation
Acceſſion
Acceſſory
Accommodation
Accomplice
Accord
Account
Accretion
Accroching
Accrue
Accumulation
Accuſation
Achat
Acqueſt
Acquietandis *pleg.*
Acquietare
Acquittal
Acreme
Act
Action
— *real*
— *perſonal*
— *mixed*
— *civil*
— *penal*
— *prejudicial*
— *anceſtrel*
— *poſſeſſory*
— *upon the caſe*
— *upon the ſtatute*
— *popular*
— *perpetual*
— *of the writ*
Actor
Adcordabiles *decimæ*
Addition
Ademption
Adfiliation
Ad *inquirendum*
Adjournment
Adjudging
Adjudication
Ad *jura regis*
Adlegation
Admanuenſes
Admeaſurement
— *of dower*
— *of paſture*
Adminicle
Adminiculum
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admiſſion
Admittendo *clericum*
— *in ſocium*
Admortization
Ad *quod damnum*
Ad *terminum qui,* &c.
Adventitious
Adult
Adultereſs
Adulterine
Adultery
Advocate
Advocatia
Advocation
— *letters of*
Advocatione *decimarum*
Advowee
Advowſon
Æſnecy
Æſtimatio *capitis*
Ætate *probanda*
Affatomia
Affeerors
Affiance
Affidatus
Affidavit
Affinity
— *civil*
— *ſervile*
— *legitimate*
— *illegitimate*
— *true*
— *quaſi*
Affirmation
Affray
Affreightment
Age
— *prier*
Agent
Aggravation
Aggreſſor
Agiſt
Agiſtment
Agnati
Agnation
Agreement
Aid
Aile
Ale-*houſes*
Alias
Alien
Alienation
— *office*
Alii *multi,* &c.
Ailmentary *law*
Alimony
Allegata
Allegiance, *oath of*
Allemannic *law*
Alleviare
Aliiance
Allocatione *facium*
Allocato *comitatu*
Alluvion
Almoner
Altercation
Alternation
Alto & *baſſo*
Ambidexter
Ambulatory
Amenable
Amende
— *honorable*
Amendment
— *of bills in parliament*
Amercement
Amicable *compounder*
Amicitia, *tenure in*
Amittere *legem terræ*
Amortization
Amoving
Ampliation
Amy
Amy *alien*
Anacriſis
Analogiſta
Anapleroſis
Anatociſm
Anceſtors
Anceſtrel
— *homage*
Anchorage
Ancients
Ancient *demeſne*
Ancienty
Anfeldtyhde
Angaria
Anhlote
Annalis *actio*
Annales *libri*
Annexation
Annexed
Anniented
Anni *nubiles*
Annotation
Annual
Annuel, *ground*
— *fue*
— *top*
Annulling
Anonymous
— *ſending of letters,* &c.
Anſarium
Anpote
Anſwer
Antapocha
Anteceſſor
Antejuramentum
Antejuſtinianean
Antenatus
Antenuptial
Anthypomoſia
Antibiblos
Antichreſis
Antipapinianus
Antiquare
Apanage
Apennis
Apertura *tabularum*
— *feudi*
Apheſis
Apochia
Apographe
Apoleptis
Apophaſis
Apoſtata *capiendo*
Apoſtoli
Apparitor
— *comitatus*
Appeal
— *by writ*
— *by bill*
— *of mayhem*
— *of rape*
— *of robbery*
— *of wrong imprisonment*
— *of death*
Appearance
Appellee
Appendant
Apportionment
Appoſal *of ſheriffs*
Appoſer
Apprehenſion
Apprendre
Approbation
Appropriare *ad honorem*
— *communam*
Appropriate
Appropriation
Approvement
Approver
— *of the king*
Appulſe *of cattle*
Appurtenances
Aquæ *hauſtus*
Arabant
Aralia
Arbiter
Arbitrary
Arbitration
Arbitrator
Arbor *genealogica*
Arceutum
Arches, *court of*
Argentarii
Arms
Arraign
Array
Arrears
Arrentation
Arreſt
— *of judgment*
Arreſtandis *bonis,* &c.
Arreſtando *ipſum,* &c.
Arreſto *facto,* &c.
Arreted
Arſon
Art *and part*
Articulated *libel*
Artificers
Aſſailant
Aſſart
— *rents*
Aſſaſſin
Aſſault
Aſſenſu *regio*
Aſſenſu *patris, dower*
Aſſenſu *capitali,*
Aſſets *ſine*
Aſſign
Aſſignee
— *by deed*
— *by law*
Aſſignees
Aſſigning
— *error*
— *falſe judgment,* &c.
— *waſte*
Aſſignment
— *novel*
Aſſiſa
— *cadere*
— *cadit in juratum*
— *capi,* &c.
— *continuanda*
— *nocumenti*
— *panis,* &c.
Aſſiſæ *judicium*
Aſſiſa *proroganda*
Aſſiſe
— *clerk of*
Aſſiſes
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
Aſſiſe
— *of novel diſſeiſin*
— *of mort d'anceſtor*
— *of darrein preſentment*
— *of utrum*
Aſſiſe, *in other ſenſes*
— *of the foreſt*
— *continuance of*
— *juſtices of*
— *limitation of*
— *rents of*
Aſſiſer
Aſſiſor
Aſſiſus
Aſſithment
Aſſociation
Aſſoile
Aſſumpſit
Aſtrarius *hæres*
Atia & *odio*
Atrium
Attaching
Attachment
— *by writ chancery*
— *out of the*
— *of the foreſt*
— *of privilege*
— *foreign*
Attachiamenta *bonorum*
— *de ſpinis,* &c.
Attainder
— *by appearance*
— *by battle*
— *by verdict*
— *by proceſs*
— *bill of*
Attaint
Attainted
Attendant
Atteſtation
Attornare
— *rem*
— *perſonam*
Attornato *faciendo*
Attorney
— *general*
— *ſpecial*
— *of the duchy court,* &c.
— *letter of*
— *warrant of*
Attournment
Audiendo & *terminando*
Audit
Audita *querela*

Addi-

INDEX.

Additionalis *scho*
Auditor [*last.*
Avenage
Aventure
Average
Averia
— *replegiare*
Averiis *captis*, &c.
Averment
— *general*
— *particular*
Averlioae *vænire*
Augmentation
— *court of*
Avoidance
Avowee
Avowry
Auter *droit*
Auter *vie*
Auterfoits *acquit*
— *attaint*
— *convict*
Authentic
Authenticating
Authentics
Authority
Authorities
Autopracti
Auxilium
— *curiæ*
— *ad filium*, &c.
Await
Award
Ayel
Bachelor
Backberond
Backing *warrants*
Badger
Bail
— *common*
— *special*
— *above*
— *bond*
— *in error*
— *clerk of the*
Bailement
Bailiage
— *water*
Bailiff
— *errant*
— *of franchises*
— *provincial*
Bailivo *amovendo*
Banc
Banci *jus*
Banditti
Banishment
Bankrupt
Bankruptcy
— *commission of*
Bar
— *perpetual*
— *temporary*
Baratry
Barbing
Bar-*fee*
Bargain *and sale*
Barratry
Barren *money*
Barrister
Base
— *estate*
— *fee*
— *court*
— *tenure*
Basilics
Basso & *alto*
Bastard
Bastardy
— *right of*
Baston
Bastonier
Battable *ground*
Battery
Battle
— *attainder by*
Bawd
Beadle
Beasts
— *of forest*
— *of chace*
— *of warren*
Beating
Beau-*pleader*
Beggar
Beheading
Belly
Bench
Benchers
Benefice
Beneficio
— *deprivation*
Beneficio, *suspen-*
primo, &c. [*sion*
Benefit *of cession*
— *of age*
Benevolence
Besaile
Bestail
Betrothment
Bigamy [*dis*
Bilanciis *deferen-*
Bilinguis
Bill
— *of attainder*
— *of appeal*
Billa *vera* [*of*
Birth, *suppositition*
— *suppression of*
Biterlogh
Black *act*
Blacks
Blank *bar*
Blanks
Blench
Blinding
Bloated *fish*
Blood
— *corruption of*
— *inheritable*
— *whole and half*
Bloody *crime*
— *hand*
Blow, *blind*
Blows
Body
Bolting
Bona *fides*
— *fide, judgment*
— *gratia*
— *mobilia*
— *notabilia*
— *patria*
— *peritura*
— *vacantia*
Bonis *arrestandis*
— *non amovendis*
— *terris*, &c.
— *super, arresto*,
[&c.
Bonorum *attachi-*
Bond [*amenta*
— *tenants*
Bondage
— *by the forelock*
Bondman
Bono & *Malo*
Bond-*lands*
— *service*
Borough-*English*
— *holder*
Borgh-*breach*
Bote
— *man, cart*
— *fire, hay, house*
— *kin, plough*
— *theft*
Bouche *of court*
Bound-*bailiffs*
Bounds *of lands*
Bow-*bearer*
Branding *in the*
Brandy [*face*
Breach *of close*
Bread, *assise of*
Breaking *of prison*
Bredewite
Breve
— *perquirere*
— *de recto*
Brevet
Brevia *testata*
Brevium *custos*
— *falso*, &c.
Bribe
Bribery
Bride
Bridegroom
Brief
— *attested*
— *devising*
— *of an oath*
— *writ*
— *of remembrance*
Brocardics
Bugger
Buggery
Bull-*running*
Burgage
— *free*
Burgess
— *king's* [*ment*
Burgeis *in parlia-*
Burggrave
Burgh
— *bote*
— *breche*
Burglary
Burning *on the*
[*forehead*
Burning [*tio per*
Burfam, *revoca-*
Butchers, *laws*
[*concerning*
Butlerage
Buying
— *hope*
By-*laws* [*ria*
Caldaria *judicia-*
Calendar *of pri-*
[*soners*
Call *of the plain-*
Calumny [*tiff*
— *oath of* [*cium*
Calumniæ *judi-*
Camp-*fight*
— *law*
Cancelling
Canon *law*
Cape
— *magnum*
— *parvum*
— *ad valentiam*
Capias [*dum*
— *ad satisfacien-*
— *pro fine*
— *utlegatum*
— *in withernam*
— *conductos*, &c.
Capiatur, *judg-*
Capita [*ment quod*
— *distribution by*
— *succession by*
Capital *crime*
Capitaneus
Capitania
Capite
Caption
Capture
Caput *lupinum*
Carucatarius
Case
— *action upon the*
— *special*
— *stated*, &c.
Cassation
Cassiani
Castigatory
Casu *consimili*
— *proviso*
Casual *death*
— *ejector*
— *revenues* [&c.
Catallis *captis*,
— *reddendis*
Catals
Catch *pole*
Caveat [&c.
Causa *matrimonii*,
— *nobis*, &c.
Causes *and effects*
Caussidicus
Cautio [*tenda*
Cautione *admit-*
Censitus
Censure
Ceorle
Cepi *corpus*
Certificando, &c.
Certificate
— *of costs*
— *into chancery*
— *of bankrupt*
— *of the poor*
— *trial by*
Certification *of*
Certiorari [*assise*
Cert-*money*
Cessavit
Cession
Cessionary
Cessor
Cestui *qui trust*
— *qui vie*
— *qui use*
Chafe-*wax*
Chaffers
Chains, *hanging in*
Chalking
Challenge
— *to the jurors*
Chamberdekins
Champart
Champartors
Champarty
Chance-*medley*
Chapiters
Charge
Charitable *uses*
Charitative
Charity, *brief*
Charta *de foresta*
— *pardonationis*,
— *simplex* [&c.
Charter *of the fo-*
— *of pardon* [*rest*
Charter-*land*
Charterer
Chartis *reddendis*
Chase
Chattels
— *personal*
— *real*
Chaud-*medley*
Cheats
Cheevance
Chensers
Chevage
Chevisance
Chicane
Chief
— *holding in*
— *pledge*
— *rents*
Child-*wit*
Chimin
Chiminage
Chimney-*money*
Chirograph
Chirographer *of*
Chivalry [*fines*
Chose
— *in action*
— *local*
— *transitory*
Churle
Circuit [*gatis*
Circumspecte *a-*
Circumstantial
[*evidence*
Circumstantibus
Citation
Civil
— *action*
— *day*
— *death*
— *law*
— *obligation*
— *subjection*
— *year*
Civilians *college*
Civilisation
Claim
— *continual*
— *of liberty*
— *false*
— *quit*
Clamea *admit-*
Clamor [*tenda*
Clandestine
Clarigatio
Clause [*diem*
Clausit *extremum*
Clausum *fregit*
Clementines
Clergy, *benefit of*
Clerici *non eligan-*
[*tur*, &c.
Clericis, *pro, non*
[*residentia*
Clerico *admittendo*
— *capto*, &c.
— *convicto*, &c.
— *intra sacros*,
[&c.
Clerk *of affidavits*
— *of assise*
— *bails*
— *crown*
— *declarations*
— *errors*
— *essoins*
— *inrollments*
— *juries*
— *outlawries*
— *paper-office*
— *papers*
— *peace*
— *rolls*
— *rules*
— *king's silver*
— *supersedeas*
— *treasury*
— *warrants*
Clerks, *misprision*
— *six* [*of*
Client
Close, *breach of*
Close *rolls*
— *pound*
Code
Codicil
Cognisee
Cognisor [*mittendis*
Cognitionibus,
Cognizance
— *of pleas*
— *to take*
Cognovit *actionem*
Cohabitation
Coheir
Coif
Coliberts [*ance*
Collateral *assur-*
— *condition*
— *warranty*
Collation [&c.
Collatione *facta*,
— *heremitagii*
Collationis *forma*
Collative *advow-*
Collegatary [*sons*
College *of civi-*
— *of justice* [*lians*
— *of common law*
Colligendum *bona*
Colloquium [&c.
Collusion
Colour
Combat
Combinations
Comburendo *hæ-*
[*retico*
Comitatu *commisso*
— *et castro*, &c.
Comitatus
— *posse*
Commandment
— *of the king*
— *of the justices*
Commendam
Commendatory
— *letters* [*abbot*
Comminatory
Commission
— *of anticipation*
— *of association*
— *of bankruptcy*
— *of charitable*
[*uses*
— *of delegates*
— *of lunacy*
— *of peace*
— *of rebellion*
— *of sewers*
— *to examine*
[*witnesses*
Commitment
Committee
Commodate
Commoigne
Common
— *in gross*
— *appendant*
— *per cause de*
[*vicinage*
Common *bail*
— *baretry*
— *bench*
— *day*
— *fine*
— *intendment*
— *bar to*
— *law*
— *pleas* [*tor's*
Commons, *Doc-*
Communam *ap-*
[*propriare*
Commune *reclum*
Communem *le-*
[*gum, writ*
Community, *con-*
— *tacit* [*tinued*
Commutation
Comorth
Compact
Compassing *the*
[*king's death*
Compensation
Compertorium
Competence
Competent *wit-*
[*nesses*
Complainant
Compos *mentis*
Composito *men-*
[*surarum*
Composition
Compounding *fe-*
Compromise [*lony*
Comptroller *of*
[*the hanaper*
Compurgator
Computation
Computo [&c.
— *vicecomitis*,
Concealers
Conceffi
Conceffit *sur*
Concilio, *querela*
[*coram*
Conclusion
Concord
Concordat
Concubinage
Concubine
Concussion, &c.
Condemnation
Condition
— *collateral*
— *in deed*
— *implied*
— *precedent*
— *subsequent*
Conditional
Conductos *ad pro-*
[*ficiscendum*
Cone *and key*
Confederacy
Confess *and avoid*
Confession
— *of action*
— *of indictment*
Confesso, *pro*
Confirmation
Confiscate
Confiscation
Confrontation
Confusion, *pro-*
Conge [*perty by*
— *d'accorder*
Congeable
Congress
Conquest [*riæ*
Consideratio *cu-*
Consideration
Consilium
Consimili *casu*
Consistory
Consolidation
Conspiracy
Conspiratione
Conspirators
Constat [*son*
Constructive *trea-*
Consuetudinibus,
[&c.
Consultation
Contempt
Contenement
Contentious *juris-*
[*diction*
Contestatio *litis*
Contingency *of*
[*blood*
Contingent *use*
— *legacy*
— *remainder*
Continuance
— *of a writ*
— *of assise*
Continuando
Contra *formam*
[*collationis*
— *feoffamenti*
— *statuti*
Contract
Contradictor
Contramandatio
[*placiti*
Contramandatum
Contributione *fa-*
[*cienda*
Controver
Contumacy
Convention
Conventione *fa-*
[*cienda*
Conversion
Conveyance
Convict
— *recusant*
Conviction
— *summary*
Coparcenary
Coparceners
Copia *libelli*, &c.
Coppa
Copy
— *tenant by*
Copy-*hold*
— *holder*
Coram *non judice*
Corn-*rents*
Cornage
Corodio *habendo*
Corody [*gendo*
Coronatore *eli-*
— *exonerando*
Corpora *habeas*
Corporal *oath*
Corporation *act*
Corporeal *inherit-*
[*ance*
Corpse, *stealing of*
Corpus *cum causa*
— *cepi*
— *habeas* [*blood*
Corruption *of*
Cosenage
Cosening
Costs
Cote-*gare*
Couchant *and Le-*
Coucher [*vant*
Covenant
— *in law*
— *in fact*
— *merely personal*
— *to stand seised*
[*to uses*
Covert, *feme*
Coverture
Covin
Counsellor
Count
Counter
— *bond*
— *charge*
— *deed* [*coin*
Counterfeiting
Counterseits
Countermand
— *part*
— *plea*
— *roll*
Countors
Country, *trial by*
Course
Court
— *of record*
— *base*
— *of admiralty*
— *of aids*
— *of arches*
— *of archdeacon*
— *of assise* [*tion*
— *of augmenta-*
— *of barghmote*
— *baron*
— *bishop's*
— *of chancery*
— *of chivalry*
— *Christian*
— *of Cinque Ports*
— *of common pleas*
— *of conscience*
— *of the coroner*
— *county*
— *of delegates*
— *duchy*
— *ecclesiastical*
— *of exchequer*
— *faculties*
— *of forest*
— *hundred*
— *of hustings*
— *of king's bench*
— *leet*
— *of the legate*
— *of marshalsea*
— *martial*
— *mayor's*
— *palace*
— *of peculiars*
— *piepouder*
— *prerogative*
— *of requests*
— *stannary*
— *star-chamber*
— *supreme*
— *of verge*
— *university*
— *of Wales*
— *of wards*
— *days*
— *lands*
— *roll*
Courtesy
Couthutlaugh
Crime
— *quasi*
Crimen *falsi*
Criminal *law*

INDEX.

Crown-*office*
Cucking-*ſtool*
Cui *ante divortium*
— *in vita*
Culpabilis
Culprit
Curator [*vult*
Curia *adviſare*
— *claudenda*
— *militum*
— *rectus in*
Curſitor
Curtilage [*tendo*
Cuſtode *admit-*
Cuſtodes *liberta-*
[*tis*, &c.
Cuſtodia
Cuſtom
— *of London*
— *of merchants*
— *dower by*
— *ſuit*
Cuſtomary *tenants*
Cuſtos *brevium*
— *placitorum co-*
[*ronæ*
— *rotulorum*
Cut-*purſe*
Dakir
Dam
Damage
— *proper*
— *relative*
— *clear*
— *feſant*
Dame
Darrein
Date
— *ante*
— *poſt*
— *of a deed*
Day
— *light*
Days *in bank*
— *of prefixion*
— *man*
Dead-*pledge*
Deadly *feud*
Deafforeſted
Death [*civil*
— *natural and*
— *appeal of*
De bene *eſſe*
Debenture
Debet *and detinet*
——— *ſolet*
Debt
— *priority of*
— *chirographary*
— *hypothecary*
— *prædiatory*
— *privileged*
Debtee *executor*
Deceit
Decem-*tales*
Decennary
Deceptione
Decies *tantum*
Decimæ [&c.
Decimis *ſolvendis*,
Deciners
Declaration
— *of fidelity*
— *againſt tran-*
[*ſubſtantiation*
— *popery*
Declaratory *part*
[*of a law*
——— *of a ſtatute*
Declinatory *plea*
Decree
— *in chancery*
Decretal
Dedi [*tem*
Dedimus *poteſta-*
Deed [*poll*
— *indented and*
Deer-*ſtealers*
De *eſſendo*, &c.
— *expenſis mili-*
— *facto* [*tum*
Defamation
Defamatory
Default
Defeaſance
Defence
Defend
Defendant
Defendemus
Defendere *unica*
Definitive [*manu*
Defloration

Deforcement
Deforceor
Degradation
Degree
Delegates
Delegation
Delict
Delinquent
Delivery
Demain
— *various ſenſes*
Demand [*of*
Demandant
Demiſe
— *of the king*
— *and redemiſe*
Demurrer
— *to evidence*
— *to indictments*
Den *and ſtrand*
Denariatus *terræ*
Denarius
— *Dei* [*tus*
— *tertius comita-*
Denizen [&c.
De non *reſidentia*,
Deodand
De onerando, &c.
Department
Departure
— *in deſpite of*
Deponent [*court*
Depopulation
Depopulatores
Depoſit
— *judiciary*
— *ſimple*
Depoſitary
Depoſition
Deprivation
— *à beneficio*
— *ab officio*
Deputy
De quibus, &c.
Dereignment
Derelicts [*parl.*
De revocatione,
Dereyn [*veyances*
Derivative *con-*
Derogation
Derogatory
Deſcent
— *lineal*
— *collateral*
De *ſon tort*
Detainer
Detention
Detinue
— *of charters*
— *of goods*, &c.
Devaſtavit
Devenerunt
Deveſt
Deviſe
— *executory*
Devolved
Devolution
Diah
Dica
Dictores
Dictum
— *de Kenelworth*
Diem *clauſit*, &c.
Dies
— *juridici & non*
— *datus*
— *marchiæ*
Dieta
Dieu *ſon act*
Digeſt
Dilatory *pleas*
Diminution
Dimiſſory *letters*
Diſability [*ceſtor*
— *by act of an-*
— *of party*
— *of law*
— *of God*
Diſarming
Diſcharge
Diſclaimer
Diſcontinuance
— *of plea*
Diſcovert
Diſcovery
— *of accomplices*
— *by bankrupt*
Diſcretion
Diſfiguring
Diſfranchiſing
Diſguiſe
Diſheriſon

Diſheritor
Diſmiſſion *of a bill*
Diſorderly *houſes*
— *perſons*
Diſparagement
Diſpauper
Diſpenſation
— *for pluralities*
— *of the king*
— *by non-obſtante*
Diſſeiſin
Diſſeiſor
Diſtrain
Diſtreſs
— *perſonal*
— *real*
— *finite*
— *infinite*
— *grand*
Diſtribution
Diſtrict
Diſtringas
— *juratores*
Diveſting
Dividend
— *of a bankrupt's*
Divorce [*eſtate*
— *a vinculo matri-*
[*monii*
— *a menſa &*
Do *law* [*thoro*
Dock
Docket
Doctors *commons*
Document
Dog-*draw*
Dogger-*fiſh*
— *men*
Dole
— *fiſh*
Dolg-*bote*
Dom *and ſom*
Domain
Dome
Domeſday-*book*
— *of William*
— *of Alfred*
— *two others*
Dominium
Domo *reparanda*
Donation
— *mortis cauſa*
Donative
Done *ſur*, &c.
Donis, &c. *ſta-*
Donor [*tute de*
Dotal *goods*
Dote *aſſignanda*
— *unde nihil habet*
— *recto de*
Double *plea*
— *quarrel*
Doubles
Dower
— *by common law*
— *by cuſtom* [*tris*
— *ex aſſenſu pa-*
— *de la plus belle*
Dowry
Dozein
Dreit *dreit*
Drenches
Drengage
Driſt *of the foreſt*
Drink-*lean*
Droffand
Droit
— *cloſe*
— *de advowſon*
Droit *droit*
Drovers
Drunkenneſs
Dry *exchange*
Duces *tecum*
——— *licet langui-*
Duel [*dus*
— *hiſtory of* [*of*
— *legal eſtimation*
Dum *non fuit com-*
[*pos*
— *fuit infra æta-*
Duplicate [*tem*
Dureſſe
Dyke-*reeve*
Ear, *loſs of*
Earneſt
Eaſement
Eaſter-*term*
Eaves *droppers*
Eberemorth
Eberemurdrum
Edict

Education [&c. *in*
Effigy, *to execute*,
Effuſion *of blood*
Egyptians *or Gyp-*
[*ſies*
Ejecit *infra ter-*
[*minum*
Ejectione *cuſtodiæ*
— *firmæ*, *or eject-*
Eigne [*ment*
Election *of a clerk*,
[&c.
— *of eccleſiaſtical*
[*perſons*
— *of a verderor*,
Elegit
Elke
Eloine
Elongata
Elopement
Eluding
Emancipation
Emblements
Embowelling *a-*
Embraceor [*live*
Embracery
Emendals [&c.
Emendatio *panis*,
Empalement
Empanelling
Emparlance
Emphyteuſis
Encheſon
Endorſing
Endowment
Enfranchiſement
Englecerie
Engliſh, *Borough*
Enqueſt
Entail
Enter *pleader*
Entiertie
Entire *tenancy*
Entries, *books of*
Entruſion
Entry
— *writs of*
Enure
Epiſcopacide
Epiſtle
Equality
Equity
— *of redemption*
Equivalent
Errant
Error
Eſcape
— *warrant*
Eſcheat
Eſcheator
Eſcrow
Eſcuage
Eſnecy
Eſplees
Eſpouſals
Eſſendo *quietum*,
Eſſoiſors [&c.
Eſſoign
— *day of term*
— *de malo villæ*
Eſtabliſhment
— *of dower*
Eſtate
Eſtoppel
Eſtovers
Eſtray
Eſtreat
Eſtrepement
Evaſion
Eviction
Evidence
— *parol & written*
Exaction
Exactor *regis*
Examiners
Exannual *roll*
Exception
— *to evidence*
— *in deeds*, &c.
Exchange
Excluſion, *bill of*
Excommunica-
[tion
Excommunicato
[*capiendo*
— *deliberando*
— *recipiendo*
Execution
— *of a judgment*
— *final* [*que*
— *with a quouſ-*
— *of criminals*

Executione *faci-*
— *judicii* [*enda*
Executor
— *de ſon tort*
Executory
— *deviſe*
— *eſtate*
Exemplification
[*of letters patent*
Exemplificatione
Exemption
Exfrediare
Ex *gravi querela*
Exheredation
Exhibit
Exhumation
Exigent
Exigenters
Exile
Exilium
Exitus
Exlegalitus
Ex *mero motu*
— *officio* [*ſectæ*
Exoneratione
Ex *parte*
—— *talis*
Expectant *fee*
Expectancy, *e-*
[*ſtates in*
Expectative
Expeditation
Expenditors
Expenſis *militum*,
Expiation [&c.
Explees
Ex *poſt facto*
Expulſion
Extendi *facias*
Extending
Extent
Extinguiſhment
— *of a copyhold*
— *of debt*
— *of liberties*
— *of ſervices*
— *of ways*
Extirpatione
Extortion
Extra-*judicial*
— *parochial*
Extracta *curiæ*
Extravagantes
Extremum *clauſit*
Eyre [*diem*
— *of the foreſt*
F
Faculty
Faida
Failure *of record*
Faint *action*
— *pleader*
— *pleading*
Fait
Faith *and homage*
Faitours
Fald-*fee*
— *worth*
Fallum
Falſe *claim*
— *impriſonment*
— *news*, *ſpread-*
— *return* [*ing of*
— *tokens*
Falſi *crimen*
Falſify
Falſifying *a record*
— *recovery*
Falſo *judicio*
— *retorno brevium*
Farand-*man*
Farleu
Farm
Faſtermans
Faſti *dies*
Father-*in-law*
Feal
Fealty
Fee
— *ſimple*
— *tail* [*ſpecial*
— *general and*
— *baſe*
— *farm*
— *rents*
— *other ſenſes of*
Felagus
Fele *homagers*
Felo *de ſe*
Felony
Feme-*covert*
— *ſole*

Feodality
Feodary
Feoditas
Feodum
Feoffment
Feræ *naturæ*
Ferd-*wit*
— *fare*
Ferling
Ferm
Feſtum
Feud
Feudal
Feudatary
Feudbote
Feudiſt
Fiat
— *juſtitia*
Fiction *of law*
Fide-*juſſor*
Fidei-*commiſſum*
Fief
Fieri *facias*
Fight-*wite*
Filazer
File
Filum *aquæ*
Finders
Fine
— *ſingle*
— *double*
— *executed*
— *executory* [&c.
— *adnullando*,
— *for alienation*
— *capiendo*, &c.
— *force*
— *levando*, &c.
— *non capiendo*,
[&c.
— *pro reddiſſeiſina*,
— *le roy*
— *pecuniary*
Finire
Firſt-*fruits*
— *office of*
Fiſc
Fiſh, *ſtealing of*
Field-*wite*
Fleet
Flemenefirit
Flemeſwite
Flight, *capon's*
Flotages
Flotſon
Focage
Folk-*land*
Foot *of the foreſt*
— *geld*
Force
— *compound*
— *ſimple*
— *true*, &c.
Forcible *entry*
— *holding*
— *abduction and*
[*marriage*
Fore-*cloſed*
— *fang*
— *gavel*
— *goers*
Foreign
— *anſwer*
— *matter*
— *oppoſer*
— *plea* [*ralized*
— *ſeamen natu-*
— *ſervice*
Foreigners
Forejudged *the*
[*court*
Forejudger
— *ſchoke*
Foreſt
— *characters of*
— *law*
Foreſtage
Foreſtal
Foreſtaller
Foreſtalling
Foreſter
Fore-*tooth*, *ſtrik-*
[*ing out*
Forfeiture
— *full* [*ring*
— *ways of incur-*
— *of marriage*
Forger *of falſe*
Forgery [*deeds*
Forlet-*land*
Form
Forma *pauperis*

Formalities
Formedon
— *in the deſcender*
— *remainder*
— *reverter*
Formula
Formulary
Fornage
Fornication
Forpriſe
Fortuna
Fortune-*tellers*
Foſſa
Fourcher
Franchiſe
— *diſturbance of*
Francigena
Frank
— *alien*
— *almoin*
— *chace*
— *fee*
— *feme*
— *fold*
— *law*
— *letters*
— *marriage*
— *pledge*
Fratriage
Fratricide
Fraud
Fraus *legis*
Fredum
Free-*bench*
— *bord*
— *chapel*
— *warren*
— *hold*
Freſh *diſſeiſin*
— *fine*
— *force*
— *ſuit*
Friburgh
Fridſtoll
Friendleſs *man*
Fruits, *civil*
Frumgyld
Fugam *fecit*
Fugitive
— *goods of*
— *over-ſea*
Funeral *charges*
Furca & *flagel-*
— & *foſſa* [*lum*
Furigeldum
Gage
— *mort*
— *vif* [*ation to*
Galleys, *condemn-*
Gallows
Game
— *laws for pre-*
[*ſervation of*
— *keeper*
Gaming
— *laws relating to*
Ganche
Ganymede
Gaol
— *delivery*
Gaoler
Garniſh
Garniſhee
Garniſhment
Garth-*men*
Gavel
Gavelet
Gavel-*kind*
— *man*
— *med*
— *rip*
— *feſter*
— *werk*
Gauger
Geld
Geſſerit, *quamdiu*
Geſtu & *fama*
Gibet
Gift
Gild
— *rents*
Gildable
Glebe
Glebæ *addicti*
Go
Godbote
— *gild*
Good *abearing*
Goods
— *adventitious*
— *dotal*
— *profectitious*

INDEX.

Goods, *receptitious*
— *vacant*
Gorce
Grace, *act of*
Grace
Graces
Graffer
Grand *diſtreſs*
Grant
Gree
Green *wax*
Grithbreche
— *ſtole*
Groſs
— *villain in*
— *advowſon in*
Guarantee
Guard
Guardian
— *different kinds of*
— *in chivalry*
— *in ſocage* [*alities*
— *of the ſpiritu-*
— *of the church*
Guidage
Guſt
Gyl-*put*
Gylt-*wite*
Gypſy [*&c.*
Habeas *corpora*,
— *corpus*
—— *act*
Habendum
Habentia [*poſſeſſ.*
Habere *facias*
—— *ſeiſinam*
— *viſum*
Hærede *abducto*
— *deliberando*, *&c.*
Hæretico *combu-*
Half *blood* [*rendo*
— *ſeal*
Hall
Halmote
Halymote
Halywercfolk
Hamſoken
Hanaper
— *clerk of the*
Hands, *waſhing*
[*one's*
Hand, *left*, *to*
[*marry with*
— *in and out*
— *borow*
— *cuffs*
— *habend*
— *grith*
Handy-*warp*
Hanging *in chains*
Hantelode
Hangwite
Hap
Hariot
— *cuſtom*
— *ſervice*
Haro
— *clamour de*
Hart
Hawkers
Hay
— *bote*
Head
Healfang
Hearing
Hebbing-*wears*
Hebertheft
Hedge, *breakers of*
Heir
— *apparent*
— *preſumptive*
— *laſt*
— *loom*
Herbage
Hereditaments
Hereditary
Heretic
Hermogenean*code*
Hidage
Hide
— *and gain*
Hidel
Hidgild
High-*way*
— *injuries to*
— *direction poſts on*
— *carriages on*
— *expence of re-*
[*pairing*
— *turnpike*
— *men*
Higler

Hiis *teſtibus*
Hilary *term*
Hindeni *homines*
Hoke-*day money*
Holde [*term*
Holding *over a*
Holographum
Homage
— *liege*
— *plain*
— *of devotion*
— *of peace*
— *new*
— *aunceſtrel*
— *or jury*
Homager [*ando*
Homagio *reſpectu-*
Homagium *red-*
Homeſoken [*dere*
Homicide
— *caſual*
— *mixed*
— *voluntary*
— *juſtifiable*
— *excuſable*
— *felonious*
Homine *capto*, *&c.*
— *eligendo*, *&c.*
— *replegiando*
Homologation
Honour [*ces*
Honourary *ſervi-*
— *tutor*
Honourary
Hontfongenethef
Horn *with horn*
Hornagium
Horngeld
Hors *de ſon fee*
Horſe, *laws relat-*
Hoſpital [*ing to*
— *laws concerning*
Hoſpitium
Hoſtillers
Hotch-*pot*
Houſe
— *laws relating to*
— *work*
— *of correction*
— *bote*
— *breaking*
— *burning*
Hue *and cry*
Hundred
— *counties di-*
[*vided into*
— *laws concerning*
— *court*
— *lagh*
— *ſuit*
Hundreders
Hundreder
Hurdle
Huſband
Huſbrece
Huſcans
Huſcable
Huſtings, *court of*
Hypotheca
Hypothecate
Jack-*ketch* [*riage*
Jactitation *of mar-*
Indentitate *nomi-*
Idiot [*nis*
Idiota *inquirendo*
Idleneſs
Ieofaile
Ietſon
Jews
Jew-*bill*
Ignis *judicii*
Ignoramus
Ignorance
Illeviable
Illiterature
Imbezle
Immemorial
Impannelling
Imparlance
Imparſonee
Impeachment
— *of waſte*
Impediments
— *of marriage*
Impedit, *quare*
Impetration
Implead
Implements
Implication
Impoſſibility
Impoſtors
Impotence

Impriſonment
— *falſe*
Impropriation
Improvide
In-*penny*, *&c.*
Inalienable
Incapacity
Incendiary
Incertainty
Inceſt
— *ſpiritual*
Incident [*neficès*
Incompatible *be-*
Incontinency
Incorporation
Incroachment
Incumbent
Incumbravit
Indecimable
Indefeiſible
Indemnity
Indenture
Indicavit
Indictment
Indictor
Indiviſo, *pro*
Indorſement
Inducement
Induciarum *petitio*
Induction
Infaliſtatio
Infamous
Infant
Inferior *courts*
Infinite *diſtreſs*
Infinity *of actions*
Information
— *ex officio*, *&c.*
Informatus *non*
Informer [*ſum*
Infraction
Ingreſs
Ingreſſu
Ingroſſer
Ingroſſing *of a fine*
Inheritance
Inhibition
Injunction
Injury
Inlagation
Inlagh
Inleaſed
Inmates
Inn
Inns
— *of court*
— *of chancery*
Inner *barriſters*
Innovation
Innuendo
Inqueſt
Inquirendo
Inquirendum, *ad*
— *melius*
Inquiſition
Inquiſitors
Inrollment
Inſinuation
— *of a will*
Inſolvent
Inſpectors
Inſtitutes
Inſtitution
Inſtrument
Inſult
Inſurance
Intendment *of law*
— *of crimes*
Intenſione
Intent [*lupum*
Inter *canem* &
Intercommoning
Interdict
Interdicts
— *prohibitory*
— *reſtitutory*
— *exhibitory*
Interdiction *of*
[*water and fire*
Intereſt
— *on legacies*
Interlocutory
[*decree*
— *judgments*
— *order*
Interplead
Interrogate
Interrogatories
Inteſtate [*bution*
— *ſtatute of diſtri-*
Intruſion
Intruſione

Invadiatus
Inventory
Inveſting
Inveſtiture
Joinder
Joint *action*
— *executors*
— *lives*
Jointenants
Jointreſs
Jointure
Journchoppers
Journey-*man*
Irrepleviable
Iſſue
— *general & ſpecial*
— *feigned*
Iſſues *on ſheriffs*
Itinerant *judges*
Judaiſm
Judge
Judgment
Judgments *for*
[*crimes*
— *for debts*
Judicature
Judicium *Dei*
— *aſſiſæ*
— *parium* [*&c.*
Juratam, *aſſiſa*,
Juratis, *non po-*
[*nendo in*
Juratores, *diſtrin-*
[*gas*
Jure, *de & quo*
Juris *utrum*
Juriſconſultus
Juriſprudence
Juror
Jury
— *trial by*
— *common jurors*
— *qualification of*
— *challenge of*
— *grand*
— *ſpecial*
— *of matrons*
Jus *accreſcendi*
— *ad rem*
— *fiduciarum*
— *gentium*
— *legitimum*
— *patronatus*
— *precarium*
— *quale*
Juſtice
— *of the foreſt*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *in eyre*
— *of gaol delivery*
— *of niſi prius*
— *of oyer and*
[*terminer*
— *of the peace*
— *office of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *within liberties*
Juſticiary *court*
Juſticies
Juſtification
Juſtifying *bail*
Juſtitia *fiat*
Kabin
Kæadas
Karle
Kernes
Kidnapping
Kin-*bote*
King's *palace*
— *ſilver*
Knave
Knights *fee*
— *ſervice*
Knout *in Ruſſia*
Label
Labial
— *offers*
Labour
— *laws concern-*
[*ing labourers*
Laches
Lady-*day*
Lafordſwick
Laga
Lagan
Lageman
Lairy
Lamps
— *for lighting*
[*London*
Lanceti
Land

Land, *cheap*
Lanis *de cre-*
[*ſcentia*, *&c.*
Lapſe
Larceny
— *ſimple and*
[*compound*
— *great & petty*
Lait
— *heir*
Latitat
Law
— *nature of*
— *human*
— *civil*
— *ſacred & ſecular*
— *diſtributive and*
[*vindictive*
— *parts of civil*
[*law*
— *written and un-*
[*written*
— *of England*
— *ſcripta and non*
[*ſcripta*
— *i. e. common*
[*and ſtatute*
— *other diviſions*
— *of arms* [*of*
— *of marque*
— *merchant*
— *ſpiritual*
— *day*
Lawing *of dogs*
Lawleſs-*court*
Lawyer
Lay-*fee*
Leaſe
— *by ſtatute*
— *of the king*
— *and releaſe*
Leather, *laws con-*
Leet [*cerning*
Legacy
— *lapſed*
Legalis *homo*
Legatee
— *reſiduary*
Legatory
Legem, *ad com-*
[*munem*, *entry*
Legitimation
Leproſo *amovendo*
Leſſor *and Leſſee*
Letter
— *ſending of*, *&c.*
[*how puniſhable*
— *of attorney*
— *cloſe*
Letters *of mart*
— *of marque*
— *miſſive*
— *patent*
— *of reſpite*
Levandis *militum*
[*expenſis*, *&c.*
Levant *and cou-*
[*chant*
Levari *facias*
Levy [*niſhable*
Lewdneſs, *pu-*
Lex *amiſſa*
— *judicialis*
— *ſacramentalis*
— *terræ*
Leygager
Libel
— *nature of*
— *remedies for*
Libel
Liberate
Libertate *probanda*
Libertatibus *allo-*
Liberty [*candis*
— *political*
— *perſonal*
Librata *terræ*
Licence
— *to alien in*
[*mortmain*
— *to ariſe*
— *of marriage*
Licenſed *curate*
Licentia *concor-*
[*dandi*
— *loquendi*
Liege
— *homage*
— *people*
Lite-*eſtates*
Ligeance
Lights, *ſtopping of*

Limbs
Limitation
— *of eſtate*
Linen, *laws con-*
[*cerning*
Liquet *non* [*tion*
Liquidate *an ac-*
Literary *property*
Livery
— *of ſeiſin*
— *in deed and law*
Local
— *choſe*
— *cuſtoms*
— *treſpaſs*
Location
— *tacit*
Loom, *heir*
Lot
Lucid *intervals*
Lunatic
Luxury
M
Mad-*houſe*
— *laws concerning*
Magbote [*genda*
Magna *aſſiza eli-*
— *charta*
Mahim *or mayhem*
Maiden
— *aſſizes*
— *rents*
Main-*morte*
Mainour
Mainpriſe
Maintainers
Maintenance
Major
Make
— *his law*
Malediction
Malice
Malt
— *laws concerning*
Man-*bote*
Mandamus
Mandatary
Mandate
Manor
Manſe
— *capital*
— *preſbyteri*
Manſion
Manſio
Man-*ſlaughter*
Manu-*captio*
Manufacture *and*
Manufacturers
— *laws concerning*
Manus
Manworth
Marches
Marchet
Mariners
— *laws relating to*
Market
— *origin of* [*the*
— *court of clerk of*
— *clerk of the*
Marriage
— *laws relating to*
— *ſubſtance of* 26
[*G. II. c.* 33.
recited
— *diſſolution of*
— *jactitation of*
— *ſettlement*
— *duty of* [*of*
Marſhalſea, *court*
Martial *law*
Maſs-*books*, *law*
[*concerning*
Matrons, *jury of*
Matter *of deed*
— *of record*
Maxim
Mayhem
Mayor
— *legal qualifi-*
[*cation of*
— *court of*
Mean
Meaſure
— *laws relating to*
Mediators *of queſ-*
[*tions*
Medietas *linguæ*
Medley, *chance*
Meldſee [*dum*
Melius *inquiren-*
Merchenlage
Merger

Mere
Meſſuage
Metteſhep
Military *teſtament*
Militia, *laws re-*
[*lating to*
Mine, *laws con-*
Minor [*cerning*
Minovery
Mint
Minus, *quo*
Miſaventure, *ho-*
Miſchief [*micide by*
Miſcontinuance
Miſdemeanour
Miſe
Miſerere
Miſericordia
— *communis*
— *in cibis & potu*
Misfeaſance
Miſnomer
Miſpriſion
— *of clerks*
— *of felony*
— *of treaſon*
Miſuſer [*&c.*
Mittendis *records*,
Mittendo *miſ. pe-*
[*diſ finis*
Mitter l'*eſtate*, *&c.*
Mittimus
Mixt *tythes*
Mobilia *bona*
Moderata *miſeri-*
[*cordiæ*
Modo & *forma*
Modus *decimandi*
Moiety
Moleſtando, *non*
Molmutin *laws*
Molta [*lating to*
Money, *laws re-*
Monogamy
Monomachia
Monopoly, *laws*
[*concerning*
Monſter
Monſtrans *de droit*
Monſtraverunt
Moot
Mooting
Moot-*men*
Moratur
Morganatic *mar-*
Mortgage [*riage*
Mortis *cauſa dona-*
Mortmain [*tio*
Mortuary, *laws*
[*relating to*
Motion *in court*
Motu, *ex mero*
Move *in arreſt*,
Moveables [*&c.*
Mulct
Mulier
Mulierty
Multa, *or multuræ*
[*epiſcopi*
Multiplication
Municipal
Muniments
Murther
— *what conſtitutes*
— *puniſhment of*
— *ſelf*
Mute
Mutilation
Mutual *teſtament*
Mutuum
My, *ter*
Naam
— *lawful*
— *unlawful*
Namation
Namium *vetitum*
Nations, *law of*
Native
Nativi *tenentes*
— *de ſtipite*
Nativity
Nativo *habendo*
Natural *children*
Naturalization
Naval *ſtores*, *laws*
[*relating to*
Navigation, *act*
[*of Engliſh*
Navy, *laws con-*
[*cerning*
Ne *admittas*
Neck-*verſe*

INDEX.

Ne *exeat regno*
Negative *penalties*
— *pregnant*
Negroes
— *laws relating to*
Neif
Neifty, *writ of*
Ne *injuste vexes*
News, *false*
Nient, *compriſe*
Night-*walkers*
Nihil *capiat*, &c.
— *debet*
— *dicit*
Nihils [*mentis*
Nil *habuit in tene-*
Niſi *prius*
— *and aſſiſe, courts*
Noctanter [*of*
Nocumenti *aſſiſa*
Nolle *proſequi*
Nomination
Nominator
Nomine *pœnæ*
Nomocanon
Non-*ability*
— *admittas*
— *appearance*
— *aſſumpſit*
— *claim*
— *compos mentis*
— *conformiſts*
— *damnificatus*
— *diſtringendo*
— *eſt culpabilis*
— *eſt factum*
— *eſt inventus*
— *implacitando*, [&c.
— *intromittendo*,
— *jurors* [&c.
— *liquet* [*do*, &c.
— *merchandizan-*
— *moleſtando*
— *obſtante*
— *obſtantes*
— *omittas*
— *plevin*
— *ponendo*, &c.
— *procedendo*, &c.
— *reſidence* [&c.
— *reſidentia pro*,
— *ſanæ memoriæ*
— *ſuit*
— *ſum informatus*
— *tenure*
— *term*
Nonæ & *decimæ*
Nonage
Noſe, *cutting off* [*or ſlitting of*
Not-*guilty*
Notabilia *bona*
Notary [*cerning*
Note, *laws con-*
— *of a fine*
Novation
— *neceſſary and*
Novel [*voluntary*
— *aſſignment*
— *diſſeiſin*
Nude *contract*
— *matter*
Nullity [*jure*
— *de facto* & *de*
Nuncupative *will*
Nuper *obiit*
Nuptial
Nuſance
— *public and pri-*
— *writ of* [*vate*
— *abatement of*
— *aſſiſe of*
O. *Ni*
Oath
— *ex officio*
Oatmeal, *law con-* [*cerning*
Obedience
Oblata
Oblations
Obligation
— *natural*
— *civil*
— *mixt*
— *bond*
Obligee
Obligor
Obolata *terræ*
Obreptitious
Obſtruxit, *quare*
Obventions
Occaſio
Occupant
Occupation
Occupations
Occupavit
Octave
Odhal *right*
Odio & *atia*
Offence
Office
Official
— *principalis*
— *foraneus*
— *of archdeacon*
Officialty
Officiariis *non fa-* [*ciendis*, &c.
Officio, *ex*
— *quod*, &c.
Oleron, *laws of*
Onerando *pro ra-* [*ta*, &c.
Oppoſer, *foreign*
Option [&c.
Orando *pro rege*,
Orchard, *robbing*
Ordeal [*of*
— *kinds and hi-*
Ordeff [*ſtory of*
Orders
Ordinance
Ordinary
— *of aſſizes*, &c.
— *of Newgate*
Original
— *writ*
Originalia
Orphan [*don*
— *court of in Lon-*
Over-ruling *an* [*objection*
Overſameſſa
Overſeers *of the* [*poor*
— *appointment and*
Overt *act* [*duty of*
— *word*
Ouſted
Ouſter
— *le main*
— *le mer*
Outfangthefe
Outlaw
Outlawry
Out-*parters*
— *riders*
Owelty
Oxen, *ſtealing of*
Oyer
— *and terminer*
— *de record*
Oyes
Pact
Padogi
Paine *fort et dure*
Pandects
Panel
Pannage
Pannagium *libe-*
Pannel [*rum*
Paper-*books*
— *mills*
— *office*
Papers
Papirian *code*
Parage
Paragraph
Paramount
Paraphernalia
Paratilles
Paratilmus
Paravail
Parcel-*makers*
Parco *fracto*
Pardon
— *extent of king's*
— *effect of*
— *by courſe of law*
Parentela
— *de, ſe tollere*
Pariſh
— *clerk*
Park
— *bote*
Parol
— *evidence*
— *demurrer*
— *leaſe*
Parricide
Parſon
Parſonage
Parties
Partition [*da*
Partitione *facien-*
Parvum *cape*
Paſſport
Paſture
Paſtus
Patents
Patentee
Patricide
Patrimony
Patron
Patronage [*aſtical*
— *lay and eccleſi-*
— *real and perſonal*
— *diſturbance of*
Pavage
Pauper
Pax *regis*
Ad Pacem *redire*
Peace
— *binding to the*
— *time of*
— *of the king*
— *of God and the* [*church*
— *of the plough*
Peculate
Peculiar
— *court of*
Pecunia
Pedage
Pedaneus
Pedis *abſciſſio*
Peer [*land in*
Peerage, *to hold*
Pells, *clerk*, &c. *of*
Penance
Penny [*foreſt*
Perambulation *of*
Perambulatione [*facienda*
Perdonatio *utla-* [*gariæ*
Peremptory
Perinde *valere*
Periſſachoragia
Perjury [*non*
Permittit, *quare*
Permutation *of be-* [*nefices*
Permutatione *ar-* [*chidiaconatus*, &c.
Per *my* & *per tout*
Pernancy
Perpetuity
Per *quæ ſervitia*
Perquiſites *of* [*courts*
Per *quod conſor-* [*tium amiſit*
Perſon
Perſonable
Perſonal *action*
— *goods or eſtate*
— *chattels*, &c.
Perſonality
Perviſe
Petita *terra*
Petitio *inducierum*
Petition [*the king*
— *threatening*, *to*
— *right of peti-* [*tioning*
— *of appeal to the* [*lords*
— *of bankruptcy*
— *proceſs upon*
— *of right*
Petty-*bag*
— *fogger* [*lege of*
Phyſicians, *col-*
— *laws relating to*
Pie-*pouder court*
Pilettus
Pillory
— *of Paris*
Pilot
— *laws relating to*
Pimp-*tenure*
Pin-*money*
Pipe
— *office*
— *clerk of*
— *ſecondary of*
Pirate
— *puniſhment of*
Piſcary
Pit *and gallows*
Placard
Placita
Placitate
Placitum
Plagium
Plaint
Plaintiff
Plea
— *of the crown*
— *common*
— *dilatory*, *and* [*to the action*
— *ſpecial*
— *in bar and* [*abatement*
— *in equity*
— *of the ſword*
— *court of common*
Pleading
Pleadings
Pledge
Pledgery
Plegii *de retorno*
Plegiis *acquietan-*
Plenarty [*dis*
Plene *adminiſtra-*
Plevin [*vit*
Plight
Pluries
Pocket-*ſheriffs*
Poiſoning
Poleta
Polygamy
Pone
— *per vadium*
Ponendum *in bal-* [*lium*
— *ſigillum ad ex-* [*ceptionem*
Ponendis *in aſſiſis*
Pontage
Pontibus *reparan-*
Poor [*dis*
— *rate*
— *ſettlement and* [*removal of*
Popery, *laws a-* [*gainſt*
Porter, *in courts*
Portion [*of juſtice*
Poſition *traiterous*
Poſitive *proof*
Poſſe *comitatus*
Poſſeſſio *fratris*
Poſſeſſionem *ha-* [*bere*, &c.
Poſſeſſion
— *de facto*
— *de jure*
— *unity of*
— *annual*
— *taking*
— *of a benefice*
Poſſeſſory *actions*
Poſſibilitas
Poſſibility
— *of iſſue extinct*
Poſt, *laws relat-* [*ing to*
— *writ of entry in*
— *date*
— *diem*
— *diſſeiſin*
Poſtea
Poſteriority
Poſt-*fine*
— *horſes* [*ing to*
—— *laws relat-*
Poſthumus
Poſtman
Poſt *nati*
— *natus*
— *term*
Poſtulation
Pound
— *overt and cloſe*
— *breach*
Pour *fair pro-* [*claimer*, &c.
— *ſeiſer terres*,
— *partie* [&c.
— *preſiure* [*king*
—— *againſt the* [*lord, and neigh-*
Power [*bour*
— *of the county*
Poyning's *law*
Præcipe *in capite*
Præfine
Pragmatic *ſanc-*
Preamble [*tion*
Preaudience
Prebend *and pre-* [*bendary*
— *laws relating to*
Precaria *magna*
Precariæ
Prece *partium*
Precedence
— *of barriſters*
Precedent
Precept
— *of election to* [*parliament*
Precipe
— *quod reddat*
Preciput
Precontract
Predial *tithes*
Prediatory *debt*
Pre-emption
Pregnancy, *plea* [*and trial of*
Pregnant, *nega-* [*tive*
Premier *ſerjeant*
Premiſes
Premunientes
Premunire
— *hiſtory of*
Prender
— *de baron*
Prepenſed
Prepoſiti, *quatuor* [*homines*
Prerogative, *con-* [*tempts againſt king's*
— *copy-rights*
— *court*
— *felonies*, &c. [*againſt king's*
Preſcription
— *nature of*
— *extent of*
— *difference be-* [*tween cuſtom and* —
— *corporations by*
— *modus by*
Preſentation
— *ſubjects and* [*mode of*
Preſentative *ad-* [*vowſons*
Preſentee
Preſentment
— *aſſiſe of darrein*
Preſs, *liberty of the*
Preſſing *to death*
Preſt
Preſtimony
Preſumption
— *violent*, *proba-* [*ble*, *and light*
Preſumptive *heir*
— *evidence of fe-*
Pretenſed [*lony*
Preterit
Pretium *ſepulchri*
Prevarication
Prevention
Pride-*gavel*
Primer *fine*
— *ſeiſin*
Primitiæ [*bendo*
Primo *beneficio ha-*
Principal
Priority
— *to hold by*
— *of debts*
Priſe *or Prize*
— *laws relating to*
Priſon, *breaking of*
Priſoner [*record*
— *upon matter of*
—— *of fact*
Privateers
— *laws concerning*
Privation
Privilege
— *perſonal and real*
— *attachment of*
Privity
Prius, *niſi*
Privy
Pro
Probate *of a will*
— *in common form*
— *per teſtes*
Probator
Procedendo
Procedure
— *civil and cri-*
Proceſs [*minal*
— *original*, *meſne*, [*and final*
Proceſſum *conti-* [*nuando*
Proceſſu *et recor-* [*do*, &c.
Prochein *amy*
Proclamation *of* [*exigents*
— *on attachment*
— *of a fine*
— *in caſe of riot*
Pro-confeſſo
Proctor [*mons*
Proctors *in the com-*
— *of the clergy*
Procuration
Profaneneſs, *laws*
Profer [*againſt*
Profert *in curia*
Proficiſcendum [*capias*, &c.
Prohibitio *de va-* [*ſto*, &c.
Prohibition
Pro indiviſo
Proles
Promiſe
Promoters
Proof
Proper
Property
— *original of*
— *abandoning of*
— *objects of*
— *rights of*
— *perſonal and real*
— *literary*
— *by prerogative*
— *right of*
Prophecies, *falſe*
— *laws againſt*
Proportum
Proprietate *pro-*
Proprietor [*banda*
Pro rata *portionis*
Proſecution
— *of felons*
Proſecutor
Protection
Proteſt
Proteſtando
Proteſtation
Prothonotary
— *of king's bench*
— *of common-pleas*
Protocollum
Prover
Providentiæ
Proving *of wills*
Proviſion, *laws* [*concerning*
— *in the canon law*
— *by prevention*
Proviſo
— *caſu*
Proviſor
Proxy
Puberty [*banns*
Publication *of*
— *in chancery*
— *of libels*
Puëritia
Puis *darrein con-*
Puiſne [*tinuance*
— *judges*
Pund-*breach*
— *fulda*
Puniſhment
Punitory *intereſt*
Pupil
Pupillarity
Pur *autre vie*
Pura *eleemoſyna*
Purchaſe
— *and value of*
Purgation [*land*
— *canonical*
— *vulgar*
Purleu
— *man*
Purparty
Purpriſum
Putage
Putura
Quadrantata *terræ*
Quadrivium, *law* [*concerning*
Quæ *eſt eadem*
— *plura*
— *ſervitia*
Quærens *non in-* [*venit*, &c.
Quæſtus
Quale *jus*
Qualificator
Quamdiu *ſe bene* [*geſſerit*
Quantum *meruit*
— *valebat*
Quarantain
— *or quarentine*
Quare *clauſum* [*fregit*
— *ejicit infra ter-* [*minum*
— *impedit*
— *incumbravit*
— *non admiſit*
— *non permittit*
— *obſtruxit*
Quarrel
Quarter-*days*
Quarterization
Quarter-*ſeſſions*, [*genera.*
Quarto *die poſt*
Quaſhing
Quaſi-*contract*
— *crime*
Que *eſtate*
— *eſt meme*
Quem *redditum*
Querela [*reddit*
— *coram rege*, &c.
— *duplex*
— *ex gravi*
Queſt
Queſtion
Queſt-*men*
Queſtus *eſt nobis*
Qui *tam*
Quia *dominus re-* [*miſit curiam*
— *emptores*
— *improvide*
Quid *juris clamat*
— *pro quo*
Quietus [*France*
Quinquannion *in*
Quinque *portus*
Quintain
Quint-*exact*
Quit-*claim*
— *rent*
Quo *jure*
— *minus*
— *warranto*
Quod *clerici non* [*eligantur*, &c.
— *ei deforceat*
— *permittat*
—— *proſternere*
— *non permittat*
— *perſona nec pre-* [*bendarii*, &c.
Quorum
— *nomina*
Quouſque *execu-*
Rack [*tion with*
Radmans
Ran
Ranſom
Rape
— *of the foreſt*
Rapine
Raptu *hæredis*
Rata, *pro*
— *onerando*
Rate, *poor*
— *tythe*
Ratification
Ratio [*bonorum*
Rationabili *parte*
Rationabilibus *di-* [*viſis*
Rationabilis *dos*
Raviſhment
— *de gard*
Reafforeſted
Real
— *action*
Reaſonable *aid*
Reattachment
Rebellious *aſſem-*
Rebutter [*bly*
Recaption
Receiver
Recaptitious *goods*
Recitſion
Recital
Recognition
Recognitione *ad* [*nullanda*, &c.
Recognitors
Recognizance

Recog-

INDEX.

Recognizee
Reconciliari
Record
— *assurances by*
— *court of*
— *debts of*
— *imbezzling of*
— *trial by* [*&c.*
Recordari *facias*,
Recordo & *pro-* [*cessu*, *&c.*
Recovery
— *true and feigned*
— *with a single and double*
Recoupe [*voucher*
Recreant
Recrimination
Rectitudines
Recto [*patent*
— *writ of right*
—— *close*
— *de advocatione* [*ecclesiæ*
— *de custodia ter-* [*ræ*, *&c.*
— *de dote* [*habet*
—— *unde nihil*
— *quando, or quia* [*dominus remisit*
— *de rationabili* [*parte*
— *sur disclaimer*
Rectum
— *commune*
Rectus *in curia*
Recusation
Reddendum
Reddidit *se*
Redditarium
Reddition
Redeemables
Redemise
Redemption
Redemptions
Redhibition
Redintegration
Redire *ad pacem*
Redisseisin
Re-entry
Reeve
Re-extent
Refusal [*rest*
Regard *of the fo-*
Regardant, *villain*
Rege *in consulto*
— *querela coram*
Regio *assensu*
Register [*&c.*
— *of mortgages*,
— *clerk*
— *of writs*
Registry
Regno, *ne exeat*
Regrator
Rehabilitation
Rehearing
Reinstating
Rejoinder
Relation
Relaxation
Release
Relegation [*against*
Relics, *laws a-*
Relicta *verifica-*
Relief [*tione*
— *reasonable*
— *in chancery*
Relinquishment
Rem, *information*
Remainder [*in*
— *writ of forme-* [*don in*
Remancipation
Remarrying
Remedial
— *statutes*
Remedy
Remission
Remitter
Render
Rent
— *service*
— *charge*
— *sec*
Rents *of assize*
— *fee-farm*
— *resolute*
Rental
Renunciation
Reparatione *faci-*
Repast [*enda*

Repealing
Repleader
Replegiando *ho-* [*mine, writ de*
Replegiare *de a-*
Repletion [*veriis*
Replevin
Repleviſh
Replevy [*plaint*
— *by writ and*
Replication
Report
— *reports of courts*
Reposition *of the*
Reprieve [*forest*
Reprimand
Reprisals
Reprizes
Repudiation
Request
— *court of*
Rere *fiefs*
Resceit
— *of homage*
Rescission
Rescous *or rescue*
— *writ of*
Reseiser
Reservation
Reserve
Reset
Resiance
Resiant *rolls*
Residence
— *non*
Resident
Resiguary *legatee*
Residuum
Resignation
— *simple and con-*
Relignee [*ditional*
Respectu *computi* [*vicecomitis*, *&c.*
Respite
— *letters of*
— *of homage* [*jury*
— *of execution and*
Respondeas *ouster*
Respondeat *supe-*
Respondent [*rior*
Responsa *pruden-*
Responsalis [*tum*
Resort
Restauration
Restitution
— *of stolen goods*
Restitutione *ex-* [*tracti ab ecclesia*
— *temporalium*
Restriction
Resummons
Resumption
Retainer
— *of debts*
Retaining-*fee*
Retaliation
Retentio
Retraxit
Retroactive
Retropannagium
Return
— *of writs*
— *in case of re-* [*plevin*
Returns *or return* [*days*
—*Hilary, Easter,* [*Trinity, and Michaelmas*
Returno *habendo*
Returnum *averi-* [*orum*
— *irreplegiabile*
Reve-*land*
Revenue
Reverse
Reversion
Revert
Review, *bill of*
— *commission of*
Reviling, *ordi-* [*nances of church*
Reviving
Revivor
Revocation
Rewards
Rider
Riding
Riding *armed*
— *clerk*
Riens *arrear*
— *passe par le fait*

Riens, *par descent*
Rier-*county*
Right
Rights, *bill of*
Riot
— *punishment of*
River
— *laws relating to*
Robbery
Rogue
Roll
— *calve's-head*
Rolls, *office of*
Round-*house*
Rout
Rubric
Rule
— *of twenty days*
— *de publicandis*
Rules *of court*
Rumour
Sac *or sak*
Sacaburgh [*chia*
Saccus *cum bro-*
Sacramentum *de-* [*cisionis*
Sacrilege, *laws* [*relating to*
Safe-*guard*
— *pledge*
Salary
Sale
Salt
— *laws relating to*
— *silver*
Saltus
Salvage-*money*
Sanction
— *of a law*
Sane *memory*
Sanguis
Sanguinem *emere*
Sasse
Satisdatio
Satisfaciendum [*capias ad*
Satisfaction
Saver *de fault*
Scaffold
Scandal
Scandalum *mag-*
Scavage [*natum*
Scavengers *in* [*London*
Schar-*penny*
Schedule
Schetes
School-*master*
— *laws relating to*
Scire *facias*
Scolds
Scot
Scotal [*ing at*
Scripture, *scoff-*
Scrivener
Scrutiny
Scyldwit
Scyra
Sea-*banks*
— *destroying of*
Search-*warrant*
Second *deliver-*
Secondary [*ance*
— *conveyances*
Secta
— *ad curiam*
— *curia*
— *facienda*, *&c.*
— *faldæ*
— *ad justitiam* [*faciendam*
— *molendini*
— *regalis* [*&c.*
— *unica tantum*,
Sectis *non faci-* [*endis*
Securitate *pacis*
Securitatem *inve-* [*niendi*
Securum, *si te* [*fuerit*
Se *defendendo*
Sedition
Seignory
Seignorage
Seisin
— *in fact and law*
Seisina *habenda*, [*&c.*
Seisinam *habere*
Seisor [*facias*
Self-*defence*

Semi-*proof*
Sendal
Seneschallo, *&c.*
Sentence
Sentences, *three* [*conformable*
Sequatur *sub suo* [*periculo*
Sequestration
— *voluntary and* [*necessary*
— *in civil law*
— *in canon law*
— *in chancery*
— *in London*
Sequestro *habendo*
Serjeant *at law*
Serjeanty
— *grand & petit*
Servant
— *different sorts*
Service [*of*
— *personal, real,* [*mixt*
— *urbane & rustic*
— *natural*
— *extrinsic and* [*intrinsic*
— *frank*
Servit a, *per quæ*
Servitiis *acquie-* [*tandis*
— *consuetudinibus*
Servitors *of bills*
Servitude
Session [*great*
Sessions *of Wales*,
— *quarter, petty,* [*and statute*
— *for weights &* [*measures*
— *court of*
Set-*off* [*riage*
Settlement, *mar-*
— *of the poor*
Several *tail and* [*tenancy*
Severalty, *estates*
Severance [*in*
— *of an estate*
Sextus
Sheep-*stealing*
Shooting-*mali-* [*licious*
Shop-*lifter*
Short-*ford*
Shroud, *stealing of*
Shrubs, ——
si *actio*
Sicut *alias*
Signification
Significavit
Simoniacal
Simony
Simple [*tuli*
Sine *assensu capi-*
— *die*
Single *bond*
Si *non omines*
— *te fecerit se-*
Slander [*curum*
Slave
Sledge
Slough-*silver*
Smoke-*silver*
Soap, *laws relat-*
Soc [*ing to*
Socage
— *free & villain*
Socagers
Sock & *sythe land*
Socmen
Socna
Socome
Sodomy
Sok
— *reve*
Solemn
— *testament and* [*marriage*
Sole *tenant*
Solicitor
— *general*
Sontage
Sowne
Specialty
Spinster
Spirits
— *laws relating to*
Spoliation
Sponsio *judicialis*
Spur-*way*

Stabbing
Stable-*stand*
Staff, *French laws* [*concerning*
Standing *marriage*
Stannaries, *courts*
Star *or starr* [*of*
Star-*chamber*
— *court of*
Starch
— *laws relating to*
Starving *to death*
Status *de manerio*
Statute [*special*
— *general and*
— *public and pri-* [*vate*
— *declaratory &* [*remedial*
— *method of in-* [*terpreting*
—— *of citing*
Statutes *of a cor-* [*poration*
Statute-*merchant*
— *sessions*
— *staple* [*proper*
— *proper and im-*
Statuto *Mercatoris*
— *stapulæ*
Statutum *de labo-*
Stealing [*rariis*
— *an heiress*
Stellionate
Stews
Stipulation
Stoc *and stowel*
Stocks
Stranger [*palace*
Striking *in king's*
— *in courts of law*
— *in church or* [*church-yard*
Style
Subinfeudation
Subornation
Subpœna [*dum*
— *ad testifican-*
— *duces tecum*
Subreption
Subreptitious
Surrogation
— *conventional* [*and legal*
Subscription *of*
Subsidy [*witnesses*
Substitute
Substitution
Subtraction *of* [*conjugal rights*
— *of legacies*
— *with regard to* [*real property*
— *of tithes*
Succession
— *ab-intestate*
— *testamentary*
— *adjacent or a-* [*bandoned*
Sufferance
— *estate at*
Suggestion
— *for prohibition*
— *prosecution by*
Suicide
Suit
— *in equity or* [*chancery*
— *process of*
— *of court*
— *covenant and* [*custom*
— *real or regal*
— *silver*
— *fresh*
Sumage
Summons
— *in terra petita*
— *ad warranti-* [*zandum*
Sumptuary *laws*
Sunday
— *laws relating to*
Superjurare
Superoneratione [*pasturæ*
Super-*præroga-* [*tiva regis*
Supersedeas
Superseding *a com-* [*mission of bank-* *rupt*

Super-*statuto* [*cleri*
—— *de articulis*
— *facto pour se-* [*neschal, &c.*
— *versus serv-* [*antes, &c.*
Superstitious *uses*
Supervisor
Supplemental *bill*
Suppletory *oath*
Supplicavit
Suppression
Surcharge *of the* [*forest*
— *of common*
— *writ of second*
Sur *cui in vita*
Surety
— *of the peace*
Surplusage
Surrebutter
Surrejoinder
Surrender [*law*
— *in deed and in*
— *of a bankrupt*
— *of copyholds*
— *of letters patent* [*and offices*
Surrogate
Survey
Survivor
Suspense
Suspension
— *ab officio & a* [*beneficio*
Swanimote
Swearing, *profane*
— *the peace*
Syxhindemen

T

Tables, *Twelve*
— *laws of*
— *new*
Table-*rents*
Tabling *of fines*
Tac-*free*
Tail
— *limitation of*
— *after possibility* [*of issue extinct*
— *fee, several*
Taint
Tale
Tales
Talio
— *lex talionis*
Tally
Tallies *of loans*
— *of debt*
— *of reward*
Talwood
Tanistry
Tanner
— *laws relating to*
Tantamount
Tath
Tau [*tas*
Tauri *liberi liber-*
Taurus [*lating to*
Tawing, *laws re-*
Tax *of tenants*
— *free and base*
— *real and per-* [*sonal*
Tea, *laws relat-* [*ing to*
Temples *or inns* [*of court*
Temptation
Tenancy
Tenant
— *with various* [*additions*
Tenants, *joint*
— *in common*
Tenant *to the præ-*
Tend [*cipe*
Tenement
— *frank and base*
Tenementary [*lands*
Tenementis *le-*
Tenendum [*gatis*
Tenentibus *in as-* [*siza, &c.*
Tenmentale
Tenor
Tenore *indicta-* [*menti mittendo*
Tenure
— *disturbance of*
Term

Terms
— *Hilary, Easter,* [*Trinity, and Michaelmas*
— *institution of*
— *Oxford and* [*Cambridge*
— *Scottish & Irish*
Terminer
Terminum *ad,* [*&c. and infra*,
Termor [*&c.*
Terra *petita*
— *with various* [*additions*
— *extendenda*
Terrage
Terre-*tenant*
Terrier
Terris *bonis & ca-* [*tallis, &c.*
— *et catallis ten-* [*tis, &c.*
— *liberandis*
Testament [*causes*
Testamentary
— *guardian, suc-* [*cessor, and tu-* *torage*
Testamento *an-* [*nexo, admini-* *stration cum*
Testator
Testatum
Teste
Testibus *hiis*
Testimonial
— *for soldier or*
Theft [*mariner*
— *bote*
Thelonium
Thelonio, *breve* [*essendi quieti de*
— *rationabili, &c.*
Third *borough*
— *night awn-hynd*
Thittle-*take*
Threatening *let-*
Threats [*ters*
Threngi
Tine-*man*
Tithes [*dial, mixt*
— *personal, pre-*
— *great & small*
— *composition for*
— *discharge of, by* [*custom or pre-* *scription*
— *original and* [*history of*
— *extra parochial*
— *impropriated* [*& appropriated*
— *portion of*
— *rate and sub-* [*traction of*
Tithing
Title
— *or right*
— *to lands* [*sonal*
— *to things per-*
— *in the canon law*
— *colourable*
Tobacco
— *laws relating to*
Tol
Tolcester
Toleration
— *laws relating to*
Tolt
Tort
— *executor de son*
Torture
Totted [*&c.*
Tout *temps prist*,
— *per my, &c.*
Towage
Tower *court*
— *liberty*
Town
— *clerk of London*
Trade
— *offences against*
Tradita *nexa*
Tradition
Transaction
Transcript
Transcript *or recog-* [*nitionis*
— *pedis finis, &c.*
Transgression
Tranfire

INDEX.

Transitory
Transportation
Traverse
[ment, &c.
— of an indict-
— of an office
Trayl-*baston*
Traytor [tion
Traytorous *posi-*
Treason
— *high*
——*various kinds*
— *petty* [of
— *accumulative*
— *appeal of high*
— *constructive*
— *misprision of*
Treasure-*trove*
Treat
Trebucket
Treet
Tresayle
Trespass [cial
— *general & spe-*
— *on lands*
— *local and trau-*
Trial [sitory
— *various kinds of*
— *new*
Tribuch
Tribunal
Trigamy
Trihing
Trinium *geld*
Trinoda *necessitas*
Trinoda *terræ*
Triors
Tripartite
Triplicatio
Tripodium
Tristra
Tronage
Tronator
Trover
Trustee
Tub-*man*
Tumbrel
Tun-*greve*
Turbary
— *common of*
Turn *or tourn*
Turnep
— *laws relating to*
Turnetum
Turno *vicecomi-*
Turnpike [tum
— *road*
— *laws concerning*
Tutor
Tutorage
— *testamentary,*
[*legal, & dative*
Twa-*nights geste*
Twelfth-*hind*
Twelve-*men*
Twi-*hindi*
Twins
Tyle
— *laws relating to*
Tything
Vacancy
Vacant *effects*
Vacating *records*
Vacation
— *of a bishoprick*
— *of a benefice*
Vadari
Vadimonium
Vadium
Vagabond
Vagrants
Valentiam, *cape*
Valid [ad
Valor *beneficiorum*
Valore *maritagii*
Value
Variance
Vassal
— *rear*
Vassalage
— *liege & simple*
Vasto
Vejours
Vendee [nas
Venditioni *expo-*
Venditor *regis*
Venire *facias*
Ventre
Ventre *inspiciendo*
Venue
Verbal *contract*
Verdict
Verdict, *general*
[*and special*
— *attainder by*
— *false*
Verge [court
— *of the king's*
Vergers
Verification
Verse, *neck* [ther
Vert, *over and ne-*
Very *lord & very*
Vestry [tenant
— *men and clerk*
Vesture [land
— *of an acre of*
Vetitum *namium*
Vexes, *ne injuste*
Vi & *armis* [da
— *laica removen-*
Via *militaris*
— *regia*
Vicar
— *endowed, &c.*
— *general*
Vicario *deliber-*
[*ando, &c.*
Vicinage [*cause de*
— *common per*
Vicis & *venellis*
[*mundandis*
Vicount
Vicountiel, *writs*
— *jurisdiction*
Victualler
— *laws relating to*
Vidimus
Viduitatis *professio*
View
— *of frank-pledge*
Village
Villain [dition
— *estate or con-*
Vallainous *judg-*
[ment
Villein *fleeces*
Villenage [tenure
— *by blood and by*
— *pure and privi-*
[leged
Vindication
Vindicatory *part*
[*of a law*
Violation *of a wo-*
Virga [man
Virgata *terræ*
Virgatores *servi-*
Virgultum [entes
Viridario *eligendo*
Virile *age*
Visitation
— *of parishes,*
[*universities,*
corporations,
Visne [&c.
Vivary
Umpire
Umple
Uniceasesath
Uncia *terræ*
Uncore *or unques*
Uncuth [prist
Unde *nihil habet*
Ungeld
Unity *of possession*
University
— *courts of*
Unlawful
— *assembly*
Vociferatio
Voidance [deed
— *in law and in*
Voir *dire*
Volumus
Volunt
Votum
Vouch
Vouchee
Voucher
Vox
Usage
Use
— *and custom*
— *resulting and*
[*secondary*
User *de action*
Uses, *covenant.*
Usucaption [&c.
Usufruit
Usura *maritima*
Uiurer
Usurious *contract*
Usurpation
Usurpation *of*
[*franchises, &c*
Usury
Utas *or octava*
Utfangthef
Utlagatio
Utlagh
Utlawry
Wager
— *to wage law*
Waggon
— *law concerning*
Waif
Waive
Walkers
Ward
Wardage
Wardecorne
Warden
Wardfeoh
Wardmote
Wardpenny
Wardship *in chi-*
[*valry*
— *in copyholds*
— *in socage*
Wardstaff
Wardwite
Warn
Warnoth
Warrant [neral
— *special and ge-*
— *backing of*
— *of attorney*
Warranto, *quo*
Warranty [sonal
— *real and per-*
— *lineal, collate-*
[ral
— *commencing by*
[*disseisin*
Warrantia *chartæ*
— *diei*
Warren
Warth
Waste
— *of the forest*
— *or common lands*
Wastors
Watch *and ward*
Water, *ordeal*
— *interdiction of*
— *bailiff*
— *men*
—— *laws relating*
Waveson [to
Wax, *chafe*
— *candles*
—— *laws relating*
Wedlock [to
Weights
— *sessions for*
Were
Werælada
Weregild
West *Saxon law*
Wheat *and other*
[*corn*
— *laws relating to*
Wheel
Whipping
White-*hart silver*
— *rent*
Widow
— *of the king*
— *bench*
— *chamber*
Wife [sidered
— *how legally con-*
Will, *last*
— *history of*
— *persons capable*
[*of making*
— *nature and in-*
[*cidents of a*
— *qualification &*
[*office of exe-*
cutor
— *probate of a*
— *estate at*
Wine
— *laws relating to*
Wines, *low*
— *laws relating to*
— *domestic, laws*
[*relating to*
Wire, *silver*
— *laws relating to*
Withernam
Witness
Witnesses, *trial by*
Wolfe's-*head*
Woman
Women, *appeals of*
— *jury of*
— *stealing or se-*
[*duction of*
Wood, *stealing of*
— *men*
— *mote*
— *plea-court*
Wool
— *laws relating to*
Words *defamato-*
[*ry, &c.*
Work-*house*
— *laws relating to*
Worthiest *of blood*
Wreck, *ship*
Writ [*judicial*
— *original and*
— *real, personal,*
[*and mixt*
— *of privilege*
— *of assize*
— *of assistance*
— *of capias*
— *of distringas*
— *of election*
— *of entry*
— *of inquiry of*
[*damages*
— *of mainprise*
— *of neifty*
— *of rebellion*
— *of right*
— *vicountiel*
— *action of a*
— *appeal by*
— *attachment by*
— *continuance of a*
Writer *of the tal-*
Wrong [lies
— *private & pub-*
Wyta [lic
Wyte
Wythe
Yard *land*
Year *and day*
— *day and waste*
— *books*
Years, *estate for*
Yellow *dyer*
Yielding & *paying*
York, *custom of*

LIQUORS,
foreign and do-
mestic, and terms
pertaining to.

Adulteration
Ale
— *conner*
— *houses*
— *silver*
— *taster*
Aleger
Animal *liquors*
Apites
Aposlagma
Arac
Ardent *spirits*
Auvernas
Baccharach *wine*
Back
Bead *proof*
Beer
Birch-*liquor*
— *wine*
Blinking *of beer*
Braggot
Brandy
— *cherry*
Breaking *of wine*
Brewed *wine*
Brewer
Brewing
Burnt *wine*
Bush
Butler
Butting
Cabal
Caroenon
Cherry-*brandy*
— *wine*
Chium *vinum*
Cider
Claret [liquors
Clarification *of*
Come [wines
Condensing *of*
Congelation
Cooler
Cyder
Cyder
— *making of*
— *pippin*
Cyderkin
Effervescence
Fat
Ferment
Fermentation
Fermented *liquors*
Fining *of wines*
Forcing
Frontigniac *wine*
Geneva
Hydrometer
Ichthyocolla
— *for fining wines*
Keeve
Lacrymæ *Christi*
Leakage
Leaven
Lees
Mabby
Malmsey
Malt *liquors*
Matching
Mead [making
— *best method of*
Metheglin
— *method of*
[*making*
Milk *in the wine-*
Molosses [trade
— *artificial*
Mulberry-*cyder*
Mulsum
Mum
— *making of*
Muscadine
Must [wine
— *of Rhenish*
— *for artificial*
Passum [wine
Percolation
Perry
Perysias
Pontica *vina*
Port *wine*
Porter
Pramnos
Punch
Quass *in Russia*
To Rack *wines*
— *vintage*
Rape *vinegar*
Ratafia
Rice, *wine and*
[*brandy of*
Rosolis
Rum
Rye, *spirit of*
Seedy *brandy*
Sherbet
Sicera
Smell
Spirits
— *foreign*
Starting *of beer*
Stum
— *artificial*
Sweet
Test-*liquor*
Tokay *wine*
Tunning *of beer*
Vent *in beer-vessels*
Verjuice
Vinegar
— *cyder, method of*
— *beer*—[making
— *wine* —
— *in France* —
Vinous
Vinum
Usquebaugh
Weight *of proof-*
[*spirits*
— *observation on*
Whisky
White *wine*
Wine
— *of grapes*
—— *best grapes*
— *must*
— *process of fer-*
[*mentation*
— *sparkling qua-*
[*lity of*
— *absorbing of air*
— *acidity of*
—— *method of*
concealing
— *litharge, discо-*
vered in
Wine, *goodness &*
[*wholesomeness of*
— *sweet, worked,*
[*boiled, strained*
— *distinguished by*
[*colour*
—— *by country*
—— *by quality*
— *principal, drank*
[*in Europe*
— *natural, brew-*
[*ed, pricked*
— *flat, sulphured,*
[*colour*
— *chip, rape,*
[*burnt*
— *method of mak-*
[*ing and fining*
— *Grecian*
— *English*
— *matching of*
— *converting*
[*white into red*
— *condensing of*
— *fining and for-*
[*cing of*
— *uses of*
— *age of*
— *diseases of*
— *pricked, reco-*
— *press* [*vering of*
— *racking of*
— *stooming of*
Wines, *low*
— *domestic*
—— *method of*
Yeast [making
— *artificial*

LITHOLOGY,
or science of
stones.

Abraxas
Absynthus
Acentetum
Acone
Adamant
Adamitum
Ægophthalmus
Ægyptilla
Agapis *lapis*
Agat
— *staining of*
Ageratus *lapis*
Alabaster
Almandin
Amatides
Ambonum
Amethyst
Ammites
Ammochrysos
Ammochlysus
Ammoschista
Amphicome
Amphitane
Amygdaloides
[*lapis*
Anima *gemma-*
Anterotes [rum
Anthracis
Antipathes
Aphrodisiate
Aphrodites
Aphroselenos
Apsyctos
Aqua *marina*
Arabic *marble*
Ardesia
Armenian *stone*
Aromatitis
Asbestos
Asiictos
Asinius *lapis*
Aspilates
Assius *lapis*
Asteria
Astrapæa
Astricus *lapis*
Astrolus
Atizoe
Avanturine
Augites [marmor
Augusteum
Autoglyphus *lapis*
Balanites
Balass
Baroptis
Basaltes
Basanites
Batrachias *lapis*
Batrachites
Belemnites
Beluga-*stone*
Beloar
Benæ *lapis*
Beryl
Bezoar
Bilur
Black *stones*
Block *of marble*
Blood-*stone*
Bolognian *stone*
Bononian *stone*
Boomites
Boophthalmus
Borax
Borea [marmor
Bosphoricum
Bostrychites *lapis*
Botryites
Bottom-*stone*
Bowlder *stones*
Brilliant *diamond*
Brocatello
Bubonius *lapis*
Buga *marble*
Bulithos [monds
Burning *of dia-*
Cactonites
Calcareus *lapis*
Calcedony
Calcedonius
Calchophonos
[*lapis*
Calculus *tibertinus*
Callimus
Calondronius
Camæa
Camaieu
Capnitis
Carbuncle
Cardisce
Carp-*stone*
Carrara *marble*
Carystium *marmor*
Cassidony
Cat's *eye*
— *head*
Catemia
Catoptrites
Cegolites
Cepionites
Cepites
Cepolapites
Cerachates
Ceraunia
Ceraunias *albus*
Ceraunites
Cerites
Chalazias
Chalazites
Chalcedony
Chalcophthongus
Chalcosmaragdus
Chelidonius
Chelonites
Chermites
Chirites
Chlorites
Choaspites
Cholobaphis
Chrabrate
Chroastaces
Chrostasima
Chrysantherinus
Chrysoberyl
Chrysocolla
Chrysolite
Chrysopagion
Chrysopetron
Chrysopilon
Cicerum *lapis*
Cimelianthus
Cissites
Citadinesca
Cœlicolor
Colic-*stone*
Colites
Collet
Comaris
Conchites *marmor*
Corallo *achates*
Coralloide *marble*
Cornelian
Cornish *diamond*
Corsoides
Coticula
Craterites
Crocallis
Crocias *lapis*
Crown
Crystallus *lapis*
Cuipalli
Cyamea
Cybelicum

INDEX.

Cybelicum *marm-*
Cyprius *lapis* [*or*
Cyzicum *marmor*
Dendritis
Diacodus
Diadochus
Diamond
—*various mines of*
— *rough*
— *brilliant*
— *rose*
— *table*
— *complexions of*
— *first water*
— *magnitudes of*
—*valuation of* [*of*
— *specific gravity*
Diamonds, *Cornish*
Dionysias *lapis*
Diphris [*marmor*
Docimenum
Dolicholithos
Dotto
Doublets
Dracontia
Drosolithus
Elaphonesum
Elossites [*marmor*
Emerald
— *valuation of*
— *counterfeit*
Emery
— *putty of*
Emites
Enorchis
Eristalis
Ethesius *lapis*
Eupetalos
Eureos
Eusebes
Exhebenum
Exolicetus
Eye
— *cat's*
Facet [*d'Espagne*
Ferretes
Ferzaa
Fingites
Firuzihus *color*
Flag
Flint
Foil [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Fongites
Free-*stone*
Fungifer *lapis*
Gagatronica
Galachides
Galactites
Galarcides
Gallerica *lapis*
Galliana
Gamites *lapis*
Gem
— *precious stones*
— *intaglios*
— *virtues of*
— *imitation of*
[*antique*
— *Indian*
Gemma *veneris*
Geranites
Granate
— *paste*
Granites
Grind-*stone*
Gritt-*stone*
Hæmachates
Hæpheſtites *lapis*
Heliotrope —
Hepatitis — [*mor*
Herbosum *mar-*
Hexacontalithus
Hippurites *lapis*
Homochroa
Hone
Hoplites *lapis*
Horcus *lapis*
Hormezion
Horminodes
Hornstein
Horsham-*stone*
Hyacinth
Hyænius *lapis*
Hyaloides
Hybernicus *lapis*
Hydrinus
Hydrophanæ [*mor*
Hymettium *mar-*
Hysterícus *lapis*
Hysterolithus

Jacut
Jade
Jaspachates
Jasper
— *white, green*
— *red, brown*
— *yellow, blue*
— *black*
— *melting of*
Jaspicameo
Jasponyx
Jassenes *marmor*
Igniarius *lapis*
Inosarcion
Ion
Islebeianus *lapis*
Iztichuilotli
Izticpaso-*querza-*
Iztli [*liztli*
Kaman
Karadre
Kern-*stone*
Kilkenny *marble*
Lacedæmonium
[*marmor*
Lacteus *lapis*
Lapidary
Lapidescent
Lapis *Arabicus*
— *Assius*
— *Bononiensis*
— *corneus*
— *divinus*
Lapides *picti*
Lauraces *lapis*
Lazivrad
Lazuli, *lapis*
Leao
Leontesseres
Leontoderon
Lesbium *marmor*
Leucachates
Leucopetalos
Lignites [*mor*
Ligusticum *mar-*
Lime-*stone*
Liparæus *lapis*
Lithocolla
Lithogenesia
Lituites
Lozenges
Luculleum
[*marmor*
Lunense *marmor*
Lycophthalmus
Lydius *lapis*
Lygdus *lapis*
Lyncurius *lapis*
Machera *lapis*
Magnetis *lapis*
Magra
Malachites
Manualis *lapis*
Marble
— *ancient*
— *modern*
— *African*
— *Alabandium*
— *Augustan*
— *of Auvergne*
— *of Brabançon*
— *of Bresse*
— *Brocatello*
— *Carnaggione*
— *of Carrara*
— *Carystium*
— *of Champagne*
— *Chernitian*
— *Chium*
— *Cipollin*
— *Coraliticum*
— *Coralloide*
— *Derby*
— *Egyptian*
— *of Dinan*
— *fusi*
— *of Guachenet*
— *Hymettium*
— *Jassense*
— *Italian*
— *Kilkenny*
— *of Languedoc*
— *of Lavee*
— *Lumachello*
— *Lychnitis*
— *Lydium*
— *Lygdinum*
— *of Margossa*
— *Melleum*
— *of Namur*
— *Numidicum*

Marble. *Obsidian*
— *Parian*
— *of Porta santa*
— *Portor*
— *of Rance*
— *of Savoy*
— *of Sicily*
— *of Signam*
— *Thasium*
— *of Theu*
— *Tiberian*
— *Bigioneyro*
— *white veined*
— *white*
— *ancient black*
[*and white*
— *blue Turquin*
— *fior di Persica*
— *yellow*
— *black antique*
— *white and black*
— *occhio di pavone*
— *green, antique*
— *common modern*
— *rigid* [*green*
— *fibrous*
— *brittle*
— *terracy*
— *polished*
Marmaro-*prosera*
Marmoroidæ
Medea
Medinus
Medus
Melichlorum
Memphites
Metapedium
Metatarsum
Mithrax
Mithridates
Mithridax
Mocho-*stones*
Moilon
Molochites
Moor-*stone*
Morion
Mutabilis *lapis*
Mygdonium *mar-*
[*mor*
Mylassense *mar-*
[*mor*
Myrrhites *lapis*
Nasammonites
Nebrites
Nella *corvindum*
Nephritic *stone*
Neuris
Nilacundi
Nosesch
Novacularum
Nubes [*lapis*
Obsidianus *lapis*
Ocellati *lapides*
Oculus *beli*
— *cati*
— *mundi*
Oil-*stone*
Olea
Omphalus
Omphax
Onyx
Opal
Ophicardelon
Ophites
Orites
Ornicus *lapis*
Orphanus
Othonna
Pæonites
Palmated *stones*
Paneros
Panis *dæmonum*
Pantarbe
Panthera *lapis*
Paragone
Pavonius *lapis*
Pausebastos
Peantides
Pebbles
Pentaurea [*mor*
Pentelicum *mar-*
Peranites
Peridonius *lapis*
Perileucos
Peristerites
Petrifaction
Phassachates
Pheantides
Phengites
Phloginos
Phlogites

Phycites
Pietra *emboscata*
Plaster *of Paris*
Plumbago
Plymouth *marble*
Polythrix
Polyzonos
Pontica *gemma*
Porphyry
— *cutting of*
Portland *stone*
Præconissus
Pramnion
Prasius
Priapolithus
Proconnesium
Psaduria [*marmor*
Pumice-*stone*
Purbeck *stone*
Pygargites
Pyrrhopœcilos
Pyrobolus
Pyropœcilos
Quandros
Quarry
Quartz
Quiricia
Quiris
Quocolos
Rag-*stone*
Rhodium *marmor*
Ruby
Ruggiola
Sagda
Sal *in gems*
Sallius *lapis*
Sandaresus
Sandaster
Sanguine *stone*
Sapphire
— *counterfeit*
— *rubies*
Sapphiro-*rubinus*
Sarcites
Sarda
Sardachates
Sardian
Sardonyx
Sarmenius *lapis*
Saurites
Saustra *beady*
Scolopendrites
[*lapis*
Scyrium *marmor*
Sedma
Serpentine *marble*
Slab
Slate [*classes of*
— *Da Costa's eight*
— *black, white,*
[*ash, and grey*
— *red, yellow, blue*
— *green, varie-*
— *Irish* [*gated*
Small *stones and*
work of jew-
Smaragd [*ellers*
Snow-*stone*
Spartopolias *lapis*
Spondylolithos
Stone [*butions of*
— *various distri-*
— *Wilkins's into*
[*vulgar, mid-*
dle-sized, and
precious
— *by Bromelius,*
[*Wallerius*
— *Woltersdorf,*
[*Cartheuser*
— *Justi, Crosiedt,*
[*Vogel, Pott*
— *by Linnæus's*
[*division of the*
regnum lapideum
— *petræ, mineræ,*
[*fossilia*
— *five orders of*
[*petræ or stones*
— *four general*
[*classes of Da Costa*
— *origin and for-*
[*mation of*
— *Tournefort's*
[*account*
— *Geoffroy's* —
— *Henkell's* —
— *formed* [*lours of*
— *solution and co-*
— *Du Fay's expe-*
[*riments*

Stone, *Lewis's ob-*
[*servations*
— *medical*
Strasites
Sussex *marble*
Swallow-*stone*
Sycites
Syderopoecilus
Syenites
Synnas
Synodontides
Syringites
Syringoides *lapis*
Syrites
Syrtites
Syrus *lapis*
Table *diamond*
Tænarium *marmor*
Taos *lapis*
Tarti *lapis*
Tecolithos
Telicardios
Thebanus *ophites*
Thracia *gemma*
Thyrreus *lapis*
Toltercaiztli
Topaz
Touch-*stone*
— *Irish*
Tourmalin
Trachinus *lapis*
Trichrus
Triophthalmus
Troadense *marmor*
Tungsten
Turcois
— *formation of*
Tyrium *marmor*
Veientana *gemma*
Veins *of stones*
Verdello
Vitrescible *stones*
Umbunculus
Unions
Vomica
Uterinus *lapis*
Vulturius *lapis*
Water *among jew-*
Widuris [*ellers*
Xanthon
Xoxouhquitic-
Yettus [*patli*
Zeblicium *mar-*
Zeolyte [*mor*
Zmilaces
Zmilampis
Zmilanthes
Zozonifius

LOGARITHMS. See ARITHMETIC and TRIGONOMETRY.

LOGIC.
Abdicatia *propo-*
Abduction [*sitio*
Abstract *idea*
Abstraction
Absurd
Absurdity
Abundant *notion*
Act
Ad *hominem*
Adequate
Adhesion
Adjectives
Affirmation
Affirmative
Alternative
Ampliation
Analogism
Analogy
Analysis
Analytics
Antecedent
Antepredicaments
Anticipation
Antisyllogism
Apodictical
— *argument*
— *method*
Apodixis
Apprehension
Arabic *logic*
Argument
Argumentation
Art, *Lully's*
Ascent
Assent

Assent, *actual*
— *habitual*
Assertion
Asseveration
Association *of*
Assumption [*ideas*
Attribute
Axiom
Baralipton
Barbara
Baroco
Bocardo
Calentes
Categorema
Categorical
Categorumenum
Category
Cavil
Celantes
Celarent
Cesare
Chicane
Circle
Circumstances
Cogitation
Collective *idea*
Collection
Comparates [*ideas*
Comparison *of*
Complex *term or*
[*idea*
— *proposition*
— *syllogism*
Complexio [*ideas*
Composition *of*
Composition
Compossibles
Compounded *idea*
Comprehension
Conception
Conclusion
Concrete, *logical*
Conditional *propo-*
— *syllogism* [*sitions*
Confusion
Consequence
Consequent
Contingent *future*
Contraction
Contradictory
[*propositions*
Contrapolition
Contrary *propos-*
Conversion [*tions*
Copula [*sitions*
Copulative *propo-*
Credulity
Criterium
Darapti
Darii
Datisi
Deduction
Deductive *evi-*
Definition [*dence*
— *of the name*
— *of the thing*
Demonstration
— *a priori*
— *a posteriori*
— *affirmative*
— *apagogical*
— *geometrical*
— *mechanical*
Denomination
— *internal*
— *external*
Description
Determinative
[*proposition*
Dialectica
Dialectical *argu-*
Difference [*ments*
Dilemma
Discerning
Discourse [*sitions*
Discretive *propo-*
Disjunctive —
Disposition
Disputation
Distinct *notion*
Distinctio *rationis*
Distinction
— *real and modal*
Distinction *meta-*
[*physical*
Distinguo
Distribution
Diversity
Division
— *of a mode*
Doubting

Elenchus
Enstasis
Enthymeme
Enunciation
Epichirema
Equipollence
Equivalent
Error
— *causes of* [*tions*
Exceptive *propos-*
Exclusive ——
Extreams
Fallacy
Falshood
Fapesmo
Felapton
Ferison
Figure
Folly
Fool
Form, *syllogistic*
Fortiori, *a multo*
General *terms*
Genus
— *summum*
— *subaltern*
Gradation [*things*
Homologous
Homonymia
Homonymon
Hypothesis
I
Idea
— *origin of*
— *whether innate*
— *sources of, viz.*
— *sensation, re-*
[*flexion, and*
intuition
— *Locke's system*
— *examined by*
[*Reid, &c.*
— *instinctive prin-*
Ideas [*ciples*
— *simple*
— *primary and se-*
[*condary quali-*
— *complex* [*ties*
— *modes, sub-*
[*stances, and*
relations
— *clear or distinct*
— *obscure or con-*
[*fused*
— *real & fantas-*
[*tical*
— *true and false*
— *adequate and*
[*inadequate*
Identity
Ignorance [*sition*
Impossible *propo-*
Inadequate *idea*
Indefinite *propo-*
[*sition*
Indirect *modes of*
[*syllogism*
Individual [*gum*
Individuum *va-*
— *determinatum*
— *demonstrativum*
— *ex hypothesi*
Induction
— *kinds of*
Infinite *proposition*
Innate *ideas*
Intuition
Intuitive *evidence*
Judgment
Logic
— *use of*
Major
Medium
Method [*bitrary*
— *natural and ar-*
— *rules of*
Minor
Modal
Mode [*accidental*
— *essential and*
— *absolute and re-*
[*lative*
— *intrinsical and*
[*extrinsical*
— *inherent and*
[*adherent*
— *action and pas-*
[*sion*
— *natural, civil,*
[*moral, and su-*
pernatural

Mode

INDEX.

Mode *of body, of spirit, and of both*
— *of other modes*
— *ſimple and compound*
Mood, *ſyllogiſtic*
— *direct and indirect*
A Multo *fortiori, or a minore ad*
Negation *majus*
Negative
Notion *clear and obſcure*
— *diſtinct and confuſed*
— *adequate and inadequate*
Objection
Opinion
Oppoſites
Oppoſition *ſimple and complex*
— *ſimple and compound*
Paralogiſm
Perception
Per *ſe*
Petitio *principii*
Poſt-*predicaments*
Predicable
— *five claſſes of*
Predicament
Predicate
Predicating
Premiſes
Privation
Probability
Problem
Proof
Propoſition
— *parts of*
— *kinds of*
— *according to their ſubject or quantity*
— *univerſal and particular*
— *ſingular and indefinite*
— *ſingle and compound*
— *ſimple and complex*
— *direct and indirect*
— *according to the copula, form, or quality*
— *affirmative and negative*
— *according to the predicate*
— *pure & modal*
— *acccording to their ſenſe*
— *true and falſe*
— *according to their evidence*
— *certain and dubious*
— *ſpecies of the ſchoolmen*
Proſyllogiſm
Queſtion
Quia
Reaſon
Reaſoning
Reciprocal
Reduction
— *of propoſitions*
— *of ſyllogiſms*
Reduplication
Reduplicative *propoſitions*
Relation
Relative *propoſitions*
— *terms*
Replication
Reſolution
Reſtriction
Reſumption
Sequel
Sophiſm
— *various kinds*
Species *of*
Subſtance
Syllogiſm
— *parts of*
— *diſtribution of*
— *uſe of*
Syncategorema *of*
Syntheſis, *method*
Term
Theſis
Thinking
Univerſal
— *complex and incomplex*
Univerſality
— *metaphyſical & moral*
Whole
— *metaphyſical*
— *mathematical*
— *phyſical*
— *logical*
Wrong

MAGIC and DIVINATION.

Abracadabra
Abraxas
Acumina
Adjuration
Ægomantia
Aeromancy
Agathodæmon
Alectoromantia
Aleuromancy
Alites
Amphicome
Amulet
Ana
Anthropodæmon
Anthropomancy
Apparition
Arcivæ *aves*
Arioli
Arithmomancy
Armarium *unguentum*
Arrow, *magical*
Ars *Theſſalica*
Art, *notoria ars*
— *St. Anſelm's*
— *St. Paul's*
Aruſpices
Aruſpici *libri*
Arx
Aſtragalomancy
Augur
Augural
— *ſupper*
— *books*
Auguratorium
Augury
Auſpex
Auſpicium
Auſtromancy
Axinomancy
Baculus *divinatorius*
Belomancy
Beryl
Bibliomancy
Black-*books*
Bleeding *of a corpſe*
Blinding
Botonomancy
Boulcolaca
Boyes
Bumicilli
Caballi
Cabbala
Cabbaliſtic *art*
Calumet
Capnomancy
Carmen
Catoptromancy
Cephalomantia
Cephalonomantia
Ceromantia
Chaomantia
Charm
Chifung
Chiromancy
Chytla
Cinæda
Cleromancy
Clidomancy
Collars
Conjuration
Coracomantes
Cord, *magical*
Coſcinomancy
Counter-*charm*
Crithomancy
Cryſtallomancy
Cybomantia
Dactyliomancy
Dæmon
Daphne
Daphnomancy
Devinction
Divination
Divination, *natural*
— *artificial*
Dorialtides
Ecſtatici
Enchantment
Engaſtrimantes
Engaſtrimythus
Epiſtites
Erotylos
Eumetres *beli*
Exorciſm
Exorciſt
Fabalis *lapis*
Fairy
Faſcination
Figs
Figure
Filter
Fortune-*tellers*
Gaſtromancy
Geloſcopy
Geomancy
Gyromancy
Hepatoſcopia
Hieromantia
Hieromnemon
Hieroſcopy
Hippomanes
Hob-goblin
Hoplochriſma
Hydatoſcopia
Hydromancy
Ichthyomantia
Igniſpicium
Incantation
Infatuate
Lecanomantia
Libanomantia
Lithomantia
Liver
Magic
— *natural*
— *celeſtial*
— *ſuperſtitious or geotic*
Magician
Meteoromancy
Molybdomantia
Myomancy
Nairangia
Natural *magic*
Necromancy
Nenupharini
Nepenthe
Nomancy
Obſeſſion
Oenomantia
Omen
Ompanorate
Omphalomantia
Oneirocritica
Oneirocritics
Oneiropoli
Onomancy
Onycomancy
Ooſcopia
Ophiomancy
Oracle
— *principal of antiquity*
— *ceaſing of*
— *of the Sibyls*
Ornithomancy
Ornithoſcopi
Oſcines
Ouran
Palmiſtry
Pegomantia
Periamma
Periapton
Peſſomantia
Phanatic
Pharmacia
Philter
Phylactery
Phyſiognomy
Poſſeſſion
Prediction
Preſage
Pſephomantia
Pſychomancy
Pyromancy
Pyroſcopia
Rhabdomancy
Rhapſodomancy
Sabbath
Second *ſight*
Sibyls
— *oracles of*
Sideromantia
Siniſter
Sorcery
Sortilage
Spell
Stichomantia
Succubus
Sycomantia
Taliſmans
— *aſtronomical, magical, and mixt*
Tephromantia
Teratoſcopia
Theomantia
Theopneuſtæ
Theopropia
Theurgy *or white magic*
Tranſplantation
Tripudium
Vampyre
Vaticination
Ventinina
Ventriloquous
Verva
Weapon-*ſalve*
Witch-*craft*
Xenexton
Xeninephidei
Zairagia

MAGNETISM.

Adamant *netical*
Amplitude, *magnetical*
Animated *needle*
Argyritis
Arm
Attractive *virtue*
Axis *of a magnet*
Azimuth *magnetical*
— *compaſs*
Box *and needle*
Calamita
Coition
Compaſs *needle*
Declination *of the needle*
Dipping-*needle*
— *inventor of*
— *Whiſton's*
— *Nairne's*
— *obſervations with*
— *longitude and latitude by*
Direction *of the load-ſtone*
— *magnetical*
Earth
— *magnetiſm of*
Heracleus *lapis*
Inclination *of the needle*
Lithus
Loadſtone
Magnet
— *hiſtory of*
— *attractive power of*
— *variation of*
— *phenomena of*
— *armed*
— *artificial*
— *Knight's method of making*
— *Michell's*
— *Canton's*
— *method of hardening ſteel*
Magnetical *line*
Magnetism
— *laws of*
— *cauſes of*
— *compared with electricity*
Meridian *magnetical*
Needle, *magnetical*
— *horizontal*
— *conſtruction of*
— *declination of*
Polarity
Poles
Sand, *Indian*
Siderites
Terrella
Variation
Verticity

MANEGE.

Abate
Action *of the mouth*
Aculer
Age
Aids
Airing
Airs
Amble
Amphippii
Anaboleus
Appui
Arab
Arm
Aubin
Averti
Back
Backing *a colt*
Ballotades
Band *of a ſaddle*
— *to put a bow in*
Banquet *the line*
Bars
Barbe
— *baſtard*
Bardelle
Bay *colour*
— *à mirroir*
Bayard
Beard
Beat
Bedding
Bellows, *bone*
Belly
Biſhoping
Bit
— *of a horſe*
Black
Blaze
Boar
Body
Bolſters *of a ſaddle*
Bouté
Bows *of a ſaddle*
Branches *of a bridle*
— *of the crown*
Ergot *ſtable*
Eſclame
Eſquiavine
Eſtrac
Eſtrapade
Evil, *falling*
Extend
Eyes *of horſes*
Eye *of the branch of a bridle*
— *of a bean*
— *flaps*
Face
Falcade
Falling *evil*
Far
Feather
— *Roman*
Feel
Ferme *a ferme*
Fet-*lock*
Fever
Fig
Fillets
Flank
Flea-bitten *colour*
Fling
Fly *the heels*
Fonceau
Foot
— *derobé*
— *to gallop, &c.*
— *fat*
Four *corners*
Froth
Fuzee
Gallop
Galloways
Ganaches
Gaſcoign
Gate
Gaunt
Gelding
Genet
Genetta, *to ride à*
Genette *la*
Gigot
Girths *of a ſaddle*
Going
Grapple
Gray
Grizzle
Groom
Groupades
Hair
Halter
— *ſtrap*
Hammer
Hand *with*
— *various phraſes*
— *meaſure*
Haquény
Hard *horſe*
Harp
Haſte *your hand*
Haunches
Head
— *in*
— *moor's*
— *ſtall*
Heart
Heat
Heavy
Heel *of a horſe*
— *of the horſeman*
— *to ride from one to another*
Height
Helps
Herbe
Herber
Hind-*hand*
Hip
Hippodrome
Hitching
Hobby
Hold
Hollow-*toothed*
Hoof
Horn
— *hipped*
Horſe *riding*
— *firſt uſed for*
— *hiſtory of*
— *Arabian breed*
— *African*
— *diſtinctions of*
— *airing of*
— *backing of*
— *breeding of*
— *diſeaſes of*
— *eyes of*
— *fattening of*
— *on a journey*
— *watering of*
— *draught*
— *hunting*
— *race*
— *ſtone*
— *war*
— *bread*
— *courſe*
Horſemanſhip
Horſe-*meaſure*
Hough
To Hough
Houſing
— *boot and ſhoe*
Hunter
Hunting-*match*
— *ſaddle*
Jarretier
Jennet
In, *to put a horſe*
Inn *or Inner*
Inſtep
Interfere
Jockey
Jointee
Knee
Ladre
Lame
— *of the bridle*
Large
Lead
Leap
Leaping-*horſe*
Legs
Length
Leſſon
Liberty *of the tongue*
Light
— *hand*
— *bellied*
Lighten
Line *of the banquet*
— *of a volt*
Lip *of a horſe*
Liſtening
Locks
Long-*jointed*
Low, *to carry*
Loyal
Lump *of fleſh*
Manage
Mane-*ſheet*
Manege
— *for a ſoldier's horſe*
— *high*
Mare
— *for breeding*
— *management of*
Mark
Marked, *falſe*
Martingale
Maſtigadour
Meſair
Meſmarchures

Middling-*teeth*
Mirouette
Moon-*eyes*
More's *head*
Motion
Mouth
Nag
Nail
Narrow
Neck
Nippers
Noſe-*band*
Nouer *l'eguilette*
Obey
Obtuſe *appui*
Oreillard
Oſſelet
Over-*done*
— *ride*
— *worked*
Out
Pace
Palfreys
Pannels *of a ſad-*
Parer [*dle*
Part
Paſſade
Paſſage
Paſtern *of a horſe*
— *joint*
Peach-*colour*
Pectorel
Peſade
Phaleræ
Piaffeur
Pillar
— *hiſtory and uſe*
Pinching [*of*
Pirouette
Piſte
Planted *coat*
Plate *in horſe-races*
— *preparation for* [*winning*
Plate-*longe*
Plunge
Poinſon
Point
Pomada
Pommel
Pontlevis
Porter
Portmanteau
Preſs
Preſteſſe
Prick *or pinch*
Punch-*horſe*
Put
— *variouſly ap-*
Quarter [*plied*
Quarters *of a ſad-*
— *of a horſe* [*dle*
—— *horſe's foot*
Quarter-*coſt*
Quarters, *falſe*
Racing
— *choice of horſe* [*and rider for*
— *management of* [*a horſe*
—— *before, at, &* [*after*
— *hiſtory of horſe-* [*races*
— *ſwiftneſs of*
Rack
Raiſe
Raiſing
Rake
Ramingue
Rampin
Raſe
Rat-*tails*
Raze
Rear-*up*
Reins *of a bridle*
Rein, *falſe*
Remolade
Remoulin
Repart
Repolon
Repriſe
Reſtive *horſe*
To Retain
Ride [*mouth*
Ridges *of a horſe's*
Riding *academy*
Riposte
Roan
Rod
Rope, *cord, or* [*ſtrap*
Ropes *of two pil-*
Round [*lars*
To Round *a horſe*
Rouſſin
Rubican
Run
Saccade
Saddle
— *hiſtory of* [*land*
— *uſe of in Eng-*
— *various kinds of*
— *hunting, run-* [*ning, Burford*
— *pad, French pad,* [*portmanteau*
— *war*
— *backed*
— *caſe and roll*
— *ſtraps*
Saker
Salts
Scabbard
Scatch-*mouth*
School *or ſchooling*
Seat
Seeling
Serpeger
Serpentine
Sevil
Shambrier
Shank
Sheet
Shell-*toothed*
Sheltie
Short-*jointed*
Shoulder
— *of a branch*
— *pegged horſes*
Side-*ways*
Siguette
Skittiſh
Slabbering-*bit*
Slack *a leg*
— *the hand*
Snaffle
Snort
Snuff
Sorrel
Sound
Souris
Spear
— *hand, and foot*
Spunge
Spur
Square
Stable
— *beſt conſtruction*
Stallion [*of*
Star
— *method of mak-* [*ing white, black,*
Starting [*and red*
Stately
Stay
Step *and leap*
Stiffle
Stirrop
— *hiſtory of*
Stop
— *half a*
Straight
Strap
Stud
Stumbling
Subject
Sumpter-*horſe*
Supple *a horſe*
Sweating-*iron*
Tail
Taraxippus
Tee
Teeth, *mark of*
Tendon
Terra *à terra*
Terraignol
Terrain
Tettar
Thigh
Tick
Tickliſh
Time
Timorous
Toe
Tongue
— *to ſwallow the*
Tooth
— *age by*
Torchenes
Tramel
Tramelled
— *horſe*
Tranchefile
Trappings
Traquenade
Traverſe
Tread
Trepigner
Tride
Trot
— *trotting a colt*
Trouſſequin
Trouſſequeue
Trout-*coloured*
Truſſed
Turn
Tuſhes
Twiſt
— *a horſe*
Valet
Uncertain
Unhalter
Union
Volte
— *demi and ren-*
Walk [*verſed*
Warrant
Wayed *horſe*
Weak *or eaſy* [*branch*
White *face*
— *foot*
Wide-*eared*
Wild-*gooſe chace*
Winching
Wind
Withers *of a horſe*
Wither-*band*
Wolves *teeth*
Work
Wriſt
Yerking
Yield *the hand*
Zain

MANUFACTURES *and Arts.*

Abb
Abrohani
Aceſtides
Achiotte
Acroſpired
Agat, *ſtaining of*
Aguilles
Alamode
Alarm
Allegeas
Allum, *making of*
— *uſes of*
— *works*
Alluminor
Almonds
Alnage
Alnager
Alphabet
Amaranth
Amber, *for var-*
Ambering [*niſh*
Amethyſt, *coun-* [*terfeit*
Anaclaſtic *glaſſes*
Anima *Saturni*
Annealing
Annotto
Antimony
Aouta
Archigerontes
Archil
Argentum *Moſai-*
Armourer [*cum*
Arras *hangings*
Arrow-*makers*
Arſenic
Arts
— *human*
— *liberal*
— *mechanical*
Artificers
Artificial
Artiſt
Aſſaying
Avignon-*berry*
Awl
Azure
Backs
Badigeon
Bagauze
Baking *porcelain*
Baldachin
Balſamation
Banking, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Bantam-*work*
Bare *cloth, &c.*
Barillia
Bark
Barkary
Barrows, *in ſalt-*
Baſalt [*works*
Baſket-*ſalt*
Baſon *of glaſs-* [*grinders*
— *of hatters*
Baſſad
Baſtard-*ſaffron*
— *ſcarlet*
Bay-*ſalt*
Bazgendges
Bead-*makers*
Beam *of weavers*
Bearding *of wool*
Beaters
— *gold*
Beating *flax*
— *in book-biding*
— *in paper-works*
Beaver-*hat*
Beer, *eager*
Bells, *foundery of*
Bellows
Bending *ropes,* [*timber, &c.*
Bergamot
Binder-*ooze, in* [*tanning*
Bittern, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Black, *blue*
— *bone*
— *dyer's*
— *earth*
— *German*
— *harts*
— *ivory*
— *lamp*
— *ſoot*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Indian*
— *curriers*
— *chalk*
— *leather*
— *varniſh*
Blade
— *ſword*
— *of a ſaw*
— *mill*
Blanchers
Blanching
Blanket
Blatta
Bleaching
— *of ſilk*
— *of woollen*
— *of Hollands*
— *of linens*
Block [*wood*
— *of cutters in*
Blocky, *among* [*jewellers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blotted *china ware*
Blotting *paper*
Blow-*pipe*
Blowing *of glaſs*
Blown-*red*
Blubber
Blue
— *aſhes*
— *bice*
— *azure*
— *dyers*
— *black*
— *enamel*
— *Flanders*
— *for ſtaining*
— *Japan* [*glaſs*
— *indigo*
— *litmus*
— *painters*
— *Pruſſian*
— *Saxon*
— *ſtone*
— *turnſol*
— *ultramarine*
Bluing *of iron*
Board
Bobbing
Bocca
Boccarella
Boiled *ſilks*
Boiler [*works*
— *in the alum-*
— *for making co-* [*lours*
Boilery, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Boiling *of ſilk with* [*ſoap*
— *for aſſay of* [*dyes, &c.*
Bollito
Bologna *bottles*
Bones, *colouring,* [*&c. of*
Book-*binding*
— *manner of*
— *gilding*
Boot
Boot-*laſt*
Borax
Borſella
Bott
Bottle
— *glaſs, ſkin, ſtone*
Bow
Bow-*dye*
Bowelling
Bowyers
Brake
Braſs
Brazier
Brazil
Brazing
Breaſt-*plate*
Breeze, *in brick-*
Brick [*making*
— *varieties of*
— *making of*
— *laws concerning*
— *kiln* [*&c.*
Brimſtone *medals,*
Brine, *in ſalt-*
— *leach* [*works*
— *pans*
— *pit*
— *ſalt*
Broach
Brocade
Brocatell
Bronzing
Brown
Bruſh
— *ſheermen's*
— *wire*
Bucking
Buckle
Buck-*thorn*
Burgaudine
Burling *of cloth*
Burnet
Burniſher
Burniſhing
Burras-*pipe*
Buttons
— *metal*
— *plated*
Byrſodepſicon
Cælatura
Cæment
Cake-*wax*
— *ſoap*
Calamanco
Calcar
Calender
Calf-*ſkins*
— *dreſſed in ſu-*
Callico [*mach*
Camblet
— *figured*
— *water*
— *waved*
Cambraſines
Cambric
Cames
Campeachy *wood*
Candles
— *tallow*
— *dipped*
— *moulded*
— *wax* [*ladle*
— *making with*
—— *by hand*
— *cylindrical*
— *drawn*
— *laws relating to*
Canvas
Capital *lees*
Carapace
Card
Cardaſs
Cardaſſes
Carders
Carding
Cards, *playing*
— *making of*
Carlock
Carmenian *wool*
Carmine
Carnation
Carp-*meals*
Carpet
Carton
Carver
Carving
Caſſettes
Caſſia *ſtake*
Caſt
— *various kinds of*
Caſtalogne [*dery*
Caſting, *in foun-*
— *in joinery*
— *of lead on cloth*
— *on ſand*
Caſts
Cat-*ſalt*
Cavalet
Caudebec
Cement
Ceruſſe
Chain
— *fabric of*
Chalcography
Charcoal
— *uſes of*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
Charking
Charks
Charta
Chaſing
Checker-*courſe*
Chef *d'œuvre*
Chekao
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
—*uſed in bleaching*
China *ware*
— *gilding on*
— *party* [*for*
— *broken, cement*
Chipping
Chocolate [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Chryſolite *paſte*
Citron-*wood*
Clamp
Clinkers
Cloth
— *goodneſs of*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *mixed* ——
Cochineal
Cocoon
Coffin *or Caſſette*
Cog-ware
Colaptice
Collet
Colour, *in dying*
Colouring, *&c.*
Columbine [*drugs*
Comb
Combing *of wool*
Compaſſes
— *lapidary's*
Conciator
Contexture
Copal
Copper
Copper-*plates*
Copperas
Cord
Cordwainers
Cotton
Cradle
Cranny
Crape
Crib, *in ſalt-works*
Crimſon
— *to dye*
Crizzelling
Crown-*glaſs*
Cryſtal-*glaſs*
Curriers
Currying
Cuſhion, *in en-* [*graving*
— *in gilding*
Cutting *in wood*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
Cuttle-*fiſh bone*
Cypreſs
Damaſk
— *ſilk*
— *linen*
Damaſkeening
Damaſſin
Damaſquitte
Deal
— *ſeaſoning of*
Delf-*ware*
Depart
Deſign
Diaglyphice
Diamond
— *powder*
Diaper
Dilictum
Diſtaff
Doggers
Dolens
Down
Dowſeines
Dozein
Drabs
Drawing *of gold,*
— *fine* [*&c.*
Drugget
Dying
— *hot and cold*
— *hiſtory of*
— *requiſites in*
— *theory of*
— *ingredients*
— *of woollen ma-* [*nufactures*
— *of wools for* [*tapeſtry*
— *of ſilks*
— *of thread*
— *of hats*
Dyes, *proof of*
— *of ſilk* —
— *of cloths* —
Dying, *laws of*
— *in a general* [*ſenſe*
— *of leather, &c.*
— *of wood*
— *of bone, &c.*
Ebony *wood*
Ectype
Embalming
Emboſſing
Embroidery
Emerald *colour*
Enamel
— *azure blue*
— *turquois* —
— *black*
— *ruddy brown*
— *green*
— *milk white*
— *purple*
— *violet-coloured*
— *yellow*
Enamels
Enamelling [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Enamelling *by the*
Encauſtice [*lamp*
Encauſtum *cæru-*
— *ſacrum* [*leum*
Enchaſing
Engravers
— *laws concerning*
Engraving
— *hiſtory of*
— *in copper*
— *inſtruments for*
— *in chalks*
— *in aqua tinta*
— *on precious ſtones*
— *on ſteel*
— *of ſeals, &c.*
Etching
— *hiſtory of*
— *proceſs of*
Fan
— *making of*
Faſcets
Faſhion
Feather
Felt
Fern-*aſhes*
— *oil*
Ferrets
Ferretto
Fig-*tree cloth*
Figure
Figured
— *camlet*
— *ribbands*
— *velvet*
File
Filigrane
Filing
Fine-*drawing*
Fixes
Flanel
Fleece
Flints *for glaſs*
— *breaking of*

INDEX.

Flowered
Flox
Flute
Fluxes *for glaſs*
Foil [*ing glaſſes*
Foliating *of look-*
Forge
Form
— *hatters*
— *paper-makers*
Founder
Foundery
— *of ſmall works*
— *of ſtatues, guns* [*and bells*
— *of printing* [*letters*
Fraches
Frame
Freeze
Frit
Frizing *of cloth*
Fuller
Fuller's *earth*
Fullery
Fulling
— *of cloths, &c.* [*with ſoap*
— *of ſtockings, &c.*
Furbiſher
Furbiſhing
Furnace
— *enamelling*
— *founders*
— *glaſs-houſe*
— *glaſs-painters*
— *hatters*
— *letter-founders*
— *plumbers*
— *ſmelting*
— *wind*
Furr
Furrier
Gage
Gall
— *Aleppo*
— *white*
Gawſe
Gigge
Gigmills
Gilding
— *hiſtory of*
— *in oil*
— *on water ſize*
— *japanners*
— *on china-ware*
— *on enamel and* [*glaſs*
— *of figures, &c.* [*on paper*
— *of live-fiſh*
— *of metals*
— *on paper, &c.*
— *on wood*
— *by the fire*
— *with liquid* [*gold*
— *with gold leaves*
— *knife*
— *pallet*
— *wax*
Girdle *of jewellers*
— *wheel*
Glaſs
— *nature and* [*characters of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ingredients of*
— *kinds of*
— *inſtruments for* [*making*
— *method of*
— *flint* [*making*
— *working round*
— *table*
— *kinds of*
— *crown*
— *French*
— *German*
— *Dutch*
— *Newcaſtle*
— *phial*
— *common bottle*
— *working of plate*
— *blowing of*
— *caſting of*
— *annealing of*
— *colouring of*
— *balas-coloured*
— *black*
— *blue*
— *brown*
Glaſs, *chalcedony*
— *chryſolite-like*
— *red cornelian*
— *garnet*
— *gold-coloured*
— *green*
— *lapis lazuli*
— *opal*
— *purple*
— *red and ruby*
— *topaz*
— *white-opake*
— *yellow*
— *balls*
— *of lead*
— *porcelain*
— *pots*
Glaſſes, *drinking*
Glazier
Glazing
— *Roman*
— *common*
— *tranſparent*
— *black, blue,* [*brown*
— *fleſh-coloured*
— *gold*
— *green*
— *iron*
— *liver*
— *purple-brown*
— *red*
— *ſea-green*
— *white*
— *yellow*
— *Delf-ware*
— *porcelain*
— *ſtone-ware, &c.*
Gloſs
Glove
Glue
— *making of*
— *fiſh*
— *ſtrong*
Goat
— *hair of*
Gobelins
Gold-*beating*
— *burniſhed*
— *coloured metal*
— *Dutch*
— *leaf* [*beating*
— *manner of*
— *Moſaic*
— *plates for ena-* [*melling*
— *powder*
— *ſhell*
— *ſize*
— *of japanners*
— *ſmith*
— *thread*
— *wire*
— *flatted*
— *forming of*
Gouge
Grain
Graining *board*
Graver
Graving
Greens *artificial*
— *Saxon*
Green *hides*
Grenaille
Grinding *of glaſſes*
Grogram
Ground *in etching*
Growme
Gum *ſeneca*
Hair, *cleaning of*
— *colouring of*
— *curling of*
— *powder*
Hammer
Hangings
Hards
Haſinellas
Hat [*making*
— *method of*
Hatchel
Hatching *in en-*
Heckle [*graving*
Heckling *of hemp*
Hemp
Hide
— *curried*
— *raw*
— *ſalted*
— *tanned*
Hoache *for por-*
Hoboo [*celain*
Holland
Holland *Gulix*
— *Alcmaer*
Holly, *uſes of*
Holoſerica *veſtis*
Homolinon
Horn
— *ſtaining of*
Horſe
Hortagilers
Hoſe
Hot-*houſe, in* [*ſalt-works*
Houſe-*wife's cloth*
Huckaback
Hykes
Japanning
— *method of*
— *on various* [*grounds*
— *poliſhing*
Indigo
Ink, *writing*
— *making of*
— *Indian*
Inlaying
Intaglios
Iſinglaſs
Ivory
— *ſtaining of*
Kali [*ing ſoap*
— *uſed for mak-*
— *ſal alkali*
Kaolin *for china-* [*ware*
Karkrony
Kekio
Kelp *for glaſs*
Kermes
Kern *in ſalt-works*
Kerning *in letter-*
Kerſey [*foundery*
Kiln
— *brick*
— *for drying hops*
— *lime*
Knife
Lacca [*dying*
— *preparing for*
— *artificial*
Lace
— *bone*
Lacquer [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *lacquering of* [*braſs, tin, &c.*
— *of leather, called* [*gilding*
Lapidary
Lathe [*trade*
Lattimo *in glaſs*
Lattin [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lea *of yarn*
Leach-*brine*
Lead, *uſe of*
— *duſt, uſed by* [*potters*
— *black, pencils of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *walling, in* [*ſalt-works*
Leao *for porcelain*
Leather
— *different ſorts of*
— *dreſſing in oil*
— *gilt*
— *Turkey*
Leer-*furnace*
Lime
Linen
— *ſtaining of*
Linſeed
— *making oil of*
Linum *vivum*
— *method of* [*ſpinning, &c.*
Liſt
Lixivium *or ley*
Logwood *in dying*
Looking-*glaſs,* [*grinding, &c. of*
Loom
Lumella
Luna *cornea*
— *uſed for ſil-* [*vering*
Luſitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
— *earthen ware of*
Luſtre *of ſilk, &c.*
Luſtrings
Madder
Magneſia *nigra or* [*manganeſe*
Mandrel *in turnery*
— *flat, pin, hol-low, and ſcrew*
MANUFACTURE
Manufacturers
Marble, *colouring* [*of*
— *poliſhing of*
Marble *colour*
— *to give it to glaſs*
Marbled
— *paper*
— *China ware*
Marbles, *playing*
— *method of mak-*
Marbling [*ing*
— *of books*
Margaritini
Mark
Marquetry *or* [*inlaid-work*
Maſticot *for glaz-* [*ing*
Matrice *in dying*
— *in letter-foun-* [*dery*
Meſhes *of nets*
Mezzo-*tinto en-* [*graving*
Mid-*feather in* [*ſalt-works*
Mill *in manufac-*
— *fulling* [*tures*
— *gun-powder*
— *leather*
— *linen*
— *oil*
— *paper*
— *ſawing*
— *ſilk*
— *ſugar*
— *tan*
— *for ſword-blades*
— *for gold-wire*
Milling
— *of ſilk*
Mixture
Mohair
— *watered & plain*
Moreſk *carving,*
Morocco [*&c.*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring black*
— *red*
Moſaic *work*
— *of glaſs*
— *marble & ſtones*
— *of gypſum*
— *of wood*
Moſs
Mould
— *of founders of* [*large works*
— *of ſmall works*
— *of letter-foun-* [*ders*
— *in making paper*
— *of furnace and* [*crucible makers*
— *glaziers*
— *goldſmiths*
— *of plumbers*
— *of glaſs-grin-* [*ders*
— *in baſket-mak-* [*ing*
— *of tallow chan-* [*dlers*
— *of gold-beaters*
Moulding
Mounting
— *of a fan*
Muller *of glaſs-*
Muſlin [*grinders*
Nealing *or anneal-*
— *of glaſs* [*ing*
— *of ſteel*
— *of tile*
Needle
— *manufacture of*
Occhio *in glaſs-* [*making*
Occupiers *of wall-*
Oil [*ing*
— *of olives*
— *red*
Oil *of ſtone*
Olives, *curing,*
Ooroo [*&c. of*
Orgal *or argol*
Orpello *in glaſs-* [*making*
Oſnaburghs
Oumien
Owſe *of tanners*
Paddle *in glaſs-*
Pallet [*making*
Paper
— *materials of*
— *Egyptian*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *bark* [*making*
— *cotton*
— *incombuſtible*
— *linen or Euro-* [*pean*
— *hiſtory of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *duty on*
— *various kinds of*
— *blue, blotting,* [*teint, biſterd*
— *marbled, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Chineſe*
— *of the bark* [*of trees*
— *Japan*
— *cloaths*
— *flock, method* [*of making*
— *hangings, me-* [*thod of making*
— *of ſtencilling* [*the colours*
— *of ſpangling*
Papier *machè*
Parchment
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufacture of*
— *vellum*
— *green tranſ-* [*parent*
— *red, blue, violet,* [*black*
Party *china*
Paſſago *in glaſs-*
Paſte [*making*
Paſtes *in the glaſs-* [*trade*
— *rules for making*
— *colours of*
— *imitation of* [*gems*
Paſteboard [*ellers*
Pavilions *of jew-*
Peach-*colour*
Pearls, *to blanch* [*and cleanſe*
— *falſe*
— *making of*
— *wens of*
Pearl-*aſhes*
— *colour in glaſs*
Petuntſe *for por-*
Pewter [*celain*
Phial
Pigments *for* [*gilding, &c.*
Pilatro *di Levante*
Pin
— *manufacture of*
— *varieties of*
Pine [*ing*
— *method of mak-* [*pitch, tar and roſin from*
Pits, *brine, in* [*ſalt-making*
Pitch
Plants, *aſhes of*
Plaſm
Plaſter *of Paris*
Plate
Plates, *copper*
Plate-*glaſs*
Plough *of book-* [*binders*
Plumbery
— *caſting thin* [*ſheets of lead*
— *pipes without* [*ſoldering*
— *of ſheet-lead* [*ſoldered*
— *ſolder uſed in*
Pluſh
Point *lace* [*&c.*
— *of engravers,*
Policy *in letter-* [*foundery*
Poliſher *for differ-* [*ent arts*
Poliſhing
— *of glaſſes, &c.*
Polverine
Pontee *in glaſs-* [*making*
— *ſtake*
Porcelain, *Chineſe*
— *manufacture of*
— *materials of*
— *veſſels, forming* [*of*
— *painting of*
— *different var-* [*niſhes for*
— *baking or neal-* [*ing of*
— *European, hiſt-* [*ory of*
— *of Saxony and* [*Dreſden*
— *of Vienna, &c.*
— *of France*
— *of England*
Porcello *in glaſs-*
Porteglo [*making*
Pot-*aſhes*
— *various methods* [*of preparing*
— *barillia and* [*rochetta*
— *made of dung-* [*hill-water*
— *obtainable from* [*rock-ſalt*
Pottery
— *materials of*
— *Delf-ware*
— *French and* [*Engliſh ſtone-ware*
— *method of* [*making*
— *glazing of*
Pounce
Powder *for the*
Preſs [*hair*
— *for liquors*
— *of joiners*
— *of inlayers*
— *founders*
— *binders cutting*
— *in woollen ma-* [*nufacture*
Preſſing
— *cold and hot*
Procers *in glaſs-* [*making*
Proof *among refi-* [*ners of ſugar*
Proplaſm
Proplaſtice
Prototype [*ellers*
Prover *of jew-*
Pumice-*ſtone*
Punch
Punchion
— *for various*
Purple [*purpoſes*
— *ancient*
— *method of ob-* [*taining from*
Purrel [*ſhell-fiſh*
Putty *for enamels,* [*&c.*
— *of glaziers, &c.*
Queen's *ware*
Raiting *or rating*
Raſp [*hemp*
Rateen
Ray *cloth*
Red *in dying*
— *in glaſs-making*
— *blown*
Reed *in tapeſtry*
Reel
Reeling
Refining *of ſugar*
— *of ſalt-petre*
Regiſter *in letter-* [*foundery*
Relay *in tapeſtry*
Rentering *and* [*fine-drawing*
Repairers
Rewey *cloth*
Ribband
Ribs *among jewel-*
Ring-*head* [*lers*
Rippers
Rippling *of flax*
Roaching *of alum*
Rocella
Roll
— *of tobacco*
— *or roller*
Rolls *in ſugar-* [*works*
Roſaclorum *for* [*enamel*
Roucou *dye*
Roughing *cloth*
Ruby, *counterfeit*
Rule *for various* [*arts, &c.*
Sagathee
Sail-*cloth*
Saline
Salt, *common* [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *rock, marine,* [*and ſpring*
— *refining of rock*
— *brine or ſpring*
— *where and how* [*made*
— *bay and white*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *marſhes & ponds* [*deſcribed*
— *boiling of*
— *promoting the* [*evaporation of*
— *marine, boiling* [*of ſea-water*
— *works, deſcribed*
— *brine or foun-* [*tain*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *ſhivery, loaf,* [*or baſket*
— *improvement of* [*Engliſh brine*
— *proceſs of* [*Lowndes*
— *additions or* [*ſeaſonings*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *improvement by* [*Brownrigg*
— *white ſea, me-* [*thod of making*
— *upon ſalt*
— *Dutch method* [*of preparing*
Sapphire-*colour*
Saroſel
Sattin
Sattinet
Saunders
Saw [*of*
— *various kinds*
Saxon *blue and*
Say [*green*
Scarlet *in dying*
Scraper *in engrav-* [*ing*
Scratch *in ſalt-*
— *pans* [*works*
Seggars *in mak-* [*ing porcelain*
Serge
Serges, *London*
— *manufacture of*
Setts *for ſaws*
Shagreen *leather*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring*
Shammy *leather*
— *method of pre-*
Shaul [*paring*
Sheering *or ſhear-* [*ing of cloth*
Ship *in ſalt-works*
Shivery *ſalt*
Shoe
— *hiſtory of*
Shuttle
Silk
— *hiſtory of*
— *winding off the*
— *raw* [*balls*
— *boiled*
— *throwed or*
— *ſlack* [*twiſted*
— *Eaſtern*

INDEX.

Middling-*teeth*
Mirouette
Moon-*eyes*
More's *head*
Motion
Mouth
Nag
Nail
Narrow
Neck
Nippers
Noſe-*band*
Nouer *l'eguilette*
Obey
Obtuſe *appui*
Oreillard
Oſſelet
Over-*done*
— *ride*
— *worked*
Out
Pace
Palfreys
Pannels *of a ſad-*
Parer [*dle*
Part
Paſſade
Paſſage
Paſtern *of a horſe*
— *joint*
Peach-*colour*
Pectorel
Peſade
Phaleræ
Piaffeur
Pillar
— *hiſtory and uſe*
Pinching [*of*
Pirouette
Piſte
Planted *coat*
Plate *in horſe-races*
— *preparation for* [*twinning*
Plate-*longe*
Plunge
Poinſon
Point
Pomada
Pommel
Pontlevis
Porter
Portmanteau
Preſs
Preſteſſe
Prick *or pinch*
Punch-*horſe*
Put
— *variouſly ap-*
Quarter [*plied*
Quarters *of a ſad-*
— *of a horſe* [*dle*
—— *horſe's foot*
Quarter-*coſt*
Quarters, *falſe*
Racing
— *choice of horſe* [*and rider for*
— *management of* [*a horſe*
—— *before, at, &* [*after*
— *hiſtory of horſe-* [*races*
— *ſwiftneſs of*
Rack
Raiſe
Raiſing
Rake
Ramingue
Rampin
Raſe
Rat-*tails*
Raze
Rear-*up*
Reins *of a bridle*
Rein, *falſe*
Remolade
Remoulin
Repart
Repolon
Repriſe
Reſtive *horſe*
To Retain
Ride [*mouth*
Ridges *of a horſe's*
Riding *academy*
Ripoſte
Roan
Rod
Rope, *cord, or* [*ſtrap*
Ropes *of two pil-*
Round [*lars*
To Round *a horſe*
Rouſſin
Rubican
Run
Saccade
Saddle
— *hiſtory of* [*land*
— *uſe of in Eng-*
— *various kinds of*
— *hunting, run-* [*ning, Burford*
—*pad, French pad,* [*portmanteau*
— *war*
— *backed*
— *caſe and roll*
— *ſtraps*
Saker
Salts
Scabbard
Scatch-*mouth*
School *or ſchooling*
Seat
Seeling
Serpeger
Serpentine
Sevil
Shambrier
Shank
Sheet
Shell-*toothed*
Sheltie
Short-*jointed*
Shoulder
— *of a branch*
— *pegged horſes*
Side-*ways*
Siguette
Skittiſh
Slabbering-*bit*
Slack *a leg*
— *the hand*
Snaffle
Snort
Snuff
Sorrel
Sound
Souris
Spear
— *hand, and foot*
Spunge
Spur
Square
Stable
— *beſt conſtruction*
Stallion [*of*
Star
— *method of mak-* [*ing white, black,*
Starting [*and red*
Stately
Stay
Step *and leap*
Stiffle
Stirrop
— *hiſtory of*
Stop
— *half a*
Straight
Strap
Stud
Stumbling
Subject
Sumpter-*horſe*
Supple *a horſe*
Sweating-*iron*
Tail
Taraxippus
Tee
Teeth, *mark of*
Tendon
Terra *à terra*
Terraignol
Terrain
Tettar
Thigh
Tick
Tickliſh
Time
Timorous
Toe
Tongue
— *to ſwallow the*
Tooth
— *age by*
Torchenes
Tramel
Tramelled
— *horſe*
Tranchefile
Trappings
Traquenade
Traverſe
Tread
Trepigner
Tride
Trot
— *trotting a colt*
Trouſſequin
Trouſſequeue
Trout-*coloured*
Truſſed
Turn
Tuſhes
Twiſt
— *a horſe*
Valet
Uncertain
Unhalter
Union
Volte
— *demi and ren-*
Walk [*verſed*
Warrant
Wayed *horſe*
Weak *or eaſy* [*branch*
White *face*
— *foot*
Wide-*eared*
Wild-*gooſe chace*
Winching
Wind
Withers *of a horſe*
Wither-*band*
Wolves *teeth*
Work
Wriſt
Yerking
Yield *the hand*
Zain

MANUFACTURES *and Arts.*

Abb
Abrohani
Aceſtides
Achiotte
Acroſpired
Agat, *ſtaining of*
Aguilles
Alamode
Alarm
Allegeas
Allum, *making of*
— *uſes of*
— *works*
Alluminor
Almonds
Alnage
Alnager
Alphabet
Amaranth
Amber, *for var-*
Ambering [*niſh*
Amethyſt, *coun-* [*terfeit*
Anaclaſtic *glaſſes*
Anima *Saturni*
Annealing
Annotto
Antimony
Aouta
Archigerontes
Archil
Argentum *Moſai-*
Armourer [*cum*
Arras *hangings*
Arrow-*makers*
Arſenic
Arts
— *human*
— *liberal*
— *mechanical*
Artificers
Artificial
Artiſt
Aſſaying
Avignon-*berry*
Awl
Azure
Backs
Badigeon
Bagauze
Baking *porcelain*
Baldachin
Balſamation
Banking, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Bantam-*work*
Bare *cloth, &c.*
Barillia
Bark
Barkary
Barrows, *in ſalt-*
Baſalt [*works*
Baſket-*ſalt*
Baſon *of glaſs-* [*grinders*
— *of hatters*
Baſſad
Baſtard-*ſaffron*
— *ſcarlet*
Bay-*ſalt*
Bazgendges
Bead-*makers*
Beam *of weavers*
Bearding *of wool*
Beaters
— *gold*
Beating *flax*
— *in book-biding*
— *in paper-works*
Beaver-*hat*
Beer, *eager*
Bells, *foundery of*
Bellows
Bending *ropes,* [*timber, &c.*
Bergamot
Binder-*ooze, in* [*tanning*
Bittern, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Black, *blue*
— *bone*
— *dyer's*
— *earth*
— *German*
— *harts*
— *ivory*
— *lamp*
— *ſoot*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Indian*
— *curriers*
— *chalk*
— *leather*
— *varniſh*
Blade
— *ſword*
— *of a ſaw*
— *mill*
Blanchers
Blanching
Blanket
Blatta
Bleaching
— *of ſilk*
— *of woollen*
— *of Hollands*
— *of linens*
Block [*wood*
— *of cutters in*
Blocky, *among* [*jewellers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blotted *china ware*
Blotting *paper*
Blow-*pipe*
Blowing *of glaſs*
Blown-*red*
Blubber
Blue
— *aſhes*
— *bice*
— *azure*
— *dyers*
— *black*
— *enamel*
— *Flanders*
— *for ſtaining*
— *Japan* [*glaſs*
— *indigo*
— *litmus*
— *painters*
— *Pruſſian*
— *Saxon*
— *ſtone*
— *turnſol*
— *ultramarine*
Bluing *of iron*
Board
Bobbing
Bocca
Boccarella
Boiled *ſilks*
Boiler [*works*
— *in the alum-*
— *for making co-* [*lours*
Boilery, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Boiling *of ſilk with* [*ſoap*
— *for aſſay of* [*dyes, &c.*
Bollito
Bologna *bottles*
Bones, *colouring,* [*&c. of*
Book-*binding*
— *manner of*
— *gilding*
Boot
Boot-*laſt*
Borax
Borſella
Bott
Bottle
— *glaſs, ſkin, ſtone*
Bow
Bow-*dye*
Bowelling
Bowyers
Brake
Braſs
Brazier
Brazil
Brazing
Breaſt-*plate*
Breeze, *in brick-*
Brick [*making*
— *varieties of*
— *making of*
— *laws concerning*
— *kiln* [*&c.*
Brimſtone *medals,*
Brine, *in ſalt-*
— *leach* [*works*
— *pans*
— *pit*
— *ſalt*
Broach
Brocade
Brocatell
Bronzing
Brown
Bruſh
— *ſheermen's*
— *wire*
Bucking
Buckle
Buck-*thorn*
Burgaudine
Burling *of cloth*
Burnet
Burniſher
Burniſhing
Burras-*pipe*
Buttons
— *metal*
— *plated*
Byrſodepſicon
Cælatura
Cæment
Cake-*wax*
— *ſoap*
Calamanco
Calcar
Calender
Calf-*ſkins*
— *dreſſed in ſu-* [*mach*
Callico
Camblet
— *figured*
— *water*
— *waved*
Cambraſines
Cambric
Cames
Campeachy *wood*
Candles
— *tallow*
— *dipped*
— *moulded*
— *wax* [*ladle*
— *making with*
—— *by hand*
— *cylindrical*
— *drawn*
— *laws relating to*
Canvas
Capital *lees*
Carapace
Card
Cardaſs
Cardaſſes
Carders
Carding
Cards, *playing*
— *making of*
Carlock
Carmenian *wool*
Carmine
Carnation
Carp-*meals*
Carpet
Carton
Carver
Carving
Caſſettes
Caſſia *ſtake*
Caſt
— *various kinds of*
Caſtalogne [*dery*
Caſting, *in foun-*
— *in joinery*
— *of lead on cloth*
— *on ſand*
Caſts
Cat-*ſalt*
Cavalet
Caudebec
Cement
Ceruſſe
Chain
— *fabric of*
Chalcography
Charcoal
— *uſes of*
— *method of mak-*
Charking [*ing*
Charks
Charta
Chaſing
Checker-*courſe*
Chef *d'œuvre*
Chekao
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
—*uſed in bleaching*
China *ware*
— *gilding on*
— *party* [*for*
— *broken, cement*
Chipping
Chocolate [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Chryſolite *paſte*
Citron-*wood*
Clamp
Clinkers
Cloth
— *goodneſs of*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *mixed* ——
Cochineal
Cocoon
Coffin *or Caſſette*
Cog-ware
Colaptice
Collet
Colour, *in dying*
Colouring, *&c.*
Columbine [*drugs*
Comb
Combing *of wool*
Compaſſes
— *lapidary's*
Conciator
Contexture
Copal
Copper
Copper-*plates*
Copperas
Cord
Cordwainers
Cotton
Cradle
Cranny
Crape
Crib, *in ſalt-works*
Crimſon
— *to dye*
Crizzelling
Crown-*glaſs*
Cryſtal-*glaſs*
Curriers
Currying
Cuſhion, *in en-* [*graving*
— *in gilding*
Cutting *in wood*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
Cuttle-*fiſh bone*
Cypreſs
Damaſk
— *ſilk*
— *linen*
Damaſkeening
Damaſſin
Damaſquitte
Deal
— *ſeaſoning of*
Delf-*ware*
Depart
Deſign
Diaglyphice
Diamond
— *powder*
Diaper
Dilectum
Diſtaff
Doggers
Doſens
Down
Dowſeines
Dozein
Drabs
Drawing *of gold,*
— *fine* [*&c.*
Drugget
Dying
— *hot and cold*
— *hiſtory of*
— *requiſites in*
— *theory of*
— *ingredients*
— *of woollen ma-* [*nufactures*
— *of wools for* [*tapeſtry*
— *of ſilks*
— *of thread*
— *of hats*
Dyes, *proof of*
— *of ſilk* —
— *of cloths* —
Dying, *laws of*
— *in a general* [*ſenſe*
— *of leather, &c.*
— *of wood*
— *of bone, &c.*
Ebony *wood*
Ectype
Embalming
Emboſſing
Embroidery
Emerald *colour*
Enamel
— *azure blue*
— *turquois* —
— *black*
— *ruddy brown*
— *green*
— *milk white*
— *purple*
— *violet-coloured*
— *yellow*
Enamels
Enamelling [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Enamelling *by the*
Encauſtice [*lamp*
Encauſtum *cæru-*
— *ſacrum* [*leum*
Enchaſing
Engravers
— *laws concerning*
Engraving
— *hiſtory of*
— *in copper*
— *inſtruments for*
— *in chalks*
— *in aqua tinta*
— *on precious ſtones*
— *on ſteel*
— *of ſeals, &c.*
Etching
— *hiſtory of*
— *proceſs of*
Fan
— *making of*
Faſcets
Faſhion
Feather
Felt
Fern-*aſhes*
— *oil*
Ferrets
Ferretto
Fig-*tree cloth*
Figure
Figured
— *camlet*
— *ribbands*
— *velvet*
File
Filigrane
Filing
Fine-*drawing*
Fixes
Flanel
Fleece
Flints *for glaſs*
— *breaking of*

INDEX.

Flowered
Flox
Flute
Fluxes *for glaſs*
Foil [*ing glaſſes*
Foliating *of look-*
Forge
Form
— *batters*
— *paper-makers*
Founder
Foundery
— *of ſmall works*
— *of ſtatues, guns* [*and bells*
— *of printing* [*letters*
Fraches
Frame
Freeze
Frit
Frizing *of cloth*
Fuller
Fuller's *earth*
Fullery
Fulling
— *of cloths, &c.* [*with ſoap*
— *of ſtockings, &c.*
Furbiſher
Furbiſhing
Furnace
— *enamelling*
— *founders*
— *glaſs-houſe*
— *glaſs-painters*
— *hatters*
— *letter-founders*
— *plumbers*
— *ſmelting*
— *wind*
Furr
Furrier
Gage
Gall
— *Aleppo*
— *white*
Gawſe
Gigge
Gigmills
Gilding
— *hiſtory of*
— *in oil*
— *on water ſize*
— *japanners*
— *on china-ware*
— *on enamel and* [*glaſs*
— *of figures, &c.* [*on paper*
— *of live-fiſh*
— *of metals*
— *on paper, &c.*
— *on wood*
— *by the fire*
— *with liquid* [*gold*
— *with gold leaves*
— *knife*
— *pallet*
— *wax*
Girdle *of jewellers*
— *wheel*
Glaſs
— *nature and* [*characters of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ingredients of*
— *kinds of*
— *inſtruments for* [*making*
— *method of*
— *flint* [*making*
— *working round*
— *table*
— *kinds of*
— *crown*
— *French*
— *German*
— *Dutch*
— *Newcaſtle*
— *phial*
— *common bottle*
— *working of plate*
— *blowing of*
— *caſting of*
— *annealing of*
— *colouring of*
— *balas-coloured*
— *black*
— *blue*
— *brown*
Glaſs, *chalcedony*
— *chryſolite-like*
— *red cornelian*
— *garnet*
— *gold-coloured*
— *green*
— *lapis lazuli*
— *opal*
— *purple*
— *red and ruby*
— *topaz*
— *white-opake*
— *yellow*
— *balls*
— *of lead*
— *porcelain*
— *pots*
Glaſſes, *drinking*
Glazier
Glazing
— *Roman*
— *common*
— *tranſparent*
— *black, blue,* [*brown*
— *fleſh-coloured*
— *gold*
— *green*
— *iron*
— *liver*
— *purple-brown*
— *red*
— *ſea-green*
— *white*
— *yellow*
— *Delf-ware*
— *porcelain*
— *ſtone-ware, &c.*
Gloſs
Glove
Glue
— *making of*
— *fiſh*
— *ſtrong*
Goat
— *hair of*
Gobelins
Gold-*beating*
— *burniſhed*
— *coloured metal*
— *Dutch*
— *leaf* [*beating*
— *manner of*
— *Moſaic*
— *plates for ena-* [*melling*
— *powder*
— *ſhell*
— *ſize*
— *of japanners*
— *ſmith*
— *thread*
— *wire*
— *flatted*
— *forming of*
Gouge
Grain
Graining *board*
Graver
Graving
Greens *artificial*
— *Saxon*
Green *hides*
Grenaille
Grinding *of glaſſes*
Grogram
Ground *in etching*
Growme
Gum *ſeneca*
Hair, *cleaning of*
— *colouring of*
— *curling of*
— *powder*
Hammer
Hangings
Hards
Haſinellas
Hat [*making*
— *method of*
Hatchel
Hatching *in en-* [*graving*
Heckle
Heckling *of hemp*
Hemp
Hide
— *curried*
— *raw*
— *ſalted*
— *tanned*
Hoache *for por-* [*celain*
Hoboo
Holland
Holland *Gulix*
— *Alcmaer*
Holly, *uſes of*
Holoſerica *veſtis*
Homolinon
Horn
— *ſtaining of*
Horſe
Hortagilers
Hoſe
Hot-*houſe, in* [*ſalt-works*
Houſe-*wife's cloth*
Huckaback
Hykes
Japanning
— *method of*
— *on various* [*grounds*
— *poliſhing*
Indigo
Ink, *writing*
— *making of*
— *Indian*
Inlaying
Intaglios
Iſinglaſs
Ivory
— *ſtaining of*
Kali [*ing ſoap*
— *uſed for mak-*
— *ſal alkali*
Kaolin *for china-* [*ware*
Karkrony
Kekio
Kelp *for glaſs*
Kermes
Kern *in ſalt-works*
Kerning *in letter-*
Kerſey [*foundery*
Kiln
— *brick*
— *for drying hops*
— *lime*
Knife
Lacca [*dying*
— *preparing for*
— *artificial*
Lace
— *bone*
Lacquer [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *lacquering of* [*braſs, tin, &c.*
— *of leather, called* [*gilding*
Lapidary
Lathe [*trade*
Lattimo *in glaſs*
Lattin [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lea *of yarn*
Leach-*brine*
Lead, *uſe of*
— *duſt, uſed by* [*potters*
— *black, pencils of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *walling, in* [*ſalt-works*
Leao *for porcelain*
Leather
— *different ſorts of*
— *dreſſing in oil*
— *gilt*
— *Turkey*
Leer-*furnace*
Lime
Linen
— *ſtaining of*
Linſeed
— *making oil of*
Linum *vivum*
— *method of* [*ſpinning, &c.*
Liſt
Lixivium *or ley*
Logwood *in dying*
Looking-*glaſs,* [*grinding, &c. of*
Loom
Lumella
Luna *cornea*
— *uſed for ſil-* [*vering*
Luſitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
— *earthen ware of*
Luſtre *of ſilk, &c.*
Luſtrings
Madder
Magneſia *nigra or* [*manganeſe*
Mandrel *in turnery*
— *flat, pin, hol-* *low, and ſcrew*
Manufacture
Manufacturers
Marble, *colouring* [*of*
— *poliſhing of*
Marble *colour*
— *to give it to glaſs*
Marbled
— *paper*
— *China ware*
Marbles, *playing*
— *method of mak-*
Marbling [*ing*
— *of books*
Margaritini
Mark
Marquetry *or* [*inlaid-work*
Maſticot *for glaz-* [*ing*
Matrice *in dying*
— *in letter-foun-* [*dery*
Meſhes *of nets*
Mezzo-*tinto en-* [*graving*
Mid-*feather in* [*ſalt-works*
Mill *in manufac-*
— *fulling* [*tures*
— *gun-powder*
— *leather*
— *linen*
— *oil*
— *paper*
— *ſawing*
— *ſilk*
— *ſugar*
— *tan*
— *for ſword-blades*
— *for gold-wire*
Milling
— *of ſilk*
Mixture
Mohair
— *watered & plain*
Moreſk *carving,*
Morocco [*&c.*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring black*
— *red*
Moſaic *work*
— *of glaſs*
— *marble & ſtones*
— *of gypſum*
— *of wood*
Moſs
Mould
— *of founders of* [*large works*
— *of ſmall works*
— *of letter-foun-* [*ders*
— *in making paper*
— *of furnace and* [*crucible makers*
— *glaziers*
— *goldſmiths*
— *of plumbers*
— *of glaſs-grin-* [*ders*
— *in baſket-mak-* [*ing*
— *of tallow chan-* [*dlers*
— *of gold-beaters*
Moulding
Mounting
— *of a fan*
Muller *of glaſs-*
Muſlin [*grinders*
Nealing *or anneal-*
— *of glaſs* [*ing*
— *of ſteel*
— *of tile*
Needle
— *manufacture of*
Occhio *in glaſs-* [*making*
Occupiers *of wall-*
Oil [*ing*
— *of olives*
— *red*
Oil *of ſtone*
Olives, *curing,*
Ooroo [*&c. of*
Orgal *or argol*
Orpello *in glaſs-* [*making*
Oſnaburghs
Oumien
Owſe *of tanners*
Paddle *in glaſs-*
Pallet [*making*
Paper
— *materials of*
— *Egyptian*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *bark* [*making*
— *cotton*
— *incombuſtible*
— *linen or Euro-* [*pean*
— *hiſtory of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *duty on*
— *various kinds of*
— *blue, blotting,* [*teint, biſterd*
— *marbled, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Chineſe*
— *of the bark* [*of trees*
— *Japan*
— *cloaths*
— *flock, method* [*of making*
— *hangings, me-* [*thod of making*
— *of ſtencilling* [*the colours*
— *of ſpangling*
Papier *machè*
Parchment
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufacture of*
— *vellum*
— *green tranſ-* [*parent*
— *red, blue, violet,* [*black*
Party *china*
Paſſago *in glaſs-*
Paſte [*making*
Paſtes *in the glaſs-* [*trade*
— *rules for making*
— *colours of*
— *imitation of* [*gems*
Paſteboard [*ellers*
Pavilions *of jew-*
Peach-*colour*
Pearls, *to blanch* [*and cleanſe*
— *falſe*
— *making of*
— *uſes of*
Pearl-*aſhes*
— *colour in glaſs*
Petuntſe *for por-*
Pewter [*celain*
Phial
Pigments *for* [*gilding, &c.*
Pilatro *di Levante*
Pin
— *manufacture of*
— *varieties of*
Pine [*ing*
— *method of mak-* [*pitch, tar and roſin from*
Pits, *brine, in* [*ſalt-making*
Pitch
Plants, *aſhes of*
Plaſm
Plaſter *of Paris*
Plate
Plates, *copper*
Plate-*glaſs*
Plough *of book-* [*binders*
Plumbery
— *caſting thin* [*ſheets of lead*
— *pipes without* [*ſoldering*
— *of ſheet-lead* [*ſoldered*
— *ſolder uſed in*
Pluſh
Point *lace* [*&c.*
— *of engravers,*
Policy *in letter-* [*foundery*
Poliſher *for differ-* [*ent arts*
Poliſhing
— *of glaſſes, &c.*
Polverine
Pontee *in glaſs-* [*making*
— *ſtake*
Porcelain, *Chineſe*
— *manufacture of*
— *materials of*
— *veſſels, forming* [*of*
— *painting of*
— *different var-* [*niſhes for*
— *baking or neal-* [*ing of*
— *European, hiſt-* [*ory of*
— *of Saxony and* [*Dreſden*
— *of Vienna, &c.*
— *of France*
— *of England*
Porcello *in glaſs-*
Porteglo [*making*
Pot-*aſhes*
— *various methods* [*of preparing*
— *barillia and* [*rochetta*
— *made of dung-* [*hill-water*
— *obtainable from* [*rock-ſalt*
Pottery
— *materials of*
— *Delf-ware*
— *French and* [*Engliſh ſtone-* *ware*
— *method of* [*making*
— *glazing of*
Pounce
Powder *for the*
Preſs [*hair*
— *for liquors*
— *of joiners*
— *of inlayers*
— *founders*
— *binders cutting*
— *in woollen ma-* [*nufacture*
Preſſing
— *cold and hot*
Procers *in glaſs-* [*making*
Proof *among refi-* [*ners of ſugar*
Proplaſm
Proplaſtice
Prototype [*ellers*
Prover *of jew-*
Pumice-*ſtone*
Punch
Punchion
— *for various*
Purple [*purpoſes*
— *ancient*
— *method of ob-* [*taining from*
Purrel [*ſhell-fiſh*
Putty *for enamels,* [*&c.*
— *of glaziers, &c.*
Queen's *ware*
Raiting *or rating*
Raſp [*hemp*
Rateen
Ray *cloth*
Red *in dying*
— *in glaſs-making*
— *blown*
Reed *in tapeſtry*
Reel
Reeling
Refining *of ſugar*
— *of ſalt-petre*
Regiſter *in letter-* [*foundery*
Relay *in tapeſtry*
Rentering *and* [*fine-drawing*
Repairers
Rewey *cloth*
Ribband
Ribs *among jewel-*
Ring-*head* [*lers*
Rippers
Rippling *of flax*
Roaching *of alum*
Rocella
Roll
— *of tobacco*
— *or roller*
Rolls *in ſugar-* [*works*
Roſaclorum *for* [*enamel*
Roucou *dye*
Roughing *cloth*
Ruby, *counterfeit*
Rule *for various* [*arts, &c.*
Sagathee
Sail-*cloth*
Saline
Salt, *common* [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *rock, marine,* [*and ſpring*
— *refining of rock*
— *brine or ſpring*
— *where and how* [*made*
— *bay and white*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *marſhes & ponds* [*deſcribed*
— *boiling of*
— *promoting the* [*evaporation of*
— *marine, boiling* [*of ſea-water*
— *works, deſcribed*
— *brine or foun-* [*tain*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *ſhivery, loaf,* [*or baſket*
— *improvement of* [*Engliſh brine*
— *proceſs of* [*Lowndes*
— *additions or* [*ſeaſonings*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *improvement by* [*Brownrigg*
— *white ſea, me-* [*thod of making*
— *upon ſalt*
— *Dutch method* [*of preparing*
Sapphire-*colour*
Saroſel
Sattin
Sattinet
Saunders
Saw [*of*
— *various kinds*
Saxon *blue and*
Say [*green*
Scarlet *in dying*
Scraper *in engrav-* [*ing*
Scratch *in ſalt-*
— *pans* [*works*
Seggars *in mak-* [*ing porcelain*
Serge
Serges, *London*
— *manufacture of*
Setts *for ſaws*
Shagreen *leather*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring*
Shammy *leather*
— *method of pre-*
Shaul [*paring*
Sheering *or ſhear-* [*ing of cloth*
Ship *in ſalt-works*
Shivery *ſalt*
Shoe
— *hiſtory of*
Shuttle
Silk
— *hiſtory of*
— *winding off the*
— *raw* [*balls*
— *boiled*
— *throwed or*
— *ſtack* [*twiſted*
— *Eaſtern* Silk,

Middling-*teeth*
Mirouette
Moon-*eyes*
More's *head*
Motion
Mouth
Nag
Nail
Narrow
Neck
Nippers
Noſe-*band*
Nouer *l'eguilette*
Obey
Obtuſe *appui*
Oreillard
Oſſelet
Over-*done*
— *ride*
— *worked*
Out
Pace
Palfreys
Pannels *of a ſad-*
Parer [*dle*
Part
Paſſade
Paſſage
Paſtern *of a horſe*
— *joint*
Peach-*colour*
Pectorel
Peſade
Phaleræ
Piaffeur
Pillar
— *hiſtory and uſe*
Pinching [*of*
Pirouette
Piſte
Planted *coat*
Plate *in horſe-races*
— *preparation for* [*winning*
Plate-*longe*
Plunge
Poinſon
Point
Pomada
Pommel
Pontlevis
Porter
Portmanteau
Preſs
Preſteſſe
Prick *or pinch*
Punch-*horſe*
Put
— *variouſly ap-*
Quarter [*plied*
Quarters *of a ſad-*
— *of a horſe* [*dle*
—— *horſe's foot*
Quarter-*coſt*
Quarters, *falſe*
Racing
— *choice of horſe* [*and rider for*
— *management of* [*a horſe*
—— *before, at, &* [*after*
— *hiſtory of horſe-* [*races*
— *ſwiftneſs of*
Rack
Raiſe
Raiſing
Rake
Ramingue
Rampin
Raſe
Rat-*tails*
Raze
Rear-*up*
Reins *of a bridle*
Rein, *falſe*
Remolade
Remoulin
Repart
Repolon
Repriſe
Reſtive *horſe*
To Retain
Ride [*mouth*
Ridges *of a horſe's*
Riding *academy*
Riposte
Roan
Rod
Rope, *cord, or* [*ſtrap*
Ropes *of two pil-*
Round [*lars*
To Round *a horſe*
Rouſſin
Rubican
Run
Saccade
Saddle
— *hiſtory of* [*land*
— *uſe of in Eng-*
— *various kinds of*
— *hunting, run-* [*ning, Burford*
— *pad, French pad,* [*portmanteau*
— *war*
— *backed*
— *caſe and roll*
— *ſtraps*
Saker
Salts
Scabbard
Scatch-*mouth*
School *or ſchooling*
Seat
Seeling
Serpeger
Serpentine
Sevil
Shambrier
Shank
Sheet
Shell-*toothed*
Sheltie
Short-*jointed*
Shoulder
— *of a branch*
— *pegged horſes*
Side-*ways*
Siguette
Skittiſh
Slabbering-*bit*
Slack *a leg*
— *the hand*
Snaffle
Snort
Snuff
Sorrel
Sound
Souris
Spear
— *hand, and foot*
Spunge
Spur
Square
Stable
— *beſt conſtruction*
Stallion [*of*
Star
— *method of mak-* [*ing white, black,*
Starting [*and red*
Stately
Stay
Step *and leap*
Stiffle
Stirrop
— *hiſtory of*
Stop
— *half a*
Straight
Strap
Stud
Stumbling
Subject
Sumpter-*horſe*
Supple *a horſe*
Sweating-*iron*
Tail
Taraxippus
Tee
Teeth, *mark of*
Tendon
Terra *à terra*
Terraignol
Terrain
Tettar
Thigh
Tick
Tickliſh
Time
Timorous
Toe
Tongue
— *to ſwallow the*
Tooth
— *age by*
Torchenes
Tramel
Tramelled
— *horſe*
Trancheſile
Trappings
Traquenade
Traverſe
Tread
Trepigner
Tride
Trot
— *trotting a colt*
Trouſſequin
Trouſſequeue
Trout-*coloured*
Truſſed
Turn
Tuſhes
Twiſt
— *a horſe*
Valet
Uncertain
Unhalter
Union
Volte
— *demi and ren-*
Walk [*verſed*
Warrant
Wayed *horſe*
Weak *or eaſy* [*branch*
White *face*
— *foot*
Wide-*eared*
Wild-*gooſe chace*
Winching
Wind
Withers *of a horſe*
Wither-*band*
Wolves *teeth*
Work
Wriſt
Yerking
Yield *the hand*
Zain

MANUFACTURES *and Arts.*

Abb
Abrohani
Aceſtides
Achiotte
Acroſpired
Agat, *ſtaining of*
Aguilles
Alamode
Alarm
Allegeas
Allum, *making of*
— *uſes of*
— *works*
Alluminor
Almonds
Alnage
Alnager
Alphabet
Amaranth
Amber, *for var-*
Ambering [*niſh*
Amethyſt, *coun-* [*terfeit*
Anaclaſtic *glaſſes*
Anima *Saturni*
Annealing
Annotto
Antimony
Aouta
Archigerontes
Archil
Argentum *Moſai-*
Armourer [*cum*
Arras *hangings*
Arrow-*makers*
Arſenic
Arts
— *human*
— *liberal*
— *mechanical*
Artificers
Artificial
Artiſt
Aſſaying
Avignon-*berry*
Awl
Azure
Backs
Badigeon
Bagauze
Baking *porcelain*
Baldachin
Balſamation
Banking, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Bantam-*work*
Bare *cloth, &c.*
Barillia
Bark
Barkary
Barrows, *in ſalt-*
Baſalt [*works*
Baſket-*ſalt*
Baſon *of glaſs-* [*grinders*
— *of hatters*
Baſſad
Baſtard-*ſaffron*
— *ſcarlet*
Bay-*ſalt*
Bazgendges
Bead-*makers*
Beam *of weavers*
Bearding *of wool*
Beaters
— *gold*
Beating *flax*
— *in book-biding*
— *in paper-works*
Beaver-*hat*
Beer, *eager*
Bells, *foundery of*
Bellows
Bending *ropes,* [*timber, &c.*
Bergamot
Binder-*ooze, in* [*tanning*
Bittern, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Black, *blue*
— *bone*
— *dyer's*
— *earth*
— *German*
— *harts*
— *ivory*
— *lamp*
— *ſoot*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Indian*
— *curriers*
— *chalk*
— *leather*
— *varniſh*
Blade
— *ſword*
— *of a ſaw*
— *mill*
Blanchers
Blanching
Blanket
Blatta
Bleaching
— *of ſilk*
— *of woollen*
— *of Hollands*
— *of linens*
Block [*wood*
— *of cutters in*
Blocky, *among* [*jewellers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Blotted *china ware*
Blotting *paper*
Blow-*pipe*
Blowing *of glaſs*
Blown-*red*
Blubber
Blue
— *aſhes*
— *bice*
— *azure*
— *dyers*
— *black*
— *enamel*
— *Flanders*
— *for ſtaining*
— *Japan* [*glaſs*
— *indigo*
— *litmus*
— *painters*
— *Pruſſian*
— *Saxon*
— *ſtone*
— *turnſol*
— *ultramarine*
Bluing *of iron*
Board
Bobbing
Bocca
Boccarella
Boiled *ſilks*
Boiler [*works*
— *in the alum-*
— *for making co-* [*lours*
Boilery, *in ſalt-* [*works*
Boiling *of ſilk with* [*ſoap*
— *for aſſay of* [*dyes, &c.*
Bollito
Bologna *bottles*
Bones, *colouring,* [*&c. of*
Book-*binding*
— *manner of*
— *gilding*
Boot
Boot-*laſt*
Borax
Borſella
Bott
Bottle
— *glaſs, ſkin, ſtone*
Bow
Bow-*dye*
Bowelling
Bowyers
Brake
Braſs
Brazier
Brazil
Brazing
Breaſt-*plate*
Breeze, *in brick-*
Brick [*making*
— *varieties of*
— *making of*
— *laws concerning*
— *kiln* [*&c.*
Brimſtone *medals,*
Brine, *in ſalt-*
— *leach* [*works*
— *pans*
— *pit*
— *ſalt*
Broach
Brocade
Brocatell
Bronzing
Brown
Bruſh
— *ſheermen's*
— *wire*
Bucking
Buckle
Buck-*thorn*
Burgaudine
Burling *of cloth*
Burnet
Burniſher
Burniſhing
Burras-*pipe*
Buttons
— *metal*
— *plated*
Byrſodepſicon
Cælatura
Cæment
Cake-*wax*
— *ſoap*
Calamanco
Calcar
Calender
Calf-*ſkins*
— *dreſſed in ſu-*
Callico [*mach*
Camblet
— *figured*
— *water*
— *waved*
Cambraſines
Cambric
Cames
Campeachy *wood*
Candles
— *tallow*
— *dipped*
— *moulded*
— *wax* [*ladle*
— *making with*
—— *by hand*
— *cylindrical*
— *drawn*
— *laws relating to*
Canvas
Capital *lees*
Carapace
Card
Cardaſs
Cardaſſes
Carders
Carding
Cards, *playing*
— *making of*
Carlock
Carmenian *wool*
Carmine
Carnation
Carp-*meals*
Carpet
Carton
Carver
Carving
Caſſettes
Caſſia *ſtake*
Caſt
— *various kinds of*
Caſtalogne [*dery*
Caſting, *in foun-*
— *in joinery*
— *of lead on cloth*
— *on ſand*
Caſts
Cat-*ſalt*
Cavalet
Caudebec
Cement
Ceruſſe
Chain
— *fabric of*
Chalcography
Charcoal
— *uſes of*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
Charking
Charks
Charta
Chaſing
Checker-*courſe*
Chef *d'œuvre*
Chekao
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
—*uſed in bleaching*
China *ware*
— *gilding on*
— *party* [*for*
— *broken, cement*
Chipping
Chocolate [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Chryſolite *paſte*
Citron-*wood*
Clamp
Clinkers
Cloth
— *goodneſs of*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *mixed* ——
Cochineal
Cocoon
Coffin *or Caſſette*
Cog-ware
Colaptice
Collet
Colour, *in dying*
Colouring, *&c.*
Columbine [*drugs*
Comb
Combing *of wool*
Compaſſes
— *lapidary's*
Conciator
Contexture
Copal
Copper
Copper-*plates*
Copperas
Cord
Cordwainers
Cotton
Cradle
Cranny
Crape
Crib, *in ſalt-works*
Crimſon
— *to dye*
Crizzelling
Crown-*glaſs*
Cryſtal-*glaſs*
Curriers
Currying
Cuſhion, *in en-* [*graving*
— *in gilding*
Cutting *in wood*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
Cuttle-*fiſh bone*
Cypreſs
Damaſk
— *ſilk*
— *linen*
Damaſkeening
Damaſſin
Damaſquitte
Deal
— *ſeaſoning of*
Delf-*ware*
Depart
Deſign
Diaglyphice
Diamond
— *powder*
Diaper
Dilictum
Diſtaff
Doggers
Doſens
Down
Dowſeines
Dozein
Drabs
Drawing *of gold,*
— *fine* [*&c.*
Drugget
Dying
— *hot and cold*
— *hiſtory of*
— *requiſites in*
— *theory of*
— *ingredients*
— *of woollen ma-* [*nufactures*
— *of wools for* [*tapeſtry*
— *of ſilks*
— *of thread*
— *of hats*
Dyes, *proof of*
— *of ſilk —*
— *of cloths —*
Dying, *laws of*
— *in a general* [*ſenſe*
— *of leather, &c.*
— *of wood*
— *of bone, &c.*
Ebony *wood*
Ectype
Embalming
Emboſſing
Embroidery
Emerald *colour*
Enamel
— *azure blue*
— *turquois —*
— *black*
— *ruddy brown*
— *green*
— *milk white*
— *purple*
— *violet-coloured*
— *yellow*
Enamels
Enamelling [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Enamelling *by the*
Encauſtice [*lamp*
Encauſtum *cæru-*
— *ſacrum* [*leum*
Enchaſing
Engravers
— *laws concerning*
Engraving
— *hiſtory of*
— *in copper*
— *inſtruments for*
— *in chalks*
— *in aqua tinta*
— *on precious ſtones*
— *on ſteel*
— *of ſeals, &c.*
Etching
— *hiſtory of*
— *proceſs of*
Fan
— *making of*
Faſcets
Faſhion
Feather
Felt
Fern-*aſhes*
— *oil*
Ferrets
Ferretto
Fig-*tree cloth*
Figure
Figured
— *camlet*
— *ribbands*
— *velvet*
File
Filigrane
Filing
Fine-*drawing*
Fixes
Flanel
Fleece
Flints *for glaſs*
— *breaking of*

INDEX.

Flowered
Flox
Flute
Fluxes *for glaſs*
Foil [*ing glaſſes*
Foliating *of look-*
Forge
Form
— *hatters*
— *paper-makers*
Founder
Foundery
— *of ſmall works*
— *of ſtatues, guns* [*and bells*
— *of printing* [*letters*
Fraches
Frame
Freeze
Frit
Frizing *of cloth*
Fuller
Fuller's *earth*
Fullery
Fulling
— *of cloths, &c.* [*with ſoap*
— *of ſtockings, &c.*
Furbiſher
Furbiſhing
Furnace
— *enamelling*
— *founders*
— *glaſs-houſe*
— *glaſs-painters*
— *hatters*
— *letter-founders*
— *plumbers*
— *ſmelting*
— *wind*
Furr
Furrier
Gage
Gall
— *Aleppo*
— *white*
Gawſe
Gigge
Gigmills
Gilding
— *hiſtory of*
— *in oil*
— *on water ſize*
— *japanners*
— *on china-ware*
— *on enamel and* [*glaſs*
— *of figures, &c.* [*on paper*
— *of live-fiſh*
— *of metals*
— *on paper, &c.*
— *on wood*
— *by the fire*
— *with liquid* [*gold*
— *with gold leaves*
— *knife*
— *pallet*
— *wax*
Girdle *of jewellers*
— *wheel*
Glaſs
— *nature and* [*characters of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ingredients of*
— *kinds of*
— *inſtruments for* [*making*
— *method of*
— *flint* [*making*
— *working round*
— *table*
— *kinds of*
— *crown*
— *French*
— *German*
— *Dutch*
— *Newcaſtle*
— *phial*
— *common bottle*
— *working of plate*
— *blowing of*
— *caſting of*
— *annealing of*
— *colouring of*
— *balas-coloured*
— *black*
— *blue*
— *brown*

Glaſs, *chalcedony*
— *chryſolite-like*
— *red cornelian*
— *garnet*
— *gold-coloured*
— *green*
— *lapis lazuli*
— *opal*
— *purple*
— *red and ruby*
— *topaz*
— *white-opake*
— *yellow*
— *balls*
— *of lead*
— *porcelain*
— *pots*
Glaſſes, *drinking*
Glazier
Glazing
— *Roman*
— *common*
— *tranſparent*
— *black, blue,* [*brown*
— *fleſh-coloured*
— *gold*
— *green*
— *iron*
— *liver*
— *purple-brown*
— *red*
— *ſea-green*
— *white*
— *yellow*
— *Delf-ware*
— *porcelain*
— *ſtone-ware, &c.*
Gloſs
Glove
Glue
— *making of*
— *fiſh*
— *ſtrong*
Goat
— *hair of*
Gobelins
Gold-*beating*
— *burniſhed*
— *coloured metal*
— *Dutch*
— *leaf* [*beating*
— *manner of*
— *Moſaic*
— *plates for ena-* [*melling*
— *powder*
— *ſhell*
— *ſize*
— *of japanners*
— *ſmith*
— *thread*
— *wire*
— *flatted*
— *forming of*
Gouge
Grain
Graining *board*
Graver
Graving
Greens *artificial*
— *Saxon*
Green *hides*
Grenaille
Grinding *of glaſſes*
Grogram
Ground *in etching*
Growme
Gum *ſeneca*
Hair, *cleaning of*
— *colouring of*
— *curling of*
— *powder*
Hammer
Hangings
Hards
Haſinellas
Hat [*making*
— *method of*
Hatchel
Hatching *in en-* [*graving*
Heckle
Heckling *of hemp*
Hemp
Hide
— *curried*
— *raw*
— *ſalted*
— *tanned*
Hoache *for por-* [*celain*
Hoboo
Holland

Holland *Gulix*
— *Alcmaer*
Holly, *uſes of*
Holoſerica *veſtis*
Homolinon
Horn
— *ſtaining of*
Horſe
Hortagilers
Hoſe
Hot-*houſe, in* [*ſalt-works*
Houſe-*wife's cloth*
Huckaback
Hykes
Japanning
— *method of*
— *on various* [*grounds*
— *poliſhing*
Indigo
Ink, *writing*
— *making of*
— *Indian*
Inlaying
Intaglios
Iſinglaſs
Ivory
— *ſtaining of*
Kali [*ing ſoap*
— *uſed for mak-*
— *ſal alkali*
Kaolin *for china-* [*ware*
Karkrony
Kekio
Kelp *for glaſs*
Kermes
Kern *in ſalt-works*
Kerning *in letter-*
Kerſey [*foundery*
Kiln
— *brick*
— *for drying hops*
— *lime*
Knife
Lacca [*dying*
— *preparing for*
— *artificial*
Lace
— *bone*
Lacquer [*ing*
— *method of form-*
— *lacquering of* [*braſs, tin, &c.*
— *of leather, called* [*gilding*
Lapidary
Lathe [*trade*
Lattimo *in glaſs*
Lattin [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lea *of yarn*
Leach-*brine*
Lead, *uſe of*
— *duſt, uſed by* [*potters*
— *black, pencils of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *walling, in* [*ſalt-works*
Leao *for porcelain*
Leather
— *different ſorts of*
— *dreſſing in oil*
— *gilt*
— *Turkey*
Leer-*furnace*
Lime
Linen
— *ſtaining of*
Linſeed
— *making oil of*
Linum *vivum*
— *method of* [*ſpinning, &c.*
Liſt
Lixivium *or ley*
Logwood *in dying*
Looking-*glaſs,* [*grinding, &c. of*
Loom
Lumella
Luna *cornea*
— *uſed for ſil-* [*vering*
Luſitanica *rubra* [*bolus*
— *earthen ware of*

Luſtre *of ſilk, &c.*
Luſtrings
Madder
Magneſia *nigra or* [*manganeſe*
Mandrel *in turnery*
— *flat, pin, hol-* *low, and ſcrew*
Manufacture
Manufacturers
Marble, *colouring* [*of*
— *poliſhing of*
Marble *colour*
— *to give it to glaſs*
Marbled
— *paper*
— *China ware*
Marbles, *playing*
— *method of mak-*
Marbling [*ing*
— *of books*
Margaritini
Mark
Marquetry *or* [*inlaid-work*
Maſticot *for glaz-* [*ing*
Matrice *in dying*
— *in letter-foun-* [*dery*
Meſhes *of nets*
Mezzo-*tinto en-* [*graving*
Mid-*feather in* [*ſalt-works*
Mill *in manufac-*
— *fulling* [*tures*
— *gun-powder*
— *leather*
— *linen*
— *oil*
— *paper*
— *ſawing*
— *ſilk*
— *ſugar*
— *tan*
— *for ſword-blades*
— *for gold-wire*
Milling
— *of ſilk*
Mixture
Mohair
— *watered & plain*
Moreſk *carving,*
Morocco [*&c.*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring black*
— *red*
Moſaic *work*
— *of glaſs*
— *marble & ſtones*
— *of gypſum*
— *of wood*
Moſs
Mould
— *of founders of* [*large works*
— *of ſmall works*
— *of letter-foun-* [*ders*
— *in making paper*
— *of furnace and* [*crucible makers*
— *glaziers*
— *goldſmiths*
— *of plumbers*
— *of glaſs-grin-* [*ders*
— *in baſket-mak-* [*ing*
— *of tallow chan-* [*dlers*
— *of gold-beaters*
Moulding
Mounting
— *of a fan*
Muller *of glaſs-*
Muſlin [*grinders*
Nealing *or anneal-*
— *of glaſs* [*ing*
— *of ſteel*
— *of tile*
Needle
— *manufacture of*
Occhio *in glaſs-* [*making*
Occupiers *of wall-*
Oil [*ing*
— *of olives*
— *red*
Oil *of ſtone*

Olives, *curing,*
Ooroo [*&c. of*
Orgal *or argol*
Orpello *in glaſs-* [*making*
Oſnaburghs
Oumien
Owſe *of tanners*
Paddle *in glaſs-*
Pallet [*making*
Paper
— *materials of*
— *Egyptian*
— *hiſtory of*
— *manner of*
— *bark* [*making*
— *cotton*
— *incombuſtible*
— *linen or Euro-* [*pean*
— *hiſtory of*
— *method of* [*making*
— *duty on*
— *various kinds of*
— *blue, blotting,* [*teint, biſterd*
— *marbled, me-* [*thod of making*
— *Chineſe*
— *of the bark* [*of trees*
— *Japan*
— *cloaths*
— *flock, method* [*of making*
— *hangings, me-* [*thod of making*
— *of ſtencilling* [*the colours*
— *of ſpangling*
Papier *machè*
Parchment
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufacture of*
— *vellum*
— *green tranſ-* [*parent*
— *red, blue, violet,* [*black*
Party *china*
Paſſago *in glaſs-*
Paſte [*making*
Paſtes *in the glaſs-* [*trade*
— *rules for making*
— *colours of*
— *imitation of* [*gems*
Paſteboard [*ellers*
Pavilions *of jew-*
Peach-*colour*
Pearls, *to blanch* [*and cleanſe*
— *falſe*
— *making of*
— *ſpots of*
Pearl-*aſhes*
— *colour in glaſs*
Petuntſe *for por-*
Pewter [*celain*
Phial
Pigments *for* [*gilding, &c.*
Pilatro *di Levante*
Pin
— *manufacture of*
— *varieties of*
Pine [*ing*
— *method of mak-* [*pitch, tar and roſin from*
Pits, *brine, in* [*ſalt-making*
Pitch
Plants, *aſhes of*
Plaſm
Plaſter *of Paris*
Plate
Plates, *copper*
Plate-*glaſs*
Plough *of book-* [*binders*
Plumbery
— *caſting thin* [*ſheets of lead*
— *pipes without* [*ſoldering*
— *of ſheet-lead* [*ſoldered*
— *ſolder uſed in*
Pluſh

Point *lace* [*&c.*
— *of engravers,*
Policy *in letter-* [*foundery*
Poliſher *for differ-* [*ent arts*
Poliſhing
— *of glaſſes, &c.*
Polverine
Pontee *in glaſs-* [*making*
— *ſtake*
Porcelain, *Chineſe*
— *manufacture of*
— *materials of*
— *veſſels, forming* [*of*
— *painting of*
— *different var-* [*niſhes for*
— *baking or neal-* [*ing of*
— *European, hiſt-* [*ory of*
— *of Saxony and* [*Dreſden*
— *of Vienna, &c.*
— *of France*
— *of England*
Porcello *in glaſs-*
Porteglo [*making*
Pot-*aſhes*
— *various methods* [*of preparing*
— *barillia and* [*rochetta*
— *made of dung-* [*hill-water*
— *obtainable from* [*rock-ſalt*
Pottery
— *materials of*
— *Delf-ware*
— *French and* [*Engliſh ſtone-* *ware*
— *method of* [*making*
— *glazing of*
Pounce
Powder *for the*
Preſs [*hair*
— *for liquors*
— *of joiners*
— *of inlayers*
— *founders*
— *binders cutting*
— *in woollen ma-* [*nufacture*
Preſſing
— *cold and hot*
Procers *in glaſs-* [*making*
Proof *among refi-* [*ners of ſugar*
Proplaſm
Proplaſtice
Prototype [*ellers*
Prover *of jew-*
Pumice-*ſtone*
Punch
Punchion
— *for various* [*purpoſes*
Purple
— *ancient*
— *method of ob-* [*taining from*
Purrel [*ſhell-fiſh*
Putty *for enamels,* [*&c.*
— *of glaziers, &c.*
Queen's *ware*
Raiting *or rating*
Raſp [*hemp*
Rateen
Ray *cloth*
Red *in dying*
— *in glaſs-making*
— *blown*
Reed *in tapeſtry*
Reel
Reeling
Refining *of ſugar*
— *of ſalt-petre*
Regiſter *in letter-* [*foundery*
Relay *in tapeſtry*
Rentering *and* [*fine-drawing*
Repairers
Rewey *cloth*
Ri. band

Ribs *among jewel-*
Ring-*head* [*lers*
Rippers
Rippling *of flax*
Roaching *of alum*
Rocella
Roll
— *of tobacco*
— *or roller*
Rolls *in ſugar-* [*works*
Roſaclorum *for* [*enamel*
Roucou *dye*
Roughing *cloth*
Ruby, *counterfeit*
Rule *for various* [*arts, &c.*
Sagathee
Sail-*cloth*
Saline
Salt, *common* [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *rock, marine,* [*and ſpring*
— *refining of rock*
— *brine or ſpring*
— *where and how* [*made*
— *bay and white*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
— *marſhes & ponds* [*deſcribed*
— *boiling of*
— *promoting the* [*evaporation of*
— *marine, boiling* [*of ſea-water*
— *works, deſcribed*
— *brine or foun-* [*tain*
— *method of mak-* [*ing*
— *ſhivery, loaf,* [*or baſket*
— *improvement of* [*Engliſh brine*
— *proceſs of* [*Lowndes*
— *additions or* [*ſeaſonings*
— *white, manu-* [*facture of*
— *improvement by* [*Brownrigg*
— *white ſea, me-* [*thod of making*
— *upon ſalt*
— *Dutch method* [*of preparing*
Sapphire-*colour*
Saroſel
Sattin
Sattinet
Saunders
Saw [*of*
— *various kinds*
Saxon *blue and*
Say [*green*
Scarlet *in dying*
Scraper *in engrav-* [*ing*
Scratch *in ſalt-*
— *pans* [*works*
Seggars *in mak-* [*ing porcelain*
Serge
Serges, *London*
— *manufacture of*
Setts *for ſaws*
Shagreen *leather*
— *manner of pre-* [*paring*
Shammy *leather*
— *method of pre-* [*paring*
Shaul
Sheering *or ſhear-* [*ing of cloth*
Ship *in ſalt-works*
Shivery *ſalt*
Shoe
— *hiſtory of*
Shuttle
Silk
— *hiſtory of*
— *winding off the*
— *raw* [*balls*
— *boiled*
— *thrown or*
— *ſlack* [*twiſted*
— *Eaſtern*

Silk, *French*
— *Sicilian*
— *Italian*
— *Spaniſh, Turkey*
— *China, Japan*
— *importation of*
— *ſpider*
—— *manner of preparing*
Silver *leaf of gilders*
— *wire*
Silvering
— *powder and ſizes for*
— *method of, in copper, braſs, ſteel, and iron*
— *of leather*
— *of looking-glaſſes*
— *of paper*
Size, *of pearls*
— *or glue*
— *gold & iſinglaſs*
Skin
Sky-*colour of glaſs*
Slaughter-*ſkins*
Sleaſy *Holland*
Sledge-*hammer*
Sleepers *in glaſs-works*
Snuff
Soap
— *manufacture of in London*
— *green & white*
— *hard*
— *ball*
Society *for Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce*
— *of Artiſts of Great Britain*
Solder
— *different kinds*
Soldering
Son
— *paper made of*
Soot *for dyers*
Spiel *in glaſs-trade*
Spike, *oil of, for varniſhes*
Spinning
—*improvements in*
Spring
Spullers *of yarn*
Squalley *in cloth*
Square *in glaſs-making*
Staining *of bone, hair, horn, and ivory*
— *of marble, paper, porcelain*
— *of ſtones, wood*
Starch
— *method of making*
Stencilling *of paper-hangings*
Stift *for etching*
Stocking
— *hiſtory of cloth and ſilk*
— *knit and woven*
— *frame, invented or of*
— *miſtake corrected*
— *improvement of*
— *fulling of*
Stone-*blue*
Strocal *in glaſs-making*
Stuff
Sugar
— *preparation of*
— *crude, ſtrained, earthed*
— *of the ſcum*
— *of ſyrup or treacle*
— *refined & royal*
— *refining of*
— *the proceſs deſcribed*
— *candy, method of making*
— *houſe*
Sulphur, *uſes of in the arts, &c.*
— *fixed, for enamelling*
Sulphur *purified for making gun powder*
Sumach *for tanning leather*
Sump *in ſalt-works*
Superfine
Swingle *in wire-works*
Tabby
Tabbying *or watering*
Taffety
— *various kinds of*
— *manufacture of*
Tallow *for candles, &c.*
Tambour *embroidery*
Tan, *account of*
— *flower of*
Tanned *hide*
Tanner
Tanning, *method*
— *oxen's hide*
— *Macbride's new method of*
— *Beal's account of tanning, &c.*
— *dog-ſkins, &c.*
Taper, *method of making*
— *with the ladle and by hand*
Tapeſtry
— *hiſtory of*
— *manufactures in France*
— *in Flanders*
— *of the high warp*
— *of the low warp*
— *drawing the patterns*
— *manufacture of carpets*
— *hiſtory and method of*
Taplings *in ſalt works*
Tar, *method of obtaining*
— *from pines and firs*
— *from coal*
Tarſo, *in glaſs-making*
Tartaron
Taſſels *for dreſſing cloth*
Tawing *of ſkins*
— *in white, method of*
Teazel, *uſe of*
Tempering *of iron and ſteel*
Tenter *for cloth-manufactory*
Texture
Tfuoi *varniſh for*
Thapſos *for dying*
Thread
Throwſter
Tin-*plates*
— *manufacture of*
Tinning
— *method of*
Tizzonaios
Tlam *or ſlam, in ahm-works*
Tools
Topaz *in glaſs and paſte*
Tortoiſe-*ſhell*
— *colour of, to give to horn*
Tower *in glaſs-making*
Tram *in ſilk-manufacture*
Tremolante *in glaſs-works*
Tſin *for porcelain*
Turcois, *enamel*
— *paſte, reſembling*
Turneſole, *for*
Turning *dying*
Varniſh
— *amber, for coaches, &c.*
— *black*
— *brown*
— *opal oil or vernis Martin*
Varniſh, *gold-coloured*
— *for preſerving lacca iron*
— *maſtich*
— *for preſerving paintings*
— *for paper-hangings*
— *for printing-ink*
— *white*
— *or coat*
Vellum *or* Velom
Velvet
— *different kinds*
Veneering
Venturine, *wire*
Verdegriſe
Vial
Vice
— *hand*
— *glaziers*
Vitriol
— *white, blue, and green*
— *manner of preparing green*
— *from pyrites & mineral waters*
— *uſe of green in dying, &c.*
Unannealed *bottles*
Utenſil
Wafers, *making of*
Ware, *earthen, queen's, & ſtone*
Warp
Waſhings *among goldſmiths, &c.*
Water, *uſe of in many arts, &c.*
— *gilding*
Watering
Wax
— *white & yellow*
— *yellow, method of obtaining*
— *white, method of blanching*
— *uſe of*
— *red, green,*
— *ſealing black*
— *hard and ſoft*
— *method of making*
—— *of coloured*
— *candles louring*
— *to imitate fruit, &c. in*
— *gilding*
Weaver
— *alarm*
Weaving
— *of cloth, tapeſtry, ſtocking*
Web
Weft
Weld, *dying with*
Wet-*glover*
Whale-*bone*
— *fins*
White *linen*
— *paper*
— *ſalt*
— *wax*
— *upon white*
Whitening *of cloth, hair, wax*
Winding *of ſilk*
— *machine at Derby for*
Wire
— *ſilver*
— *braſs, iron*
— *drawing*
— *of Lapland*
Woad *for dying*
— *preparation of,*
Wood *for manufactures*
— *preſervation of*
— *ſtaining of*
— *yellow, red*
— *blue, green*
— *mahogany colour*
— *purple, black*
Woof
Wool
— *different ſorts*
— *Engliſh*
— *hiſtory of*
Woollen *manufacture, hiſtory of*
— *bleaching of*
— *winders*
Worſted
Wych-*houſe*
Yarn
Yarringles
Yellow *in dying*
— *various ſorts of*
— *Chineſe*
— *Woulfe's receipt for*
Yew *in ſalt-works*
Zaffre, *for blue colour*
— *preparation for uſe*
Zinc, *in the arts*
— *compoſition for braſs*
— *different allays of*

MASONRY.

See ARCHITECTURE.

MATERIA MEDICA.

Abelmoſch
Abrus
Abſinthites
Acacalis
Acacia
Acanthe
Acerides
Acetum
— *diſtillatum*
— *ſpiritus aceti*
— *roſatum*
— *alcaliſatum*
— *philoſophorum*
— *eſuriens*
Achaova
Achariſton
Achillea
Acids
Aconite
Acorus
Adarce
Adcher
Adder's-*tongue*
Adeps
Adiantum
Adipſos
Ady
Adynamon
Ægyptiacum
Ægyptium, &c.
Æthiopis
Æthiops *mineral*
— *albus*
— *antimonialis*
— *martialis*
— *vegetabilis*
Affion
Agallochum
Agaric
— *brute*
— *cleanſed*
— *in trochiſks*
— *mineral*
Agaſyllis
Ageratus *lapis*
Agnus *caſtus*
Agreſta
Agrimony
Agrippa
Agrium
Agroſtis
Ague-*free*
Agul
Ahaloth
Aix la Chapelle
Alaqueca
Albula
Alcanna
Alcohol *martis*
Aldebac
Ale
— *gill*
— *Butler's purging berry*
Aleipha
Alenon
Alexicacus
Alexipharmic
Alexiterial
Alica
Alipow-*montis ceti*
Alkekengi
Alkermes
Allum
Alluminous *waters*
Almond
— *ſweet*
— *bitter*
Alnabati
Aloe
Aloes
— *Socotorine*
— *hepatic*
— *caballine*
Aloe *roſata*
— *violata*
Aloedary
Aloetics
Alouchi
Alphænix
Alrukak
Alſadaf
Alſcharcur
Alſimbel
Alus
Alypias
Alzachi
Alzagiat
Alzarac
Alziz
Ama
Amazonius
Ambar-*ſeed*
Amber
— *ſpirit of*
— *oil of*
— *volatile ſalt of*
— *tincture of*
— *ſeed*
Ambergris
Ambroſia
Amethyſt
Amgaila
Amineum *acetum*
Ammi
Ammoniac, *gum*
— *ſal, natural*
—— *artificial*
—— *volatile*
— *ſpirit of*
Amna
Amomum
Amulet
Amuletics
Amygdalate *ſtra*
Amyntica *emplaſtera*
Anacardium
— *antarticum*
Anacatharſis
Anacathartic
Anacollema
Anamneſtic
Anchuſa *riaca*
Andromachi *Theriaca*
Andronion
Anethum, *aſhes of*
— *water of*
— *oil of*
Angelica
— *water*
— *grana*
Angelina
Anhaldin *rum*
Anima *articulorum*
— *pulmonum*
Anime *eaſtern*
— *weſtern and*
Aniſe-*ſeed*
— *ſtarry*
Annotto
Anodyne
— *balſam*
Antacids
Antalgic
Antepileptic
Anthelmintics
Anthora
Anthoſmias
Anthumon
Anticatarrhal
Anticauſotics
Antihectics *terii*
Antihecticum *Poterii*
Antilyſſus *pulvis*
Antimonials
Antimony
— *butter of*
— *calx of*
— *ceruſe of*
— *cinnabar of*
— *clyſſus of*
— *crocus of*
— *crude*
Antimony, *diaphoretic*
—— *nitre of*
— *eſſence of*
— *flower of*
— *glaſs of*
— *liver of*
— *magiſtery of*
— *Ward's pill of*
— *powder of*
— *regulus of*
— *martial regulus of*
— *golden ſulphur*
— *prepared*
— *revivified*
— *tincture of*
Antipſora
Antiquartium
Antiſcorbutics
Antiſeptic
Antiſpaſmodics
Antonian *waters*
Antylion
Aperients *martis*
Aperiens, *crocus*
Aphiocem
Aphrodiſiacs
Aphroditarium
Aphrogala
Aphrolitrum
Apites
Apobamina
Apocarpaſum
Apochyliſma
Apocruſtics
Apocyma
Apodacrytica
Apomeli
Apophlegmatizants
Apoplectica *ſanguinea*
Apoplectical *balſam*
Apoſtolorum *unguentum*
Apotragopogon
Apozem
Appeaſing *remedies*
Appenſa
Apricot-*water*
Apſinthiatum
Apſyrtus
Aqua
— *alexiteria ſimplex*
—— *ſpirituoſa*
— *aluminoſa Bateana*
— *chryſulea*
— *naphæ*
— *omnium florum*
— *vitriolica cærulea*
Aquatum
Aracus *aromaticus*
Aræotics
Arcanum
— *corallinum*
— *duplicatum*
—— *catholicum*
— *Joviale*
— *tartari*
Archenda
Areca
Argentina
Argyrolibanos
Ariſtolochia
Ariſtophaneum
Armatium
Arnabos
Arnica
Aroma
— *Germanicum*
— *philoſophorum*
Aromatic
Aromatics *tum*
Aromaticum *roſatum*
Arquebuſade
Arriagi
Artada
Arteriacs
Artichoke
Artiſcus
Artomeli
Aſa
— *dulcis*
Aſarabacca
Aſepta
Aſp
Aſpalath
Aſparagus
Aſperjula
Aſpiny
Aſſa-*fœtida*
Aſſaba
Aſſac
Aſſapoory
Aſſis
Aſter
Aſtringents
Athena
Athenippum
Attalus
Attenuants
Attractives
Avaramo *temo*
Avellana *purgatrix*
Aurea *Alexandrina*
Auricula *urſi*
Auricula *Judæ*
Auricular *medicines*
Azarum
Azed *enſes*
Baccæ *Bermudi-*
Baccharis
Bacilli
Badiaga
Badian
Bag
Balanus
— *myrepſica*
Balauſtines
Baldmonie
Ball
Balonich
Balſam
— *of Gilead*
— *Lucatellus's*
— *of Peru*
— *of Copaiba*
— *of Tolu*
— *Hungarian*
— *of liquid amber*
— *new*
— *mineral*
— *artificial*
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
— *of antimony*
— *of life*
Balſams, *odoriferous*
— *diſtilled*
— *unguentareous*
— *ſamech*
— *of ſulphur*
— *of Saturn*
Balſamum *traumaticum*
Balſamelæon
Balſamics
Bangue
Banillia
Baobab
Barbaricum
Barbatina
Barberry
Barbotine
Bark
— *Indian*
Barley, *pearl*
— *water*
— *ſugar*
Barren-*wort*
Baſilicon
Bateman's *drops*
Baths
— *artificial*
— *aqueous*
— *in vapour*
— *dry*
— *metalline*
Bathing
Baum
Bdellium
Bear's-*greaſe*
Bechics
Bechic *pill*
Bedalach
Ben
— *nut*
Benedictum
— *vinum*
Benjamin
Benzoin
Bergamot
Bers
Berytium
Beſbaſe
Betel
Betony
Bexuquillo
Bezoar
— *oriental*
— *occidental*
Bezoardic

INDEX.

Bezoardica *terra*
Bezoardicum *mi-*
— *ſolare* [*nerale*
— *Veneris*
— *Saturni*
— *Joviale*
— *Lunale*
— *Martiale*
Birch-*bark*
— *fungus of*
— *leaves*
— *wine*
Birds
— *Cyprian*
— *neſts*
— *pepper*
Biſk
Biſmuth
Biſſelæon
Biſtort
Bitterneſs
Blanc *manger*
Blanca
Blaſtum *moſylitum*
Blatta *Byzantina*
Bleſenſis *bolus*
Bliſter
Blois, *bole of*
Blood
— *dragon's*
— *ſatyrion*
Bole
— *armoniac*
— *common*
— *of the Levant*
— *of Blois*
— *of Bohemia*
— *Etruſcan*
— *Goltbergenſis*
— *Lemnian*
— *Livonian*
— *Luſitanic*
— *Nocerian*
— *Venetian*
— *Virginian*
Bolus
Bonnet *pepper*
Borax
Borrage
Boſa
Braſma
Braſſidelic *art*
Brazil
Bread
Bricks
— *oil of*
— *duſt*
Brignotes
Brimſtone
— *flower of*
Briſtol *water*
Britannica
Briza
Brodium
Brooklime
Broom
Brutia
Bryony
Buccellation
Buck-*bean*
— *thorn*
Bugloſs
Bulbus *vepictorius*
Bulgolda *lapis*
Bull's, *blood*
— *gall*
Bunk
Burdock
— *leſſer*
Burnt
Butler's *ale*
— *ſtone*
Butter
— *clarified*
— *May*
Butter-*nut*
Buxton *waters*
Buzidan
Caballina *aloe*
Caballinum *ſal-*
Cacagoga [*phur*
Cachlix
Cachrys
Cachu
Cachunde
Cacule
Cade-*oil*
Cadmia
Cæſaris *empl.*
Caffaca
Cajeput
Calamba
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *ſtorax*
Calamus *aromati-*
— *odoratus* [*cus*
Calauritis
Calcadis
Calefacientia
Caleſiam
Callaf
Calliblephara
Calomel
Caltrops
Cambnites *lapis*
Campana *floræ*
Camphor
— *oil of*
— *uſes of*
— *julep*
Camphorata
Camphorated
Canatte *coronde*
Cancamum
Canderros
Candles, *medici-*
Candy [*nal*
Cantharides
Canzuri
Caphura
Capicatinga
Capital *medicines*
Capivi
Capniſſon
Capperol *corondes*
Caput *purgia*
Caramangce
Caranda
Caranna
Carantia
Carath
Caraway
Carbenſis *aqua*
Cardamomum
Cardiacs
Cardonium
Caricum
Carlinæ *radix*
Carlſbad *water*
Carminatives
Carnabadium
Carnubia
Carpaſum
Carpeſia
Carpeſium
Carpo-*balſam*
Carrot, *wild* [*der*
Carthuſian *pow-*
Caryocoſtynum
Caryus
Caſcarilla
Caſhoo
Caſſada
Caſſumunar
Caſſia
— *of the Levant*
— *of Egypt*
— *of Braſil*
— *of the Iſlands*
— *tincture of*
— *extract of*
— *lignea*
Caſſidony
Caſſumunar
Caſtor-*oil*
Caſtoreum
Caſtration
Catagmatics
Catapaſm
Cataplaſm
— *è cymino*
— *maturans*
Catapotia
Cataputia
Catechu
Cathæretics
Cathalogon
Catharmos
Cathartics
Cathartic *extract*
— *ſalt*
Catholicon
— *for clyſters*
Catmint
Cattecoronde
Cavalli *marini*
Cavatum *ſal*
Cauda *equina*
Caulias
Cauſtics
Caymanum *lapis*
Cayntana
Cedria
Cedrinum
Celimia
Centauroides
Centaury
Centinodium
Cephalics
Cephaloides
Ceratum
— *epuloticum*
— *mercuriale*
Cerelæum
Cervi *cornu*
Cerumen
Ceruſſe
Ceſtrum
Chælæ *cancrorum*
Chalapa [*cines*
Chalaſtic *medi-*
Chalaſticum *ſal*
Chalcanthum
— *chlorum*
Chalcedonius
Chalcitarium
Chalk, *vulgar*
— *red*
Chalybeat
Chamæbatos
Chamomile
Charnub
Chenocoprus
Cherſa
Chervil
Cheſtnut, *horſe*
Chick-*weed*
Chiltenham-*wa-*
China-*root* [*ter*
Chi-tua
Chliaſma
Cholagogue
Chowder-*beer*
Chryſocolla
Cicatriſive
Cicuta
Cinnabar
— *of antimony*
Cinnamon
— *water*
— *clove*
— *white*
Cinnamum
Cinnus
Cinquefoil-*root*
Citron-*tree*
— *water*
Civet
Claramont-*pow-*
Claret [*der*
Clary
— *water*
— *wild*
Clove
— *water*
Clyſter
— *nouriſhing*
— *uterine* [*noſum*
Coagulum *alumi-*
Cocculus *Indicus*
Coccus
— *Maldiviæ*
Cochia
Cochineal
Codaga-*bark*
Coffee
Colchicum
Colcothar
Cold *baths*
— *diamargariton*
— *diatragacanth*
Colic *ſtone*
Colletics
Collyrium
Colophony
Coloquintida
Coloſtrum
Colt's-*foot*
— *Alpine*
Columbac
Columbine
Columbo-*root*
Comfrey
Conelli
Confection [*aca*
Confectio *cardi-*
— *Damocratis*
— *Fracaſtorii*
— *Japonica*
— *Paulina*
Confects
Contrayerva
Convolvulus
Coolers
Coom
Copper
Coprocritica
Coral [*num*
Corallinum *arca-*
Corallodendron
Cordial
Coriander
Coriziola [*der*
Cornachine *pow-*
Cornu *cervi*
Correctors
Corroborants
Corroborative
Corrodentia [*rum*
Cortex *aurantio-*
— *Peruvianus*
— *Winteranus*
Coru
Coſmetic
Coſtus
— *Arabicus*
— *Indicus*
Counter *poiſon*
Crab's-*claws*
Crab's-*eyes*
Crambe
Creſſes
— *water*
Crocinum
Crocomagma
Crocus *antimonii*
— *Indicus* [*ens*
— *Martis aperi-*
—— *aſtringens*
Croſs-*wort*
Croute
Cryſtal
Cubebs
Cucupha
Cudweed
Cumamus
Cumanda *guacu*
Cumin
Cumpetes
Cura *avenacea*
Curcum
Cuttle-*fiſh-bone*
Cynogloſſi *radix*
Cyperus-*root*
Cyphi
Cypreſs
Cyprus-*wood*
Cyſtis
Dandelion
Daphnelæon
Darani
Darſini
Date
Dauci *ſemen*
Dawel-*coronde*
Decamyron
Dejectoria
Demulcents
Deneb
Deobſtruents
Deoppilative
Depilatory
Derder
Defficcative
Detergent
Deterſives
Diabotanum
Diacarthami
Diacaryon
Diaceltateſſon
Diachalcitis
Diachriſta
Diachylon
— *white*
— *great*
— *cum gummi*
Diacodium
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
Diacolocynthus
Diacorallium
Diacydonites
Diaglaucium
Diagrydium
Diaion
Dialthæa
Diamargariton
— *hot and cold*
Diambræ *ſpecies*
Diamorum
— *ſimple and com-*
Dianthon [*pound*
Dianucum
Diapalma
Diapaſma
Diapente
Diaphœnic
Diaphoretic
Diaphoretic *anti-*
Diaprunum [*mony*
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
Diarrhodon
— *Abbatis*
— *pilulæ*
Diaſcordium
Diaſebeſten
Diaſenna
Diateſſaron
Diatragacanth
Diceration
Diet-*drinks*
Digeſtive
Dilute
Diphryges
Diſcutients
Diſpenſary
Dittander
Dittany, *white*
Dividivi
Diuretics
Dock
Dodder
Doronici *radix*
Doſe
Draconthema
Dragon's-*blood*
— *gum*
Dragons
Draſtic
Dropax
— *ſimple and com-*
Drops [*pound*
— *Engliſh*
Drug
Duck's-*meat*
Dulwich *waters*
Dung [*ties of*
— *medical quali-*
Duobus, *pilulæ ex*
— *ſal de*
Durunegi
Earth-*nut*
— *worm*
Ebony *wood*
Ebulus
Eccathartics
Eccoprotics
Eclegma
Ecphractics
Ecpuctica
Edeſſenum
Eft-*ſtones*
Eggs, *whites of*
Egra *ſalt*
— *water*
Elæomeli
Elanula
Elaterium
Elatine
Elder
Elecampane
Electary
— *e ſcammonio*
— *various kinds of*
Elemi
Eleoſaccharum
Elettari
Elica *paſhnum*
Elidrion
Eligma
Elixir
— *aloes*
— *paregoricum*
— *ſacred*
— *ſalutis*
— *ſtomachic*
— *acid, of vitriol*
— *proprietatis*
Elixis
Elthymum
Embrocation
Emetic
— *wine*
— *powder*
— *tartar*
Emmenagogues
Emollients
Empaſma
Emphractic
Emplaſter
— *adheſive*
— *anodyne*
— *drawing*
— *common*
— *ex ammoniaco,*
— *gummi* [*&c.*
— *roborans*
— *ſtomach*
— *veſicatory*
Emplaſtics
Emulſion
Enæmon
Enchyſma
Enchyta
Encondrus
Encris
Endive
Enema
Engamos
Ental
Entali
Entaſis
Enterenchytæ
Eparita
Epicarpium
Epiceraſtics
Epiplaſma
Epithem
— *volatile*
Epomphalon
Epſom *ſalt*
— *water, artificial*
Epuletic *medi-*
Epulotics [*cines*
Erebennus
Eregmos
Eretria *terra*
Ergaſima
Ericerum
Errhina
Eryngo, *candid*
Eryngium
Erythrodanum
Eſcharopepa
Eſcharotics
Eſſatum
Eſſence
Eſulæ *radix*
Etruſca *terra*
Evacuants
Euphorbium
Expectorants
Extractum *cathar-*
Eye-bright [*ticum*
— *crab's*
Faba *Bengalenſis*
— *St. Ignatii*
— *purgatrix*
Fagara
Falangie
Febrifuge
Fel
— *terræ*
Fennel
— *flower*
— *giant*
— *hog's*
Fenugreek
Fern
Ferruginous
Ferrugo
Feverfew
Fig
— *wort*
Flag, *corn*
Flax
— *toad*
Flea-*bane*
— *wort*
Flos *ſalis*
Folium *Indicum*
Fomentation
— *compound*
— *ſimple*
— *different ſorts*
Fotus [*of*
Fox-*glove*
Frangipane
Frakincenſe
— *male & female*
Fricium
Frontale
Fumigation
— *powder of*
Fumitory
Gabirea
Gafet
Galangal
— *ſmall & great*
Galbanetum
Galbanum
Galenic
Galenion
Gali
Gall
Gamboge
— *pills of*
Gangrinos
Gangya
Gargariſm
Garicon
Garlick
Gaſcoign *powder*
Gaſulon
Gavali
Genoa *balſam*
Gentian
Geranium
Germander
Geſoir
Gezira *cubros*
Gigarton
Gilam-*bio*
Gilead, *balm of*
Ginger
Gin-*ſeng*
Gioar
Girdle
Girgilim
Gizer
Glechonites
Gleucinum
Gliſter
Glutta
Goan
Goat
— *milk of*
— *rue of*
— *thorn*
Goblets
Gold *of pleaſure*
Golden *rod* [*rod*
Goltbergenſis *ter-*
Grana *tiglia*
— *paradiſi*
— *regia*
Gromwell
Ground-*ivy*
Groundſel
Guaiacum
Guiana *bark*
Guilandina
Gum *Arabic*
Gummi *olivæ*
Guttæ *Anglicanæ*
Guttetæ *pulvis*
Hæmagogos
Hæmoſtatica
Hærmia
Hagiam
Halelæum
Halgazar
Hammoſteus
Hanab *althaleb*
Harankaha
Hare's-*ear*
Harrigate *water*
Hart's *horn*
— *tongue*
Hartanithe
Haſſa *alrhai*
Hazle
Heath
Helcyſma
Helioſtrophus
Hellebore
— *black & white*
Helminthagoga
Hemlock
— *water*
Hemp-*ſeeds*
Henbane [*cum*
Heptapharma-
Herb *bennet*
Hermodactyls
Herthaman
Hidrotics
Hiera *picra*
Hingwang
Hip
Hippocras
Hippoſorchis
Holly
Holoſchænos
Holt-*waters*
Honeſty
Honey
— *white & yellow*
— *ſuckle*
—— *French*
Hordeatum
Horehound
— *black*
Horn, *hart's*
—— *jelly*
Horſe-*tail*
Hound's *tongue*
Houſe-*leek*
Hoyachu
Hunen
Hungarica *bolus*
Hungary *water*
Hydatinon

Hydra-

INDEX.

Hydragogues
Hydrelæon
Hydrogaron
Hydromel
Hydromelon
Hydrorhodinon
Hydroroſaton
Hygra
Hypactic *medi-*
Hypnotic [*cines*
Hypochondriacal
[*medicines*
Hypociſtis
Hyſſop
— *hedge*
Hyſterics
Jalap
— *preparations of*
Jamblici *ſal*
Japan *earth*
Jaſmelæum
Ichthyocolla
Icica
Icterus *lapis*
Jelly
— *oat*
Jembut
Jerth
Jeſuit's *bark*
Jet
Igaſur
Ignatius's *bean*
Incarnative
Incenſe
Incide
Incidents
Incraſſating
Infrigidans
Infuſion, *bitter*
— *of bark*
— *of carduus*
— *of linſeed*
— *of roſes*
— *of tamarinds*
[*and ſena*
— *Spaniſh*
— *for the palſy*
Inhaler
Inſchi
Inſeſſus
John's *wort*
Johnſonia
Ipecacuanha
— *hiſtory of*
— *four kinds of*
— *uſe of*
— *beſt menſtruum*
— *falſe* [*for*
Iringium
Iris
— *lutea paluſtris*
Iron
— *cauſe of its me-*
[*dical virtue*
— *preparations of*
— *wort*
Iſchæmon
Iſka
Judaicus *lapis*
Jujube
Julep
— *camphor*
— *cordial*
— *expectorating*
— *muſk*
— *ſaline*
— *vomiting*
Juniper
Ivory
Ivy
Kafer *alibeud*
Kali
Kedrelæon
Keikem
Kermes
— *mineral*
— *poudre des*
[*Chartreux*
Kinakina *aroma-*
King's *ſpear* [*tica*
Kite
Klimia
Knot-*graſs*
Konnarus
Laber
Lac *ammoniaci*
Lacryma *cervina*
Ladanum
— *liquid*
Làdonis
Lady's *bed-ſtraw*
— *mantle*
Lambatives
Lancarim *ſpring*
Lapactics
Lapis *infernalis*
— *lucis*
— *medicamentoſus*
Larch-*tree*
Laſer *cyrenaicum*
Laudanum
Lavender
— *ſea*
Laurel
— *berries*
— *water, poiſonous*
Laxatives
Lazuli, *lapis*
Lead
— *preparations of*
— *internal uſe of,*
[*dangerous*
— *antidote againſt*
— *balſam of*
— *burnt*
— *butter of*
— *calcined*
— *extract of*
— *magiſtery of*
— *red*
— *ſalt or ſugar of*
— *water of*
Lebni
Leek
Lemnian *earth*
Lemon
Lemonade
Lenitive
— *electary*
Lentiſcus
Leopard's *bane*
Leptos *libanotis*
Lettuce
Leucolibanon
Leucophagium
Leucopiper
Lignicenſis *terra*
Lignum *colubri-*
Lili [*num*
Lily
— *of the valley*
— *water*
Lime
— *tree, flowers*
— *water*
— *as a lithon-*
Linctus [*triptic*
Lingua *avis*
Linificus *lapis*
Liniment
Linimentum *al-*
— *arcæi* [*bum*
— *ſaponaceum*
— *volatile*
— *for burns*
— *for the piles*
Linſeed [*cum*
Linum *cathartì-*
Liquor *mineralis*
[*anodynus*
— *of Libavius*
Liquorice
Lite
Lithagogi
Litharge
— *natural*
— *artificial*
Lithomarga
Lithontripticon
[*Tulpii*
Lithontriptics
— *Mrs. Stephens's*
— *Dr. Whytt's*
— *Dr. Hartley's*
Litus
Liver *of ſulphur*
— *antidote againſt*
[*poiſon*
Liver-*wort*
Livonica *terra*
Lixivium *martis*
— *ſaponarium*
— *tartari*
Lobſter
Lobus *echinatus*
Loch
Log-*wood*
Lomentum]
Longanon
Lotio *ſaponacea*
Lotion
Lovage
Lozenge
Luce, *eau de*
Lung-*wort*
Lupine [*bolus*
Luſitanica *rubra*
Lycium
Mace
— *oil of*
Macer
Macha *mona*
Macro-*piper*
Madder
Mæmacylon
Magdaleo
Magdaliæ
Magnes *carneus*
Magneſia *alba*
— *Henry's proceſs*
— *nigra* [*for*
— *opalina*
Magnet
— *arſenical*
Mahaleb
Malabathrum
Malacca *ſtones*
Malache
Malagma
Malankua
Mallow
— *Jews*
— *marſh*
Malobathrum
Malthocode
Mamira
Man
Mananaog
Manati *lapis*
Mandrake
— *wine*
Mango-*tree*
Mangoſteen
Manique
Manna
— *alhagina*
— *libanotis*
— *maſtichina*
— *Perſicum*
— *thuris*
Maple-*ſugar*
Marchionis *pulvis*
Mardac
Marjoram
Marle
Marmalade
Martzian
Marygold
Maſlach
Maſter-*wort*
Maſtica *de ſoho*
Maſticatories
Maſtich-*tree*
— *herb*
— *Syrian*
— *Indian*
Maſtiche *terra*
Maturantia
Maza
Mead
Mecaxochitl
Mechoacan, *or*
[*white jalap*
Meconium
Medicines
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
— *internal and ex-*
[*ternal*
— *from metals*
Medicine-*cheſt*
Medlar
Mel *cedrinum*
— *roſcidum*
Melanopiper
Melica
Melilot
Melitenſis *terra*
Melitites
Melittoma
Mellago
Melle
Melleguetta
Melocarpus
Melomeli
Melon-*ſeeds*
— *water, ſeeds of*
Memaicula
Memiren
Memitha
Menenchyta
Mercurials
Mercury [*ſilver*
Mercury *or quick-*
— *medical uſe of*
— *preparations of*
Mercury, *calcined*
— *coralline*
— *oil of*
— *red precipitate*
— *white* — [*of*
— *corroſive ſubli-*
[*mate of*
— *ſweet* —
— *emetic yellow*
Merdeſengi
Meſera [*from*
Metals, *medicines*
— *ſalts of*
Metel
Midad *albendi*
Miha
Milk
— *cows, aſſes*
— *mares, ſheep,*
[*and goats*
— *of ſulphur*
— *virgin's*
— *extract of*
— *wort*
Millepedes
Millet
— *Indian*
Minca
Mindereri *ſpiritus*
Mineral *waters*
Minium
Mint
— *ſpear*
— *water*
— *pepper*
Miſtletoe
Mithridate
Mixture
— *aſtringent*
— *diuretic*
— *laxative abſor-*
— *ſaline* [*bent*
— *ſimple*
— *ſquill* [*cum*
Mneme *cephali-*
[*balſamum*
Mochlica
Molucca *balm*
Molyza
Morilles
Morina
Morſelli
Moſchelæum
Moſs
Mother-*wort*
Motos
Mouſe-*tail*
Moxa
Mucilage
Mug-*wort*
Mulberry
Mullein
Mulud
Mummy
Mundificatives
Munny-*ſheller*
Murra
Muſcerda
Muſk
— *how produced*
— *qualities of*
— *uſe of*
— *ſeed*
Muſtard-*ſeed and*
— *hedge* [*oil*
— *tower*
Myracopon
Myrobolans
Myrrh [*nails*
— *in tears and in*
Myrtidanon
Myrtites
Myrtle, *common*
— *berries* [*Dutch*
Myttoton
Myxa
Nabathæa *ſiliqua*
Nal *la apella*
Napellus
Napha
Naphtha
Napus *or navew*
Narcaphthon
Narcotics
Nardinum *un-*
[*guentum*
Narifuſoria
Naronicæ *radix*
Naſalia
Naſcale
Naſda
Natron
Navel-*wort*
Nenuphar
Nepenthe
Nephritic *ſtone*
— *wood*
Nephritics
Nervines
Netopion
Nettle
— *tree*
Neuritics
Night-*ſhade*
— *American*
— *woody*
Nihil *album*
Ninzin
Nipple-*wort*
Nir
Nitre
— *clyſſus of*
— *decoction of*
— *diaphoretic, of*
[*antimony*
— *Glauber's ſpirit*
— *troches of* [*of*
Nitrum *calcarium*
— *nitratum*
— *purificatum*
— *vitriolatum*
Noceriana *terra*
Nuayhas
Nut *vomic*
Nutmeg
— *covers of*
— *curing of*
— *duke's powder*
Nutritum [*of*
Nux *vomica*
Oak
Oat
Oblata
Obſtruents
Obtundentia
Oculi *cancrorum*
Odoramentum
Oenelæum
Oenogala
Oeſype
Offa *alba*
Oil
— *of almonds*
— *method of pro-*
— *animal* [*curing*
— *rectified*
— *of antimony*
— *arſenic, ſpike,*
[*and balm*
— *of bays*
— *of beech, ben,*
[*and bricks*
— *Britiſh*
— *camphor, caſtor,*
[*cauſtic, chamo-*
mile
— *cinnamon, clove,*
[*and cumin*
— *drying*
— *of the earth*
— *eſſential*
— *adulteration of,*
[*diſcovered*
— *fern and gra-*
— *green* [*nulated*
— *juniper and la-*
[*vender*
— *of lead*
— *of lemon, lin-*
[*ſeed, mace, and*
marjoram
— *of mercury,*
[*mint, muſtard,*
myrrh, nut, and
nutmeg
— *of olives*
— *rancidity of*
[*prevented*
— *palm*
— *of pepper, pe-*
[*trol, pitch, and*
poppy
— *rock, roſemary,*
[*ſage*
— *of ſaſſafras*
— *tartar and train*
— *of Venus*
— *virgin*
— *vitriol and wax*
Oily-*grain*
Ointment
Oleaginous
Oleander
Oleum *medicum*
Oleum *medeæ*
— *vitri antimonii*
Olibanum
Olive-*tree*
Olives, *curing, &c.*
Omelyſis [*of*
Omphacion
Omphacomeli
Onions
Onyx *Indicus*
Opalin
Ophthalmics
Opiate
Opium [*of*
— *Alſton's account*
— *activity of*
— *effects of*
— *virtues of*
— *Cyreniacum*
Opobalſamum
Opocalpaſon
Opodeldoc
— *ointment of*
Opopanax
Oporice
Opos
Oppilative
Orach
Oranges
— *Seville and Chi-*
Orangeade [*na*
Orchis *root*
Orleana
Ornus *fraxinus*
— *method of ob-*
[*taining manna*
[*from*
Oroconites
Orpiment
Orpine
Orrhagoga
Orrhopiſſa
Orvietan
Oſoſor
Oſteocolla
Oſtracitis
Oſtracium
Ox-*eye*
Oxalme
Oxelæum
Oxycrate
Oxycroceum
Oxygala
Oxygarum
Oxygluca
Oxylipes
Oxymel [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *colchicum of*
[*Storck*
Oxyrrhodon
Oxyſaccharum
Oxyſal *diaphore-*
[*ticum*
Oyſter-*ſhells*
Pachuntica
Paganina
Palm-*wine*
Palma *Chriſti*
Palſy, *electary for*
— *drops for*
— *infuſion*
Panacea
Panalethes
Pancala *aurea*
Panchreſt
Panchymagogue
Pancraſium
Pandaleon
Pannonica *bolus*
Papaw
Paraguay
Parapotamia
Paregorics
— *elixir*
Pareira *brava*
Paris, *herb*
Parmaſitty
Parſley
Parſnep, *wild*
— *cow*
Paſhauna *beady*
Paſſa
Paſſæ *uvæ*
Paſſulatum
Paſtil
Pavana-*wood*
Pauladadum
Pea, *heart*
Peach-*flowers*
Pearl-*barley*
Pechem
Pectorals
Peganalæon
Peganeron
Pellitory *of Spain*
— *of the wall*
Pelus *armena*
Penidium
Penny-*royal*
Pentapharma-
Pepita [*cum*
Peplion
Pepper
— *white and long*
— *Guinea*
— *Jamaica*
— *Ciapa*
— *muſhroom*
Perdonium
Perfumes
Pericalamites
Pericarpia
Perichriſis
Perithe
Perpetual *pills*
Peruvian *bark*
Peſſary
Petia
Petrol [*cedonium*
Petroſelinum *Ma-*
Phagedænic *medi-*
— *water* [*cines*
Phalaia
Pharmacum
Pharyngæum *ſal*
Philonium
— *Roman and*
[*Perſian*
— *Londinenſe*
Phlegmagogue
Phœnigmus
Phormoraphis
Phryćte
Phrygian *ſtone*
Phyrama
Phyſte
Picra, *hiera*
Piedra *de la hyada*
Pierre *d'automne*
Pig-*nut*
Pill
— *cathartic*
— *Æthiopic*
— *aromatic*
— *bechic*
— *of colocynth*
[*with aloes*
Pilulæ *è colocyn-*
[*thide ſimpl.*
Pills, *compoſing*
— *fætid*
— *of gamboge*
— *hemlock*
— *for the jaundice*
— *mercurial*
— *Miſaubins*
— *perpetual*
— *Plummer's*
— *purging*
— *Rudius's*
— *ſoap*
— *ſquill*
— *ſtomachic*
— *of ſtorax*
— *ſtrengthening*
— *Ward's*
Pimento
Pimpernel
Pine [*luccane*
Pinei *nuclei Ma-*
Pinhones *Indici*
Piony
Piſſaſphaltum
Piſſelæum
— *Indicum*
Piſſeros
Piſſinum
Piſſites
Piſtachia *nut*
Piſtis
Pitch, *Burgundy*
— *naval*
— *Greek or Spa-*
— *oil of* [*niſh*
— *ointment of*
— *pills of*
— *of Caſtro*
— *Jews*
Pituina
Pityides
Plague *water*
Plantain
— *tree*

Plaſter

INDEX.

Plaſter
— *different kinds of*
— *warm and wax*
Plerotics [*ops*
Plummer's *Æthi-*
Pneumonics
Pnigitis *terra*
Poake-*root*
Pocatsjetti
Poley, *mountain*
Pollen *thuris*
Polychreſt
— *ſal*
Polyeidæ *ſphragis*
Polypodites
Polypody
Polytrichum
Pomatum
Pomegranate
Pompholyx
Ponga
Poppy
— *ſpatling*
— *ſeeds*
Populeum
Porcelliones
Poroticks
Portland *powder*
Portugallica *terra*
Potential
Poterii *antihecti-*
Poterium [*cum*
Potion
Poudre *des Char-*
Poultice [*treux*
Pouſt [*roth*
Powder *of alga-*
— *amber*
— *aſtringent*
— *of bole*
— *bezoardic*
— *carminative*
— *ceruſſe*
— *contrayerva and* [*cornachine*
— *diuretic*
— *emetic, Gaſ-* [*coign's, and gout*
— *guttetæ and Je-* [*ſuits*
— *of myrrh*
— *aromatic purg-* [*ing*
— *ſaline laxative*
— *ſcammony*
— *ſteel*
— *ſudorific*
— *worm*
— *purging-worm*
Privet
— *mock*
Propolis
Propoma
Proprietatis *elixir*
Proſtheta
Provocative
Prunellæ, *ſal*
Prunes
Pſammiſmus
Pſilothron
Pſorica
Pſuchagogica
Pſyctica
Pſygmata
Ptarmica
Ptiſan
Ptyalagoga
Ptyſmagoga
Puckaun *beady*
Pulmonic *machine*
— *inhaler*
Pulvis
— *antilyſſus*
— *patrum*
Punicus *lapis*
Punk
Purgatives
— *various kinds of*
— *manner of ope-* [*ration*
— *adjuſtment of*
Purge [*doſes*
Purſlane
Puſillatum
Puſu
Pycnotics
Pygaia
Pyretics
Pyrites
Pyrmont-*water*
— *artificial*
Pyrœnus
Pyrotics
Quaſs
Quei
Querſaa
Quid *pro quo*
Quiddeny
Quince
Quinquina
Quirinacium
Rabiel [*opium*
Rabri
Radiſh
— *horſe*
Raiſins
Ramai
Ramigri
Rape, *brocm*
Rarefactives
Raſa
Raſilis *ærugo*
Raſſe *coronde*
Realgar
Reed
Refrigerative
Regina *ſalve*
Remedy
Repellent
Reſin
Reſolvents
Reſt-*harrow*
Reſtorative
Reſtringent
Reſumptive
Retenegi
Rhaponticum
Rheumatiſm
— *electary and li-* [*niment for*
Rhodium *lignum*
Rhodomelon
Rhodon
Rhoites
Rhubarb
— *monk's*
— *white*
Rhyptics
Ripeners
Riſigallum
Rob
Roborantia
Rock-*oil*
Rocket
Roots
Root *of oſteocolla*
Roſade
Roſarba
Roſe
— *red and damaſk*
— *water*
— *rock*
Roſes, *eſſence of*
Roſemary
Roſin
Roſolis
Roſten
Rubia
Rue
— *meadow*
— *wall*
— *wild Aſſyrian*
Ruinine *oil*
Rumi
Rupellenſis *ſal*
Rupture-*wort*
Ruſh, *flowering*
— *ſweet*
Ruſma
Ruty-*pundoc*
Ryſagon
Saccharum *Satur-*
— *lactis* [*ni*
Sadaf
Sadar
Saffron
— *baſtard or ſaf-* [*flower*
— *meadow or col-* [*chicum*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
Sagadenon
Sagapenum
Sage [*verbial*
— *virtues of, pro-*
— *tree of Jeruſa-* [*lem*
Sagittarium *alexi-* [*pharmacum*
Sago
Sahira
Sal *ammoniac*
— *ſublimate of*
Sal *volatile*
— *flowers of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *cathartic us a-* [*marus*
—— *Glauberi*
— *de duobus*
— *diureticus*
— *marinus rege-* [*neratus*
— *martis*
— *mirabile, or* [*Glauber's*
— *muriaticus cal-* [*careus*
— *polychreſt of* [*Seignette*
— *ſedativus of* [*Homberg*
— *volatile oleoſum*
Salep [*paring*
— *method of pre-*
Salicha
Salicinea
Salt, *common*
— *properties and* [*uſes of*
— *antiſeptic pro-* [*perty of*
Salts *of count La-* [*garais*
Salt, *ſedative*
— *of Sylvius, fe-* [*brifugal*
Salve, *lip*
Samia *terra*
Samphire
Sanatodos
Sandarach
— *gum*
Sandarus
Sanguis *caprinus*
— *draconis*
Sanicle
Santonicum *ſemen*
Santſi
Sapo *amygdalinus*
Saponacea *terra*
Saponea
Sappan
Sapphirina *aqua*
Sarcocolla
Sarcotics
Sarſaparilla
Saſſafras
Saturantia
Saturni *extractum*
— *ſaccharum*
Satyrion
Savin
Saunders
Savory
Saw-*wort*
Saxifrage
— *burnet*
Scabious
Scænanth [*for*
Scalds, *liniment*
Scammony
Scarborough *wa-*
Schakarilla [*ter*
Schinalæon
Scincus
Sclerotics
Scobs
Scolecia
Scorpiaca
Scurvy-*graſs*
Scutum
Scythian *gum*
Sebar
Sebeſten
Secacul
Seclia
Sedina
Seed
Seeds
Seitan
Sel
Seleneuſiaca *terra*
Seleniacon
Self-*heal*
Selago
Seltzer-*water*
— *artificial*
Semicupium
Sena
— *ſcorpion*
Senega
Seneka *rattleſnake* [*root*
Septics
Septics, *Pringle's* [*experiments on*
— *Canton's on ſea-* [*water*
Serapias
Serich
Sermountain
Serpentaria
Service-*tree*
Serum *aluminoſum*
Seſamion
Seſeli *ſeed*
Sewel *coronde*
Seygar
Shepherd's *pouch*
Sialogogues
Sianke
Sicyone
Sicyoneum *oleum*
Sigillata *terra*
Silatum
Silk
Silver
— *pill*
— *tincture of*
Silveſtre *granum*
Simarouba
Simbalath
Simple
Sinapiſis
Sinapiſm
Sinf
Sinkoo
Sinopica *terra*
Siracauſtum
Siræum
Skinus
Skirret
Slate, *Iriſh*
Sloe, *juice of*
Smallage
Snake-*root*
— *wood*
Snow, *uſes of*
Soap, *hard and ſoft*
— *Caſtile*
— *lees*
— *Starkey's*
— *volatile*
— *wort*
— *berry-tree*
Sobre *buena*
Sokhio
Solutive
— *diaprunum*
Sooins
Soot *of frankin-*
— *wood* [*cenſe*
Sopio
Soporific
Soporous
Sorgum
Sorrel
— *wood*
Sory
Sotirella
Soup
— *portable*
Southernwood
— *female*
Sow-*bread*
— *thiſtle*
Spa *water*
Spaniſh *flies and*
Spars [*juice*
Sparadrap
Spaws
Spear-*wort*
Species *aromaticæ*
— *è ſcordio*
Speedwell
Spelta
Spermaceti
Spermatopœa
Spice
Spigelia
Spignel
Spike, *oil of*
Spikenard
— *ointment of*
Spirits
— *ætherial of Fro-*
— *fœtid* [*benius*
Spirit *of nitre*
— *ſmoking*
— *Glauber's*
— *dulcified*
— *of ſalt*
— *of Venus and* [*vinegar*
— *of vitriol*
Spiritus *Mindereri*
— *tartari*
Spiritus *volatilis* [*aromaticus*
Splanchnica
Spodium
Spruce *beer*
Spunge
Spurge *laurel*
— *root*
Spurrey
Spyrus
Squill
— *mixture of*
— *wine of*
Stacte
Stagonias
Stagonius
Star *of the earth*
Star-*ſhot*
Staraphaxat
Starch
Staveſacre
Steel
Stegnotics
Stelechites
Stelenchis
Stephens's *Med.* [*for the ſtone*
Sternutative
Stibialia
Stibium *ceratum*
Stica
Stichos
Stimulating
Stomach-*bruſh*
Stomachic
Stomatica
Storax-*tree*
— *liquid*
— *white*
Stangulatoria
Strengtheners
Strumus
Struthiomela
Struthium
Stupefiers
Stupha
Stymmata
Styptic
— *powder of Hel-*
— *Eaton's* [*vetius*
Sublimate, *corro-*
— *blue* [*ſive*
Sublingualia
Subſtitute
Succedaneum
Succinum
Succiſa
Sudorific
Suffimenta
Suffitus
Suffolk *powder*
Suffumigation
Sugar
— *candy*
— *barley*
— *medical qua-* [*lities of*
— *of roſes*
Sugitiva
Sulphur
— *of antimony*
— *balſam of*
— *clyſſus of*
— *flowers of*
— *liver of*
— *milk of*
— *oil of*
— *ointment of*
— *præcipitatum*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſpirit of*
— *ſyrup of*
— *tincture of*
— *troches of*
Sumach
Summer *fruits*
Sun *dew*
— *flower*
Suncopully
Supplantalia
Suppoſitory
Suppuratives
Sura
Surfeit *water*
Swallow-*wort*
Sycion
Sycites *vinum*
Sympaſma
Sympathetic [*powder*
Syncriſmata
Syncritica
Synulotic
Syriacus *lapis*
Syricon
Syrius
Syrmæa
Syrup
— *balſamic*
— *of buckthorn*
— *of ginger*
— *of marſhmallow*
— *pectoral*
— *of poppy*
— *of ſaffron*
— *ſimple*
— *of ſapor*
— *of ſugar and* [*of ſulphur*
Tabarzet
Tabella
Tacamahaca
Tæda
Tal
Talc
— *oil of*
Tamalapatra
Tamarind
Tamariſk
Tampoe
Tangarac
Tanſy
Tape-*worm*
— *ſpecific againſt*
Tar
— *water*
Tarae *lapis*
Tarſi
Tartar
— *cream of*
— *cryſtals of*
— *emetic*
—— *beſt method* [*of preparing*
— *oil of*
— *regenerated*
— *ſalt of*
— *ſoluble*
— *vitriolated*
Tartarizatus [*chalybs*
Tavaccaræ
Taulacum
Tea
— *green & bohea*
— *enquiry into* [*the difference*
— *Mexico* [*between*
Tella *ſagrum*
Tepid *waters*
Terbedh
Terdina
Terebotin
Terenjabin
Terfez
Terra *de baira* [*and chia*
— *foliata tartari*
— *merita*
— *ſigillata fuſca*
— *Sileſiaca*
— *virgine aurea*
Teſſelæ
Teſta *ſepiæ*
Tethalaſſomenos
Tetrapharmacum
Teuthophace
Thais
Thalaſſomeli
Thamar
Thapſia
Theiocrus
Theoxini *malagma*
Theriaca
— *ruſticorum*
Thermaſma
Theſpiana
Thimhio
Thin
Thiſtle *bleſſed*
— *carline*
— *diſtaff*
Thlaſpeos *ſemen*
Thoræ *radix*
Thorn-*apple*
— *buck*
Thrauſma
Thus
— *Judæorum*
Thyme
Thymelææ *radix*
Thymiama
Thymiamata
Thymoxalme
Thyrræum *vinum*
Tilbury *water*
Tin
— *butter of*
— *calx of*
— *ceruſs of*
— *diaphoretic of*
— *flowers of*
— *gold coloured* [*preparation of*
— *ſalt of*
Tina
Tincture
—*various kinds of*
— *of Amber, am-* [*bergris*
— *of antimony*
— *antiphthiſica*
— *aromatic*
— *of the bark*
— *of caſſia*
— *fœtida*
— *of gold*
— *of gum guaia-* [*cum, volatile*
— *of black helle-* [*bore*
— *Japonic, of* [*lacca*
— *martis cum ſpi-* [*ritu ſalis*
— *of martial* [*flowers*
— *of metals*
— *of muſk, of* [*myrrh*
— *of myrrh and* [*aloes, of rhubarb*
—*ſacra, of ſaffron*
—*of ſalt of tartar*
—*ſaturnine*
— *of ſena, of* [*ſnake-root*
— *of ſoot*
— *of Spaniſh flies*
— *ſtyptic*
— *of ſulphur*
— *thebaic*
— *of balſam of* [*Tolu*
— *of valerian*
Tipioca
Tobacco
Toccavienſis *bolus*
Tonquin *medicine*
Topics
Tormentil
Torynatos
Tragacanth
— *or gum dragon*
Tragacanthum [*venereum In-*
Tragea [*dicum*
Train *oil*
Traumatics
Treacle
— *muſtard*
— *water*
Tree *of life*
Trichomanes
Trifolium
Tripharmacum
Triſpermum
Troche
Truffles
Trungibin
Tryphera
Tſaphari
Tſhinka
Tſiana *cua*
Tugus
Tulacum
Tumex
Turbith *or turpeth*
— *mineral*
Turcica *terra*
Turmeric
Turner's *cerate*
Turpentine
— *four kinds of*
— *of Chio or* [*Cyprus*
— *of Venice*
— *of Straſburg*
— *common*
— *balſam, oil* [*and ſpirit of*
Tutty
Twyblade
Vaembu
Vai-*bio*
Valerian

Valiga
Vanilla
Vaticanæ *pilulæ*
Vazabu
Udo
Vegeto-*mineral water of Gou-*
Verdegreaſe [*lard*
Verjuice
Vermicelli
Vermifugus
Vervain
Veſicatory
Vetch
Vetchling, *yellow*
Vinegar
— *medicinal properties of*
— *of lead*
— *of roſes*
Vinum *medicatum*
— *abſynthites*
— *aloeticum alkalinum*
— *amarum*
— *anthelminticum*
— *antimoniale*
— *aromaticum*
— *benedictum*
— *chalybeatum*
— *cydonites*
— *emeticum*
— *enulatum*
— *Hippocraticum*
— *ipecacuanhæ*
— *marinum*
— *millepedum*
— *pectorale, picatum*
— *roſatum, ſcillitieum*
— *ſtomachicum, ſtrobilites*
— *è tartaro antimoniali*
— *viperinum*
— *extemporaneum*
Violet
— *dame's*
Viper *wine*
— *bugloſs*
— *graſs*
Virgin's *bower*
— *milk*
Viſceralia
Vitalia
Vitriol
— *white, blue and green*
— *acid of*
— *acid elixir of*
— *aqua Rabelliana*
— *dulcified ſpirit of*
— *ſweet elixir of*
— *Vigani's volatile elixir of*
— *vitriolated tartar*
Vitrum *antimonii ceratum*
— *ſaturni*
Ulpha
Ulrach
Ulva *or laver*
Umbilicus *marinus*
Unedo
Unguent *or*
Unguentum
— *ex ærugine*
— *album, camphoratum*
— *Arcæi*
— *baſilicum viride & flavum*
— *calaminare, or Turner's cerate*
— *citrinum*
— *dialthææ, digitale*
— *emolliens, epiſpaſticum*
— *è Japonica terra, linariæ*
— *mercuriale*
— *cæruleum mitius and fortius*
— *nardinum, nutritum*
— *oculi, è pice*
— *populeum, ſambucinum*
Unguentum *ſaturninum, ſimplex*
— *è ſulphure*
— *tripharmacum*
— *tutiæ*
— *veſicatorium*
— *viride, è calce zinci*
Unguis *odoratus*
Vomitives
Urentia
Urine
— *of a cow*
Uſnea *humana*
Uſſac
Uva *urſi*
Vulnerary
Vunena
Waga
Wake-*robin*
Walnut
Wanhom
Ward's *medicines*
— *red pill, emetic ſack drop*
— *white drop, ſweating powders*
— *liquid ſweat, paſte for piles, &c.*
— *dropſy purging powders, eſſence for head-ach*
— *method of preparing theſe*
Warwick's *powder*
Water, *ſea*
Water, *uſes of*
Waters, *mineral*
— *directions for drinking*
— *ſymptoms attending the uſe,*
— *acid, acidulæ*
— *hot, called thermæ*
— *chalybeate*
— *imitation of*
— *chalybeate purging*
— *ſulphureous ing*
— *acidulous or ſaline*
— *natural and artificial*
— *ſaline purging*
— *natural and artificial*
— *vitriolic*
— *Aix la Chapelle, Bagnigge*
— *Bath*
— *qualities of*
— *uſe of*
— *drinking, bathing & pumping*
— *Briſtol, qualities of*
— *method of uſing*
— *Buxton, qualities of*
— *method of uſing them*
— *Carlſbad, Chelteuham*
— *Dog and duck, Dulwich*
— *Egra, Epſom*
— *Harrowgate, Holt*
— *Jeſſop, Iſlington*
— *Lancarim, Llandrindod*
— *Malvern, Matlock*
— *Moffat, Monroſe*
— *Nevil Holt*
— *Pyrmont, Scarborough, Seltzer*
— *Sydenham, Tiberiades, Tilbury*
— *Tunbridge, Witham*
— *lime, mercurial*
— *of Rabel*
Waters, *ſimple*
— *method of preparing*
— *properties of*
— *compound*
— *making of*
— *alexipharmic or alexiterial*
Waters, *alum, angelica, aniſeed*
— *apricot, aromatic, arthritic*
— *bryony, carduus, cephalic*
— *chalybeate, cherry, cinnamon*
— *citron, clary, clove, cordial*
— *coſmetic, diſtilled of laurel leaves*
— *fennel, gentian, gum*
— *hepatic, honey, horſe-radiſh*
— *Hungary hyſteric*
— *iced or frozen, imperial*
— *juniper, lime, milk*
— *wonderful, nephritic*
— *ophthalmic, blue*
— *orange-flower*
— *peach, pennyroyal, pepper*
— *pepper-mint, phagedenic*
— *plague, poppy, pyony*
— *roſe, ſcordium, ſecond*
— *ſpecific, ſpearmint, ſplenetic*
— *Stephens's, ſtomachic*
— *ſtyptic ſublimate*
— *ſulphur, ſurfeit, tar*
— *treacle, vulnerary*
Wax, *yellow*
— *white*
Welle *coronde*
Wellia *nagera* [*ters*
Weſt-*Aſhton* va-
Weſterwald *earth*
Whey
— *alum, muſtard*
— *ſcorbutic*
Whortle-*berry*
Wine, *medical qualities and uſes of*
— *or vinum*
— *of ſquills*
Winter's *bark*
Winter *green*
Wolf's *bane*
Wood-*roof*
Worm-*powders*
— *ſeed*
— *tincture*
Wormwood
— *ſea*
— *Roman*
— *mountain*
— *wine*
Wort [*quality of*
— *antiſcorbutic*
Wreck *or wrack*
Xel
Xeromyron
Xocoxochit
Xylagium
Xylo-*aloe*
— *balſamum*
— *caraëla*
— *carpaſum*
— *caſia*
— *coecum*
— *colla*
Yarrow
Yeva *charrum*
Yquetaya
Yſambra
Ytzaimpatli
Zadura
Zagu
Zanna
Zarnab
Zarnach
Zarnich
Zedoary
Zelem
Zemphyrus
Zenechdon
Zeophilos
Zeophyrum
Zerumbeth
Zeſt
Zibethum
Zibibiæ
Ziger
Ziment-*water*
Zinc
Zingi
Zinziber
— *rubrum*
— *caninum*
Zizeria
Zizypha
Zonites
Zonitis *cadmia*
Zopiſſa
Zythogala

MATHEMATICS.

Abſtract *mathematics*
Abſurd
Adſcripts
Algebra
Alternate *ratio*
Analyſis
Analytics [*ratio*
Antecedent *of a*
Apagoge
Apagogical *demonſtration*
Apotome
Application
Apply
Approach
Artificial *lines*
Aſſignable *ratio*
Aſymmetry
Aſymptotes
Augments
Axiom
Bimedial
Cæteris *paribus*
Calculation
Co-equality
Concourſe, *point*
Contingents [*of*
Continuum
Converging *ſeries*
Curſor
Data
Deliacal *problem*
Difference [*blems*
Diophantine *problem*
Duplication *of a cube*
Elements
Excluſions, *method of*
Exhauſtions, *method of*
Generated
Generation
Given
Graduation
Gunter's *line*
— *deſcription of*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Horoſcope
Inceptive
Infinite
— *quantities*
Infinitely *ſmall quantities*
— *infinite fraction*
Inſtruments, *caſe*
Inveſtigation [*of*
Lemma
Limb
Limits
Linear *problem*
Local *problem*
Locus *geometricus*
MATHEMATICS
— *origin of*
— *branches of*
— *ſpeculative*
— *practical*
— *pure & mixed*
Maxim
Maximum
Mechanical
Meſolabe
Method [*ments*
Nonius, *on inſtru-*
Points *mathematical, proportion of*
Porime
Poriſm
Poriſtic *method*
Poſtulate
Preparation
Principle
Problem, *deliacal*
Propoſition
Q. E. D.
Q. E. F.
Quantity
— *continued and diſcrete*
Reciprocal
Remainder
Reſolution
Root
Tables [*tion*
Terms *of proportion*
Tetragoniſm
Theorem
— *various kinds of*
Tranſom *of inſtruments*
Vanes *of* ——
Vernier *ſcale*
— *hiſtory and conſtruction of*
Undetermined
Unlimited *problem*
Zetetice [*blem*

MEASURES.

Aam
Acetabulum
Achane
Acherſet
Achteling
Achtendeeling
Aem
Aighendale
Alabaſter
Ale *conner*
Almond
Alnage
Alnager
Alquier
Ama
Amphora
— *Italic*
— *Attic*
Anagros
Anee
Anker
Ariſh
Aroura
Arſchin
Artaba
Aſſaron
Aulo
Aume
Bag
Bale
Bambo
Barley-*corn*
Barr
Barrel
Baruth
Baſket
Bath
Beiza
Bema
Bes
Bichet
Bidon
Bigot
Biſſextialis
Boccale
Bolt
Bottle
Box
Brace
Brachium
Buſhel
Butt
Cab
Cable
Cade
Cadus
Calamus
Caliber
Cando
Cane
Canna
Cantaro
Caph
Cark
Cartel
Caſe
Caſk
— *of ſugar*
Cavedo
Cavidos
Ceramium
Chain
Chaldron
Chema
Cheme
Cheramis
Cheſt
Chœnix
Chomer
Chopin
Coccus
Comb
Congitella
Congius
Cord *of wood*
Coron
Corus
Cotyla
Cubit
Culeus
Curnock
Cyathus
Delf *of coal*
Digit
Ell
Epha
Fall
Fat
Fathom
Feoder
Finger's *breadth*
Firkin
Firlot
Fodder
Foot [*tions*
— *of different nations*
Furlong
Gallon
Geographical *mile*
Geometrical *pace*
Gry
Hair's-*breadth*
Hand-*breadth*
Hand
Haſta
Hemerotrophis
Hemina
Hemixeſton
Hin
Hogſhead
Homer
Horary-*foot*
Hundred
Jar
Inch
Jugerum
Kilderkin
Kos
Lagen
Laſt
League
— *ſea*
— *of different nations*
Lepa [*tions*
Lethe
Ligula
Line
Log
Maund
MEASURE, *univerſal and perpetual*
— *in a legal ſenſe*
Meaſures, *lineal*
— *ſquare & cubic*
— *long* [*ard*
— *Engliſh ſtand-*
— *French* ——
— *in Holland, &c.*
— *Italian, &c.*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Piedmonteſe*
— *Muſcovite*
— *Turkiſh and Levant*
— *table of Engliſh long*
— *tables of other long*
— *proportions of ſeveral to each other*
—— *to Engliſh*
— *ſquare foot*
— *tables of*
— *cubical dry*
— *liquid*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Dutch*
— *Spaniſh*
— *Portugueſe*
— *Italian*
— *German*
Meaſure *on the coaſt of Barbary*
— *tables of Engliſh wine and ale*
—— *Attic and Jewiſh*
— *tables of Engliſh dry*
— *Jewiſh, Attic, and Roman*
— *of wood for firing*
— *for horſes*
— *for powder*
Medimnum
Metretes
Mile
— *Engliſh*
— *of other countries*
Milliare
Mine
Mitta
Modius
Muid
Mutchkin
Myſtrum
Nail
Omer
Orgya
Orthodoron
Pace
Palæſte
Palm
Palmipes
Paraſang
Peck
Perch *or Pole*
Pertica
Pes
Pike
Pint
— *Engliſh, Paris and Scotch*
Plethron
Plite *of lawn*
Pole
Pottle
Pugil
Punchion
Pygme
Quadrantal
Quarantain
Quarrel *of glaſs*
Quarry
Quart
Quartarius
Quarter
Quartern
Quire *of paper*
Raſe
Reed
Rhine-*land rod*
Rod
Rundlet
Sabbath *day's journey*
Sagene [
Scantling
Schœnas
Scortium
Seah
Seam
— *of glaſs*
Semodius
Septier
Sextans
Sextarius
Siliqua
Span
Stadium
Stajolus
Staro
Strike *of corn*
— *of flax*
Tertian
Thirdendale
Tierce
Toiſe
Trug-*corn*
Tub
Tun *or ton*
Vara
Ullage *of a caſk*
Ulna
— *ferrea*
Uncia
Urn
Water-*meaſure*
Werſt
Wine-*meaſure*
Wiſt
Wurſt
Xeſta,

INDEX.

Xeſta
Yard

MECHANICS.
Acceleration
Action
— *quantity of*
Æolus [*&c.*
Agitative *force,*
Altitude, *determi-*
[*native*
— *of motion*
Amplitude *of the*
[*range, &c.*
Angle *of direction*
— *of elevation*
— *of incidence*
— *of reflection*
Angular *motion*
Animate
Animation
Arbor
Attraction
Auncel-*weight*
Automaton
Axis
— *of a balance*
— *of oſcillation*
— *in peritrochio*
Balance
— *doctrine of*
— *varieties of*
Ball *of a pendu-*
[*lum*
Ball *and ſocket*
Balliſta
Balliſtica
Barrel *of a jack*
Baſons *of a balance*
Beam ——
Beetle
Bellows
Bending
Block
Box *of a wheel*
Camel
Capital *of a mill*
Capſtan
Cart, *rolling*
Celerity [*ſion*
Centre *of conver-*
— *of gravity*
—— *common*
—— *laws of*
— *of magnitude*
— *of motion*
— *of oſcillation*
— *of percuſſion*
— *laws of*
Central *force*
—— *laws of*
Centrifugal *force*
— *wheel*
Centripetal *force*
Centrobaryc *me-*
Chariot [*thod*
Cheeks
Coach
Cochlea
Colliſion
Communication
[*of motion*
— *laws of*
Compoſition *of*
[*motion*
Compound *motion*
— *pendulum*
Conatus
Cone, *double*
Conſpiring *powers*
Continuation *of*
[*motion*
Converſion, *centre*
Cordage [*of*
— *ſtrength of*
— *friction of*
Counter-*poiſe*
Crab
Crane
Crow
Cuneus
Cylinder, *rolling*
Deſcent
— *laws of*
Diadrome [*vity*
Diameter *of gra-*
Direction, *line of*
— *angle of*
— *quantity of*
Dray
Drill
Dynamics
Elaſtic *body*
Elaſticity
Elaſticity, *laws of*
Elevation, *angle of*
Engine
Engineer
Equable *motion*
Equilibrium
Float-*boards*
Fly
Flying, *artificial*
— *contrivances for*
Force
— *meaſure of*
— *controverſy*
[*concerning*
— *comparative, of*
[*men & horſes*
Forcer
Friction
— *laws of*
— *quantity of*
Fulcrum
Gib
Gin
Gloſſocomon
Gravity
— *abſolute*
— *relative*
Gripe
Hand-*ſpike*
Helve [*vectis*
Heterodromus
Heterogeneous
Homodromus
[*vectis*
Hypomochlion
Jack
— *for a ſpit*
— *ſmoke*
Jeer *capſtan*
Impetus
Impulſive
Incidence
Inclination
Inclined *plane*
Inſtant
Joint, *univerſal*
Iſochronal
— *line*
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
Lation
Lever
— *three kinds of*
— *theory of*
Libra [*tion*
Line *of gravita-*
Longitude *of mo-*
Machine [*tion*
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
— *architectonical*
Maſs [*maſs*
Meaſure *of the*
— *of velocity*
MECHANICS
— *practical and*
[*rational*
— *theory of*
— *general pro-*
[*blems in*
— *beſt angle for*
[*ſails of a*
windmill
— *beſt poſition of*
[*the ſail of a*
ſhip
—— *of the rudder*
— *angles of the*
[*honey-comb*
Mechanical
— *affections*
— *cauſes*
— *force*
— *ſolutions*
— *powers* [*them*
—— *account of*
—— *theory of each*
—— *compound*
— *fundamental*
[*problem of me-*
chanics
— *different ways*
[*of evincing the*
fundamental
properties of the
ſeveral powers
— *reaſoning*
Mill
Mill, *ſtructure &*
[*operation of*
— *deſcription of*
[*breaſt-mill*
— *method of con-*
[*ſtructing water-mill*
— *table for the*
[*purpoſe*
— *Barker's, with-*
[*out wheel or*
— *wind* [*trundle*
— *hand*
— *invention of*
Mobile *perpetuum*
Moment
Momentum
Motion [*violent*
— *natural and*
— *abſolute and*
[*relative*
— *proper and im-*
[*proper*
— *abſolutely and*
[*truly proper*
— *relatively com-*
[*mon*
— *relatively pro-*
[*per*
— *equal motions*
[*of two unequal*
bodies
— *general laws of*
— *quantity of,*
[*whether always*
the ſame
— *continuation of*
— *as the ſubject*
[*of mechanics*
— *equable or uni-*
—— *laws of* [*form*
— *accelerated &*
[*retarded*
—— *laws of*
— *communicated*
— *ſimple & com-*
[*pound*
— *compoſition and*
[*reſolution of*
— *colliſion of bo-*
[*dies in*
— *circular*
— *of pendulums*
— *perpetual*
—— *poſſibility of*
Motrix
— *vis*
Moveable
Moulinet
Mutation
Nature, *laws of*
Nave *of a wheel*
Oblique *percuſſion*
— *powers*
— *projection*
Orffyreus's *wheel*
Oſcillation
— *axis of*
— *centre of*
Palanquin
Pendulum
— *ſecond, length of*
— *ſimple and com-*
[*pound*
— *doctrine and*
[*laws of*
— *motion in a cy-*
[*cloid*
— *iſochronous*
— *table of lengths*
[*in different la-*
titudes
— *vibrations in*
[*1′ at London*
Perch *of a wheel-*
[*carriage*
Percuſſion
— *direct & oblique*
— *laws of, in non-*
[*elaſtic bodies*
—— *in elaſtic*
[*bodies*
Peritrochium
— *axis in*
Phoronomia
Pile-*engine*
Pinion
Pivot
Plane
— *horizontal*
— *inclined* [*ſcent on*
—— *laws of de-*
Plane *inclined,*
[*laws of aſcent on*
— *of gravity*
Polyſpaſton
Power
Projectile
— *cauſe of con-*
[*tinued motion of*
— *laws of the mo-*
Projection [*tion of*
Pulley
— *doctrine of the*
— *ſyſtem of pul-*
Pulſion [*leys*
Punchion
Pye [*tion*
Quantity *of mo-*
— *of entire* —
— *of momentary* —
— *of matter*
Radius
— *vector*
Raiſing *a purchaſe*
Reflection
Refraction
Repercuſſion
Reſiſtance *to pen-*
[*dulums*
— *to falling bodies*
— *ſolid of leaſt*
— *of a globe*
— *of a cylinder*
— *of a triangle*
— *of a ſquare*
— *of a circular*
[*ſegment*
— *of parabola,*
[*hyperbola, and*
ellipſe
Reſolution *of mo-*
[*tion*
Reverberation
Rolling
— *carts*
Roman *balance*
Rope
— *forces required*
[*to bend, &c.*
—— *table of*
—— *of the*
Rota [*weights of*
— *Ariſtotelica*
Sails *of mills*
Screw
— *doctrine of*
— *endleſs, doc-*
Scytala [*trine of*
Sedan *chair*
Sheave
Shell *of a block*
Sledge
Sliding
Sling
Sloats *of a cart*
Space
Spindle
Spring
— *elaſticity of*
— *length and*
[*ſtrength of*
Statera *Romana*
Statics
Steel-*yard*
— *conſtruction of*
— *ſpring*
— *Chineſe*
Steeple *of Piſa*
Succula
Suſpenſion
Sweep-*bar of a*
[*waggon*
Swing-*tree* ——
Tenſion
Tetraſpaſton
Thill *of a cart*
Time
Towers *inclined*
Traction
Tribometer
Trill-*hooks*
Triſpaſt
Trochlea
Trundle
Trutination
Tympanum *of a*
Vectis [*machine*
Velocity [*lative*
— *abſolute and re-*
— *equal and un-*
[*equal*
Velocity, *accelera-*
[*ted & retarded*
— *of bodies in*
[*curves*
— *meaſure of*
Vibration [*chord*
— *of a ſtretched*
Vis [*ſiva*
— *activa & paſ-*
— *viva & mortua*
— *abſoluta &*
[*acceleratrix*
— *impreſſa*
— *inertiæ*
— *inſita*
— *motrix*
— *viva*
Waggon
Waſhers *of wheel-*
[*carriages*
Weathering *a-*
[*mong mill-*
Wedge [*wrights*
— *different theo-*
Weight [*ries of*
Wheel [*ed*
— *ſimple and dent-*
— *powers of each*
Wheels *of coaches,*
[*waggons, &c.*
— *uſe and form of*
— *poſition of ſpokes*
[*and axis*
— *advantage of*
[*large*
—— *of four*
—— *of large fore*
— *method of load-*
[*ing carriages*
— *utility of broad*
— *of bent timber*
—— *advantages*
Wherlicotes [*of*
Whirling-*table*
Winch
Wind-*mill*
— *ſtructure of*
— *theory of mo-*
[*tion of*
— *angle of ſail,*
[*with axis of*
— *form of ſails*
— *elliptical*
— *beſt form, &c.*
[*of rectangular*
Wind-*laſs*

MEDICINE.
Abditæ *cauſæ*
Aberration
Abevacuation
Abluents
Abortive *flux*
Abraſion
Abſorbents
Abſorption
Abſtergents
Abſtinence
Acataſtatos
Acceſs
Accident
Accuſatio
Aceſta
Ache
Acidulæ
Acme
Acopa
Acouſtics
Acraſia
Acratos
Acrimony
Acrocolla
Acron
Acropathos
Acroteria
Actuarius
Actuatio
Acutition
Addephagia
Adectos
Adiapneuſta
Adiaprotos
Adiarrhœa
Adipſon
Ad pondus, *&c.*
Adſtriction
Aduſt
Aduſtion
Adynamia
Æora
Ærology
Æroſis
Æthiology
Affection
Affliction
Agalactia
Agent
Agglutinants
Agglutination
Agitation
Aglia
Agnoia
Agon
Agoniſtic
Agonos
Agony
Agrom
Ague
Ague-*cake*
Air
Air-*chamber*
Alacuoth
Albara
Aleore
Algor
Alices
Alipænos
Alkaline *acrimony*
Algiſticum
Almeliletu
Alogotrophia
Alopecia
Alphos
Alterant
Alteration
Alterative
Alviduca
Alvus
Amauroſis
Amblyopy
Ambulation
Ammochoſia
Amphipneuma
Ampotis
Ana
Anabaſis
Anabrochiſmus
Anabroſis
Anacatharſis
Anadiploſis
Anadoſis
Anæſthefia
Anagogy
Analeptics
Analogy
Anamneſtics
Anaphora
Anaplerotics
Anaſarca
Anaſtomatics
Anathrepſis
Anatripſis
Anatrope
Anaudia
Andrum
Anger
Angina
— *gangrena*
— *pectoris*
Angor
Anhelitus
Anima
Annotation
Anodyne
Anorexy
Antaphrodiſiac
Antecedent *ſigns*
Anthropometrica
[*machina*
Anticipation
Antidotary
Antidote
Antipraxia
Antipyreton
Anus
— *diſeaſes of*
Apepſy
Aperiſtaton
Aphæreſis
Aphilanthropy
Aphonia
Aphrodiſia
Aphthæ
Apnœa
Apocaſtaſis
Apocatharſis
Apoleplis
Aponia
Apophlegmatiſm
Apophrades
Apoplectic
Apoplexy
Aporrhœa
Apoſition
Apoſpaſma
Apoſpongiſmus
Apoſtaſis
Apoſterigma
Apoſthume
Apoſtrophe
Apoſyrma
Apothecary
Apotherapia
Appetite
— *exceſſive*
— *defective*
Approximation
Apſychia
Apyrexy
Aquæ *pavor*
Arabic *phyſic, &c.*
Arados
Arche
Ardent *fever*
Ardentes
Ardor *ventriculi*
Area
Arenation
Aridura
Arnaldia
Arſura
Arthritis
Articularis
Arythmus
Aſapheis
Aſcarides
Aſcites
Aſpaſia
Aſphyxia
Aſſident *ſign*
Aſthma
— *pneumonic*
— *convulſive*
Aſtriction
Ataxy
Athanaſia
Athliptos
Atony
Atra *bilis*
Atrophy
Atypos
Avante
Augur
Baldneſs
Barking *in diſeaſes*
Bearded *women*
Beating
— *of the heart*
Bellon
Berberii
Beriberi
Bile
Biliary *concretions*
Bilious *complexion*
— *colic*
— *fever*
Blæſus
Blenna
Bleſtriſmus
Bleta *alba*
Bletus
Blindneſs
Bloating
Blood [*diſorders of*
— *changes and*
— *thickneſs of*
— *ſolubility of*
— *ſweetening, &c.*
— *excretions of*
— *ſpitting of*
— *orgaſm of*
— *cooling of*
— *depuration of*
— *flux of*
— *ſtanching of*
— *vitality of*
— *uſes of*
Bloody *flux*
— *urine*
Blowing
Bombus
Bradypepſia
Branchus
Breathing, *diffi-*
[*culty of*
Britannic *plague*
Bronchocele
Brygmos
Buccea
Buff
Bulimy
Burn, *heart*
Burning
— *diſeaſe* [*pox*
Buying *the ſmall-*
Cacatory *fever*

INDEX.

Cacedonius *tarta-*
Cachexy [*rum*
— *uterine*
Cacochymia
Cacodes
Cacoethes
Cacophonia
Caducus *morbus*
Cagaſtrum
Calcena
Calculus
Calenture
Camp *diſeaſes*
— *flux*
Campanian *diſ-*
Cancer [*eaſe*
— *occult*
— *ulcerated*
— *to prevent*
— *primitive*
— *degenerate*
Candidates
Canine
— *appetite*
— *madneſs*
Canker
Capillary *worms*
Capiplenium
Carbuncle
— *peſtilential*
Cardialgia
Cardiogmus
Caricous
Caries
Carotic
Carus
Caſtrenſis
Catalepſis
Catamenia
Cataphora
Cataract
Catarrh
— *ſuffocative*
— *ſigns of*
— *method of cure*
Catarrhal *fever*
Catharma
Catoche
Catopſis
Cauſe
Cauſus
Celiac *paſſion*
Centration
Cephalalgia
— *hiaco-hæmati-*
Cephalic [*tica*
Cephaloponia
Chalk-*ſtones*
Chancre
Charlatan
Chaſme
Cheilocace
Chela
Chelazium
Chemoſis
Chicken-*pox*
Chilblain
Child, *diſeaſes of*
Chin-*cough*
Chiragra
Chironium
Chloroſis
Chnus
Cholera *morbus*
Chondros
Chordapſus
Chordee
Chorea *Sancti Viti*
Chronic
Chyloſis
Chymoſis
Cirſocele
Cirſos
City, *medically*
[*conſidered*
Clamor
Clap
Clavus
— *hyſtericus*
Clavus *or corn*
Clinic
Clinica *medicina*
Clydon
Cœliac *paſſion*
Coindications
Cold
Colic
— *bilious*
— *inflammatory*
— *windy*
— *nephritic* [*rum*
Colica *Dammonio-*
College *of phyſi-*
[*cians*
Colliquation
Colliquative *fever*
Collution
Coloboma
Coma
Comitialis *morbus*
Commotion
Complication *of*
[*diſeaſes*
Confluent
Conformation
Congeſtion
Conſtipation
Conſumption
Contagion
Continent *cauſe*
— *fevers*
Continued *fever*
Contorſion
Contraindication
Convaleſcence
Convulſion
Convulſive
Cophoſis
Copos [*ſumpt.*
Coq. *ad med. con-*
Corpulency
Coryza
Coſtiveneſs
Cough
— *chin*
Courap
Crama
Cramp
Crapula
Craſis *of the blood*
Craſſamentum
Crimnoides
Crinones
Criſis
Crithe
Critical *days*
Crotaphium
Croup
Crude *humours*
Crudity
Cruor
Crymodes
Cryſtalli
Curative *indica-*
Cutambuli [*tion*
Cutaneous *erup-*
[*tions*
Cuticular *glove*
Cynanche
Cynanthropia
Cynic *ſpaſm*
Cynorexy
Czemer
Dactylethra
Daſys
Data
Deafneſs
Death
Debility
Declenſion *of a*
[*diſeaſe*
Decrepitude
Decubitus
Defluxion
Deglutition
— *difficulty of*
Degree
Dejection
Deliquium
Delirium
Depuratoria *febris*
Deſudation
Diabetes
Diagnoſtic
Diamnes
Diapedeſis
Diaphoreſis
Diaphthora
Diarrhœa
Diary *fever*
Diaſtaſis
Diatheſis
Dicrotus
Diet
Dietetic
Digeſtion
Dinus
Diplaſiaſmus
Dipſacus
Diſcuſſion
Diſeaſe
Diſeaſes
— *of the ſolids*
— *ſimilar*
Diſeaſes *organical*
— *of the fluids*
— *acute*
— *chronic*
— *feigned*
— *peſtilential*
Diſſipation
Diſſolution *of the*
Diſtaſte [*blood*
Diverſion
Dizzineſs
Dogmatici
Dolor, *pain*
Dropſy
— *of the breaſt*
— *of the tunic*
— *of the lungs*
— *of the ovaries*
— *of the womb*
Drowning
— *recovery from*
— *proceſs for*
— *ſocieties for re-*
[*lief*
Drunkenneſs
Dry *air*
Dyſcraſy
Dyſentery
Dyceſtheſia
Dyſorexia
Dyſpepſy
Dyſphonia
Dyſpnœa
Dyſthanatos
Dyſuria
Ear, *tingling of the*
Ebrietas [*blood*
Ebullition *of the*
Ecbraſmata
Eccrimocritica
Eccrinologica
Eccriſis
Echos
Echphyas
Eclampſis
Eclectics
Eclyſis
Ecnephias
Ecphraxis
Ecphyſeſis
Ecplexis
Ecpneumatoſis
Ecpnoe
Ecregma
Ecrithmus
Ecſtrophius
Ecthyma
Ecthymoſis
Ectomeas
Efflorescence
Effluent *fever*
Effluvia
Egeſtion
Ejaculation
Ejection
Elephantiaſis
Eligii *morbus*
Elodes
Embaſis
Emodia
Emphraxis
Emphyſema
Empiric
Empneumatoſis
Emprion
Emproſthotonos
Empyema
Empyreuma
Enæorema
Encathiſma
Enchyma
Enchymoma
Endeixis
Endemic *diſeaſe*
Endoſis
Eneorema
Eneos
Enneatical *days*
Enſtaſis
Enterochele
Entero-epiplocele
— *epiplomphalus*
— *hydromphalus*
Enteromphalus
Epanaſtaſis
Epapheresis
Eparmata
Eparſis
Epheleis
Ephelis
Ephemera
Ephidroſis
Epialos
Epicraſis
Epidelos
Epidemic
Epiginomena
Epilepſy
Epileſmon
Epimorios
Epineneucos
Epinephelos
Epiphænomena
Epiphania
Epiphlebos
Epiplocele
Epiplomphalus
Epiploſarcom-
[*phalus*
Epiſarcidium
Epiſemaſia
Epiſpaſtic
Epitaſis
Epneumatoſis
Epocheteuſis
Epodos
Erethiſmos
Ergot
Eroſion
Erotic
Erratic *fevers*
Erripſis
Eruption
Eryſipelas
Eryſipelatoides
Erythrema
Eſquinancy
Evacuation
Euoemia
Euchymia
Eucraſy
Euexia
Evil, *king's*
— *reaſon of name*
— *method of cure*
Euphory
Eupnœa
Euporia
Exacerbation
Exanthema
Excrement
Excretion
Exerciſe
Expectoration
Extacy
Extenuation
Extravaſation
F
Facies *Hippocra-*
Fæces [*tica*
Fainting
Falling *ſickneſs*
Fames *canina*
Faſciculus
Fat
Fatneſs
Feculent
Ferment
Fever
— *ſigns of*
— *cauſes of*
— *prognoſtics in*
— *method of cure*
— *eſſential*
— *ſymptomatic*
— *continual*
— *not putrid*
— *putrid*
— *ardent*
— *bilious*
— *benign catarrhal*
— *malignant*
— *choleric*
— *colliquative*
— *diary*
— *eruptive*
— *hectic*
— *intermitting*
— *inteſtinal*
— *malignant*
— *miliary*
— *nervous*
— *peſtilential*
— *petechial*
— *puerperal*
— *putrid*
— *remitting*
— *ſcarlet*
— *ſlow*
Fire
Fit
Fits *of the mother*
Flaccidity
Flatulency
Flatulent
Fluor *albus*
Flux
— *hepatic*
Fluxion
Fœtor
— *narium*
— *oris*
Food
— *quality of*
— *quantity of*
Feet, *bathing of*
Formula
Fright
Fruit-*ſtones*
Fuliginous
Fumigation
Furor *uterinus*
Galactopſia
Galeanthropia
Galenic
Galeniſts
Gall-*ſtones*
Gaol-*fever*
Gelatinous
Gelatio
Gemurſa
Gentilitius
Gerocomia
Geſtation
Giddineſs
Gingibrachium
Glaucedo
Gleet
Gliſchrocolous
Gonagra
Gongrona
Goniofis
Gout
— *regular*
— *irregular*
— *univerſal*
— *cauſes of*
— *cure of*
— *powder*
Græa
Grandgor
Gravedo
Gravel
Green *ſickneſs*
Grief
Gripes
Grume
Grumous *blood*
Gurgeatio
Gutta *roſacea*
Gynæſia
Habit [*body*
— *effect of, on the*
Hæmocerchnus
Hæmoptyſis
Hæmorrhoſcopia
Hæmoſtaſia
Hair, *diſeaſes of*
Halmyrodes
Head, *diſeaſes of*
— *water in*
— *ach*
— *mouldſhot*
Healing
Health
Hearing, *difficulty*
Heart-*burn* [*of*
Heat, *animal*
— *ſource of*
Heat, *conſidered*
[*medically*
Hectic *fever*
Helodes
Helotis
Hemicrania
Hemipagia
Hemiplegia
Hemitritæus
Hepatic
— *flux*
Hepatis *infarctus*
Hepatitis
Herculeus *morbus*
Hereditary
Hermetical *phyſic*
Heterorhythmus
Hexis
Hickup
Hidroa
Hidrocritica
Hidronoſos
Hidropyretos
Hip-*gout* [*cies*
Hippocratica *fa-*
Hippocratiſm
Hoarſeneſs
Holotonicos
Homonopagia
Homotonos
Hooping-*cough*
Horror
Hoſpital *fever*
Humidum *radi-*
Humour [*cale*
Hungaricus *mor-*
Hyanche [*bus*
Hydatides
Hydatocholos
Hydrocephalus
Hydrodes *febris*
Hydrophobia
— *nature, cauſe,*
[*and cure of*
Hydropic
Hydrops
— *ad matulam*
Hydropota
Hydropyretos
Hydrotics
Hygieine
Hygrophobia
Hymenodes
Hypercatharſis
Hypercriſis
Hyperineſis
Hypocatharſis
Hypochondriac
[*affection*
Hypoſtaſis
Hyſtera
Hyſteralgy
Hyſteric *affection*
— *colic*
Jatraliptes
Jatraliptic
Jatrochemia
Jaundice
Ichor
Icteric
Idiopathy
Idioſyncraſy
Jectigation
Iliac *paſſion*
Imagination
— *influence of*
Impetigo
Impoſthume
Inanition
Incide
Incontinence
Incubus
Indication
Indigeſtion
Induſium
— *change of linen*
— *wearing of*
[*flannel*
Infant, *diſeaſes of*
— *immobility at*
[*birth*
— *yellow colour*
— *difficulty of*
[*ſwallowing*
— *imperforations*
— *retention of the*
[*firſt ſtools*
— *ſtuffings of the*
— *coughs* [*breaſt*
— *coryzas and*
[*gravedos*
— *running of the*
[*eyes and ears*
— *chafings of the*
[*fleſh*
— *vomitings*
— *diarrhœas*
— *coſtiveneſs*
— *acidities*
— *cutaneous erup-*
— *aphthæ* [*tions*
— *convulſions*
— *cauſes of*
Infarction
— *of the liver and*
[*ſpleen*
Infection
Inflammatory *diſ-*
Inflation [*eaſes*
Influent *fever*
Ingenite
Inſidiant *diſeaſes*
Inſufflatio
Inſultus
Intention
Intercident *pulſe*
Intercus [*bus*
Interlunius *mor-*
Intermittent
Inteſtines, *inflam-*
[*mation of*
Iſatodes
Ischnophonia
Itch
— *ſigns of*
— *venereal*
— *leprous*
— *method of cure*
Kidneys, *inflam-*
Knot [*mation of*
Kolto
Lacteal *fevers*
Languor
Laſſitude
Lateralis *morbus*
Latibulum
Latus *pulſus*
Laxative
Lectio *or reading*
— *medically con-*
Lentor [*ſidered*
Leontiaſis
Leproſy
Lethargy
Leucophlegmatia
Leucorhœa
Licentiate
Lientery
Life
— *prolongation of*
— *conſidered by*
Lipa [*Bacon*
Lipothymia
Lipyria
Liquamumia
Lithiaſis
Lithopædion
Liver
Lochial *fevers*
Lucid *intervals*
Lues
Lumbago
Lunætria
Lunatic [*name*
— *reaſon of the*
Lungs, *dropſy of*
— *inflammation*
Lycanthropy [*of*
Lycoides
Lygmos
Lyſſa
M
Macropnus
Maculæ
Madic
Mad-*houſe*
Madneſs
— *from bite of*
[*animals*
— *various reme-*
[*dies for*
— *Mead's*
— *Tonquineſe,*
Mador [*&c.*
Malacia
Malignant
Malt *liquors*
— *medical effects*
Mania [*of*
Manipulus
Maraſmus
Marmarygæ [*rus*
Marmoreus *tarta-*
Marſh *fever*
Maſter-*yaw*
Matrix, *ſuffoca-*
Meaſles [*tion of*
Mechanical *rea-*
[*ſoning*
Meconium
Medicinal *hours*
MEDICINE
— *hiſtory of*
— *branches of*
Medicines, *mecha-*
[*nical operation*
Melancholy [*of*
Melas
Memory, *weak-*
Menſes [*neſs of*
— *cauſe of* [*of*
— *commencement*
— *obſtructions of,*
[*removed*
— *efficacy of elec-*
[*tricity*
— *mode of apply-*
[*ing it*
— *exceſs of, re-*
[*ſtrained*
— *time of ceſſation*

Men-

INDEX.

Menſtrual
Meſentery, *inflammation of*
Meſire
Merachoreſis
Metaptoſis
Metaſtaſis
Metatheſis
Metaxa
Meteoros
Methodiſts
Mevium
Miaſma
Mictus *cruentus*
Miliary *fever*
Military *fever*
Milk [*ders from*
— *women's, diſorders from*
Minera
Minoratio
Miſerere *mei*
Moiſture
— *effects of on the body*
Molops
Monopagia
Morbid
Morbilli
Morbus
— *comitialis, &c.*
Mordehi
Mordexyn
Mortality
Mortification
Morxi
Mountebanks
Mucilage
Mucous *fevers*
Mummy [*eating*
Muſcle, *effects of*
Muſcular *contraction*
Mydros
Myurus
N.
Nakir
Narce
Narcoſis
Naturals
Nauſea
Neapolitan *diſeaſe*
Nephritic
— *colic*
Nephritis
Nervous *fever*
— *diſorder*
— *ſpirit*
Night-*mare*
— *walkers*
Noctambulatio
Nocturnal *pains*
Non-*naturals*
Noſology
— *hiſtory of writers on*
— *Linnæus's arrangement of diſeaſes*
Nothus
Nubecula
Nymphomania
Obeſity
Obſtruction
Odontalgia
Oeſtromania
Omagra
Oneirogmos
Operation
Opiate, *operation*
Opiſthotonos [*of*
Oppilation
Orexis, *or appetite*
— *exceſſive*
Organical *diſeaſe*
Orizeus *color*
Oroboides
Orthopnœa
Oſcitation
Oſteocopos
Otalgia
Ourology
— *method of judging of urine*
Oxyregmia
Oze
Ozena
P.
P. Æ.
P. P.
Pagoyum
Pain
Palincotos
Palindromia
Palirrhœa
Palliation
Palliative *indication*
— *cure* [*tion*
Palpitation
Palſy
— *univerſal*
— *lateral*
— *partial*
— *called beriberii*
Pandiculation
Paracme
Paracope
Paracraſis
Paracynanche
Parallela
Paralytic
Paraphora
Paraphreneſis
Paraphrenitis
Paraphroſyne
Paraplegia
Pararythmos
Paraſeiſma
Paraſtremma
Paraſynanche
Paredria
Pareſis
Parocheteuſis
Paroxyſm
Paſſions
Paſſion, *cœliac*
— *hypochondriac*
— *hyſteric and iliac*
Pathognomonic
Pathology
Patient
Pauſis
Pebbles, *ſwallowing of*
Peccant [*ing of*
Pechyagra
Pechytyrbe
Pectination, *or combing of the head*
Pedicularis *morbus*
Pediluvium
Pelada
Pemphingoides
Pemptæus
Pepaſmus
Pepaſtic
Pepſis
Peribole
Pericardiary
Perichareia
Perieſtecos
Perineneucos
Period
Periodical *diſeaſes*
Periplyſis
Peripneumony
— *true and ſpurious*
Periſſoſis [*rious*
Periſtaltic
Periſyſtole
Peritexis
Per *minima*
Perſpiration
Pervigilium
Peſtilence
Peſtilential *fevers*
Petalodes
Petechiæ
Petechial
Peticulæ
Petigo
Pharmaceutica
Phlegmatia
Phrenitis
Phrenſy [*matic*
—*true and ſymptomatic*
Phricodes
Phrontis
Phthiriaſis
Phthiſis
Phyſic
Phyſician
— *rational*
— *methodical*
— *dogmatical*
— *empirical*
— *clinical*
— *Galenical*
— *ſpagirical or chemical*
— *college of*
Phyſiognomics
Phyſiology
Pica
— *naſi*
Picacia
Picota
Pictavienſis *colica*
Piles
Pilimictio
Piſſoſis
Pituita
Pityliſma
Pityriaſis
Plague
Plemmyros
Plenitude
Plenna
Pleroſis
Plethora
Pleuriſy
Pleuropneumony
Pleurorthnopœa
Plica *Polonica*
Pneuma
Pneumatodes
Pnigmos
Pnix
Podagra
— *dentium*
Poiſon
—*different kinds of*
— *animal*
— *vegetable*
— *mineral*
— *Macaſſar*
— *Indian* [*nal*
Pollution, *nocturnal*
Ponderate
Popular *diſeaſes*
Porcellus *Caſſiovenſis*
Poſtures *of the body*
— *medically conſidered*
Pox [
— *ſmall*
—— *cauſes of*
— *diſtinct or regular*
— *confluent or* [*flux*
— *prognoſtic ſigns of*
— *treatment of*
— *why perſons are viſited but once*
— *chicken*
— *French*
Præbium
Precipitant
Preſcription
Preſervative
Probatum *eſt*
Procatarctic *cauſe*
Prodromus *morbus*
Profluvium
— *ventris*
Prognoſtic
Proleptic
Prophylactice
Prunella
Pſora
Pſoriaſis
Pſychroluſia
Ptyſma
Puking [*ſumption*
Pulmonary *conſumption*
Pulſe [*the*
— *obſervations on*
— *different kinds of*
Puncticularis *febris*
Purgation [
Purple *fever*
Purulent
Putrefaction
—*modern theory of*
— *changes produced by*
— *cauſe and progreſs of*
— *applied to diſeaſes*
— *method of retarding*
— *experiments by Pringle, Macbride, &c.*
Putrid *fever*
Pyriphleges
Q.
Q. pl.
Q. ſ.
Quack
Quartan
— *ſimple and continual*
— *double & triple*
Quercera
Quinzy
Quinzy, *true and ſpurious*
— *idiopathic*
— *ſymptomatic*
— *cauſes and cure of*
— *malignant or putrid ulcerous ſore throat*
— *cauſes, ſymptoms and cure of*
Quotidian
— *double*
R:
Rabies *canina*
Rachiſagra
Rachitis
Raſh
Ravis
Receptarii
Recipe
Recrement
Recrudeſcence
Regimen
Rejectio
Relapſe
Relaxation
Remiſſion
Repletion
Reſolution
Retching
Retenta
Retention
Reverie
Revulſion
Rhacitis
Rheum
Rheumatiſm
—*cauſes, ſymptoms and cure of*
Rhiptaſmos
Rhope
Rickets
— *cauſe, ſymptoms and cure of*
Rigor
Roſalia
Roſcolæ
Roſea
Rubedo
Ructation
S.
Sacer *ignis*
— *morbus*
Saliva
— *its quality of reſiſting putrefaction*
Salivation
Sanctorian *tables*
Sanguineous *fever*
Sanguipurgium
Sanguiſugium
Sarmatica *lues*
Satyriaſis
Scabies
Scatea
Scelotyrbe
Schetic *diſeaſes*
Sciamachia
Sciatica
Scirrhus *hepatis*
Scodinema
Scorbutus
Scorodinos
Scotomia
Scurvy
— *ſea*
— *cauſes of*
— *ſymptoms of*
— *method of cure*
— *antiſcorbutics*
— *method of preparing wort*
Scybala
Seaſonings
Secondary *fever*
Sediment
— *of urine*
Semeiotica
Semiſideratus
Septana
Seroſity
Serum *of the blood*
Shingles
Siagonagra
Sialiſmus
Sialochi
Sicchaſia
Sign
— *diagnoſtic*
— *prognoſtic*
Sign *pathognomonic*
— *critical*
Similar *diſeaſe*
Singultus
Siphita
Siriaſis
Small *pox* [*of*
Smelling, *injuries of*
— *remedy for*
Snoring
Snuff, *injury of*
Society, *medical*
—— *of London*
— *of phyſicians* [*in —*
—*medical of Crane court*
— *for improvement of medical knowledge*
— *of Edinburgh*
— *of Paris*
Soda
— *ſubethica*
Soldier
— *diſeaſes of*
Soluble
Spaſm
— *univerſal and partial*
— *ſlow & ſudden*
Spaſmodic
Specific
Sphygmica
Spirits, *low* [*of the*
Spleen, *infarction*
— *ſcirrhus of*
Splenetic
Splenitis
Sporadic
Spurious *diſeaſes*
Sputum
Stalagmos
Staſis
State *of a diſeaſe*
Statical *experiments on perſpiration*
Statics [
Stationary *fevers*
Staxis
Stegnoſis
Stink *of breath, noſe, &c.*
Stomacace
Stomach, *inflammation of the*
Stomachica *febris*
Stone
— *cauſe of*
— *nature and properties of*
— *ſymptoms of*
— *regimen and medicines for*
— *prevention and cure*
— *fixed air uſeful as a ſolvent*
——*method of adminiſtering*
— *gall ſtones*
Stool
— *bloody*
— *retention of firſt*
Strangulatio
Strangury
— *dyſury and ſtrangury, diſtinguiſhed*
— *cauſes, ſymptoms and cure of*
Strepitoſus
Stribiligo
Stridor *dentium*
Stroaking
Strumæ
Stuffing *or congeſtion*
— *complete and incomplete*
— *ſanguineous and bechic*
Stupor
Subeth
— *ſabala* [*febres*
Subintrantes
Submiſſio
Subpurgation
Subverſio *ſtomachi*
Sudor *Anglicanus*
Suffocation
Suffocation *of the womb, or fits of the mother*
Suffocatio *ſtridula*
Suffocative *catarrh*
Suffuſion
Superpurgation
Suppreſſion
— *of urine*
Surfeit
Sweat
Sweating *houſe*
— *ſickneſs*
Swine-*pox*
Swinging
Swooning
Symbologice
Symparataxis
Sympathetic
Sympathy
Sympeſis
Symptom
Symptomatical
Synanche
Syncauſis
Synchyſis
Syncope
Syndeſis
Syndrome
Syneches
Sypecticon
Sypeſtic
Synocha
Synochus
Synovia
Syntericè
Syntexis
Synthena
Syntrophic
Syphilis
Syrmæſmus
Syſtaſis
Tabes
— *dorſalis*
Tarantiſmus
Tarantula, *bite of*
— *theory of its effects*
— *benefit of muſic*
Taſting
— *injuries that affect*
—— *remedies for*
Teneſmus
Terna
Terror, *effects of*
Tertian
— *ſimple & double*
— *continual*
Tertias, *ad*
Tetanus
Theoretic
Therapeutice
Thraſos
Throat, *ſore*
Thrombus
Thruſh
Tilmus
Tinnitus *auris*
Tokens *in peſtilential caſes*
Tophus
Tormina
Tortura
Toruſcula
Trachelagra
Trachoma
Transfuſion *of the blood*
— *hiſtory and method of*
Tremor
— *of the heart*
Trepidation
Triſmos
Tritæophyes
Tryblion
Tubercules
Tumor
— *windy*
Turf-*ſweating*
Turgeſcence
Tympany
Type
Typhodes
Typhomania
Typic *fevers*
Tyroſis
Valetudinary
Vaporarium
— *or vapour-bath*
Vaporation
Vapours
Vappa
Variolæ
Vellication
Venereal *diſeaſe*
— *hiſtory of*
— *cauſe and cure*
Ventoſity [*of*
Ventriculus *ſuccenturiatus*
Vermination
Vermis *cerebri*
Vernacular *diſeaſes*
Vertigo [
Veternus
Viæ *primæ*
Victus *ratio*
Vigil *coma*
Viper's *bite*
— *effects of*
— *cure of* [*&c.*
— *by ſallad oil,*
— *by ſucking*
— *by Brookes's ſpecific*
Virgineus *morbus*
Viridellus [*bus*
Virulent
Viſcidity
Vitiligo
Vitiſaltus
Vitus's *dance*
Ulcerous *ſore throat*
Umbratilis *pugna*
Undulation
Voiding
Volatica
Volvulus
Vomica
— *pulmonum*
Vomit, *black*
Vomiting
— *of blood*
— *excited by medicines*
Urinal [
Urine
— *quantity, colour*
— *ſmell, taſte, fluidity*
— *and matters in*
— *various in ſuch reſpects*
— *bloody*
— *incontinence of*
— *ſuppreſſion of*
Urocriterium
Uterinus *furor*
Uterine *hæmorrhages*
Watching
Watery *head*
Weighing-*chair*
Whites
Wind
— *qualities and effects of*
— *colic*
— *droſſy*
Worms
— *ſpecies of in human body*
—*cauſes and ſymptoms of*
— *cure of*
Xeraſia
Xerotribia
Xympatheſis
Xyneresis
Yaws
Yellow *fever*
— *jaundice*
Z. Z.
Zaara
Zahia
Zeſtoluſia
Zinaria
Zymoſis

MENSURATION.

Altimetry
Altitude
— *to meaſure*
Area
Back, *the dip of*
Baculometry
Balliſta
Caliber-*compaſſes*
Coggeſhal's *ſliding rule*
Content [
Cuba-

INDEX.

Cubature *of a so-*
Cultellation [*lid*
Cyclometry
Decempeda
Dendrometer
Distances
— *inaccessible*
Epipedometry
Fruſtum
— *contents of*
— *of a ſphere, &c.*
— *method of find-* [*ing*
Gage, *ſliding*
Gauge-*line*
— *point*
Gauger
Gauging
— *rod*
Girt
Height
High
Holometer
Jacob's-*ſtaff*
Label
Longimetry
Meaſure
— *of a figure*
— *of a line*
— *of a ſolid*
Meaſuring
— *of lines*
— *of ſuperficies*
— *of ſolids*
MENSURATION
Mountain, *height*
Nilometer [*of*
Planimetry
Polygon [*of a*
— *to find the area*
—— *the ſum of* [*the angles in*
— *table for*
Priſm, *to meaſure a*
Pyramid ——
Regular *body*
— *five of them*
— *to meaſure*
— *tables for*
Rhombus [*of*
— *to find the area*
Sliding-*rule*
— *Everard's for* [*gauging*
—— *conſtruction* [*& uſe of*
— *Coggeſhall's for* [*meaſuring timber*
—— *conſtruction* [*& uſe of*
Solidity *of an ir-* [*regular and hollow body*
— *to find*
Sphere, *to find the* [*ſurface, &c. of*
Square, *to find the* [*area*
Squaring *the circle*
Staff, *uſe of, in* [*taking altitudes*
Station, *for tak-* [*ing heights or diſtances*
Stereometry
Timber-*meaſure*
— *round & ſquare*
Triangles, *men-* [*ſuration of*

METALLURGY *and* METALS.

Adamant
Adoleſcens
Ærugo
Æs
Affinage
Almond *furnace*
Alquifou
Amalgamation
Anatron
Ancony
Anima *Saturni*
Antimony
Anvil
Apoſpaſma
Apyrometallum
Aqua
— *fortis*
— *regia*
Arſenic
Arſura
Artificer *by*
Aſſay
Aſſaying
— *gold*
— *ſilver*
— *lead*
— *tin*
Aſſay-*maſter*
— *balance*
Atibar
Aurum
Azzalum
Back, *iron*
Balance, *aſſay*
Ball
Bars *of iron*
Bath-*metal*
Battery
Bay
Bead
Bell-*metal*
Bellows
Bickern *of an an-*
Biſmuth [*vil*
Black-*work*
Blanching
Blend-*metal iron*
Blomary
Bloom
— *half*
Blowing *of tin*
Bluing *of iron*
Bollos
Borax
Bore, *ſquare*
Braſs
Bronze
Bullet-*iron*
Burning [*&c.*
Burniſhed *gold,*
Burniſher
Cabebi
Cachymia
Cæment-*pots*
Cæmentation
Calae
Caldarium *æs*
Calin
Caracoli
Caſe-*hardening*
Caxou
Cementation
Centner
Chaffery
Clar
Coffer
Coining
Coldſhire *iron*
Cone
Coppelling
Copper
— *white*
Corinthian *braſs*
Crama
Damaſcus *ſteel*
Depart
Deſcent
Docimaſtical
Driving
Edulcoration
Electrum
Eliquation
Elutriation
Eſſay
Ferrific *cauſe*
Fine
Finers *of gold, &c.*
Finery
Fluxes
Forge
Forging
Foundery
Fuming
Furnace
— *aſſaying, &c.*
Gold [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *comparative* [*value of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſeparating of*
— *aſſaying of*
— *refining of*
— *coloured metal*
— *fine, of twenty-* [*four carats*
— *virgin*
Grain *of iron*
Granulation
Hammering
Hardening
— *hammer*
— *caſe*
Head-*tin*
Ignition
Ingot
Iron [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *affinity of*
— *different ſorts*
— *bar* [*of*
— *caſt*
— *forged*
— *works*
— *duties upon*
Kiln *for tin-ore*
Lead [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *characters of*
— *melting of*
— *ſeparating from* [*its ore*
Litharge
Loop
Looping
Magnet
Malleable
Melting-*cone*
Mercurification
Mercury
METAL
— *characters of*
— *number of me-* [*tals*
— *origin and for-* [*mation of*
— *ſpecies of*
— *perfect and im-* [*perfect*
— *ſyſtem of me-* [*tallization*
—— *of Beccher* [*and Stahl*
—— *of Henkel* [*and others*
— *phlogiſton of,* [*evinced*
— *colours from*
— *Delaval's expe-* [*riments and obſervations*
— *fluxes of*
— *granulation of*
Metal, *prince's*
— *improved by La* [*Croix and Le*
— *bell* [*Blanc*
— *bluing of*
Metals, *line of on*
Metallic [*Gunter*
METALLURGY
Mills, *forge*
Moſynæcum *æs*
Mount-*egg*
Muffle
Nickel
— *properties of*
Orichalcum
— *album*
Oſleom *iron*
Oſmonds
Oven, *aſſaying*
Parting
Pewter
Pinchbeck
Pine-*apple*
Platina
— *hiſtory of*
— *deſcription and* [*properties of*
Plumbago
Pot-*metal*
Precipitation
Pyrites
Quartation
Quickſilver
Reduction
Refining
— *of gold with* [*antimony*
— *by ſublimate*
— *by aqua regia*
— *by other ways*
— *of ſilver*
— *of copper*
— *of tin*
— *of iron*
— *of lead*
Regulus
Revivification
Roaſting
Roſt
Ruſt *of a metal*
Scoria
Scorification
Shingling
Silver [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *properties of*
— *mines of* [*lead*
— *extracted from*
— *in Derby and* [*Flint, &c.*
— *obtaining of* [*from the ores*
— *purifying of,* [*with lead and*
Similor [*nitre*
Slabs *of tin*
Slacken
Slag
Smelting
— *hiſtory of*
— *invention of* [*bellows for*
— *cupola for*
— *proceſs of*
— *high and mid-* [*dle furnaces for*
— *roaſting of ores*
— *fuſion of* ——
— *houſe*
Soldering
Solution
— *dry and moiſt*
Sow
Spelter
Splitting
— *to ſplit a thin*
Stamps [*metal*
Stamping-*mill*
Steel [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *by fuſion and* [*cæmentation*
— *effects of con-* [*verting iron into*
— *reduction of, to* [*iron*
— *annealing of*
Steeling *in cutlery*
Sump
Sweep
Tambac
Tarniſhing
Tempering *of iron*
Teſt [*and ſteel*
— *method of mak-* [*ing, and mate-*
Teſting [*rials for*
Tile, *in aſſaying*
Tin
— *hiſtory of*
— *properties of*
— *affinities of*
— *native*
— *ore*
— *ſmelting of*
— *refining of*
— *moor, mine,*
— *grain* [*pryan*
— *aſſaying of*
— *refining or ſe-* [*parating from other metals*
Tin-*glaſs*
Tombac
Torrefaction
Touch-*needles*
— *ſilver*
— *gold*
— *method of uſing*
Tumbala
Tutenag [*naces*
Vent *in wind-fur-*
Vitrum *Archime-* [*deum*
Welding-*heat*
Wreck
Zinc
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſmelting of*

METAPHYSICS.

Abſolute
Abſolutely
Abſtraction
Acatalepſia
Accident
Act
Action
Active
Actuate
Ad *quiddities*
Adjunct
Adjunction
Adperception
Adſignification
Ætiological
Affection
— *of body*
— *primary*
— *ſecondary*
— *of mind*
Agent
— *natural*
— *free*
Anima
— *mundi*
Animate
Animation
Annihilation
Antecedent
Anticipation
Apoteleſma
Apperception
Appetite
— *ſenſitive*
— *rational*
Arbor *porphyriana*
Archangel
Aſſociation *of ideas*
Attention
Attribute
Axiom
Body
— *affections of*
— *modes of*
— *elements of*
— *exiſtence of*
Bodies, *animate*
— *inanimate*
Body, *human*
— *faculties of*
Brute
— *mechaniſm of*
Canonica
Cauſality
Cauſe [*of*
— *different kinds*
Cauſes, *occaſional*
Certitude
— *metaphyſical*
— *phyſical*
— *moral*
— *algebraic cal-* [*culation of*
Circle
Co-exiſtence
Cognitive
Coherence
Common
Complexio
Compoſition
Concomitant *ne-* [*ceſſity*
Concourſe
Concrete
Conditionals, [*ſcience of*
Conformity
Congruity
Conſecutively
Continuity
Continuum
Contradiction
— *freedom of*
Contrariety
— *freedom of*
Contraries
Co-operator
Co-ordinate
Co-ordination
Corporeity
— *form of*
Corrrelative
Demonſtrable
Determination
— *moral and phy-* [*ſical*
Diviſion
Diuturnity
Dreams
— *inquiry into* [*their cauſe*
Duration
Effect
Efficient
Election
Emanation
Eminently
Ens
— *rationis*
Entelechia
Entitatively
Entity
Eſſe
Eſſence
Eſſential
Eternity
Evidence
— *formal*
— *objective*
Exiſtence [*jects*
— *of external ob-*
— *of ſpirits*
Expanſion
Explicite
Extenſion
External
Extra-*mundane*
Extrinſic [*ſpace*
Faculty
Faculties
— *of ſoul & body*
Falſhood
Fate
Figure
Final *cauſe*
Finite
Form
— *ſubſtantial*
— *eſſential*
— *accidental*
— *metaphyſical*
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *natural and ar-* [*tificial*
— *primary and* [*ſecondary*
— *of corporeity*
Formal
— *cauſe*
Formaliter
Formally
Formality
Free
Freedom
— *of the will*
— *of contradiction*
— *of contrariety*
Good
— *abſolute*
— *phyſical*
Habit
Habitude
Harmony, *pre-* [*eſtabliſhed*
Identity
— *perſonal*
Ignorance
— *cauſes of*
Image
Imagination
Immanent
— *tranſient actions*
Immateriality
— *of the ſoul*
— *Plato's argu-* [*ments for*
Immediate
Immenſe
Immortal
— *ſoul* [*by Plato*
— *arguments for*
—— *inartificial*
—— *artificial*
—— *practical*
Immutability
Impaſſible
Implicit [*diction*
Imply *a contra-*
Impoſſible
Impoſſibility, *phy-*
Impreſſion [*ſical*
Inanimate
Incorporeal
Incorruptible
Indefinite
Indeterminate
Indiſcernibles
In *eſſe*
Infinite
Infinity
Inherence
Inſtant
— *temporary*
— *natural*
— *rational*
Integral
Intellect
Intelligible
Intention
— *a term of firſt*
—— *of ſecond*
Intuition
Invention
Iraſcible
Judgment
Knowledge
— *kinds of*
— *hiſtorical*
— *philoſophical*
— *mathematical*
— *degrees of*
— *extent & limits*
— *reality of* [*of*
— *method of im-*
Liberty [*proving*
— *of contrariety*
— *of contradiction*
— *mixt & remote*
— *phyſical*
— *defined*
— *controverſy* [*concerning*
— *arguments for*
Life
— *of body*
— *of mind*
— *of man*
Material
Mediate
Meditation
Medium *partici-* [*pationis*
— *negationis*
— *quod*
— *quo*
— *ſub quo*
— *in quo*
Memory [*cial*
— *local or artifi-*
— *means of aiding*
— *account of* [*Grey's*
— *weakneſs of*
Mental
METAPHYSICS
Metaphyſical
— *ſect*
Mind
Mixt
— *perfect*
— *imperfect*
Mnemonic *tables*
Modification
Modificative
Moral *certainty*
— *impoſſibility*
— *ſenſe*
Motive
Mutability
Natural
Nature
Neceſſary
Neceſſity
— *phyſical*
— *moral*
— *abſolute*
— *relative*
— *antecedent*
— *concomitant*
— *metaphyſical or* [*philoſophical*
— *defined and il-* [*luſtrated*
— *account of its* [*advocates*
— *arguments for*
— *objections a-* [*gainſt*
Negatively
Nihil
Nominals
Non-entity
Nothing
Notion [*formal*
— *firſt and ſecond*
—— *objective*
Notions, *common*
Numerical *differ-* [*ence*
Nuncupative
Object [*formal*
— *material and*
Objectum *quod* [*complexum*
—— *incomplexum*
— *quo complexum* [*& incomplexum*
Objective
Obſcure
Obſcurity
— *of perception*
Occaſional *cauſe*
Ontology
Operation
Opinion
Opponent

Oppo-

INDEX.

Opposition
Ordinary
Ostensive *demonstrations*
Paradox
Part *physical*
— *logical and physical*
— *subjective*
— *essential*
— *integrant*
Particular
Passion
Passive
Penetration
Perfect
Perfection *physical*
— *metaphysical*
Perpetual
Per *se*
Person
Personality
Phantasy
Philosophy
Physical
Place *mory*
— *in artificial me-*
Plastic *nature*
Pneumatics
Popular *errors*
Position
Positive
Possibility
Possible
— *future*
— *potential*
— *mere*
— *metaphysical*
— *physical*
— *ethical*
Potentia
— *to exist in*
Potential
Power *passive*
— *active and*
— *powers of the mind*
Prænotion
Precision
Predestination
Predetermination
Predicable
Predominant
Pre-existence
Prejudice
Preliminary
Premotion
— *physical*
Prenotion
Presence
— *virtual and*
Pretext *corporeal*
Principle
— *innate*
— *of generation*
— *of composition*
Priority, *modes of*
Privation
Proper
— *primo, secundo, tertio, & quarto modo*
Psychology
Quality
— *spiritual and corporeal*
— *sensible and occult*
— *primary and secondary*
— *active & passive*
— *real and intentional*
Quantity *tional*
— *moral and no-*
— *physical and transcendental*
Quid
Quiddity
Quiescent
Quodlibetical *question*
Rationis *ens*
— *distinctio*
Real
Realists
Reality
Reason
— *according to*
— *above and contrary to*
Reception
Recollection
Rectitude
Reflection
Relation
Remembrance
Reminiscence
Repetition *power*
Representative
Respondent
Restraint
Retention
Reverie
Rule *acting*
— *of knowing &*
Science
Scotists
Sense *ternal*
— *external and in-*
Sensitive *or sensible*
Seraphic *soul*
Soul
— *rational*
— *sensitive*
— *vegetative*
— *materiality of human*
—— *arguments for and against*
— *faculties of the*
— *of brutes*
— *whether material or not*
Space *absolute and relative*
Species
Spirit
Spontaneous
Subject *of art or science*
— *of an accident*
Subordination
Subsequent
Substance
Substantial
Succession
Suspension *of mind*
Tactile
Taste, *mental*
— *different from judgment, in what respects*
— *fine and good, wherein it consists*
— *standard of*
Technical
Teleology
Term *of art*
Terminus *à quo*
Testimony
Theoretic
Theory
Therapeutice
Thesis
Thinking
Thomism
Thought
Time
— *absolute and relative*
Traces *of the brain*
Transcendent
Transeat *tion*
Transelementation
Transumption
Trivium
Truth
— *verbal and real*
— *metaphysical*
Type
Velleity
Vibrations
— *used by Hartley for explaining our sensations*
Vibratiuncles
Violent
Virtual
Virtuality
Virtually
Understanding
— *active and passive*
Uniform *sive*
Uniformity
Union
Unity
Universal
Universality
Universe
Univocal
Univocation
Volition
Voluntary
Will
Wisdom
Wit

METEOROLOGY.

Acontias
Alvehezit
Anthelion
Aurora *borealis*
Balls *of fire*
Beam
Bull's-*eye ris*
Capillitium *Veneris*
Capra *saltans*
Castor *and Pollux*
Ceratias
Cloud
Crown *of colours*
Dew
Discus
Drops
Etesiæ
Favonius
Fog
Freezing *rain*
Haggs
Hail
Halo
Heliocometes
Hippeus
Hurricane
Jack *in a lantern*
Ignis *fatuus*
Meteor
— *igneous*
— *aerial*
— *aqueous*
Meteorological *journal*
METEOROLOGY
Mist
Ombrometor
Orange-*dew*
Parasélene
Parhelium
Pithias
Pollux
Prester
Rain
— *cause and use of*
— *quantity of*
Shower
Snow
Spout, *water*
Star, *falling*
Tempest
Tetragonias
Thunder
— *clouds*
Vapour, *method of raising*
— *effect of*
— *fiery*
Virgæ
Virgin's *thread*
Vortex
Water-*spout*
Weather
— *phenomena of*
— *registers of*
— *prognostics of*
Whirlwind
Will-*with a whisp*
Wind
Xiphias

MIDWIFERY, *or* OBSTETRICAL *Art.*

Abactus
Abortion
Abortive *flux*
Acestrides
After-*birth*
After-*pains*
Agrippa
Apolysis
Artizoos
Atocion
Bearing *down*
Belly
Birth
— *immature*
— *seven months*
— *eight months*
— *preternatural*
— *after*
Cæsarian *section*
Child-*bed*
— *birth*
Curdling
Delivery
— *legitimate*
Delivery, *illegitimate*
— *process of mate*
Dominarum *aqua*
Ecbolics
Ectrotica
Embryothlastes
Embryotomy
Embryulcus
Embryulkia
Epicyema
Excluforium
Expulsion
Extractor
Flux *abortive*
Forceps
Gestation
Gravitas
Hamus
Hysterotomotocy
Labour
— *difficult*
— *preternatural*
Lasanon
Lochia
— *legitimate*
— *abortive*
— *suppression of*
— *plenary and partial*
Lying-*in-women*
— *disorders of*
— *proper treatment of*
Milk, *women's*
— *disorders from*
— *deficiency of*
— *excess of*
— *too great thinness of*
— *mucous thickness of*
— *stagnations of, whence*
— *nodes of the breasts*
— *abscesses sures*
— *cracks and fis-*
— *treatment of nurses*
Miscarriage
Mole, *or false conception*
Neutha
Omphalotomy
Os *tincæ opened and divided*
Oxytocha *vided*
Pains, *after*
Parturition
Partus
— *Cæsareus*
Piestron
Placenta
— *separation of*
Pregnancy
— *disorders of*
— *symptoms of*
— *miscarriage in*
—— *means of preventing*
Retroversio *uteri*
Secundine
— *expulsion of*
Superfetation
Tactus *or touch*
Thylacion
Tomotocia
Vopiscus
Wise, *mid*
Zephyri *fœtus*

MILITARY *Art.*

Abatis
Accensi
Aclides
Acontium
Acqueſt
Action
Adjutant *um*
Admonitio *fusti-*
Advance-*guard*
Agema
Agger
Agiades
Agmen
— *pilatum*
— *quadratum*
Agrariæ *stationes*
Aid *de camp*
Aid-*major*
Alæ
Alares
Alarm
— *false*
— *post*
— *bell*
Albesia
Allogia
Ambidexter
Ambuscade
Ammunition
Amogabari
Amuracory
Anacleticum
Anastrophe
Ancient
Angaria
Angles *of a battalion*
Angon
Annona *militaris*
Anpits
Ansatum *telum*
Anspessades
Antecessors
Antepilani
Antesignani
Apheteria
Aphracti
Apothecarius
Appointee
Aquilifer
Arcangis
Archers
Archery
Arcubalista *N.*
Argonauts *of St.*
Argyraspides
Aries
Armament
Armature
Armatura
Armilausa
Armillati *milites*
Armistice
Armor
Armourer
Armory
Arms
— *stand of*
Army
— *naval*
— *of observation*
— *royal*
Arraiatio *peditum*
Arrayers
Arriere-*ban*
— *guard*
Arrow
Arsenal
Artillery
— *park of*
— *traile of*
— *guard*
— *company of*
Arx *London*
Asappes
Ascriptitii
Assault
Assembly
Assidui
Athanati
Attack
— *of a siege*
— *false*
— *in flank*
— *line of*
Avant *guard*
Auctorati *milites*
Augurale
Auriflamma
Azab
Baggage
— *packing up*
Baldacanifer
Ball
Ballista
Ballistarii
Baltagi
Band, *order of*
— *of soldiers*
Bands, *trained*
Bandaleer
Banderet
Bandoleers
Banner
— *of France*
Barack
Baracks
Barbaricarii
Barbaricum
Barbe, *to fire en*
Barbe
Bardariotæ
Barrels, *fire*
Barricade
Barriers
Barritus
Basket
Battalia
Battalion
— *round*
— *square*
— *triangular*
— *doubling a*
— *angle of a*
— *raising a*
Battering
— *in breach*
Battery
— *open*
— *covered*
— *sunk*
— *cross*
— *d'enfilade*
— *en echarpe*
— *de revers*
— *joint*
— *en rouage*
— *à ricochet*
Batteurs *d'estrade*
Battle
— *drawing up for*
— *order of*
— *field of*
— *array*
— *pitched*
Battle
— *length of the*
— *depth*
Battle, *in a naval*
— *line of sense*
Bavins
Beak
Bear, *order of the*
Beat *of the drum*
Belt
Beneficiarii
Biafora
Biblia
Bidaldi
Bidet
Biffa
Billeting *of soldiers*
Biouac *diers*
Bipennis
Bisacuta
Blast
Blockade
Block *battery*
Blunting *the angles, &c.*
Body *of reserve*
Bomb
— *battery*
— *chest*
— *vessels*
Bombardier
Bombarding
Booty
Boss *of a buckler*
Bouluke
Bourguignotte
Bow
— *long and cross*
Brabanciones
Branch
Breach, *batter in*
— *mounting the*
Breaking *ground*
— *the angles, &c.*
Breast-*plate*
— *work*
Breve
Brevet
Bridge, *flying*
— *of communication*
— *of boats tion*
Brigade
— *major*
Brigadier-*general*
— *sub*
Brigandine
Bringers *up*
Brothers *of arms*
Buccellarii
Buccellatum
Buckler
Cadet
Caisson
Calcearium
Caliga
Caligati
Caltrop
Camisade
Camp
— *city*
Camp, *moated*
— *naval*
— *standing*
— *summer*
— *winter*
— *tertiated*
— *flying*
— *colour-men*
— *duty*
— *hospital*
Campaign
Campestre
Campicursio
Campidoctores
Campiductor
Cancelli
Cancer
Candidati *milites*
Cantabrum
Canteens
Cantoning
Capitulation
Capitulum
Captain
— *of a company,*
— *second &c.*
— *en pied*
— *lieutenant*
— *reformed*
— *of the guides*
— *general*
— *of militia*
Captive
Caput *porcinum*
Carabineers
Caravan
Caripi
Carrobalista
Carrocium
Carr-*takers*
Cartel
Cask
Cassidarius
Castigation
Castrametation
Cataphracta
Cataphractæ *na-*
Cataphractus *vel*
Catapulta
Catastromata
Cateia
Caterva
Cattus
Cavalry
Cavin
Celeres
Center *of a battalion, &c.*
— *of a squadron,*
Centry-*box &c.*
Centurion
Century
Cercasi
Cessation *of arms*
Cestrophendona
Chamade
Chaoases
Chariot
Chemise, *fire*
Chieftain
Chiliarcha
Christ, *order of*
Clamor *bellicus*
Clypeus
Coat *of mail*
Cohort
Colonel
— *lieutenant*
Colours
— *field*
Columba
Column
Combat *horses*
Commissary *of*
— *general of the musters*
— *of provisions*
— *of stores*
Commission *officers*
Company
— *artillery*
Conductors
Contributions
Conversion
Convoy
Cornet
Cornicularius
Corporal
Corps *de bataille*
— *de garde*
Corselet
Council *of war*

INDEX.

Counter-*battery*
— *march*
— *mine*
— *plot*
— *round*
— *working*
Court-*martial*
Creſt
Croiſade
Crow's *feet*
Cuiraſſe
Cuneus
Curaſſiers
Decamp
Decimation
Defile
Delilers
Depot [*dron, &c.*
Depth *of a ſqua-*
Deſerter
Detachment
Dimachæ
Diſarming
Diſcharge
Diſcipline, *mili-*
— *marine* [*tary*
Diſmounting
Diſpoſition
Diverſion [*army*
Diviſions *of an*
— *of a battalion*
Domeſtici
Donative
Doryphori
Doubling
Dragoons
Drain
Drilling
Drum
Drummer
— *major*
Drungus
Duty
Echauguette
Effective *men*
Encampment
Encounters
Enfans *perdus*
Enfilade
Engagement
Engineer
Enſign
— *as an officer*
Enterpriſe
Epaulettes
Epibatæ
Equipage
Eſcalade
Eſcort
Eſcouade
Eſſes
Eſtrade, *to beat the*
Etappe
Evacuation
Evocati
Evocation
Evolution
Exauctoratio
Execution, *mili-*
Exerciſe [*tary*
— *manual or in-* [*fantry*
— *cavalry*
— *artillery*
Exoſtra
Expedition
Extraordinarii
Face
Faggots
Falſe *alarm*
— *muſter*
Fanions
Ferentarii
Feu *de joie*
Field *colours*
— *marſhal*
Field
File
— *leaders*
—— *half*
Fire
— *pots*
— *razant*
— *running*
Firing
— *various modes*
Flag [*of*
Flags
Flammula
Flank
Flanking [*camp*
Flying *army and*
Foot
Foreign *ſervice*
—— *puniſhable*
Forlorn *hope*
Forge, *travelling*
— *for red-hot balls*
Forming
Forage
— *guard*
Fougate [*ment*
Front *of a regi-*
— *of a camp*
Furlough
Fuſileers
Gallery *of a mine*
Galloglaſſes
Gambezon
Gantlope
Garriſon
— *winter-quarters*
Gendarmes
General *officers*
— *of an army*
— *of horſe*
— *of foot*
— *adjutant*
General
Gerrha
Giomelu
Gorgerin
Gorget
Grenadier
Guard
— *advanced*
— *artillery*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *baggage*
— *camp*
— *grand*
— *main*
— *picquet*
— *provoſt*
— *quarter*
— *rear*
— *ſtandard*
— *trench*
— *van*
Guards
— *horſe*
— *foot*
Guides
Guidon [*war*
Habiliments *of*
Hair-*cloths*
Halbard
Halt
Hand-*barrow*
Harneſs
Haſtati
Hatchet
Haverſack
Head
Hedge, *to line a*
Heights
Helepolis
Helmet
Hemerodromi
Herebode
Heregeld
Herſe
Herſillon
Hollow *ſquare*
Honoriaci
Horrea
Horſe, *war*
Horſe *or cavalry*
— *light*
— *Hungarian*
Hoſpitals, *camp*
Hoſtage
Hoſtility
Huſſars
Jack *Wambaſium*
Jambeaux
Janizaries
Javelin
Imaginifer
Imperator
Infantry
Inliſting
Inſconced
Inſult
Intervals
Invalid
Inveſting
Io Pæan
Juſt
Kabbade
Kauryſaoul
Kern
Kettle-*drums*
Knapſack
Kul
Kurtchi
Labariferi
Labarum
Laboratory
Lacerna
Ladders, *ſcaling*
Lance
Lancearii
Lane
Lanſpeſſade
Lanterns
Law *of arms*
Leaders
Legion
— *number of men*
— *ſquare* [*in*
— *thundering*
— *Thebean*
Lieutenant
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *general*
— *of ordnance*
— *colonel of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *captain*
— *of a ſhip of war*
— *reformed*
Life-*guards*
Light-*horſe*
Limits
Limitanei
Line
— *to break the*
— *turning out of*
— *of battle* [*the*
— *weather and*
Liſting [*leeward*
Lodgment
Machines, *mili-*
Madrier [*tary*
Magazine
— *powder*
— *conſtruction of*
— *artillery*
Mail, *coat of*
Main *body of an*
— *guard* [*army*
Major
— *general*
— *of a brigade*
— *of a regiment*
—— *of horſe*
— *of artillery*
— *of engineers*
— *ſerjeant*
— *town*
— *fife*
Malleoli
Manipulus
Manœuvre
Mantelets
Manual *exerciſe*
Manubiæ
Manulca
Marauding
March
Martial *law*
Martiobarbuli
Matroſſes
Metator
Miles
Military
— *art*
— *eſtate*
— *execution*
— *exerciſes*
— *government*
— *teſtament*
— *ways*
Militia
Mine
— *gallery of*
— *chamber of*
— *ſauciſſon of*
— *auget of*
— *fougaſſes*
— *caiſſons*
Mines, *hiſtory of*
— *theory of*
— *mode of con-* [*ſtructing*
— *tables of charges* [*of*
— *different ſorts of*
—— *ſingle, double,* [*triple*
Mine, *knight of the*
Miquelets
Mont-*pagnote*
Motions
Mounting *guard,*
trenches, breach,
Munition [*&c.*
— *bread*
Murex
Muſculus
Muſketeers
Muſqueteers
Muſter
— *maſter-general*
— *rolls* [*cord*
Muſtered *of re-*
Muteferrira
Mutiny
Novice
— *novitii*
Officers *of war*
— *general*
— *field*
— *ſubaltern*
— *commiſſion*
— *non-commiſſion-*
— *ſtaff* [*ed*
— *warrant* [*es*
Opening *of trench-*
Opimatores
Order
— *of march*
Orderly *ſerjeant,*
— *book* [*&c.*
Orders
Out-*poſts*
Parade
Park *of artillery*
— *of proviſions*
Parley
Parole
— *paſs*
Partiſan
Partiſan-*party*
Party
— *blew*
Pas *de ſouris*
Paſs *of arms*
— *parole*
Patrol
Pavilion
Perdue
Petite *guerre*
Phalanx
Pick-*axe*
Picqueering
Pike
— *half*
Pioneer
Place
— *of arms*
—— *in a camp*
—— *of a troop,*
Plat-*form* [*&c.*
Platoon
Plutei
Pole-*axe*
Pommel *of a*
Pontoon [*ſword*
— *bridge*
— *carriage*
Pont-*volant*
Poſt
Pot
Pouch
Preſt-*money*
Priſoners *of war*
Provoſt *marſhal of*
[*an army*
Quartelois
Quarter
Quarters *at a ſiege*
— *intrenched*
— *winter*
— *of aſſembly*
— *of refreſhment*
Quarter *to an ene-*
[*my*
Quartering *of ſol-*
[*diers*
Quarter-*maſter*
—— *general*
— *of foot*
— *of horſe*
— *wheeling*
To Raiſe *a ſiege*
Rallying
Ranging
Rank
Ranks *and files*
Rapier
Ration
Rear
— *half-files*
— *line and rank*
Reconnoitre
Recruits
— *horſes*
To Reduce *a place*
Reduct
To Reform
Reformado
Regiment
Regimentals
Regular *attacks*
Reinforcement
Rejoicing *fire*
Reitters
Relay
— *horſes*
Relieve
Remount
Rencounter
Rendezvous
Reports
Reſerve
— *body of, and*
Retreat [*guard*
— *or tattoo*
Return
Returns *of a mine*
Reveille
Reverſe
Review
Rewards, *military*
Ricochet *firing*
Roll
— *calling*
Roſter
Roul *or roll*
Round
Rout
Ruff *or ruffle*
Sabre
Salet *or ſalade*
Sally
— *to make and to*
[*cut off a*
Salutation
Sand-*bags*
Sap
— *faggots*
Sappers
Saſhes
Sauciſſe *or ſauſage*
Scaling-*ladders*
Scalping
Scorpion
To Scour *a line*
Scouts
Sentinel
Serjeant
— *major*
Shield
Shoulder-*knots*
Siege
— *to raiſe a*
— *to turn into a*
Signal [*blockade*
Simitar
Sixain
Skirmiſh
Sleepers
Sling
Soldier
— *ſtate of*
— *exerciſe, liſt-*
[*ing, and puniſhment of*
Solid *ſquare*
Sow
Spahis
Spatterdaſhes
Spatts
To Spin *hay*
Spoil
Spontoon
Spun-*hay*
Spy
Squad
Squadron
Staff, *regimental*
Standard
Storm
Straiks
Strapado
Stratarithmome-
Stratagem [*try*
Sub-brigadier
Subaltern
Subſiſtence
Succour
Summons
To Surpriſe
Surrender
Suſpenſion *of arms*
Sutler
Sword
— *broad*
Tactics
Target
Tat-too
Tenable
Tent
— *bell*
— *to pitch*
Teſtudo *or tortoiſe*
Town-*adjutant*
— *major*
Train
— *bands*
Trenches, *opening*
Troop [*of*
— *independent*
— *to beat the*
Trooper
Trophy-*money*
Truce
Truncheon
Truſs *of forrage*
Tufeſci
Turnpike
Van-*couriers*
Vaſſal
Vedette
Victory
To View *a place*
Uniform
Volley
Volunteers
Utenſils [*nition*
Waggon, *ammu-*
— *maſter-general*
War-*cry*
Waraſdins
Watch
Well
Wheel
— *to the right and*
Wings [*left*
Words *of com-*
[*mand*
Word, *watch*
Younger
Zaim

MINERALOGY.

Abacus *major*
Adit
Agoga
Air-*ſhafts*
Alima
Altincar
Anticadmia
Antimony
Arannea
Armenian *ſtone*
Arſenic
Ball-*vein*
Bar-*maſter*
Bargh-*maſter*
Barghmote
Bar-mine
Baſſet
Bed
Beele
Biſmuth
— *graupen*
Bitumen
Black *chalk*
— *jack*
— *lead*
— *row grains*
— *tin*
Blaſts
Blaſting
Blend
Blind
Bonny
Boring
Branch
Braſs-*lumps*
Brazen-*diſh*
Breeding-*ſtone*
Bruſh-*iron-ore*
Bucking
Buddle
Buddling *of cala-*
— *diſh* [*mine*
Burgh-*maſter*
Butter *of ſtone*
Cabala *vein*
Cadmia
Calaminaris *lapis*
Calamita *alba*
Calcanthum
Call [*rum*
Canalicium *au-*
Cannock
Capillary
Caſt *of the country*
Caſualty
Cat's *head*
Cave, *dead, &c.*
Cavers
Cauc
Caul
Cauſalty
Chalcitis
Chert
Chryſocolla
Cinnabar, *mineral*
Cledge
Coal
— *mines*
Cobalt
Cock-*water*
Cœruleum
Coes
Colcothar
— *natural*
Cope
Corallum
Countries
Craze-*mill*
Croores
Croſſes
Cuniculus
Damps
Day-*coal*
Daze
Deads
Delf
— *of coal*
Delvin
Dialling
Digging
Dipping
Diſh
Dreſſing *of ore*
Drift
Elatites
Emery
Eſchel
Eſſay-*hatch*
Farmer
Faſt-*ground*
Feeders
Firm-*ore*
Flammulæ *auri*
Flight
Flooking
Fluor
Foreſtid *ore*
For-field
Fretts
Fungus
Gad
Galena
— *inanis*
Gangue
Gelbum
Gentle *pit ore*
Gift-*meh*
Glebe
Gloken-*ſpeiſſe*
Gold
— *mines of*
— *ores of*
Gouma
Graupen
Grewt
Groove
Gun
Gur
Hack
Hade
Hang-*benches*
Hatches
Hatching
Jam
Iron
— *ores of*
— *moulds*
— *ore*
—— *ſmelting of*
Juices, *concrete*
— *mineral*
Killas
Killos
Kis
Kupper-*nickel*
Lavatory
Launder
Lead, *ores of*
— *mock*
— *black*
Lech
Lewing
Live *caves*

INDEX.

Load
— *maſter*
— *training a*
Lobs
Lockſpit
Lool
Lot
Mad-*water*
Magneſia *nigra*, [*or Manganeſe*
Magniſſa
Manipulation
Marcaſite
Maſter-*load*
Mater *metallorum*
Matrix
Maxy
Meer
— *ſtake*
Mercury
— *mines of*
— *method of ſepa-* [*rating from the ore*
—— *of purifying*
Mine
—*gold, ſilver, iron*
— *copper, lead, and* [*tin*
— *quickſilver, di-* [*amond, ſalt*
—— *adventurers*
— *dial*
Mineral [*leable*
— *fuſible and mal-*
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *formation of*
— *of England*
— *courts*
Mineralogy
— *nature and ob-* [*jects of*
— *diſcovery of* [*mines*
— *ſituation of* —
—*veins of*— [*ted*
——*how termina-*
—— *contents of*
—— *paſſage of*
—— *opening of*
—— *digging of*
—— *inſtruments*
Minium [*for*
Mock-*lead*
Molares
Molybdæna
Mundic
Nealing
Next *taker*
Nicol
Ochres
Old *works*
Ore [*of*
— *different kinds*
—*how lodged, and* [*where found*
—*dreſſing or waſh-* [*ing of*
— *eſſaying of*
Orpiment
Paſs
Pawn
Pee
Pick
Pinea *or Pigne*
Pipe
Plomo
Plumbago
Plumbing
Poſſeſſion
Pſeudo-*argyron*
Pyrites
Quarter-*chord*
Quartz
Quinnet
Quis
Rake
Rither
Salt, *mines of*
— *of Poland*
— *of Hungary*
— *of Catalonia*
Self-*opens*
Sell-*bed*
Shaft *of a mine*
Shamble
Shelf
Shoad
— *ſtones*
Silver-*mines* [*lead*
— *extracted from*
Silver
— *ores of*
——*vitreous, cor-* [*neous, and red*
Sizing
Sledge
Slich
Sluds
Smalt
Smytham
Sough
Speiſſe
Spindle
Squatt
Stannaries
Steel-*ore*
Stemples
Stool
Stope
Stows
Strakes
Stream *tin ore*
Streaming
Strings *of metal*
Sumph
Tamping *a hole*
Thiſma
Tide
Tin *mines*
— *ore or ſtuff*
—— *ſampling of*
—— *areſſing of*
— *hatch*
— *ore* [*cing*
Training *or tra-*
Trambling *of tin*
Treloobing [*ore*
Troil
Trunk
Tubber
— *men*
Turn
— *houſe*
Tut-*bargain*
Tutty
Twenty-*four men*
Tye
Van
Vanning *ſhovel*
Vat
Vauning
Vein
Vermilion
Virgin *quickſilver*
— *ſulphur*
Virgula *divina*
— *nature & uſe of*
Vitriol
Wadd *black*
Waſhing *of ores*
Weeds
Whern
Wind-*hatch*
Wolfram
Woughs
Xanthus
Zegi *or zagi*
Zinc
— *ores of*

MISCELLANEOUS *ſubjects.*

Abarca
Abeſſi
Ablactation
Abortive
Abſorbents
Abſtemious
Abſtinence
Acatery
Acceſs
Acceſſion
Acclivity
Accompliſhment
Acephalus
Aceratos
Acerb
Aceroſus
Aceſcent
Achia
Achiar
Achne
Aciculæ
Acidity
Acidulated
Acidulous
Acknowledg- [ment-*money*
Acquiſition
Acris
Aculeate
Acute
Acutiator
Adder-*ſtung*
Adit
Adjunct
Adle-*egg*
Adnata
Adoptive
Adulteration
Ætherial
Affinity
Affuſion
Aggregation
Agility
Alamodality
— *of writing*
Album
Alcanna
Alchollea
Alcohol
Alfdouch
Algatrane
Alleviation
Alternate
Ambidexter
Ambient
Ambigu
Ambry
Amendment
Anchor
Androides
Angeiographia
Animal
Animated
Annular
Anomalous
Anterior
Anthophylli
Anthropoglottus
Anthropomor- [phous
Antipathy
Antiquated
Apex
Apocaſtaſis
Apothecary
Apparatus
Appearance
Application
Aptitude
Aquiline
Archetype
Argos
Ark
Article
Arvil-*ſupper*
— *bread*
Aſemos
Aſhes
Aſperſion
Aſſemblage
Aſſimilation
Aſſociate
Auſtere
Auſterity
Autopſy
Autopyros
Auxiliary
Axis
Axungia
Bachelor
Bacon
— *ſward*
Bagnio
Baiting
— *bull*
Baking
Ball
— *Tennis*
Balloon, *game*
Balloting
Bamboo *Habit*
Banditti
Barathrum
Bard
Bare
Bargh
Barking
Barm
Barr-*dice*
Baſket
Baſſe
Baſtard
Battle-*royal*
Beaking
Bean-*flour*
— *ſtalks*
Bear's *fleſh*
— *greaſe*
Bear-*garden*
— *leading*
Beard
Beard*anointing the*
— *plucking the*
— *falſe*
Bearded
Bearing *claws*
Beaſt *of burden*
Beating *the hands,* [*&c.*
Bed
Beech-*oil*
Belvidere
Berlin
Beverage
Bias
— *of a bowl*
Billets *for fuel*
Binn
Birdlime
Birota
Biſmillah
Bit
— *of a key*
Bite
Bitter
Blacking
Blade
— *of a chiſſel*
— *of mace*
Blaſphemy
Blind
Block *of bowlers*
Blood, *uſes of*
Bloody
— *ſweat*
Board
Boot
Boring
Borow-*holes*
Bottling
Bottom
Bowl
— *waſſel*
Box, *coach*
— *iron*
Bracelet
Brachypotæ
Branch
Branching
Brandrith
Brawn
Breath
Breathing
Breeches
Breef-*cards*
Brick
Bride
Bridegroom
Briſtle
Brooding
Broom
Brothel
Bruſh
Buckler *of a caſk*
Bull-*fighting*
— *running*
Bunch
Burden
Burial
Burrows
Bury
Butcher
Butyrous
Caballine
Cabinet
Cæment
Cage
Calaſh
Caldron
Camus
Canal
Candidate
Candleſtick
Canes
Cap
Capacity
Capaſh
Carcaſe
Carpack
Carte *blanche*
Caſeous
Caſket
Caſting
Cave
Cauſeway
Center
Central
Ceremonial
Ceremony
Chain
Chair, *ſedan*
Chairman
Chaiſe
Chaliza
Chance
Chandelier
Character
Charcoal
Chariot
Chaſm
Ciciſbeo
Circulation
Circumambient
Circumgyration
Clap-*board*
Cloaths
Coach
— *hiſtory of*
— *kinds of*
— *hackney*
— *ſtage*
Coagulum
Coak
Coal
— *balls*
— *foot*
— *ſmall*
Coalition
Cobob
Cock, *high-bearing*
Cock-*pit*
— *laws of*
Coffin
Cognizance
Coition
Coke
Collar *of brawn*
Communibus *lo-*
— *annis* [*cis*
Communication
Company
Compatible
Compenſation
Complex
Compound
Compreſſion
Concatenation
Concentration
Concretion
Configuration
Conflagration
— *of the world*
— *cauſes of*
Conformation
Confuſion
Congeries
Connection
Conſtriction
Conſummation
Contorſion
Contradicente [*nemine*
Contribution
Converſation
Convex
Correſpondence
Corrival
Corruption
Courtiſan
Cradle
Cranage
Crane-*neck*, &c.
Cricket-*game*
Crinonia
Crude
Cuck-*ſoo*
Cuerpo
Cup
Curing
Cuſcaſow
Cuſtom
D.
Damſel
Defection
Degeneration
Deſhabille
Deſign
Deſignation
Deſtruction
Deterioration
Dia
Diaphragm
Diary
Dis
Diſcipline
Diſcloſed
Diſorientated
Doges
Doliman
Domeſtic [*&c.*
Double *children,*
Dubbing *a cock*
Ear-*picks*
Embarraſs
Emiſſion
Engendering
Enormous
Eunuch
Exemplar
Expoſing
Expreſs
Extacy
External
Extream
Feaſt
Ferijee
Ferula
Fetſa
Fire *eater*
—*extinguiſhing of*
— *by Greyl, Hales,*
— *Hartley, lord*
— *office* [*Mahon*
Flour
Foible
Foreign
Forming
Fricaſſee
Full
Gabardine
Gablocks
Gain
Gallant
Garland
Garniſhing
Gaſconade
Gaſtriloquus
Gaſtrolater
Giblets
Gigeriæ
Gilgul *hammethin*
Giraudole
Goblet
Golden
Golf
Gonfalon
Gown
Grace
Grain
Grave
Grinding
Grubbing *a cock*
Handling
Harlot
Hearſe
Heeler
Hobnob
Hobſon's *choice*
Hocus *pocus*
Hole, *black at*
Hoſt [*Calcutta*
Hot-*ſhoots*
Hozing *of dogs*
Hug, *Corniſh*
Humation
Hurly *burly*
Jack-*ketch*
Jack
Ibum
Ieſilbaſch
Infatuate
In-*turn* [*linen*
Iron-*moulds in*
— *way of taking*
Kizilbaſch [*out*
Luſtre
Mail
Mailed
Mandil
Mantecu
Maſons, *free*
Maſter-*piece*
Meidans
Melſa
Mercurial
Migration
Miſſing-*wood* [*among bowlers*
Mock, *or running* [*a muck*
Mourning
Mumming
Narrow, *in bowl-*
Nature [*ing*
Occult
Orifice
Original
Pageant
Pair
Paraſol *or umbrella*
Pendant
Peruke
— *hiſtory of*
Pipe, *tobacco*
— *varieties of*
—*Perſian nargury*
To Pledge *in* [*drinking*
— *origin of the* [*cuſtom*
Plume
Poltroon
Poſtponing
Porable
Principal
Proper
Putaniſm
Putative
Quilting
Quoits
Racket
Ramification
Rancid
Reciprocal
Reſearch
Rival
Rod
Salver
Salz
Setting *among* [*cock-maſters*
Sex
Signature
Signification
Sparring
Spectacle
Spectator
Styſet *or Stylet*
Suet
Taſſel
Tattowing *at Ota-* [*heite*
Terſion
Toilet
Tomou
Tour
— *of hair*
Tramel
Turban
Ventriloquous
Virago
Virgin
Umbella [*tion*
Univocal [*genera-*
Water-*bomb,* [*Godfrey's*
Weeds *for mourn-*
Young [*ing*

MONEY. See COINS.

MORALITY. See ETHICS.

MUSIC.

Abacus *& Palmulæ*
— *harmonicus*
Accademia
Accent
Accompanyment
Accord
Acumen
Acute
Ad *libitum*
Adagio
Addition
Adquiſitus
Æneatores
Æolus's *harp*
Affettuoſo
Agoge
Air
Alamire
Allegro
— *piu*
—*poco piu*
Allemand
Alt
Ambitus
Antiphonally
Antiphony
Antiphonæ
Apotome
Appoggiatura
Apycni
Apycnon
Arcileuto
A-RE. [*monical*
Arithmetic, *har-*
Armonica
Artificial *muſic*
Auletes
Autocabdali
B.
Bagpipe
Bandore
Bars
Barbitos
Baritono

INDEX.

Barypycni
Basis
Bass
— *counter*
— *thorough*
— *fundamental*
Bassoon
Bass-*viol*
Batillus
Battuta
Bearing *of an*
Beat [*organ-pipe*
Beating *time*
Bell
Bicinium
Binary *measure*
Bizzarro
B-MI
Bob
Bobisatio
Bombus
Bombyx
Boutade
Bow
Breve
Bridge
Buccina
Buccinator
Bulafo
Burden
Cadence
Cadenza
Calamus
Campanologia
Canaries
Canon
Canone *al sospiro*
Canonica
Cantata
Canto
Canvas
Canzone
Canzonetta
Capistrum
Caprice
Carillons
Castanets
Cat-*gut*
Cebell
Cepion
Ceraula
Chant
Characters
Chelys
Chimes *of a clock*
Chinnor
Chiudendo
Choir *music*
Choraic *music*
Chords
— *division of*
Chord
Choro *favorito*
— *spezzato*
Chorus
Chroæ
Chroma
Chromatic
Cinyra
Circolo *mezzo*
Cithara
— *bijuga*
Citharoedus
Citole
Cittern
Claricord
Clarino
Clarion
Clavicymbalum
Clef
Close
Coda
Coloratura
Colours
Comarchios
Combinatory
Come *sopra* [*music*
Comma
Common
— *chords*
Complement *of* [*an interval*
Composition
Concert
Concertante
Concertato
Concerto *grosso*
Concinnous *inter-*
Concord [*vals*
Conjoint
Conjoint, *degrees*
— *tetrachords*
Consequente
Conservatorios
Consonance
Consonante
Continuato
Continued *bass*
Continuo
Contralto
Coranto
Cornet
Counter-*fugue*
— *part*
— *point*
— *tenor*
Coup *de grace*
Courant
Crotalum
Crotalo
Crotchet
Crown
Crowth
Cymbal
D
D. C.
Decachordon
Decameris
Deduttione
Deficient *interval*
Degrees
Demi-*ditone*
— *quaver*
Descant
— *plain*
— *figurative*
— *double*
Diagram
Dialogue
Diapason
— *diatessaron*
— *instrument*
— *of an organ*
—— *diaex*
—— *diapente*
—— *diatessaron*
—— *ditone*
— *semiditone*
Diapente
Diaschism
Diastem
Diatessaron
Diatonic
Diatonum
Diaulion
Diazeuctic
Diemeres
Diesis
— *enharmonical*
— *modern*
Diff
Diligenza
Diminished *second*
— *third*
— *fourth*
— *fifth*
— *sixth*
— *seventh*
— *octave*
Diminution
Dioxia
Direct
Diritta
Discord
— *concinnous*
— *inconcinnous*
Discretione
Disdiapason
— *diapente*
— *diatessaron*
— *ditone*
— *semiditone*
Distension
Ditone
Ditonico
Division
Do [*mode*
Dominant *of a*
Dorian
Doric *mode*
Drum
Dulcimer
Dulcino
Duo
Durale
E
Ear
Echo
Echometer
Enharmonic
Epigonium
Epitrites
Eschaton
Eunuch
Execution
Expression
F
Fa *finto*
Fagottino
Fagotto
False *tone*
Falso *bordone*
Fantasia
Favorito
Feint
Fiddle
Fife
Fifth
Figurative
Figure
Finito
Finto
Fistula
Flageolet
Flats
Flat-*third*
Flautino
Flauto
— *transverso*
Flute
Forlana
Fortamente
Forte
— *forte*
— *piu*
Fortissimo
Fourth
— *redundant*
Fret
Fugue
— *single*
— *double*
— *counter*
Fundamental
— *bass*
— *concords*
Fundamento
Furia
Fusa
Fut-*fa*
G
Galliard
Galliarda
Gammut
Gavotta
— *tempo di*
Genus
— *enharmonic*
— *chromatic*
— *diatonic*
Generum *synopsis*
Ge *re sol*
Gigg
Glasses, *musical*
Grado
Grave
Gravitas
Gravity
Group
Gruppo, *or shake*
Guida
Guitarra
Hand, *harmonical*
Harmonica
Harmonical *com-* [*position*
— *sound*
Harmony [*pound*
— *simple and com-*
—*of concords and*
Harp [*discords*
— *triple*
— *bell*
— *Æolus's*
Harpeggiato
Harpsichord
Hautboy
Head-*sta'll*
Hemiolius
Hemiope
Hemitone
Heptameris
Hexachord
High
Hilarodi
Historical *music*
Hold
Homophonous
Horn
Hornpipe
Hypate
— *hypaton*
— *meson*
Hyperboleon
Hyperdiazeuxis
Hyperdoric
Hyper-*Æolian*
— *Ionian*
— *Lydian*
Hyperoche
Hyper-*Phrygian*
Hypo-*Dorian*
— *Æolian*
— *Ionian*
— *Lydian*
— *Mixolydian*
— *Phrygian*
— *prosslambano-* [*menos*
Jig
Imitation
Infinito
Inganno
Intention
Interval [*pound*
— *simple and com-*
— *foundation of*
— *table of*
— *concinnous*
— *diminished*
— *harmonical*
Intrada
Kerana
Kettle-*drums*
Key
Keys
Kit
La
Lagrimoso
Languente
Large
Larghetto
Largo
Leap [*irregular*
— *regular and*
Legate-*note*
Legato
Leger-*line*
Leggiardo
Levare *antiphonum*
Lichanus
— *hypaton*
— *meson*
Ligature
Limma
Lines
Locrian
Locus
Longa
Louvre
Lute
— *temperament of*
Lydian
Lyre
Lyrodi
Machul
Mæstoso
Magas
Major *and minor*
Manicordion
Mascharada
Masrakitha
Maffima
Measure
— *double & treble*
Mediante
Melody
— *rules of*
Melopœia
Men *allegro*
— *forte*
— *presto*
Meris
Mese
Mesochorus
Mesopycni
Messe *de capella*
— *concertati*
Mezza *pausa*
Mezzo *soprano*
Minagnghinim
Minim
Minnin
Minor
Minstrel
— *profession and* [*history of*
Minuet
Mobiles
Mode
— *difference be-* [*tween key, &c.*
— *doctrine of the* [*ancients*
— *table of Ptole-* [*my's seven modes*
— *Doric*
— *Phrygian*
— *Lydian*
Modern *music*
— *antiquo-moderna*
— *modern of two* [*last centuries*
Modulation
— *rules of*
Molle
Monochord
Monomeres
Mood
Mostra
Motetto
Motion
Music
— *modern*
— *speculative*
— *practical*
— *divine*
— *mundane*
— *elementary*
— *celestial*
— *human*
— *history of*
— *effects of*
— *competition be-* [*tween ancients and moderns*
—*notes of, Guido's* [*mode of distinguishing*
— *chromatic and* [*diatonic*
— *didactic*
— *dramatic*
— *enharmonic*
— *enunciative*
— *figurate*
— *harmonic*
— *historical*
— *hyporchematic*
— *instrumental*
— *melismatic*
— *melopoetic*
— *measured*
— *metabolic*
— *metric*
— *modulatory*
— *odic*
— *organic*
— *pathetic*
— *poetic*
— *recitative*
— *rhythmic*
— *scenic*
— *signatory*
— *vocal*
Musical *glasses*
— *numbers*
—— *table of*
Mutation
Myxolydian
Nablum
Nakous
Natural
— *harmony*
— *note*
Naulium
Nebel
Necessario
Nete
— *hyperboleon*
— *diazeugmenon*
— *synemmenon*
Ninth
Nonupla
Notes
Numbers
O
Obligato
Obliquo
Oboe
Octave
— *diminished*
Octavina
Offertory
Omnes
Ondeggiare
Oratorio
Organ
— *description of*
— *pipes of*
— *hydraulic*
Organical
Organo
Osservanza
Ostinato
Ottupla
Overture
Oxypycni
P
Pandura
Paramese
Paranete
— *diezeugmenon*
— *hyperbolæon*
Paraphonia
Part
Partition
Partitura
Parypate [*son*
— *hypaton & me-* [*son*
Passacaglio
Passage
Passamezzo
Passepied
Passionato
Pastoral
Pathetic
Pause
— *general & demi*
Pedals *of an organ*
Pentachord
Pentatonon
Penultimate
— *diazeugmenon*
— *hyperbolæon*
Per *arsin & thesin*
Perfect
Perfidia
Petteia
Phantastic
Phœnix
Phorbæa
Phormix
Photinx
Phrase
Pianissimo
Piano
— *forte*
— *piano*
— *piu*
Pietosa
Pinch
To pinch
Pitch
Piva
Plagiaulus
Plectrum
Poco *allegro*
— *largo*
— *meno allegro*
— *presto*
Point
Port *of the voice*
Portaments
Port-*vent of an*
Position [*organ*
Positive
Prelude
Presa
Prestissimo
Presto
— *non tropo &*
Primo [*piu*
Principalis
Prohibito
Prolation [*perfect*
— *perfect and im-*
Proslambanome-
Psalmody [*nos*
Psaltery
Psilocitharista
Pycni
Quadrato
Quatrichroma
Quaver
Quavering
Radical *numbers*
Rarum
Rattle
Re
Recitativo
Record
— *recorder*
Redundant *inter-*
Refret [*val*
Rehearsal
Relation *inharmo-*
Remission [*nical*
Repeat
— *great & small*
Repercussion
Repetition
— *reply*
Research
Resolution
Resonance
Rest
Reversing
Rhythm
Rhythmica
Rhythmopoeia
Ribattuta
Ribattuta *di gola*
—— *doppia*
Ricercata
Rigoll *or regals*
Ring *of a bell*
Ripieno
Risentito
Risvigliato
Ritornello
Rivolgimento
Roulade
Round
Roundo
S
Sackbut
Saltarella
Salto
Sambucus
Sampunia
Scale
— *of music*
— *origin and con-* [*struction of*
Scanello
Scheme
Schisma
Score
Second
— *diminished*
Segue
Seguenza
Semicon
Semi-*diapente*
— *diapason*
— *diatessaron*
— *ditone*
— *ditonus*
— *sospiro*
Semitone
Semitonic *scale*
Se *piace*
Serenade
Serpent
Service, *choral*
Sesqui
— *alterate, per-* [*fect, and im-*
— *octave* [*perfect*
— *quarta*
— *ditone*
Seventh
Sextuple
—*of the semibreve*
— *minim, crotchet*
— *chroma and se-*
Shake [*michroma*
Sharp
— *third*
Si
Sicilian
Simicon
Simple [*concords*
— *cadence and*
— *counterpoint,*
Singing [*&c.*
Sistrum
Sixth
— *greater and less*
— *first and second*
Slur
Smorzato
Soave
Sogetto
Sol
Sol-*fa-ing*
— *history of*
Solfeggiamento
Solfeggiare
Sollecito
Solmizare
Solo
Sonata
Song
— *of birds*
Soprano
Sospiro
Sostenuto
Sound
— *acute & grave*
— *different tones*
—— *cause of* [*of*
— *long and short*
— *simple and com-* [*pound*
— *smooth & rough*
Sounds, *harmoni-*
— *table of* [*cal*
—— *third*
— *theory of*
Sound-*board*
Species
Spiccato

Spiculum

INDEX.

Spiculum
Spinet
Spirito
Spiſſum
Spondaula
Stabiles
Staccato
Staff
— *hiſtory of*
Station
Stentato
Stops *of an organ*
Stretto
String
Style [*of*
— *different kinds*
Sub-dominante
Subject
Subito
Subprincipalis
Svegliato [*gan*
Summer *of an or-*
Superfluous *inter-*
[*val*
— 2*d*, 3*d*, 4*th*,
[5*th*, 6*th*, 7*th*, 8*ve*
Supernumerary
Superparticular
Suppoſition
— *concords by*
Swell *of an organ*
Symphonale
Symphony
Synaulia
Syncopation [*note*
— *or driving a*
Syringa *of Pan*
Syſtem
— *concinnous and*
[*inconcinnous*
— *particular and*
T [*univerſal*
Tablature
Tabor
Tacet
Tagliato
Tardo
Taſtatura
Taſto
Temperament
— *vulgar, Huy-*
[*gens's, &c.*
Temporegiato
Tenor
Tenſion
Terzetto
Terzo
Teſto
Teſtudo
Tetrachord
— *of Mercury*
Tetradiapaſon
Tetratonon
Theorbo
Theſis
Third
— *greater & leſs.*
— *defective and*
[*ſuperfluous*
Thorough *baſs*
Tibia
— *articularis or*
Tierce [*bagpipe*
Timbrel
Time [*triple*
— *common and*
Timoroſo
Tintinnabulum
Tirata
Toccata
Toccatina
Tone
— *major*
— *uſe of*
Tonic
Touch
Tranſition
Tranſpoſition
— *with reſpect to*
[*the clef*
— *from one key to*
Treble [*another*
Tremblant *of an*
[*organ*
Trias *harmonica*
Trill
Trilletto
Trillo
Trio
Triple *time*
Tris-*diapaſon*
Trite

Trite*diezeugme-*
—*hyperbolæon*[*non*
— *ſynemmenon*
Tritone
Tromba
Trompetta
Trombone
Tronco, *pergrazia*
Trumpet
— *marine*
— *harmonical*
Tune
— *cauſe and mea-*
Tutti [*ſure of*
Tying
Tympanum
V
V. S.
Variation
Veloce
Velociſſamente
Vigoroſo
Villanella
Viol [*ba*
— *baſs or di gam-*
— *alto*
— *love, large*
— *baſtard*
— *arm*
— *prima, ſecunda,*
[*terza, quarta*
— *violetta*
Violin
— *hiſtory of*
— *parts of*
— *pocket*
Violoncello
Violone
Viſtamente
Vivace
Vivaciſſimo
Undulation *or beat*
Uniſon
Un *poco*
Vocal *muſic*
Voce *ſola*
Volta
Voluntary
Ut
Wind-*inſtruments*
Zampogna
Zoppo
Zuffolo

MYTHOLOGY.

Abadir
Accalia
Achlys
Achor
Ades
Adjunct *gods*
Adonia
Adoration, *barba-*
Adytum [*rous*
Ægipan
Ægis
Ægobolium
Ælurus
Æmobolium
Æolus
Aglaia
Aglibolus
Agon
Agoræus
Air
Alea
Alecto
Alexandrian
Alexicacus
Alrunes
Ambarvalia
Ambroſia
Amida
Ammon
Amphitrite
Anaceia
Anachis
Anacroſis
Anacton *pædon*
Anaduomenè *Ve-*
Anagogia [*nus*
Anax
Anclabris
Angeronalia
Animal *gods*
Antelius
Anteros
Anubis
Aonides
Aphrodiſia
Aphrodite

Apis
Apollo
Apollonia
Apotheoſis
Appiades
Aquatic *gods*
Aquilicium
Archigallus
Argea
Aricina
Arimanius
Arvales *fratres*
Arx
Aſmodai
Aſtarilæ
Aſtaroth
Atergatis
Averrunci
Augur
Augury
Auguſtales
Auguſtalia
Aura
Aurora
Auxeſis
Auxo
Azoni
Baal
Baalim
Baaltis
Baal-*berith*
— *gad*
Bacchæ
Bacchanalia
Bacchi
Bacchus
Bætylos
Baptæ
Bearded
Belatucadrus
Belenus
Bellona
Bellonarii
Belus
Bemilucius
Bendidia
Bidental
Bidentales
Bifrons
Biſbæa
Blaſted
Bomonica
Bon
Boreaſmi
Bough
Branchidæ
Braſidia
Brauronia
Brumalia
Budun
Buthyſia
Cabiri
Cabiria
Caduceus
Calends *of Janu-*
Calliope [*ary*
Camilli
Camis
Canephoræ
Catagogion
Cayelac
Ceiloneſe *gods*
Cella
Cerberus
Ceres
Ceſtus
Chamos
Chariots
Chariſia
Chariſius
Charon. See
Chimera [STYX.
Chiun
Chloeia
Choes
Chthonia
Chytri
Ciones
Clio
Cœlus
Comeus
Comus
Coniſalus
Conſentes
Conſentia
Coreia
Cornucopia
Corybantes
Corybantica
Cotyttia
Cuba
Cunina

Cunocephali
Cybele
Cyclopes
Cynthius
Cyprine
Cytherea
Dactyli
Dadachi
Dagon
Damater
Danaides
Daphnephoria
Dedication
Deification
Delia
Delias
Demiurge
Denates
Deſtinies
Deucalion
Dia
Diactore
Diana
Dictymnia
Dieſpiter
Dii *patrii*
Dione
Diræ
Diſcord, *apple of*
Dodonæus
Draco
Dryades
Dulkak
Dyſæ
Eatuas
Edda
Eleutherius
Elfs
Elyſium
Empuſa
Enolmis
Envy
Eoria
Eoſtre
Epheſia
Epheſtia
Epheſtria
Epidemia
Epidotes
Epiphanes
Epiſcira
Epithricadia
Equiria
Equity
Erato
Erceus
Erebus
Ergaſtinæ
Eros
Erotia
Erycina
Erynnis
Erythrean
— *Sibyl*
Eſculapius
Eſtiæa
Eſus
Eternity
Evantes
Eumenides
Eumenideia
Eumolpides
Euryale
Eurydice
Euterpe
Expiation
Fabians
Fable
— *rational*
— *moral*
— *mixed*
— *laws of*
Fabulous
Fagutal
Faith
Falacer
Fanatic
Fanum
Faunalia
Fauns
Februa
Feciales
Fetiche
Floralia
Fontinalia
Fordicidia
Fornacalia
Fortune
Fotoque
Fulminans *Jupi-*
Furies [*ter*
Furinalia

Gabale
Galatea
Gallantes
Galli
Ganymede
Genetyllis
Genial
Genita *mana*
Genital *gods*
Genius
Giants, *rebel*
Gigantomachia
Gnomes
God
Goddeſs
Golden *fleece*
Gordian *knot*
Gorgons
Graces
Griffon
Grove
Hamadryades
Harp
Harpies
Harpocrates
Hebe
Hecate
Hegemone
Heliaca
Heliades
Helicon
Hephæſtia
Heraclia
Heraclidæ
Heræa
Hercules
Hermæa
Hermaphrodite
Hermode
Hermopan
Hero
Hertha
Heſperides
— *gardens of*
Hieroceryce
Hierocoraces
Hierophantes
Hilaria
Hippocentaur
Hippocratia
Hippocrene
Hippone
Hiſtory
Hobal
Holocauſt
Homorius
Honour
Horæa
Hordicalia
Horta
Hoſpita
Hoſpitaler
Hoſtilina
Hours
Hujus *Dei*
Hyacinthia
Hyale
Hybriſtica
Hydra *of Lerna*
Hydrophoria
Hyes
Hygeia
Hymen
Hymnia
Hyperchiri-
Hyphialtes
Jacchagogi
Jaddeſſes
Jana
Jannanins
Jaribolus
Icele
Ichthys
Idol
Idulia
Iliſſydes
Ilithya
Imprecation
Inachia
Indigetes
Inferiæ
Initialia
Iſchenia
Iſia
Iſiaci
Iſis
Juno
Jupiter
Juventas
Kouanin
Laccos
Lama

Lamiæ
Larentinalia
Lares
Larvæ
Latiar
Latona
Lavation
Laverna
Laurentalia
Lemures
Lemuria
Lenæa
Leontica
Lethe
Lethum
Libation
Libera
Liberalia
Liberty
Libethrides
Libitina
Licnon
Licnophori
Locutius
Loke
Lua
Lucerius
Lucifer
Luciferia
Lucina
Lupercalia
Luperci
Lycæa
Lynx
Magada
Man
Manes
— *dii*
Manticlus
Mars
Meditrinalia
Meduſæ *caput*
Megæra
Melpomene
Mephitis
Mercury
Metamorphoſis
Minerva
Minervalia
Minos
Minotaur
Mnevis
Mnemeſyne
Moloch
Monocoli
Moral *of a fable*
Muſes
— *number of*
— *names of*
— *offices of* [*of*
— *repreſentations*
Myiagrus *deus*
Myiodes *deus*
Myrmidons
Myſtery
MYTHOLOGY
Nabo *or Nebo*
Nænia
Naiads
Nature
Nectar
Neptune
Neptunins
Nereids
Novemſiles
Nymph
Odin
Oroſmades
Orpheus
Orthia
Oſcilla
Oſiris
Pachamac
Pachamama
Pæan
Pagod
Palicii *dei*
Pallas
Pan
Panda
Pandora
Panes
Panomphæus
Parabrama
Parcæ
Parnaſſus
Patæci
Patrician *deities*
Patrii *dii*
Peace
Pegaſus
Penates

Penet ale
Percunos
Phila
Philolaus
Phobos *or fear*
Phœbus
Picolos
Pierides
Pleiades
Pluto
Plutus
Pluvius
Polide
Polieus
Pollux
Polyhymnia
Polyphemus
Pomona
Potrimpos
Priapus
Prometheus
Proſerpine
Proteus
Pyræia
Ramirut
Remphan
Rhadamanthus
Rhamnuſia
Rhea
Romance
Roſe[*Harpocrates*
— *preſented to*
— *origin of the*
[*proverb, under*
the roſe
Ruſtic *gods*
Sakradawendra
Saturn
Satyr
Semitales
Semones
Serapis
Serpent
Sileni
Siren
Sleep
Sminthean *Apollo*
Somnus
Sphinx
Stercutius
Stymphalides *aves*
Styx
Sylvans
Taaut
Tantalus
Taranis
Taraxippus
Taroataihetoomo
Tartarus
Teleſphorus
Terpſichore
Tethys
Thalia
Thammuz
Themis
Theogony
Theopſia
Theſpiades
Thetis
Thor
Tiſiphone
Titans
Triceps
Triclaria
Trident
Triſmegiſtus
Triton
Tropæa
Tropæus
Trophonius, *ora-*
Tuiſco [*cle of*
Tutelary
Tyndaridæ
Typhon
Tyr
Vates
Venus
— *character of*
— *different deities*
[*thus called*
Vertumnus
Veſta
Veſtals
Viales
Victory
Viſtnou
Urania
Vulcan
Woden
Yagath
Youth
Zephyrus

NAVI-

INDEX.

NAVIGATION.
Acatium
Actuariæ *naves*
Ampheres
Amphiproræ
Anchiromacus
Anchor
— *kedge*
— *ſheat*
— *ſtream*
— *ſecond*
— *croſs*
Anchorage
Angle *of the humb*
Anniverſary [*winds*
Aphlaſtum
Archigubernus
Armada
Armadilla
Aſtrolabe
Average
Azimuth *magneti-*
— *compaſs* [*cal*
Bac
Back-*ſtaff*
Ballaſt
Ballatoons
Balloon
Banderoll
Bank
Banker
Baratry
Barca-*longa*
Barcone
Barge
Batk
— *armed*
— *long*
— *water*
Barquette
Beacon
Bean-*cod*
Bearing
Beating
Bilander
Biremis
Boat
— *long*
— *train of boats*
— *coach*
— *hook*
Boatſwain
— *mate of*
Bomb-*veſſels*
Boom
Bottom
Bow *of a ſhip*
Box *and needle*
Boyer
Breeze
Brig
Brigantine
Bucentaur
Buoy
Buſs
Caic
Canoe
Cantimarons
Cap-*merchant*
Caper
Capitana
Captain *of a ſhip*
—— *of war*
— *of merchant-*
Capture [*ſhip*
Carrac
Caſting [*verſe*
— *a point of tra-*
Catamaran
Cataſcopium
Chart
— *plain* [*of*
—— *conſtruction*
— *reduced*
— *Mercator's*
—— *conſtruction*
— *globular* [*of*
— *compoſed by* [*rhumbs, &c.*
Chelandium
Chelandurus
Chimera
Circular *ſailing*
Coaſting
— *pilot*
Cock-*boats*
Colliers
Command
Commodore
Company
Company *of ſhips*
Compaſs, *mari-*
— *hiſtory of* [*ner's*
— *modern im-* [*provement of*
— *uſe of*
— *azimuth*
—— *uſe of*
Complement *of* [*the courſe*
Convoy
Corſair
Courſe
Cruiſers
Currents
Cutter
Cutts
Damelopre
Davis's *quadrant*
Day's-*work*
Dead-*reckoning*
Deflection
Departure [*pole*
Depreſſion *of the*
— *of the viſible* [*horizon*
—— *table of*
Dip *of the horizon*
Dipping *needle*
Diſtance [*&c.*
Doubling *a cape,*
Drift
E. [*houſe*
Edyſtone *light-*
Felucca
Flie
Fore-*ſtaff*
— *uſe of*
Fraight
Gimbols
Globular *chart*
— *ſailing*
Gondola
Gunter's-*ſcale*
— *improved*
— *uſe of*
Heliſpherical *line*
Hiſtiodromia
Hodometrical
Hortator
Hydrographical
Journal [*maps*
— *form of* [*line*
Knots *of the log-*
Land-*mark* [*ence of*
Latitude, *differ-*
Lee-*way*
— *allowance for*
Light-*houſe*
Line
Log
— *line*
—— *length of*
—— *uſe of*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *to heave the*
— *errors of*
— *Bouguer's*
— *uſe of*
—— *Ruſſel's and*
— *board* [*Foxon's*
— *book*
Longitude
— *method of find-* [*ing at ſea*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *act for encou-* [*raging the diſcovery of*
— *Harriſon's me-* [*thod*
— *by time-keeper*
— *Kendall's*
— *aſtronomical* [*methods*
— *by an almanac,* [*&c.*
—— *hiſtory of*
—— *other methods*
Loxodromic *table*
Loxodromics
Loxodromy
Maps, *rectilinear*
Marine *chair*
— *ſurveyor*
Mark, *land*
Mercator's *chart*
— *ſailing* [*ſtance*
Meridional *di-*
— *parts, miles, or* [*minutes*
Middle *latitude*
Middle *latitude,* [*ſailing*
NAVIGATION
— *common or*
— *proper* [*coaſting*
— *principles of*
— *hiſtory of*
— *art of Engliſh*
— *ſubmarine*
— *inland*
Navigator [*ſphere*
Nautical *plani-*
— *chart and com-*
Navy [*paſs*
— *articles of*
— *ſupplying of*
— *officers of* [*cal*
Needle, *magneti-*
— *horizontal* [*of*
—— *conſtruction*
— *Dr. Knight's*
— *Mr. Michell's* [*propoſal to varniſh and to increaſe the weight & length of*
— *declination of*
Nocturnal [*the*
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Northing
Oar
Oblique *ſailing*
Obſervation [*ing*
— *method of mak-*
— *working an*
Oleron, *laws of*
Orthodromics
Pahie
Parallel *ſailing*
Pharos
Picard
Pilot
— *regulations of*
Piloting
Plain *chart*
— *ſailing*
Plough
Point
— *of the compaſs*
Pointing *a chart*
Port
— *natural and*
Pram [*artificial*
Pricking *the chart*
Priſe *or prize*
— *regulations con-* [*cerning*
Projection, *Mer-*
Purſer [*cator's*
Pyxis *nautica*
Quadrant
— *Davis's* [*uſe of*
—— *theory and*
— *Hadley's, hiſto-* [*ry of*
—— *to rectify*
—— *theory and*
— *ſinical* [*uſe of*
—— *uſe of*
Quarentine
Quarter
Radiometer
Radius *aſtronomi-*
Reckoning [*cus*
Rectifier
Reel *of the log*
Regatta
Rhumb
— *line*
—— *uſe of*
Right *ſailing*
Ring
Road
Rout *or courſe*
Routier
S.
Sailing
— *plain*
—— *theory and* [*examples of*
— *oblique*
—— *examples of*
— *to windward*
—— *examples of*
— *current*
— *globular*
— *parallel*
—— *examples of*
— *middle latitude*
—— *method of*
Sailing, *Mercator's* [*method and* [*examples of*
— *circular, or* [*great circle*
—— *examples of*
— *or ſteering*
—— *theory of*
— *order of*
Separation
Signals *at ſea*
— *various kinds of*
— *by day and by*
— *in a fog* [*night*
— *for calling offi-* [*cers on board the admiral*
— *for managing a* [*ſea-fight*
Sounding [*lead*
— *with the hand-*
— *with the deep*
Southing
Squadron *of ſhips*
Standing
Steering
Stretching
Tables, *loxodromic*
Tides
— *theory and phe-* [*nomena of*
— *table of, in va-* [*rious places*
Trade-*winds*
Traverſe *ſailing*
— *method of*
— *to work a*
— *table*
Trinity-*houſe*
Variation
— *hiſtory of*
— *quantity of*
— *theory of*
—— *Halley's*
— *to obſerve the*
— *of the variation*
— *amount of*
—— *theory of*
—— *diurnal*
—— *ſcale of, en-*
Veering [*larged*
Veſſel
— *different kinds of*
— *high-bottomed* [*or decked*
— *flat-bottomed*
Uſes *and cuſtoms* [*of the ſea*
Weſting
Wind [*ſtorm*
— *breeze, gale,*
— *obſervations on*
— *cardinal and* [*collateral*
— *table and names* [*of*

NOSOLOGY.
See MEDICINE.

OECONOMY, *animal*, DIET, *&c.*
Abſorption
Abſtinence
Action
Adoleſcence
Age
Agility
Aliment
Alimentary
Alimentation
Alteration
Analepſis
Anaphrodiſia
Animal
— *actions*
— *function*
— *motion*
— *ſecretion*
— *ſpirits*
— *ſyſtem*
Anthropometria
Anthropometrica [*machina*
Anthropophagia
Aphrodiſia
Aſceſis
Athletic *habit*
Attrition
Baking
Bannock
Bara-*picklet*
Bile
— *ſecretion of*
Biolychnium
Biſket
Blood
— *uſes of*
Bluſhing
Body, *human*
Botargo
Bread
Breath
Burning
— *extraordinary*
Butter
— *milk*
Cake
Canine *laughter*
Caper
Carbonade
Caſei *di cavallo*
Cavear
Cauſtic *fluid*
Cerumen
Cheeſe
Chocolate
Choler
Chyle
Chylification
Chyme
Chymoſis
Circulation *of the*
Coffee [*ſpirits*
— *hiſtory of*
— *roaſting of*
Complexion
— *ſanguine*
— *phlegmatic*
— *bilious*
— *melancholic*
Conception
Concoction
Conglutination
Conſent *of parts*
Conſtitution
Corpulency
Craſis *of the blood*
Craſſamentum
Cream
Cruor
Deafneſs
— *relief of*
Deglutition
Deſert
DIET
Digeſtion
— *ſyſtems of*
— *of the ſtomach* [*after death*
Digeſtive *faculty*
Digeſtor
— *Papin's*
Dinner
Dreſſing *of meats*
Drink
Dulma
Dumbneſs
Eggs
— *preſervation of*
Elaboration
Elmoroſia
Emaſculation
Enneatical *years*
Equivocal *genera-*
Erection [*tion*
Excrement
Exoneiroſis
Expiration
Fæces
— *Homberg's ex-* [*periment on*
Fat
Feeling
— *organs of*
Fertility
Flame, *vital*
Flowers
Flummery
Fluor *albus*
Food
Frigidity
Function
— *vital*
— *natural*
— *animal*
Galactoſis
Gall
Gaſtric *juice*
Generation
— *theories of*
— *of man*
Gingerbread
Gravy
Grillade
Grinding
Gynæcomaſtos
Habit
Habitude
Hæmatoſis
Hair
Hare, *in regimen*
Health
Hearing
Heart, *motion of*
— *force of*
Hogoe
Holli
Homoiomerical
Honey [*principles*
Hotch-*potch*
Hotts
Humour
Hunger [*of*
— *nature and cauſe*
Ice-*cream, making*
Jelly [*of*
Imbecility
Impotence
Impregnation
Ingeſta
Inſipid
Inſpiration
Invalid
Irritability
— *Haller's theory*
Juice [*of*
Lactation
Laughter
Life
Ligature
Lineament
Liver, *uſe of*
Longevity
Lunatic
Macaron
Macrocephalus
Malae *of Otaheite*
Male
Maſtication
Meat
Menſes
Metopoſcopy
Microcoſm
Microcoſmeter
Milk
Monſter
Motion, *animal*
— *ſpontaneous or* [*muſcular*
— *natural or in-* [*voluntary*
Multiplying
Muſcular *motion*
— *theory of*
Mute
Natural *faculty*
Negroes [*colour*
— *cauſe of their*
Nervous *ſpirit*
— *conſent of parts*
Nutrition [*mal*
OECONOMY, *ani-*
Oil, *medullary*
Olio
Omelet
Onania
Ophthalmoſcopia
Organ
— *of ſenſe*
Organical *part*
Orgaſm
Oſſification
Pain
Panada
Pancreatic *juice*
Panic
Parmeſan *cheeſe*
Paſſions
— *their effects on*
Paſte [*the frame*
Paſtil
Paſtry
Paſty
Period *of the blood*
Periſtaltic
Perſpiration
— *how it affects* [*the air*
Petty-*patees*
Phlegm
Phlegmatic
Phyſiognomy
Phyſiology
Pickle
Pine-*ſalt*
Pneumatoſis
Pollution, *ſelf*
Procreation
Prolific
Propagation
Pulſation
Pulſe
— *cauſe of*
— *intenſe, remiſs,* [*deep, leaping, wandering*
— *ſtrong, weak,* [*hard, ſoft, ſlow, quick, equable, intermitting*
Purgations, *men-* [*ſtrual*
Radiation
Radical *moiſture*
Ragout
Recrement
Reſpiration [*of*
— *manner and uſe*
— *different opini-* [*ons ſtated*
— *laws of*
Rice
Riſibility
Riſus *caninus*
— *Sardonius*
Saliva
Salt, *common*
— *different kinds of*
Samp-*bread*
Sanguification
Sanguine *tempera-*
Saturnine [*ment*
Sauſage
Secretion
— *Keil's theory of*
— *Winſlow's*
Seed
Seminal
Senſation
Senſe [*ternal*
— *external and in-*
Senſibility *of the* [*fibres*
Senſitive *fluid*
Senſory
Serum *of the blood*
Sex
Sighing
Sleep
— *cauſe of*
Smell
Smelling [*eaſes*
— *injured by diſ-*
— *remedy of*
Sneezing
Snoring
Somnambuli
Soup
Sperm
Spermatic
Spermatoſis
Spirit *or ſpirits*
— *vital and ani-*
Stamina [*mal*
Stature
Sterility
Sternutation
Storge
Strength
— *of man compar-* [*ed with a horſe's*
Succus *pancreati-*
— *nervoſus* [*cus*
Sudamina
Sugar
Sweat
Swimming
Syllabub
— *whipt*
Syſtole *of the heart*
Tactile
Tangible
Taſte [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
Taſting
Tears
Temperament
Terms *of women*
Thirſt [*ing*
— *modes of allay-*
Titillation
Tonic
Touching
Tranſpiration
Trituration

Veins,

Veins, *pulsations*
Venereal [*of the*
Veneris *œstrum*
Venery
Vermicelli
Vermicular *mo-*
[*tion of inteſtines*
Vigilia
Virago
Virgin
Virginity
Virile
— *age*
Vital
— *functions*
— *principle*
— *ſpirits*
Vivification
Urine
Water, *phlegmatic*
Weighing-*chair*
Weight *of human*
[*body*
— *affected by va-*
[*rious circum-*
ſtances
— *athletic*
White *meats*
— *pot, ſauce, broth*
Yawning
Yeaſt *for bread*
— *artificial*
Youth
Zenda
Zenith

ONTOLOGY.
See METAPHYSICS.

OPTICS.
Aberration
— *crown of*
Abſorbing
Accidental *colours*
Achromatic
Altitude
Anacamptic
Anaclatics
Angle, *viſual*
— *of the interval*
— *of incidence*
— *of inclination*
Angular
Aperture
Appearance
Aſperity
Autopſy
Axiom
Axis, *optic*
— *common*
— *of a lens*
— *of incidence*
— *of refraction*
Azure
Baſe, *diſtinct*
Baſon *of glaſs-*
Binocle [*grinders*
Black
Blackneſs
Bleb
Blind, *pur*
Blindneſs
Blue
Blueneſs
— *of the ſky*
Body, *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
Broken *ray*
Bruiſer
Bubbles
Burning-*glaſs*
— *convex and con-*
[*cave*
— *Archimedes's*
— *Magine's*
— *Septala's*
— *Villette's*
— *Tſchirnhauſen's*
— *Newton's*
— *Buffon's*
Camera *lucida*
— *obſcura*
— — *uſe of*
— — *theory of*
— — *conſtruction*
Catadioptrical [*of*
Cathetus *of inci-*
[*dence*
Cathetus *of re-*
[*flexion*
Catoptrics
Catoptric *teleſcope*
— *ciſtula*
Centering *of a*
Child [*glaſs*
— *imperfection of*
[*ſight*
Circle *of diſſipation*
Ciſtula, *catoptric*
Collimation, *line*
Colour [*of*
— *of thin laminæ*
— *of natural bo-*
— *accidental* [*dies*
— *of the clouds*
— *rings of*
Concave
Cone *of rays*
Configuration
Conformation
Converging *rays*
Convexity
Corona
Cryſtal *of Iceland*
— *double refrac-*
[*tion of*
Cryſtalline *hu-*
[*mour*
Curve, *reflectoire*
Curves *by the light*
Dark *tent*
Decuſſation
Deflection
Diaphanous
Diaphaneity
Diaphragm
Diffraction
Dioptrics
Direct
— *rays*
Diſc
Diſperſion
— *of light* [*of*
Diſſipation, *circle*
— *radius of*
Diſtance
— *apparent*
Diſtinct *baſe*
Divergent
Eels, *microſcopic*
Emphatical *co-*
Engyſcope [*lours*
Equal
Evanid *colours*
Eye
— *adapted to viſion*
— *artificial*
— *glaſs*
Fallow
Fantaſtical *colours*
Field *of viſion*
Figure, *apparent*
Fits *of eaſy re-*
Focus [*flection*
— *virtual*
— *laws of, &c.*
— *rules for finding*
— *geometrical me-*
[*thod*
Glaſſes, *optic*
Glaſſy *humour*
Gleam
Graphical *perſpec-*
Green [*tive*
Grinding *of optic*
[*glaſſes*
— *of reflecting*
[*ſpecula*
— *proceſs of, by*
Halo [*Mudge*
— *theory of*
Harmony *of co-*
[*lours*
Heliometer
Helioſcope
Helioſtata
Heterogeneous
[*light*
Homogeneal *light*
Hones, *bed of*
Horizontal *ſpecu-*
— *Serſon's* [*lum*
Horopter
Illumination
Image
Incidence
— *angle of*
— *axis of*
— *cathetus of*
— *line of*
— *point of*
Incident *ray*
Inclination *of an*
[*incident ray*
— *of a refracted*
— *angle of* [*ray*
Inflection
Iris
— *marina*
Irradiation
Lamp
— *Cardan's*
— *rolling*
Lantern
— *dark*
— *magic*
Lapis *Bononienſis*
Lens [*ground*
— *blown and*
— *manner of*
[*grinding*
Lenſes, *convex*
— *laws and effects*
[*of refraction*
— *concave*
— — *laws, &c.*
Light
— *nature of*
— *velocity of*
— *aberration of*
[*ſtars*
— *Bradley's ob-*
[*ſervations*
— *materiality of*
— *arguments and*
[*objections*
— *intenſity of,*
[*meaſured*
— *proportion of*
[*that of the moon*
and ſun
— *of putreſcent*
[*ſubſtances*
— *artificial pro-*
[*duction of*
— *attracted by bo-*
[*dies*
— — *inflection of*
— — *reflection,*
[*&c. of*
— *properties of re-*
[*flected*
— — *of refracted*
— *rays of, differ-*
[*ently refrangible*
— *theory of colours*
— *from diamonds,*
[*&c.*
Looking-*glaſs*
— *grinding and*
[*preparing*
Luminouſneſs *of*
[*the ſea*
Magic *lantern*
— *conſtruction of*
— *theory of*
Magnifying
— *glaſs* [*rent*
Magnitude, *appa-*
— *of ſun and moon*
[*in horizon*
— *cauſe of*
Megameter
Meniſcus [*from*
Metals, *colours*
— *Delaval's ex-*
[*periments, &c.*
Microcouſtics
Micrographia
Micrometer
— *hiſtory of*
— *conſtruction and*
[*uſe of*
— *various im-*
[*provements of*
— *by Bradley, Sa-*
[*very, Dollond*
— *Maſkelyne, Ro-*
[*chon, Boſcovich,*
Ramſden, &c.
— *Coventry's di-*
[*viſion of a ſcale*
Microphones
Microſcope
— *ſingle and com-*
[*pound*
— *hiſtory of*
— *foundation and*
[*theory of*
— *laws of ſingle*
— *methods of caſt-*
[*ing glaſs ſphe-*
rules for
— *by Wolfius, A-*
[*dams, Butter-*
field, Leeuwen-
hoeck, Muſchen-
broeck, and Di
Torre
Microſcope, *wa-*
[*ter, by Gray*
and Wolfius
— *theory of com-*
— *laws of* [*pound*
— *ſtructure of*
— *Marſhal's*
— *Culpepper's and*
[*Scarlet's*
— *reflecting*
— *conſtruction of*
— — *Smith's*
— *ſolar*
— *Lieberkuhn's*
— *for opake objects*
— *by Lieberkuhn*
[*and Cuff*
Microſcopic *ob-*
[*jects*
— *method of view-*
Mirror [*ing*
— *antiquity of*
— *in catoptrics*
— *principles of*
— *plane*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *burning*
— *convex* [*making*
— — *method of*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *concave* [*making*
— — *method of*
— — *laws and*
[*phenomena of*
— *cylindrical, co-*
[*nical, parabo-*
lical, and ellip-
tical
— — *method of*
[*making*
— — *properties of*
Multiplying *glaſs*
Muſcæ *volitantes*
Myopia
Myops
Natural *objects*
— *contraſted a-*
[*gainſt artificial,*
and viewed with
a microſcope
Object
— *how viſible*
— *glaſs of a tele-*
[*ſcope, &c.*
— *finding the cen-*
[*tre of*
Obliquation, *ca-*
[*thetus of*
Obſcure
Olive-*colour*
Omphalopter
Opacity
Opera-*glaſs*
Optic
— *chamber*
— *glaſſes*
— *rays*
OPTICS
— *writers on*
Orange *colour*
Outneſs
Ox-*eye*
Parallel *lines*
— *effect of ſtand-*
[*ing between*
— *rays*
Paralleliſm
— *of rows of trees*
Paraſelene
Parhelium
— *different kinds of*
— *hypotheſis for*
[*explaining*
Pellucid
Pellucidity
Pencil *of rays*
Pepper-*water*
— *examined by mi-*
[*croſcope*
Perſpective *diago-*
[*nal*
— *graphical*
Phantaſm
Phantaſtical *co-*
Phaſmata [*lours*
Phoſphorus
Place
— *optic*
— *of radiation*
Plain *glaſs*
Plane
— *of reflection and*
[*of refraction*
Plane *of the horop-*
[*ter*
Plates, *glaſs, co-*
[*lours of*
Point *of concourſe,*
[*&c.*
Pole *of a glaſs*
Polemoſcope
— *conſtruction of*
Polyhedron *or po-*
[*lyſcope*
— *to make an ana-*
[*morphoſis regu-*
lar by
Polyoptrum
— *conſtruction of*
Polyſcope
Pore
— *tranſparency of*
[*bodies owing to*
the ſituation of
their pores
Power *of a glaſs*
Preſbyter
Preſſion
Priſm
Proſpective *glaſs*
Purple *colour*
Radiant *point*
Radiation
Rain-*bow*
— *theory of* [*of*
— *different colours*
— *ſecondary or*
[*outer*
— *artificial*
— *dimenſion of*
— *particular phe-*
[*nomena of*
— *lunar*
— *marine*
Ray
— *nature of*
— *kinds of*
— *inquiries con-*
[*cerning*
— *common*
Red *rays*
Reflection *of rays*
[*of light*
— *how occaſioned*
— *by the ſame*
[*power that re-*
fracts
— *arguments for,*
[*by Newton*
— *fits of eaſy re-*
[*flection and*
tranſmiſſion
— *in catoptrics*
— *general laws of*
Reflex *viſion*
Reflexibility *of*
[*the rays of light*
— *different degrees*
[*of, ſhewn*
Reformation *of*
[*images*
Refracted *angle*
Refraction *of light*
— *Deſcartes's ac-*
[*count of*
— *Fermat's and*
[*Leibnitz's —*
— *Bernouilli's*
— *Mairan's*
— *Maupertuis's*
— *obſervations on*
— *Newton's ac-*
[*count of*
— *arguments for*
— *in dioptrics*
— — *general laws*
[*of*
— *tables of re-*
[*fractive pow-*
ers, &c.
— *of ſolids and*
[*fluids*
— *true law of,*
[*diſcovered*
— — *by whom*
— *laws of, in plane*
[*ſurfaces*
Refraction *in ſphe-*
[*rical ſurfaces*
— — *concave and*
[*convex*
— *in a glaſs priſm*
— *in a convex lens*
— *in a concave lens*
— *in a plane glaſs*
— *in iſland cryſtal*
Refrangible
Refrangibility *of*
[*light*
— *difference of,*
[*demonſtrated*
— *cauſe of*
— *colours owing to*
— *correction of,*
[*in glaſſes*
Retina
— *principal organ*
[*of viſion*
— *controverſy con-*
[*cerning*
Rings *of colours*
— *experiments and*
[*obſervations on*
Salts, *microſcopi-*
[*cally examined*
Scales ———
Scioptic [*of*
Sea, *luminouſneſs*
— *fact aſcertained*
— *cauſes of*
— *putrefaction,*
[*Canton's expe-*
Seeing *riments*
— *cauſe of not ſee-*
[*ing double*
— *different opini-*
[*ons*
— *erect, cauſe of*
Shadow [*dies*
— *from opake bo-*
— *laws of projec-*
[*tion of*
Short-*ſightedneſs*
— *cauſes and re-*
Sight [*medy of*
— *imperfection of,*
in new-born chil-
— — *cauſe of* [*dren*
— *line of*
Sine *of incidence*
— *of reflection and*
[*refraction*
Sky, *blue colour of*
Species [*expreſſed*
— *impreſſed and*
Spectacles
— *invention of*
Specularia
Speculum
— *compoſition of,*
[*for reflecting*
teleſcopes
— *Mudge's*
— *cleaning a tar-*
Spheres [*niſhed*
Squinting
— *cauſe of*
— *remedy of*
Steel-*glaſſes*
Teleſcope
— *refracting*
— — *hiſtory of its*
[*invention*
— — *claims of*
[*Friar Bacon*
— — *effects of*
— — *grinders of*
[*glaſſes for*
— — *various kinds*
— — *Galileo's* [*of*
[*or Dutch*
— — *theory of*
— *aſtronomical*
— — *inventor of*
— — *conſtruction*
[*and theory of*
— — *to ſhorten*
— *aerial* [*of*
— — *conſtruction*
— *table of mag-*
[*nifying powers*
— *obſervations on*
— *land or day*
— — *conſtruction*
[*and theory of*
— *inconveniences*
[*of refracting*
— — *method of re-*
[*medying*
Teleſcope, *achro-*
[*matic*
— — *theory of*
— — *improvements*
— *reflecting* [*of*
— — *hiſtory of*
— — *conſtruction*
[*of Newtonian*
— — *of Gregorian*
— *table of mag-*
[*nifying powers*
— *binocular and*
[*equatorial*
— *meridian*
Tranſmiſſion
Tranſmutation *of*
[*colours*
— *by a variety of*
[*mixtures*
Tranſparency
Vertex *of a glaſs*
Vinegar, *eels in*
— *obſerved by mi-*
[*croſcope*
Viſible [*come*
— *how objects be-*
— *place of objects*
— *phenomena of*
[*viſion*
— *appearance of*
[*parallel lines*
— *of objects above*
[*and below*
an horizontal
plane
— *accommodation*
[*of the eye to*
various diſtances
— *other ways of*
[*judging of*
— *magnitude of*
[*objects*
— *figure of* —
— *number of* —
— *motion and reſt*
Viſion [*of* —
— *different ſyſtems*
[*of*
— *modern theory of*
— *direct, reflected,*
[*refracted*
— *diſtinct*
— — *perfectly and*
[*imperfectly*
Viſive *faculty*
Viſual *rays*
Water *microſcope*
White
Yellow

ORATORY.
See RHETORIC.

ORNITHOLOGY.
Abacay
Acacalotl
Acbab
Accipiter
Achac
Achalalactli
Acitli
Acolchichi
Acolin
Ægocephalus
Aery
Æſalon
Æthyia
Aguapecaca
Aiaia
Aigithalus
Aigretta
Air *bladder*
Ajuru-*catinga*
— *curau*
— *para*
Alauda
Albardeola
Albatroſſe
Albellus
Albeola
Albicilla
Alcedo
— *vocalis*
Alka
Alle
Allector
Alp
Alpiſte
Aluco
Amalozque
Amandavas

INDEX.

Ampelis
Amzell
Anaca
Anadavadæa
Anas
— *campeſtris*
Andorinha
Anhima
Anhinga
Ani
Anſeres
Anthropoglottus
Anthus
Apiaſter
Apivorus *buteo*
Apodes
Apus
Aquilus
Aracari
Ararauna
Ardea
Ardeola
Arenaria
Argus
Arlyng
Arquata
— *minor*
Artenna
Aſilos
Aſio
Aſteria
Aſtrild
Aſturis
Atinga *guacumucu*
Atricapilla
Attagen
Aviary
Avis
— *longa*
— *nivea*
— *pennipulchra*
— *tropicorum*
— *venti*
— *paradiſi*
Auk
Avoſetta
Aura
Auſturcus
Bagadat
Bagatins
Balatiti
Balbuſardus
Balivis
Banoy
Barb
Barge
Barnacle
Barnſiard
Baſileus
Baſiliſcus
Baſſanus
Beak
Becaſſe
Becaſſine
Beccifago
Bee-*bird*
— *eater*
Bemetre
Bergander
Berlucciò
Bernacle
Bilcock
Bill
Birds
— *terreſtrial*
— *aquatic*
— *parts of* [*parts*
— *variation of*
— *preſerving dead*
— *feetleſs*
— *ſubterranean*
— *ſinging*
— *migratory*
— *decoy*
— *meſſage*
— *mocking*
— *humming*
— *anomalous*
— *ſtorm*
Biſhop
Bittacus
Bittern
Black-*bird*
— *cap*
— *diver*
— *game*
Boarola
Bohemian *chat-*
Booby [*terer*
Boſchas
Botabota
Botaurus
Botatoe
Bottle-*noſe*
Brachyptera
Bramble
Brenta
Breſilia
Brood
Bubo
Bucao
Bucco
Buceros
Bull-*finch*
Buphaga
Burgomaſter
Burrough-*duck*
Buſſores
Buſtard
— *thick-kneed*
Butcher-*bird*
Buteo
Butorius
Butter-*bump*
Buzzard
Cabure
Cæruleus
Cagao
Cagit
Cairina
Calangay
Calaudra
Calendula
Calidris
Callidrys
— *nigra*
Canary-*bird*
Canavay
Cancroma
Cannevarola
Canuti *avis*
Cap, *black*
Capella
Capo *negro*
— *roſſo*
Caprimulgus
Capuchin
Caracara
Carbo *aquaticus*
Cardinal
Cardinalitius
Carduelis
Cariama
Carrier *pigeon*
Caryocatactes
Caſſili
Caſſowary
Caſtrel
Cataracta
Cataractes
Cenchramus
Cenchris
Ceneontlatoti
Cenotzqui
Ceoan
Cepphus
Certhia
Chaffinch
Chap
Charadrius
Chatterer
Chicken
Chicuatli
Chiven
Chloreus
Chloris
Chough
Chryſomithres
Churn-*owl*
Ciconia
Cinclus
— *prior*
— *tertius*
Cinnamologus
Circus
Cirlus *ſtultus*
Cirris
Citril
Citrinella
Clakis
Clangula
Clark-*gooſe*
Cloaca
Coccothrauſtes
— *criſtata*
Cock
— *dunghill*
— *game*
— *breeding of*
— *black*
— *gor*
— *Indian*
— *of the mountain*
— *wood*
Cockatoon
Cocoi
Coda *lancea*
Coddy-*moddy*
Colaſiſi
Colcuicuiltic
Cold-*finch*
Cole-*mouſe*
Colibri
Colin
Collurio
Colmeſtre
Colocolo
Colum
Columba
Colymbis
Colymbus
Comb
Compita
Condore
Contor
Coot
Coracias
Cormorant
Corniſh *chough*
Cornix
Corocoro
Corvipeta *avis*
Corvus
— *aquaticus*
—— *minor*
— *cornutus*
— *fluviatilis*
— *Indicus*
— *ſylvaticus*
Cotatua
— *major*
Coulter-*neb*
Coyolcozque
Cozcacoauhtli
Cquilaquil
Cracker
Crake
Crane
— *Numidian*
Craſſiroſtræ
Cravant
Craw
Crax
Creeper
Crex
Cropper
Croſs-*bill*
Crow
— *carrion*
— *hooded*
— *ſcare*
Cuckow
Cuculus *indicator*
Cuiriri
Curicaca
Curlew
— *ſtone*
Curtilla
Curucui
Curviroſtra
Cuſi
Cuthbert *duck*
Cygnus
— *cucullatus*
Cyprus *bird*
Daker-*hen*
Dangcanghac
Demoiſelle
Didapper
Diomedia
Diomedis *avis*
Diver
— *black and dun*
Dob-*chick*
Dodo
Dongon
Dotterel
— *ſea*
Dove
— *ring*
— *turtle*
— *ſea-turtle*
Dragoon
Drum, *mire*
Duck
— *black*
— *Braſilian*
— *St. Cuthbert's*
— *fly-catching*
— *ſtrepera*
— *clangula*
— *broad-beaked*
— *hook-billed*
— *horn*
— *morillon*
— *Muſcovy*
Duck, *ſcaup*
— *long-tailed*
— *pin-tail*
— *tufted*
Dundiver
Dunlin
Dunter *gooſe*
Eagle
— *longevity of*
— *black, creſted*
— *ſea, white-tailed*
Eaglet
Eider-*duck*
Elk
Ember-*gooſe*
Emberiza
Emeu
Epops
Erandgaas
Eriffs
Erythrocyaneus
Falcinellus
Falcon
Fallow-*finch*
Feather
— *mechaniſm of*
Fedoa
Fern-*owl*
Ficedula *canna-*
Field-*fare* [*bina*
Finch
Finnikin
Fiſanelle
Fiſcherlin
Flamingo
Flight
Florus
Fluder
Fluſher
Fly-*catcher*
Flying
— *natural*
Fowl
Francolin
Fratercula
Fringilla
Fringillago
— *Americana*
Fringillarius *ac-*
Frizone [*cipiter*
Frugivorous *birds*
Fruſo
Fulica
Fuligula
Fulmar
Gadwall
Galbula
Gallinæ [*bicana*
Gallina *Mozam-*
Gallinaceous
Gallinago
Gallinula
— *ærythropus*
— *hypoleucos*
— *melampus*
— *rhodopus*
— *ſerica*
Gambetta
Game [*white*
— *black, red, and*
Gannet
Garagay
Garganey [*micus*
Garrulus *Bohe-*
— *Argentoratenſis*
Gaviaon
Gavilan
Gaviota
Gaza *Giovane*
Gazza
Gazzetta
Ged
Gerfalcon
Giarola
Giarolo
Glareana
Glaucium
Glead
Glottis
Goat-*ſucker*
Godwit
— *red*
— *leſſer*
Gold-*finch*
Golden *eye*
— *head*
Gonambuch
Gooſander
Gooſe
— *tame and wild*
— *plucking of*
— *ſoland*
Gooſe, *Magellanic*
Gor-*cock*
Goſhawk
Goſlings
Gracculus
Gracula
Graculus *palmipes*
Grallæ
Gray
Grebe
Green-*finch*
Gregarious *birds*
Greylag *gooſe*
Grinetta
Griſole
Grouſe
Grus
Guacaguaca
Guaiminibique
Guainumbi
Gualacling
Guara
Guarauna
Guillem
Guillemot, *black*
Guinea *hen*
Guira-*acangatara*
— *cenoia*
— *cœreba*
— *guainumbi*
— *nheemgatu*
— *panga*
— *pera*
— *guacuberaba*
— *querea*
— *ranhaengeta*
— *tangeima*
— *tinga*
— *tirica*
Guitguit
Gulaſiſi
Gull
Gulyavan
Guroundi
Gyrfalcon
Hæmatopus
— *ardea*
Haffhert
Halcyon
Haliætus
Harle
Havelda
Hawfinch
Hawk
Hazle-*hen*
Heath-*cock*
Heatototl
Hedge-*ſparrow*
Helegug
Helmet-*pigeon*
Hematopus
Hen
— *Guinea*
— *harrier*
Hernſhaw
Herodius *avis*
Heron
Herring-*gull*
Hewhole
Hiaticula
Hickwall
Himantopus
Hinnularia
Hirngrill
Hirundo
Hoactli
Hoacton
Hoactzin
Hobby
Hoitlallotl
Hoitzitzil
Hoitzitzillin
Honey-*bird*
— *buzzard*
— *guide*
Hooper
Hoopoe [*ceros*
Horn-*bill or bu-*
— *coot*
— *owl*
Horſe-*man*
Hortulanus
Hubari
Humming-*bird*
Hydrocorax
Jabiru
Jabiruguacu
Jacamaciri
Jacana
Jacapu
Jacarini
Jack-*daw*
Jack *ſnipe*
Jacobine
Jacupema
Jaguacati *guacu*
Jamacaii
Jambu
Japacani
Japu
Jaundice-*bird*
Jay
Ibijau
Ibis
Jendaya
Jenny *wren*
Jerfalcon
Jerkin
Ilivilihu
Imber
Infag
Ipeca *guaca*
Ipecati *apoa*
Ipecu
Iſatis
Iſpida
Iting
Jucuruta
Juddock
Junco
Jupujuba
Jynx
Kaaling
Keſtrel
Kiddow
King-*fiſher*
— *halcyon*
Kite
Kittiwake
Knot
Kommanick
Labuyo
Lagopus
Lanius
Lannarius
Lapwing
Lark
— *common, wood*
— *tit, ſmall-creſt-*
[*ed and red*
— *method of tak-*
[*ing and keeping*
— *graſshopper*
— *ſea*
— *willow*
Larus
— *fidipes*
Laugher
Lavin
Leporaria *aquila*
Lepus *aqueus*
Leucorodius
Liceto
Ligurinus
Limoſa
Linaria
Linnet
— *various ſpecies of*
— *teaching to ſing*
Livia
Locuſtella
Lomwia
Loon
Loripes
Loxia
Lugmon
Lumme
Lunda
Lupus
Lutea
Luteola
Macaw
Macroptera
Macrorynchæ
Macroule
Macucaqua
Magauri
Magnanine
Magpye
Mahomet *pigeon*
Maja
Majague
Mall, *ſea*
Mallard
Mallemucke
Manonoetoc
Manucmanuc
Manucodiata
Maracana
Mareca
Martin
Martinazzo
Maſariho
Matkneltzel
Mattageſs
Mattkem
Matuitui
Mavis
Maya
Mazur
Meb
Melanætos
Melanchoryphus
Meleagris
— *Numida*
Merganſer
Mergus
— *cirratus minor*
Merlin
Merops
Merula
— *aquatica*
Meſangia
Metuporanga
Mewing
Michalalatli
Migration *of birds*
— *queſtion diſcuſ-*
[*ſed*
— *place of retire-*
[*ment*
— *mode of paſſage*
Milvus
Mire-*drum*
Miſſel-*bird*
Mitu
Mock-*bird*
— *nightingale*
Momot
Monedula
Montifringilla
Moor-*buzzard*
— *cock*
— *hen*
— *titling*
Morillon
Morinellus
Motacilla
Moucherolle
Mountain, *cock of*
Mouth *of birds*
Muggent
Mullet
Murre
Muſcicapa
Muſſahir
Mutu
Mycteria
Necks *of birds*
Negro
Neſtlings
Nhanduapoa
Nhanduguacu
Nictitating *mem-*
[*brane*
Nidus
Nightingale
— *Virginian*
— *mock*
Niſus
Nivalis *avis*
Noctibo
Noctua *aurita*
— *canora*
— *minor*
Nope
Noſtrils *of birds*
Nucifraga
Numenius
— *Indicus*
Numida
Nun
Nut-*cracker*
— *hatch*
— *jobber*
Nycticorax
Ochra
Ochropus *gallinula*
Ocnus
Oedicnemus
Oenanthe
Oenos
Oil-*bag*
Oloc
Ophiophagi
Oriolus
Ornithology
— *Linnæus's ar-*
[*rangement*
— *Pennant's*
Oroſpiza
Ortygometria
Oſprey
Oſtrich
Otardes
Otis
Otomo

INDEX.

Otus
Ouriffia
Ouzell
— *ring*
— *roſe-coloured*
— *water*
Owl
— *brown, ivy or [ſcreech*
— *churn*
— *eagle*
— *grey [eared*
— *horn or long-*
— *ſhort-eared*
— *little*
— *white, barn [or church*
— *pigeon*
Ox-*eye*
Pacquing
Palalaca
Palmipedes
Palumbus
Papan
Paradiſe, *bird of*
Paragua
Pardalis
Parroquet
Parrot
Partridge
— *Indian*
— *red-legged*
— *white*
Parus
Paſſage, *birds of*
Paſſer *aquaticus*
— *arundinaceus*
— *Canadenſis*
— *faber*
— *Indicus*
— *moſquitus*
— *ſolitarius*
— *ſtultus*
— *Troglodites*
Paſſeres
Paſtes *for birds*
Pata
Patis
Pauxi
Peacock
Peevit
Pelæas
Pelecanus
Pelican
Pella
Penguin
Pepper-*bird*
Perdix
Periophthalmium
Peroquette
Petrel
Petrocoſſyphus
Petronellus
Petronia *marina*
Petty-*chaps*
Pewit
Phaeton
Phalarope
Phaſianus
Pheaſant
— *ſpecies of, enu- [merated*
Phœnicopterus
Phœnicopus *galli- [nula*
Phœnicurus
Phœpus
Phoſcas
Phoſſa
Pica
— *marina*
Picacuroba
Picæ
Picicitli
Picuipinima
Picus
— *martius*
— *imbrifætus or [principalis*
— *murarius*
— *nidum ſuſpendens*
— *ſalutiferus*
Pigeon
Piſaris
Pilhannaw
Pillvenkegen
Pinguin [*name*
— *origin of the*
Pinirolo
Pintado
Piper, *ſand*
Piperivora *avis*
Pipra
Pirit
Pitanguaguacu
Platalea
Platea
Plotus
Plover
— *baſtard*
— *leſſer*
— *long-legged*
— *Norfolk*
— *ringed*
— *ſtone*
Plumage
Pluvialis
— *major & levis*
Pochard
Podiceps
Pogo
Poliopus
Polyglotta *avis*
Pool-*ſnipe*
Pope
Porphyrio
— *Americanus*
Poſiquit
Powter
Powting
Preening
Preſbys
Primores
Procellaria
Pſittacus
Pſophia
Pſoras
Ptarmigan
Pterophœnicus
Puffin [*Indiarum*
—*Manks*
Puffinet
Pugnax *avis*
Punay
Puſhers
Pye
Pygargus
— *accipiter*
Pyrrhala
Pyrrhocornix
Quachilto
Quail
Quapachtototl
Quatotomomi
Quauhtzonecolim
Querquedula
Quijubatui
Quilaquil
Rabchorcado
Rabolane
Rail, *water*
— *land*
Rain-*fowl*
Rallus
Ramphaſtos
Rapacious
Rat-*gooſe*
Rauca *avis*
Raven
— *night and ſea*
Razor-*bill*
Record
Rectrices
Recurviroſtra
Red-*breaſt*
— *game*
— *ſhank*
— *ſtart*
— *ſtone-poll*
— *wing*
Reed-*ſparrow*
Reeve
Regeſtola
Regina *aurarum*
Regulus *criſtatus*
Remiges
Revenue *of a [partridge*
Rhea
Rhinoceros *avis*
Rhodopus *galli-*
Ring-*tail* [*nula*
Road-*gooſe*
Robin
Rock-*ouzel*
Roller
Rook
Roſtrum
Rothals
Rothbeinlen
Rotknuſſel
Rotſchwentzel
Rubetra [*cana*
Rubicilla *Ameri-*
Ruddock
Ruffe
Rump *of a bird*
Runt, *pigeon*
— *canary bird*
Ruſticula
— *Braſilienſis*
Ruticilla
Rynchops
Sacre
Salacſae
Salamga
Salayaſir
Salicaria
Sand-*piper*
— *ſwallow*
Sanderling
Saſſorolla
Sayacu
Sayan
Scare-*crow*
Scatarello
Scaup *duck*
Schæniclos
Schaffilt
Schellent
Scolopax
Scoter
Screamer
Scurra
Scurvogel
Sea-*crow*
— *hen*
— *pheaſant*
— *pie*
— *ſwallow*
Serage
Seraſs
Serinus
Serula
Shagge
Shaker-*pigeon*
Shear-*water*
Sheldaſle
Shell-*apple*
— *drake*
Shieldrake
Shoveler
Shrike
— *red-backed*
Sicub
Silk-*tail*
Siptace
Siſkin
Sitta
Skimmer
Skout
Skua
Smatch
Smew
Sniegulka
Snipe
— *great and mire*
— *jack*
Snow-*bird*
Soco
Soland-*gooſe*
Song *of birds*
— *merits of dif- [ferent birds eſtimated*
Sparling-*fowl*
Sparrow
—*common or houſe*
— *hedge, reed*
— *leſſer reed*
— *ſolitary, tree*
— *water*
Sperverius
Spinoletta
Spinus
Spipola
Spiza
Spoon-*bill*
Spot
Spurre
Squacco
Squaiotta
Squatarola
Stannel
Starling
Steinhun
Sterna
Stint
Stone-*chatter*
— *curlew*
— *ſmich*
Stopparola
Stork
Storm-*fink*
Strapazino
Strillozzo
Struntjagger
Struthio
Sturnus
Subbuteo
Sucker, *goat*
Sula
Summer-*teal*
Swallow
— *four ſpecies in [England*
— *houſe or chimney*
— *martin [bird*
— *ſand or ſhore-*
— *black or ſwift*
— *water*
— *ſea*
Swan
— *wild and tame*
Swift
Swine-*pipe*
Swit
Sycabis
Tabon
Tadorna
Tail *of birds*
Taipara
Talabong
Talon
Tamatia
Tanagra
Tantalus
Tapera
Tarabe
Taraniolo
Tarda *avis*
Tarin
Taringting
Tarrock
Taſchenmul
Taurus
Teal
— *creſted*
— *ſummer*
Tectrices
Teitei
Tempatlahoac
Tenuiroſtræ
Tepetototl
Tern
— *brown, great,*
Tetrao [*and black*
Tetrax
Thraupis
Throſtle *or ſong-*
Thruſh [*thruſh*
— *wind*
Tigequacu
Tihol [*ra*
Tijeguacu-*paroa-*
Tijepiranga
Tinnunculus
Tipul
Titlark
Titmouſe
— *American*
— *bearded*
— *black, blue*
—*great, long-tail-*
— *marſh [ed*
Tlanhquachul
Tleuquecholto-
Tobactli [totl
Todtenvogel
Tody
Tomineio
Topan
Tordino
Tordo *marino*
Torquilla
Totano *or totanus*
Totaqueſtac
Tottavilla
Toucan *or ram-*
Tringa [*phaſtos*
Triton *avis*
Trochilus
Troglodytes
Trogon
Tropic *bird*
Trumpeter
Tucana
Tufted *duck*
Tui
Tuiaputejuba
Tuiete
Tuitirica
Tumbler
Turbit *pigeon*
Turdus
— *chiappæ*
Turkey
Turnſtone
Turtle
Twite
Tylos
Tyrannus
Tzanatl
Tzanpau
Tzinitzian
Tztactzon
Vanellus
Vellia
Vengolina
Verano *ave*
Verzellino
Veſpivorus *buteo*
Vetola
Vinago
Vitifera
Ulula
Volery
Uploper
Upupa
Urogallus
— *major & minor*
Uropigium
Urubu
Utamania
Vulpanſer
Vultur
Waggel
Wagtail
— *white, yellow*
— *grey*
Waldrapp
Wall-*creeper*
Warblers
Water-*hen*
— *ouzell*
— *rail, fowl*
— *wagtail*
Weaſel-*coot*
Wheat-*bird*
— *ear*
Whewer
Whinchat
White-*tail*
— *throat*
Wicrangle
Wigeon *Penelope*
Wimbrel
Wind-*hover*
— *thruſh*
Winder-*meb*
Wing [*of*
— *different ſorts*
— *uſe of*
Wit-*wall*
Wood-*chat*
— *cock*
— *lark*
— *pecker*
— *green*
— *greater-ſpot-*
— *middle [ted*
— *leſſer-ſpotted*
— *pigeon*
— *ſpite*
Wren, *Jenny*
— *creſted*
— *yellow*
Wry-*neck*
Xochitenacatl
— *alia*
Xomotl
Yayauhquitototl
Yellow-*hammer*
Yzquauhtli

OSTEOLOGY.

See ANATOMY.

PAINTING.

Academy *figure*
Acceſſory
Action
Air
Anamorphoſis
Anticipation
Antick
Antipathy
Antique
Aſpect, *double*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Azure
Bacchanalia
Back-*painting*
Bathychrus *color*
Berg-*gruen*
Berry, *yellow,*
Bice [*waſh*
Biſtre
Blue
Body
Boſcage
Bronze
Bronzing
Bruſh, *painter's*
Burning
Cabinet
Calking *or*
Calquing
Camaieu
Canvas
Capital *picture*
Caricatura
Carmine
Carnation
Carton
Caſting *of drapery*
Catafalco
Catagrapha
Caylus's *painting*
Cerochytos
Ceruſſe
Chalk, *black*
Charge
Chiaro *ſcuro, &c.*
Chromatic
Clair-*obſcure*
Cologne *earth*
Colour
— *dark and light*
— *ſimple and mi- [neral*
— *changeable and [permanent*
— *local*
— *water*
Colouring
— *doctrine of*
Compoſition
Contour
Contraſt
Coolneſs
Copy
Coſtume
Couch
Covering
Counter-*drawing*
— *light*
Crayon
Cutting
Decollation
Degradation
Deſign
Deſigning
— *mechanical me- [thod of*
— *Wren's appara- [tus for*
Detached
Diſtemper
Diſtribution
Diverſity
Drapery
Draught
Dryers
Eaſel pieces
Ecce *homo*
Effect
Effigy
Egg-*ſhell white*
Elegance
Empaſting [*in*
Enamel, *painting*
Encauſtic *painting*
Enſemble
Equilibrium
Eſquiſſe
Euanthi *colores*
Eurythmy
Exaggeration
Exemplar
Expreſſion
— *rules of*
Extremities *of*
Face [*figures*
Fattening *of co- [lours*
Field *of a painting*
Figure
Fillet
Flake, *white*
Flying *of colours*
Foulneſs *of colours*
Frame
Freſco
Fucus
Gamboge
Giallolino
Glair *of eggs*
Glaſs, *painting on*
— *by prints*
Grand *gruſto*
Graticulation
Green, *mountain*
— *Pruſſian*
Groteſque
— *work*
Groteſques
Ground
Group
Gum *ſeneca*
Hand
Harmony
Hing *wang*
Hiſtory
Houſe-*painter*
Japan *earth*
Ichthyocolla
Image
Impaſting
Indigo
Ink, *Indian*
Invention
Ivory
Keeping
Lacca [*taining*
— *method of ob-*
— *artificial*
Lake
— *preparation of*
— *orange*
— *roſe*
— *of madder*
Landſkips
Layman
Lead, *uſe of*
Licence
Light *of a paint-*
Lights [*ing*
Limning
— *hiſtory of colours for*
Lineament
Litmus
Local *colours*
Logwood
Lycium
Lyre
Manequin
Manner
Maſs *of pope Ju-*
Maſſes [*lius*
Maſticot
Melinum
Mezzo-*tinto*
— *applied to pro- [duce the reſemblance of paintings, by Le Blon*
Miltos
Miniature
— *colours for*
— *paper prepared*
Minium [*for*
Model
Monochroma
Morbid
Moreſk
Naples *yellow*
Nudities
Nut-*oil*
Ochres
Off-*tracing*
Oils, *drying*
— *eſſential*
Ordonnance
Paint, *black oil*
Painter
— *houſe [ſtory of*
PAINTING, *hi-*
— *in oil*
—— *hiſtory of*
—— *colours for*
—— *ſubjects of*
— *on a wall*
— *on wood [vas*
— *on cloth or can-*
— *on ſtones or me- [tals*
— *in diſtemper, [&c.*
— *in varniſh*
— *in water-co- [lours, &c.*
— *imitation of in [colours*
— *on glaſs by [prints*
— *in oil, taking off*
Pallet
Paper *portraits, &c.*
Parerga
Paſtil
Pearl *white*
Pencil

INDEX.

Pencil
Pentagraph
— *use of*
Perſpective*picture*
Picture
— *in oil, method [of preſerving*
— *miniatures*
— *in diſtemper*
— *repairing of*
— *cleanſing of*
— *taking off de- [cayed*
Pigments
Pink, *brown*
— *Dutch*
— *Engliſh*
— *light*
— *roſe*
Port-*craion*
Portrait
Poſture
— *natural and ar- [tificial*
Praſis
Priming
Printing *in chiaro [obſcuro*
— *with many co- [lours to imitate*
Profile
Pronouncing [*painting*
Proportion
— *rules of*
Red
— *common Indian*
— *true*
— *Venetian*
Reddle
Reflex *painting*
Relation
Relievo
Repoſe
Rhopographi
Roman *charity*
Sandyx
Sap-*green*
Scenography *or [ſcene-painting*
School
— *of Athens*
Scratch-*work or*
Sgraffit
Shadow
Sil
— *Syricum*
— *marmoroſum*
Silver, *ſhell*
Size *painting*
Smuſh *pot*
Softening
Square, *Tee*
Standing *of co- [lours*
Stil *de grain*
Teints
— *ſemi*
Terre *verte*
Troy *white*
Turmeric *waſh*
Turpentine, *oil of*
Type
Vaſes
— *art of painting*
Veneta *bolus*
Verdegreaſe
Verdetum
Verditer
Vermilion
— *natural and ar- [tificial*
Veronica
Ultima *baſia*
Ultramarine
— *aſhes*
Umber
Union
Warmth
Waſhing
— *waſhed prints [by Cochin*
— *colours*
— *over of colours*
Water-*colours*
Wax, *painting in*
White *lead*
— *Spaniſh*
Yellow
— *king's*
— *Naples*
— *ochre*
— *berry-waſh*
— *waſh of ſaffron*
— *of turmeric*
Zafrania

PERSPECTIVE.

Accidental *point*
Aerial *perſpective*
Alley [*eye*
Altitude *of the*
Analemma
Anamorphoſis
Appearance [*&c.*
Craticular *eclype,*
Diſtance, *line of*
— *point of*
Front
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Ichnography
Line, *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *fundamental*
— *of the front*
— *vertical*
— *viſual*
— *of ſtation*
— *objective*
— *of meaſures*
Optic *pyramid*
— *rays.* [*building*
Orthography *of a*
Parallelogram *for [deſigning*
PERSPECTIVE.
— *linear*
— *hiſtory of*
— *inſtruments for*
— *doctrine of*
— *terms explained*
— *general propo- [ſitions in*
— *examples of [practice*
— *of building, to [repreſent*
— *aerial*
— *bird's-eye view*
— *machine* [*in*
— *military*
— *plane*
— *ſcenographic*
— *of ſhadows*
— *ſpecular*
Plane, *perſpective*
— *geometrical*
— *horizontal*
— *vertical*
— *objective*
— *of the projection*
Point *of ſight or*
— *of diſtance* [*eye*
— *objective*
— *third* [*viſual*
— *accidental and*
— *of view*
Polar *projection*
Principal *point*
— *ray*
Projection
— *orthographic*
— *laws of*
— *ſtereographic*
— *properties of*
Ray *principal*
Reduction *of a [figure, deſign, &c.*
— *various me- [thods of*
Right *circle*
Scale, *front and [flying*
Scenography
— *of any body*
— *of a cube* [*jects*
— *of various ſub-*
— *of a priſm*
— *cylinder*
— *pyramid*
— *truncated*
— *double croſs*
— *doors, &c.*
Shadow
— *to find the ap- [pearance of*
Sight, *point of*
Square, *Tee*
Station, *line of*
Stereographic [*projection*
— *on the plane of [meridian*
— *equinoctial*
— *horizon*
Stereography
Table
Viſual *point*

PHARMACY.

Ablution
Adulteration
Ægyptiacum
Æſtuary
Album
— *Græcum*
— *nigrum*
Alhandal
Amurca
Aſſation
Baking
Baſis
Bruiſing
Burning
Calefaction
Candying
Charta *emporetica*
Coction
Colature
Colliquation
Coloriſation
Comminution
Compoſition
Concentration
Confects
Conquaſſation
Conſerve
Conſiſtence
Correction
Corroſion
Cribration
Decoction
Decortication
Decrepitation
Depuration
Deſpumation
To dilute
Diſpenſation
Dragma
Dragmis
Edulcoration
Election
Elixation
Emphractic
Enceris
Evaporation
Excipient
Excortication
Expreſſion
Extract
— *Geoffroy's*
Extraction
Fæces
Fecula
Filtration
Friction
Grains [*ſleeve*
Hippocrates's
Humectation
Immerſion
Impregnation
Inceration
Inclination
Incorporation
Incraſſating
Infuſion
Ingredients
Injection
Inſolation
Inſpiſſating
Lemma
Levigation
Liquefaction
Lotion
Maceration
Magiſtery
Manica
Maturation
Menſtruum
Mixtion
Mortar
Muller
Nodule
Nutrition
Officinal
Parboiling
Penicilla
Per *minima*
Pharmacology
Pharmacopœia
Pharmacopola
PHARMACY
— *Galenical and*
Philter [*chemical*
Pieſma
Pieſter
Pill
Piſtatio
Pontagia
Powder
Powers
Preparation
Pulp
Pulverization
Purgation
Purification
Raſura
Recolation
Reſidence
Scum
Sieve [*tes's*
Sleeve, *Hippocra-*
Spathomele
Spatula
Statheuſis
Stooming *of wine*
Straining
Subtilization
Syntheſis
Syrup, *method of*
Tincture [*making*
Torrefaction
Toryne
Tranſcolation
Transfuſion
Trituration
Trying
Viltrum
Uſtion
Uſtulation
Waters
Zema

PHILOSOPHY, *natural.*

Accenſion
Accidens
Accommodation
Accretion
Achilles
Activity
— *ſphere of*
Actual
Adheſion
Æther [*rus*
Ætherial *phoſpho-*
Aggregation
Agitation
Alteration
Altitude *of Au- [rora borealis*
Ambient
Analogy
Animation
Anthropoſcopia
Antiperiſtaſis
Aporrhœa
Apparatus
Appoſition
Appropriate
Arrangement
Aſcent
Aſperity
Affimilation
Atmoſphere *of*
Atom [*bodies*
Atomical *philoſo-*
Attraction [*phy*
Attractive *power*
Attrition
Aura
Aurora *borealis*
Bitterneſs
Black
Body
— *ſolid*
— *fluid*
— *rough*
— *ductile*
— *flexible*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *denſe* [*of*
— *rare*
— *luminous*
— *illuminated*
— *opake*
— *inertia of*
Bodies
— *homogeneous*
— *congruous*
— *hard*
Boiling
Brittleneſs
Brown
Bubbles
Bullition
Buoyant
Burning
— *extraordinary*
— *phoſphorus*
Byas
Capillary *tubes*
Cloud
Coheſion
Cold
— *artificial*
— *potential*
Colour
Compact
Condenſation
Condition, *with- [out which*
Congelation
— *by artificial [cold*
Congregation
Congruity
Conſiſtence
Conſiſtent *bodies*
Contact
Contiguity
Contiguous
Contractile *force*
Contraction
Corpuſcle
Corpuſcular *phi- [loſophy*
Coruſcation
Coſmical *qualities*
Cruci*experiment-*
Culinary *fire* [*um*
Data
Decompoſition
Denſity
Deſideratum
Determination
Dew
— *quantity of*
— *electricity of*
— *cryſtalline*
— *May*
Diffuſion
Dilatation
Diſtenſion
Diviſibility
— *infinite* [*gainſt*
— *objections a-*
— *inſtances of*
Diviſion
Ductility
— *of gold*
— *of ſoft bodies*
— *of glaſs*
Duſt
Earth
Earthquake
— *phenomena of*
— *cauſes of*
— *theory of*
— *artificial*
Ebullition
Efferveſcence
Effluvium
Elementary
Elements
Emanation
Energetical *bo-*
Eſſay [*died*
Eſſential*properties*
Evaporation
— *theory of*
— *quantity of*
Exhalation
Expanſion
Experiment
Experimental *phi- [loſophy*
Experimentum
Exploſion [*crucis*
Extenſion
Extinction
Factitious
Fairy *circle*
Fall
Ferment
Fermentation
Figure
Fire
— *pure*
— *common*
— *effects of*
— *production of*
— *pabulum of*
— *ſhining*
— *not ſhining*
— *ſolar*
— *ſubterraneous*
— *weight of*
Firmneſs
Fixity
Flame
— *heat*
Flexible
Flint [*ſteel*
— *effect of againſt*
Fluidity
Fluor
Form
Formation
Formatrix
Fountain
Freezing
— *phenomena of*
— *theories of*
— *mixture*
— *of Mercury*
Friable
Frigorific
Froſt
— *effects of*
— *hoar*
Fructiferous
Fuel
Fuga *vacui*
Fulgurating *phoſ-*
Fuliginous [*phorus*
Fulminant
Fuſibility
Fuſion [*curial*
Gage, *aqueo-mer-*
Generation
Glaſs-*tubes*
— *expanſion, &c.*
Globule [*of*
Gravitation
Gravity
— *particular*
— *phenomena of*
— *cauſe of*
Hail
Hard *bodies*
Hardneſs
Heat
— *phenomena of*
— *effects of*
— *nature of*
— *of animals*
— *power of gene- [rating*
— *and of cold*
— *experiments for [determining*
— *ſource of*
— *various opi- [nions*
— *of inflamma- [ble, &c. bodies*
— *actual*
— *potential*
— *increaſe of [weight in calcination*
— *cauſe of, ſug- [geſted by Rey*
— *eſtabliſhed*
Heavineſs
Heterogeneity
Heterogeneous
Hoar-*froſt*
Homogeneous
Horror *of a va-*
Humid [*cuum*
Humidity
Hylarchias
Hypotheſis
Ice [*of*
— *ſpecific gravity*
— *cauſe of rare- [faction*
— *evaporation of*
— *maſſes of ice*
— *making of in [the Eaſt Indies*
— *bergs*
Imbibe
Impalpable
Impenetrability
Impervious
Inactivity *of mat-*
Inanity [*ter*
Incaleſcence
Incompatible
Indefinite
Indurating
Inertiæ *vis*
Inflammability
Inflammable *prin-*
Innate *force* [*ciple*
Integrant *parts*
Intention
Iris
Juxta-*poſition*
Law
Levity
Lightning
— *artificial*
Liquid
Materia *ſubtilis*
Matter
— *properties of*
— *exiſtence of, diſ- [puted*
— *new hypothe- [ſis concerning*
— *penetrability of*
— *arguments and [objections*
Mechanical *rea-*
Medium [*ſoning*
— *ſubtile*
— *uſes of, accord- [ing to Newton*
— *elaſtic force of*
Mephitis
Minima *naturæ*
Mixt *body*
Mixture
Mobility
Moiſture
— *hygrometer for [determining*
Motion, *inteſtine*
Mouldineſs
— *viewed with a [microſcope*
NATURAL *philo-*
Nature [*ſophy*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *laws of*
— *the three New- [tonian recited*
Newtonian *philo- [ſophy*
— *hiſtory of*
— *principles of, re- [ſpecting gra-*
Noctiluca [*vity*
Northern *light*
Noticmeter
Oil, *uſed for ſtil- [ling the ſurface of water*
— *account of the [proceſs*
Ombrometor
Opacity
Pabulum
Particle [*ticles*
— *cohеſion of par-*
Permeable
Phænomenon
Philoſopher
Philoſophizing
— *rules of by [Newton*
PHILOSOPHY
Phlogiſton
Phoſphorus
— *natural*
— *barometrical*
— *explained*
— *artificial*
— *animal, vege- [table, &c.*
— *light of, at- [tempt to account for*
— *burning*
— *diſcovery of*
— *ſolid or of u- [rine*
— *various ways [of preparing*
— *acid of* [*of*
— *pulverizing*
— *properties of*
— *preſerving of*
— *liquid* [*with*
— *experiments*
— *Bolognian*
— *hermetic or [Baldwin's*
— *method of [making*
— *ammoniacal*
— *antimonial*
— *of the Berne- [ſtone*
— *Canton's*
— *fœcalis by Hom- [berg*
— *fulgurating*
— *metallorum*
— *of ſulphur, by [Le Fevre*
Phoſpho-

INDEX.

Phosphorus
— *rationale of the* [*effects of*
— *aquatic*
Physico-*mathema-*
Physics [*tics*
— *origin and hi-* [*story of*
— *symbolical*
— *Peripatetical*
— *experimental*
— *mechanical or* [*corpuscular*
Physiology
Place [*external*
— *internal and*
— *absolute and* [*primary*
— *relative and* [*secondary*
Plenum
Point *sensible*
Pore
Position
Potential *cold*
Pragmatical
Pression
Prima *naturalia*
Principle
Pulse *of a medi-*
Pyrometer [*um*
— *by Muschen-* [*broeck*
— *experiments* [*with*
— *improved by* [*Desaguliers*
—— *Ellicott*
—— *Graham and* [*Smeaton*
—— *experiments* [*with*
—— *Ferguson*
—— *De Luc*
Pyrophorus
— *inflammation of*
—— *cause of*
— *experiments*
Rare [*with*
Rarefaction
Reaction
Remission
Repelling *power*
Repulsion
Resistance
— *of solids*
— *theory of*
Resolution
Rest [*lative*
— *absolute and re-*
Restitution
Retardation
— *from resistance*
— *from gravity*
— *laws of*
Reverberation
Rigidity
Rupert's *drops*
Similar *bodies*
Simple
Smoke
Snow
Solid
Solidity
Soot
Specific
Sphericity *of bo-*
Spirit [*dies*
Spring
Steam
Subtile [*lities*
Systematical *qua-*
Temperament
— *uniform and*
Tenacity [*difform*
Texture
Thawing
Thunder
Transmutation
Vacuum
— *coacervatum*
— *disseminatum*
— *arguments for* [*and against*
Vapour
Undulation
— *of a fluid, cause*
Union [*of*
Volatile
Volume *of a body*
Vortex *of Carte-* [*sians*

Web, *spider's*
— *ductility of*
Weight [*specific*
— *absolute and*
— *different in dif-* [*ferent parts of the earth*
Wood, *shining*

PHILOSOPHY, *moral.* See ETHICS.

PHONICS.
Acoustic
Acoustics
Anacamptic
Attention
Catacoustics
Centrum *phonicum*
— *phonocampti-*
Diacoustics [*cum*
Diaphonics
Echo
Hearing
Listening
Otacoustic
Phonascia
PHONICS
— *object, medium* [*and organ of*
Polyacoustics
Polysyllabical
Sound [*echoes*
— *cause of, ex-* [*plained*
— *varieties of*
— *velocity of*
— *in different* [*kinds of air*
— *queries relating* [*to*
Stentorophonic [*tube*
Tautological *e-* [*choes*
Trumpet, *listen-* [*ing or hearing*
— *speaking*
— *estimate of its* [*effect*
Verberation
Voice
— *articulate and* [*inarticulate*
— *cause of differ-* [*ent tones of*
Whispering
— *places*
— *principle of*

PHYSIC. See MEDICINE.

PHYSICS. See NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

PHYTOLOGY. See BOTANY.

PNEUMATICS.
Æolipile
Aerial
Aerography
Aerology
Aerometry
Aeronautica
Aerophylacea
Aerostatica
Afflatus
Air
— *elementary*
— *vulgar*
— *fluidity of*
— *gravity of*
— *elasticity of*
— *different ingre-* [*dients of*
Air, *acid*
— *alkaline*
— *artificial*
— *atmospherical*
— *dephlogisticated*
— *fixable*
— *inflammable*
— *mephitic*
— *nitrous*
— *phlogisticated*
Air-*chamber*
Air-*pump*
—— *portable*
Altitude *of Mer-* [*cury, &c.*
Anaphysemata
Anemomachia
Anemometer
Anemoscope
Anniversary
Aquilo [*winds*
Arctapeliotes
Argestes
Atabulus
Atmosphere
— *figure of*
— *weight of*
— *height of*
Austro-*Africus*
Balance *of the air*
Barometer
— *common*
— *horizontal*
— *diagonal*
— *wheel*
— *pendant*
— *marine*
— *statical*
— *portable*
— *phenomena of*
— *use of*
— *causes of the* [*phenomena*
Barometrical *ob-* [*servations*
— *phosphorus*
Baroscope
Blast
Blowing
Boreas
Breath
Breeze
Cæsias
Calendar-*glass*
Cani, *grotto del*
Cardinal *winds*
Chaurus
Chelidonia
Collateral *winds*
Compression *of the*
Condensation [*air*
Condenser
Density *of the air*
Drought
Dry *air*
East *wind*
Elasticity *of the air*
Etesiæ
Eudiometer
— *theory of*
— *use of*
Exhausted *receiv-*
Gage [*er*
— *of the air-pump,* [*Smeaton's*
— *of the barometer*
— *of the condenser*
Hurricane
— *of electrical* [*origin*
Hygrometer
— *various kinds of*
— *weather-houses*
— *Hooke's*
— *Hales's and* [*Desaguliers's*
— *Ferguson's*
— *Smeaton's*
— *M. De Luc's*
— *another under* [*Moisture*
Hygroscope
Libonotus
Manometer
— *Ramsden's*
Measuring *of the* [*air*
Mercury *or Torricellian experiment*
Meteorological
Monsoon [*journal*
Ornithiæ
PNEUMATICS
Pneumatic *engine*
Pressure *of the air*
Psychrometer
Pulmonic *machine*
Pump, *air*
Rarefaction *of air*
Receiver *of an* [*air-pump*
— *exhausted*
Refraction *of air*
Regions *of the at-* [*mosphere*
Reigning *winds*
Resistance *of the*
Respiration [*air*
Spring *of the air*
Suction
Syringe
Thermometer
— *history of its* [*invention*
— *aerial*
— *Florentine with* [*spirit of wine*
— *improved by* [*Reaumur, &c.*
— *Mercurial or* [*Fahrenheit's*
—— *advantages* [*of*
—— *construction* [*of*
—— *by De l'Isle*
— *metalline*
—— *by M. de Luc*
— *oil*
—— *by Newton*
— *fixed points of*
—— *method of* [*ascertaining*
— *observations on* [*the construction of*
— *experiments* [*with*
— *for particular* [*uses*
— *Lord Caven-* [*dish's for shewing the greatest degree of heat or cold in a person's absence*
— *Six's*
— *De Luc's*
— *thermometrical* [*barometer by Cavallo*
— *Wedgwood's,* [*for measuring higher degrees of heat*
Thermoscope
Tornado
Torricellian
— *tube*
— *experiment*
— *Huygens's*
— *cause of mer-* [*cury's standing at 75 inches*
— *vacuum*
Trade-*winds*
Tube
Typhon
Vacuum *Boyle-* [*anum*
— *experiments in*
Valve
Ventilator
— *Hales's*
— *uses of*
Undulatory *motion*
— *of the air*
Weather
— *cord*
— *house*
— *glasses*
Weight *of the air*
— *of a cubic inch* [*of sea-water*
— *of proof-spirits*
West *wind*
Whirl-*wind*
Wind
— *perennial*
— *stated*
— *variable*
— *general*
— *particular*
— *physical cause of*
— *laws of produc-* [*tion of*
—— *of force and-* [*velocity of*
— *table of*
— *measurer or* [*anemometer*
— *qualities and* [*effects of*
— *gage*
Wind *gage, by*
— *by Martin* [*Lind*
— *gun*
—— *portable*
— *magazine*

PNEUMATOLOGY. See METAPHYSICS.

POETRY.
Acatalectic
Accent
Acephalus
Achilleis
Acromonogram- [*maticum*
Acrostic
Acts
Action
Adonic
Ænittologius
Æolic *verse*
Alcaics
Alcaic *ode*
Alcmanian
Alexandrin
Amœbæum
Amphibrachys
Amphimacer
Anacreontic
Anapæst
Anapæstic
Anguinei *versus*
Antibacchius
Antidactylus
Antipropempti-
Antispastus [*con*
Antistrophe
Apartismenus
Apeuctic
Apopemptic
Apotropœa
Arabic *poetry*
Archilochian
Arsis & *Thesis*
Asclepiad
Assonance
Assonant *rhymes*
Axamenta
Bacchic *song*
Bacchius
Ball
Bards
Basis [*chia*
Batrachomyoma-
Blank-*verse*
Bouts-*rimes*
Brazen-*age*
Bucolics
Burlesque
Cadence
Cæsura
Cancrine *verses*
Canto
Carmen
Catalectic
Catastasis
Catastrophe
Cento
Character
Characters
Choreus
Choriambus
Chorus
Cinædologia
Concordant *verses*
Couplet
Dactyl
Dactylic
— *verses*
Dichoræus
Dijambus
Discovery
Dispondee
Distich
Dithyrambic
Dithyrambus
Drama
Dramatic
Echo
Eclogue
Elegance
Elegiac
Elegy
Empéress
Enthusiasm
Epibaterion
Epic *poem*
Epicedion
Epigram
Epilogue
Epinicion
Episode
— *in the drama*
— *in the epic*
Episodic
Epitaph
Epitasis
Epithalamium
Epitrites
Epode
Epopœia
Fable *of a poem*
Fescennine *verses*
Figures *of prosody*
Foot
— *even and odd*
Galliambic
— *verse*
Galliambus
Gamelion
Genethliacum
Georgic
Glyconian
Hemistich
Hendecasyllabum
Hephthemimeris
Heptachord
Hero *of a poem*
Heroic *poem*
— *verse*
Hexameter
Hilarodi
Hilarodia
Hymn
Hypercatalectic
Hyper-*meter*
Hyporchema
Jalemus
Iambic
Iambus
Idyllion
Iliad
Incident
Intrigue
Invention
Invocation
Julus
Knot
Laureat, *poet*
Lay
— *greater & little*
Leonine
Licence, *poetical*
Lyric
Lyrodi
Macaronic
Machine
Madrigal
Manners
Marotic *style*
Masculine *rime*
Measure
Menippean *satire*
Mesymnium
Metre
Metrical *verses*
Metrice
Minstrel
Molossus
Monody
Monorhyme
Monostich [*cal*
Motions, *rythmi-*
Narration
Nenia
Nodus
Nome
Numbers
— *poetical*
Oaristus
Ode
— *Alcaic*
Odyssey
— *design of*
Opera
Ova
Pæan
Palindromus
Palinody
Pancratian *verse*
Paragraph
Parody
Passions
— *conducting of the*
Pastoral
Pause
Pentacrostic
Pentameter
Pentastich
Penthemimeris
Personifying
Phaleucus
Philelia
Pindaric
Pleiades, *poetical*
Poem
— *various kinds of*
Poesy
Poet
— *laureat*
— *provençal*
Poetical
— *justice*
— *licence*
— *numbers*
Poetics
POETRY
Point
Polycephalon
Polymythy
Priapeia
Probability
Proceleusmaticus
Propempticon
Proposition
Prosaic *numbers*
Prosodia
Provençal *poets*
Psalm
Pyrrhichius
Reciprocal
Repose
Rest
Retrograde *verses*
Rhapsodi
Rhapsody
Rhopalic *verses*
Rhyme
— *various kinds of*
Rhythm
Roundelay
Rule
Sapphic
Satire
— *proper*
— *narrative*
— *dramatic*
— *mixt*
— *grave and* [*sportive*
— *serious and bur-* [*lesque*
— *general and per-* [*sonal*
— *characters of* [*Horace and Juvenal*
— *Greek and* [*Roman*
Satirical
Satirist
Saturnian
Scalds
Scanning
Scene *of a play*
Secular *carmen*
Sentence
Sentiments [*race*
Sermones *of Ho-*
Serpentine *verses*
Song
Sonnet
Spondee
Stanza
Strophe
Style
Sylva
System
Technical *verses*
Tetralogia
Tetrameter
Tetrastich
Thebaid
Threnody
Tragedy
— *hilaro*
Tragi-*comedy*
Travesty
Tribrachys
Triemimeris
Trimacras
Trochaic
Trochee
Troubadours
Trowle *the bowl*
Verse
— *various kinds of*
Versification
Unity
— *of action, time,* [*and place*
Wassaile

I N D E X.

POLITICAL *Arithmetic.*
Acre
— *number of in* [*England*
Acre-*tax*
Agent
Aid
Alea
Almeiſar
Annales
Annihilation
Annonage
Annuel
— *of Norway*
Annuities
— *certain*
— *contingent*
— *in poſſeſſion*
— *in reverſion*
— *tables for find-* [*ing*
Arithmetic, *poli-*
Aſſeſſor [*tical*
Aſſurance
— *policy of*
— *on lives*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *Societies for* [*granting*
— *Amicable*
— *Equitable*
— *table of the*
Audit [*rates*
Auditor
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Back-*gammon*
Balls, *billiard*
Bank
— *at baſſet*
Baſſet
Beaſt *at ombre*
Beaſt
Benevolence
Beſſis *centeſimæ*
Bills *of mortality*
Billiards
Biſhops *at cheſs*
Blank *in lotteries*
Bowling
Box, *dice*
— *money*
Brag
Briſtle-*dice*
Burials
Capitation
Capot
Cards
— *marked*
— *breef*
— *corner bend*
— *middle bend*
— *hiſtory of*
Chance, *laws of*
Cheſs
Child
Complement *of life*
Compound *intereſt*
Contingent
Couch
Cribbage
Dane-*gelt*
Debenture
Debt, *national*
Decrement *of life*
Dice
Dividend *of ſtocks*
Duty
Enumeration
Exchange
Exchequer *bills*
Exciſe
Expectation
— *of life*
— *tables of*
— *number of in-* [*habitants*
Fifteenth
Finances
Flide-*thrift*
Funds, *public*
— *aggregate*
— *South Sea*
— *general*
— *ſinking*
— *alienation of*
— *poſſible opera-*
Gebel [*tion of*
Game
Gaming
Gaming, *laws of* [*chance of*
Girdle, *queen's*
Harach
Hazard
Horſe *in lottery*
Houſe-*tax*
Impoſt
Inſuper
Inſurance
— *on lives*
Intereſt
Kipe
Land
— *quantity of in* [*England and Wales*
Land-*tax*
— *hiſtory of*
— *amount of*
— *mode of aſſeſſ-* [*ment*
Landed *intereſt*
— *how affected by* [*foreign trade*
Lanſquenet
Lanter-*loo*
Life-*annuities*
— *defined*
— *value of*
— *rules for finding*
— *joint-continu-* [*ance of two lives*
— *of three or* [*more lives*
— *longeſt of any* [*number of lives*
— *reverſionary*
— *tables for cal-* [*culating*
— *payable half-* [*yearly*
— *ſecured by land*
Life, *complement of*
— *expectation of*
— *aſſurance on*
Lottery
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſtatutes concern-* [*ing*
— *problems relat-* [*ing to*
Marriages
— *proportion of* [*to births*
— *of males to* [*females*
— *mortality of* [*both compared*
— *duration of*
Money-*bills*
Mortality, *bills of*
— — *improvements*
— — *reſults of* [*of*
— *method of form-* [*ing them*
— — *of determin-* [*ing the number of inhabitants by*
— *tables of proba-* [*bilities of life in London and other places*
National *debt*
— *amount of in* [1781
Navy *or victual-* [*ling bills*
Ombre
Omnium
Ordinance *bills*
Paper-*credit*
Paroli
Perpetuity *in* [*annuities*
Pharaon
Picquet
Play
Policy *of inſurance*
— *for ſhips and* [*houſes and lives*
POLITICAL *arith-* [*metic*
— *quantity of land* [*and number of people in England and Wales,*
Poll-*money* [&c.
Population
Poundage
Precarious *fund*
Premium
Principal
Probability *of an* [*event*
— *of life*
— *calculations re-* [*lating to*
Purchaſe *and va-* [*lue of land*
Quadrille
Quint
Raffling
Redemption *of* [*national debt*
Renewing *of leaſes* [*and lives*
Revenue
— *ordinary and* [*extraordinary*
Sequence
Sinking *fund*
Stamp-*duties*
— *office*
Stock-*brokers*
— *capital*
— *jobbing*
Subſidy
Supplies
Survivorſhip
— *reverſions*
— *certain and con-* [*tingent*
— *values of, de-* [*pending on*
— *method of cal-* [*culating*
— *examples and* [*tables*
— *method of de-* [*ducing from correct values of ſingle or joint lives at one rate of intereſt the ſame values at other rates*
Tax
— *annual*
— *land and malt*
— *perpetual* [*ciſe*
— — *cuſtoms, ex-*
— — *ſalt-duty,* [*poſtage*
— — *ſtamps, win-* [*dows and houſes*
— *licences for* [*hackney coaches,* [&c.
— *offices and pen-* [*ſions*
— *upon ſervants,* [*poſt-horſes,* &c.
Tierce
Tontine
Underwriters
Uſury [*dend*
Warrants, *divi-*
Whiſt *or whiſk*
— *calculations for*
Window *and houſe* [*tax*

POLITICS, *or Science of Government, and Titles of Office and Honour.*
Abbot
Abdication
Abſolute *govern-*
Acceſſion [*ment*
Accounts, *cham-*
Acts [*ber of*
— *of the ſenate*
— *of the people*
— *public*
— *of council*
— *of parliament*
Actuarius
Adalides
Addreſs
Adheſion
Adminiſtration
Adminiſtrator
Admiral *of Eng-*
— *vice* [*land*
Advocate, *lord*
Advocate *of a city*
Ædile
Ædilate [*narchy*
Æſymnetic *mo-*
Affidatio *Domi-*
Aga [*norum*
Agent
Aggregate
Aid
Aids, *court of*
Akond
Alabarcha
Alcaid
Alderman
Alemdar
Alguazil
Allegiance
Alliance
— *equal, unequal*
— *defenſive, of-* [*fenſive, triple*
— *quadruple,* &c.
Almoner
Almutazaphus
Alté & *baſſe*
Alvarid [*of*
Amaranth, *order*
Amazonian *king-*
Ambacht [*dom*
Ambulant
Amerade
Amirante
Am-kas
Amman
Amneſty
Amphictyons
Amphipoles
Ampulla, *knights*
Anarchy [*of*
Andrew, *knights* [*of St.*
Antimonarchical
Antimonarchiſt
Antimonarcho-
Apodectæ [*machi*
Apodectæi
Appointment
Arbitrary *power*
Arch-*butler*
— *chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *duke*
— *count*
— *notary*
Arch-*eunuch*
Archiater
Archidapifer
Archiſtrategus
Archizupanus
Arch-*marſhal*
Arch-*miniſter*
Archon
Arch-*treaſurer*
Areopagus
Argentarius
— *miles*
Ariſtocracy
Arm
Aſſembly
Aſſent, *royal*
Aſſeſſor
Aſſiſe
Aſſociation *of* [*parliament*
Aſtanda
Ateleia
Athamadulet
Atheling
Avania
Aubaine
Audience
— *court of*
Auditors
— *of the revenue*
— *of the preſt*
— *of the receipts*
Auditory
Avenor
Avery
Auguſtalis
Avis, *knights of*
Aula
— *regia*
Aulic
Avocatoria
Authority
Autocrator
Autonomia
Bachelors, *knight*
Bailiffs
— *provincial*
— *royal*
— *of boroughs*
— *of the empire*
— *water*
Bailiwick
Bailo
Bajulatio
Bajulus
Balance *of power*
Band *of penſioners*
Banleuga
Bann
Bannus
Barangi
Barcalon
Baron [*nure*
— *by ancient te-*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the Cinque*
Baronet [*Ports*
Barony
Baſe *knights*
Baſhaw
— *captain*
Baſileus
Baſilici
Baſtonier
Bath, *knights of*
Bazoche [*the*
Bear, *order of*
Bed *of ſtate*
— *of juſtice*
Bed-*chamber*
— *lords of the*
Beg
Begs
Beglerbeg
Beheading
Benevolence
Beſtarcha
Bey
Biarchus
Bidiæi
Bill *in parliament*
Biocolytæ
Biqualar
Biſhop
— *of the Jews*
Black *eunuchs*
— *rod, gentleman*
— *ſheep* [*uſher of*
Blood
— *princes of the*
— *royal*
Blow, *military*
Board
— *wages*
Body
Boluc-*baſſi*
Borough
— *royal*
— *courts*
— *head*
— *holder*
— *law*
Boſtangi-*baſchi*
Bothena
Bourger-*maſters*
Boyar
Brehons
Brehon-*laws*
Bretoyſe
Brief
Britiſh *crown*
Broom-*flower, or-*
Brother [*der of*
Bulephorus
Bull, *golden*
— *ſilver*
— *leaden*
— *waxen*
Bullion
Burgage
Burgeſs
— *king's*
Burggrave
Burghermaſters
Burgmote
Burſar
Burſaria
Butler
— *of France*
Buttery
— *officers of*
Buvette
By-*laws*
Cabinet
Cachef
Cadets
Cadi
Cadileſcher
Cæſar
Caganus
Caia
Caimacan
Calatrava, *order of*
Caliph
Call *of the houſe*
Camerarius
Candidate
Candidati *princi-*
Caouke [*pis*
Capacity
Capiaga
Capigi
Capital *court*
— *honour*
— *lord*
Capitaneate
Capitanei
Capitation
Capitoul
Capitoulate
Capitulation
Captain-*general,*
— *baſhaw* [&c.
— *reis*
Captains *of port*
Captainry
Captivity, *princes* [*of the*
Caput *baroniæ*
Cardinal
Carpet-*knights*
Carr
Caſi
Caſtellain
Caſtellan
Caſtellany
Caſtellarius
Catapan [*of St.*
Catharine, *order*
Catholic *king*
Catholicus
Cazic
Centenarius
Ceremonial
Ceremoniale
Ceremony
— *habit of*
— *officers of*
Chain
— *gold*
Cham
Chamber, *privy*
— *in policy*
— *ſtar*
— *imperial*
— *of accounts*
— *of audiences*
— *of London*
— *of the king*
Chamberlain
— *lord great,* &c.
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the king's* [*courts,* &c.
— *of London*
— *vice* [*king*
Champion *of the*
Chancellor
— *lord high,* &c.
— *of the duchy of* [*Lancaſter*
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the order of* [*the Garter*
Chancery, *court* [*of*
Chapel, *knights of*
Chappar [*the*
Charag
Charta, *magna*
Charter
— *of community*
— *great*
— *of the king*
— *governments*
Checaya
Check-*roll*
— *clerk of the*
Cheq
Cheref
Chiaous
Chiauſi
Chief
— *baron*
— *juſtice*
— *juſticiary*
— *lord*
Chous
Chriſtian *king*
— *court*
Cinque *Ports*
Circles *of the em-*
Circuit [*pire*
Citizen
— *in parliament*
City
Civic *crown*
Civil
— *corporation*
— *liberty*
— *liſt*
— *ſtate*
Civil *war*
Clarendon, *Con-* [*ſtitutions of*
Clarigation
Clariſſimi
Claves *inſulæ*
Clerk *of the acts*
— *check*
— *deliveries*
— *eſtreats*
— *green-cloth*
— *hamper*
— *comptroller*
— *of the market*
— *marſhal*
— *of the nihils*
— *ordnance*
— *parcels*
— *parliament*
— *patents*
— *pells*
— *petty-bag*
— *pipe*
— *pleas*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſewers*
— *ſignet*
— *wardrobe*
Climatarchæ
Clitones
Cofferer *of the* [*king's houſhold*
Colir
Colleague
Collector
College *of electors*
— *of princes*
— *of cities*
Colour *of office*
Combarones
Commiſſioner
— *of the cuſtoms,* [*dock-yards*
— *exciſe, navy,* [&c.
Committee *of par-* [*liament*
— *of the king*
Common-*council*
— *hunt*
Commoner
Commons
— *privileges of*
— *as diſtinguiſhed* [*from peers*
Commonwealth
Community
Compting-houſe
[*of the houſhold*
Comptrol
Comptroller
— *of the artillery*
— *of the pells*
— *of the pipe*
Conduct, *ſafe*
Confederacy
Congreſs
Conqueſt
Conſervator
— *of the peace*
— *of the truce*
Conſort, *queen*
Conſtable.
— *lord high*
— *high and petty*
Conſtables *of* [*London*
Conſtitution
Conſtitutions
— *of* 1603
— *of Clarendon*
Conſul
Conſuls
Contingent
Conventa *pacta*
Convention
Coronæ *jus*
— *placitorum cuſ-*
Coronation [*tos*
Coroner
— *of the king's* [*houſhold*
— *of London*
— *court of*
Corporate *county*
Corporation
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *lay*
— *courts*
Corregidor
Cortes
Council
— *privy*

INDEX.

Council, *aulic*
— *common*
— *and ſeſſion*
Count
Counter-*foil*
— *ſigning*
— *tally*
County *corporate*
— *court*
— *rates*
Courier
— *extraordinary*
— *van*
Court
Couſin
Credentials
Creſcent, *order of*
Crier, *common*
Criticiſm, *political*
Crown
— *oval, naval*
— *vallaris, mural*
— *civic, triumphal*
— *obſidionalis*
— *of laurel*
— *radial*
— *athletic*
— *papal*
— *imperial*
— *Engliſh*
— *French*
— *Spaniſh*
— *great Turk's*
— *electoral*
— *of prince of [Wales*
— *king's younger [ſons, &c.*
— *of Britiſh no- [bility*
Crowns, *pearled*
— *radiated*
Crown *royal, or- [der of*
Crown, *right of*
Curteyn
Cutter *of the tal-*
Czar *[lies*
Dairi
Damſel
Dapifer
Dapiferat
Daughters *of Eng-*
Dauphin *[land*
Deemſters
Defender *of the*
Defenders *[faith*
Deftardar
Degradation
Democracy
Depoſition
Deputation
Deputy
Dernier *reſſort*
Deſpot
Deſpotiſm
Dey
Dictator
Diet
Dieu & *mon droit*
Dignity
Diſpatch
Divan
— *beghi*
Doge
Dom *or Don*
Dominus
Dowager
Dragoman
Ducal
Duke
— *origin of title*
—— *ſubjects of*
Duke *duke*
Eagle, *white*
— *black*
Ealderman
Earl
— *marſhal*
Edhiling
Edict
Effendi
Elect
Elective
Elector
Electorate
Elephant, *order of*
Embaſſador
— *ordinary*
— *extraordinary*
Embaſſy
Eminence
Emir
Emiſſary
Emolument
Empereſs
Emperor
— *elect*
Empire
The Empire
Entry
Envoy
Eques *auratus*
Erection
Ermin, *order of*
Eſchevin
Eſcuage
Eſcurial
Eſquire
— *origin of*
Eſtate
Etiquette
Evergetes
Eury
Excellency
Exchange, *king's*
Exchequer
— *black book of*
Exciſe
Excluſion
Executive *power*
Extraordinary *[couriers*
— *embaſſador*
Faction
Fahnelen
Fifteenth
Finances
— *council of*
Fiſc
Fiſcal
Fitz
Folk-*mote*
Foundation
Franchiſe
— *royal*
Fraternity
Free *ſtate*
Freedom
Gabel
Garçon
Garter
— *order of*
— *knights of*
— *principal king,*
Gaſtaldus *[&c.*
Gazette
Generaliſſimo
Gentleman
— *qualifications of*
Gentlewoman
George, *St. or- [ders of*
— *knights of*
Golden *Fleece,*
Gorel *[order of*
Government
— *different forms*
Governor *[of*
Governors *of the [cheſt, &c.*
Gown
Grace
Graffio
Grand
Grandee
Great
Greencloth
— *clerks of*
Greve
Groom
— *porter*
Guaranty
Guardian
— *of the Cinque*
Guildhall *[Ports*
Gynæcocratume-
Gynæcocraſy *[ni*
Hall
Hand *of juſtice*
— *long*
Hanſgrave
Haram
Harbinger
Head
— *borow*
Helvetic
Hemerodromi
Heptarchy
Hereditary
— *right*
Heretochs
Hero
Heroine
Hidage
Hidalgo
High
Highneſs
Holyneſs
Holy Ghoſt, *order*
Homage *[of*
Honour, *counſel- [lors of*
— *knights of*
— *maids of*
— *pages of*
Honours *of the [Louvre*
— *of the houſe*
— *of the city*
Honours
— *funeral*
Honour *courts*
Honourary
Hoſpodar
Hoſtage
Hotel
Houſe, *town*
Houſe
Houſhold
— *officers of king's*
— *lord-ſteward, [treaſurer, &c.*
Huiſſier
Jacobites
Jacut-*aga* *[of*
James, *St. order*
Ichoglans
Ictiar
Jewel *office*
Illuſtrious
Immunity
Imperial
— *cities*
— *diet*
Imperii *receſſus*
Inauguration
Inca
Incognito
Indulgence *or [Indulto*
Infante *and In- [fanta*
Ingenuitas *regni*
Ingenuous
Inſtallment *of*
Intendant *[knights*
Interregnum
Interrex
Intrigue
Inveſting
Irenarcha
Judge
Judicature
Junta
Jurats
Juriſconſultus
Juriſdiction
— *ſecular*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
Jus *Anglorum*
— *coronæ*
— *gladii*
— *togæ*
Juſtice
— *diſtributive*
— *commutative*
— *legal*
— *officers of*
— *chief of the [king's bench*
——*of the common [pleas*
— *of the foreſt*
— *of aſſiſe*
— *in eyre*
— *of gaol delivery*
— *of niſi prius*
— *of oyer and ter- [miner*
— *of the peace*
Juſticiar
Juſticiarius
Juſticiary *court*
Kahiaſſce
Kan
Kapi
Kaſi
Keaja *[reſt*
Keeper *of the ſo-*
— *of the great ſeal*
— *of the privy-*
Khazine *[ſeal*
King
— *of England [of*
King, *prerogative*
King *at arms*
—— *Garter*
—— *Lyon*
King's *thanes*
Kitchen *of the [king's houſhold*
Kizilbaſch
Knave
Knight
Knighthood
— *military*
— *regular*
— *honorary*
— *ſocial*
Knights *errant*
— *of the ſhire*
— *qualification of [electors*
—— *qualification*
—— *pay of [of*
Knot, *order of*
Laity
Lancaſter, *county [palatine of*
— *duchy court of*
Landgrave
Language, *in the [order of Malta*
Lathreve
Poet *laureat*
— *hiſtory of the [office*
Law, *or policy of [ſtates*
— *among the Ro-*
Layman *[mans*
League
The League
Legiſlator
Le Roy *le veut*
— *s'aviſera*
Lethe *[ſcience*
Liberty *of con-*
— *religious*
— *civil*
— *political*
— *perſonal*
Lieutenant
— *de roy*
Limitation *of the*
Lockman *[crown*
Lord
— *meſne*
— *in groſs*
— *very*
— *high admiral*
— *privy-ſeal*
— *ſteward, &c.*
Lords *of the bed- [chamber*
— *houſe of*
— *of the treaſury*
— *lieutenants of [counties*
Louis, *St. knights*
Machiaveliſm *[of*
Magiſtrate
Magna *Charta*
Majeſty
Major *domo*
Mamalukes
Mandarin
Manifeſto
Manumiſſion
— *among the Ro- [mans*
— *forms of in [England*
Marcgrave
Marchers
Maritime *eſtate*
Mark, *St. knights [of*
Marque, *letters of*
Marquis
Marſhal
— *earl*
— *knight *[eyre*
— *of juſtices in*
— *of king's bench*
— *of France*
Mary, *St. knights*
Maſter *[of*
— *of the armory*
— *of arts*
— *attendant*
— *of the ceremo- [nies*
Maſters *of chan- [cery*
Maſter *of the fa- [culties*
Maſter *of the horſe*
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the jewel- [office*
— *of the mint*
— *of the ordnance*
— *of the revels*
— *of the robes*
— *of the rolls*
— *of the Temple*
— *of the wardrobe*
Mayor
Mediators
Member
Meſſengers
— *of the exchequer*
— *of the preſs*
Meſſieurs
Meteſſib
Miles *[ment*
Military *govern-*
Miniſter *of ſtate*
Miniſters, *foreign*
Miniſtry
Miſe
Miſſive, *letters*
Monarchy
— *four grand mo- [narchies*
— *Aſſyrian, Per- [ſian, Grecian, and Roman*
— *abſolute*
— *limited*
— *hereditary*
Monſeigneur
Monſieur
Moors
Mortier
Mother, *queen*
Mouth
Municipal
— *cities*
— *officers*
Murengers
Nabob
Nadab
Nadir-*il-kiſne*
Naires
Nakib
Naucrari
Navy
— *articles of*
— *office*
Neckib-*el-eſheraf*
Nemine *contradi-*
Neutrality *[cente*
Nobiliary
Nobiliſſimus
Nobility
— *privileges of*
Noble *[Engliſh*
Nomina *villarum*
Novice
Nuncio
O.
Oath
— *coronation*
— *teſt*
Obrine, *knights of*
Ochlocratia
Oda
Odabachi
Office
— *venal*
— *dominial and*
Officer *[caſual*
— *great officers of [the crown*
— *of juſtice*
— *royal*
— *ſubaltern*
— *of policy*
— *of the houſhold*
— *ſtaff*
Oligarchy
Order
Orders, *military*
— *of merit*
— *of St. Alex. [Newſki*
Ordinance
— *office*
Ordinary
Ottoman
Pacification
Pacificator
Packet-*boat*
Pacta *conventa*
Page
Palace
Palatinate
Palatine, *count*
Palſgrave
Parade *[England*
Parliament *in*
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſummoning of*
—— *mode of [of*
— *conſtituent parts*
— *juriſdiction of*
— *qualification of [members of*
—— *method of [electing*
— *privileges of*
— *place of meeting*
— *manner of de- [bating and paſſ- ing bills in*
— *adjournment of*
— *diſſolution of*
— *prorogation of*
Parliaments *of [France*
Parliamentum *in- [doctorum*
— *inſanum*
— *diabolicum*
— *de la bande*
Participation
Party
Paſquinade
Paſſive *obedience*
Paſſport
Patent *of peerage*
— *of precedence*
Pater *patratus*
Patriarch
— *government of*
Patrician
Patriot *[and navy*
Pay *of the army*
— *maſter*
Peer *of the realm*
— *right of*
— *privileges of*
Peers *of France*
Peerage
Peereſs
Penſions *[ſioner*
Penſionary *or pen-*
— *in Holland*
Penſioners, *gen- [tlemen*
Perfectiſſimate
Perſecution
Petelma
Petition
— *ſubjects right [of petitioning*
— *of right*
Philoleutherus
Philopator
Philoſebaſtus
Placard
Plainte, *in France*
Plantagenets
Plenipotentiary
Podeſta
Policy
— *police*
Political
POLITICS
Population
Port
Porter *of the par- [liament houſe*
Port-*glaive*
— *greve*
Portmannimote
Portmanteau, *in*
Port-*men [France*
— *mote*
— *ſoken*
Poſt
— *hiſtory of*
— *eſtabliſhment in [England*
— *revenue of*
— *management of*
— *penny*
— *horſes [a ſtate*
Potential *parts of*
Pourveyance
Pourveyor
Pragmatic *ſanction*
Preceptory
Preces *primariæ*
Predeceſſor
Pregadi *[ter*
Prelate *of the Gar-*
Preliminaries *of [peace*
Prepoſitus *villæ*
Prerogative
— *of the king*
Preſents *to and by [the king*
Preſident
— *lord, of the*
Preſidial *[council*
Preſs, *liberty of the*
Preſter *John*
Prevarication
Primogeniture
Prince *[blood*
— *princes of the*
— *of Wales*
Priſage
Privy-*council*
— *ſeal*
Proclamation
Procurator
Prodes *hommes*
Proſcription
Protection
Protector
Proto-*foreſtarius*
Proveditor
— *general of the*
Provoſt *[ſea*
— *of the city*
— *royal*
— *grand of France*
— *of the conſtable*
— *of the marſhals*
— *of the mint*
Proxy
Public *accounts*
— *commiſſioners of*
Purpurati
Purſer *of a man of*
Purview *[war*
Quality
Quarantain *of the*
Quarantia *[king*
Quarter-*ſtaff*
Queen *[gent*
— *conſort and re-*
— *dowager*
— *gold*
Querry
— *gentleman of the*
Raja
Ranger
Rank
Ratification
Rationabiles *ex-*
Realm *[penſæ*
Reaſon *of ſtate*
Rebellion
Receiver
— *general*
Reception
Receſſus *imperii*
Reclaiming
Recorder
Red-*book of the [exchequer*
Redmans
Referendary
Reformation,
Regal *[right of*
Regale
Regalia
Regarder *of a fo-*
Regent *[reſt*
Regicide
Regulation
Regulo
Remembrancers *[of the exchequer*
— *king's*
— *lord treaſurer's*
— *of the firſt fruits*
— *of London*
Remonſtrance
Renter-*warden*
Repreſentative
Repriſals
Republic
Reſcript
Reſident
Reſponſions
Reſſort
Reſtauration
Retinue *[king*
Revenue *of the*
— *ordinary and [extraordinary*
— *amount of at [different periods*
— *officers of*
Revolution
The Revolution
Rhine

INDEX.

Rhine-*grave*
Rights, *bill of*
Rivage
Robes, *maſter of*
Rochets [*the*
Rolls *of parlia-*
Roll, *rider* [*ment*
Rolls, *office of*
— *maſter of* [*the*
Romans, *king of*
Roſary, *order of*
Rotulus [*the*
— *contrarientum*
— *Wintoniæ*
Round-*heads*
Royal
— *abbey*
— *aſſent*
— *crown*
— *fiſhes*
Royalties
Sacred [*kings*
— *conſecrating*
— *majeſty*
Safe-*conduct*
Salic *or Salique law*
Sanction, *pragma-*
Sanctuary [*tic*
Sardar
Satellite
Scepter
Scherif
Schiſm *bill*
Scipio
Scrutiny *of votes*
Scyregemot
Seal
Sealer
Searcher
Secretary
Secretaries *of ſtate*
Secretary *of an*
Secular [*embaſſy*
Sedition
Senate *of Venice*
Seneſchal
Serach
Seraglio
Serbajee
Serene
Serjeants *at arms*
Serjeant, *common*
Serjeants *of the*
[*houſhold*
Seſſion *of parlia-*
[*ment*
Seſſions, *court of*,
[*in Scotland*
— *lords of*
Settlement, *act of*
Sewer
Sheading
Sheik-*bellet*
Sherif
Sheriff *in England*
— *manner of ap-*
[*pointment*
— *qualifications*
[*and duty of*
— *under*
Ship-*money*
Shire-*clerk*
— *man, mote,*
[*and reve*
— *knights of the*
Sieur
Sign *manual*
Signet
Sire
Six *clerks*
Skinker
Sodalitium
Soit *fait il comme*
Soldier [*deſiré*
— *danger of di-*
[*ſtinct profeſ-*
ſion of
Solicitor, *general*
Sophi
Sovereign
Speaker *of the*
[*houſe of commons*
—— *of lords*
Special *authority*
Stadtholder
Star, *as a badge*
— *order of the*
Staroſte
State [*of*
— *different forms*
— *council of*
States *general*
— *of Holland*
Steward
— *lord high of*
[*Great Britain*
—— *court of*
—— *trial of a*
[*peer before*
— *lord, of the*
[*houſhold*
—— *court of*
Stickler
Stole, *groom of the*
— *order of the*
—— *of the golden*
Store-*keeper*
Subject *of a ſtate*
Sub-*marſhal*
Succeſſion *to the*
Succeſſor [*crown*
Suffrage
Sultan
Sultana
Summoner
Superintendent
Supernumerary
[*ſurveyors, &c.*
Superviſor
Supplies
Supremacy, *king's*
— *right of*
Surveyor, *general*
— *of the melting*
— *of the navy*
— *of the ordnance*
Sword-*bearer*
Sycophant
Syndic
Taba [*knights of*
Table, *Round,*
Tabouret, *privi-*
[*lege of*
Tail, *horſe's*
— *baſhaw of*
Talliage
Tax
Taxers
Team
Tefterdar
Teller *of exche-*
Templars [*quer*
Tenths, *office of*
Teſt *act* [*of*
— *original deſign*
Teſta *nevilli*
Tetrarch
Teutonic *order*
Thane
— *lands*
Theocracy [*the*
Thiſtle, *order of*
— *our Lady of the*
Throne
Tiara
Timar
Timariots
Tinewald
Tipſtaves
Title
Titular
Toleration
— *civil and eccle-*
[*ſiaſtical*
— *nature, ground,*
[*and extent of*
Tonſure
Toparchy
Tories
— *and Whigs*
— *their ſentiments*
Treaſurer
— *lord high, of*
[*England*
— *under*
— *of the houſhold*
— *of the navy*
— *of the county*
Treaſury
— *lords of*
Treaty
Tribunal
Tributary
Tribute
Triennial
Truce
— *of God*
Turban
Tyrannicide
Tyranny
Tyrant
—— *motto of*
Vacancy *of throne*
Valet
Vavaſor
Vavaſory [*king*
Ubiquity *of the*
Venal *officers, &c.*
Verderer
Vicardi
Vice-*chamberlain*
— *chancellor*
— *conſul*
— *doge*
— *dominus*
— *gerent*
— *legate*
— *roy*
Vicount
Vicountiels
Victualling-*office*
Vidame
Villa *regis*
Viſier [*lains*
Under-*chamber-*
— *ſheriff*
Undertakers
Under-*treaſurer*
[*of England*
The Union
Vocal
Voice, *in election*
Vote *of peers and*
[*commons*
Votes *of the houſe*
Uſher
— *of the black rod*
Walla
War
— *civil, holy*
— *king's, religious*
Warden, *lord*
— *of the mint*
Warder
— *yeomen of Tower*
Wardrobe
— *removing*
— *great*
— *officers of*
Ways *and means*
Waywode
Whigs
Wing, *St. Mi-*
[*chael's, order of*
Wiochiſt
Wittena *gemot*
Wood-*ward*
Yaſſa *of the Tar-*
Yeoman [*tars*
Yeomen *of the*
[*guard*
Ynca *or Inca*
Zapeta *or Sapata*

PRINTING.

Ball
Bar
Brevier
Capitals
Caſe
Catch-*word*
Chapel
Characters
Column
Compoſition
Copy
Correction
Counter-*proof*
Crotchets
Diſtribution
Eye
Folio
Font
Form, *printer's*
Fount
Galley
Juſtification
Letters
— *diſtinctions of*
Ligatures
Minuſculæ
Over-*running*
Pica
Printer
PRINTING
— *kinds of*
— *origin of*
— *progreſs of*
— *method of*
— *preſſman's office*
— *houſe*
— *ink*
—— *black and red*
PRINTING
— *preſs*
Printing, *Chineſe*
— *rolling-preſs*
—— *hiſtory of*
— *from copper-*
[*plates*
— *with wooden*
[*prints*
— *in chiaro obſcuro*
Punchion
Quadrat
Quarto
Regiſter
Reglets
Reiterating
Reviſe
Rolls
Signature
Sticks, *foot*
Tympan
Type
Typography
Vignette
Vinnet
White *line*
Winter

PROJECTION.

See PERSPECTIVE.

PYROTECHNY.

Artificial *fire-*
Artillery [*works*
Balls, *fire*
— *water*
Barrels, *fire*
Bon-*fire*
Fire-*arrow*
— *ball*
— *barrels*
— *bon*
— *pots*
— *ſhips*
— *wild*
— *works*
— *workers*
Flambeau
PYROTECHNY
— *military*
— *chemical*
Reeds
Rocket
— *ſky* [*making*
—— *method of*
—— *compoſitions*
— *ſtar* [*for*
—— *to make*
— *water*
—— *to make*
— *ſky* [*flight of*
—— *theory of the*
—— *height of,*
[*and diſtance ſeen*
Spunges, *pyro-*
Squibs [*technical*
Star
— *to make*
Torch
Water-*rocket*
Wild-*fire*
— *arrows*
Zinc
— *for fire-works*

QUADRUPEDS.

See ZOOLOGY.

RELIGION, *natural.*

See ETHICS.

— *revealed.* See THEOLOGY.

RHETORIC.

Abſciſſion
Abyſs
Accent
Acciſmus
Acclamation
Acribeia
Action
Adjunct
Ætiology
Allegory
Alluſion
Ambages
Ambiguous
Ampliation
Amplification
Anacephalæoſis
Anacoinoſis
Analyſis
Anamneſeis
Anaphora
Anaſtrophe
Animation
Annomination
Antanaclaſis
Antanagoge
Antaſtrophe
Antecedents
Antenclema
Anthoriſmus
Anthypophora
Anticategoria
Anticipation
Anticlimax
Antimetabole
Antimetatheſis
Antiparaſtaſis
Antiphraſis
Antiprobole
Antiprotaſis
Antiſagoge
Antiſtaſis
Antiſtrophe
Antitheſis
Antitheton
Antonomaſia
Aparithmeſis
Aphelia
Aphoriſm
Apodioxis
Apodoſis
Apophaſis
Apoplaneſis
Aporia
Apoſiopeſis
Apoſtrophe
Arabic *oratory*
Argument
— *artificial*
— *inartificial*
— *dialectical*
Argumentation
Argutiæ
— *ab alieno*
— *ab alluſione*
— *a comparatis*
— *a repugnantibus*
Arideloſis
Arrangement
Aſſonance
Aſteiſm
Attemperation
Auxeſis
Axiom
Axioſis
Baſis
Biæum
Bombaſt
Brachylogy
Brevity
Cacophonia
Cadence
Catachreſis
Characters
Charientiſmus
Chiaſtos
Chroma
Circumlocution
Climax
Collation
Common *places*
Communication
Compariſon
Complexio
Compoſition
Comprehenſion
Conceſſion
Concluſion
Confeſſion
Confirmation
Confutation
Congeries
Conjugates
Conſequents
Conſolation
Contrary
Converſion
Cornutum *argu-*
[*mentum*
Correction
Crocodile
Declamation
Definition
Deliberative
Demonſtrative
Deprecation
Derivatio
Deſcription
Dialect
Dialectica
Diallelos
Dialogiſm
Dialogue
Diaporeſis
Diaſyrmus
Diatribe
Diatypoſis
Diction
Didactic
Diexodus
Diffuſe
Digreſſion
Dilemma
Diminution
Diſcourſe
Diſpoſition
Diſſimilitude
Diſtribution
Diverſifying
Diviſion
Doubting
Ecbaſis
Ecbole
Ecphoneſis
Elegance
Ellipſis
Elocution
Elogium
Eloquence
Emphaſis
Enallage
Enargia
Energy
Enthymeme
Enumeration
— *of the parts*
Enunciation
Epanalepſis
Epanaphora
Epanaſtrophe
Epanodus
Epanorthoſis
Epembole
Epicriſis
Epilogue
Epimythion
Epiphonema
Epiploce
Epiſtolary
Epiſtrophe
Epitrochaſmus
Epitrope
Epizeuxis
Epoicodomeſis
Equivocal
Eroteſis
Eſſay
Ethopoeia
Eulogy
Euphemiſmus
Exaggeration
Example
Exclamation
Exergaſia
Exhortation
Exordium
Expoſition
Expoſition
Expoſtulation
Expreſſion
Exprobation
Extenuation
Exuberance
Feint
Figurate
Figure
— *of ſentences*
— *of words*
Florid *ſtyle*
Flowers
Frigid *ſtyle*
Funeral *oration*
Fuſtian
Gallimathias
Gallimawfry
Genus
Geſticulation
Geſture
— *rules for*
Gnome
Gradation
Harangue
Harmony
Hiſtoriographer
Hiſtory
— *ſimple*
— *figurative*
— *mixed*
Homily
Homoeoteleuton
Homoiocataleckon
Homoioptoton
Humour
Hyperbaton
Hyperbibaſmus
Hyperbole
Hypobole
Hypophora
Hypoſcheſis
Hypotypoſis
Hyſterology
Icon
Idolopoeia
Jeſting
Image
Imitation
Implicit
Increment
Induction
Interrogation
Interruption
Introduction
Invective
Invention
Irony
Juncture
Juſtneſs
Labdaciſm
Laconiſm
Lapidary *ſtyle*
Liptotes
Locus
Looſe *ſtyle*
Macrology
Meioſis
Metalepſis
Metaphor
— *four kinds of*
— *how to be uſed*
Metaſtaſis
Method
Metonymy
— *various kinds of*
Meimeſis
Monotonia
Mytaciſm
Narration
— *ſimple and hi-*
[*ſtorical*
— *artificial and*
[*fabulous*
— *properties of*
—— *perſpicuity*
—— *probability*
—— *brevity*
—— *ſweetneſs*
Naſitas
Numbers [*proſaic*
— *rhetorical or*
Obſcurity
— *of diction*
Obſecration
Omiſſion
Onomatopoeia
Oppoſition
Oral
Oration
— *demonſtrative*
— *deliberative*
— *judicial*
Orator
Oratory
— *definition and*
[*diviſion of*
— *hiſtory of*
Order
Oxymoron
Panegyric
Parable [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
Paralepſis
Paraproſdocia
Paraſiopeſis
Parecbaſis
Parecheſis
Parembole
Parentheſis
Parhomology
Paroemia
Paronomaſia
Parrheſia
Particles, *uſe of*
Partition
Paſſions
— *method of ad-*
[*dreſſing them*
Pathetic
Pathos
Pauſe
— *uſe of*
Periagoge
Peribole

INDEX.

Periocha
Period
— *formation of*
— *ſquare & round*
Periodic
Periphraſis
Periſſology
Permiſſion
Peroration [*Cicero*
— *excelled in by*
Perſonifying
Perſpicuity
— *faults againſt*
Philippics *of Demoſthenes*
— *of Cicero*
Place
Platiaſmos
Pleonaſm
Ploce
Polyanthea
Polyptoton
Polyſyndeton
Preaching
Preciſion
Preſumption
Preterition
Prolepſis
Prolixity
Promuthion
Pronunciation
Propoſition
Proſe
Proſonomaſia
Proſopopoeia
Proverb
Puerility
Pun
Purgation
Purity
— *faults againſt*
— *barbariſm [and ſoleciſm*
— *method of attaining to perſpicuity & ornament*
Reaſon [*taining to*
Recapitulation
Recitation
Recitative *ſtyle*
Recoupe
Redundancy
Reduplication
Refutation
Relation
Remotion
Reparty
Repetition
Reprehenſion
Reproof
Reticency
Retractation
RHETORIC
Sarcaſm
Satire
— *proper*
Sentence
Sermocination
Sermon
Simile
Simple
Simploce
Socratic *induction*
Soliloquy
Sophiſm
Sophiſt
Sorites
Speaker
— *qualifications of*
Speaking
Species
Style
— *low or ſimple*
— *properties & [language of*
— *middle or equable*
— *properties & [language of*
— *lofty or ſublime*
— *properties & [language of*
— *five ſources [of, enumerated by Longinus*
— *faults oppoſite [to the ſublime*
— *frigid and [bombaſt*
— *qualities of [good ſtyle*
— *qualities of [good, reduced*
Style, *looſe [riods*
— *harmony of periods*
— *uſe of figures*
— *diffuſe and con- [ciſe*
— *nervous and [feeble*
— *preſent of Great [Britain*
— *time of its [formation*
— *dry, plain, neat, [elegant, florid*
— *ſimplicity of*
— *vehement*
— *choice of, determined by the ſubject*
— *good, characters of, and method of attaining*
— *faults in*
— *tumid, frigid [or puerile, looſe, dry or jejune*
— *Aſiatic, laconic*
— *of dialogues*
— *epiſtolary*
— *hiſtorical*
— *lapidary and [marotic*
— *of an orator*
— *of introduction, [narration, propoſition, confirmation, confutation, recapitulation, addreſs to the paſſions*
Subjection [*ſions*
Sublime
Symploce
Synarthroiſmus
Synchoreſis
Synchyſis
Synechdoche
Syngnome
Synonymy
Tapinoſis
Taſis
Text
Theme
Tone
Topic
Topice
Tranſition
— *perfect and imperfect*
Trope [*perfect*
— *principal kinds*
— *choice of [of*
Turlupinade
Viva *voce*
Vivacity *of ſtyle*
Unity *of a ſentence*
Vocal [*tence*
Voice [*quality of*
— *quantity and*
— *regulation of*
Wit

SCULPTURE.
Action
Anaglypha
Anaglyphice
Antick
Antique
Apollo *Belvidere*
Attitude
Attributes
Aureola
Bacchanalia
Baſſo *relievo*
Bearded
Bluing
Boſs
Bronzes
Buſt
Canopy
Caſt
Caſting *in ſtuc*
Catafalco
Coloſſus
Contraſt
Cornucopia
Creſt
Creux
Cutting *in wood*
Drapery
Eccleſiæ *ſculptura*
Enſemble
Equeſtris
Eurythmy
Feſtoon
Figures
Gladiator, *dying*
Glyphe
Group
Hand
Hermapollon
Hermathena
Hermeracles
Hermeros
Hermes
Hermharpocrates
Hermoſiris
Hermules
Iconographia
Image
Laocoon
Marble, *Parian*
Mauſoleum
Mezzo-*tinto*
Model
Nudities
Palladium
Panthea
Paradigramma-
Paſquin [*tice*
Plaſter *of Paris*
— *taking a face*
Plaſtice [*with*
Poſts
Poſture
Profile
Proſtypa
Relievo
— *alto*
— *baſſo*
— *demi*
To Repair
— *a ſtatue, or caſt*
Reſearching
Reſtauration
Rounds
SCULPTURE
— *hiſtory of*
— *ſpecimens of*
— *progreſs of*
— *making a model*
— *in wood*
— *in marble or*
Sphinx [*ſtone*
Statuary
Statue
— *allegorical*
— *caryatic and*
— *curule [coloſſal*
— *equeſtrian*
— *Greek*
— *hydraulic*
— *pedeſtrian*
— *Perſian and [Roman*
Toreumatography
Toreutice [phy
Venus *de Medicis*
Vermicular *work*

SEA-LANGUAGE.
Aback
Abaft
Abreaſt
Acorn
Admiral
— *rear*
— *vice*
Admiral *of a fleet*
Adrift
Advice-*boat*
Afloat
Aft
After-*ſails*
Aground
Ahead
Ahull
Alee
Aloof
Amain
Amid-*ſhips*
Anchor
— *riding at*
— *dropping*
— *weighing*
— *dragging*
— *clearing*
— *fetching*
— *ſhoeing, &c.*
Arches
Arm
Armada
Aſtern
Athwart
— *the fore-foot*
— *hauſe*
— *ſhips*
Atrip
Avaſt
Aweigh
Back *the ſails*
Baile
Balance, *to*
— *of the boom- [main-ſail*
— *of the mizen*
Ballaſt, *to trench*
— *ſhoots*
Banian *days*
Baptiſm
Baſtard
Beam, *on the*
— *before the*
— *on the weather*
Bearing
— *ſail well*
— *off*
— *up*
Becalming
Bed
Belay
Bending
Beneaped
Berth
— *to take a good*
Berthing
Bight
Bilbows
Birth
Biſket, *ſea*
Bitter
— *end*
Blade *of an oar*
Bluff-*head*
Board *or aboard*
— *to go*
— *heave over*
— *to ſlip by the*
— *and board*
— *weather*
— *a ſhip*
— *make a*
— *long*
— *ſhort*
— *good*
— *back*
Boarding *of a ſhip*
Boot *topping*
Bow, *on the*
Bowſe
Box-*hauling*
Boxing
Breakers
Breaking *of the*
— *bulk [ſea*
Brevet
Brewing
Bridles
Bring-*to*
Broach-*to*
Broad-*ſide*
Broken-*backed*
Bulk, *to break*
Bum *boat*
Buoy, *to ſtream*
Burgoo [*the*
Cable
— *well-laid*
— *ſerve or plat*
— *ſplice the*
— *coil the*
— *pay more, cheap,*
— *heave in [&c.*
— *ſhot of*
Caburns
Call
Calm
— *becalm*
— *latitudes*
Can
Cat's-*paw*
Chafe
Chaſe
— *ſtern*
— *good*
— *guns*
Chinſe
Chock
Clawing
Cloſe-*hauled*
Cloyed
Cobbing
Cond
Cott
Counter-*bracing*
Craft
Creeper
Crew
Crowd, *to*
Crowning
Cruiſe
Cut *a feather*
— *the ſail*
Dead-*water*
Decoy
Deep-*ſea-line*
Depth *of a ſail*
Detachment *of a [fleet, &c.*
Diſabled
To Diſcharge
Diſembark
Diſembogue
Diſmaſted
Diviſion *of a fleet*
Double-*banked*
Doubling *a cape*
— *upon*
To Douſe
Dragging *the anchor*
Drags [*chor*
Draw
Drive
Drop
Ducking
Duckup
Dunnage
Eaſe
— *the ſhip*
Eddy
Edge *in with a*
— *away [ſhip*
End *for end*
Engagement
Entrance
Entring *a ſhip*
Equipage
To Equip
Eſcutcheon
Exerciſe
Fag-*end*
Fair
— *way*
Fake
Fall
— *not off*
— *aboard of*
— *aſtern*
— *calm*
— *down*
Falling-*off*
Farthel
Fathom
Feazing
Fend
Fenders
To Fetch *way*
Fidd
— *hammer*
Fights, *running*
To File
Fire-*arrow*
— *barrels*
Fitting *out*
Flag
— *of Britiſh navy*
— *mode of bearing*
— *French*
— *to heave out*
— *to hang out the [white*
— *to lower or ſtrike*
— *officers [the*
Flair
Flat [*boats*
Flat *bottomed*
To Flat *in*
— *forward*
Flaw
Fleet
— *three ſquadrons*
Fleeting [*of*
Flip
Flowing
Fly
— *of an enſign*
— *let* Fly *the ſheets*
Foot *of a ſail*
— *ropes*
Fore *foot*
— *reach*
Forging-*over*
Fothering
Foul
— *ground*
— *hawſe*
Foul *wind*
Founder
Fox
Frapping
— *a ſhip*
Free
Freezing
Freſh *ſhot*
— *ſpell*
— *wind*
Freſhes
Full *and by*
Gage
To Gain *the wind*
Gale
Galled
Gang
Gantlope
Gate *of the ſea*
Gather
Gear
Gimbleting
Girding-*girt*
Goaring
Goreing
Graving
Gripe
Gripes
Groundage
Grounding *of a*
Growing [*ſhip*
Guard-*boat*
Guſt
Gybing
Haile
Hale
Hammoc
Hand
— *over-hand*
Hank *for hank*
Harbour
Hard *a-lee*
— *a-weather*
Haven
To Haul
— *the wind*
Hawſe, *burning in*
— *bold [the*
— *clearing the*
— *foul*
— *full*
— *freſh the*
— *riding upon the*
Head, *by the*
— *faſt*
— *land*
— *moſt*
— *ſea*
— *to wind*
— *way*
Heart
Heave
— *a peek*
— *at the capſtan*
— *down*
— *a flag abroad*
— *a-head*
— *the lead*
— *out*
— *ſhort*
Heaver
Helm
— *a-lee*
— *bear-up*
— *eaſe the*
— *port the*
— *right the*
— *ſhifting the*
— *ſtarboard the*
High *and dry*
— *ſea*
Hoaſe
Hoiſt
Hoiſting
Hold
— *after*
— *fore*
— *its own*
— *to rummage the*
— *prey the*
— *ſtowing the*
Holding *on*
— *water*
Holloa
Holſom
Home
Hommoc
Houſing
Hull *to*
— *ſtrike a*
— *a ſhip*
Jamming
Ice, *blink of*
Impreſſing
In
Junk
Keckle
Kedging
Keel, *upon an even*
— *haling or raking*
Keelage [*ing*
Keelers
Keep *to*
— *the land abroad*
— *the luff*
— *off*
Keeper, *boat*
Kenks
Keys
Kinks
Kneck
Knittle
Labour
Laden
— *in bulk*
Lanch
Land, *laying the*
— *mark*
— *ſetting the*
— *ſhut in*
— *to*
— *turn*
— *head of*
— *fall*
— *good*
— *locked*
Large
Laſh
Laſhers
Laſking
Launch
Leak
— *to find & ſtop*
Lee
— *ſhore*
— *hatch*
— *ward*
— *ſhip*
— *by the*
— *fangs*
— *larches*
— *ſide*
Let-*fall*
Light
Line
Liſt
Loadmanage
Loblolly
Locker, *ſhot*
Lodeſman
Log, *to heave*
Loggerheat
Loof
— *up*
— *into a harbour*
— *to ſpring the*
Look-*out*
Loom
— *gale*
Loop-*holes*
To Looſe
To Lower
Luff
Lug-*ſail*
Luſt [*ſea*
Lying *under the*
— *along*
— *to or by*
— *in a ſtorm*
To Make
— *the land*
— *ſail*
— *ſtern-way*
— *water*
— *foul water*
Man *the capſtan*
— *the ſide or ladder*
— *the top or yard*
Manning *the fleet*
— *different modes*
— *by impreſſing [of*
— *binding apprentices*
— *giving bounties*
— *by regiſtering*
Marines
Mariners
Marling
— *a ſail*
— *ſpike*
To Maroon
Maſt, *ſpending a*
— *ſpringing a*

INDEX.

Masted
— over
— under
Mess
Misen, change the
— set the
Monk's-seam
Monkey
Mooring
To Moor across
— along ſt
— quarter-ſhot
— for eaſt, weſt; [&c.
— a fair birth
— a proviſo
— water-ſhot
Moorings
Moſes [chickens
Mother Carey's
Mounted
Mouſe
Mouſing a hook
Muſtering
Nealed
Neaped
Near
No man's land
No nearer
Norman
Oakham
Oars
— to ſhip the
Oazy ground
Offing
Off-ward
Ordinary
Over-blow
— board
— grown
— haul
—— the runner
—— the ſheet
— hauling
— maſted
— rake
— ſet or throw
Out-fit
— of trim
Ox-eye
Paddle
Palm
Parting
Paſſage
Paſs-port
Patron
Pavilion
Paul
To Pay
Paying off
— out or away
Peek
— anchor a-
— riding a-
— ride abroad
To Peck the miz-
Petty-tally [zen
Piping
Pitched
Plat
Plunder
Plying
Point or cape
Poles, under bare
Pooping
Port
— a-helm
— ſhip heels to
— top the yard to
Predy
Preſs
Preſt-ſail
Pricking the ſails
Prizing
Proteſt
Proviſo
Prow
Pulling
Pumping at ſea
Punt
Purchaſe
Quarter, on the
— bill [men
Quartering the
Quarter-wind
Quickſand
Quoil
Racking
Raft
Rains
Raiſing the land
Rat
Reach
Rear
Rechange
Reconnoitre
Reef
— band
Reefing
Reeving
Regiſter of ſeamen
Rendering
Rendezvous
Repriſe
Ride, well
— a-croſs, a-peek
— a-thwart
— betwixt wind [and tide
— windward
— hawſeful
— portoiſe
— land-locked
— by the ſtoppers
Ridge
Rigging
— ſerving the
Right the helm
Righting
Rippling
Roader
Rolling
Roomer
Round-in or aft
Rounding
— in and up
Rouſſing
Rowing
Rummage
Run of a ſhip
— good
Running out a
— rigging [warp
Rut of the ſea
Sagging to lee- [ward
Sail, to make and [ſet
— to ſhorten and
Sailor [ſtrike
Salutation at ſea
— with muſquets [and cannon
— with the flag [and ſails
— regulations con-
Scoop [cerning
Scudding
Scuttling
Sea
— drags
— faring
— gate
— mark
— room
— ſickneſs
Seamen
Seaſe
Seeling
Seize
Selvage
Send
Sennit
To Serve a rope
Serving the rigg-
Setting [ing
— the land or ſea
— a chace, by [compaſs
— of the wind or
— up [ſea
Settling a deck
— the land
Sew
To Shape the courſe
Sheats
— overhale the
Sheering
Shelves
Shifted
Shifters
Shifting a tackle
— the helm
— the voyal
To Ship
Shipper
Shoal
Shoot
Skeets
Slack-water
Slatch
Slinging
— a man over-
To Slue [board
Sounding the pump
Spell
Spent
To Spill
To Splice
— long, ſhort
— eye, cut
Split
Spoon-drift
Spooning
Spray
To Spring a leak
— the luff
— a maſt
Spun-yarn
Squall
Standard, royal
Star-board
To Stay a ſhip
Steady
Steerage-way
Steering, phraſes [in, and when uſed
— port, ſtarboard, [and ſteady
— luff, thus, and [no nearer
Stern-moſt
— ſheets
— way
Stoaked
Stop
Stopping a leak
—— a ſhip
Stowage
Strand
Stretch
Stretcher
Strike
— to a man of [war or in fight
— the top-maſt
— into the hold
— touching ground
— a hull
Strip
— the maſts
Stroke
Strokeſman
Supply
Surf of the ſea
Surge
Survey
Swab
Swabber
Swaying
Sweep
Sweeping
Swell
To Swing
To Tack
Tail
Take and leave
Taking in
Tally the ſheets
Tar
Taught
Tending
Thaughts
Thimble
Tholes
Thoughts
Thus
Thwart the hauſe
— ſhips
— in a boat
Tides
— windward
— leeward
— gate
To Tide it over [and up
Tide and half tide
Tier
— of the cable
— cable
Ties, aboard a ſhip
Tight
Tilt-boat
Timoneer
Tire or teer
Together
To Touch the [wind
Touching
—— at
To Tow
Tow-line
— rope
Tracing line
Track of a ſhip
Tracking
Tranſporting
Traverſe the yard
To Trench the [ballaſt
To Trim a boat
— the ſails
Trimoneer
Trip
Tripping
Triſe
Trough of the ſea
Trowſers
Trying
Tumbling home
Turn [ward
Turning to wind-
Tye
Vale of a pump
Van
Veer, rope or cable
— with reſpect to [the wind
To Veer and haul
Veering
Viol
To Unballaſt
Unbending
Unbitting
Under the ſea
To Under-run
—— a tackle
Under ſail
Unlacing
To Unmoor
Unrigging of a
Voyage [ſhip
Upright
Waft
Wafters
Waggoner
Wake of a ſhip
Wale-knot
Walt
To Warp
Watch
— ſtarboard and
— glaſſes [larboard
— to ſet the
Water-borne
— cut, dead, foul
— high, low
— logged
— to make
— ſhot
— men
To Wave
Way of a ſhip
— under, freſh, [good
— keeping an ac- [count of
— lee, head, ſtern
Wearing
Weather
— gage, board, &c.
To Weather
Weather-bit
— quoit
— ſhore
Weathering
Weighing anchor
Wending
Wherry
To Whip
Whiſtle, boat- [ſwain's
Wind, freſh
— haul the, large
— quarter, ſide
To Wind a ſhip, [&c.
Wind-ward
— ſailing to
— ſide
Winding a call
Woolding
To Work [ward
Working to wind-
Worm a cable or
Wreck [hawſer
Yare
Yarn, ſpun
Yaw
Yawl
Yeoman
Yoke
Younkers

SERPENTS and Reptiles.

Acontias
Acuhyatli
Adder
Æhoituha
Æſculapii anguis
Æſping
Afflatus
Ahucyatli
Air-bladder
Ameiva
Americima
Ammodytes
Amphiſbæna
Anacandaia
Anacondo
Anguis
Anole
Aſp
Baſiliſcus
Berus
Blood-ſnake
Blowing-ſnake
Boa
Bodty
Boicininga
Boiguacu
Boiobi
Boïquira
Boitiapo
Bom
Boyeupecanga
Boyuna
Bubalinus
Bugelugey
Cacaboga
Caninana
Caninus ſerpens
Caudiſona vipera
Cenchris
Ceraſtes
Chalcidica lacerta
Chelydrus
Cherſæa
Cherſydrus
Cobella
Cobra de las cabe-
— de coral [ças
— de cipo
— de capello
— de verd
Coluber [anguis
Crotalophorus
Cucurucu
Cyaneus
Dipſas
Draco
— volans
Dryinus
Ecacoate
Eft
Elaps or
Elops [tus
Facetanus lacer-
Gayticpua
Ghalghuluwa
Gobemouch
Guana
Guiraupiagara
Hæmorrhus
Hippo
Hotambæia
Hydra
Hypnoticus ſerpens
Jaculum
Jarara-coaypitinga
— eteba
Jararaca
Jararacucu
Ibibiboca
Ibijara
Ibiracoa
Ibitin
Iguana
Kokob
Lacerta
— aquatica
— chalcidica
— orbicularis
— ſquamoſa
— ſubterranea
— viridis
— volans,
Laphiati
Leberis
Lizard
— devil
— fly-catching
Maboujas
Malkarabæia
Malpolon
Manballa
Myrus
Naia
Natrix or wa- [ter-ſnake
Necklace ſnake
Nintipolong
Oak-ſnake
Oculipeta
Palaparija
Paræa
Petola
Polpoch
Putorius ſerpens
Rana [dis
Ranunculus viri-
REPTILES
Roquet
Rubeta
Salamander [&c.
Scales of ſerpents,
Scincus
Scytale
Senecta anguium
Senembi
Seps
SERPENTS
Serpens bubalinus
— hypnoticus
— marinus
Slough of a ſnake
Slow-worm
Snake
— diſtribution of [Linnæus
— annulated
— common or ringed
— preſerving of
— blood, horned,
— rattle [oak
—— faſcination of
— ſand
— ſleep & ſpectacle
Stellio
Syphar
Tadpole
Tapayaxin [raba
Taraguico ayeu-
Taraguira
Tarantula
Tareiboia
Tartaruga
Tejuguacu
Teiunhana
Temapara
Ternate
Teſtudo
Teuchtlacot-
Toad [zanhqui
— not poiſonous
— mode of genc- [ration
— of Surinam
Tockay
Tocmol
Torquata
Tortoiſe
Tunupolon
Tyrus
Tzicatlina
Viper
— generation of
— poiſon of
— charming by
Vipera pileata
Uromaſtix
Wepolon
Worrall

SHELLS.

Admiral
Æthiopian crown
Ampullaceæ con- [chæ
Anatifera concha
Annulus
Antalium
Aranea concha
Archithalaſſus
Argus
Auris Aſini
—— porci
Balani
Barnacle.
Belliculi
Berdin
Bernicle
Bia
Bigourneau
Bivalve
Blatta Byzantina
Bourdin
Brandaris
Brocade-ſhell
Buca
Bucardium
Buccinum
Bulla
Butter-fly-ſhell
Byzantina blatta
Canalis
Cardia
Caſque
Caſſandra
Caſſis lævis
Caterpillar-ſhell
Catocyſtus
Cauris
Centronia
Ceryx
Chalice
Chama
Chamelei
Choux
Cidaris
Cierge
Cigne
Clathrus
Cochlea
Cockle
Coinus
Colic-ſhell
Concha
— anatifera
Conchæ anomiæ
Concha fortificata
— globoſa
Conchæ margari- [tiferæ
Concha ſpectro- [rum
— Veneris
Conchylia
Cor marinum
— Veneris
Corbeil
Coreulus
Cordiformes con-
Cornet [chæ
Corona Æthiopica
— imperialis
Cranium
Criſta galli
Crown imperial
Ctenita
Cucullus
Cunei
Cylindrus
Cymbium
Damier
Dauphin
Dentalis [tis
Denticuli elephan-
Dolium
Dragon-ſhell
Ear-ſhell
Echinoderma
Entalium
Enthalium
Eperon
Epicalymna
Faitiere
Ficus
Fig-ſhell
Flamette
Fluviatiles cochleæ
Galades
Galea
Galeola
Glans marinus
Gondola ſhell
Gryphites
Haliotis
Harp-ſhell
Harpe
Hauſtellum
Heart-ſhell
Hebraica concha
Helix ianthina &
— violacea
Heteroſtrophe
Hiatula
Horſe-muſcle
Jambon
Imbricated ſhell
Iſabella
Laganum
Lavignon
Lepas
Limpet
Littoral ſhells
Lituus
Lobſter
Lunaris cochlea
Lyra
Marteau
Mellitta

Midas's

INDEX.

Midas's *ear-ſhell*
Millepeda
Mohair *ſhell*
Moire
Mulberry-*ſhell*
Multivalves
Murex
— *mutiani*
Muſcle
Muſic-*ſhell*
Mya
Myle
Nacre
Napus
Navicula
Nauplius
Nautilus [*ſhelled*
— *thin and thick-*
Needle-*ſhell*
Nerita
Noah's *ark ſhell*
Nux *maris*
Obeliſcus *marmo-*
Oiſeau [*reus*
Olearia
Onion-*ſhell*
Onyx
Opereulum
Orthoceratites
Os *argenteum*
— *aureum*
Oſtracodermata
Ovum *polypi*
— *Rumphii*
Oyſter
Pallium *ducale*
Panama *ſhell*
Pardus
Patella
— *fera*
Pearl, *mother of*
— *ſhell or gaper*
Pecten
Pelagia
Pelorides
Penicilli *marini*
Pentelaſmis
Perdix
Periwinkle
Perſica *concha*
Phallus *marinus*
Pholas
—*luminous quality*
Placenta [*of*
Pleurocyſtus
Pollicipes
Polypus
Polythalamius
Poma
Pompilus
Porcelain-*ſhell*
Porphyry-*ſhell*
Pouſſe *pied*
Priape *de mer*
Proboſciplectanus
Pucelage
Purple-*fiſh*
— *colour from*
Purpura, *Perſian*
Remora *Mutiani*
Rhombus [*ſhell*
Ribband-*ſcrew-*
Rotula
Sans *pareille*
Scalare
Scallop
Screw-*ſhell*
Scutum [*leæ*
Semi-lunares *coch-*
Shell
— *formation of*
— *ſyſtems of*
— *D'Argenville's*
— *univalve*
— *bivalve*
— *multivalve*
— *Da Coſta's di-*
[*ſtribution of*
— *collecting and*
[*cleaning of*
— *figures and co-*
[*lours, &c. of*
— *variety of in*
[*different coun-*
tries
— *poliſhing of*
— *Arabian, au-*
[*rora, caterpillar*
— *centre, chalice,*
[*china-letter*
—*crown-imperial,*
[*dog-tooth, ear*
Shell, *Guinea,*
[*heart, helmet*
— *leopard, leve-*
[*ret, lightning*
— *map, needle,*
[*Noah's ark*
— *oyſter, old-*
[*wife, onion*
— *pipe, ſaddle,*
[*St. James's*
— *St. Michael's,*
[*ſcorpion*
— *ſcrew, ſmall-*
[*pox, ſnake*
— *ſpider, ſtraw-*
[*berry, ſwallow*
— *ſwan, tiger,*
[*toe, tortoiſe*
— *trumpet, tur-*
[*ban, turnep*
— *turtle*
— *fiſh*
Shrimp
Snail
Solen
Sourdon
Spatagoides
Spatangi
Specter
Speculation *ſhell*
Spider-*ſhell*
Spindle-*ſhell*
Spondylus
Spur *ſhell*
Stomatia
Striæ
Strombus
Swan-*ſhell*
Teleſcope *ſhell*
Tellina
Tiger-*ſhell*
Toe-*ſhell*
Tongue*of a muſcle*
Tortoiſe-*ſhell*
Tribulus *marinus*
Tridacnæ
Trochus
Trumpet-*ſhell*
Tuba [*rati*
Tubuli *concame-*
— *vermiculares*
Tubulus *marinus*
Tuns
Turban *or clavicle*
— *ſhell*
Turbinated [*ſhell*
Turbo *or ſcrew-*
— *cochlea or Per-*
[*ſian ſhell*
Turtle-*ſhell*
Turtur
Venerea *concha*
Vermiculus - *ma-*
Veſpertilio [*rinus*
Vielle *rideè*
Vitta *cærulea*
Umbilicus*marinus*
Unguis
Univalve
Voluta
Whelks
Wood-*cock ſhell*
Wreath
Xanxus

SHIP, *parts of, building of, &c.*
Acroſtolium
Actuariæ *naves*
Adit
Almade
Ancient
Apluſtre
Apron
Argo
Armings
Armourer
Awning
Back *of the poſt*
— *board*
Back-*ſtays*
Badge
Balcony
Balenger
Barricade
Baſon [*hatches*
Battens *of the*
Beak-*head*
Beams
— *camber*
— *of an anchor*
Beckets
Bends
Bevelling
Bildge
— *water*
Bits
— *forejeer*
— *fore-top-ſail*
Bittacle [*ſheet*
Black-*ſtrakes*
Blocks
Bob-*ſtay*
Bollards
Bolſters
Bolts
Bolt-rope
Bonnets
Boom
Boring *of maſts*
Bottom *of a ſhip*
Bottom
Bow-*grace*
Bows *of a ſhip*
Bowſprit
Bower
Bowline
— *bridles*
— *knot*
Braces
Brackets
Brails
Bread-*room*
Breadth *of a ſhip*
— *ſweep*
Break-*water*
Breaſt-*faſt*
— *hooks*
— *work*
Breechings
Bridles *of the bow-*
Brooming [*line*
Building
Built
Bulk
— *heads*
Bull's *eye*
Bumkin
Bunt *of a ſail*
— *lines*
Buntine
Buoy
— *cone*
— *nun*
— *wooden*
— *cable*
— *rope*
— *ſlings of*
Burden *of a ſhip*
— *ſhips of*
Burton
Buſs
Butt
Buttock
Cabins
Cable
— *making of*
— *table of*
— *ſtream*
Calking
Cambered *deck*
Can-*buoy*
— *hook*
Cap
Careening
Cargo
Carina
Carlines
Carline *knees*
Carnel
Carpenter, *ſhip*
— *of a ſhip*
Cartel
Caſkets
— *breaſt*
Caſtle
— *fore*
— *hind*
Cat
— *harpings*
— *heads*
— *holes*
Cauking
— *irons*
Ceiling
Chains
Chain-*wales*
Chalcembolon
Chapeling *a ſhip*
Charge
Cheeks
— *upper & lower*
Chelyſma
Chenyſcus
Chefs-*trees*
Cheſt-*rope*
Chevils
Clamps
— *nails*
Cleats
Clerk *of a ſhip*
Clew *of a ſail*
— *garnet*
— *line*
Clinch *of a cable*
— *bolts*
Clinch-*work*
Clinching
Cloſe *fights*
— *quarters*
Coach
Coamings
Coat
Coboofe
Cocks
Cock-*pit*
Cockſwain
Coile
Coins
— *canting*
— *ſtanding*
Collar
Comb
Commander
Compaſſing
Cook-*room*
Cooper
Cordage
Corporal *of a ſhip*
Counters
Courſes
Crab
Cradle
Crane
Crane-*lines*
Crank
Crayer
Creengles
Crew
Croſs-*jack*
— *piece*
— *trees*
— *tree-yard*
Crotches
Crow's *feet*
Cubbridge-*heads*
Cuddy
Culvertail [*ſhip*
Curtains *of a fire-*
Cut-*water*
Cutter
Daile
Davit
Dead-*lights*
— *men's eyes*
— *riſing*
— *ropes*
— *wood*
— *work*
Deck *of a ſhip*
— *fluſh*
— *cambering*
— *half*
— *rope*
Deep-*waiſted*
Dock
— *dry and wet*
Dock-*yards*
Dogger
Dolphin*of the maſt*
Doubling *nails*
Drabler
Drag
Draw
Drepanon
Dreſſing *a ſhip*
Drift-*ſail*
Driver
Earing
Endeceres
Enneris
Enſigns
Entring-*ladder*
Epotides
Eye
— *of a ſtay*
— *bolt*
Eyes *of a ſhip*
Fair-*curve*
Falſe *keel*
Faſhion-*pieces*
To Fay
Felucca
Fife-*rails*
Fights
— *cloſe*
Fire-*ſhips*
— *ſtores of*
Fiſhes
Fiſhing-*veſſels*
Flag-*officers*
— *ſhip*
— *ſtaves*
Flook *of an anchor*
Floor *of a ſhip*
— *timbers*
Flute
Fly-*boat*
Foot *waleing*
Fore
— *and aft*
— *bowline*
— *caſtle of a ſhip*
— *cat harpings*
— *foot of a ſhip*
— *knight*
— *locks*
— *maſt of a ſhip*
—— *men*
— *ſail*
— *top-maſt*
Frigate
— *built*
Frigatoon
Furling *lines*
Furring *of a ſhip*
Futtocks
Gaff
Gallery
Galley
— *captain*
— *patroon*
Gallion
Galliot
Gally
Gammoning
Gang *way*
Garboard-*ſtrake*
— *plank*
Garland
— *ſtot*
Garnet
Gaſkets
Gaulus
Girt-*line*
Googings
Gooſe-*neck*
— *wings of a ſail*
— *wing*
Grapnel
Gratings
Gripe *of a ſhip*
Grommets
Ground-*tackle*
— *timbers*
Guard-*irons*
Gudgeons
Gueſt-*rope*
Gun-*room* [*&c.*
Gunner *of a ſhip,*
Gun-*wale of a ſhip*
Guy
Halliards
Hances
Hand-*ſpike*
Hanks [*ber*
Hardening *of tim-*
Harpings
Hatches
Hatch-*way*
Hawſe
Hawſer
Hawſes
Hawſe-*pieces*
Head *of a ſhip*
— *lines*
— *rope*
— *ſails*
Heel
— *of a maſt*
— *of a top-maſt*
Helm
Hippagoga
Hitch
Hog
Hold
Hood
Hooks *of a ſhip*
— *boat*
— *can*
— *foot*
— *loof*
— *ſheer*
Hooker
Horſe
Hounds
Houſed *in*
Houſed
Howker
Howle
Hoy
Hulk
Hulks
Hull *of a ſhip*
Hullock *of a ſail*
Jack
Jeers [*wharf*
Jetty-*head of a*
Jewel-*blocks*
Jib
— *boom*
Jigger
— *tackle*
Jonks
Iron-*ſick*
— *work*
Jvahah
Jury-*maſt*
Jutty-*heads*
Kedge-*anchor*
Keel *of a ſhip*
Keel
— *rope*
Keelſon
Kennets
Ketch
Kevels
Knave-*line*
Knees
Knee *of the head*
— *timber*
Knevels
Knights
Knot
—*different ſorts of*
Ladders
Laid-*up*
Lanniers
Lanterns
Lapſided
Lar-*board*
Laſkets
Laſt
Lateen *ſail*
Ledges
Leech *of a ſail*
— *lines*
— *rope* [*tinets*
Legs *of the mar-*
Lengthening
To Let *in*
Lifts
Light-*room*
Lighter
Limber-*holes*
— *boards*
— *rope*
Line, *ſhip of the*
Locker
Loof *of a ſhip*
— *hook*
— *tackle*
Lungs, *ſhip's*
Magazine
Mails
Main
Mallet
Man *of war*
Manger
Marking-*yarn*
Marline
Martnets
Maſt
— *main, fore*
—*mizen and bow-*
[*ſprit*
— *proportion for*
[*maſts*
—— *table ſhewing*
—— *uſe of*
— *armed*
Maſter *at arms*
Maſter *of a ſhip*
—— *of war*
Mate *of a mer-*
[*chant ſhip*
— *of a ſhip of war*
Matts
Midſhip
— *beam*
— *frame*
— *men*
Mine-*ſhips*
Miſen *or mizen*
— *maſt*
Monger
Mooter [*building*
Mould *in ſhip-*
Munition *ſhips*
Myoparo
Naval
— *crown*
— *ſtores*
Navalia
Nave-*line*
Navel-*boards*
Nettings
— *ſail*
Nippers
Nittles
Nuts *of an anchor*
Officers, *ſea*
Orlope
Over-*caſt-ſtaff*
Outlicker
Out-*rigger*
Packet
Painter
Pallet
Parafemum
Parbuncle
Parcelling
Parliament-*heel*
Parrels
Partners
Paſſarado
Patroon-*galley*
Paunch
Peek
— *haliards*
Pendants *of a ſhip*
Pendant
Periagua
Pillow
Pink
Pinnace
Pintles
Pipe, *air*
Pitch, *naval*
Planking
Planks
— *garboard*
Plats
Plat-*form*
Plugs
Points
Pointers
Pointing
Polacre
Pontoon
Poop
— *ſtern*
— *royal*
Port *or burden of a*
Port-*holes* [*ſhip*
— *laſt*
— *nails*
Portoiſe
Port-*ropes*
Powches
Powder-*room*
Preventer
Privateers
Proa, *flying*
Prow
Puddening
Pump
— *chain*
—— *improved by*
— *bur* [*Cole*
Puttocks
Pyker
Quarter *of a ſhip*
— *cloths*
— *deck*
— *fat*
— *gallery*
— *maſter*
— *netting*
— *rails*
Quick-*work*
Quoin
— *cantic*
Raft-*port*
Rails
— *fife*
— *of the head*
Rake *of a ſhip*
— *of the rudder*
Raking *a ſhip*
Ram-*head*
Range
Ranges
Rank *of ſhips*
Rank *keel*
Rate *of a ſhip of*
— *table of* [*war*
Ratlines
Reeds, *in a fire-*
Reef [*ſhip*
— *tackle*
Reeming *irons*

Refitting

INDEX.

Refitting
Relieving *tackles*
Rends
To Repair *a ſhip*
Ribbands
Ribs *of a ſhip*
— *of parrel*
Riders
Rigging *of a ſhip*
— *out a boom*
Ring-*bolt*
— *ropes*
— *tail*
Riſing-*line* [*bands*
Robbins *or ro-*
Rogue's *yarn*
Roller
Rolling-*tackle*
Room
Rope [*of*
— *different kinds*
— *cable-laid and* [*hauſer-laid*
Ropes, *ſtanding*
Rope-*yarn*
Rother-*nails*
Roves
Rough-*tree*
Round-*houſe*
Rowle
Row-*locks*
Royal
Rudder
— *beſt angle of*
— *irons and rope*
Rungs
Rung *heads*
Runner
Saddle
Safe-*guard*
—— *of the helm*
Saick
Sail
— *quadrilateral* [*and triangular*
— *other kinds of,* [*and names of*
— *after*
— *netting*
— *applied to a ſhip*
Sally-*port of a fire-* [*ſhip*
Sampſon's *poſt*
Scarfed
Schooner
Scraping
Scuppers
Scuttles
Scuttle
— *hatch*
Sea-*boat*
Seams *of a ſhip*
— *of a ſail*
— *round*
Settee
Shackles
Shallop
Shank *of an anchor*
— *painter*
Sheats
Sheathing *of a ſhip*
Sheep-*ſhank*
Sheer
Sheers
Sheer-*hooks*
Sheet
Ship [*of a*
— *conſtituent parts*
— *conſtruction of a*
— *invention of*
— *of the line*
— *armed and fire*
— *guard*
— *hoſpital*
— *merchant*
— *private, of war*
— *ſtore and tranſ-* [*port*
— *convenient form* [*of*
— *clearing of foul* [*air*
—— *Sutton's con-* [*trivance*
— *preventing* [*worms in*
— *of pleaſure*
Shipping
Ship-*ſhape*
Shivers
Shoe *of the anchor*
Short *ſails*
Shot *of a cable*
Shrowds
— *futtock*
Sides *of a ſhip*
Side, *broad*
Sinnet
Skegg
Skids
Skiff
Slab-*line*
Sleepers
Slip
Sloop
— *of war*
Smack
Small *craft*
Smiting-*line*
Snipe-*bills*
Snotter
Snow
Sockets
Sole
Span
— *ſhackle*
Spikes
Spiles
Spilling *lines*
Spindle
Spirketting
Spring
Sprit
Spurkets
Square
— *rigged*
Staff
Stanchions
— *of the nettings*
Standing *part of* [*ſheat*
— *part of a tackle*
— *ropes*
Stay
— *ſail*
Steerage
Steeving
Stem *of a ſhip*
— *falſe*
Stemſon
Step
Stern *of a ſhip*
— *faſt*
— *poſt*
Steward *of a ſhip* [*of war*
— *room of*
Stirrup *of a ſhip*
Stocks
Stool
Stoppers
Store-*room*
Stoves
Strakes
Strap
Streamers
String
Strop
Studding-*ſails*
Stuff
Sultana
Supercargo *of a*
Swifter [*ſhip*
Swifters
Swivels
Tabling
Tack
Tackle [*gunner's*
— *burton, ground,*
— *reef, relieving,* [*rolling*
— *tack, winding,*
Taffarel [*blocks*
Tail-*block*
Tarpaulin
Tartan
Tender
Terthron
Throat
Tiller *of a ſhip*
— *rope*
Timbers
Timber *and room*
Toggel
Tonnage *of a ſhip*
Top *of a ſhip*
— *armour*
— *chain*
— *lanthorn*
— *maſt and gal-* [*lant-maſts*
— *rope*
— *ſail lifts*
— *ſails and gallant*
Topping *the lifts*
Topping-*lift*
Track-*ſcout*
Trail-*board*
Tranſoms
Tranſport *ſhip*
Traveller
Traverſe-*board*
Trees
Tree-*nails*
Treſſel
Trim *of a ſhip*
Trimmed, *ſharp*
Truck
Trumpeter *of a*
Truſs [*ſhip*
Tuck *of a ſhip*
Tun, *of a ſhip*
Vane
— *dog*
Vangs
Ventilator *of ſhips*
— *fire-pipes inſtead*
Veſſel [*of*
— *different kinds* [*of*
— *of* 3 *or* 400 *tons*
— *drawing* 10 *or* [15 *feet of water*
Voyal
Upper-*deck*
— *work*
Waiſt *of a ſhip*
Wale-*reared*
Wales
Wale-*ſided*
Wapp
Warp
Waſh-*board*
Waſhing *of a ſhip*
Waſte-*cloths*
— *trees*
Water-*lines*
— *ſail*
— *way*
Well [*veſſel*
— *of a fiſhing-*
— *room of a boat*
Whelps
Whip-*ſtaff*
Whip
Wholeſome *ſhip*
Whoodings
Wind-*ſails*
— *tackle blocks*
— *taught*
Winding-*tackle*
Windlaſs, *in a ſhip*
Wings
Wood, *in ſhips*
— *preſervation of*
— *and wood*
— *meil*
Xebec
Yacht
Yards, *ſail*
— *table of propor-*
Yard-*arm* [*tions*
Yards

SPHERICS.

Circles *of the* [*ſphere*
— *great and leſs*
Gnomonic *projec-*
Pole [*tion*
Quadrantal *trian-* [*gle*
Sphere, *properties* [*of*
Spherical *angle*
— *triangle*
—— *properties of*
— *geometry*
SPHERICS
Spheroid

STATICS.

See MECHANICS, HYDRAULICS, HYDROSTATICS, &c.

SURGERY.

Abalienatus
Abaptiſton
Abdomen, *diſeaſes* [*and wounds of*
Abduction
Abraſa
Abſceſs
Abſciſſion
Acamatos
Acanthabolus
Achlys
Achor
Acia
Acne
Acrochordon
Acroteriaſm
Acrothymia
Acupuncture
Adenoſus *abſceſſus*
Ægias
Ægides
Ægidion
Ægilops
Ætholices
Agglutinatio *pilo-*
Agme [*rum*
Agomphiaſis
Albugo
Algedo
Alphitidon
Alphonſin
Ambe
Amma
Amper
Amputation
Amygdalæ
Analepſis
Anaplaſis
Anapleroſis
Anarrhaphe
Anchilops
Anchyloblepha-
Anchyloſis [ron
Anci
Ancle, *luxated*
Ancteres
Ancteriaſmus
Ancubitus
Ancyloblepharon
Ancyloglofſus
Ancylomele
Aneuryſm
Angeiotomy
Anthracoſis
Anthrax
Anus, *imperforate*
Apagma
Aphthæ
Apolyſis
Aponeuroſis
Apoſceparniſmus
Apoſphaceliſis
Apoſtaſis
Apparatus
Aquula
Ara *parva*
Arcualis *futura*
Arcuation
Arcuccio
Argemon
Arteriotomy
Aſcia
Aſtakillos
Aſtroboliſm
Atheroma
Atrices
Auriſcalpium
Autolithotomus
Band
Bandage
— *ſimple*
— *compound*
— *knotted*
— *incarnative*
— *expulſive*
— *retentive*
— *Arnaud's*
Bandy-*legs*
Bathrum
Belulcum
Biſtoury
— *ſtraight*
— *crooked*
Bite
Black *eye*
Bleeding
— *in the hand*
—— *head*
—— *eye*
—— *neck*
—— *ranula*
— *at an artery*
— *by meaſure*
— *at large*
Bliſter
Blood-*ſhotten*
Blows
Boat
Boil
— *gum*
Bolſter [*&c. of*
Bones, *diſeaſes,*
— *wounds of*
Bone-*ſetting*
Boring
Botia
Bougeoir
Bougie
Box
Bracherium
Bridle
Brochos
Bronchocele
Bronchotomy
Bronchus
Bruiſe
Bubo
— *benign*
— *malignant*
— *peſtilential*
— *venereal*
Bubonocele
Buccellatio
Bullets, *extraction*
Bunch [*of*
Buris
Burn
— *dry*
— *humid*
Burning
Burras-*pipe*
Burſten
Butiga
Caligo
Callous
Callus *or calloſity*
Callus
Camaroſis
Canalis
Cancer
— *albus*
Cancer *bandage*
Cancriform
Canker
Cannula
Cap
Capeline
Capillary *fracture*
Capillation
Capiſtrum
Capital *lees*
Capitalis *reflexa*
Carbuncle
Carcinoma
Carcinomatous
Caries
— *idiopathic*
— *ſymptomatic*
Carious
Carnicula
Carnification
Carniformis *ab-* [*ſceſſus*
Carnoſity
Caroli
Caruncula
— *urethræ*
Caſeous
Caſtration
Cataclaſis
Cataphracta
Cataract
— *different ſorts of*
— *couching of*
— *extracting of*
Catheter
Catheteriſmus
Catlin
Cauledon
Cauſtics
Cautery
— *actual*
— *potential*
Cele
Cercoſis
Chela
Chemoſis
Chiaſtos
CHIRURGERY
— *operations of*
— *hiſtory of*
Choenicis
Choloma
Chymoſis
Cicatrix [*of*
Clavicle, *fracture*
— *luxated*
Cœloma
Compreſs
Conductor
Condyloma [*ture*
Conſervative *ſu-*
Conſolidation
Continui *ſolutio*
Contra *apertura*
— *fiſſure*
Contuſion
— *of the cranium*
— *of the eye*
Corn
Cornicula
Cotton [*wounds*
— *hurtful to*
Couching
— *needle*
Counterfiſſure
Cradle
Crane's *bill*
Crepitation
Criſtæ
Crow's *bill*
Crucial *inciſion*
Cruſta *lactea*
Cruſtula [*ed*
Cubitus, *fractur-*
— *luxated*
Cucurbitula
Cupping
— *glaſs*
Cutting
Cycliſcus
Cyllum
Cyphoma
Cyrtoma
Cyſt
Dacryodes
Darſis
Daſymma
Decuſſorium
Defenſitive
Deligation
Dentrifice
Dentiſcalpra
Dentition
Derby-*neck*
Deſquamation
Diabroſis
Diachaloſis
Diacope
Diæreſis
Diaſtaſis
Digeſtion
Dilatation
Dioptra
Diorthoſis
Dipyrenon
Director
Diſlocation
Diſtichiaſis
Diſtortion
— *of the mouth*
— *of the eye*
Diſtraction
Doſſil
Dreſſing
Dyſepulotica
Ear, *wounds of the*
— *running of the*
Ecchymoſis
— *ſimple and with*
Eccliſis [*abſceſs*
Eccopæus
Eccope
Ecdora
Echinophthalmia
Echthelynſis
Ecpieſma
Ecpieſmus
Ecpleroma
Ecptoma
Ecptoſis
Ecſtaſis *cutis*
Ecthlima
Ectrimma
Ectropium
Ectylotics
Eczema
Effractura
Elevator
Ellychniotos
Ellychnium
Elongarion
Encanthis
Encauma
Encope
Engiſoma
Enteroraphe
Enthemata
Enthetos
Epancylotos
Epicauma
Epinyctis
Epiphora
Epiporoma
Epitheſis
Epulides
Eſaphe
Eſchar
Eſphlaſis
Eſſere
Everriculum
Exæreſis
Exarticulation
Exciſion
Excoriation
Excreſcence
Excutia *ventriculi*
Exfoliation
Exfoliative *trepan*
Exomphalus
Exophthalmia
Exſuccatio
Extenſion *of limbs*
Extraction
— *of a cataract*
Extravaſation
Extuberances
Exulceration
Exuſtion [*of*
Eye, *ſcarification*
— *contuſions of*
— *wounds of*
— *diſeaſes of*
Eye-*brows* [*wounded*
— *lids wounded*
— *goat's*
— *hare's*
Faldella
Faſcia
Faſciation
Faviforma
Felon
Ferulæ
Fibula, *luxation*
Fibula [*of*
Ficus
Fingers, *carious*
— *fractured*
— *luxated*
Fire
Fiſſure
Fiſtula
— *in ano*
— *in the epididymis*
— *lachrymalis*
— *in perinæo*
Fiſtular
Fleam
Fonticulus
Foot, *bleeding in*
— *fractures of*
Forceps
Forfex
Formica
Foulneſs *in wounds*
Fracture
— *relief in*
Freckles
Friction
Fumigator
— *improved*
Fungous *fleſh*
Fungus
— *of the brain*
Furfuration
Galling
Ganglio
Gangrene
Gantlet
Gaſtroraphy
Gaſtrotomy
Gibbous
Glama
Glandula *Guido-*
Glaucoma [*nis*
Gleet
Gloſſocomon
Gloſſoſpatha
Goggles
Gonorrhœa
— *ſimple*
— *virulent*
Gonyalgia
Gorget
Graphiſcus
Grubbs
Gryphius *pes*
Gryphus
Grypoſis
Guaſſem
Gum-*boils*
Gumma
Gunſhot-*wounds*
Gutta *roſacea*
— *ſerena*

Habena

Habena
Hæmalops
Hæmatocele
Hæmatochyſis
Hæmodia
Hæmorrhage
— *natural*
— *preternatural*
— *internal* [*noſe*
— *bleeding of the*
— *unnatural*
— *from wounds*
— *ſtopping of*
Hæmorrhoids
— *ſimple and com-* [*pound*
— *open and blind*
— *internal and* [*external*
— *regular and ir-* [*regular*
— *ſuppreſſion of*
Hameling
Hamma
Hand, *luxation of*
Harmos
Head, *ulcers of*
Helcoma
Helcydrion
Helcyſter
Heloſis
Hemerolopia
Hephæſtias
Hernia
— *cauſes of*
— *kinds of*
— *aquoſa*
— *carnoſa*
— *congenita*
— *cruralis*
— *cyſtica*
— *femoralis*
— *flatulenta*
— *gutturalis*
— *humoralis*
— *incarcerata*
— *inguinalis*
— *inteſtinalis*
— *lachrymalis*
— *omentalis*
— *ovaria*
— *ſcrotalis*
— *vaginalis*
— *varicoſa*
— *ventoſa*
— *ventralis*
— *veſicæ urinariæ*
— *umbilicalis*
Hernial *ſac*
Herpes
— *miliary*
— *ſimple*
— *exedens*
— *ferus*
High *operation*
Himas
Hippoſis
Hippus
Hordeolum
Humerus, *luxated*
— *method of re-* [*ducing*
— *Freke's inſtru-* [*ment*
— *White's method*
— *fractured*
Hump-*back*
Hyboma
Hydatis
Hydatiſm
Hydrargyroſis
Hydrenterocele
Hydrocardia
Hydrocele
Hydrocephalus
Hydromphalus
Hydrophthalmia
Hydrophyſocele
Hydropic
Hydropneumo-
Hydrops [ſarca
Hydroſarca
Hygrocirſocele
Hyper-ſarcoſis
Hypochyma
Hypoglottis
Hypophora
Hypopyon
Hypoſpadias
Hypoſpathiſmus
Hyſterocele
Jaw, *diſlocated*

Jaw, *fractures of*
— *locked*
Incarnation
Incarnative
Incontinence *of* [*urine*
Incurvation
Indurating
Infibulation
Inflammation
— *of the bladder*
— *of the ſtomach*
— *of the womb*
— *of various other*
Injection [*parts*
— *into the blood*
Inoculation
— *hiſtory of* [*of*
— *different modes*
— *objections to,* [*anſwered*
— *advantages of*
Inſtita [*of*
Inſtruments, *caſe*
Inteſtines, *wounds* [*of*
— *loſs of ſubſtance* [*in*
— *falling out of*
Iſchuria
Iſſues [*making*
— *methods of*
— *of cloſing*
Itinerarium
Kibes
Knee, *dropſy of*
— *luxated*
Kniſe
Kolerus
Labriſulcium
Lachrymalis *fiſ-* [*tula*
Lagophthalmia
Lameneſs
Lancette
Laqueus
Laryngotomia
Leech
— *ſtructure of*
— *method of pre-* [*ſerving*
Leeches, *bleeding* [*with*
Legs, *ulcers of*
Lentigo
Leucoma
Licinium
Ligature
Lint [*of*
— *different forms*
Lippitudo
Lip, *hare*
— *wounded*
— *cancer of*
Lips
Litholabon
Lithotomy
— *apparatus minor*
— *major*
— *altus*
— *and lateral o-* [*peration*
— *improvements of*
Liver, *abſceſs in*
— *infarction of*
Lordoſis
Lungs, *dropſy of*
— *polypus of*
— *wounded*
Lupia
Luxation
— *perfect and im-* [*perfect*
— *ſimple and com-* [*plicated*
Machærion
Macula *oculi*
Madiſterium
Mariſca
Medena
Medicines, *pocket*
Mela
Melan *pharmacon*
Melaſma
Melegeion
Meliceriola
Meliceris
Melotis
Meningophylax
Metacarpus, *frac-* [*tures of*
— *luxation of*

Metrenchytes
Metropoſis
Miliary *herpes*
Miliolum
Milphoſis
Mitella
Modiolus
Morphew
Motos
Moxa, *cautery of*
Mucocarneous
Mulæ
Mutilation
Myconoides
Mydeſis
Mydriaſis
Mylon
Myocephalon
Myocephalus
Myrmecia
Nævus
Natta
Neck, *Derby*
— *fracture of*
— *luxation of*
— *wry*
— *wounds of*
Necroſis
Needles, *ſurgeon's*
Nephrotomy
Nerves, *wounds of*
Nigrities *oſſium*
Node
Noli *me tangere*
Nome [*the*
Noſe, *bleeding at*
— *fracture of*
— *luxated*
— *wounds of*
Nyctalopia
Nygma
Nymphotomia
Oculi *ſpeculum*
Oculiſt
Oculus *leporinus*
Oedema
Oedematous
Oethodes *ulcus*
Omentum, *falling* [*down of*
Omphalocele
Omphalus
Onkotomy
Operation
— *high and lateral*
Operator
— *for the eyes*
— *for the teeth*
Ophiaſis
Ophthalmia
Orchotomy
Orifice
Os *calcis luxated*
— *innominatum,* [*fractured*
— *ſacrum, frac-* [*tured*
Oſchealis *hernia*
Oſcheocele
Otenchytes
Ozena
Pædarthrocaces
Palinidryſis
Panaris
Pannus
Panochiæ
Papulæ
Paracenteſis
Paragoge
Paralampſis
Parallaxis
Paraphimoſis
Parathrema
Paraſchides
Paronychia
Parotides
Parulis
Patella
— *fracture of*
— *luxated*
Pearl, *pin or web*
Pellican
Penicillus
Pereterion
Perforative
Periclaſis
Peripyema
Periſkytiſm
Pernio
Petia
Phacoſis
Phagedæna

Phagedænic *ulcer*
Phalacra
Phalangoſis
Phalera
Phauſinges
Phimoſis
Phlebotomy
Phlegmon
Phlogoſis
Phlyctænæ
Phlyſis
Phlyſtænæ
Phlyzation
Phollides
Phos
Phygethlon
Phyma
Phyſocele
Pilatio
Pimple *on the face*
— *cure of*
Pin *and web*
Pittacium
Platicoria
Pledget
Plinthium
Pneumatocele
Pneumatompha- [los
Pocket-*inſtru-*
Polypus [*ments*
— *of the noſtrils*
— *of the heart*
— *of the lungs*
Porocele
Poromphalon
Pox, *French*
Priapiſm
Probe
Procidentia *ani*
— *vaginæ*
— *veſicæ urinariæ*
— *uteri*
— *uvulæ*
Prolapſus *oculi*
— *uvulæ*
Proptoſis
Proſthecis
Protractor
Pruritus
Pſora
Pſorophthalmia
Pſydracia
Pterygium
Ptoſis
Ptyaliſm
Ptyloſis
Pulvillus
Punction
Puncture
— *of a tendon*
Pupil *contracted*
Purulent *eye*
— *method of cure*
Pus [*by Ware*
Puſtule
Pyriatos
Pyricauſtum
Pyroſis
Pyulcum
Quadriga
Radula
Ramex
Ranula *or rana*
Raſpatory
Receſſus
Reduction
Reduvia
Relaxation
Remora
Repoſition
Retinaculum
Rhacoſis
Rhagades
Rhage
Rhegma
Rhexis
Rhinechitis
Rhinoptes
Rhizagra
Rhombus
Rhopaloſis
Rhyas
Rhytidoſis
Ribs, *diſlocated*
— *fractured*
Ring-*ſealpel*
— *worm*
Roller
Roſboth
Roſtrum [*eyes*
Running *of the*

Rupture
Sæpæ
Salivation
— *by mercury*
—— *external and*
Sandalia [*internal*
Sanies
Sarcocele
— *caſtration for*
Sarco-epiplocele
Sarcoma
Sarcomphalum
Sarcothlaſma
Scald-*head*
Scalpel
Scalper
Scalpra *dentalia*
Scapula, *fracture*
Scarification [*of*
Scarificator
Scepaſtra
Schaſis
Schirroſis
Schirrus *of the* [*teſticle*
Scindalmos
Scintilla *Veneris*
Scirrhus *or ſchir-*
Sciſſors [*rhus*
Scleria
Sclerophthalmia
Scodeghino
Scolioſis
Scolopomachæri-
Scrophulæ [on
Scrotum, *hernia of*
Sear-*cloth*
Sebel
Sephiros
Serangodes
Serena, *gutta*
Serpigo
Seton
— *needle*
Sideration
Silach
Simple
Sindon
Sinus
Skull
— *concealed inju-* [*ries of*
— *fiſſures and de-* [*preſſions of*
— *wounds of*
Slough
Solutio *continui*
Sparganoſis
Spatha
Spatheſter
Spatula
Specillum
Speculum
— *ani*
— *linguæ*
— *matricis*
— *oculi*
— *oris*
Spermatocele
Sphacelus
Spica *bandage*
Spina *bifida*
— *ventoſa*
Spine, *curvature* [*of the*
Spleen, *infarction*
— *ſcirrhus of* [*of*
Splenectomia
Splenia
Splenitis
Splents [*bone*
Splinters *of the*
Squinting
Staff
— *Cleland's ca-*
Staphyle [*theter*
Staphylepartes
Staphyloma
Steatocele
Steatoma
Steelyard-*ſwing*
Sternum *fractur-*
Storyne [*ed*
Strain
Strangalides
Strangulatio
Strap
Strobile
Stye
Style
Sub-luxation
Suffuſion *in the eye*

Sugillation *of the*
Sun-burning [*eye*
Suppuration
Surgeons, *compa-*
SURGERY [*ny of*
Surrectorium
Suture
— *incarnative, re-* [*ſtrictive, and conſervative*
— *bloody*
—— *ſimple and* [*compound*
— *intertwiſted*
Swath [*and dry*
Swelling
— *of the extremities in lying-in wo-*
— *white* [*men*
Sycoſis
Syntheſis
Synthetiſmus
Syphilis
Syringe
Syringoton
Syringotomy
Syſtremma
T *bandage*
Tabum
Talpa
Tapping
— *method of*
— *with obſerva-* [*tions, &c.*
— *effect of*
Tarſus, *luxated*
Teeth, *manage-* [*ment of*
— *powders for*
— *artificial*
— *clenched*
— *drawing of*
— *hollow*
Telamones
Templum *ſoſtrati*
Tenaculum [*of*
Tendons, *puncture*
— *future of*
Tendo *Achillis,* [*rupture of*
Tent
— *kinds and uſe*
Terebra [*of*
Teretron
Teſticle, *tumors*
Teſtudo [*in the*
Theatric *bandages*
Theſſalicum *ſedile*
Thexis [*tured*
Thigh-*bone frac-*
— *luxated*
Thlaſis
Thlaſma [*in*
Thorax, *abſceſſes*
— *wounds of the*
— *paracenteſis of*
Thymus [*the*
Tibia, *fracture of*
Tinea
Toes, *adheſions of*
— *fractures and* [*luxations of*
Tolles *or tolæ*
Tomeion
Tongue-*tied*
— *wounded*
Tonſils, *inflam-* [*mation of*
— *ulcers of*
Tooth-*ach*
— *drawing* [*for*
—— *inſtruments*
—— *key and paces*
Torcular
Tourniquet
Trafine *or*
Trepan
Trepanning
— *hedd and ſter-*
Trichiaſis [*num*
Triploides
Trochar
Truſs
Tuber
Tulos
Tumefaction
Tumor
— *cauſes of*
— *humoral, criti-* [*cal, and contained in a bag or cyſtis*

Tumor *of the bones*
— *of the breaſts*
— *encyſted*
— *fungous* [*lings*
—— *white ſwel-*
— *œdematous*
— *of the parotids*
— *peſtilential*
— *of the teſticles*
Turunda
Vagina, *inflam-* [*mation of*
— *procidentia of*
Vari
Varices
Varicocele
Varicomphalus
Varicoſa *hernia*
Varicula
Velamen
Venæ-*ſectio*
Venereal *diſeaſe*
— *hiſtory, cauſe,* [*and cure of*
Verruca [*turcd*
Vertebræ, *frac-*
— *luxated*
Vibex
Viſcera, *wounds*
Ulcer [*of the*
— *ſimple and com-* [*plicated*
Ulcers, *callous*
— *carious*
— *cutaneous*
— *fiſtulous*
— *phagedænic*
Ulcer, *putrid or* [*ſordid*
Ulcers, *recent and* [*benign*
— *running*
— *ſinuous*
— *ſtubborn, inve-* [*terate, and malign*
— *varicous*
— *venereal*
Ulcer *of the blad-*
— *of the head* [*der*
— *of the kidnies*
— *of the legs*
Ulcers *in the lungs*
— *of the palate*
— *of the tonſils*
— *in the womb*
Ulcerated *cancers*
Ulceration
Ulna
— *fracture and* [*wounds of the*
Uncinus
Unction
Undimia
Undulation
Unguis
Ungula
— *oculi*
Urigo [*rhages*
Uterine *hæmor-*
Uteri *hydrops*
— *procidentia,* [*&c.*
— *retroverſio*
Uvulæ *prolapſus*
Wart
— *cancerous*
Web, *pin and*
Wen
White *ſwelling*
Whitlow
Womb
— *dropſy of*
— *falling down of*
— *inflammation of*
— *ſuffocation of*
— *ulcers of*
Wound [*pound*
— *ſimple and com-*
— *abſolutely mor-* [*tal*
— *mortal, if ne-* [*glected*
— *mortal by acci-* [*dent*
— *treatment and* [*cure of*
— *gun-ſhot*
— *of the abdomen,* [*&c. &c.*
Wriſt, *fractured*
— *luxation of*

INDEX.

Wry-*necked*
Xeropthalmia
Yaws
Zeruthan
Zinzilla
Zirbalis *hernia*
Zona
Zoſter

SURVEYING.
Acre
Angles, *meaſuring*
Area [*of*
Arrow
Chain
— *uſe of*
Circumferentor
— *uſe of*
Compaſs
— *uſe of*
Croſs
Field-*book*
Foot-*level*
Furlong
Geodæſia
Graphometer
Groma
Horizontal *line*
— *plane*
Imperial *table*
Level
— *air*
— *with ſights*
— *with teleſcope* [*ſights*
— *plumb or pendulum*
— *reflecting*
— *water*
— *Huygens's*
Levelling
— *table of apparent and tru*
—— *uſe of*
— *operation of*
— *with the barometer*
— *table of barometrical heights*
— *uſe of in finding the height of a hill*
— *Deſaguliers's inſtrument*
— *eaſy method of*
— *ſtaves*
Off-*ſets*
— *ſet-ſtaff* [*ling*
Parallax *in level-*
Pedometer
Perambulator
— *conſtruction of*
— *uſe of*
Perticata
Plain *table*
— *conſtruction &* [*uſe of*
Plot
Plotting
— *method of, from circumferentor*
—— *from theodolite*
— *ſcale, uſe of*
— *table*
Podiſmus
Protracting
— *pin*
Protractor
— *uſe of*
— *improved*
Quadrant, *common*
— *uſe of*
Reducing *ſcale*
Rood *of land*
Sector, *uſe of*
Semicircle, *or graphometer*
— *uſe of*
Sights *of inſtruments*
Staff
— *ſtation*
Station-*line*
SURVEYING
— *parts of*
— *method of performing*
— *harbours*
— *croſs, quadrant*
— *ſcale, wheel*
Surveyor
Table, *plain*
Theodolite
— *conſtruction &* [*uſe of*
Three-*legged ſtaff*
Topography
Water-*level*
Way-*wiſer*
— *Edgworth's*

THEOLOGY, *true and falſe.*
Abdals
Abdeſt
Abraxas
Abſolutely
Abſolution
Abuna
Abyſs
Acbar
Accident
Accommodation
Accompliſhment
Actual *ſin*
Ad *extra*
— *infra*
Adoption
Adoration
— *external*
— *internal*
— *ſolemn*
— *ſupreme*
— *abſolute*
— *relative*
Adultery
Afflatus
Affuſion, *baptiſm*
Agenda [*by*
Aid
Alaraf
Alborak
Alcoran
Allah
Allat
Alms
Alſirat
Amihcti
Amyraldiſm
Anacatharſis
Anadyſis
Anagogical
Anagogy
Analogy
— *of faith*
Angelolatria
Annihilation
Antecedent *decree*
— *will*
Anthropalatria
Anthropology
Anthropomorphite
Anthropopathy
Antichriſt
Antinomy
Antitype
Apoſtaſy
Apoſtate
Application
Araf
Archimagus
Articles *of faith*
Aſcenſion
Aſſent
Atheiſt
Atonement
Attributes
Attrition
Author
Azabe-Kaberi
Azarecah
Baptiſm
— *of water*
— *of fire*
— *of blood*
Baptiſmal *vow*
Beatific *viſion*
Beatitude
Belief
Benediction
Birth-*ſin*
Blaſphemy
— *againſt the Holy Ghoſt*
Blind *faith*
Borak
Caaba
Caſual *theology*
Caſuiſt
Charity
Cherem
Chriſtian *religion*
Chriſtian
Circumincеſſion
Circumſtances
Co-*equality*
Co-*eternity*
Communicating
Communication [*of idioms*
Communion
Compunction
Concomitant
Concupiſcence
Condignity, *merit* [*of*
Conditional
Confeſſion
— *of faith* [*of*
Congruity, *merit*
Conſecration
Conſubſtantial
Conſubſtantiation
Contemplation
Contrition
Converſion
Convert
Conviction
Corporeity
Covenant [*gical*
Criticiſm *theolo-*
Dæmoniacal *poſſeſſion*
Decree [*of*
Deicide
Deiſm
Deiſts
Deity
Deivirile
Deprecatory
Deſtiny
Devil
Devotion
Divine
Divinity
Doctrine
Domination
Doxology
Druids
Dualiſm
Efficacious
— *grace*
Elect
Election
Empyreum
Enthuſiaſm
Enthuſiaſt
Euchariſt
Examination, *ſelf*
Exegeſis
Expiation
Faith
— *divine*
— *human*
— *implied*
— *ſcientific*
— *eccleſiaſtical*
— *as a virtue*
Fall
Fate
— *aſtrological*
— *ſtoical*
— *phyſical*
— *divine*
Father
Figure
Fire
— *everlaſting*
Fleſh
Form
Gabres
Generation
Gentile
Gentoos
God [*ence*
— *proofs of exiſtence*
Grace
— *natural*
— *ſupernatural*
— *habitual*
— *actual*
Habitual *grace*
Heathen
Heaven
Hell
— *locality of*
— *eternity of torments*
Hereſy [*ments*
Heretic
Heterodox
Hierarchy
Hindoos
Holyneſs
Homoouſios
Hoſt
Humanity
Hypoſtaſis
Hypoſtatical
Idolatry
— *origin of*
— *cauſes of*
Jehovah
Impanation
Impeccability
Impenitence
Impotence
Imputation
Inaction
Incarnation
Indulgence
Infidel
Inſcrutable
Inſpiration [*ency*
— *of ſuperintend-*
— *of elevation*
— *of ſuggeſtion*
Invocation
Judaiſm
Juſtification
Latria
Law
— *divine*
— *natural and poſitive*
— *ſacred*
Liberty *of conſcience*
— *religious*
Ligature
Longevity, *argument for Providence*
Meditation
Merit
— *of congruity*
— *of condignity*
Metempſychoſis
Migration *of ſouls*
Millennium
Miſſion
Moral *theology*
Myſtery
— *deſign of Pagan myſteries*
— *ſentiments of Warburton &* [*Leland*
Myſtical
— *theology*
Nature
Oeconomy, *legal*
— *evangelical*
Operation
Orthodoxy
Pagan
Paganiſm
Palingeneſia
Paraclet
Paradiſe
Particles
Paſſive *prayer*
Penance, *a Romiſh ſacrament*
Penitence
Perichoreſis
Perſeverance
Phanatic
Polemical
Polytheiſm
Powers
Prayer
— *vocal, mental, ejaculatory*
Preaching
Precurſor
Predeſtination
Predetermination
Prediction
Preſcience
Preſcription
Proceſſion
Profanation
Profane
Profaneneſs
Prophecy
Propitiation
Providence
Rapture
Reaſon
Redemption
Regeneration
Relapſe
Relation
Religion [*vealed*
— *natural and revealed*
Repentance
Reprobation
— *poſitive and negative*
Reſurrection
— *of the ſame body*
Revelation
— *Chriſtian and Jewiſh*
— *foundation of*
Riadhiat
Sabaiſm
Sacrament
— *objects of*
Sacrifice
— *bloody and bloodleſs*
— *impetratory & propitiatory*
— *origin of*
Sanctification
— *of the ſabbath*
Satisfaction
Scholaſtic *divinity*
Scientia *Media*
Sin [*actual*
— *original and*
— *philoſophical*
Sleep *of the ſoul*
— *arguments for and againſt*
Son *of God*
Sovereign
Soul, *migration &*
Species [*ſleep of*
Spirit
— *private*
Sublapſary
Supererogation
Superſtition
Supralapſarians
Temptation
Tenet
Theandric
Theanthropos
THEOLOGY
— *natural*
— *ſupernatural*
— *poſitive*
— *moral*
— *ſpeculative*
— *ſcholaſtic*
— *of the ancients*
— *fabulous, civil, natural*
Transformation
Tranſgreſſion
Tranſmigration [*of ſouls*
Tranſubſtantiation
Trinity [*tion*
Tritheiſm
Triune
Ubiquity
Virtues
Viſion
— *beatific*
Viſitation
Vocation
Vow
Worſhip *of God*
Xamdellilate
Zeal
Zoolatria

TRADE. See COMMERCE.

TRIGONOMETRY.
Altern *baſe*
Angle
Antilogarithm
Arithmetical *complement, &c.*
Armillary *trigonometer*
Baſe *altern*
Canon, *natural*
— *artificial*
Characters
Circular *parts*
Coſecant
Coſine
Cotangent
Co-verſed *ſine*
Extreams [*ſcale*
Lines *on the plain*
— *on Gunter's ſcale*
— *of the ſector*
Longimetry [*gles*
Meaſuring *triangles*
Meſo-*logarithm*
Millains *in Gunter*
Part, *circular*
Plain *trigonometry*
— *ſcale*
Polygon, *to inſcribe in a circle*
— *table for*
— *to deſcribe on a line*
— *to circumſcribe with a circle*
Polygons, *line of*
Proportion, *compaſs of*
Proportional *ſcales*
Quadrature *lines of ſector*
Right *ſine*
Sagitta
Scale, *plain*
— *lines upon*
— *manner of deſcribing*
Secant [*ſcribing*
Sector
— *deſcription of*
— *ſcales on lines*
— *uſe of line of*
—— *of ſcale of chords*
—— *of ſines, tangents & ſecants*
— *uſe of in trigonometry*
— *in geometry*
— *in ſurveying*
Segments, *line of*
Sine, *right, whole, verſed*
— *complement*
— *to find the arch from a*
Sines, *line of*
— *canon of, to conſtruct*
— *artificial ſines and tangents*
—— *table of*
Superficies, *lines of on the ſector*
Supplement *of an arch*
Table *of ſines, &c.*
Tangent *of an*
— *co arch*
— *artificial*
— *line of*
Triangle
— *ſolution of plane*
—— *of right-angled ſpherical*
——— *by the common rules*
——— *by one catholic rule*
— *of oblique-angled ſpherical*
Triangular *compaſſes*
TRIGONOMETRY
— *plain*
— *ſpherical*
—— *principles of*

WEIGHTS.
Abas
Abucco
Adarme
Adeb
Æreolus
Affa
Alicatica
Arobe
Arolec
As
Avoirdupois
Baat
Bahar
Barr
Barrel
Batman
Bean
Bereheroit
Bes
Burden
Calculus
Cantar
Cantaro
Caract
Carara
Carat
Cargo
Carob
Caroteel
Carrat
Caſtillan
Caty
Ceratium
Chalcus
Char
Charge *of lead*
Clove
Deunx
Ding
Drachm
Dupondius
Faggot *of ſteel*
Formella
Fother
Frail
Fudder
Grain
Hemiobolon
Holce
Kintal
Kirtle
Kiſt
Lens
Libra
— *diviſions of*
— *enquiry into the true weight of*
Ligula
Load
Mark
Metacal
Mina
Mite
Neat *or net weight*
Obolus
Octunx
Oke
Ounce
Pack
Peſa
Pic
Pig *of lead*
Pocket *of wool*
Pood
Pound
Quarter
Quintal
Rotolo
Ruttee
Sack *of wool*
— *of cotton*
Sarplar *of wool*
Scruple
Semiſicilicus
Seron *of almonds*
Sextula
Sexunx
Sicilicum
Stand [*weights*
Standard *of*
Stone
Tael
Talent
Tetraſarius
Tod *of wool*
Tomin
Trone-*weight*
— *pound & ſtone*
Troy *weight*
Weigh
Weight
— *analogy between Engliſh meaſures and*
— *ſtandard of in England*
WEIGHTS, *ancient and modern*
— *foreign and domeſtic*
— *Engliſh, hiſtory of*
— *troy and avoirdupois*
— *tables of*
— *table for reducing troy into avoirdupois*
—— *avoirdupois into troy*
— *of moneyers, &c.*
— *of dealers in wool*
— *French, table of*
— *of other countries*
— *table of proportion of different*

INDEX.

WEIGHTS
— *used in the East*
— *African and* [*American*
— *ancient*
— *table of Jewish* [*reduced to English troy*
— *Grecian and* [*Roman*

WORMS.
Actinia
Ampulla
Anemonies, *sea*
Animal *flower*
Anomia
Antipathes
Anus
Arca
Argonauta
Argus
Ascarides
Ascidia
Barbet
Bell-*polype*
Beroe
Biota
Blind-*worm*
Borametz
Botts
Broad-*worm*
Cade-*worm*
Cæcilia
Cæruleus
Cantharis
Cappanus
Cardium
Caterpillar-*eaters*
Celleporæ
Chætia
Clio
Comedones
Crinones [*brici*
Cucurbitini *lumbrici*
Cutambuli
Dracunculi
Dung-*worms*
Embryo-*worms*
Encephali
Enxylon
Fausse-*chenille*
Flag-*worm*
Flower-*root-worm*
Fossores
Gourd-*worm*
Grub
Guinea *worm*
Hair-*worm*
Hay-*worms*
Hirudo
Holothuria
Horse-*hairs, animated*
— *hair-worms*
— *worm*
Intestina
Laplysia
Lion-*puceron*
Lithophyta
Maggot
Melaones
Mida
Molluscа
Mushroom *worms*
Myxine
Nereis
Oyster-*worm*
Pile-*worms*
Pinna, *marina*
Polype
— *history and properties of*
— *cluster*
— *funnel*
— *marine*
Reproduction
Sabella
Scyllæa
Sepia
Sertularia
Setaceus *vermis*
Sheep-*nose worms*
Sipunculus
Snail
— *generation of*
— *naked*
— *oat*
Solitary *worms*
Stag-*worms*
Tænia
Tape-*worm*
Terebella
Teredo
— *injurious to* [*ships, &c.*
— *method of preventing*
Testacea
Thrips
Triton
Truffle-*worms*
Typhlinus
Venus
Ver-*polype*
Vermicular
Vermis
Vituli *aquatici*
Volvox
Vorticella
Urtica *errans*
— *marina*
Water-*worm*
Worms
— *distribution of* [*Linnæus*
Worm, *ascaris*
— *bee, butterfly*
— *canker, churr*
— *cochineal*
— *Connaught*
— *earth*
— *flower-root*
— *fly*
— *gourd, golden*
— *Guinea, gally,* [*&c. &c.*
— *meal*
Worms *of the sea*
— *water*
Zoophyton

WRITING.
Alphabet
Anagram
Anagrammatist
Aurigraphus
Autographum
Baphe
Boustrophedon
Brace
Brachygraphy
Calamus *scriptorius*
Calligraphus
Calligraphy
Cipher [*key*
— *with a single*
— *with a double* [*key*
Cryptography
Deciphering
Duplicate
Engrossing
Fountain-*pen*
Gothic *writing*
Hand, *short*
Hieroglyphic
Hierogrammatei
Ink
— *writing*
— *various compositions for*
— *powder*
— *Indian*
— *red, green, blue, yellow*
— *sympathetic or secret*
—— *various sorts*
Interlineation [*of*
Key *of a cipher*
Letter
Librarii
Manuscript
Merovingian *character*
Minute [*character*
Monogram
Notary
Note
Opisthographum
Papers
Paraph
Paratheses
Parchment, *writing on*
— *to render durable, and to recover*
Parenthesis
Pen
Pens, *Dutch*
Polygraphy
Port-*craion*
Postil
Postscript
Pounce
Programma
Protocollum
Puretta
Reference
Rubber *of pencil-strokes*
Scrutore [*strokes*
Scytala *laconica*
Sign
Signature
Steganography
Subscription
Tachygraphy
Transcript
Uncial
Writing
— *origin and history of*
— *various kinds of*
— *without blacking the fingers*
— *new, to appear old*
— *without ink*
— *discharging of*
— *copying of*
— *imitating of, on copper-plates*
— *Gothic, secret, short*

ZOOLOGY.
Achiænus
Addace
Agredula
Agriæ
Aguti
Aljarbucha
Alligator
Alopex
Alpagna
Alungu
Amphibia
Amphibious
Amphodonta
Andira
Andria
Androgynus
Anguilliform
Animals
— *various kinds of*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *Linnæus's*
— *parts of*
Animalcule
Annales
Ant-*eater*
Antelope
Anthropographia
Anthropology
Anthropomorpha
Ape *or Simia*
Apedia
Apella
Aperea
Aquiqui
Arctomys
Armadillo
Arthrodia
Asker
Ass
Axis
Azoophagus
Baboon
Babyroussa
Bactrianus
Badger
Bat
Bear
Bear, *ant*
Beast
Beaver
Bezoar *goat*
Belluæ
Belsebul
Biggel
Bison
Black-*ears*
Blubber, *sea*
Boar
Bolinthos
Bomarin
Bombina
Bonasus
Bonna
Bos
— *grunniens*
— *Indicus*
Bradypus
Brute
Bubalus
Buck
Buffalo
Bufo
Bugee
Bull
— *African*
— *wild*
— *fighting*
Bull-*frog*
Burdo
Bubelaphus
Butro
Cachorrodomato
Cagado
Cagui
Caitaia
Calf
Calf, *sea*
Callitrichus
Camel
Cameleon
Camelita *bos*
Camelopardal
Canada *flag*
Canis
— *volans*
Caouanne
Capward
Capra
Caprea
Capreolus
Capybara
Carapopeba
Carcajou
Caretta
Caribou
Carigoi
Carnivorous
Castor
Cat
— *domestic*
— *sea*
— *of mountain*
Cattle
— *black*
— *importation of*
— *stealing of*
Catus *pardus*
— *zibethicus*
Caudiverba
Cavia *cobaya*
Cay
Cayman
Cepus
Cerastes
Cercopithecus
Cerigo
Cervus
Chamois
Chat-*pard*
Chimpanzee
Chiurea
Chœrogryllus
Chuchia
Citellus
Civet
Cladius
Claws
Coati
Cocrotaleon
Cojumero
Colt
Conepatl
Cordylus
Cou-*dou*
Cow
— *sea*
Cricetus
Croceus
Crocodile
Crocotta
Crumena
Crumentata
Cuanda
Cub
Cud
Cuguacuarana
Cuguacuete
Cuguacuapara
Cuniculus
— *Americanus*
— *Brasilienfis*
— *Sibericus*
Cynocephalus
Cynoglucos
Dabuh
Dagysa
Dasypus
Deer
— *rein*
— *roe*
Dicrotus
Didelphis
Doe
Dog
Dogs, *British*
— *setting*
— *water*
— *training of*
Doreas *Lybica*
Dormouse
— *larger & smaller*
Dracæna
Dromedary
Dromeus
Dwarf
Eels *microscopic*
— *in vinegar*
Elawandum
Elephant
— *taming of*
— *water*
Elk
Enchelides
Enhydris
Enystron
Equus *marinus*
Erinaceus
Ermineum *animal*
Ewe
Exquima
Felis
— *volans*
— *zibethicus*
Female
Feræ
Ferret
— *Indian*
Fiber
Filly
Fisher
Fitchet
Flitter-*mouse*
Fluids, *animal-foales in*
Foal [*of*
— *breeding of*
— *breaking of*
Foot
Foumart
Fourmillier
Fox
— *field*
— *Siberian*
Foyna
Frog
— *generation of*
— *microscopic*
Furo [*view of*
Furunculus
Gazella
Genetta
Giant
Gimmer-*lamb*
Ginetta
Giraffe
Glama
Glis
— *volans*
Globe *animalcule*
Glutton *of Buffon*
Goat [*of*
— *twelve species*
— *best kind of*
— *of Greenland*
Granivorous
Gray
Guacucua
Guariba
Guinea *pig*
Guts, *observations on*
Hair [*on*
Hardy *shrew*
Hare
— *Alpine*
— *Java*
— *sea*
Hart [*&c.*
Head *of a hart,*
— *age determined by*
Heat *of animals*
Hedge-*hog*
Herbivorous
Hexapod
Hind
— *calf*
Hinnulus
Hippelaphus
Hippopotamus
Hippotaurus
Hirara
Histrix
Hog
Hog, *wild and tame*
Hog, *hedge*
— *sea*
Hoof
Horn
— *casting of*
— *branches of*
Horse
— *river*
— *sea*
Hound
Hyæna
Hydra
Hydrochæris
Jaboti
Jacare
Jackall
Jaguara
Jaguarete
Ibex
Ichneumon
Ictis
Jerboa
Ignavus
Jiya
Indigenous
Instinct *of brutes*
— *systems for explaining*
Isarus [*plaining*
Jupatama
Jurucua
Jurura
Ixalos
Kanguroo
Kid
Kimbula
Lamb
Lap-*dog*
Lemma
Lemmer
Lemur
Leocrocotta
Leopard
Leporinum *genus*
Leucocrotta
Lion
— *sea*
Loris
Lupus
— *aureus*
— *cervarius*
Lutra
Lynx
Macaquo
Machlis
Malacodermata
Mammalia
Man
— *of the wood*
Manati
Mandril
Mangabey
Mangouste
Manicou
Manis
Mantegar
Mantica
Mantichora
Mare
Maritacaca
Marmotte
Marsupiale
Martichora
Martin
— *free*
Martiora
Mastiff-*dog*
Maucuaco
Maurouse
Meles
Menage
Menagery
Menald *deer*
Minx
Mole
Molting
Mongoose
Monkey
— *various species*
Monops [*of*
Monycha
Moose-*deer*
Morse
Moschelaphus
Moschiferum *animal*
Moschus [*mal*
Mouse
— *dor*
— *sable*
—— *march of*
Mouth *of animals*
Mulatto
Mule
Mungathia
Mungo
Mus
— *several species*
— *alpinus* [*of*
— *araneus*
— *Norwegicus*
— *Pharaonis*
Musimon
Musk-*boar*
Mustela
— *Africana*
Mustelinum *genus*
Myrmecophaga
Nebrus
Necks *of quadrupeds*
Nitedula [*peds*
Norway *rat*
Nyl-ghau
Ocelot *of Buffon*
Onager
Onca
Onocentaurus
Ononychites
Opossum
Orang-*outang*
Oryx
Otter
— *sea*
Oviparous
Ounce
Ox [*ment of*
— *choice and treatment of*
Paca
Pacos
Pangolin *of Buffon*
Panthera [*son*
Papio *or baboon*
Pardalis
Pardus
Pattalia
Pecary
Pecora
Pedetiche
Phalanger
Philander
Phoca
Pig, *Guinea*
Piscivorous *animals*
Pithecalopex
Platonia
Platyceros *ovis*
Polar *or white bear*
Pole-*cat*
— *American*
Pongo
Ponticus *mus*
Porcellus *Indicus*
Porcupine, *crested*
— *American*
— *Canada*
— *long-tailed*
Porcus *Guinienfis*
Possum
Primates
Proboscis
Prox
Putorius
Pygmy
Quadruped [*tion*
— *Ray's distribution*
— *whole-hoofed*
— *cloven-footed*
— *clawed or digitated*
— *anomalous*
— *Linnæus's distribution*
— *Pennant's, Martin's, and Klein's*
— *alated*
Quick-*hatch*
Quirpele
Quoll
Rabbit
— *choice and breeding of*
— *taking of wild*
Rackoon
Ram
Rat [*musk*
— *mountain and*
— *Norway*
Ratel
Rein-*deer*
Rell-*mouse*
Retromingents
Rhinoceros
— *with one and with two horns*
River-

Bodl. 294. Toise

INDEX.

River-*horse*
Roe
— *buck*
Roſmarus
Roſomacha
Rukkia
Rumen
Ruminant
Rumination
Runt
Rupicapra
Sable
— *mouſe*
Saca
Sagouin
Sai
Saiga
Sanguiſuga
Sarigoy
Scent-*bags*
Sciurus
Sea-*bear*
— *calf*
— *cow*
Sea-*lion*
— *man*
— *otter*
Seal
Selkie
Semi-vulpa
Serval
Serwoy
Sheat
Sheep
— *ram*
— *Guinea*
— *Cretan*
— *wild & beard-* [*ed*
Shepherd's-*dog*
Shrew
— *water*
Sigah-*guſh*
Simia, *or ape*
— *Ray's three* [*claſſes of*
— *Linnæan di-* [*ſtribution*
Simia, *without* [*tail*
—— *three ſpecies* [*of*
— *baboons, with* [*ſhort tails*
—— *three ſpecies* [*of*
— *monkies with* [*long tails*
—— *twenty-ſeven* [*ſpecies of*
Similar *animals*
Siren
Skunk
Sleepers
Sloath
Soil
Sorex
Sow
Spade
Spaniel
— *diſeaſes of*
— *gentle*
Spaying *or ſpad-* [*ing*
Spinoſa
Squilachi
Squirrel
— *common, black*
— *grey, fair, palm*
— *Barbary,* [*ſtriped, fat*
— *Braſilian, fly-* [*ing, ſailing, &c.*
Stag, *red deer, or* [*hart*
Steer-*hog*
Stoat
Strepſiceros
Subulo
Sukotyro
Sus
— *agreſtis*
Swift
Tajacu
Taiibi
Tail
Talbot-*dog*
Talpa
Tamandua
Tapeti
Tapiir
Tarandus
Tatu
— *apara*
— *muſtelinus*
— *paba*
— *porcinus*
Tatuete
Taurus
— *Æthiopicus*
Taxus
Terrier
Thos
Thurus
Tiger
— *American*
— *cat*
— *hunting*
— *man*
Tike
Tlaquacum
Tlaquatzin
Tlaquatzin *ſpino-* [*ſum*
Tragelaphus
Trichecus
Trunk *of an ele-* [*phant*
Tumbler
Turnſpit
Tuſk
Vacca
Vampyre
Vanſire
Vari
Varia
Varius *mus* [*mals*
Vermivorous *ani-*
Veſpertilio
Vicunna
Vitulus *marinus*
Viverra
Viviparous
Ungula
Unicorn
Urchin
Urſa
Urus
Vulpes
Walrus
Wandſu
Want
Wappe
Water *elephant*
— *hog, rat*
— *dog*
Weaſel
Wolf
— *golden, marine*
— *Mexican*
Wolverene
Yſard
Yzquiepatl
Zebra
Zebu
Zerda
Ziſel
Zoography
Zoologia
Zorille
Zurnapa

END OF THE INDEX.

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek MÜNCHEN